Gc
929.2
D4426d
1401449

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01237 4564

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

https://archive.org/details/countingkindredo00depp

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN HOME (WEST VIEW)

Small cabin to the left; not more than 25 feet from the Tulpehocken Crk.; the second cabin built over the original fire-place, built by Christian Deppen and Christian Ruchty in 1736. The large house built by Christian Deppen in 1776 originally a log structure, now stuccoed. The large sycamore to the right is a living memorial of a by-gone day.

COUNTING KINDRED

OF

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN

AND

HISTORY OF

CHRISTIAN RUCHTY

and

OTHER COLLATERAL FAMILIES

Also the

Complete genealogical family register

of

Christian and Veronica (Ruchty) Deppen's Family

including the

Carpenter, Yeakley and Heckendorn Lines

Surnames of Barbara, Anna and Veronica

Daughters of Christian Deppen

with

Biographies of all their Descendants from the earliest records available

By

E. E. and M. L. DEPPEN

SINKING SPRING PENNA.

Copyright 1940
By E. E. and M. L. Deppen

Printed By
Church Center Press
Myerstown, Pa.

1401449

DEDICATION

Dedicated to the memory of our pioneer forefathers—those brave men and women, who left their homeland and kindred; to face a long hazardous and uncertain voyage; to build a home in a wilderness, inhabited by the wild beast and wilder redman; but with the promise of liberty of conscience and freedom to lead a righteous life—not for themselves alone, but for their posterity in the future—which includes all of us today, as well as generations to come. Long may we prove worthy and these blessings continue! Hoping this may be a monument and tribute to the family name, our pioneer fathers and mothers, whose resting place has been so ruthlessly destroyed. Wish to particularly emphasize the part our grandmothers played in the building—not of the home alone, but of the nation, for truly "the hand that rocked the cradle" of our pioneer families shaped the destiny of these United States.

GENEALOGY

Genealogy is the science of personal identification. It has for its object the discovery and permanent establishment by proofs and evidences, that would be conclusive in any court of law, of the identity of the individual, both in his relation to those who have preceded him and to those belonging to collateral lines of the general family of which he and they are members.

—By Henry R. Stiles.

The following sketch and genealogy will serve to perpetuate the name and indicate the relationship of different branches of the family. It should awaken in every descendant emotions of veneration for the memory of a common patriarchial ancestor.

"Those who do not treasure the memory of their ancestor do not deserve to be remembered by posterity."—Edmund Burke.

"Man is but the sum of his ancestors."—Emerson.

" 'Tis a great thing to search the storehouses of memory, and wipe the dust of forgotten deeds, done by those pioneers gone before in the centuries past."

Received $27.50 5-9-67 Inv. 4675 P.O. 3545

CONTENTS

	Page
Contents	4
Preface	5-6
Explanations and Abbreviations	7
Heraldry	7-8-9
Zimmerman	9
Ruchty	9
Deppen	9
The Ocean Voyage	9
Colonial Records	12
Princess Augusta Passenger List	12
Princess Augusta Petition	13
Swiss Emigration to America	15
Pennsylvania Dutch	16
The Huguenots	18
The Palatines	19
Alsace-Lorraine	19
Pennsylvania	20
Berks County	20
Tulpehocken Valley	21
Heidelberg Township	22
Manor of Plumton	22
Christian Ruchty	23
Deed Clause	24
Christian Deppen	25
Christian Deppen Will	25-26
Naturalization of Emigrants	26
The Struggles of Our Pioneers	27-28-29
The Deppen Burial Plot	30
Poem (The Graves of a Household)	31
Tables Turned	32
The Indians	32
Conrad Weiser	33
Charming Forge	34
Baron Steigel	34
Early Religion in Berks	35-36
The American Revolution in Berks	36-37
Oath of Allegiance	38
Revolutionary War Rights	38
Christian Deppen Family	39
John Deppen Branch	39
Peter Deppen Branch	105
David Deppen Branch	172
Joseph Deppen Branch	187
Jacob Deppen	225
Abraham Deppen	225
Barbara Deppen Zimmerman	226
Carpenter-Bricker	226
Anna Deppen Yeakley	321
Benedict Yeakley	322
Veronica Deppen Heckendorn	412
Heckendorn History	412-415
Elizabeth Deppen Zimmerman	487
Late Deppen Arrivals	488
Hans Zimmerman Sr.	489
Christian Z.	490
Peter Z.	490
Hans Z. Jr.	491
Eman. M. Carpenter Poem	496
First Deppen Reunion	497
Our Pioneers	498
Second Deppen Reunion	502
The Christian Deppen Family	503
Third Deppen Reunion	509
Your Family Tree	509
Fourth Deppen Reunion	513
Fifth Deppen Reunion	514
Corrections and Omissions	516
Epilogue	516
Historical Data Blanks	518
Index of Families	533

PREFACE

"Wouldst thou trust thy name to dumb forgetfulness, or to the decaying graveyard stone? Nay rather place it on the page of a printed book."

Happy is the man who can trace his lineage, ancestor by ancestor; and cover the hoary hand of time with the mantle of youth."—Jean Paul Richter.

It may not signify to all the laborious investigation and the extensive research required in the face of the great lapse of time, poorly kept records, and the widely scattered descendants, who have not kept in touch with their relatives and consequently have become lost to one another. Although the work is less complete than might be desired, due to the impossibility of tracing some of the early members; we hope any errors or omissions which may occur, may be overlooked. Some living members, through neglect or indifference, have failed to supply the required information.

Always having had a desire of "counting kindred," have therefore endeavored to preserve the record of our ancestors, together with the names and biographies of their descendants from generation to generation. This has thus far been in obscurity, save by tradition, which would in a short time have been lost forever.

"Gather we from the shadowy past
The straggling beams that linger yet."

—Spencer.

"The greatest truths are simplest;
So are the greatest men.
Some are born great, some achieve greatness,
And some have greatness thrust upon them."

—Shakespeare.

In this family record we give mention to all, who by talent and opportunity, have achieved some special recognition. We do, however, not minimize the lives of those who went before, or the sacrifices they made to make possible what has been done. Many noble spirits and lovable characters have filled their special niche in life very credibly, altogether unnoticed. Who can say, theirs is not the glory! What the family has accomplished, spite of handicaps and hardships, should be a challenge to the future generations to become outstanding citizens of the U. S., or even of the world. For truly we only reach heights by aiming high. With a little imagination and a great deal of sentiment we can visualize our forefathers leaving the country of their forebears, their home, never to return, maybe aged parents,—a final step. First to cross the perilous deep, with its slow and difficult voyage, to come to a new country as pioneers, to blazon a way through forests for future generations. Their object and aim were, in the main, of a religious trend or desire for good-living and service; with the promise the New World held out for independence and prosperity. For both aristocrat and plebian, by heritage, aimed for improved living conditions, and the result through generations has aided the civilization and settlement of every state in the Union. It should be a matter of pride to originate from pioneer stock; no matter what nationality; for theirs is a heritage which has ennobled them and their posterity. These people went through the fires of purification which the early pioneers endured, both in the fatherland and in this new land—a primitive wilderness—with only the trail of the redman—in seeking a habitation to build themselves the rudest shelter—with winter close at hand—with no roads or bridges to cross the innumerable streams—their tools and supplies so ruthlessly taken from them by unscrupulous agents of the king, who had previously promised them liberty and justice, only to have the advantage taken of their inability to talk the English language; our Princess Augusta passengers were especially handicapped. For the Huguenots—were they French, German or Dutch—all had a foreign tongue. The French exiles in Switzerland or the Palatinate had acquired the German language in the last century or half of their abode in these countries. Our pioneer mothers,—their part is so seldom mentioned—it behooves us to recollect the courage it

took—for they faced greater difficulties than the fathers in the rearing of the then customary large families—with all modes of life most primitive. During the years spent in this research, many weeks have been spent in Historical Societies, libraries, church records, court-house records, many cemeteries, many individuals interviewed, as well as many miles travelled through all the states east of the Mississippi and some beyond. It must be apparent to the reader that the gathering of material for this work was immensely difficult, because of the scanty and scattered sources of information. Of the hundreds of letters written to persons with return postage included, many were not deemed important enough by the recipient to answer. To all who have answered most graciously and gave all the information they possibly could and many of these we know spared themselves no trouble, to them we are most grateful and know they too have a love of ancestors. How many of us have sweet memories of a dear grandmother and grandfather, and how they adored us—their grandchildren! Some of us have been deprived of that blessing, and are unfortunate, for family sentiment grows by association and contact. All our pioneers have passed on to their reward, and the facts herein given have been gathered from records and a few traditions verified by repetition of different members of the family, and in some cases have become folklore of the community. These tales have been handed down from grandparents for generations. Many of us have recollections of tales of the past told by some grandparent, retold by his or her grandparent. Do we doubt its authenticity? Will quote from one of our Cleveland, Ohio correspondents—Miss Lura Pomerene—"Better, kinder, dearer people never graced this earth than our grandfather and grandmother Deppen. It is like a benediction just to think of them." We wish to acknowledge our appreciation and thanks to all who so generously assisted in collecting the necessary information to compile this volume and aided us by their encouragement. Mark Twain told us that men occasionally find a limb at right angles to the trunk with a noose at the end of the limb, not safe to boast of one's family tree or climb it too confidently or too far. We have found nothing thus far to cause us to draw back, if, however, we should find a diseased limb will use the pruner's knife and the old adage, "Speak only of the good deeds" and hope the past will bury the bad, if any, with its secrets. Our pioneers lived as contemporaries of such men as Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Adams, Lafayette and such daring woodsmen as Daniel Boone who opened many trails for their advance into Virginia, the Carolinas and Kentucky.

EXPLANATIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

In the publication of this work the families of the pioneer are recorded in the order of their birth, from the oldest to the youngest. As the Bible record of Christian Deppen has not been found—the order of the children is given as mentioned in his will. First the introductory sketches concerning our pioneer fore-fathers, which information has been gathered from many sources—namely, correspondence with the Swiss Archivist at Berne, deeds and wills at the various courthouses, Penna. Arch., Rupp's Thirty Thousand Names, Church records, cemeteries, many books of history and records at Historical Societies and libraries in Penna. as well as other states and many letters to people throughtout the Nation as well as many folks of all families personally interviewed. Not every source is mentioned at every place through the book, due to the cost of printing, every effort to conserve space has been made, and at the same time not detract any valuable information. After the introductory sketches the family of John Deppen—eldest son— then his children in order of age to the present generation. The children of Christian and Veronica Deppen are the 2nd Gen., their children 3 d—etc. 2 John is 2nd Gen., 1 child; 2 Peter—2nd Gen.,—2nd child—etc. 2 David, 3 d., 3 d. child, etc. Their children are third generation—marked 3-John. The family heads of each child is indexed separately in order of age. For the sake of brevity and economy in space some abbreviations are necessarily used, due to the many repetitions in a work of this kind. Some of those not standard abbreviations are the following:

b.—born
bur.—buried
cem.—cemetery
ch.—church
m.—married
dau.—daughter
d.—died or dec'd.
res.—residence
s.—single or unmarried
c.—childless
Twp.—Township
Tulp.—Tulpehocken
Val.—Valley

yrs.—years
mo.—months
da.—days
The months thus:
Jan.—January
Feb.—February
Mar.—March
Apr.—April
Aug.—August
Sept.—September
Oct.—October
Nov.—November

Dec.—December
Lanc.—Lancaster
Leb.—Lebanon
Pa. Arch.—Penna. Archives
Heid.—Heidelberg
Linc.—Lincoln
North'd.—Northumberland
Mo.—Missouri
Buch.—Buchanan
Mah.—Mahanoy
Gen.—generation

HERALDRY

Heraldry, or the art or science of genealogies and armorial bearings, may be regarded as the handmaid or guide to history, for the pursuit of which it is absolutely necessary and its teachings of the utmost practical value. It was considered the outward sign of chivalry, whose humanizing influence destroyed the last trace of barbarism. The subject of heraldry has been neglected until quite recently. It belongs to the past, yet interwoven with the interests of the present. Armorial bearings are marks of honour made up of fixed colors and figures, either heriditary or bestowed by sovereign princes as a reward for military or other service. The knight who distinguished himself in the field and the device under which he had fought were regarded as a proprietary device of the family. These devices were granted to all classes, whether of high or low birth. Our attitude towards a family "Coat of Arms" should be the same as our respect and regard for our country's flag. For generations and centuries gone by, people and countries have had symbols to represent their beliefs. As our flag "Old Glory" represents our pioneers: Jamestown, Va.; New Amsterdam, N. Y.; Plymouth, Mass.; Philadelphia, Pa. and on through Maryland, the Carolinas and Georgia— the original thirteen to fight for Independence, to the opening of the frontiers across the Alleghenies, southward to the Gulf, and thence across the Rockies to the Pacific, our forty-eight stars symbolize to us today all that helped to make our country great "sweet land of liberty." Armorials were granted for some specific honor or reward, and even if obsolete today, it should be a matter of pride to have had an honored ancestor in the days of the crusades—(seven or eight military expeditions undertaken between 1095 and 1270 by Christian powers to recover the Holy Land from the Mohammedans). Armorials flourished during and

after this period. England carried a white cross, the French a red, using strong red taffeta. France and Germany were early bearer of arms and from France through Germany, England began their use in the second half of the 12th century, according to various writers on Heraldry. Numbers 2:2, "Every man of the children of Israel shall pitch by his own standard with the ensign of their father's house." The very earliest trace of signs and symbols were used due to the fact that very few were able to read and write and had to authenticate all deeds and transactions they entered with their seals; which led to heraldic arms granted by a court and charging of a fee. It is an indisputable fact that some forms of symbolic expression have been in favor in all ages of the world and all races of men, either to display some exploit of warfare or military life—the red-man his totem pole, tatoo and feathers, and the Chinese the dragon. To our early ancestors a knowledge of heraldry was indispensable and was considered the outward sign of honor and chivalry, as well as a necessary appendage of a gentleman—until about 1688 when the early Christian pietists, or "Puritans" regarded them as mere relics of family vanity. Its interest in the present family is an aid to the historical origin of a family and an ally to art. It is inseparably associated with history or at any rate with biography. By the use of a certain armorial you assert your descent from the person to whom these arms were granted, confirmed and allowed. From its infancy it was an integral part of warfare, as well as a means of decoration and a definite sign of heriditary nobility and rank. It should be a matter of pleasant sentiment to the bearer of time-honored arms, in thus having the reddest of blood in his veins. The shield or escutscheon is the most important part of the arms and in early heraldry made of wood covered with the hide of some animal or thin metal. This was surmounted by the crest, which was a symbolic mark of honor used as early as 1198. and this was protected by the mantle, or lambrequin from the weather and served the purpose of bandages in case of wounding. and usually made of silk cloth. This science was neglected and when its significance was realized the meaning or symbolic meaning became a matter of conjecture. Some general principles can be applied to the arms of the Zimmerman, Ruchti and Deppen families. As we follow the flag, so the men of old followed a coat of arms embroidered on a sur-coat of mail, for the symbol stood for home leadership. Intellectual growth and prosperity were originally French accomplishments. This improvement in living conditions was given its impulse in the crusades and after this "coats of arms "flourished with fields of azure. gules and rampant beasts. During the Middle Ages the preparation for knighthood was long and thorough. Any youth who planned to be a "courtly man" went through years of apprenticeship. In the seventh year he performed the duties of a page, living in the castle of some great noble, learning the elements of good manners. Next he became a squire, under this stage he learned the use of weapons. After being dubbed a knight he was trained for the joust and tournament to acquire endurance. The joust was a simple encounter between two knights, chief object was to thrust the spear at the adversary when in full gallop. The steed of the unhorsed fell to the conqueror. Blows were good or bad according to what part of the shield was struck by the lance. The chief and climax was the tournament, in which hundreds or thousands took part at the same time. They were a regular part of military training, similar to our military manuevors or sham battles of today. The contest consisted of sword lashing in which they sought to cut off each others plumes and split their wooden shields, or strike their swords from their hands and make them defenceless. These contests finally led to very serious abuses. sixty or even a hundred falling dead in a day from wounds, heat or exhaustion and justified the church in their attitude towards them and were finally abolished.

Zimmerman-Valais-Dazur au lion d'or tenant de sa patte sen, une hache d'arg; passant derriere son corps en barre, le tranchant a sen.

Ruchti-Suisse De gu an chev. D'or acc en p-d'une etoile du meme. C. un vol. a l'antique aux arms de l'ecu. I. V. Glutz e Ruchti.

Deppen (M-et) D'azur a un tronc d'arble de gu, pose en bande poussant trois fenilles de sin, a dextre et deux fenilles du meme a sen. C: un rencontre

de cerf. de gu ayant entre ses cornes le memble de l'ecu en bande. L. d'arg et d'azures.

In the Zimmerman armorial the groundwork of the shield is blue with a lion in gold walking on hind legs to the left, carrying a hatchet of silver. Valais is a French speaking canton of Switzerland, located on the French border. Blue is the royal color of France, signifies blazaning of the planet Jupiter or Jove, and symbolic of the sapphire. The lion denotes prowess and daring. As the lion is known for his strength, thus serving as a symbol of courage and generosity for the Zimmerman arms bearer. Seventeen different families of this name were knighted, showing they were an ancient and daring race. The use of the raised hatchet indicates martial service and bravery. The fleur-de-lis-emblem of Royal France, symbolic of the lily in purity, was often used by the French as a crest.

The Ruchti armorial has the groundwork in red—denoting military courage and fortitude—symbolic of the planet Mars—the ruby and the rose. The Chevron and star are used to mark distinguished military service even today and had its origin in the days of the crusades. Gold indicates none but the best. The chevron represents the gable rafter of a roof, and was often given to ambassadors or eminent statesmen as a reward of the protection (as under a roof) they gave their King and Country. The star was symbolic of the highest honors. Crests were higher honors than the original shields, worn on the helmet. The raised wings enclosing the chevron and star indicates the Ruchti knight was an aspiring genius and rose in service by meritorious and laborious deeds. No doubt our Ruchti ancestor was a noble man.

The Deppen shield in blue—which in heraldry stands for loyalty, truth and devotion—symbolic of Jupiter and the sapphire. Trunks of trees for some curious reason play a prominent part in heraldry, but it is as a part of the crest that the figure of the withered trunk sprouting out in green is most often met with—it being assigned to no less than forty-three families, indicating that even out of dead wood new life sprouts forth, or reward for most daring prowess. The trunk in red stands for boldness, daring, blood and fire—or a "burning desire to spill one's blood for God and country." The Deppen armorial had a lambrequin granted for protection in silver and blue. The log of the shield was enclosed by the antlers on the head of a deer, denoting the same virtues besides the gentleness and fearlessness of this animal. No doubt this knight originated in the deep forests of the day. Crests were considered of more importance than arms—the latter was for protection and the former for some honor. The helmet covered the face and the crest was used only on parade.

THE OCEAN VOYAGE

"Think how your fathers left their native land,
And where the wild beast roams,
In patience planned
New forest homes beyond the mighty sea.
There, undisturbed and free
To live as brothers of one family.
What pains and cares befell,
What trials and fears
Remember, and wherein we have done well
Follow our footsteps. Men of coming years!"
—Francis Daniel Pastorius. Whittier.

The ocean voyage across the Atlantic required from five weeks to six months according to favorable or adverse winds. Rotterdam was the chief port from which the emigrants embarked, from there to Cowes, England often took from two to six weeks. Pioneers from the southern provinces of Germany and of the Palatinate sailed in boats down the Rhine—took ships from Rotterdam, stopped at Cowes, England, for clearance papers. As late as 1750 Rhine boats passed as high as 36 Custom houses from Heilbron to Holland. At all places ships were examined in detail when it suited the customhouse officials. After the Holland examination pasengers often were detained five to six weeks. Because prices were high people often had to spend nearly all they

had during that time. At Cowes, another two weeks was required with its extra expense. Children from 1 to 7 years rarely survived the voyage. Caspar Wistar, a wealthy merchant of Philadelphia, wrote a letter to the officials in London on Nov. 8, 1732. This letter requested those who really had the interests of the immigrant at heart to dissuade them from coming to a country that was already over-crowded especially if their means were gone. Some of the interesting points in this letter were "that every person over 14 yrs. the passage from Rotterdam was 6 doubloons, equal to about $90. Those between 4 and 14 half the amount. Those without money sold themselves for a term of 3 to 8 years or more and served as slaves, with no reward at the end of their service but a poor suit of clothes. Families endured a great trial when they saw the father purchased by one master and the mother by another and the children each by another. All this for what they owed the captain of the vessel. Said they should consider the tedious, expensive and perilous voyage these people had to make. Some vessels driven about the ocean for 24 weeks and of 150 passengers more than 100 starved to death, often to satisfy their hunger caught mice and rats. When these survivors arrived their sufferings were aggravated by their arrest and the exaction from them for the fare of both living and dead. One of the vessels was seventeen weeks on the way and about sixty of its passengers died at sea. All the survivors are sick and feeble, and what is worse, poor and without means; hence in a community like this, where money is scarce, they are a burden, and every day there are deaths among them. Those who think of coming should consider the cost, should go to God for counsel, and if ready to hazard the voyage, should further think whether over and above the cost they will have enough to purchase cattle, and to provide for other necessities. No one should rely upon friends who they might have over here." Vol. 8, P. 142, Penna. Ger. Soc. Concerpts from a letter by Caspar Wistar.

The story of the oppression and suffering by the immigrant is a sad tale. The promoters or shipping agents tried every means in their power to persuade the people to take the trip. Many captains made a practise of not putting all their household effects, clothing and even all their money on the vessel. After they left port and the immigrants found out all their worldly belongings were missing they would be assured it would arrive on the next vessel. In many cases the owners never saw their baggage again. Sometimes it was purposely arranged to have it sent to another port and when the owner was not there to claim, it was sold and the proceeds divided between captain and the shipping agent. Thus many had their money carefully put away in chests while they had to be sold as Redemptioners, which was a form of slavery self-imposed by some to get into this country, while others were enticed by the ship owner to go to America on promise of having his passage paid. Skilled mechanics had to serve three years of service, others six to seven years and children until twenty-one years of age. Ship agents in Rotterdam, Amsterdam and other sea port towns, particularly spread propaganda. This was very profitable to them and their greed got the better of their business judgment, by over-crowding their vessels to such an extent that many died as a result of sickness and disease, as a result of bad food and worse sanitary conditions. In those days a voyage was to be dreaded under the most favorable conditions, but the emigrant ships were horrible to contemplate, the long and tedious journey, packed in between decks, deprived of all but pure air, quarters after months were a scene of filth, horror and lamentations. 1738 recorded about 2,000 died while crossing. Those who paid their own voyage received even less consideration than those whose safe passage depended on their sale in America, because the former offered no more profit to the ship owner, who even considered himself in pocket if those died on the voyage. These redemptioners were not less esteemed than the ones able to pay, and many of these became useful, substantial citizens. The most terrible tales were circulated to deter the people from crossing the ocean, by authorities of state through the church, spite of all they could do, they continued to seek a haven in America. These tales of horror were only too true, spite of attempted exaggerations. Upon arrival in Philadelphia, or any port, before a vessel could anchor in front of a city, it was visited by a doctor, to inspect for contagious

diseases. (The vessel Wm. Penn arrived on was infested with smallpox.) Then all in sound condition arranged in a long column, led to a magistrate, or Land Office and compelled to take the Oath of Allegiance to the King, and renounce all allegiance to their fatherland, due to the fear of the large number of "foreigners" and to stem the tide, even exacting a tax per person, but all this had no effect.

After qualifying they were marched back to the dreaded ship, some to be sold if their resources were not enough to pay their passage. They were then kept under restraint until publication of vessel's arrival and the number of passengers that were for sale. Young people of both sexes went first, old and physically defective were hard to dispose of. If they had healthy children their passage was added to them and these children had to serve extra time. Many unjust wrongs on both parents and children, often separated never to see one another again. Many early arrivals who were skilled workmen, had no other way but work the soil as no demand for their skill, having been bereft of all earthly goods or belongings wherewith to carry on their trade and no means to buy new tools. Christopher Sauer of Germantown, Pa., known as the "Good Samaritan of Germantown," printer of Bibles, hymnals, prayerbooks, the family almanac and a newspaper printed in 1739 and every year thereafter until his death in 1758, and a genius of his age, wrote a letter Mar. 15, 1755. His life is portrayed in Dr. M. G. Brumbaugh's "History of the German Baptist Brethren in Europe and America." Having become prosperous in Pennsylvania he wrote to his friends in Europe about the advantages over here, and when this slavery and greed became so extensive in practice he felt responsible and wrote the above mentioned letter. "Through the deceit and robbery of the ship owner many were so poor, had no friends, no money and dwelt in caves dug in the river bank, others in the plainest log huts and lived in extreme distress and miserable poverty. He urged those planning to come, to stay at home. He said the 'great Dutch seller of souls' derived great profit from their trade, and every day he sees many of these every day of their lives bemoan and bewail their lot in having left their Fatherland into this life of slavery." He described the terror of the voyage— the extreme hatreds between husbands and wives, parents and children, each blaming the other for being in this intolerable condition. The close contact, poor food, contaminated water, and general unsanitary conditions caused sickness and many deaths occured, the bodies thrown into the sea in front of the bereaved, sometimes orphans. Births at sea, too are recorded. Finally after weeks and months of hopeless despair the vessel finally nears land, they all crawl on the ship's deck and weep for joy, fall on their knees and pray and sing. Sailing up the Delaware, seeing green grass—and fruit trees laden with fruits, gives them new life and hope, and all animosities are forgot'en. But only those able to pay their passage can leave. The suffering sick, lying in harbor two to three weeks, sometimes dying on the vessel. Some parents traded their children to pay their own passage. Some of these pioneers after fleeing from their war oppressed European home, after being released from the ship after the wearisome ocean voyage with its horrors, fled into the wilderness and became lost, never to appear. Some were so thoroughly disheartened and poor through the deceit and robbery of those urging them to come, the only course open to them was to plunge into the deep forest and make the venture. These people laid the foundation for the peace and prosperity we are enjoying today.

The Princess Augusta

Hans Jac. Thomey (Thomas), a passenger on this vessel, wrote a letter to Switzerland telling of their journey—Apr. 28, 1736 to Sept. 15, 1736, 4 mos., 17 days. recorded in Swiss Arch. The treatment of the Princess Augusta passengers is a striking example of the wrongs and injustices heaped upon our forebears, who had left a land of oppression, only to again encounter new tyranny. This injustice is described under the title "The Princess Augusta Passenger List." The people who journeyed to this country over 200 years ago, by their enforced close contact, were well tired of each other; so history relates; having turned their backs to the east, embarked on small vessels to an asylum, as exiles to the graves of their ancestors and kin, in order to be free to worship God and escape political oppression. The Pennsylvania Colonial

Records contain the names of all passengers emigrating to America in the 18th century that is of "Foreigners," meaning all those not Subjects of Great Britain. These have been classified and re-arranged by Dan I. Rupp in his book "30,000 Names." The state of Penna. has also arranged and classified these colonial records and later history of the state into series of Penna. Archives. Dr. Hinke has arranged these passenger lists into three volumes.

COLONIAL RECORDS—VOL. 4, PAGE 171

Qualified at the Court House, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 16, 1736, 116 Foreigners from the Palatinate and other places, who, with their families, making in all 330 persons, were imported here in the Ship Princess Augusta, Samuel Merchant, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, as by clearance thence, were this day qualified as usual, whose names are as follows:

No.	*Age*	*No.*	*Age*
1—Johan Gabriel Lammele	26	46—Durst Thommey, Sr.	57
2—Hans Jorig x Bumgarner	26	47—Martin (x) Thome	32
3—Hans Philip Flexer	31	48—Hans Jacob Domey	29
4—Jerg Maier	27	49—Durst Thommey, Jr.	24
5—Johan Gorg Ritter	17	50—Hans Jacob Dups	25
6—Hans Jost Dubs	18	51—Joseph Kratzer	24
7—Stephen Schust	22	52—Jacob (x) Kesi	28
8—Jacob Meyer	45	53—Rudolph Hauch	25
9—Hans David Billman	31	54—Hans Spiteler, Sr.	45
10—Hans Thomas Kurr	23	55—Hans Spiteler, Jr.	17
11—Hans Michael Karle	19	56—Jerig Gerster	26
12—Gottfried Lautermilch	28	57—Nicholas Tenne	24
13—Philip Guttman	29	58—David Louwenstein	40
14—George x Meyer	35	59—Jacob (") Barr	34
15—Hans Michael Essig	30	60—Hans (?) Jacob	28
16—Jerg Abraham Essig	40	61—Stephen (o) Jacob	23
17—Rudolph Essig	70	62—Hans (x) Books	23
18—Johan Jacob Bush	26	63—Christian Ruchty	74
19—Wilhelm Huber	29	64—Abraham (x) Jacke	26
20—Jacob Miller	28	65—Sebastian Caquelin	50
21—Simon Carl	36	66—Dedie Caquelin	20
22—Jacob Fruh	28	67—Jean Caquelin	17
23—Lorentz Fruh	24	68—Jan Comer	46
24—Nicholas (H) Fruh	48	69—Daniel Kommer	19
25—Henrich Fruh	17	70—Diderich (D) Werlie	41
26—Leonhardt Stein	46	71—Hans (x) Tissler	23
27—Hans Nickel Schmidt	28	72—Hans Imbermord	46
28—Lorence (LS) Simon	30	73—Hans Jacob Keller	30
29—Christian (x) Simon	60	74—Nicholas (x) Jewdie	23
30—Frederick (x) Gartner	35	75—Jonas Yoner, Sr.	50
31—Hans George (H) Drautman	27	76—H. Jacob Yoner	20
32—Henrich (H) Meyer	26	77—Benidict Yuchli	27
33—Sebastian Graffts	25	78—Christen Däppen	30
34—Hans George Graffts	34	79—Peter (x) Brinhardtt	39
35—Hans Adolph Wenssel	36	80—Walthart Burnann	32
36—Hans Jacob Beitratt	30	81—Hans Sibert	31
37—Christian Scheublein	53	82—Hans x Zwalle	36
38—Christian Scheublein, Jr.	17	83—Hans x Stockie	26
39—Hans (x) Heckendorn, Sr.	17	84—Hans Rudolph x Erb	26
40—Hans Hegendorn, Jr.	20	85—Peter (x) Pinckley	28
41—Daniel (x) Heckendorn	16	86—Melchior x Detweiler	37
42—Bastian Stoler	42	87—Christian Schlachter	39
43—Hans (x) Jacob Greiter	55	88—Pierre Dulon	40
44—Frederick Greider	21	89—Rudolph x Bumgarner	55
45—Thielman Hirnschall	55	90—Jean Francois Christien	40

Princess Augusta Passengers—Sept. 16, 1736

91—Collas x Drasbart	40	94—Hans x Pinkelie	41
92—Nicholas Gerard	30	95—Hans x Pinkelie	18
93—Petter x Pinkelie	32	96—Johannes Keller	65

97—Johannes Keller 21
98—Francois Ory 56
99—Nicolas Ory 26
100—Enoas x Nowell 36
101—Joseph Noel 56
102—Peter x Nowell 16
103—Jacob Christaman 25
104—Michel Haaling 28
105—Marcus (O) Markey 45
106—Hans David x Markey 17
107—Jacob Altlandt 28
108—Nichlos x Mesling 27
109—Johan Conrath Gauger 22
110—George Nicholas Gauger 18
111—Peter Weger 27
112—Martin Greiter 19
113—Diderich Marshall (sick) ...29
114—George Maurer (sick) .....
115—Hans George Knabb (sick) ...
116—Jacob Bruderlie (sick) .....

Died on voyage: Sebastian Caquelin, Hans Joner, Jr.—the latter died and closed his eyes within sight of the promised land. His wife's name Maria Martin bought land at Conestoga, Lanc Co., Pa.—"Faust's Swiss Annals."

Total 330 Passangers

Francois Ore—wife and 3 children.
Nicholas Ore.
Nicholas x Trasbort—a wife and 6 children.
Pierre Dilon—a wife and 4 children.
Nicholas Gerard—a wife.
Jean Francois Chretein—a wife and one child.
Eneas Newell—a wife and one child.
Joseph Newell—a wife and 6 children of whom Pierre was one.

At a Council held at Philadelphia, July 19, 1737

A Petition of Durst Thome of Philadelphia, in behalf of himself and others, was presented to the Board, and read in these words: "To the Honorable, the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania:

"The humble Penition of Durst Thome of Philadelphia, in behalf of himself and others, whose names are mentioned in a schedule hereunto annexed, being owners of the Household goods and utensils in an inventory likewise hereunto annext, Humbly sheweth:

"That being Protestants by the account they had received from others of their country-men in the Province of Pennsylvania, of the great blessings of Peace and Liberty, of conscience enjoyed in the said Province, under the protection of that gracious and mighty Prince, King George the Second, King of Great Britain, and Elector of Hanover, they thereupon. in the year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and thirty-six, did transport themselves with their Families, into the Province; and having disposed of their old Household Goods and utensils, which were very bulky, at their coming down the Rhine, for a very small quantity of the new ones of the same kind. They were laden on board the Ship Princess Augusta, at Rotterdam, and when the said Ship made Report of her Landing at the Port of Cowes, in Great Britain, the said Household Goods, Utensils and other things belonging to your Petitioners, were freely exposed to the View of the Officers of the Port, who suffered them to pass without molestation, or requiring any rates, Duty, or Customs for the same, they being for the proper use of your Petitioners, and not for sale.

But so it is, may it please your Honours, that upon the arrival of your Petitioners in the said ship at Philadelphia, she, together with the Goods and Utensils afore said, was seized by the collector and Naval officers of this Port, or one of them, by which, and the severity of the said Officers, your Petitioners were reduced to very great Straits, and notwithstanding the said ship, upon a full hearing in the Court of Admiralty of this Province, before Charles Read, Esq., then Judge of the said Court, but since deceased, was legally acquitted, yet the said Goods were condemned as forefeited: Which sentence, as to the condemnation of the Goods and Utensils, your Petitioner being advised, could not be warranted by Law.

They thereupon petitioned the said Court of Admiralty, for a Rehearing of the said Sentence as to the Household Goods and Utensils in which petition they humbly conceive they have sufficiently shewn that the said sentence was altogether null and void; and that the same (were the Judge of the said Court still living) could not be put in execution, as by a true copy of the said Petitioners, for greater certainty, beg Leave to refer themselves, your Petitioners humbly conceive will manifestly appear; and as they are so unfortunate as to be deprived of having the sentence reheard in that Court, by Reason of the Death of the Judge, they do most humbly pray, as your Honours are interested in the Forfeiture of the said Goods and Utensils if they had been legally

condemned, That you will, in compassion to the unhappy circumstances of your poor Petitioners, be pleased to grant them such Relief as you in your Wisdom should think fit "and your Petitioners, as in Duty bound, shall ever pray."

Signed—DURST THOME.

One of the annexed Papers to the foregoing Petition is as follows: To the Honorable Charles Read, Esq., Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty of the Province of Pennsylvania.

"The Humble petition of Nicholas Tainey, Benedict Yougley, Bastian Graffs, and George Graffs, passengers, in the plea of the aforesaid Samuel Merchant, Master, mentioned in behalf of themselves, the passengers aforesaid, Humbly Sheweth: That the said Petitioners, and others, the Passengers aforesaid, whose names are contained in a schedule hereunto annexed, were owners and now claim property in Thirty Stoves, in the information exhibited called Chimney-Backs, Five hundred and ninety-six Syths, One hundred and thirty large Iron Instruments called Straw-Knives, Fourteen Iron Instruments called Drawing Knives, Twenty-seven Iron Stew-pans, Eighty-one Iron Ladles, Five Dozen and three Iron Shovells, Twenty-seven Iron Pot-lids, Twelve Iron Dripping-pans and Frying-pans, Thirteen axes, and One Hatchet, Three small and One large cross-cutt saws, One Gross of Shoemaker's and Two of Saddler's awls, Six box Irons and Six Chisels, Six Iron Baking Stove-pans, Twenty-three Dozen Clasp-Knives, One Dozen of Steels, One Dozen of Plyers and Hammers, Six Iron Lamps, Six Trowels, One Spade, One Cask of Nails and a Smith's Vice, Fourteen Copper Kettles, Five Copper Stills, Two Dozen Scissors, One packet of Sleeve Buttons and Studs, Four Umbrellas, Four and a half Dozen of Worsted Caps, Two Dozen of Printed Linen Caps, Six pair of Worsted Stockings, Four pieces of striped cotton Handkerchiefs, Twenty-five pieces of Tape, Two Dozen Black Girdles, One piece of Black Crepe, One piece of Striped Cotton, nineteen pieces of Bed-tick, Two pieces of Brown Linen, One piece of Blue and White linen, Two Dozen Ivory Combs, Two and a half Dozen Tobacco Pipes with brass covers and brass box, Two Dozen Ivory Needle cases, Three hand Brushes, Three Dozen Pewter Spoons, Three Dozen Spectacles, Eight Looking glasses, Eight Flutes, Six Wooden Cocks, and One Dozen of Reap-hooks. In the Information aforesaid mentioned; that to them they belong and were imported for their own private use, and not for sale, and say they are advised and hope to prove that the sentence against the Goods, Wares and Merchandise is aforesaid ought not to be put in execution, for that the proceedings in the cause aforesaid against the said goods are null and void and invalid, and of no Force and Effect in the Law, for the several causes following, Viz: For that it appears by the Plea of the said Samuel Merchant the Goods, aforesaid were the Goods of those Claimants, and therefore ought not to have been condemned without a Hearing First given them, and also an opportunity of examining Witnesses by which it might have appeared to the court here that the said Goods were not liable to be condemned as forefeited; also, for that by the practice of this Court and Law in such cases, at least a third Proclamation ought to have been made before the goods aforesaid could be legally condemned; for that information aforesaid is altogether uncertain and illegal, which has rendered the sentence Grounded thereupon altogether null and void; the said information being exhibited on behalf of the Governor or President, whereas, at the time of the exhibiting that information, the Governor by the death of the Late Lieutenant-Governor, and the Laws of this Province, devolves upon and still continues in the President and Council, and not in the President only; and therefore the information aforesaid ought to have been in the name of the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania (in whom the Power and Authority of a Governor of this Province by the death of the said late Lieutenant-Governor, Patrick Gordon, Esq., deceased, is vested) and the Sentence ought to have been pronounced accordingly. And even had this been done, as your honour is a member of the very council, and consequently interested in the event of the forefeiture, if any be, they submit it to your Honour, whether it be consistent with the Rules of Justice and Equity that any sentence should be given in the premises at this time and in this court.

"For which reasons they humbly pray that the said Sentence may be reviewed, reheard and not put in execution; but that the proceedings for the causes aforesaid may be declared Invalid, Null and Void, and that Goods, Wares and

Merchandise aforesaid be restored to their owners. And they as in duty bound shall pray." Nicholas Tainy, Benedict Youghley, Bastian Graffts, George Graffts.

List containing names of 116 Foreigners.

Petition and Papers continued under consideration. Page 226—The Consideration of the Petition of Durst Thome in behalf of himself and others, presented and read at the Board the 16th of March last, being this day resumed, and the Collector of the Customs and naval officers of Philadelphia having had notice thereof, the former being indisposed, sent his excuse, and the other attended, who, producing a Letter from the Commissioners of His Majesty's customs at London, directed to them, the said officers, bearing date the 15th of February last, together with sundry other Papers relating to the Goods imported in the Ship Princess Augusta, Samuel Merchant, Master, seized here and condemned in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, and to which claim is made by the Petition aforesaid and the said Letter and Papers were read, and in appearing that the commissioners, to whose Direction all matters of the kind are properly subject, have given orders for the sale of the Goods so signed and condemned. The Board are of the Opinion that they ought to take no further notice of the Affair; and therefore the Petition is dismissed. [The Honorable James Logan, Esq., President, Samuel Preston, Thomas Laurence, Ralph Assheton, Samuel Hasell, Thomas Griffiths, Esquires.]

SWISS EMIGRATION TO AMERICA

As the early religious persecutions drove many out of France into Switzerland, many of these French exiles enjoyed peace and prosperity in the first half of the 17th century, as their country was almost untouched by the horrors of thirty years war. In the second half a reaction set in causing suffering to its people by political and religious confusion, and they again lost their liberties. Since the wars had depopulated Germany, the opportunity for new settlers caused many from the Canton of Berne to leave and journey into foreign parts. This emigration was greater than the migration to America and caused alarm to the officials. Before the 19th century many had to flee their fatherland in secret as the old tradition was that emigration was a crime equal to desertion and unpatriotic. In the 19th century conditions had changed and it was even encouraged. In the early part of the 18th century the countries could not afford the loss of its sturdy people, which were a loss on their farms and trades besides so many soldiers less for the protection of their country. In the latter part of the 17th and early part of the 18th century each country of Central Europe jealously guarded its population from leaving its borders, even prohibited it by law. They feared emigration as fever and pestilence. In Switzerland the populous Cantons of Zurich in 1734, Berne in 1735, and Basel in 1736 were most affected. Zurich tried to stop this emigration tide—later Berne and Basel prohibited their citizens to sell property and even the purchasers were punished. Decrees were read from the pulpits. Zurich kept a list of all inhabitants, man, woman and child. This emigration was greatest between 1734 to 1744 to Pennsylvania and the Carolinas. They encouraged the Dunkards and Mennonites, as their refusal to bear arms made them undesirable to both Protestants and Catholics. Emigration was punished by loss of citizenship, property, land and home-rights, also refusal of permission to return, and imprisonment for life if they returned.

Basel, the gateway of emigration out of Switzerland, experienced in 1736 the first serious emigration movement. Although the first petitions, among them that by Durst Thommen, the foremost emigrant of the year; were at first refused, applications multiplied so that the authorities found themselves obliged to give serious attention to the matter and special deputies were instructed to call those desirious of emigration before them and examine the reasons. On Feb. 15, 1736, their first report, followed by others in March and April, was read in council. It covered sixteen men, representing eighty souls, who were mostly poor. These had alleged that their means only sufficed to pay their debts, that, as was generally known, the country was more than ever crowded with poor people, besides in many places flood erosion had carried away the soil and left only the rocks. Day laborers had no chance to earn anything and they could produce witnesses that they had

been hard-working and industrious all their lives—and spite of painful and sweating labor, they could hardly sustain themselves. Hoped their petition would be granted and that they would not be detained, thus keep those remaining without the additional burden of themselves. The council recommended the mayor and pastors make another effort to dissuade them and if they failed they should be permitted to leave. The following months all petitions were allowed until in view of the increasing streams of applicants it was decided on Mar. 28th not to grant any more applications. Those having less than 100 pounds were allowed to go without any manumission fees, also children of all, whether able or poor, were granted releases for departure without fee. The peasants had revolted in 1653 against the authorities for social reasons, especially in the four Cantons of Luzern, Bern, Solathurn and Basel. Some of the Bernese names as well as from Basel are Miller, Nusbaum, Biehlman (Billman), Kistler, Hoff, Haberstick, Bucher, Wenger, Weber, Zwalle, Keller, Martin, Meyer, Grieder, Yeakley, Thomas, Heckendorn, Carl, Noll, Binkley, Kratzer, Dupps, Fruh and many others—mostly all were on the Princess Augusta passenger list. Hans Jacob Thommen, of Zeglican, was of them and wrote the letter mentioned, written two months after arrival in Penna.—4 mos., 17 days after leaving Basel, Switz. Hans Joner, another passenger paid tax on 1750 pounds. He died on the voyage, closing his eyes in sight of the promised land. His widow, Maria Martin bought land at Conestoga, Lanc. Co., Pa. Durst Thommen came to Philadelphia with a handsome sum of money—3100 pounds—bought a 350 acre farm with two houses and barns for 360£ Penna. currency, or 2700 pounds Basel currency, located at Quittapahilla. In 1749 he was called rich, living at (Libanon). He wrote a favorable letter on Oct. 3, 1737, printed for the first time in the American Historical Review, 1916, Vol. 22, Pages 117-119. Another of these passengers was Hans Heckendorn. He had 500 pounds, had to pay 10% tax—a total fee of 70 pounds for permission to leave. Many from the above Cantons went to the Carolinas. Among those were Jacob Boni, of Frenckendorff (Eva Zellers, his wife), Jacob Wertz, etc. These facts on Swiss emigration taken from A. B. Faust's Swiss Documents.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH

"From Delaware's and Schuylkill's gleam,
Away where Susquehanna twines,
And out o'er Allegheny's stream—
In places distant fell their lines.
By river and by fountain,
Where'er they touched the strand,
In wood and vale and mountain
They found a fatherland."

In Pennsylvania, like other colonial governments, British subjects outnumbered all other immigrants in the colonization of Virginia and New England, followed by the rest of the original thirteen. Wm. Penn settled his colony under a charter granted by the King of England and ruled by Governors appointed by him. These British people brought with them, not only their customs and traditions, but also the English language. All immigrants other than British subjects were classed as "Foreigners," and while educated in their own tongue, were at a disadvantage with the English clerks, who compelled them to make their names conform with the English language. Thus we find many family names anglicized or mutilated in receiving patents or land grants. Some of these tenaciously held on to the name of their fathers, while others became changed in the second and third generations. These people especially the Swiss German and Holland Dutch often brought their minister with them—who also served as schoolmaster until the English language was adopted in the public school system. Some of the names above mentioned were: Zimmerman, anglicized to Carpenter; Caquelin to Gackley, Gockley, Cockley, Cocklin, etc.; Holstein to Stone or Stein; Hoch to High; Noell to Noll or Null; LeRoy to King; Le Beaux to Lebo; Baeshore to Pasour; while others were simplified phonetically. Many consider themselves of Dutch origin due to the Colonial Record's Passenger Lists desig-

nating passage from either Rotterdam or Amsterdam and last from Cowes or Plymouth, England. They fail to realize these Holland ports were ports of embarkation for all points along the Rhine from Switzerland, Palatinate Germany, Alsace-Lorraine and Holland. Many living descendants of these early Penna.-German settlers living in southern, mid-western and western states have a vague recollection of their pioneers migrating from Penna.—even to early Lancaster county, but having become inter-married with other Americans, have asked why Penna.-Dutch? What does that mean? Are we Hollanders? These people, unlike our native-born people of this and surrounding vicinities have lost all trace of the dialect so familiar and commonly used in Berks and surrounding counties.

The designation "Pennsylvania Dutch" applies to residents of certain Pennsylvania communities, who are largely of German and Swiss origin. The confusion arises from the fact that the English language today restricts "Dutch" to the inhabitants of Holland, while the Germans in their own language, apply the word "Deutsch" to themselves, according to Girard in the Phila. Inquirer.

The ancestors of these so-called Pennsylvania Dutch came from the Rhine Palatinate, some may have gone to Holland during the persecutions—but many came directly here. About the year 1700 settlers began to penetrate the counties of Montgomery, Lancaster and Bucks. Prior to this period the Germans were not so far removed from Germantown and Philadelphia. While there may be an admixture of Netherland's blood in the stock of Pennsylvania, the chief, predominating strain and characteristic of the people who settled in Lancaster county as it was originally, is Germanic. The next settlements were across the Susquehanna, where this class built up York and Cumberland counties. Still later they spread into Northampton and Northumberland, northward and westward into Bedford and Allegheny. Oscar Kuhns in a book entitled "The German and Swiss Settlements in Pennsylvania" estimates that four or five million persons in the United States are descended, with a good admixture, from the early German settlers of Pennsylvania. Many of our Palatinate ancestors were Swiss, prior to their coming to America. There—the German language is spoken in sixteen Cantons, French in five, and Italian in only one. German is the language officially used. Its various people have lived near neighbors for centuries yet each race holds loyal to its early tongue. German is the language of Germany, 60% of the people of Austria spoke it, and 71% of Switz., Dutch is spoken in Holland and Flemish in Belgium. These were all classed as foreigners. One class of citizens of Pennsylvania, which have almost entirely lost their identity are the French. They came over in driblets—while the Irish, English, Welsh and Germans came over in armies. Not only did the French colonizers quickly become a small minority, but in scores of instances they saw their very names twisted into German or English equivalents, or near-ems. One writer says—"French Huguenot, German and Dutch Pietist, Mennonite and Amish and Schwenkfeldians driven from their European homes by religious bigotry—the followers of Calvin and the cohorts of Wesley all found a safe refuge in Pennsylvania. New Englanders had burned and whipped Quakers, but when Penn founded Pennsylvania, all sects were welcomed. Blending here of all those groups, with their diversified abilities and accomplishments is what put Penn's Colony in front as an industrial state. The result was more settlers came to Penna. in the first 50 years than had gone to Va., N. Y., or Mass., together in 100 years."

Switzerland had become a haven for refugees, with its small and independent government, but soon became overcrowded as well as intolerant and again these French exiles sought refuge in the Palatinate. Huguenots and Palatines were identical in faith and tired of murder, rapine, fire and sword. Many of the French Huguenots had a very thin veneer of German, but by association and their minority, lost their own tongue.

All of these were classed as "foreigners" because unfamiliar with the English language and the English who held the offices at the county seats or Philadelphia could not understand them—consequently many of the names of these emigrants underwent distortion and mutilation by the English officers. Even their language became corrupted by the introduction of English words

and idioms. This Penna. German dialect is still used by thousands in Penna., who speak no other language. This dialect is the same as used in southern Germany today, according to Beidelman—a writer on Penna. German, who gives as an example the tenacity of other peoples to cling to their native, original dialect—the Welsh and Scotch with only an imaginary line as a barrier—not mentioning the Irish of the Emerald Isle. The children of these Penna.-Germans were handicapped when English schools became general and were under great disadvantage alongside of their English speaking schoolmates as they had no intelligent appreciation of their studies, having done all their thinking as well as talking in German, and were consequently considered stupid in comparison with the English pupils. Many of these children heard their first English spoken word in the school-room on their first day. Here, too, these pioneer's children showed their heritage, by overcoming all, climbing to the top in the professions, some to public office, and their earnestness, seriousness and conscientiousness have made them proudly acclaimed by the rest of their fellow-citizens. James Logan, for many years Colonial secretary, said in one of his letters: "The Germans squat on the best tracts of land and rarely offer to purchase—after a while when challenged they offer to purchase"—criticized their dress, customs and clannishness. Governor Thomas in 1738 saw that the colony profited by their presence. An earlier governor, Sir Patrick Gordon, "a man of broad views" stating his own opinion in a message to the House in 1730, pointed out that "the Germans were well behaved and have so good a character for honesty and industry, nevertheless, the large German immigration had caused no little alarm to the colonial authorities since the first years of the 18th century." Thereafter naturalization was denied them; and to discourage the settlement of Pennsylvania by other than by English subjects, a 40 shilling poll tax was exacted from all Swiss, French, German and Dutch immigrants. Even this failed to keep them from coming to this province.

The Huguenots

The Huguenots were French Protestants and arose about 1560 and increased rapidly up to 1572. They were followers, not of Luther, but of John Calvin, a Frenchman by birth—founder of the French Reformation. His followers were called Huguenots, and grew rapidly. They were cruelly persecuted first by Francis I in whose reign they first came into notice and by every successor, until the reign of Henry IV, who was crowned King of France in 1594. He made an effort to end these religious disputes and issued the celebrated Edict of Nantes in 1598, which allowed the Protestants the exercise of worship, and granted them civil as well as religious liberty. This put an end to the disastrous wars which for thirty-six years previously had desolated France. His reign ended in 1610 when he was assassinated by a fanatic. During these years prior to the Edict of Nantes, the Huguenots fled to the various borderlands: Germany, Switzerland, Holland and England; on account of the most dreadful persecutions. One writer says the "Huguenots were the best blood in France in the sense of the nobility, and also in the sense of the blood of creators and preservers of her then proud position among the nations. This blood was the strength and fiber of the Huguenot cause. When it came to the exodus, it was this identical 'best blood,' the flower of France, which left the homeland to seek an asylum of faith in a new land. They were drawn from all classes, from all occupations and the best of their various callings in the industrial arts and religious thought." When Louis XIV became king of France he revoked the Edict of Nantes in Oct., 1685—then began the most unspeakable acts of indecency on the Huguenots. Their homes, barns, crops, vineyards and every fruit tree destroyed. The Huguenot exiles in Alsace and Lorraine knew no peace as Louis XIV stretched his boundaries to the Rhine, seized Strassburg, with a force of 40,000 against a force of only 400. Soon after this he started a nine year's war on the Rhine Palatinate with terrible devastation—destroyed all the Rhenish fertile lands and levelled to the ground some 1200 cities and villages, including the splendid castle of Heidelberg with its University laid in ruins. All religious worship of the Huguenots was forbidden, churches torn down, schools closed, their preachers banished from the land, and when

the immigration increased to a formidable degree this was forbidden, under punishment of the galleys and forfeiture of property. But despite all threats, prohibitions and the dragonnade, upwards of 500,000 French Huguenots carried their industry, their faith and their courage to Protestant lands. Switzerland, the Palatinate of the Rhine, Brandenburg, Holland and England offered an asylum to these persecuted people. 66,000 of these refugees are said to have found refuge in Switzerland. Nearly 2,000,000 of the Huguenots remained in France without rights and without religious worship.

The Palatinate

The Palatinate was the part of Europe most vitally affected by the wars of Europe. The terrible butchery of the thirty years war with its almost complete devastation had decreased the population from 500,000 to 50,000. This valley, one time the most fair and fertile land, lay in ruins, their best manhood dead. England was deeply sympathetic for these people, for they too had their differences of beliefs. Out of one of these groups arose Wm. Penn, the Quaker, who made several trips to the Palatinate and made many converts. After him Queen Anne offered inducements to these poor people to come to England, later to America. Then again, so shortly after the thirty years warfare, Louis XIV ravaged the Rhine Valley—that more than 100,000 were murdered. This 1710 band of pioneers, numbering thousands were denuded of most all their possessions, and reached London. From there many banded themselves to the Holland ship-masters for their passage to America. They suffered such horror at sea—six months crossing, 1700 of them dying en route, being quartered like cattle, burials, child-birth, robbery, suicides and tragedy beyond imagination! Foul food and water and in many cases the lack or scarcity of both, caused disease; with stormy seasickness, making a strange contrast to our easy and luxurious passage today—Mittleberger, a writer of the early 18th century describes the voyage very graphically. After serving their bondage and settling in the Schoharie Valley, N. Y., their troubles really began. The Holland Dutch governor exacted impossible land costs and without payment refused them clear title. Gov. Kieth of Penna. invited them to his colony and this resulted in 33 families coming to the Tulpehocken Valley in 1723 in the vicinity of Stouchsburg, Womelsdorf and Millbach of today. The Palatinate was an independent state of Germany —lying between the Rhine and Danube rivers, divided in two parts—Upper or Bavarian and Lower or Rhine Palatinate, known as Rhine Pfalz. Many of the Huguenots in France had fled to the Rhine valley and from thence into surrounding countries. These countries were constantly in warfare, their farms devastated by armies and fire, drenched in the blood of their countrymen in the invasions in the 17th century, known as the thirty years war. The fall of 1688—the darkest period of its history—a chapter of savage brutality and atrocities by French soldiers—towns and cities laid in ashes and more than 100,000 inhabitants murdered. The result was their exile to America. From 1727 to 1739 each ship had arrivals all designated as "Palatines," almost without exception. 850 arrived in 1736 at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1742 they were classed as "Foreigners"—indicating the movement to America was penetrating outward from Germany. This Palatinate ceased to exist in 1801. It has been described as a most beautiful country, highly cultivated fields, vine-clad hills and enchanting scenery. Its ruined castles telling of a once feudal dignity and glory.

Alsace-Lorraine

Alsace was originally French. In the middle of the 10th century it became German territory and held by them until 1648, when it was ceded back to France. It was French territory until 1870-71, when it again belonged to Germany until the World War. Since 1918 it was French territory and the Nazi invasion of Hitler in 1940 has again resulted in German control. These two states are situated on the very border of two constantly warring countries, and as history tells, under the dominion of either one or the other of these powers, consequently its people torn between one loyalty to the other. The inhabitants were of Teutonic blood since the reign of Otto II (955-983) and used the German tongue, while the educated spoke French. Alsace-Lorraine was particularly desired for the richness of its farmlands, heavy timber and coal

and iron ore. Its coal being particularly rich in chemical by-products. Strasborg, the capital of Alsace, was seized treacherously by the French King Louis XIV, the despot, who by the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, drenched his entire dominion with the blood of the Huguenots, destroying and devastating the entire Rhine valley. Thousands of these Alsatians and Lorraines finally reached Pennsylvania. The Lorraines were mostly French in name and fewer in number than their Alsatian neighbors. The latter possessed traits of character which distinguished them from the mass of German immigrants traceable to the present day. So numerous were these Alsatians in Berks Co., Pa., that a township north of Reading was named in their honor and a town named Lorraine on the southeast of Reading. Many of this class live in the Oley valley. These Huguenots had some very fine old French blood flowing through their veins. Among the names originating from this class were the Deppen, Royer, Boyer, Forrer, Zeller, Seller, Zerbe, De la Plauche, now Plank or Plunk, Bowman, Dundore, Lebo, Dewalt, DeHart, Hoover, Rudisill, Mauney, Marshall, DePoy, Deatrich, Thomas, Savage, Noll, Caquelin now Gockley or Cocklin and probably Yeakley. Stapleton in his book on the Huguenots says Moses and Carl are of this class.

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania was formed and named in 1682 by Wm. Penn, who accepted the Quaker faith, and was himself a victim of religious intolerance and persecution. He promised absolute freedom of conscience to all. This was a great inducement to all whose ancestors had suffered for centuries from persecution by the church and state. Much propaganda and literature was distributed among these people as a means of getting the state colonized. In Pennsylvania three counties were set apart at its organization, namely: Bucks, Chester and Philadelphia. No others for forty-seven years. Then on May 10, 1729, Lancaster county was formed. This included York, Cumberland, Berks, Lebanon, Dauphin, Northumberland and Schuylkill. Lancaster city, the county seat, was laid out in 1730. These counties, originally Lancaster, located many of our pioneer family and collateral branches. In the years beginning with 1732 we find the families from Switzerland flocking to this province into Lancaster county. This immigration included the Zimmermans, Brickers, Clines, Kisers, Basts, Cosners, Stroups, Martins, etc. In 1736 we find our Deppen, Ruchty, Yeakley, Heckendorn, Thomas, Carl, Zwalle, Keller, Billman, Noll, Myer, Fruh, Stein, Trautman, etc. In 1749 York county was organized, Cumberland in 1750, Berks and Northampton in 1752, Bedford in 1771, Northumberland in 1772, Dauphin in 1785, Schuylkill in 1811, Lehigh in 1812, and Lebanon in 1813. This rapid increase of settlements in this province made it necessary to have the counties made smaller for the convenience of its settlers, as Lancaster county covered immense territory, and Lancaster, its county seat, too distant from all parts settled, in the recording of deeds and settlements of estates, probably accounting for the many unrecorded transactions not to be found today. Distance and poor roads made travel avoided in those days.

Berks County

The Penns laid out Reading in 1748 along the Schuylkill river near the place where the Tulpehocken creek empties. In the petition for a new county, Reading was selected as the county seat of Berks County, named after Berkshire, Eng., the home of the Penns and Reading after the same town in England. This county organized Mar. 11, 1752. The first settlers were the English Society of Friends or Quakers and included the Lincoln and Boone families who came in 1704 to 1710. They were followed by the Swedes in 1714, who were followed by the Palatines. The county extended northwesterly as far as the colony of New York. Only two white towns besides Reading existed at the time of its organization, namely Shamokintown and a few houses known as Heidelberg for a while, then Middletown, today known as Womelsdorf, Heidelberg Township was named after old Heidelberg in the Palatinate and was formed in 1734. The first settlement was at Middletown (Womelsdorf) and is inseparably connected with the Tulpehocken valley. Thus through the kindly tolerance of Penn, his colony became the melting pot for all races as well as all creeds of religion.

The Tulpehocken Valley

Tulpehocken is an Indian name meaning "land of turtles." This township was originally in Chester Co., Pa., and was organized in 1725. This township as well as Robeson and Berne were organized prior to the formation of Lancaster Co., Pa. Tulpehocken Township originally extended as far north as the Province of Pennsylvania itself. The valley was originally settled by a band of thirty-three families who had first settled in the Schoharie Valley of New York. While bands of these Palatinates were in Albany, N. Y. protesting to the Governor against fraudulent dispossession of their improved homesteads, about one hundred acres to a family, it chanced that Sir Edward Keith, Governor of the colony of Penna. was also in that city. He heard their piteous, but just plea and touched by the righteousness of their cause, officially invited them to settle in Penna. These people moved with their families from N. Y. afoot and by boat in 1723, and were squatters, as these lands had not been bought from the Indians by the Penns at this date. In this band were the Zerbes, Reeds, Boyers, Kapps, Schaffers, etc. They were followed by other groups of these N. Y. settlers and in 1729 the band included Conrad Weiser, who played an important part in the eastern part of Penna., and a sketch of whose life is given elsewhere. These Schoharie Palatinates settled along the Swatara and along the Tulpehocken. After the Penns purchased this land from the Indians, a tract of 5165 acres on the Tulpehocken Creek was surveyed to John Page, agent, on Oct. 19, 1731, and called the Manor of Plumton. The earliest mention of this valley is of the road which was marked or planned in 1687, from the Delaware at Philadelphia to the Susquehanna, by way of the "Schuylkill Ford" (which was a central point for the Indians) and known as the Tulpehocken Road. At this ford Reading was laid out in 1748. In John Bertram's "Journey in Pennsylvania in 1743" he states: "The fourth we set out before day, crossed the Schuylkill and rode along the west side over rich bottoms, after which we ascended Flying Hill, (so called from the great number of wild turkeys that flew over them to the plains). Here we had a fine prospect of the Blue Mts. and over the rich vale of the Tulpehocken."

In 1750 Middleberger's Journey of Pennsylvania states: "Three great roads have been laid out in the Province of Pennsylvania. The second or middle road runs through Germantown, Readingtown and "Dulpenhocken" across the Blue Mts." . By way of the ford at Reading, a road, known for many years as the Tulpehocken Road, was regularly laid out from Reading to the Susquehanna to Fort Augusta by way of Middletown (now Womelsdorf) and Rehrer's tavern, (now Rehrersburg) over the Blue Mts. at Broad Mt. in pursuance of a petition from a considerable number of the inhabitants. This road ran in a northwesterly direction to Fort Augusta, now Sunbury, Pa. The building of these roads, crude as they would seem today, had much to do with the trend of settlements in that direction. Fifty years afterward in 1805, the Berks and Dauphin Turnpike, from Reading, through Sinking Spring Town, to Middletown was planned. The turnpike was not begun until 1816, just after the Penn St. bridge at Reading, became passable, and finished in 1817. This was a toll highway until 1905, when the company voluntarily released the toll charge part way and shortly after, the highway was taken, over by the state. The building of roads was followed by the stage-coach line. The first was a two-horse coach in 1789, run weekly between Reading and Philadelphia for passengers and letters—$2.00 and 3 pence respectively. In 1791 Wm. Coleman acquired the route and from then for 70 yrs., the Coleman family operated and extended it westward to Lebanon, Harrisburg, and north by way of Hamburg, Orwigsburg, Sharp Mt. Gap and over Broad Mt. to Sunbury, in 1818 twice a week. This business soon gained lively competition and continued profitable until the introduction of railways—which the stage-coach opposed—and which were forced to discontinue.

The Union Canal Company of Penna., passed through this valley and the first boat arrived at Middletown, Mar. 23, 1828, which event was duly celebrated with elation by its inhabitants. This canal passed within 150 ft. of the Christian Deppen house.

Middletown, originally called Tulpehocken and Heidelberg, midway be-

tween Reading and Lebanon, was later called Womelsdorf, after John Womelsdorf, who laid out the first town lots about 1762, and was declared a post-office in 1807.

Later came the railroad when the Lebanon Valley consolidated with the Philadelphia and Reading and the first train passed through to Lebanon in 1858. Many of the older people, who have gone to their rest, related the interest and astonishment when these new inventions became realities, and were viewed with both satisfaction and disapproval by the different citizens. In fact, the "iron-horse" had quite a fight to gain its popularity, which it now is fighting so valiantly to hold against its successor—the automobile and auto-truck for passenger and freight service.

The electric railway from Reading to Womelsdorf, which seemed a permanent convenience has outlived its usefulness in less than fifty years and has been replaced by bus service by the Traction company.

Heidelberg Township in Berks County, where Christian Deppen's homestead is located, was named after Heidelberg in the Palatinate, which contained Heidelberg University, which place was burned down time and again. It had belonged through conquest to many countries and finally to Germany. Many of the Schoharie, N. Y. settlers were of this band of settlers in Heidelberg Township.

The Manor of Plumton

Wm. Penn received the colony of Pennsylvania (Penn's Woods) as a payment of a debt of 16,000£ due his father from the British Crown. He wished this colony to be a refuge for his Quaker brethren, himself having suffered and become an exile for his religious faith. He was sincere in his belief, and the only necessary qualification for the settlers was faith in God—otherwise freedom of worship. He also kept faith with the Indians by his traditional pipe of peace. After taking the oath of allegiance, the immigrant either bought land or rented claims—as their means allowed—from the various English land agents, or even from the Penns themselves. These land agents bought large claims from Penn and called them Manors—as note, Fels, Allen and Plumton Manor, and others.

Plumton Manor

By virtue of a Warrant from the proprietaries, dated the 19th day of October, 1731, surveyed unto John Page of Austin Fryers, London. Gentlemen, the 27th day of April, 1733, a tract of land situated on the Tulpehoccon Creek in the county of Lancaster and Province of Pennsylvania. Beginning at a small hickory in the line of William Allen's land, thence north 60°, east by same 496 perches to a small Black Oak, thence north 60°, west by vacant land 570 perches to a post, thence west by vacant land 229 perches to a post, thence north 25° west by vacant land 160 perches to a post, thence north 15° west by vacant land 480 perches to an Oak, thence north 60° west 220 perches, to a post, thence south 16° west by Gulielma Maria Fells' land 912 perches to a post, thence south 50° east by vacant land 500 perches to a post, thence east by southeast by vacant land 424 perches to a post, thence south 85° east 264 perches to the place of beginning. Containing five thousand one hundred and sixty-five acres.

Signed John Taylor.

This Manor was conveyed to John Page, by John, Thomas and Richard Penn, sons of Wm. Penn, through their agent John Taylor. The Fells' Manor adjoining was the land of Maria Fels, a granddaughter of Wm. Penn, Sr. The description of this Manor has been given for the purpose of showing its location and proving the amount of vacant land in 1733, three years prior to our subjects' arrival.

Part of this tract was sold by John Page, through his agents: Wm. Allen, of Philadelphia and Wm. Webb and Samuel Powell, of Chester, Pa., to Christian Ruchty (spelled Ruffty in deed, Lancaster, Pa.) 242 acres, dated Dec. 5, 1739, for 96£-16s—(the pound sterling worth $2.66 at that time). Recorded at Lancaster, June 3, 1746. This tract was conveyed to Christian Deppen married to Veronica Ruchty; and to Hans Zimmerman, Jr., of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., married to Anna Ruchty; only heirs of Christian Ruchty.

CHRISTIAN RUCHTY

"The industrious husbandman plants trees of which he himself will never see a berry."

Christian Ruchty, who arrived at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 16, 1736, was listed as 74 years of age. As the names of women passengers were not given or preserved, we can only surmise that his wife and daughter Veronica were on the same boat, for the latter became the wife of Christian Deppen. Her father, having passed the allotted three-score years and ten, had not far to look forward to, yet he forsook the land of his fathers, for the sake of his future posterity, faced a long hazardous journey across the sea, into a new country full of danger and hardships, but bright with the promise of liberty to work out his destiny as his conscience prompted. Since the destruction of the family burial plot, the last source of discovering the name or whether his wife accompanied him to America, or whether she died prior to 1736, is gone. In the Recorder of Deed's Office in Lancaster, Pa., is a deed of 1739 of 242 acres of land on the Tulpehocken Creek in the Manor of Plumton by John Page to Christian Ruchty, recorded in Lancaster, Pa., June 3, 1746. This same tract was conveyed to Christian Deppen, of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., married to Veronica Ruchty and to Hans Zimmerman, Jr., of Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., married to Anna Ruchty, only heirs of Christian Ruchty; probably by verbal agreement, as no proceedings can be found prior to 1755, when to clarify and insure title, the same was conveyed by the said Christian Deppen and Hans Zimmerman, Jr., by deeding this land to Frederick Weiser, May 5, 1755, who in turn on the same date deeded 121 acres to Christian Deppen of Berks and Peter Bricker, of Cocalico Twp., Lan. Co., Pa. Signed, Conrad Weiser, J. P. Witnesses—Philip Weiser and Samuel Weiser, (recorded at Reading, Pa.)

---

x Hans Zimmerman, Sr., was a large land-owner in Lanc. Co., Pa., who failed, died while Peter Bricker was executing sheriff proceedings against him, so Hans Zimmerman, Jr's., share probably went towards a payment of debt.

The meaning of the name Ruchti is the same as Rudolph and Robert; is of Teutonic origin, or broadly meaning the mixture of northern European races. Its meaning is "bright in fame," as given by the Swiss Archivist, Berne, Switz.

In an early Helvetian or Swiss Lexicon by Hans Jacob Leu, of which there are only two in the U. S., we find an account of two brothers—Conrad and Urs Ruchti in the Canton of Solothurn in the early 15th and 16th centuries. These brothers and their sons were soldiers and officials of prominence, one serving as governor in the years from 1460 to 1499; were prominent officially up to 1648. This Canton has many French speaking inhabitants even today, accounted for by its proximity to the French border, as well as the early influx from France after the great persecutions before and after the reign of Louis IX. In the Canton of Berne we find the Ruchti name having right of origin in seven municipalities. In the year 1558 a list of soldiers included a Hans Ruchti living at or near Heinberg. In 1595 Heinrich Ruchti had a transaction at Steffesburg. In 1607 Hans and Jacob Ruchti were landowners on the tax list of the Steffisburg parish, which is located in the community surrounding Thun. In these regions were many Mennonites in the 17th century, who endured great persecutions for their belief. The church parishes are our only source of tracing our European ancestors. This sect were lax in keeping records, thus making a work of this kind exceedingly difficult. On a roll of baptisms of the Steffisburg parish for the years 1657-1680, we find a couple—Christian Ruchti and his wife Verena, a born Zimmerman, who had the following children christened on these dates: Christian, 1662; Verena, Apr. 26, 1668; and Barbara, Mar. 13, 1673. As our subject, Christian Ruchti was 74 years of age in 1736, he is undoubtedly the son of Christian and Verena (Zimmerman) Ruchti. Isaac Kaufman, a farmer married Elizabeth Megert and lived in the Steffisburg parish. At the age of 40 he accepted the Mennonite faith and became one of its spiritual leaders. In 1694 he was compelled to leave the country. His daughter Anna Kaufman married Christian Ruchti from Heinberg on Mar. 24, 1698. These people were all zealous Mennonites and suffered great persecution, especially in the year 1671, when they were banished from their homeland. Some went to Alsace,

to the Palatinate, some to Holland and finally to America. Christian Ruchti's sister Verena married Hans Schlappach, aged 50, a member of the National Church, while his wife was a Mennonite aged 42 years. Thus we find Veronica (Ruchty) Deppen's parents were Christian and Anna (Kaufman) Ruchty and her grandparents, Christian and Verena (Zimmerman) Ruchti.

LANCASTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE, LANCASTER, PA.

Book B, Page 330. This indenture made the fifth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred thirty-nine. Between John Page, of Austin Fryers, London. Gentleman, William Allen, of the City of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania, Esquire, William Webb, of the County of Chester in said Province, Esquire, and Samuel Powell, Junior, of the City of Philadelphia, Merchant, of the one part, and Christian Ruchty, of the Manor of Plumton in the County of Lancaster in the said Province, yeoman, of the other part. Whereas: John Penn, Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Esquires of the said Province, bearing date seventh day of September Anno Domino, one thousand and seven hundred and thirty-five, did grant and confirm unto the said John Page, and to his heirs and assigns, a certain tract of land situate on Tulphocen Creek, in the said county of Lancaster within the said Province, by the meets and in the said Patent mentioned containing five thousand one hundred and sixty-five acres, with all mines, minerals or quarries, meadows, marshes, savannas, swamps, crippleswoods, underwoods timber and trees, ways, water courses, liberties, profits, commodities, advantages, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said 5165 acres of land belonging or any wise appertaining (three full and clear fifths parts of all Royall mines free from all deductions and reprisals for digging and refining the same only excepted) and the said described tract of land into a Manor and named it the Manor of Plumton and further by the same Patent give and grant unto the said John Page and to his heirs and assigns full power and authority to erect and constitute within the said Manor, the Court-Baron with all things whatsoever which to a Court Baron do belong, to have and to hold, view of the grant, pledge for the conservation of the peace and the better government of the inhabitants within said Manor by said John Page, his heirs and assigns for his, or their stewards, lawful deputies and generally to do and use all things, which to the view of grant pledge do belong and to take and receive all and every fines, americiamants and all other profits which to a Court Baron lead or view of frank pledge do belong, or may or ought to belong. x x To have and to hold said tract before mentioned. x x x To be holder of said proprietaries as of said seiguary Wind, for in free and common usage, by Fealty only in lieu of all other services yielding and paying therefore yearly unto the said Proprietaries, their heirs and successors—**one red rose on the fourth day of June in every year forever,** as by the said deed recited. Patent recorded in Philadelphia aforesaid in Patent Book A, Vol. 7, Page 264, etc., relation thereto being had appears. x x x Consideration 96£-16s of lawful money to them the said attorneys for the use of the said constituents in hand paid by said Christian Ruchty, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, a certain piece or parcel of land, part of the Manor of Plumton, aforesaid beginning at a post by the side of Tulphocon Creek, thence extending by other part of Manor of Plumton mentioned to be granted to Peter Feake, south 12 degrees, east 51 perches and an half to a Hickory and south 38 degrees, east 110 perches to a Hickory tree, thence by other part intended to be granted to Peter Reed, south 22 degrees and one-half west 139 perches to a Chestnut tree by other part intended to be granted to Maria Cobelsin, north 67½ degrees, west 142 perches to a post, thence by other part intended to be granted to James Schaeffer, north 2 degrees, west 21 perches to a Swamp Oak, north 13 degrees, west 25 perches to a Poplar, north 2½ degrees, east 37 perches to a post, north 55 degrees east 47 perches to a post, north 41 degrees west 40 perches to Tulphoccon Creek, thence down the same several courses to place of beginning, containing 242 acres. Witnesses: Nicholas Schaeffer and Wm. Parsons. Paid—Apr. 14, 1746 before Conrad Weiser, Justice. Recorded—June 14, 1746. Witnesses saw Christian Ruchty buy from Wm. Allen, Wm. Webb, and Samuel Powell, Jr., Agents for John Page.

DEPPEN

In early Bernese records of the 18th century, we find the following pertaining to the Deppen family: Members of the Deppen family are mentioned in Riggesberg, Burgenstein, Kauldorf, and Belpsberg; villages not far from the city of Berne—eight to twelve miles south—half-way between Berne and the first range of the Alps. They were a numerous family in the early 18th century and held various offices, such as village-mayor, village-justice, under-governor, etc. In occupations we find farmers and blacksmiths, some became very wealthy. The Deppen family was of original French or Alsatian stock. The closeness to German speaking countries, the continued warfare and resultant rulership made them devoid of distinctive French traits. We, therefore, have not been able to find the meaning of the name Deppen, in Switzerland written Däppen. In the parish of Thurnen in 1700 we find nineteen Deppen couples—ten of these living at Riggesberg. In seven cases the husband's first name was Christian. One of these—Christian Deppen in 1692 married Anna Bohlen. They had twelve children, the last born in 1711; the third youngest, Christian, in 1705. This family lived at Sand Grove, a group of houses in Riggesberg. In Vol. 3, of Bernese Parish Records, a certain Christian Deppen was abroad on Mar. 22, 1735, and entitled to a one-fourth of a house and some accessories at Riggesberg. His share was sold to a certain Anthoni Deppen. No relationship was mentioned. This probably was the son of Christian and Anna (Bohlen) Deppen, as the younger children were usually sent out in the world to do for themselves, as the youngest son was the customary heir of the father's homestead. The Swiss Archivists, who have made this work a study, claim this as the Christian Dappen, who arrived in Philadelphia on the Princess Augusta on Sept. 16, 1736. The following children of Christian and Anna (Bohlen) Deppen were christened at Thurnen on the dates as mentioned: Magdalena, Aug. 6, 1693; Christian, Feb. 24, 1695, (died prior to 1708); Elizabeth, May 10, 1696; Anna, Aug. 21, 1698, (died prior to 1704); Hieronymus, Aug. 22, 1699; Barbara, Dec. 18, 1701; Peter, May 24, 1703, witness Peter Deppen, Jr.; Anna, June 29, 1704, witness Peter Deppen; Christian, Dec. 20, 1705; Christina, June 3, 1708, witness Elsi and Christian Deppen; Joseph, Dec. 12, 1709; Daniel, Aug. 23, 1711.

Christian Deppen

The son of Christian and Anna (Bohlen) Deppen, who was christened at the Thurnen parish on Dec. 20, 1705, was our subject, who gave his age as 30 in 1736, on the Princess Augusta passenger list. Christian Deppen and his father-in-law Christian Ruchty came to this country in a day when as mentioned elsewhere, the settlements were at no place along the Atlantic seaboard more than one hundred miles inland; the country a primitive forest, inhabited by savages and wild beasts; no roads, mere Indian trails. These people came here from across the deep sea, brought their hopes and aspirations to this virgin land and were welded together into one common bond of unity. Many were tied by kinship in the fatherland.

Christian Deppen Insignia

Christian Deppen owned an insignia ring of brass, whether he made this ring or whether it belonged to his father, also Christian Deppen cannot be ascertained. This ring was used in sealing documents—the ring's insignia being pressed on the sealing wax, and contains the initials C. D. on the bottom, with a fleur-de-lis in the centre, emblematic of the lily of France. The ring is now in possession of Mrs. Wm. Riegel, of Lititz, Pa., having received it from her grandmother, Mrs. Mary Deppen Price, a daughter of Joseph Deppen, last son of the pioneer to live on the old homestead.

Meyer's Lexicon—Page 511 No. 4—Contains a paragraph in reference to Dappental (Vallie des Deppes) in German—which translated means—Deppen Valley—and describes it as a small valley in the Jura Mts. within the Swiss Canton of Waadt, with a road leading northwestward to the Fort Les Rouss. The Rouss river is one of the largest in Switzerland.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN WILL

In the name of God—Amen, I, Christian Deppen, of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., yeoman, being of sound and perfect mind and memory, thanks be therefore given to the Lord for the same and all other of his mercies, hav-

ing considered the certainty of death, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, have thought fit to settle my worldly affairs in the best manner I could and do hereby make this my last will and testament in manner and forms following to wit—hereby revoking all wills by me heretofore made and acknowledge this and no other to be my last will and testament. First, and of all things, I recommend my soul to God, who gave it—and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a Christian and decent like manner at the direction of my executors hereinafter named. First—it is my will that all my just debts and funeral charges be duly paid and discharged out of my personal estate. I give and bequeath unto my eldest and beloved son Hannes, the sum of Fifty Pounds over and above his other share or shares hereafter mentioned out of my Personal Estate. Item—I give and bequeath unto my daughter Barbara, the wife of Peter Zimmerman, the sum of One Hundred and Twenty-five Pounds to be paid at the expiration of one year after my decease out of my Personal Estate. Item—I give and bequeath unto my daughter Anna, the wife of George Yeakley, the like sum of One Hundred and Twenty-five Pounds to be paid at the expiration of two years after my decease out of my Personal Estate. Item—I give and bequeath unto my daughter Freanica, the like sum of One Hundred and Twenty-five Pounds to be paid at the expiration of three years after my decease out of my Personal Estate. Item—I give and bequeath unto my daughter Elizabeth, the like sum of One Hundred and Twenty-five Pounds to be paid at the expiration of four years after my decease out of my Personal Estate and I do hereby disallow my said daughters, Barbara, Anna, Freanica and Elizabeth—they or either of them or any person or persons from or under them or either of them after the above legacies being duly paid, from ever having, claiming or to claim any further right or demand whatsoever of, in or to—any part of my estate either real or personal. Item—I give and bequeath unto my six sons, Hannes, Peter, David, Joseph, Jacob and Abraham all that—the plantation I now live on lying in Heidelberg Township, Berks County and Province of Pennsylvania, and that my plantation lying in said Township on which my plantation lying in said Township on which my son Peter now lives and also Fifty acres of Land in Northumberland County and Province of Pennsylvania aforesaid—jointly—that is to say—each an equal undivided sixth part to hold to them, their heirs forever. Provided nevertheless that if either of my sons should choose to sell out their right of the above Real Estate after my son Abraham comes to the age of twenty-one years to either of his brothers; but to no other person or persons whatever. Item—I give and bequeath all the residue of my Personal Estate whatsoever unto my six sons—Hannes, Peter, David, Joseph, Jacob and Abraham to be equally divided amongst them share and share alike after the payment of the legacies above mentioned. Item—I do hereby appoint my sons Hannes and Joseph to have the management of all my Real Estate after my decease until my son Abraham comes to the age of Twenty-one years and to be accountable for all and every the profits arising therefrom unto my other sons Peter, David, Jacob and Abraham, who are to have each an equal sixth part of and such profits, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding, and I do hereby nominate and appoint my son Hannes Deppen and my son Joseph Deppen to be the Executors to this my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof, I, the said Christian Deppen have hereunto set my hand and seal this 27th day of September, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-five.

Christian Deppen.

Witnesses present: Philip Moyer, John Caspar Reed, Adam Kalbach. Will probated Aug. 24, 1782.

NATURALIZATION OF EMIGRANTS

After taking the "Oath of Allegiance" upon arrival, another seven years afterwards, in the first he promised loyalty to the British crown. The conditions of Naturalization were: 1st—that the person resided the space of seven years and upward in his Majesty's Colonies in America; 2nd—that he was not out of the said colonies for a longer space than two months at any one time during the said seven years, and 3d—that he had taken the sacrament of the Lord's Supper in some Protestant or Reformed Congregation in the Province

within three months. Vol. 2, P. 353—In the same Ser. Vol. 9, Page 303—At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, Pa., before John Kinsey, Thomas Graeme, and Wm. Till, Esquires; Judges of the said court, on the 11th, 12th and 13th days of April, 1743—61 in number took the Oath to become naturalized—one of whom was Sebastian Royer, Lanc. Co., Pa., and at the same court, the following persons, being Quakers, or such, who conscientiously scruple to take the oath, by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, etc., being 244 in number of which Jno. Zimmerman (Carpenter) Peter Bricker, and Christian Deppen—all of Lanc. Co., Pa., became citizens by affirmation on the same day. Jno. Zimmerman and Christian Deppen were brother-in-laws married to the two daughters of Christian Ruchty, while Peter Bricker's first wife was Christina—sister of Christian Deppen. Later affirmations included Jno. Peter Miller, Conrad Weiser, and Andrew Strickler in 1744 from Lanc. Co., and from same county Geo. Noll in 1748. On Sept. 15, 1751, Peter Zimmerman by affirmation (son of John in Lanc. Co.) Others as follows:

By Oath—Dietrich Ramseur, Mar. 25, 1750, Phila. Co., Pa.; Michael Haverstick, Apr. 8, 1751, Geo. Lechner, Sept. 15, 1751, Simon Carl, Sept. 15, 1751, Durst Thoma, Apr. 7, 1761, John Waldschmidt, Mar. 22, 1761, Jacob Frutz, Aug. 29, 1761, Durst Thomas, Jr., Sept. 10, 1761, all of Lanc. Co., Pa.; Martin Pottiker, Mar. 22, 1761, Berks Co., Pa.; Jacob Rudisill, Mar. 21, 1761, Andrew Rudisill, Apr. 4, 1762, Michael Sommers, Apr. 4, 1762 and Andrew Weir, Aug. 21, 1763, all of York Co., Pa.; Jacob Seltzer, 1765, Heid., Berks Co., Pa.; Henry Walter, Mar. 29, 1752, Lanc. Co., Pa.

By Affirmation—Andrew Boyer, Apr. 14, 1754, Berks Co., Pa.; Conrad Price, Apr. 10, 1753, Heid., Berks Co., Pa.; Fred, John and Henry Leinback, Sept. 21, 1760, Berks Co., Pa.; John Zerbe, Apr. 14, 1754, Berks Co., Pa.; Deitrich and John Caquelin, Sept. 21, 1760, Lanc. Co., Pa.; Geo. Wolfhart, Mar. 29, 1752, Lanc. Co., Pa.

THE STRUGGLES OF OUR PIONEERS

"From hills that looked across a land of hope"

It is difficult to realize at this late date—over two hundred years ago—how our forefathers left behind them the advantages of a civilized community—as well as kindred and friends. The history of our pioneer ancestors is an epic—and our modern Americans should take time to read of their struggles and suffering in their homeland, their voyage across the Atlantic and remember that it required great courage, for every settler took not only his own life, but that of his loved ones into his hands. Many tales of their bravery and daring performances have been written, and now and then some woman is mentioned, but the silent woman—those thousands of whom we never hear—their memory is to be revered! The first step of the pioneer was to build a shelter, which was of the crudest kind—when no natural cave or dugout could be found. After this rude shelter was constructed—the next step was to build a bed, table and chairs. Their ordinary routine of housekeeping was with the rudest utensils. Every spare moment had to be utilized in this virgin land to eke out an existence. The husbandman had to fell trees, in order to make a clearing to plant grain and flax, which kept the housewife busy with the spinning wheel and loom. Their clothing corresponded with their primitive household goods. As soon as possible he owned a few sheep and the wool shorn for clothing. Early tax records prove this. Even thread was homemade. Woolen cloth was a coarse texture called linsey-woolsey—all made by the pioneer mother—no sewing machines then. The father made shoes and boots for the family—and made to last a long time. Our poet Whittier has immortalized our barefoot boy—familiar in all rural sections—and no disgrace. Cobblers passed through the country in later years—mending—making them last longer—and giving another class employment for a livelihood. All fat was saved as well as the ashes of the winter to make lye to boil soap—the only soap our early pioneers had. As mentioned—all furniture was homemade—sometimes there might be a piece or two brought from the fatherland and consequently highly prized. The many thousands of Mayflower antiques for example! Must have been a very commodious vessel from the number of people who claim heritage to the many clocks, chairs, tables, high-boys and what-not? After a few years in this country a more substantial log-cabin was

built and later a stone house if in a stone section. Many of the latter are in use today, built by the pioneer after years of struggle taming the primitive forest or wilderness to produce a living and feeling of plenty sufficient to a more comfortable home. The home of Christian Deppen along the Tulpehocken still shows the old fire-place in a cabin along the creek, but not the original. However the house built in 1776-'77, of log and stone structure is now covered with plaster. Its style and architecture is fine, but due to lack of care is deteriorating. Pins used in its construction are hand-forged. The largest room in the early houses was the kitchen, with large open fire-places—used for cooking, heating and lighting the long winter evenings. This room was the only room with any heat and adjoined the master's bedroom. The housewife used the light of the fire-place to spin and weave as well as knit socks for her family. Homemade tallow candles or fat lamps were used by the early pioneer. Many old farm houses still have the arched baking-oven, built of masonry nearby the large house. Baking bread and pies as well as drying vegetables and fruit in these ovens was an interesting process. This building usually included one for smoking and curing meats. In place of a refrigerator our pioneers had a spring-house—in fact the spring-house was the first home in many cases. Makin's poem—written in 1729—

"Yet often from the spring the draught is sought,
Which here to all doth freely flow unbought."

The home-site was selected not only for convenience but for safety and protection in case of Indian attack. Where there was no spring, deep caves were excavated for preserving and storing food. The early settlers had fish, wild game and venison—also bear meat in abundance, but unless wild tubers and other edible roots and dried fruits were stored—the first winter's eating became monotonous. What each community desired were mills for grinding grain. Some settlers had to grind their own crudely or go a great distance to the nearest mill. The land was heavily timbered and required toil, labor and expense. Their wisdom in selecting home sites can be appreciated today—as nowhere can such well-tilled fields, palatial farm-houses, immense barns, picturesque and greater agricultural wealth be found after two centuries of cultivation—with a more contented farm life than the Penna.-German farmer of southeastern Penna., which includes everything southeast of the Blue Mts. The reason—these people brought with them laborious habits, virtuous lives, unflinching courage and an intense longing to do their duty to their God, their families, their community and their state. The Swiss, Palatines, and Germans had no political ambitions, desiring only freedom to live their life unmolested in the right of their property. When the French became aggressors in threatening war upon the colonies and inciting the Indians these settlers enlisted in large numbers against their former tyrants. As there was no demand for the skilled mechanic, the surest employment was farming and consequently the quickest return. This was no easy task—no roads, travelling difficult along Indian trails, across innumerable streams and no bridges. The wilderness had to be subdued, the forest broken. No need for wagons, horses were the chief vehicles as well as the shoulders of the sturdy pioneer. How many recall the peddler with his heavy pack on his back, carrying a complete line of merchandise? After roads were built and the wagon could be used the yoke of oxen were familiar. When winter came all communications ceased until spring. Our early settlers found this no earthly paradise, and we today who occupy the rich and highly cultivated farms, which our ancestors hewed out of the forest primeval—cannot realize their hardships and privations—yet they were content—no longer the victims of the fierce military attacks of state in their native land. The early settler was never without his gun while in the field or forest, not only for wild animals, or Indians, but for horsethieves as well. These Palatines, Swiss and Germans were educated in their own country—naturally in the German language. In many instances groups brought their own minister who served as school-master to their children. One of their first aims was to build churches and school-houses as soon as able. These were log structures at first and gave way to the finer building of stone or brick. They were intent on building for the future of their families, and their vision has resulted in the greatest country in the world today. The real pioneers in the

province and the march westward opening of the frontiers were the Scotch-Irish and English, the influence of these backwoodsmen cannot be underestimated. They, with axe and rifle, won their way through the Alleghenies to the Rio Grande, to the Pacific, followed by the Penna.-Germans with their thrift and industry. The Scotch-Irish and English took a peculiar delight in felling trees and Indians, if necessary, and then pack up their belongings and plunge still deeper into the mysteries of the wilderness. By 1730 they were swarming across the ocean, first into Penna., from thence they drifted south until they met their brethren who had landed at Charlestown, S. C. Many Germans, Swiss. French Huguenots and Swedes went from Penna. to the Carolinas, meeting kin and friends who came for a common cause. The French Huguenots were also early and daring woodsmen, somewhat similar to the Scotch-Irish. The peculiar type of civilization of these pioneers is stamped on the south and southwest, where a single generation has welded these different nationalities into Americans. Our descendants today have emerged from these different people in the melting pot from a common aim and ambition. Much praise is due our pioneer mothers, who performed such deeds of valor, displayed courage in facing the frontier without benefit of clergy or physician, for their part shaped the destiny of this nation. Our modern Americans have forgotten that in the opening of the western prairie country some sixty-odd years ago—it took five to six days to travel 150 miles across the plains, where railroads had not penetrated; that Indian uprisings were still a menace to pioneers; that only ox-teams could break the virgin soil; and that homesteaders lived in sod-cabins, working 18 hours a day in the struggle for existence—through extremes of heat and cold. The story of their endeavor is a harrowing, thrilling, sometimes heart-breaking tale of the constant fight against the elements: drought, dust storms, cyclones, blizzards, prairie-fires, grass-hoppers, hail and crop failures. Their effort for survival left an indelible impression on the people of this nation in their advance into the new frontiers. Their energy and resignation in disaster helped them and their descendants to the present generation. The struggles of this family or any pioneer family did not end with the first and second generations. Many today recall most vividly incidents like these which our pioneer grandmothers faced on the cruel and harsh frontier. Their bravery and valor produced many a son whose glory is unsung, but whose off-spring are stamped with their indomitable courage, and who peopled the vast plains, mountains and valleys from the Atlantic to the Pacific; these are the true salt of our Nation! The frontier was at first along the Atlantic Coast line, in 1700 it was upstream along the coastal rivers, in 1800 it had touched the Great Lakes, the Ohio and the Mississippi. During the struggle of the Thirteen Colonies, it had hardly gone more than 100 miles inland. With the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, the invention of the steamboat, and the opening of the Erie Canal—the way was opened for the movement westward and northward. Up to this time Western Penna. and Eastern Ohio were only tried by the most daring; as the forests had hazards in beasts and savages—and equally bad roads over the mountains. This $15,000,000 purchase from France added over a million square miles of land, as well as the full possession of the Mississippi, and was an impetus for westward growth. By the year 1820 it had reached westward to the Missouri and southward to the Gulf of Mexico. Our third and even some of our second generations were among these treking south, north and westward by caravan. This migration in the course of time has made it more and more difficult to gather the posterity of our kindred. In 1850 the Rio Grande was the southern boundary and the Pacific the western, after the rush to California for gold. So one frontier advanced westward while the other was moving eastward across the Atlantic. When at last Colorado became a territory the two frontiers had met. In 1869 the last spike was driven where the Central Pacific and the Union Pacific came together, and the pilots of the locomotives met "on a single track, half a world behind each back." The last century added the names of Zebulon, Pike, Lewis and Clark, Carson, Buffalo Bill, Fremont, Miles and Gen. Custer to the roll of conquerors of the Frontier. Then followed the pioneer plowing and sowing and fertilizing the land with their own life! They won a continent and built their fiber into it forever. Prior to the movement westward many Penna.-Germans moved southward into Virginia and North Carolina. The Shenandoah

Valley in Va., and Granville and Lincoln Counties, of N. Car., retain many of the names and families related to our own forebears. All these movements and migrations have made it more and more difficult to collect the posterity of our kindred.

"Here, in this quiet, unpretentious place;
Thus designated in a secluded graveyard by the creek side,
Away from the noise and confusion of the world,
With the wild flowers and grass growing round about,
Nursed alone by the winds and the rains,
By the sunshine and the frost in the onward course of the seasons;
The bones of these brave pioneers,
Long, long ago turned to ashes,
Have that absolute rest, which their souls sought
In their hopeful pilgrimage across the sea."

THE DEPPEN PRIVATE BURIAL PLOT

In all probability Christian Ruchty, the father-in-law of Christian Deppen, was the first person buried on the burial ground mentioned in deed dated 1802, where David Deppen and Margaret his wife, Jacob and Abraham Deppen conveyed to Joseph Deppen 121 acres, including "burial grounds." Our forefathers in their pioneer and primitive surroundings were without means and conveniences of burial of their departed, as we of today are accustomed. Thus we see many a "God's acre" today tenderly cared for and enclosed by stonewalls by their decendants. Conditions compelled the custom of burying on their own plantation, and consecrating it for the use of the departed of the family as sacred ground. Most of our forefathers if early pioneers were buried on their own homestead with every intention of its being cared for and preserved. But finally the fences rotted, place became over-run with weeds and briars and in the general neglect by the descendants became entirely lost.

The plot of the Deppen burials lies south of the house, and was used by the second generation. It contained some marble headstones. This farm was in the Deppen name until 1869 in part and on Apr. 2, 1887 the remainder containing 79a. 142p. including the burial plot was sold to Samuel E. Dundore by Isaac P. Deppen, who neglected to make restrictions in the deed in reference to the graveyard. So today nothing remains but the tradition and recollection of a few survivors who remember the spot as the resting place of these worthy pioneers. According to the remembrance of these few—six friendly Indians were buried with the members of the family—having lived as servants with Christian Deppen. An Indian village was located west of this farm and directly north of Womelsdorf, Pa. prior to the encroachment of the whites. Their associations were pleasant until incited by the French during the French and Indian War and later by the British during the Revolution and directly after.

We know Christian Ruchty, Christian Deppen, and his wife Veronica Deppen, David Deppen, John Deppen and his wife Anna Barbara Deppen, Joseph Deppen, his sons Jacob Deppen, and Michael Deppen and possibly some younger children of both first and second generation, are buried thereon. When Elizabeth wife of Joseph Deppen died in 1859, there was no more room on the graveyard on the space allotted, so she was buried at the Evangelical Church, Womelsdorf, Pa. This private plot was destroyed, its marble memorials were buried ond today nothing marks the spot of the past, to tell us the names of those interred thereon, those brave and noble Christian pioneers faced dangers and privations that we today might live as kings of their day never dreamt of living. A large concrete memorial has been placed on the north side of plot with the following inscription: "In memory of Christian Deppen and his posterity here interred. Erected by J. H. Mays, a great-great grandson." He has made atonement for the neglect of countless descendants who neglected to clean and care for this spot while still in existence.

Here sleeps their dust, 'tis holy ground;
And we the children of the brave,

From the four winds are gathered round,
To lay our offering on their grave."

—Piermont.

THE GRAVES OF A HOUSEHOLD

They grew in beauty, side by side
They filled one house with glee;
Their graves are severed far and wide
By mount and stream and sea.

The same fond mother bent at night
O'er each fair, sleeping brow.
She had each folded flower in sight.
Where are those dreamers now?

And parted thus, they rest, who played
Beneath the same green tree;
Whose voices mingled as they played,
Around one parent tree.

They that with smile lit up the hall
And cheered with song the hearth—
Alas for love, if thou wert all,
And naught beyond, O Earth!

By Felecia Dorothea Hemans.

TABLES TURNED

"It is a moot question whether to include legends with written history or otherwise. There are those goodly people who are rather inclined to recognize legends as either mythical or romantic tales, conjured by imaginative minds. Within the past few years a few legends have been proven to be entitled to a place in history. Now the fore going is not legendary. Yet we find it excluded from historical annals of our country. About 1737, a Palatinate Hugeonot, sometimes called an Alsatian Hugeonot, "Franz" Deppen built a cabin along the Tulpehocken in Heidelberg township. This cabin stood in a clearing nearby the present marshy flats, studded with growths of cat-o-nine tails and great burr marigolds. It was shortly before the close of the French and Indian War—the season—late fall. Then existed an atmosphere, reviving a compelling urge in Deppen to remain outside in the stifling silence of a primitive wilderness longer than usual at work girdling trees. While in the act of splitting a huge willow log, whereof to fashion fagots for the great fireplace in his hut. A declining sun, and a drop in the temperature foretold the approach of the most dreaded time in the lives of the settlers—night. It carried with it visions of assault, conflagration, murder and torture at the hands of the savage allies of the French. "Franz" Deppen had partly split the resilient willow and inserted a stone wedge to hasten the process. Suddenly he was seized by four drunken Indians who had stealthily worked their way through the dense growth of willows and aspens—two trees, especially abhorred by the aborigines. The former because their corn became stunted when planted nearby, and the latter feared because they could not fathom why its foliage constantly trembled, and consequently associated it with all that was evil. The forester of today recognizes the willow as the great absorber of moisture out of the earth. No doubt surprise, fright and relief in time flashed through the mind of this pioneer as they quarreled among themselves for possession of the captive. It was a custom of the Indians to kill captives when unable to settle the question of custodian-ship. The Tulpehocken valley was the habitat of quite a few Indian villages and was a source of delight for the collector of Indian relics and as this was largely settled by German settlers they became acquainted with each others language. One of the paint be-grimed imps spoke up in high Dutch, they would take him to She-kom-e-to-town away to the northwest along the Susquehanna. Instantly the distracted soul knew the fate before him—the Indians pointed both hands towards the setting sun. This prophesied torture at the stake by fire. He was familiar with their gul-

libility, also was he equal to the occasion, for in such a situation one's thoughts travel with lightning dispatch. He addressed his elated captors in their own tongue, telling the credulous, easily influenced habitants of the wilds that if they would assist him to split the log, he would accompany them and show them where much rum was concealed. He requested two of them to place their hands in the crevice of the log on one side and the other two to do likewise on the other side and then pull mightily, as he would sink the wedge deeper with his ponderous broad-bladed-hand-forged-ax made by the smithy Anspach, further along the trail near the Tulpehocken. Eight eager, powerful Indian hands were in position as ordered. "Franz" with a determined and steady purpose, raised the ax, and quickly described a splendid arc, knocking out the wedge, leaving four tricked, disappointed, surprised, gibbous-eyed, muscular writhing Indians—for angry passion in that race was not manifested like unto the narrowing eyes of the Caucasians. As they were held vise-like in the sudenly closed log, hurling Alonquin phillipies at the progenitor of a number of Berks, Schuylkill and Northumberland families of today. In the twilight of his useful life he would relate with an exultant chuckle—the trick he played upon the Indians and with that nothing further was revealed. Your speaker obtained the entire story to that point from a direct descendant of that quick-thinking resourceful Hugeonot.

Now let us ambulate along the avenues of time and halt, during the spring of 1875. At that time while leveling a field, near the former cabin—to make a race-course for horse lovers of Womelsdorf, four skeletons were unearthed and four skulls were found to be crushed, irregularly fractured. Thus did time swerve tradition into actual happening by this discovery. The site of that obliterated race-course due west of Conrad Weiser Park, was the site of the Huguenots' cabin and scene of an out-door drama that might well be titled "Tables Turned." By Walker L. Stephens, M. D. From a paper read by the author at a recent meeting of the Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa. Published later in the Reading Eagle.

Dr. Stephen was a grandson of a pioneer and teacher of the Tulpehocken valley and a close student of all Indian lore as well as collector of all history and folk-lore of early settlers. He was a valued member of the Berks Historical Society, since deceased.

Christian Deppen was nicknamed "Franz" to distinguish him from his German neighbors. The Marshalls, neighbors also along the Tulpehocken creek always referred to the farm as the old "Franz Deppen farm." Dietrich Marshall, by the way was a fellow passenger, also of French origin.

The secrecy of burying the savages can be accounted for, by the necessity due to the red-man seeking revenge, and retaliating in equal numbers.

The Indians

The pioneers at first found the native red-man friendly and helpful, but some of the early settlers went boyond their rights and squatted on land not bought from them. As in the case of the 33 families who came from the Schoharie settlement in N. Y. These people antagonized the red-man by disregarding his rights, realizing he had been duped. The Indians, while being paid for their land, not nearly what it was worth, as one can easily see, by reading some of the agreements with the Governor's Council at Philadelphia in the Colonial Records of Pennsylvania, were satisfied with the trinkets and gew-gaws, but gradually became angered by the trespassing on their hunting and fishing grounds, their main sources of sustenance. Many whites squatted beyond new frontiers—constantly pushing forward—without a pretense of paying. The Indians would appeal to the governor for the purpose of defending his rights, and when not having proper redress, would use savage means.

The Blue Mts. were the range where the fiercest attacks were made. Their method was to creep stealthily upon the defenceless settlers, scalp, kill in any horrible manner, setting fire to their humble dwelling, killing and stealing their horses and cattle, burn their crops. Sometimes stealing their children, who were sometimes returned, some escaped, while others were too young and lost their identity altogether. Finally they were incited by the French against the English, during the period known as the French and Indian War. Strange to say, but hardly any of these incidents are on record. Some assessors and

tax-collectors made record of instances where their taxables were killed or scalped and a few cases through Conrad Weiser's appeal to the Governor are preserved, even then specific mention of names are lacking. So we must depend a great deal on the tale being retold from generation to generation. We have a few instances of this nature in connection with this family which we hope will not be classed as a myth or fairy tale. How many of us remember tales and incidents related to us of by gone days by fond grand-parents. Some perchance told to them by their grand-parents. Would we relegate these to fancy? Sad to say, but our grand-parents often received scant encouragement and less attention when telling the younger generation facts which we today are losers by our indifference. Many a deed of heroism is buried with these people. Conrad Weiser made an earnest petition for more forts and more protection along the mountain chains and gaps. In 1756 the Provincial government built forts at distances of ten to fifteen miles apart. Some of these had been built by the settlers as community places of refuge, prior to the grant. A few of these exist, as example, on the road from Middletown (Womelsdorf) past John Leis' tavern, between these points stands a large stone house with very high gable-ends and port holes used by the whites to fire at the red-men. These houses had very thick walls and could not be fired. They were built over springs to prevent the Indians from poisoning them and for water supply if surrounded for some time. Zeller's Fort in Heidelberg Twp. now in Lebanon Co., Pa. and another stone house two miles west built by Christopher Stump, having walls two feet thick, portholes and built over a spring. Fort Hill nearing the South Mt. is in this vicinity. Fort Augusta was built in 1756 and was the beginning of a movement northward. This is now the flourishing town of Sunbury, Northumberland Co., Pa.

CONRAD WEISER

No tale relating to early Berks would be complete without reference to its benefactor Conrad Weiser, contemporary of Christian Ruchty and Christian Deppen, also a near neighbor, serving as justice in many legal transactions for this family as well as for the community. Incidentally Christian Deppen's grandson Michael married a great-granddaughter of Conrad, mention of which will be made under that family.

Conrad Weiser came to the Tulpehocken valley in 1729 from New York with his wife and four children, settling one mile east of Middletown (Womelsdorf) Pa. His father John Conrad was a magistrate and influential citizen of the Duchy of Wurtemberg, Germany, suffering ruin and persecution in the religious upheavals of the period, he cast his lot with the Palatines and emigrated to America in 1710. His first wife died in Germany and he married second in N. Y., the latter treated both him and his children cruelly. As a consequence his children were driven from home, our subject lived with the Mohawk Indians. He was fourteen years of age when he arrived in N. Y., having lived with the Mohawks eight years, learning their language, habits and customs. He served as interpreter in Schoharie, N. Y., for the Germans and Indians, and later for the Provincial Government of Pennsylvania. His letters published in the Colonial Records of Penna., Vol. 2, of the Penna. Archives reflect great credit as to his wisdom and justice to both settlers and the redmen. During the French and Indian War he served as Colonel of the Second Battalion. His father John Conrad Weiser served as Captain in the War of 1711, where he heads a "List of Palatine Volunteers in the Queensbury Expedition against Canada, known as Queen Annes' War." The Penna. German Society has received much information from the State Historian of New York, in the 1896 Colonial Series, which due to lack of funds have not been translated completely. Of special benefit is the personal diary of Conrad Weiser, Jr. Extracts of same as follows: Moved with father from Astlach, Germany, June 24, 1709 with seven children, landed in London after two months. Loaded about Christmas on ten vessels, in all 4,000 souls reached N. Y., June 13, 1710, after a voyage of adverse winds, sickness and great hardships. In the fall of that year were placed on Lewensteins Manor at the expense of Queen Anne, where we burned tar and cultivated hemp to repay for our passage to America, were released in 1713 and the group became separated. He relates of his suffering while living with the Indians, from

severe cold, being poorly clad and towards spring from hunger and improper food. The Indians were very cruel in their drunkenness and he often had to hide for safety. Conrad Weiser, Sr. with one hundred and fifty other families moved from Schenectady to Schoharie in 1714. Here they learned to use the wild potato and strawberry. The Governor of New York showed his disapproval after settling in Schoharie without first greeting him, by selling to seven rich merchants of Albany and New York City, thus dispossessing these settlers. Queen Anne had died and their protests were of no avail. Conrad Weiser, Sr. left for England in 1720 as one of the deputies for redress. Then follows by stating—the same year Nov. 22, 1720, I married my Anna Eve—stating no surname. Then follows the birth of their fourteen children: Sept. 7, 1722, my son Philip was born in N. Y., (the ancestor of Sarah married to Michael Deppen.) Conrad Weiser (son of Jno. Conrad and grandson of Jacob the latter a magistrate of Astlach, Germany) Conrad Weiser, b. Nov. 2, 1696, d. July 13, 1760 near Womelsdorf, Pa. m. in Schoharie, N. Y. to Anna Eve Feeg, b.————; d. Dec. 27, 1778, buried on the Weiser homestead one-half mile east of Womelsdorf, Pa., now called Weiser Park and occupied by the Farr Nursery Co. This farm was originally 248 acres, contains several old limestone buildings erected a century and a half ago or more. The citizens of Womelsdorf have placed a handsome granite monument in front of the public school building.

After Conrad Weiser settled in the Tulpehocken Valley, he formed an intimacy with Shekellimy, Indian chief, and they were appointed in 1732 to travel between the Indians and settlers. They were universally respected for their settlements. This chief is buried on the Weiser farm. Conrad Weiser owned a tract of land in Heidelberg Twp. which included the privilege of a "Court-Baron" granted to him in 1743, the tract having originally contained 5,165 acres, as granted to John Page, and having then been called the "Manor of Plumton." Conrad Weiser was employed by the Governor of the state and even by George Washington as interpreter to the Indians, in making treaties and pacifying them. No one else could be found to take his place. The community and colonies suffered a loss in his death.

CHARMING FORGE and BARON VON STIEGEL

The writing of the Christian Deppen history would hardly be complete without mention of this beautiful spot, so appropriately named by a one-time owner and contemporary of Christian Deppen, namely Baron Wm. H. Stiegel, born in 1730 in Mannheim, Germany, arrived in Phila., Aug. 31, 1750, on the ship Nancy, from Rotterdam. He became acquainted with Jacob Huber, Elizabeth Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. and married his daughter, Elizabeth in 1752. In 1757 he bought the Furnace from his father-in-law and in 1758 bought 714 acres in Lanc. Co., Pa. on the east side of the South Mt., one and one-half miles north of Brickerville.

Afterward he laid out Manheim, Lanc. Co. in 1762, and built a fine mansion, erected a glass factory in 1769, employing 35 workmen, making flasks, wine-glasses, vases, jugs, bowls and bottles. His work soon attracted attention and he imported skilled workmen, becoming famous as a glass manufactorer, although this industry was short-lived. The glass is very rare, collected by all who have the means to pay the high prices it commands. In an old deed in Lancaster, Pa. the exact spot of the factory of Baron Steigel has been revealed. No traces of his baronetcy can be found in his native land, but without a doubt he came to America with a fortune of 40,000£. He also built the home at Elizabeth Furnace in Lanc. Co., Pa. engaging in the manufacture of wood-burning stoves without pipe or oven, some of which bore the name "Baron Stiegel."

In 1749 John George Nikoll and Michael Miller, hammersmiths, built the "Tulpehocken Eisenhamer" two miles north of Womelsdorf, Pa. along the Tulpehocken Creek. This was operated from 1757 to 1760 by Michael Reis and Garrett Brenner. In 1763 Wm. Henry Stiegel bought an individual half-interest in the forge with 859 acres of mountain woodland from C. A. Stedman, and in 1770 added to his holdings so largely that he now owned 3,700 acres of land. He called the place "Charming Forge" on account of the immediate charms and beauty of winding stream and rugged spruce-clad bluffs.

1401449

The Berks County Historical Society has placed a marker on the lawn of the mansion built because of its ties to Colonial History of Berks County. Stiegel's operation of the forge was short-lived, as he was very extravagant. The tales of the pomp, ceremony, and heraldry he carried on are still household lore in the communities in which he lived. Shortly after the beginning of the Revolution he became financially involved and was jailed as a debtor in Phila. He was soon released. His nephew by marriage, George Ege came to his aid, and at a forced sale, together with Paul Lautzinger, bought Stiegel's interest and operated the forge from 1774 to 1824. In the Charming Forge mansion with his nephew, the reduced, impoverished and humbled Stiegel had his home. In his last years serving as book-keeper and as a school-master in the now young village of Middletown, later called Womelsdorf. The little one-roomed school-house stood within a few years ago as a pathetic reminder "pride goeth before a fall." His wife died in Phila. in 1782 and he died soon after in the home of Geo. Ege in 1783. He is buried in an unmarked grave, claimed by many at this date. Corner Church, near Robesonia, founded in 1750 claims his remains. Geo Ege is buried at Womelsdorf, which also claims his remains on that cemetery, which is the most likely place. The forge business flourished for many decades. After the Eges passed away it was run by Andrew Taylor, later by his sons William and Frank, from 1855 to 1885 when it went into decay and ruin. The mansions, as well as the homes of many of the laborers, barns and outbuildings, as well as the race-course cut out by the Hessian prisoners still survive.

The Charming Forge estate adjoined Christian Deppen on the north side of the Tulpehocken and cannot but have been an influence on this family. Christian Deppen died two years before the Baron. His children probably received their education from him, as they lived about one mile southwest. Especially the son Abraham Deppen seems to have had contact with the activities of the forge. For he became reputedly wealthy and became associated with Richard Boone, iron-master, who persuaded him to will everything to him absolutely.

EARLY RELIGION IN BERKS

"Sermons in stones, books in running brooks"

Emigration to America followed the Reformation about two centuries. The road from Catholicism to Protestantism, led by Luther, Calvin, Zwingli, Knox, Wesley, Menno and Wm. Penn, the Quaker himself, was not a smooth path. Persecutions were not alone between Catholicism and Protestantism, but the various creeds and beliefs were taken very seriously, without our broad-minded views of "liberty of conscience." The German Baptists and Mennonites felt very strongly against all warfare. They were a peace-loving people—without any desire for office. They also had the will and strength to uphold their convictions in the face of hardships, persecutions and even imprisonment. We have had very many of this faith in eastern Pennsylvania. These people settled Germantown, Pa., and many located in Lancaster County which includes many other counties today. They are even today of its most respected and successful citizenship. The Hans Zimmerman, Peter Bricker, Isaac Kaufman and Christian Ruchty families were of the Mennonite faith—and we can only surmise that Christian Deppen was of the same faith as his wife. They worshipped in homes at first and kept no public records of birth and marriage. We are convinced that religion played a very active part in the lives of our pioneers—whatever the faith they upheld. The predominating religions in the Tulpehocken Valley were the Lutheran and Reformed congregations, established by the settlers who came here from Schoharie, N. Y. in 1723 and thereafter. The tall church spires along the main highways between Reading and Harrisburg, Pa., while they are replacements of the early buildings of log—yet they speak volumes to those who would see as they go. These churches were built on some elevation—and as they were without a minister very frequently—whenever one was procured huge bon-fires were built on the Saturday night previous to notify the community of the fact. These Lutherans had a church as early as 1725 and the Reformed in 1729. Rev. Jno. Caspar Stoever an early Lutheran minister—to whom a debt of gratitude is due for the faithfulness with which he recorded baptisms, marriages and in some instances

death. The first Lutheran church—called Reed's church, is located about two miles west of the Christian Deppen homestead along the Tulpehocken. As many of these New York settlers were former French exiles, they naturally were Reformed or of the Calvinist faith, they built a church a mile west of Reed's, and called it Trinity Reformed or Tulpehocken Church. The Lutherans of Reed's, split and part of this organization built about a mile west in 1743 called Christ's Lutheran Church.

Another church connected with our immediate family history were the Moravians in 1744 at North Heidelberg, and at Mt. Hebron, Lebanon, Pa. They were led by Count Zinzindorf. North Heidelberg has become Reformed. St. Daniel's Church near Robesonia, Pa., a Lutheran Church, organized formally in 1757, played an active part with many of our 1736 pioneers. These rudely built log structures were unheated, had the crudest benches—yet these people faced the coldest weather and listened for hours to the messenger of the gospel. Many of the Lutherans and Reformed people occupied one building and worshipped in great harmony on alternate Sundays. Some of these union churches are still in existence. The Brethren (Dunkard) and Mennonite people were settled largely in Lancaster and Lebanon counties, and are prevalent in these sections today—as well as having joined the movements following frontiers. Their white meeting houses without steeples or stained glass indicate their modest Quakerish faith. All these churches mentioned played an active part in the character building of the community and where the pastor kept records of his parish—these have been of inestimable help in a work of this kind. The grave-yards adjoining, where our forefathers are buried, as well as the "God's acre" on the original plantation—have given some idea of the lapse of time on which limestone or sandstone markers were placed—but which have either crumpled to dust or the inscriptions become unintelligible. The first records of the Deppen family have been wantonly destroyed after being kept meticulously for nearly two centuries. The names of the family are not found in the community churches until the second generation became united with the Lutheran and Reformed congregations. The Christian Deppen family Bible has not been found. As Christian Ruchty had two children as sole heirs, namely: Anna, wife of Hans Zimmerman, of Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co. and Veronica, wife of Christian Deppen, and the former a Mennonite—buried on Lichty's cemetery in Lanc. Co., Pa., we can safely surmise the reason for the omission in our church records. As this sect was not settled nearby the descendants became united by marriage ties to the neighboring Lutheran and Reformed congregations.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, BERKS COUNTY, PA.

"Patriots, who perished for their country's right,
Or nobly triumphed on the field of fight."

Great sacrifices were made by our pioneer forefathers—just lately escaped from a homeland drenched in blood many times, and their liberties and success in this country seemed great in comparison. They were for the most part —pious and devout Christians, and some like the German Baptists, Mennonites, Amish and Moravians, whose religious belief or conscience would not even permit them to take an oath—their promise being as good as their bond; were horrified to find warfare in this new land. Our pioneers were here to witness the birth of the U. S.—40 years prior to 1776. During the eight years struggle between the colonies and the most powerful British nation—the part Berks played was one of loyalty to the cause of liberty and the overthrow of King George III's tyranny, which has resulted in the most effectual form of representative government in the world. At the beginning of the Revolution there were eleven counties in the province of Penna. On June 30, 1775, the General Assembly of the state approved an Association of the people for the defense of their lives, liberties, and properties—to pay all who served as soldiers and to furnish all with arms. The allotment for Berks County was 400. They were called Associators. July 28, 1775, the Pennsylvania Assembly approved of the Resolution of Congress passed July 18, which recommended: That all able-bodied men between 16 and 60 years of age, form themselves immediately into companies to consist of: 1 captain, 2 lieutenants, 1 ensign, 4 sergeants, 4 corporals, a clerk, drummer, fifer, and 68 privates. The companies

to be formed into battalions to have a colonel, lieutenant-colonel, 2 majors and an adjutant or quartermaster. Each soldier to be furnished with a good musket that would carry an ounce ball and everything necessary to it—besides a sword or tomahawk and a knapsack. The total population of Berks at that time was 20,000 and about 4000 taxables, and the total Pennsylvania population 300,000 whites and 2000 blacks. Those subject to military duty—from 18 to 53 years of age. The Pennsylvania Associators and Committee of Observation represented the sentiment of the citizens of the state. Prior to this on July 13, 1774, Berks County reported more than their quota of men for the "Flying Camp" of 450 men for Penna. The Berks contingent also furnished the allotted quota of men and forage for the army, as well as raising supplies and money for the sinews of war. The Militia Law passed Pennsylvania Assembly in 1777. This law had the constable of the township, borough, etc., return the names of the exact list of every male white person resident between the ages of 18 and 53 years. These men had to meet, elect field officers, organize into companies, and on certain designated days of each month, meet in battalion and drill and exercise. Their attendance required under penalty of fine. On Oct. 17, 1777, Gen. George Washington stated that as the term of service of the present militia had expired—one-half of the men capable of bearing arms from the ages of 18 to 58 should be called. The Berks County quota was 300 men. Before this, however, on June 12, 1777, the General Assembly of Penna. required every male resident to take the Oath of Allegiance—of fidelity to the state. This oath took great courage, for if the Revolutionary cause should fail they would be imprisoned and their property confiscated. In Berks Co. nearly all took the "oath"—about 5000 men. Of the men from Berks, who served as Associators, Militia-men, or long term Continentals scarcely two-thirds of the names are recorded—a few missing may occasionally turn up—but the most will never be found. The supply system was simple and effective—time of service short—and they could then return to their farms and crops and again return to service. Berks Militia-men, all of whom took the Oath of Allegiance, guarded prisoners, were in the campaign of New Jersey, while Washington's Army was at Valley Forge, they re-inforced it and assisted the militia of other counties in patrolling and guarding the open country between the Schuylkill and Delaware rivers. Many participated in the Battle of Brandywine and Germantown, Pa. Of the six battalions of Berks County Militia, no complete records have been found—may never have been recorded, may have been lost, or possibly burned during the period from 1808 to 1814, when many public documents stored in a two-story frame house in Washington, D. C. were destroyed by fire by the British forces of Gen. Ross, Sept. 24, 1814. At this time all the public buildings and their contents—among them many valuable papers —military rosters were consumed by fire.

Five German companies from the vicinity of Womelsdorf served in the Revolution, their rosters were among those lost—and little is known of their record. These men were from Heidelberg and Tulpehocken Townships. Jacob Livingood's Riflemen, of Middletown (now Womelsdorf) formed Sept., 1781, served till Jan., 1782. This was one of the five members from Heidelberg and Tulpehocken.

The militia from 6 districts of Berks Co. included 4,000 men. The first company, third battalion, was from Pinegrove Township. A battalion consisted of 2, 4, 6, 8 to 10 companies of 100 to 1000 men. The Revolutionary War maximum contained 680 privates, 3 field officers, 1 colonel, 1 lieutenant-colonel and 1 major. Companies had 1 captain, 2 lieutenants, 1 ensign, 4 sergeants and 2 court-martial men. With the help of the Pennsylvania Archives, old church records, old tombstones and private records acquired by county, state and German Historical Societies, some of the brave of Berks may yet have their honorable mention, and those desiring admission into the D. A. R. receive proper recognition. The Revolutionary soldiers received pay in depreciated currency—especially the Rangers on the Frontier. In addition to Depreciation pay, the Pennsylvania Legislature passed an act entitling each soldier from this state 200 acres. As there were no homestead laws—most of this land fell into the hands of unscrupulous land speculators. Some sold for as little as 50c per acre. For others it was the first step towards a new frontier. Some of these pioneers as mentioned before felt they had so improved

their condition in the British Colonies, and having given their oath, or hand and honor of loyalty to the King of England—were reluctant to take sides against him. Those with religious scruples did not take up arms, but others aligned themselves with the British Army and were called Loyalists and Tories in derision by the Colonial Army. Many of the sturdy—Amish, Dunkards and Mennonites suffered persecution in these days. Even after the war many fled to Canada to be under British rule and many familiar Lancaster county names comprise the citizenry of Ontario, Canada.

Since the American Revolution our citizens have been connected with the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the Civil War—where brother fought brother, the Spanish-American War, and last the World War, the war to make the world safe for democracy—in which many of the Deppen descendants made the supreme sacrifice overseas. Today we again hear rumblings and rumors of war—east and west of us—while dictators and war lords rattle sabers, threatening civilization itself. May we never again be involved!

The Oath of Allegiance

During the Revolution a law passed June 13, 1777 with these requirements: (a) Oath of Allegiance to the colonies, (b) had to carry a certificate to avoid being punished. Over 4900 took the oath before a Justice of the Peace in the several sections of Berks Co., Pa. Some, due to their religion affirmed their allegiance and fidelity to the State of Pennsylvania. During the bitter struggle between the thirteen colonies and King George III, to the surrender of Cornwallis, Oct. 19, 1781, until peace was declared, treaty ratified and the British troops departed Nov. 25, 1783, Pennsylvania served the cause of liberty and freedom. Berks furnished 48 companies. The record in the Pennsylvania Archives only for the years 1776-'78-'80 and '83. The records of our patriots and their service to this country have not been preserved and not until many years after the war, was any effort made—when the state of Penna. finally appropriated money to compile the records into the Penna. Archives. These records are still very incomplete and have not all been recorded. Revolutionary War rights are proven by the Penna. Arch., War Department records, and Pension Bureau—as well as by private records. All women eligible to the D. A. R. through the Oath of Allegiance. Men only for those who took this oath prior to Jan. 17, 1778.

Among those in Berks Co., Pa., to take the oath or affirmation were: Number 67, Jno. Nicholas Lechner, July 12, 1777; Nicholas Brosious, No. 15, June 26, 1777; John Otto, No. 16, July 26, 1777; Bodo Otto, No. 93, July 9, 1777; Caspar Patteicher, No. 86, July 8, 1777; George Jackle (Yeakle) No. 315, Apr. 18, 1778; Christian Heckendorn, No. 338, May 2, 1778; Isaac Depoy, No. 383, June 30, 1777, Aff.; Joseph Deppen, No. 436, May 25, 1778; Hannes (John) Deppen, Aff., No. 654, May 30, 1778; David Deppen, Christian and Jacob Deppen, all affirmed their allegiance on May 30, 1778; also Peter Bricker, Gotfried David Gring, Wm. Savage, Assimus Boyer, Johannes Zerbe and John Waldschmidt. The following in Lancaster County, Pa., took the oath: Adam Weigley, May 25, 1778; Leonard Strickler, Heidelberg Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., June 22, 1778; Peter Zimmerman, of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., Mar. 3, 1778, at Ephrata; Adam Nees, J. P.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—PIONEER

Christian Deppen, b. 1705, d. 1781, m. Veronica Ruchty, bur. on the plantation, owned originally by her father, near Womelsdorf, Pa. Their children: (10) as per will—Gen. 2nd—John Deppen m. Anna Barbara ————; Peter Deppen m. Barbara Kobel; David Deppen m. Margaret McAllister; Joseph Deppen m. Elizabeth Weigley; Jacob Deppen (s.); Abraham Deppen (s.) youngest child; Barbara Deppen m. Peter Zimmerman, Jr.; Anna Deppen m. George Yeakley; Veronica Deppen m. Christian Heckendorn; Elizabeth Deppen m. James Zimmerman.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation

I—John Deppen, b. 1745; d. Oct. 14, 1827, in N. Heid. Twp., Berks Co., Pa., m. 1773 to Anna Barbara ————, b. July 2, 1753; d. Mar. 14, 1816, aged 62 yrs. 8 mo. 12 days, Rehrersburg Church records. Their children: (11) Bible record. (Mrs. Philip Tice, Myerstown, Pa.) Third Generation: John Deppen, b. Jan. 23, 1774, tailor, hatter and farmer, res. N. Y.; Catharine, b. Mar. 12, 1775, Berks Co., Pa.; Christian, b. Dec. 25, 1776, hatter, Mercer Co., Pa.; Elizabeth, b. Mar. 23, 1778, res. Ohio; William, b. Nov. 20, 1779, hatter, Northumberland Co., Pa.; Peter, b. May 7, 1782, weaver and dyer, Missouri; Barbara, b. Dec. 9, 1783, Berks Co., Pa.; David, b. July 3, 1785, farmer, Berks Co., Pa.; George, b. July 9, 1787, weaver and dyer, North'd Co., Pa.; Henry, b. Sept. 15, 1792, farmer, Leb. Co., Pa.; Sarah, b. Dec. 27, 1794, Schuylkill Co., Pa. This record preserved by a grandson, Judge Gabriel Deppen, Myerstown, Pa.

Gen. 2nd—I—John Deppen (1745-1827) m. Anna Barbara ———— (1753-1816); bur. Berks Co., Pa. Their children: (11): Gen. 3rd—John Deppen, b. Jan. 23, 1774; d. 1810, aged 36 yrs. m. Mary Gamber (1786-1840); Catharine Deppen, b. Mar. 12, 1775; d. 1853; single; bur. Rehrersburg Luth. Ch., Berks Co., Pa.; Christian Deppen, b. Dec. 25, 1776; d. 1850; m. 1, Rebecca Wore, d. in Berks Co., Pa.; 2, Susan Kaubel in North'd Co., Pa.; Elizabeth Deppen, b. Mar. 23, 1778; d. Dec. 9, 1849; m. John Miller, d. in North'd Co., Pa.; William Deppen, b. Nov. 20, 1779; d. Sept. 3, 1848; m. Magdaline Seiler (1790-1862); Peter Deppen, b. May 7, 1782; d. May 7, 1862; m. Catharine Spang, b. ————, d. 1824; Barbara Deppen, b. Dec. 9, 1783; d. July 27, 1850; single; bur. at Rehrersburg, Pa.; David Deppen, b. July 3, 1785; d. 1838; m. Elizabeth Scholl, b. 1801; d. 1846. George Deppen, b. July 9, 1787; d. Feb. 7, 1850; m. Mary Magdeline Griese, b. 1785; d. 1869; Henry Deppen, b. Sept. 15, 1792; d. 1871; m. Susan Billman, b. 1793; d. 1858. Sarah Deppen, b. Dec. 27, 1794; d. Apr. 25, 1875; m. John Billman, b. 1792; d. 1872.

John, eldest son of the pioneers—Christian and Veronica (Ruchty) Deppen, was born on his grandfather Christian Ruchty's homestead in Heidelberg Twp., then Lancaster County, Pa., about 1745. His death occurred Oct. 14, 1827, according to the administration record in the court house at Reading, Berks Co., Pa. He married Anna Barbara—surname unknown, spite of much research and questioning of innumerable great-grandchildren. Her death is recorded in Altalaha Lutheran Church records, of Rehrersburg, Pa. Their graves have not been found—and most likely buried on the Deppen private burial plot—since destroyed. John Deppen paid a singleman's tax in 1768, and last in 1773. His first son was born in 1774, when he was taxed as a married man. In 1785 John Deppen and his wife, Anna Barbara, sold his share—one-sixth, as to his father—"Christian Deppen's will" to David, Joseph, Jacob and Abraham Deppen, his brothers, all singlemen. In the same year he bought of Henry Gruber, Jr., 153¼ acres in Heidelberg Twp. (now N. Heid.) in Berks Co., Pa. Their first children to this year were born on the old Deppen homestead and the last four on the Gruber farm, which he owned until his death in 1827, when on Apr. 11, 1828 it was appraised as his estate and valued at $3,065.00, he having died intestate, no widow and 11 children as heirs, viz: Christian, William, Peter, David, George, Henry, the petitioner, Catharine, Elizabeth Miller, Barbara, Sarah, all of age; and the minor children, William and John, sons of son John Deppen, dec'd. of Seneca Co., N. Y. This farm adjoined lands of Benjamin Stump, John Gruber, George Gruber, John Fidler and John Wagner, and was then bought by his son Da-

vid Deppen, and remained in this family until sold as the property of a granddaughter, Mrs. Nathaniel Lengel. The death of John Deppen, Sr., occurred after an injury in carrying stone for the house built in 1826. John Deppen affirmed his allegiance to the Colonies as Number 654 on Mar. 30, 1778 before Peter Spycker, Justice of the Peace. This was according to the first requirement of a law passed June 13, 1777, during the American Revolution, to take the Oath of Allegiance to the Colonies, also renounce all allegiance to King George III. Second requirement to carry certificate to avoid being punished. Pa. Arch. 3d Ser. Vol. 6—John Deppen was mustered into the Revolutionary service Dec. 13, 1777 in the vicinity of Valley Forge to Germantown, Pa. Private in Capt. Philip Filbert's Company, 2nd class, under Col. Jacob Weaver, also in Spycker's Battalion, consisting of 361 men. On page 322 of the same he was a private, 2nd class, in 1780 under Capt. Filbert.

Gen. 3d—I—John Deppen, b. Jan. 23, 1774; d. 1810, aged 36 yrs. m. Mary Gamber, b. May 15, 1786; d. May 16, 1840, aged 53 yrs. 11 mo. 21 days. Both bur. at Fayette, Seneca Co., 2 N. Y. In the early history of this county, both John Deppen and John Gamber, the father of Mary, were of the early Berks Co., Pa., pioneers. John Gamber, b. Jan. 18, 1762; d. Mar. 20, 1844, his wife, Susan Gamber, b. Mar. 2, 1762; d. Mar. 2, 1828, both buried at Fayette. John Deppen died soon after moving north and his widow, Mary G. Deppen married John Carson, b. 1776; d. 1846, bur. side by side at Fayette, while John Deppen's grave is unmarked, the stone having become destroyed. This John Deppen was on the Upper Mahanoy assessment from 1793 to 1805. At Waterloo, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1810, Court House records. Index notes John Depew, but in the records, John Deppen, late of Seneca Co., N. Y., died intestate and left a widow, Mary, dau. of Jno. Gamber, who appeared with Christian Deppen, a brother-in-law. Jno. Deppen left two minor sons: William and John Deppen—John Gamber and Christian Deppen bonded for $2,000. Inventory, Oct. 10, 1810. Included shop and joiner's tools valued at $30, 1 mare at $40, 1 colt at $12, 2 yokes of steers at $30, etc. Jno. Gamber had lived in Cumberland Co., Pa., prior to coming to Seneca, N. Y. In the former he was active in organizing St. Peter's Reformed Church, donating the land for same, now in Perry Co., Pa. John Deppen was the eldest child of John and Anna Barbara, and left Berks, owning 114 acres of land in 1793 in North'd. Co., according to tax lists. In 1796 he was assessed for 100 acres at the same place, with a cabin and stable. In 1805 he was no longer on the list. In the early family record of John Deppen, Sr., he was classified as a tailor and hatter, in N. Y. tax lists as tailor, hatter and joiner.

---

1 Early Settlement of Western New York. With the close of the Revolutionary War and the return of peace, Congress and some of the small states made a tardy attempt to mete out justice to the patriotic soldiers, who had served in that war. New York state having acquired a large area of land by treaty with the Cayuga and Onondago Indian tribes, laid out the same in 1790, and succeeding years, into 28 townships, containing each 100 lots of 600 acres, given to officers and soldiers of this state at the time of service. Three of these townships were located in the bounds of Seneca County. Many of the soldiers, weary of the delay, had already sold their claims for a very small sum, and only a few of these receiving allotments, actually became settlers thereon. The military township, of which Fayette is a part, was formerly called Washington, renamed in honor of Gen. Lafayette.

---

2 Seneca County, New York. During the Revolutionary War and after the Indian massacres at Wyoming, Pa., and Cherry Valley, N. Y., Congress determined to chastise the Six Nations in N. Y. State and a military expedition was sent against them, which very thoroughly accomplished its purpose. This expedition was commanded by Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, who left Easton, Pa., in June, 1799, and reached Elmira, N. Y., Aug. 22 of the same year. Gen. Sullivan's Journal narrates this march very minutely. After the subjection of the Six Nations and the inducements of the government for the settlement of its added territory, more and more of its sturdy pioneers ventured form the Atlantic westward—across the Susquehanna, beyond the Alleghenies to Fort Duquesne and thence to the "Great Meadows" to the middle west, to California, to Oregon. At the same time quite a group of Berks County settlers moved northward into the military township of Seneca County, N. Y., which was named after the Seneca Indians, one of the Six Nations. This county is located between Seneca and Cayuga Lakes in the Finger-lake region. Aside from its picturesque beauty, was heavily timbered. In the early days was very swampy and the residents became inflicted with

malarial fever, which was no doubt responsible for the short span of life of Jno. Deppen as well as many other early settlers. Grandchildren and children of early pioneers remember of the difficulty these people had in coming through these swamps, and the necessity of felling trees to make "corduroy roads." Since the improvements wrought by man drainage by tiling has overcome that feature and many people here in the 19th and 20th century are noted for their longevity. The struggle of this class of pioneer can only be imagined when viewing the prosperous country-side today—with its scenic beauty, plentiful harvests, orchards and vineyards. The residents in Seneca as well as surrounding counties are the descendants of many of the early Berks Co., Pa., pioneers. The pastmaster of Seneca Falls is Wm. Savage, a descendant of Anna Deppen Yeakley. Some of the names of these pioneers; according to Dr. Wm. H. Egle, State Librarian of Pa., in his "Notes and Queries," compiled in 1898, connected with our family today are: Bachman, Baer, Beary, Bordner, Illick, Carl, Emerich, Gamber, Kuney, Lahr, Landis, Langs, Litzenberger, Lutz, Savage, Schroyer, Trautman, Witmer, Wetzel, Zartman, Snyder, Schaeffer, Yakely and Wert. He states that Fayette was originally settled by Penna Germans as early as 1789. There was a constant exodus of settlers south, north and westward as the advantages of the new sections became exploited and the adventurous pioneer spirit manifested itself. Many factors led to the trek onward. The movement was slow at first, cautious, a test of strength, with periods of rest and thought in between. Many a lone pioneer blazened the way, but few of these gained renown like our Berks son—Daniel Boone. Our pioneers here as well as in the old country, went in small, at first, and later, larger groups of family connections. In the course of time, the settlements north, south and west, the "covered wagon" trails moved in caravans, with the children intermarrying and making the next step onward into still newer territory. The earliest pioneers travelled on horseback or afoot along narrow Indian trails. Later roads were built along which plodded ox-teams, and later the "Conestogas." These large wagons were covered with homespun, which seen from a distance caused them to be named "Arks" or "Ships of the Prairie." When drawn by four horses, the two horses next to the wagon were "wheel-horses" and the two ahead as "leaders." The left wheel-horse was usually called "saddle-horse" and ridden by the driver. The horses were often ornamented with bells and gaily decorated. As mentioned before, many of the soldiers had sold their military reward for actual cash and the land then advertised by these land-agents. The following was copied out of the Reading Adler (Reading Zeitung): "Feb. 27, 1793. German Settlement in the Genesee Valley, New York. Mr. Williamson, proprietor of lands, has laid off a large German settlement. Land of the first quality. 300 Germans from the old country are already settled here. A new wagon-road has been cut from Northumberland Co., Pa., to the Genesee River, reducing the distance 85 miles. 1st class land $2.00 per acre, 160 A. or less ½ purchase money in 3 years, difference in 6 yrs. Cattle, sugar, hemp, etc., taken in payment. Other farms $1½ to $1 per acre. Apply to Wm. Coleman (stage-coach) or Mr. James Williamson at Northumberland Town, Pa." This explains why so many of the Berks people who settled in Northumberland Co. are found in this locality. The Penna. Germans of these counties read this paper and its advertisements, and were familiar with the stage-coach route used also for mail service. Again true to the teaching of their class, they soon organized and built a log structure for worship in 1809 at Fayette. This was destroyed by fire and the present structure was built in 1824, still standing. The bell was donated by descendants of John Deppen. The cemetery adjoining was opened for burial in 1810. This town was originally called Bearytown, after Henry Beary, who is buried in a private plot outside of the cemetery proper. Mr. Beary was merchant, hotelman, land-owner and as was customary then, had the stage-coach stop, receiving and distributing mail, and the town naturally but not officially known as Bearytown. Some years ago this charge was served by Rev. David Kerr, Reformed minister, a descendant of Veronica Deppen Heckendorn.

Gen. 3d—I—John Deppen (1774-1810) m. Mary Gamber (1786-1846); bur. at Fayette, N. Y. Their children: (2): Gen. 4th—William Deppen, b. 1808; d. Feb. 8, 1864 at Seneca Falls, N. Y., aged 56 yrs., m. Hannah Beary, b. June 7, 1813; d. Feb. 11, 1847, aged 34 yrs. Was a daughter of Henry and Catharine Beary, both born in Berks Co., Pa. Henry Beary, b. Oct. 1, 1768; d. Jan. 8, 1836. These people are buried on a private plot adjoining the Fayette graveyard and enclosed by a heavy iron picket fence. In the same plot are other children of Henry Beary. Among others are Thomas, a son born in North'd. Co., Pa., in 1803; d. in Fayette in 1837, his daughter Deborah, wife of Geo. W. Bachman, Rebecca, wife of John Shoemaker, Sarah, wife of Jno. Haskins and Catharine, wife of Samuel Gamble; x John Deppen, b. Sept. 12, 1809; d. July 23, 1889, m. Dec. 23, 1829 to Christina Langs, b. Aug. 14, 1810; d. Dec. 2, 1888, a daughter of Jno. Langs, also an early Berks pioneer in Seneca Co., N. Y.

---

x These two minor children of Jno. and Mary (Gamber) Deppen received their father's share of Jno. Deppen's estate in Berks Co., Pa., on July 2, 1838. They received

a share of their father's sister—Barbara Deppen's—estate, who died intestate and unmarried in 1850. Released in 1853 from Seneca Co., N. Y. Released from the same place for their share of Jacob Deppen's estate—(a brother of their grandfather John Deppen) in 1851.

Gen. 4th—I—Wm. Deppen (1808-1864) m. Hannah Beary (1813-1847) bur. Fayette, N. Y. Their children: (6): Gen. 5th—An infant daughter dec'd.; Ellen B. Deppen, b. Sept. 12, 1837; d. Apr. 19, 1918 m. Leroy C. Partridge, b. July 16, 1832; d. Feb. 6, 1875; Mary C. Deppen, b. Oct. 4, 1840; d. July 16, 1859; bur. Fayette, N. Y.; Emma R. Deppen m. John H. Crane; Columbus R. Deppen, b. Aug. 18, 1844; d. Apr. 26, 1871: Margaret R. Deppen, b. 1851; d. Dec., 1929 m. James B. Hayt, b. Feb. 18, 1841; d. Apr. 18, 1873.

Gen. 5th—Ellen B. Deppen (1837-1918) m. Leroy C. Partridge (1832-1875); bur. at Seneca Falls, N. Y. Their issue: Gen. 6th—An infant son, b. July 18, 1862; d. in infancy. Mr. Partridge was a banker at Romulus, N. Y. Mrs. Ellen C. Partridge placed the picket fence around the Beary plot at Fayette, N. Y.

Gen. 5th—Emma R. Deppen and John H. Crane lived and bur. at Rochester, N. Y. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Eleanora Crane, d. May, 1933; Marian Louise Crane, d. aged 19 yrs.; James Leroy Crane m. Annetta Goodnough (c) res. San Diego, Cal.; Margaret Crane (s.) res. Rochester, N. Y.; John H. Crane m. Juillena Beschere, res. 210 Stone Rd., Rochester, N. Y. Mrs. J. H. Crane of French descent. Mr. J. H. Crane has charge of the Freight Department of the N. Y. Central R. R., Rochester, N. Y. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Helene Isabelle Crane, b. Aug. 19, 1910; Eleanore Kathryn Crane, b. Jan. 23, 1913; John Hiram Crane, b. Sept. 15, 1915; James William Crane, b. Dec. 3, 1918: Roger Deppen Crane, b. Feb. 26, 1922; Christopher Beschere, b. Nov. 23, 1925.

Gen. 5th—Columbus R. Deppen (1844-1871) bur. on the Partridge family plot at Seneca Falls, N. Y. Was a veteran of the Civil War, Co. N, 1st N. Y. Vet. Cav. Was an assistant surgeon having been a physician, according to his nephew, J. H. Crane, Rochester, N. Y.

Gen. 5th—Margaret R. Deppen (1851-1929) m. Jas. B. Hayt (1841-1873) bur. on the Partridge plot, Seneca Falls, N. Y. (c.) James B. Hayt was Capt. of Co. D, 21st N. Y. Cavalry. Capt. Hayt was proprietor and owner of a large hotel at Seneca Falls, N. Y.

This inscription is engraved on the church bell at Fayette, N. Y.

Presented to
Christ Reformed Church
Bearytown
In Memory of
William and Hannah Deppen
By
Their Surviving Children
Ellen, Emma and Margaret
"Glory be to God in the Highest."

Gen. 4th—John Deppen (1809-1889) m. Christina Langs (1810-1888) both bur. at Carlton, Mich. John and Christina (Langs) Deppen were both born in Seneca Co., N. Y., where they were mar. in 1829 and their children born. They moved to Michigan about 1851. He was a carpenter and lived at Seneca Falls prior to moving to Mich. Is described as a very tall, dark and brawny man. Their children: (4) Bible Record: Gen. 5th—Wm. Deppen, b. July 3, 1831; d. Feb. 27, 1852, Fayette, N. Y.; John H. Deppen, b. Dec. 6, 1832, left the house one day in 1851 and never heard of afterwards. His bundle of clothes, which he had taken along were found on the bank of Seneca Lake, N. Y. He was an expert swimmer, so it was unlikely that he drowned; Charles Deppen, b. June 3, 1837; d. June 27, 1907 m. Mar. 20, 1862 to Rhoda McLaughlin, b. Dec. 6, 1842; d. Sept. 3, 1929; Joseph K. Deppen, b. July 1, 1842; d. 1914; baptized at Fayette, N. Y., July 21, 1842. Spons. Jos. and Christina Kuhney; m. Rose Herman (1845-1898). (c.) Lived in Toledo, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Chas. Deppen (1837-1907) m. Rhoda McLaughlin (1842-1929) bur. Carleton, Mich. Their children: Bible Record (4): Gen. 6th—Mary A. Deppen, b. Nov. 2, 1865; Wm. J. Deppen, b. Dec. 12, 1867; Mabel C. Deppen, b. Mar. 22, 1880; Maud Deppen, b. Aug. 22, 1883.

Gen 6th—Mary A. Deppen (1865——) m. Frank Woodward, b. Apr. 17, 1866; res., Carleton, Mich. Their children: (2) Bible Record. Gen. 7th—1st and 2nd child died at birth; Vera L. Woodward, b. Jan. 23, 1897; d. June 7, 1922, m. Jan. 10, 1918 to Clarence Schaeffer, b. ————. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Dorothy Schaeffer, b. Feb. 19. 1921; Norma Schaeffer, b. May 12, 1922.

Gen. 7th—Leon F. Woodward, b. Sept. 30, 1898. Evan. minister in Jackson, res. 109 E. Lansing St., Lansing, Mich. m. Eva D. Potter, b. ————. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Junior Guy Woodward, b. Nov. 19, 1915.

Gen. 6th—William J. Deppen (1867——) m. in 1881 to *Jessie L. Foreman, of Chicago, Ill., b. 1871, res. N. Y. City.

* Jessie L. Deppen is the famous music composer frequently heard over the radio. Among her compositions are "In the Garden of Tomorrow," "Mandy Lou," etc. Mr. Wm. J. Deppen resides in Carleton, Mich.

Mr. Wm. J. Deppen resides in Carleton, Mich. Their issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Leland Deppen, b. 1889 m. Jennie Forrest (c.) Men's Clothing Store, res. Wilmington, Calif.

Gen. 6th—Mabel C. Deppen (1880——) m. Floyd Barnum (————) res. Rockwood Rd., Carleton, Mich. Their children: Gen. 7th—Elverta Barnum, b. ————; m. Aug. 10, 1910 to Monty Kahlbaum, b. ————.

Gen. 6th—Maud Deppen (1883——) m. 1. Parry Fay, dec'd., 2. Walter Burkhart.

Gen. 3d—xCatharine Deppen (1775-1853) unmarried, bur. at Rehrersburg, Berks Co., Pa. Her will is recorded in Reading, Pa. The following bequests: To John Deppen (son of brother Christian, dec'd.) 3 acres in Millcreek Twp., Leb. Co., Pa.: to Polly, wife of Geo. Haas, $100; to Caroline, wife of Adam Naftzinger, $100; to Elizabeth, wife of Elias Klopp, $100, same to brother Henry Deppen and sister Sarah Billman, wife of John Billman.

x Catharine Deppen, who owned the 215 A. in Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa., jointly with her sister Barbara, dec'd., and brother Henry Deppen who owned two-fourths with his sisters, was induced to make a will, due to the extreme difficulty and expense in finding heirs.

Gen. 3d—Christian Deppen, b. Dec. 25, 1776; d. in Mercer Co., Pa. No record of date—between 1835 and 1854. m. Dec. 23, 1798 to xRebecca Wore, as recorded in Trinity Reformed Church records, Myerstown, Pa. 2nd to Susan Kaubel, of North'd. Co., Pa. Tradition states he was married a third time, which has not been verified.

x1 Gideon Wohr was on the Middletown (Womelsdorf) tax list from 1798 to 1801, probably the father of Rebecca, who died in 1804 after the birth of her second child.

x2 Christian Deppen was assessed in Middletown and classified as a hatter in 1799 to 1827. In Mahanoy Twp., North'd. Co., Pa., in 1813, in 1815 had 11 horses. He is reputed as having been a teamster, hauling wheat from Herndon to Philadelphia, Pa. He was on the Mahanoy assessment for varying amounts up to 1835 when he was exonerated as absent. Womelsdorf—or Middletown—had a hat factory, run by the Ermentrout family in the early days. He and his wife Rebecca sold a property in Middletown (Lot 24) for 155$ in 1801. In 1816 Christian Deppen with his wife, Susan as heir of her father, Caspar Kaubels' estate, released at Sunbury, Pa., also her sister, Annamere—wife of John Frantz. Christian Deppen is supposed to have gone to Mercer Co., Pa., in 1835. He released from Mah. Twp., North'd. Co., on Aug. 19, 1834, for his share of his uncle Jacob Deppen's estate, having appointed his brother David, attorney in fact, and acknowledged on the back by another brother, Peter Deppen, before a Justice of the Peace. This Christian Deppen also hauled produce from North'd. Co., Pa., to Seneca Co., N. Y., in exchange for clover-seed. The fact that he appeared at Waterloo, N. Y., an Apr. 2, 1810, as joint administrator for his brother—the late John Deppen—with his widow, Mary G. Deppen, verifies this statement by the N. Y. descendants. Christian Deppen died in Mercer Co., Pa., where his children released on Feb. 14, 1854, for the father's share of Jacob Deppen's estate.

Children of Christian and Rebecca (Wore) Deppen. The latter probably buried on the Deppen plot.

Gen. 4th—John Deppen, b. Nov. 11, 1800; d. June 27, 1864, m. Mar. 12, 1828 to Sarah Niess, of Lanc. Co., Pa. (1810-1893) both bur. at Millbach Meeting House, Leb. Co., Pa. (Sarah alongside of her son-in-law Jno. Reed); Maria (Polly) Deppen, b. June 23, 1804; d. Apr. 4, 1872, aged 68 yrs. 2 mo.

11 days, m. Feb. 11, 1826, to George Haas, b. Feb. 4, 1803; d. Apr. 28, 1890, aged 87 yrs.; bur. at Rehrersburg, Pa. The following children are mentioned in a release, on sale of property, to Wm. Deppen, of North'd. Co., Pa., as heirs of their father's sister, Barbara Deppen, who died unmarried and intestate. Dated Feb. 14, 1854. Geo. Haas bought the farm. These heirs all living at the following locations: Lafayette Deppen and wife, George Washington Deppen, Henry Deppen, Margaret Deppen, wife of Thomas McWilliams, all of Mercer Co., Pa.; Elizabeth, wife of Peter Reitz, North'd. Co., Pa.; Mathilda Deppen, Allegheny Co., Pa.; Harriet Deppen, wife of George Cartwright, Mercer Co., Pa.; Sarah Deppen, of Mercer Co., Pa.

Gen. 4th—Lafayette Deppen and wife Susan, Mercer Co., Pa.; George Washington Deppen, of Mercer Co., Pa.; Henry Deppen, of Mercer Co., Pa.; Margaret Deppen, wife of Thomas McWilliams, of Mercer Co., Pa.; Elizabeth Deppen, wife of Peter Reitz, of North'd. Co., Pa.; Mathilda Deppen, of Allegheny Co., Pa.; Harriet Deppen, wife of George Cartwright, of Mercer Co., Pa.; Sarah Deppen, of Mercer Co., Pa. John Deppen (1800-1864) m. Sarah Neiss (1810-1893). Both bur. at Millbach M. H., Leb. Co., Pa. John Deppen lived in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., later Heidelberg Twp., Leb. Co., Pa., where they are buried and their posterity still live. He was a shoemaker by trade, plying this trade in the vicinity of Stricklerstown, Pa. Their children: (8): Gen. 5th—Rebecca Deppen, b. Jan. 12, 1834; d. Sept. 25, 1892 m. John Reed b. Aug. 25, 1830; d. Feb. 28, 1907. Adam Deppen, b. 1836 m. Catharine Heffelfinger. Sarah Deppen b. Nov. 19, 1837; died Mar. 16, 1901 m. Reuben Richardson b. Jan. 9, 1826; d. Nov. 19, 1913. William Deppen b. Mar. 21, 1840; d. June 23, 1889 m. Emma Kidd b. Dec. 5, 1842; d. Dec. 22, 1927. Harriet Deppen b. Oct. 1, 1842; d. Mar. 3, 1904, aged 61 yrs. m. on Jan. 2, 1859 to Darius Auchenbach b. Jan. 27, 1837; d. Mar. 25, 1903, aged 66 yrs. John Deppen b. Mar. 29, 1845; d. 1908 m. Mary Ann Rittenhouse b. 1848; d. 1905. Elias Deppen b. 1851; d. in childhood. Amanda Deppen b. May 15, 1849; d. Aug. 18, 1882 m. Isaac B. Wike b. Sept. 30, 1842; d. Apr. 1, 1915.

Gen. 5th—Rebecca Deppen (1834-1892) m. John Reed (1830-1907) both bur. at Millbach M. H., Leb. Co., Pa. Rebecca D. Reed was named after her grandmother Rebecca (Wore) Deppen. John Reed is a descendant of the Reeds of the Schoharie, N. Y. settlement along the Tulpehocken and Reed's Church. John and Rebecca Reed lived in the vicinity of Stricklerstown, Pa. Their children: (9): Gen. 6th—Albert Reed m. Emma Rittenhouse, both dec'd. (c.). Sarah Reed b. Feb. 29, 1858, m. John W. Snader b. July 24, 1856. Alice Reed b. Aug. 29, 1862 m. George Bingaman b. Oct. 3, 1854; d. May, 1938. Amanda Reed b. Mar. 7, 1867; d. Oct. 23, 1918 (s.) bur. Millbach Cemetery, Leb. Co., Pa. John Reed d. Nov. 6, 1929 aged 67 yrs. m. Sallie Miller d. 1917 aged 40 yrs. Emma Reed b. Aug. 15, 1869 m. Robert Reed b. Mar. 26, 1861. Malinda Reed b. July 22, 1876 m. Monroe Keith, dec'd. Ida Reed b. May 5, 1870; d. Aug. 8, 1907 m. Monroe C. Weiss b. Nov. 28, 1865; d. Feb. 8, 1930. Laura Reed m. Charles Clay.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Reed (1858——) m. John W. Snader (1856——) res. 600 Pershing St., Lebanon, Pa. J. W. Snader, born in Cumberland Co., Pa., was an ordained minister of the poor in Lebanon, Pa., a very worthy man. Their children: (5) Bible Record: Gen. 7th—John B. Snader b. Nov. 11, 1878; d. May 3, 1925 m. (1) Daisy Carpenter dec'd. (2) Mary Geiswite (c.). Alice Snader b. Oct. 5, 1880 m. Harvey Peiffer b. July 18, 1878; d. Sept. 30, 1931. Morris D. Snader (1886-1888). Ralph N. Snader b. Jan. 1, 1892, occu. barber m. Elsie Keith dec'd. (c.) World War Veteran, two years in France, gassed, shell-shocked and wounded at Chateau-Thierry, played in the band after being wounded, res. Lebanon, Pa. Joseph Snader b. Sept. 5, 1895 m. Edna Gesic (c.) res. Lebanon, Pa. Mary A. (Snader) Peiffer children: (9) Lebanon, Pa. Gen. 8th—May Peiffer b. Feb. 1, 1899; d. Nov., 1925 m. Theodore Brandt b.————, res. E. Cumberland St., Leb., Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 9th—Bernice Brandt b. May, 1920 m. Lloyd Wolfe b. ————. Gen. 10th—Kenneth Wolfe b. ————. Gen. 9th—Donald Brandt b., 1921. Gen. 8th—Harvey R. Peiffer b. Sept. 29, 1900 m. Florence Mack b. ————, res. Conshohocken, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 9th—Donald, Anna Theresa, James. Gen. 8th—Roy Peiffer, b. Dec. 22, 1906 m. Kathryn Messner, b.

———. Post-master, Mt. Gretna, Pa. Gen. 9th—Kenneth Peiffer. Gen. 8th—John Peiffer b. Feb. 4, 1908 m. Edna Gingrich b. ————, (c.). Garage, res. 514 Walnut St., Leb., Pa. Robert Peiffer, b. June 4, 1910 m. Alta Steckbeck b. ————, res. Leb., Pa. Their children: Gen. 9th—Robert, Jr., Miriam. Gen. 8th—Paul Peiffer b. July 14, 1914 m. Evelyn Beck b. ————. (Policeman) res. 123 So. 4th St., Leb., Pa. Evelyn Peiffer b. July 14, 1918 m. Wm. Wrede b.————, res. 1039 10th St., Leb., Pa. Gen. 9th—Kurt Wrede b. Dec. 18, 1937. Gen. 8th—Mary Alice Peiffer b. Sept. 1, 1921 m. Sept., 1939, to James Johnson, b. ————. Betty Jane Peiffer, b. Nov. 11, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Alice Reed Bingaman children: (3), res. Stricklerstown, Leb. Co., Pa. Gen. 7th—Paul Bingaman, b. Sept. 13, 1891 m. Sarah Folk, b. Feb. 28, 1900, res. Stricklerstown, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. Dec. 7, 1927; Paul, b. Aug. 25, 1930; Eleanor, b. Aug. 18, 1932; Dorsey, b. Jan. 20, 1934. Gen. 7th—Gertrude Bingaman, b. Nov. 5, 1893 m. Clifton Stoddart, (c.), res. Stricklerstown, Pa. William Bingaman (1896-1897) bur. Millbach M. H., Leb., Pa.

Gen. 6th—John Reed children: (7), Newmanstown, Pa. Gen. 7th—John Reed, b. ————; d. ————, m. Carrie Strickler, b. ————, (c.), res. Newmanstown, Pa. Solomon Reed, dec'd. m. Emma Engle. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Grace Reed, b. ———— m. Mr. Boeshore. Gen. 9th—Grace Boeshore, b. ————. Gen. 8th—Catharine Reed, b. ————. Gen. 7th—Kate Reed, b. ———— m. Ray Heinzleman, b. ————, res. 345 N. Main St., Ephrata, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Lewis Heintzleman, b. ———— m. (1) Elizabeth Wagner (2) ————, res. Baltimore, Md. Gen. 9th—1st mar. (1) Garey (2) Richard. 2nd mar. (1) Kathryn Dawn. Gen. 8th—Marguerite Heintzleman, b. ———— m. Harry Gerhard, b. ———— res. Ephrata, Pa. Gen. 9th—Jerry, Judith Ann. Gen. 7th—Mame Reed, b. July 5, 1900 m. Frank Salem, b. Aug. 12, 1900, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Pearl Salem, b. Nov. 23, 1917 m. Russell Miller, b. Dec. 23, 1911, res. 435 Church St., Leb., Pa. Gen. 9th—Shirley Ann, b. Mar. 2, 1939; Earl Salem, b. Feb. 18, 1920. Gen. 7th—Twins, Dewey Reed, d., s., Sampson Reed, dec'd. m. Carrie Hippert, b. ————, children: (2): Gen. 8th—Geraldine, b. ————, Larue m. Harry Tschudy. Gen. 7th—Gladys Reed, b. Mar. 18, 1911 m. John Arndt, b. ————, res. Stony Creek, Pa. Children: (2): Gen. 8th—Doris, John, Jr.

Gen. 6th—Emma (Reed) Reed, Union St., Leb., Pa. Children: (4): Gen. 7th—Bessie Reed m. (1) Chas. McCann, d., 1 son, McCann, (2) ———— Bowman. Gen. 7th—Stella Reed m. Wm. Moyer, res. Lebanon, Pa. Gen. 8th—May, b., 1914. Gen. 7th—Ida Reed m. (1) Robert Boyer, dec'd. (2) Mr. Hoe, dec'd. Robert Reed m. Emma Moore, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Gen. 8th—1 dau. Pearl. Gen. 6th—Malinda Reed Keith branch: (7), Res. Wilkin St., Leb., Pa. Gen. 7th—Irene Keith dec'd. m. Angelo Bady. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Joe, b. 1920, Raymond, George. Gen. 7th—Cora Keith, b. Sept. 7, 1920 m. Wm. Dasher, b. ————, Gen. 8th—Wm. (Billy). Twins. Gen. 7th—Dora Keith, b. Sept. 7, 1900 m. Irvin Snavely, b. ————. Gen. 8th—Irene, Betty, Clifford. Gen. 7th—William Keith, b. 1905 m. Margaret Brandt, b. ————. Gen. 8th—Wm., Jr., Jane. Gen. 7th—Ray Keith, b. 1908 m. Clara Sarig. Joseph Keith, b. 1910 m. Beatrice Smith, b. ————. Gen. 8th—Joseph, Jr. Gen. 7th—Edwin Keith, b. July 7, 1913 m. Emily ————. Gen. 8th—1 son, James.

Gen. 6th—Ida Reed (1870-1907) m. Monroe C. Weiss (1865-1930) bur. Millbach Cem., Leb. Co., Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Curtis Weiss, b. Sept. 25, 1890 m. Eva Yoder, b. Sept. 30, 1891. P. O. Sheridan, Pa. res. Stricklerstown, (Ft. Hill) Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—May, b. Feb. 20, 1911 m. Ralph Weiss (desc. of Eva Strickler Weiss) b. July 10, 1906. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Joyce Louise, b. ————. Gen. 8th—Lewis, b. May 14, 1913 m., 1 son James Lewis, b. Sept. 5, 1939; Betty, b. Sept. 30, 1927. Gen. 7th—Horace Weiss, b. Feb. 5, 1892, res. Newmanstown, Pa. m. Eva E. Lape, b. Sept. 27, 1887 (c.). Rebecca Weiss, dec'd. m. Ralph N. Snader, b. Jan. 1, 1892 (c.). Gen. 6th—Laura Reed (————) m. Charles Clay (————), res. Lebanon, Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—John Clay, b. ————,

res. Newmanstown, Pa. m. Hermia Weidman, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Marie, b. 1920. Gen. 7th—Sallie, b. Jan. 28, 1900, res. 511 Union St., Lebanon, Pa. m. Charles Houser, b. Sept. 14, 1897. Their issue: Gen. 8th —Harold, b. Nov. 1, 1919; Joseph, Roy, Leon, Florence, res. Sheridan, Pa. Rt. m. George Ludwig.

Gen. 7th—Ralph Clay, b.————; res. Sheridan, Pa. Rt. m. Gertrude Sherman, b. ————. Their children: (3) : Gen. 8th—Russell, b. ————; Sarah.

Gen. 5th—Adam Deppen (1836——) m. Catharine Heffelfinger, (————). Buried on Niskey Cem. Bethlehem, Pa. Adam Deppen was a blacksmith. He enlisted from Berks Co. on June 23, 1863 in Co. B. 48th Pa. Vol. Inf., was listed as 59½ inches tall, light hair. Their children: (6) : Gen.—6th William Deppen, b. (——1864) ; m. Sevilla Long; Nettie Deppen, b. (——1866) m. Wm. King; Lottie Deppen, b. Dec. 25, 1869; d. 1922 m. Augustus Buss, b. Aug. 25, 1869; d. Aug., 1939; Sara Catharine Deppen m. Jack Bady, b. Dec. 10, 1851; d. Mar. 20, 1939. Rachel Mathilda Deppen, b. May 10, 1874; m. John Mutter, b. Apr. 1, 1874. Walker R. Deppen, b. Dec. 16, 1879 in Franklin Co., Pa.; m. Attila C. Smith, b. Aug. 22, 1876.

Gen. 6th—William Deppen (1864——) m. Sevilla Long (————). Their children: (2) : Gen. 7th—Elsie, b. ———— (s.) res. Bethlehem, Pa.; Maud Deppen m. Thomas Blair; res. Bethlehem, Pa. Their children: (4) : Gen. 8th—Lorraine, b. 1918; Jeanne, b. 1921; Thomas; William, b. 1926.

Gen. 6th—Nettie Deppen (1866——) m. Wm. King (————) res. 1108 Wash. Ave., Easton, Pa. Their issue: (1) : Gen. 7th—Fanny (s.).

Gen. 6th—Lottie Deppen (1869-1922) ; m. Augustus Buss (1869-1939) ; res. 10th and Butler, Easton, Pa. Their children: (9) : Gen. 7th—Flora b. Mar. 14, 1891; m. Addison Jones, b. Mar. 9, 1887, res. 431 Bird Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. Thei rchildren: (2) : Gen. 8th—Jeanne Jones, b. Feb. 14, 1910, m. Frederick J. Wood. Their children: Gen. 9th—Lynn Wood, b. Apr. 19, 1938. Gen. 8th Marie Jones, b. Nov. 27, 1911, m. George B. Young, b. ————, res. ————; Their children: (2) : Gen. 9th—Jelene, b. Mar. 21 ,1936; Patricia, b. Feb. 13, 1938. Gen. 7th—Bessie Buss, b. Feb. 20, 1893, d. 1895. Margaret Buss, b. May 12, 1895 m. Lewis Hazard, b. ————, res. Bethlehem, Pa., Rt. 3. Their children: (3) : Gen. 8th—Lewis, b. 1917; Robert, b. 1919; Virginia, b. 1920. Gen. 7th—Ruby Buss, b. Dec. 1897, m. Edwin Bowers, b. ————, res. Phillipsburg, N. J. Their children: (1) : Gen. 8th—Dale b. 1920. Gen 7th—Amy Buss, b. Dec. 27, 1900, d. 1925. Tevilla Buss, b. Dec. 5, 1903, d. 1934; m. Harry Knoble, b. ————, res. Phillipsburg, N. J. (Glen Ave.) Their children: (3) Gen. 8th—Richard, Betty, Donald. Gen. 7th—Robert Buss, b. Jan. 29, 1905, d. 1923. Aaron Buss, b. Dec. 27, 1907; res. Phillipsburg, N. J. Dorothy Buss, b. May 25, 1910; m. Rymond Hulbert, b. ————, res. Phillipsburg, N. J. Their children: Gen 8th—Dean, b. Nov., 1938. Gen. 7th—Frances Buss, b. July 6, 1914; m. Harry Hartman, b. ————, res. Phillipsburg, N. J.

Gen. 6th—Sara C. Deppen(————) m. Jack Bady (1851-1939) ; res. 1001 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa. Their children: (1) : Gen. 7th—Maud E. Bady, b. ————; m. Harry Bard, b. ————, (One of the Acrobatic Bards). Their children: (2) : Gen. 8th—Miriam C., Robert E. Bard.

Gen. 6th—Rachel M. Deppen (1874——) ; m. John Mutter (1874——), res. 726 N. 11th St., Bethlehem, Pa. Their children: (11) : Gen. 7th—Marie D. Mutter, b. Apr. 14, 1898; m. John Bateman, res. Chester, Pa. Their children: (1) : Gen. 8th—Rachel M. b. Dec. 27, 1931. Gen. 7th—Helen Mutter, b. Dec. 26, 1901; m. Herbert Corby, res. 729 11th St., Bethlehem, Pa. Their children: (3) : Gen. 8th—Herbert, Jr. b. Sept. 29, 1924; William b. Apr. 29, 1927; Robert T. b. Apr. 9, 1935. Gen. 7th—Joseph Mutter, b. Mar. 17, 1902; m. Dorothy Serfass, res. Bethlehem, Pa. Verna Mutter, b. Jan. 31, 1903; m. Warren Wehr, res. 64 E. Goepp St., Bethlehem, Pa. Their children: (1) : Gen. 8th—John b. Apr. 19, 1927. Gen. 7th—Margaret Mutter, b. Mar. 5, 1905; m. George Wagner, b. Jan. 21, 1909 (desc. of Peter 2), res. 726 11th Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—George, Jr., b. Aug. 26, 1932. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Mutter, b. Dec. 6, 1908; m. Lawrence Amant, res. Bethlehem, Pa. Stanley Mutter, b. Dec., 1909; m. Sue Perry, res. 716 11th Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—

Forrest, b. Dec. 7, 1931. Gen. 7th—Lillian Mutter, b. Aug. 20, 1911; m. June 20, 1936 to George Beck, b. June 20, 1910; res. Bethlehem, Pa. Rachel, b. Jan. 12, 1913. Grace, b. Dec. 6, 1916. Anna (Nancy), b. Feb. 23, 1917.

Gen. 6th—Walker Deppen (1879——); m. Attila C. Smith (1876-——); res. 305 So. Bradford St., Allentown, Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—Marian, b. Nov. 7, 1899; m. Paul Rogers; res. 938 So. Ramona St., Gabriels, Calif. Their children: (3): Gen 8th—Larold, b. Sept. 8, 1923; Jewel, b. Dec. 27, 1924; Donald, b. July 21, 1827. Gen. 7th—Bernardine Deppen, b. Nov. 27, 1900 m. Jack Haver, res. 960 N. Hudson Ave., Pasedena, Calif. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Erma, b. Mar. 6, 1921; Charles, b. Apr., 1923; Dorothy, b. July, 1924; Loretta, b. Nov. 1, 1928. Gen. 7th—Dorothy Deppen, b. Sept 25, 1902; m. Irvin Huff, b. ————; res. 756 Dellwood St., Bethlehem, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Elaine, b. Sept 29, 1924; Beverly, b. Sept. 22, 1926; Nancy Ann Huff, b. Mar. 9, 1931. Gen. 7th—Erma Deppen, b. Mar. 13, 1904; m. Edwin Seibert, b. Aug. 7, 1902; res. 305 So. Bradford St., Allentown, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Edwin, b. Jan. 16, 1928; Joyce d. 1937 aged 4; Marlene, b. Mar. 10, 1939. Gen. 7th—Walker Deppen, b. Nov. 12, 1907; m. Dorothy Ritter, b. Feb. 1909, res. 301 So. Bradford, Allentown, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Walter, b. Oct. 10, 1931; Donald, b. Oct. 6, 1934; Kathleen, b. Apr. 9, 1938. Gen. 7th—Melvin Deppen, b. Aug. 31, 1913; m. Nov. 26, 1938 to Agnes Swartz, b. 1914; res. So. Bradford, Allentown, Pa. Donald Deppen, b. Sept. 18, 1918.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Deppen (1837-1901; m. Reuben Richardson (1826-1913), b. Reed's Ch., Stouchsburg, Pa. Their children: (2) twins: Gen. 6th—Mary Richardson,b. Mar. 13, 1856, d. Feb. 24, 1939 aged 83 yrs. (s); bur. Reed's Ch., Stouchsburg, Pa. Kate Richardson, b. Mar. 13, 1856; m. Thomas Reed, b. Feb. 14, 1856; d. Mar. 8, 1888 desc. of the Reed—early Tulpehocken pioneer of the Schoharie migration—bur. Reed's Ch. Mrs. Reed lives at Stouchsburg, a fine personality. Their children: (3): Gen 7th—Mary J., b. Nov. 7, 1879, (s.); Maggie, b. Mar. 13, 1881; m. Clayton Potteiger, b. Mar. 24, 1880; res. Stouchsburg, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Florence, b. Oct. 5, 1901; m. Paul Ganster. They have one son; res. Stouchburg, Pa. Gen. 9th—Forrest, b. June 26, 1930. Gen. 8th—Mildred Potteiger, b. Jan 2, 1906; m. John Weber, b. Oct. 24, ——; res. ————. Their children: Gen. 9th—Richard, b. Sept. 2, 1929; Harold, b. Aug. 10, 1931; Robert P., b. Nov. 18, 1934. Gen. 7th—Charles Reed, b. May 11, 1891; res. Stouchsburg, Pa.; m. Sallie Schell, b. ————. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold T., b. July 2, 1915; Ruth N., b. Sept. 27, 1911, Grad. nurse, St. Jos. Hosp., Reading. Pa.; Helen, b. Sept. 17, 1917; m. Neal M. Donley, b. ————; res. So. Broad St., Myerstown, Pa.

Gen. 5th—William Deppen (1840-1889); m. Emma Kidd (1842-1927). Wm. Deppen, b. Berks Co.; m., Womelsdorf, May 15, 1864 by Rev. T. C. Leinbach. Emma Kidd, daughter of Jesse Kidd. Both Mr. and Mrs. Deppen buried at Bath, Pa. Their children: Bible record: Gen. 6th—George W., b. Dec. 1, 1865, d. 1940; Cora, b. Jan. 17, 1868, d. 1901; Harry E., b. Mar. 25, 1870, d. Aug. 2, 1933; Palmer b. May 30, 1873, d, 1878; Sarah, b. Feb. 21, 1878, d. May 12, 1894. George W. Deppen, b. Dec. 1, 1865, d. 1940; m. (1) Laura King; (2) Otella Daubert (nee Tehnel) b. June 24, 1870; res. 25 17th St., Easton, Pa. Issue of 1st marriage: Gen. 7th—Irene, b. about 1900; m. ————; res. Phila., Pa. (has two daughters). Gen. 6th—Cora Deppen (1868-1901) m. Philip Bernhardt, b. ————; res. Nazareth, Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th— Clayton W., b. Apr. 1, 1896; m. Helen Haldeman, b. ————; res. 1230 Lenox Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Willard, b. ————. Gen. 7th—Lawrance Bernhardt, b. ——1899; m. Ella Clause, b. ————; res. Elizabeth Ave., Beth., Pa. Their children: Gen 8th—Henry, b.————. Gen. 6th—Harry E. Deppen (1870-1933); m. Amanda Transue, b. Oct. 25, 1867, d. Aug. 4, 1937, bur. Memorial Cemetery, Bethlehem, Pa. Their children: (3): Bible record: Gen. 7th—Lulu, b. Dec. 22, 1894; m. William Werst, b. Sept. 8, 1889; res. 134 W. Fairview, Bethlehem, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Harry, b. Apr. 12, 1913. Gen. 7th—Samuel G. Deppen, b. May 13, 1889; m. Mary Bernd, b. Sept., 1900; res. 418 Beech St., Bethlehem, Pa. (c.). Mabel Deppen, b. Nov. 24, 1903; m. Edwin L. Laubach; res. 1115 N. New St., Bethlehem, Pa. (c.). Gen. 6th—Sarah A .Deppen (1878-

1894); m. David Remaley, died ————, bur. at Bath, Pa. Their issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Howard, b. Dec. 22, 1893; m. Clara Woodring, b. Nov. 25, 1895; res. Hanover Ave., Allentown, Pa. Their children: Bible record: (4): Gen. 8th—Irene, b. May 17, 1913; Erma, b. Jan. 12, 1915; Ray, b. Oct. 13, 1918; Pauline Remaley, b. Dec. 27, 1919.

Gen. 5th—John Deppen (1845-1908) m. Mary A. Rittenhouse (1842-1927) bur. at Newmanstown, Pa., married in Juniata Co., Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 6th—John R., b. 1867; d. Jan. 23, 1939 m. Amanda P. Moyer, b. 1870; d. 1932. Elizabeth Ann, b. Jan. 28, 1869; d. Dec. 21, 1933 m. Wm. B. Kantner, b. Dec. 25, 1861; d. Feb. 7, 1929. Mary Alice, b. Nov. 11, 1870 m. Lew Jordan, b. Feb. 12, 1863; d. 1912 in Bellfontain, O. George, b. ———— m. Eva Maderness, b. ————. Wm. Isaac, b. Sept. 1, 1875 m. Emma Leibig, b. June 16, 1870, cigar-maker, res. Newmanstown, Pa. (Wife a descendant of Peter Deppen) (c.). Emma, b. Nov. 19, 1884 m. John Smith, b. Mar. 20, 1872.

Gen. 6th—John R. Deppen (1867-1939) m. Amanda P. Moyer (1870-1932) bur. at Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (10): Gen. 7th—Gertrude, b. July 8, 1888; John, d. Mar. 10, 1894; Paul, d. Mar. 13, 1894. H. Daniel, b. Aug. 10, 1889 m. Ida R. West, b. Nov. 10, 1905, res. 918 Perry St., Reading, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—John D., b. May 28, 1913 m. Clara Rothenberger, b. ————, res. 154 Cedar St., Reading, Pa. Their children: Gen. 9th—Arlene M., b. Dec. 13, 1938. Gen. 8th—Blanche Irene Deppen, b. Oct. 21, 1917 m. Harold B. Deisher, b. ————, res. Reading, Pa. Gen. 7th—Lloyd, b. ————, m. Eva Goho, b. ————, res. So. Temple, Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: Gen. 8th—Lucy, Lloyd, Jr., Betty, Donald, Loretta Deppen. Gen. 7th—Elsie, b. ———— m. Ernest DeAcosta, b. ————, res. Reading, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Joseph, Raoul DeAcosta. Gen. 7th—May R., b. ————, res. New York City, 604 W. 115th St. Maud, b. Sept. 1, 1900 m. Charles R. Weibley, b. ————, res. Laureldale, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Marvin, Charles, Robert. Gen. 7th—Marie, b. Dec. 30, 1904, res. York City, divorced. 1 son. Gen. 8th—Bruce Norman Hall, b. Aug. 1, 1926. Gen. 7th—Ruth, b. Oct. 12, 1907 m. (1) Harold Katzenmoyer, b. ———— (2) Harvey H. Stamm, b. May 4, 1911, res. Bernville, Pa., Rt. 2. Gen. 8th—Gloria Katzenmoyer, b. July 5, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Eliz. A. Deppen (1869-1933) m. Wm. Kantner (1861-1929) bur. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—Ella, b. June 30, 1889, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. m. Joseph Smith, b. Aug. 7, 1880. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Eva, b. July 14, 1907, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. m. Robert Aulenbach, b. Oct. 12, 1905. Their children: Gen. 9th—Kenneth, b. May 3, 1925; Robert, Jr., b. May 28, 1926; Marian, b. Mar. 5, 1927; Dolores Aulenbach, b. July 28, 1933. Gen. 8th—Paul Smith, b. June 8, 1908, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. m. Clara Keeney. Their children: (3): Gen. 9th—Shirley, Gerald, Donald. Gen. 8th—Margaret Smith, b. Dec. 23, 1910, res. Robesonia, Pa. m. John Herzog. Harold Smith, b. May 6, 1925. Gen. 7th—John Kantner, b. June 30, 1890; d. Nov. 9, 1918 of flu m. Ida Reedy, b. Dec. 10, 1890, res. Richland, Pa.. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Irene Kantner, b. Mar. 29, 1911, res. Richland, Pa. m. Rudy Heck. Raymond Kantner, b. Feb. 7, 1913, res. Richland, Pa. m. Cassie Anspach. Their children: Gen. 9th—Lois, James Kantner. Gen. 8th—Violet, b. Sept. 28, 1915, res. Richland, Pa. m. Raymond Weinhold. Their children: Gen. 9th—Richard, Raymond Weinhold, Jr. Gen. 8th—Carl, b. Dec. 2, 1917. Gen. 7th—Robert Kantner, b. Dec. 27, 1892, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. m. Jennie Leibig, b. Nov. 19, 1888. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Clarence, b. Apr. 22, 1911 m. Margaret I. Lutz, b. Apr. 27, 1912. Allen H., b. Nov. 6, 1913; d. Mar. 6, 1926; Grace S., b. Jan. 13, 1919. Gen. 7th—Tillie Kantner, b. May 14, 1895, res. Robesonia, Pa. m. Walter German, d. Oct. 30, 1937, aged 42 yrs. Their children: Gen. 8th—Nellie, b. July 3, 1915, res. Newmanstown, Pa. m. Leon Keener. Their children: Gen. 9th—Wm., Ruth, b. Jan. 1, 1932 and Dawn Keener, b. ————. Gen. 8th—Twins—(1) died in infancy; (2) Mary Garman, b. Oct. 12, 1917 m. John Hollenbach, b. ————. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Larry, b. June 8, 1935. Gen. 8th—Arlene, b. Nov. 24, 1923; Betty, b. June 21, 1931. Gen. 7th—Mamie Kantner, b. Aug. 13, 1896, res. Womelsdorf, Pa., Rt. 1 m. Paul Boyer, b. May 3, 1883. Their children:

(2): Gen. 8th—Lillian, b. July 4, 1916, res. Robesonia, Pa. m. Carl Putt. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Joanne, b. July 28, 1934. Gen. 8th—Wm. Warner Boyer, b. Jan. 7, 1918. Gen. 7th—Annie Kantner, b. Dec. 24, 1899 m. Howard Wolff, b. June 9, 1890, res. Stouchsburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Harry, b. May 15, 1917 (musician). Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Kantner, b. June 8, 1905 m. Harold Burkholder, b. Nov. 20, 1902, res. Womelsdorf, Pa., Rt. 1.

Gen. 6th—Mary A. (1870——) m. Lew Jordan (1863-1912) bur. Newmanstown, Pa. Mr. Jordan conducted "The Flying Jordan Acts"—later Mrs. Jordan conducted the Morton Shows—travelling vaudeville and circus all over the world. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Nellie Jordan, b. May 8, 1888; m. (1) Mr. Brownstein, dec'd. (2) James Dutton, dec'd. Mrs. Dutton carries on the Dutton circus—performing all over the world—now 1939 in So. Africa (c.). Josephine Jordan, b. June 18, 1939 m. Ralph Hankinson, b. Aug. 1, 1879. Owner and manager of Orange City Hotel, Orange City, Fla., in winter and summer residence—Woodcliffe on Hudson, N. J., manager of the Hankinson Auto Races. Gen. 8th—Ralph Jordan, b. Mar. 23, 1924; Audrey Carol Hankinson, b. Dec. 24, 1925.

Gen. 6th—Geo. A. (————) m. Eva Maderness (————) Sheridan Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Adam, Paul.

Gen. 6th—Emma (1884——) m. (1) Mr. Boyer (2) John Smith (1872——) res. Newmanstown, Pa. Gen. 7th—Harry Boyer, b. Dec. 22, 1908 m. Erma Zellers, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Elroy Smith, b. Feb. 17, 1913 m. June Hartman, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Gen. 8th—1 son, Gary J., b. Mar. 4, 1937.

Gen. 5th—Harriet Deppen (1842-1904) m. Darius Auchenbach, (1837-1903) bur. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (10): Gen. 6th—Sarah, b. Sept. 11, 1861; d. June 30, 1934 m. Charles Rabold, b. June 18, 1859; d. Nov. 3, 1932. Adam, d. Apr., 1898 m. Lucy Yotty, d. 1935. Katie, died aged 17 yrs. William, b. Apr. 5, 1864; d. Mar. 2, 1922 m. Laura Brooks, b. Sept. 9, 1868. John, b. Sept. 22, 1866; d. Mar. 2, 1922 m. Alice Weik, b. Oct. 17, 1870. Harry Auchenbach, b. 1870; d. Feb. 15, 1898. His remains lie in Havana harbor, one of the unfortunate marines of the Maine disaster, in which 267 men on the eve of February 15, 1898, answered their last call. Most Americans have forgotten the incident, but their parents, sisters and brothers remember the Maine. How, indeed, could they forget! Mary, died young. Isaac, b. Dec. 9, 1878 m. Mazie Lengel, b. Sept., 1882. Lillie, b. Sept. 23, 1880 m. Ira Weigley, b. Mar. 18, 1870; d. Oct. 15, 1926. Thomas, dec'd. m. Annie North (c.). Sarah Auchenbach (1861-1934) m. Chas. Rabold (1859-1932) bur. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Ida, d. 1915 m. George Schwer, dec'd. 1 son, Harry Schwer, dec'd. Gen. 6th—Wm. Auchenbach (1864-1922) m. Laura Brooks (————) res. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Paul, b. Dec. 17, 1886; Charles, dec'd.; Bertha, b. Apr. 21, 1889 m. (1) Albert Sheetz, dec'd. (2) Lee Erby, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Sheetz, b. Aug. 10, 1909 m. Howard Schaum, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Donald Erby, b. June 28, 1929. Gen. 7th—Margie, b. Nov. 5, 1895 m. Raymond L. Ibach, b. Oct. 31, 1889, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Harry, b. Mar. 24, 1914; Norman, b. Feb. 20, 1920. Gen. 7th—Jennie, b. Nov. 23, 1897 m. John Shutter, b. ————, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Blossie, b. May 20, 1903 m. (1) Lewis Lengle (2) Miles Kissinger, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (2): Richard, b. Apr. 6, 1923; Louise, b. May 5, 1925.

Gen. 6th—John Auchenbach (1866-1922) m. Alice Weik (1870——) res. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Clarence, b. Aug. 21, 1898 m. Laura Ream. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Mary Alice, b. Aug. 25, 1924. Gen. 7th—Raymond, b. Nov. 22, 1911, res. Sinking Spring, Pa. m. Eleanor Balthaser, b. ————. Gen. 8th—Gayl, b. Dec. 4, 1935. Gen. 6th—Isaac Auchenbach (1878——) m. Mazie Lengle (1882——) res. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Rudolph Auchenbach, b. Aug. 28, 1904, res. West Lawn, P. O. m. Anna Hettinger. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Nancy, b. Aug. 1, 1928; Anna, b. 1934. Gen. 6th—Lillie Auchenbach (1880——) m. Ira Weigley (1870-1926) res. Richland, Pa., m. Nov. 15, 1898. Their children: Gen. 7th—Minnie, b. Dec. 26, 1899, res. Richland, Pa. m. Harry Kapp, b. Apr. 29, 1895. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Florence, b. Aug. 29, 1918; Kathryn,

b. Oct. 19, 1919; Lee, b. Feb. 2, 1923; Harry, b. Sept. 30, 1928; Barbara Kapp, b. June 27, 1932. Gen. 7th—Pearl, b. Jan. 11, 1906, res. Richland, Pa. m. Harry Kline, b. Apr. 13, 1906. Occu. machinist. Their children: (1): Gen. 8th —Nancy, b. Mar. 2, 1928. Gen. 5th—Amanda Deppen (1849-1882) m. Isaac Wike (1842-1915). Amanda bur. at Kleinfeltersville and Isaac at Newmanstown, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 6th—Frank m. Carrie Rabold, both dec'd.. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Isaac Wike (s.) res. Newmanstown, Pa.

Gen. 4th—xMaria (Polly) Deppen (1804-1872) m. Geo. Haas (1803-1890) both bur. at Rehrersburg Luth. Church, Berks Co., Pa.

---

x Maria, wife of Geo. Haas, of Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa., received a special bequest of $100 from Catharine Deppen in her will, as the only daughter of her deceased brother Christian's first marriage. George Haas had learned weaving and dyeing as an apprentice at Klopp's Store in North Heidelberg Township, Berks Co., Pa. After running a hotel for a number of years along the Tulpehocken between Klopp's Store and Mt. Pleasant, he bought a farm near Mt. Aetna, Berks Co., Pa., which he farmed after that, as well as plying his trade of weaving and dyeing linens, woolens and carpets. He outlived his wife almost nineteen years and was a very exemplary and highly respected citizen—having originated from early pioneers.

Children of Maria and Geo. Haas: (8): Gen. 5th—Rebecca, b. Feb. 28, 1827; d. July 26, 1901, aged 74 yrs. (s.) bur. at Rehrersburg, Pa. Edward b. Nov. 22, 1829; d. Feb. 27, 1900, aged 70 yrs. m. on Sept. 30, 1854 to Rebecca Meck (dau. of Benj. and Eliz. (Ruth) Meck) Christ Luth. Ch. Records. Rebecca Meck b. Mar. 16, 1835; d. Dec. 23, 1918 aged 83 yrs. Harriet, b. Apr. 15, 1833; d. July 2, 1882, aged 49 yrs. m. Daniel Klopp, b. Aug. 2, 1812; d. Oct. 4, 1871. Catharine, b. Sept. 3, 1835 in Tulp. Twp., Berks Co., Pa. d. June 21, 1900 m. June 12, 1857 to John Stamm, b. May 16, 1838 in Brunswick Twp., Sch. Co., Pa., d. Dec. 23, 1922 in Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Jonathan, b. Nov. 17, 1838; d. July 29, 1886 m. Mary Miller, b. Jan. 8, 1838; d. May 2, 1907. Mary, b. May 14, 1840; d. Mar. 10, 1906, aged 65 yrs. m. Jonathan Forry, b. Sept. 2, 1836; d. Feb. 26, 1914, aged 77 yrs. Isaac, b. Apr. 8, 1843; d. Dec. 27, 1916 m. Lovina Dubbs, b. May 26, 1848; d. Nov. 23, 1908. Emma, b. July 2, 1847; d. Dec. 15, 1884, aged 37 yrs. m. Henry Shucker, b. May 14, 1847, dec'd. Edward Haas (1829-1900) m. Rebecca Meck (1835-1918) both bur. at Hamlin Ch., Lebanon Co., Pa. Edward and Rebecca Haas issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Sophie Haas, b. Aug. 10, 1860; d. Jan. 5, 1879 m. Jeremiah G. Swope, b. 1851; d. Sept. 1, 1938, bur. Hamlin, Pa. Gen. 5th—Harriet Haas (1833-1882) m. Daniel Klopp (1812-1871) lived near Livingood's Mill, bur. Trinity Tulp. Ch., Leb. Co., Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Maria b. Apr. 6, 1853; d. Aug. 13, 1910, aged 56 yrs. m. Jacob Zeigler, b. Feb. 12, 1848; d. Jan. 29, 1904, aged 55 yrs. Peter E., b. Aug. 1, 1855; d. Apr. 21, 1880 m. Fayetta E. Potteiger, b. Oct. 15, 1851; d. Sept. 19, 1899. Maria Klopp (1853-1910) m. Jacob Zeigler (1848-1904) bur. Trinity Tulp. Ch., Leb. Co., Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Frank Zeigler, b. Oct. 26, 1876 m. Cora Krick, b. Mar. 1, 1883, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. 3. Their children: (6): Gen. 8th—Mabel, b. Aug. 1, 1905, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. 3 m. Andrew Pyles. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Robert Pyles, b. Nov. 18, 1929. Gen. 8th—Earl, b. Apr. 26, 1911; Harry, b. Apr. 10, 1914; d. 1929; Ernest, b. June 25, 1919; Amos, b. Apr. 27, 1917; Mary, b. Jan. 29, 1922. Gen. 7th—Harvey C. Zeigler, b. Apr. 7, 1887, res. 117 N. College St., Myerstown, Pa. m. Gertrude Krick, b. Sept. 28, 1892 (sister of Cora Krick). Their children: Gen. 8th—Viola, b. July 3, 1912; Warren, b. Aug. 16, 1920. Gen. 6th—Peter E. Klopp (1855-1880) m. Fayetta Potteiger (1851-1899) bur. Trinity Ref. Ch. east of Myerstown, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Wilson Albert Klopp, b. Feb. 18, 1878, res. Rehrersburg, Pa. m. Bessie Seibert, b. Nov. 20, 1879. Restaurant and filling station. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Ralph C. Klopp, b. June 18, 1898, res. Bethel, Pa. m. (1) Amy Stupp, b. Mar. 1, 1899; d. Oct. 20, 1935 (2) Carrie M. Artz, b. Mar. 23, 1899. Occu. State Inspector of Labor and Industry, Ass't. Band Leader in U. S. Army 16th and 18th Inf., Student of Music at Governor's Island. Won a scholarship to Columbia Univ., under Walter Damrosch. Leader of Rehrersburg Band and member of Band Master's Association. Gen. 9th—R. Wm., b. Oct. 27, 1925; Josephine, b. Mar. 28, 1927; Burt, b. Sept. 19, 1928; John, b. Dec. 29, 1929 2d m. 1 dau. adopted. Dorothy

Kohr Klopp, b. Mar. 5, 1921. Gen. 8th—Lester Z. Klopp, b. Apr. 11, 1903, res. Bethel, Pa. m. Carrie Merkey, b. Mar. 29, 1903. Occu. merchant. Their children: Gen. 9th—Clyde, b. Mar. 31, 1930. Gen. 8th—Mildred, b. June 4, 1918, res. Rehrersburg, Pa. Gen. 7th—Nora L. Klopp, b. May, 1880 m. Wm. J. Keim, b. ————; d. Dec. 10, 1938, res. 752 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa.. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Lillian, b. Apr. 1899 m. Raymond C. Kalbach (c.), res. 752 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa. Gen. 5th—Catharine Haas (1835-1900) m. John Stamm (1838-1922) both bur. at Mt. Aetna, Berks Co., Pa. Cath Haas baptism on record, Eliz. Miller, an aunt, sponsor. Christ Luth. Ch. Records. Children of Cath. and John Stamm: (3) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Clara, b. Dec. 21, 1857 in Tulp. Twp., Berks Co., Pa. m. Asa Edris, dec'd., both bur. at Mt. Aetna, Pa. (c.). John H., b. July 27, 1862 in Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa., d. Aug. 15, 1909, aged 47 yrs., bur. at Mt. Aetna, Pa., m. Alice Killmer, b. July 8, 1866. Isaac G., b. Dec. 17, 1870 in Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa., d. Mar. 7, 1938; m. Iva Weaver, b. 1871; d. Nov. 8, 1936. John H. Stamm (1862-1909) m. Alice Killmer (1866——) res. Richland, Pa., Rt. 1. Alice Killmer, a daughter of Edw. C. and Amelia (Peiffer) Killmer. Their children: (8) Bible Record: Gen. 7th—Wm. H. Stamm, b. Aug. 24, 1886, res. Mt. Aetna, Pa. m. Lizzie Billman, b. July 2, 1890. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—May M., b. June 6, 1909, res. W. Myerstown, Pa. m. James E. Wartluft, b. Apr. 9, 1904. Their children: (4): Gen. 9th—Lillian (1927-1933); Robert, b. Nov. 17, 1932; Guy E., b. Sept. 11, 1935; David, b. Feb. 3, 1937. Gen. 8th—Pearl Stamm, b. Sept. 25, 1910, res. Myerstown, Pa., 151 Main St. m. Harold T. Wagner, b. July 5, 1908. Gen. 9th—Ethel M., b. Mar. 30, 1928; Harold T., b. Mar. 19, 1934; Faye E., b. Aug. 4, 1937. Gen. 7th—Claude Francis Stamm, b. Jan. 24, 1888 m. Sue Zeller, b. Aug. 20, 1895, res. Womelsdorf, Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: (11): Gen. 8th—Edna, b. Jan. 10, 1914; Margaret, b. May 16, 1916 m. Lester Trautman, b. May 1, ——, res. Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., Pa.; Wm. b. Jan. 13, 1917; Raymond, b. Mar. 1, 1918; Mary, b. Nov. 29, 1919; Allen b. Apr. 7, 1923; Mildred, b. Jan. 24, 1925; Viola, b. Mar. 13, 1927; Lester b. May 4, 1929; Claude F., Jr., b. Dec. 17, 1932; Anna Stamm, b. Apr. 1, 1933. Gen. 7th—Robert Stamm m. Emily Naftzinger, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Robert, Jr., b. Aug. 14, 1922. Gen. 7th—Earl Stamm, b. July 9 1899 m. Elsie Bordner, b. Feb. 10, 1900, res. Bethel, Pa. (Garage). Their issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Lillian Stamm, b. July 19, 1918; Martin, d. aged 14 yrs.; Raymond, b. Mar. 2, 1923; Richard, b. June 16, 1927; Helen, b. Oct. 5, 1932; Shirley, b. Oct. 8, 1935. Gen. 7th—Edward Stamm, b. Nov. 10, 1901, res. Bethel, Pa. m. Jennie Gibble, b. July 24, 1901. Rufus Stamm, b. Jan. 9, 1908, res. Bethel, Pa. m. Leah McLaughlin, b. Aug. 21, 1910. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Helen, b. June 1, 1931. Gen. 7th—Ella Stamm, b. Sept. 13, 1892, res. Rehrersburg, Pa. m. James Shalter, b. Oct. 30, 1895. Occu. Auto Mechanic. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Raymond, b. Oct. 19, 1912 m. Arlene Gassert. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Donald, b. Oct. 2, 1937. Gen. 8th—Lester, b. June 14, 1920; James, Jr., b. Apr. 10, 1921; Clarence, b. Sept. 19, 1922; Richard, b. Nov. 24, 1926. Gen. 7th—Ralph George Stamm, b. Sept. 7, 1890 (s.).

Gen. 6th—Isaac G. Stamm (1870-1938) m. Iva Weaver (1871-1936) bur. at Mt. Aetna, Pa. Their children: (10): Gen. 7th—Charles C., b Apr. 20, 1894, res. Jonestown, Pa., Rt. 1 m. Stella K. Gibble, b. Sept. 5, 1903. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Harvey, b. Dec. 19, 1919; Roy, b. May 9, 1921; James, b. Oct. 22, 1924; Mildred, b. Aug. 9, 1928 and Russell Stamm, b. 1934; d. Sept., 1936. Gen. 7th—Walter C., b. Nov. 4, 1895, res. Myerstown, Pa. Rt. m. Lizzie M. Brown, b. Nov. 15, 1893. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Stella K., b. Oct. 22, 1918; Mary E., b. Sept. 3, 1920; Norman M., b. Feb. 11, 1923; Arlene M., b. Aug. 16, 1927, and Fern P. Stamm, b. Dec. 20, 1930. Gen. 7th—Bertha L., b. Oct. 4, 1898, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. m. Wm. Brown, b. Feb. 11, 1898. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Helen, dec'd.; Calvin, b. Jan. 10, 1920; Wm. Brown, Jr., b. Dec. 11, 1922. Gen. 7th—Mabel C., b. Mar. 8, 1903, res. Munson, Pa., Rt. 1, Clearfield Co. m. Harvey C. Wolff, b. ————. Their issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Stella and Harvey C., Jr. Gen. 7th—Elmer, b. Apr. 20, 1905, res. Bethel, Pa., Rt. m. Esther Zimmerman, b. July 28, 1908. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Elmer, Jr., b. Sept. 3, 1928. Gen. 7th—Gertrude, b. Oct. 24, 1906, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. 1. Eva, b. Nov. 1, 1909, res. Myers-

town, Pa., Rt. 1 m. Mr. Buchmoyer, b. ————. Gen. 8th—Ray Buchmoyer, b. Aug. 4, 1927. Gen. 7th—John Stamm, b. Oct. 15, 1911.

Gen. 5th—Jonathan Haas (1838-1886) m. Mary Miller (1838-1907) bur. near Nobelsville, Ind. This family left Berks Co., Pa., early and settled near Nobelsville, Ind. Their children: (10): Gen. 6th—Frank E., (1856-1909) m. Cora Cloud (————). Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1858; d. Apr. 29, 1928 m. Philander Bond, b. ————. Catharine J., b. Oct. 30, 1859; d. Feb. 25, 1924 m. Morris Lebo, b. ————; d. ————. Alice, b. 1863; d. Mar. 2, 1933 m. James Burcham, b. ————; d. ————. Ella M., b. Feb. 1, 1864 m. Forrest Calbert, b. July 27, 1862; d. July 3, 1936. Minnie, b. Dec. 29, 1869; d. Feb. 11, 1931. Sallie, b. Aug. 1, 1873; d. Oct. 31, 1924 m. Ernest Sturdevant (c.). Maggie (1875-1879). George (1877-1879). Charles, b. Oct. 14, 1879, res. 1342 Oliver Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Frank E. Haas (1856-1909) m. Cora Cloud (————), res. Indiana. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—May Irene Haas, b. Dec. 9, 1879 m. Mr. Loucks, res. 102 So. Main St., Edinburgh, Ind. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Edith Fern, b. Sept. 11, 1907 m. ———— ————; Roberta Lucille, b. Jan. 10, 1910 and Wallace Wilson, b. Jan. 19, 1916. Gen. 7th—Grace Phelena Haas, b. Sept. 19, 1881 m. (1) Mr. Barnes (2) Frank Showers, res. 267 Blue Ridge Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Raymond E. Barnes, b. Apr. 18, 1902; Helen Bernice Showers, b. May 30, 1914. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Haas (1858-1928) m. Philander Bond (————), Indiana. Their children: Gen. 7th—Frank F. Bond, b. Oct. 24, 1878 m. Blanche ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Raymond Bond, b. June 29, 1898 m. Martha ————. Gen. 6th—Cath. J. Haas (1859-1924) m. Morris Lebo, dec'd. Their issue: Gen. 7th—May Lebo, b. Oct. 10, 1877, res. 126 Prospect St., Mansfield, Ohio m. Ellsworth Hollingsworth (c.). Lebo—originally Le Beaux in Berks Ch. Record. Gen. 6th—Alice Haas (1863-1933) m. James Burcham (————) bur. Ind. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Maude Burcham, b. 1886 m. (1) Harry Faust (2) John Lane, res. 1342 Oliver Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Their children: Gen. 8th—Norman Faust, b. 1906 m. ———— ————. Their children: Gen. 9th—Richard Frederick Faust, b. 1931. Gen. 7th—James P. Burcham, b. 1887 m. Lydia Gensindorf, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Burcham, b. 1910 m. Wm. Kuhn. Their children: Gen. 9th—Marjorie Kuhn, b. 1931. Gen. 8th—Frances Burcham, b. 1916 m. David Hocky, b. ————. Gen. 7th—Edna Burcham, b. 1891 m. Roscoe Whitinger, b. ————, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Alice Whitinger, b. 1914 m. ———— Allison, b. ————. Clarence Whitinger, b. 1918 m. Charlene Hambree. Gen. 9th—1 son Ray Hambree. Gen. 7th—Herbert Burcham, b. 1895 m. Naomi Lindly, b. ————, res. Des Moines, Iowa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—James Burcham, b. 1924. Gen. 6th—Ella M. Haas (1864——) m. Forrest Calbert (1862-1936), res. 305 So. Vine St., Plainfield, Ind. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—Frank Calbert, b. July 12, 1882 m. Eunice Tomlinson, b. Sept. 11, 1882, res. 301 Wabash Ave., Plainfield, Ind. Their children: (6): Gen. 8th—Geraldine Calbert, b. Mar. 4, 1905 m. George Black, res. White's Institute, Wabash, Ind. Roland Calbert, b. Mar. 6, 1909 m. Clara Hancock, b. Sept. 11, 1907, res. Avon Ave., Plainfield, Ind. Gen. 9th—1 son, Thomas Roland, b. June 22, 1935. Gen. 8th—Rose L. Calbert, b. Nov. 11, 1911 m. John Bombei, b. Sept. 1, 1910, res. Plainfield, Ind. Rt. Their children: (5): Gen. 9th—Maurice E., b. Aug. 17, 1932; Robert D., b. Mar. 25, 1934; John W., b. Sept. 14, 1935; Martha J., b. May 20, 1937; David C., b. Aug. 15, 1938. Gen. 8th—Evelyn Glendora Calbert, b. Oct. 12, 1913. Eugene Marshall Calbert, b. Apr. 24, 1915. Ruth Virginia Calbert, b. Mar. 25, 1921, all single and at home with parents.

Gen. 7th—Harriette Mae Calbert, b. Nov. 27, 1884 m. Howe Knox Raper, b. Sept. 27, 1887, res. 305 So. Vine Ave., Plainfield, Ind. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Elizabeth Raper, b. Aug. 17, 1914 m. John Franklin Burns, b. Apr. 24, 1910. Heath Knox Raper, b. Oct. 16, 1917 m. Eloise Harper, b. Jan. 28, 1921, both res. of Plainfield, Ind. Gen. 7th—Geo. Fred'k Calbert, b. Jan. 16, 1888 m. Sadie Van Ardsdall, b. Apr. 4, 1888, res. Plainfield, Ind. Their children: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Madison Calbert, b. Oct. 2, 1907 m. Lavona

Milam, b. Aug. 14, 1910, res. Plainfield, Ind. Their children: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert M., Jr., b. Nov. 21, 1934; Jack Fred'k Calbert, b. Sept. 29, 1939. Gen. 7th—Charles Madison Calbert, b. Aug. 17, 1889 m. Lenos Hiatt, b. July 1, 1891, res. 1505 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Their children: Gen. 8th—Mary Helen Calbert, b. Dec. 12, 1923. Gen. 7th—Helen Glendora Calbert, b. Jan. 2, 1898; d. Dec. 26, 1916 (s.); Nona Hortense Calbert, b. Sept. 30, 1899 (s.), res. 209 N. West St., Mishawaka, Ind. Hildon Robert Calbert, b. Dec. 16, 1902 m. Ethelene Hunt, b. Nov. 29, 1907, res. Plainfield, Ind. Gen. 8th—1 child, Gerald David Calbert, b. Dec. 14, 1937.

Gen. 5th—Susan Mary Haas (1840-1906) m. Jonathan Forry (1836-1914) bur. Rehrersburg, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Jonathan Forry, b. 1858; d. Sept. 1, 1938, aged 80 yrs. m. Annie V. Haag, b. 1858; d. June 16, 1939 aged 81 yrs. (c.). Catharine Forry, b. ——— m. Frank Fieman, b. ———, res. Mt. Aetna, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Samuel Fieman, dec'd. m. Mabel Billman. Gen. 8th—They had one son Samuel Fieman, lives with grandparents. Gen. 5th—Isaac Haas (1843-1916) m. Lovina Dubbs (1848-1908) m. Sept. 24, 1868, bur. at Rehrersburg, Pa. Their children: (5) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Landis Haas, b. Dec. 21, 1870; d. Oct. 7, 1938 m. Susan Newcomer. Emma E. Haas, b. Jan. 10, 1873; d. Jan. 18, 1901 (s.) bur. Rehrersburg Pa. Hiram Titus Haas, b. Feb. 1, 1875 m. Bertha Sherman. George Edwin Haas, b. May 3, 1877 m. Sadie Halderman, b. 1875. Mary K. Haas, b. Oct. 16, 1884 m. (1) Henry Huber, dec'd. (2) Raymond Anthony (c.), res. Bernville, Pa., Rt. 1. Landis Haas (1870-1938) m. Susan Newcomer, Myerstown, Pa., Rt. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th—David Warren Haas, b. Mar. 13, 1908 m. Laura Delp. res. W. Wyomissing, Pa. Gen. 6th—Hiram T. Haas, (1875-——) m. Bertha Sherman (————) retired teacher, res. Myerstown, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Nellie dec'd. and Adele Haas, b. ————, teacher in public schools. Gen. 6th—Geo. Edw. Haas (1877-——) m. Sadie Halderman (1875-——) res. 9 Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Ammon F. Haas, b. ————, grad. of Leb. Val. College and Columbia University, employed in N. Y. City P. O. Franklin Haas and Elizabeth Mildred Haas, b. ————. Gen. 5th—Emma Haas (1847-1884) m. Henry Shucker (1847-dec'd.) bur. Host, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 6th—Jevan Shucker, b. Jan. 26, 1868; d. Dec. 9, 1938 m. Deborah Weber, b. Aug. 28, 1871. John E. Shucker, b. Oct. 13, 1869 m. Maggie Stamm, b. Aug. 17, 1878. Wm. H. Shucker, b. July 31, 1871; d. Sept. 29, 193 m. Katie Derr, b. Aug. 16, 1875; d. Feb. 9, 1939. George C. Shucker, b. Oct., 1877 m. Mame Lebo, b. May 20, 1878. Mary Shucker, b. Aug. 31, 1873 m. Harry I. Zeller, b. Oct. 10, 1876; d. Sept. 6, 1939. Emma Shucker, b. Mar. 2, 1882 m. Harry Stoudt.

Gen. 6th—Jevan Shucker (1868-1938) m. Deborah Weber (1871-——) res. Bernville, Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Elsie Shucker died aged 9 yrs. Mary Shucker, b. Sept. 25, 1901, res. Bernville, Pa., Rt. m. Herbert Bond. Their children: (6): Gen. 8th—Elsie, b. Apr. 13, 1920. Leroy, b. Mar. 11, 1923. Wayne, b. May 24, 1926. Mirle, b. Feb. 18, 1932. Arlen, b. Jan. 22, 1935. Gen. 7th—Bertha Shucker, b. Apr. 2, 1909 m. ———— Dissinger. Gen. 8th—Shirley, b. Aug. 4, 1928. Gen. 7th—Rufus Shucker, b. May 18, 1912 m. Esther Strunk, b. Apr., 1917. Gen. 8th—Patricia Ann Shucker, b. Mar. 24, 1937. Gen. 6th—John E. Shucker (1869-——) m. Maggie Stamm (1878-——) res. 1339 Luzerne St., Glenside (Reading) Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Edwin A. Shucker, b. June 11, 1895 m. Lizzie Knoll, b. Oct. 25, 1895. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Albert Shucker, b. Sept. 1, 1922. Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Shucker (1871-1930) m. Katie Derr (1875-1939) bur. at Host Ch., Host, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Grace M. Shucker, b. Sept. 21, 1893, res. Stouchsburg, Pa. m. Raymond Troutman (c.). Pearl Shucker, b. Sept. 29, 1900, res. Stouchsburg, Pa. m. Leroy Peiffer, b. July 21, 1901. Occu. Garage. Their children: Gen. 8th—Ruth, b. Dec. 14, 1928. Coral Jeanne, b. Dec. 11, 1932 and George Edwin Peiffer, b. Sept. 3, 1937. Gen. 7th—May Shucker, b. Sept. 23, 1902 m. Lee Webber, b. ————. Buick agency, Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Phyllis, b. Aug. 6, 1928. George P., b. June 8, 1930 and Bernard Wm. Webber, b. Aug. 25, 1937. Gen. 6th—Geo. C. Shucker, (1877-——) m. Mame Lebo (1878-——). Occu. Janitor of Schools at Bethel, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Mabel Shucker, b. Sept. 29, 1897 m. Ralph

Fisher, b. Mar. 26, 1900, res. 15 W. Lawn Ave., W. Wyomissing, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Milford, b. June 1, 1918; Dorothy Fisher, b. May 22, 1928. Gen. 7th—Clarence M. Shucker, b. Mar. 27, 1899, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. m. Lizzie Spannuth, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Thelma Shucker, b. ————. Gen. 7th—Leroy Shucker, b. ————, res. Bernville, Pa., Rt. m. Annie Clauser, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Leroy, Jr., b. ————. Mildred, b. ———— and Marvin Shucker, b. ————. Gen. 7th—Myrle Shucker, b. May 12, 1912; d. Jan. 28, 1934, bur. Host, Pa. Gen. 6th—Mary Shucker (1873-——) m. Harry I. Zeller (1876-1939) res. Bethel, Pa. (Son of Henry and Sarah (Ranck) Zeller). Their children: (3): Gen. 7th —Walter H. Zeller, b. Mar. 7, 1899, res. Lebanon, Pa., Rt. m. Verna Shell (c.). Pierce H. Zeller, b. June 19, 1901. Mabel E. Zeller, b. June 16, 1909. res. Bethel, Pa. m. Franklin A. Lesher, b. Dec. 19, 1896. Their children: Gen. 8th—Franklin Lesher, Jr., b. June 2, 1933. Gen. 6th—Emma H. Shucker (1882-——) m. Harry Stoudt (————) res. Bernville, Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Wm. Stoudt, b. Apr. 22, 1902, res. Tulpehocken, Pa., P. O. m. Mary Werner, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Harold, David, Wayne and Lovina Stoudt, b. Aug., 1937. Gen. 7th—Mary Stoudt, b. Feb. 28, 1908 (s.). Cora Stoudt, b. Dec. 6, 1909, died in infancy. Herbert Stoudt, b. Feb. 2, 1910. Anna Stoudt, b. July 13, 1913, res. Host, Pa. m. in 1934 to Richard Moyer, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Albert, b. Nov. 16, 1934; Wm. Willis Moyer, b. May 7, 1936.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Deppen, b. Apr. 1, 1816 in North'd. Co., Pa., d. Apr. 29, 1854, aged 38 yrs., 28 days. Buried at Lantz Church, in Rockefeller Twp., North'd. Co., Pa. m. to Peter M. Reitz, b. Oct. 8, 1819; d. Feb. 13, 1897, bur. at Emanuel Ch., known as Wolfe's Crossroads. He married second to Catharine Weiser, who is buried beside him. Peter and Elizabeth Deppen Reitz issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Wm. Morris Reitz, b. 1848; d. Aug. 29, 1918 m. to Susan Bohner, b. 1848. Living in Irish Valley on the old Reitz homestead in North'd. Co., Pa. Elizabeth D. Reitz, b. Apr. 29, 1854; d. June 12, 1931 in Wisconsin m. George Guggenberger, dec'd. Wm. Morris Reitz (1848-1918) m. Susan Bohner (1848-——) Irish Valley, North'd. Co., Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Cora Jane Reitz m. ———— Arbogast. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Dorothy Arbogast, b. ————. Gen. 6th—Mary Reitz, b. ————, res. Irish Val., Pa. m. Robert Dowd, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 7th—Susie, Anna, Edmund, Regina and Mary. Gen. 6th—Edward Reitz, b. ———— m. Beulah Johnson, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 7th—Melvin, Vaughn, Floyd Reitz, b. ————. Gen. 6th—Solomon Reitz, b. ————, res. Elysburg, Pa. m. Sallie Raker, b. ————. Gen. 7th—Chester, Mary, Wilford, Laura, Edna, John, Shirley and Edward Reitz. Gen. 6th—Monroe Reitz, b. ————, m. Laura E. Raker, d. Sept. 17, 1939, res. 104 Shamokin St., Trevorton, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Grace, b. ————. Gen. 5th—Elizabeth D. Reitz (1854-1931) m. Geo. Guggenberger (————) bur. in Wisconsin. This family went west about 1894—first in the dairy business in Western Penna., later in Ohio, Ill., and last in Wisconsin where they died. Her mother died at her birth. Their known issue: 4 children: Gen. 6th—Addie Guggenberger m. Mr. Powell; Irvin Guggenberger and two others, whereabouts unknown.

Gen. 3d—Elizabeth Deppen, b. Mar. 23, 1778, Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., probably on the old plantation, as John and Anna Barbara lived on it after Peter and Barbara moved to Pinegrove Twp., then in Berks Co., Pa. Eliz. Miller d. Dec. 9, 1849 in Stark Co., Ohio, bur. at New Franklin, Ohio, monument erected by her sons—John D. and David D. Miller. Her marriage to x John Miller on May 6, 1803 is recorded in Trinity Reformed Church Records. This church founded by a band of the Palatinate settlers from Schoharie, N. Y. in 1729, east of Myerstown, Pa. Date of his birth unknown, d. late in 1820 or early in 1821 in Lower Mahanoy Twp., North'd. Co., Pa. His grave not discovered—a grandson—H. H. Miller of Canton, Ohio, now dec'd., said his father told them he was drowned in the Susquehanna River.

---

x In 1805 and 1807 John Miller was tenant farmer for Jost Seiler in North'd Co., Pa., tax records. In 1821 Wm. Deppen appeared with his sister in Sunbury, Pa., and received letters of administration papers on Jan. 19, 1822, as the brother of Elizabeth

D. Miller, the widow of the late John Miller, dec'd. Left an estate, a widow and 8 minor children. Book 6—Page 312—Sunbury, Pa. Estate of John Miller, dec'd—Apr. 2, 1823. 180 acres in Lower Mahanoy Twp., North'd. Co., Pa., 8 minors, viz: Isaac, Caroline, Sally, Lavina, Sallada, John, David and Elizabeth. On Apr. 17, 1824, Wm. Deppen, Adm. for John Miller estate, deeded to George Deppen, another brother of Eliz. D. Miller, for $3,375.00, an island in the Susquehanna river, where the Mahanoy enters it. Had previously belonged to John Haas, second son of Lorenz Haas, (first son Daniel Haas), deeded to Lorenz Haas by Samuel Weiser (son of Conrad Weiser) and his wife Judith. Conrad Weiser received deed in 1750. John Haas deeded to John Miller. This may explain the difficulty in finding the grave of John Miller, and the body may never have been found, as this fertile island is often completely inundated during the winter and spring floods.

Settlement made for the John Miller estate by Wm. Deppen, Adm., on Aug. 22, 1826. In the vendue in 1826. Joseph Deppen of Berks Co. had an item of $853.49 (her uncle) and John Deppen of Berks Co. (her father) $365.00. Final settlement, Mar. 2, 1835. The family of which Jno. Miller was a son has not been fully ascertained, but probably of John and Eva Miller, members of Tulpehocken Trinity Reformed Church, where Eizabeth Deppen's marriage is recorded, and also of John Miller, Sr., who died May 12, 1817, aged 87 yrs. This record by the pastor was an indication of membership there, and the church was founded by a band of Palatines who came from Schoharie, N. Y. John and Elizabeth Miller followed the movement north and first lived on the Jost Seller farm, near her brother William Deppen, but at the time of his death owned the island famous in history. It was sold by Jno. Haas married to Margaret Deppen, a daughter of George and brother of Eilzabeth. This island was obtained by Conrad Weiser from his Indian friend, Shikellmmy, who dreamed Conard Weiser gave his best pony to him, which in Indian custom demanded its fulfillment. Conrad in turn dreamed the Indian gave him his island in the Susquehanna. The latter declared "they didn't want to dream any more." Elizabeth D. Miller was a fine example of pioneer motherhood, left a widow with eight minor children at the age of forty-three, raised her family admirably, retaining her widowhood, and with her widowed brother Peter Deppen, moved with their families to first, western Pennsylvania, and then to Stark Co., Ohio. Her eldest daughter married and remained in her native state. Her sons D. D. and J. D. Miller conducted a general store in New Franklin, Ohio, which was plotted by Peter Deppen, whose sons had a harness and carriage shop. In 1857 D. D. Miller moved to Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., Ohio, and in 1858 to Wooster, where he bought the Miller homestead and Flour Mills from Alex. Deppen, who then moved to Freeport, Ill.

Gen. 3d—Elizabeth Deppen (1778-1849) m. 1803 to Jno. Miller (——-1821) Lower Mahanoy Twp., North'd Co., Pa. Their children as recorded at Sunbury, Pa. Gen. 4th—Isaac D. Miller, b. ————, died of fever, bur. at St. Joseph, Mo., where he had come with his cousins—the children of Peter Deppen—(Authority, Mrs. J. Freemont Miller, of Marshfield, Mo.) (s.). Caroline D. Miller, b. Nov. 2, 1805; d. May 28, 1881, aged 75 yrs. m. Adam Naftzinger, b. May 15, 1807; d. Dec. 27, 1886. Sally Miller m. John Geiselman. Sallada Miller died young. Lovina (Lucy) Miller, b. Oct. 16, 1811; d. Sept. 25, 1892 m. Thomas Thomas, b. Mar. 10, 1811; d. June 13, 1887. Elizabeth Miller, b. June 13, 1813; d. Mar. 29, 1885 m. on Dec. 8, 1838 to Elias Klopp, b. Sept. 29, 1813; d. Sept. 24, 1880, marriage, Trinity Tulp. Ch. Records, Marion Twp., Berks Co., Pa. David D. Miller, b. May 7, 1818; d. Nov. 1, 1894 m. on Oct. 26, 1845 to Rebecca Morris, b. Aug. 1, 1821 in Maidencreek Twp., Berks Co., Pa., d. Oct. 28, 1873, in Ohio. John D. Miller, b. Dec. 25, 1819; d. May 16, 1883 m. (1) Elizabeth Keplinger, d. aged 27 yrs. (2) Elizabeth Edwards (widow of Chas. Edwards) b. 1835; d. Sept. 28, 1924.

Gen. 4th—Caroline D. Miller (1805-1881) m. Adam Naftzinger (1807-1886) both bur. at xNorth Heidelberg Ch., Berks Co., Pa. Caroline D. Miller was born near Herndon, Pa., her tombstone states she lived in wedlock 49 yrs. and had three daughters.

---

x North Heidelberg Ch. was an early Moravian church and burial ground—at present Reformed.

Children of Caroline and Adam Naftzinger: (3): Gen. 5th—Isabella Henrietta Naftzinger, b. Jan. 7, 1837; d. May 19, 1910, aged 73 yrs. m. Jonathan Dundore, b. Sept. 24, 1835; d. Feb. 19, 1908, aged 72 yrs. Eliza Naftzinger, b. 1838; d. 1853. Sarah Emma Naftzinger, b. 1844; d. 1913 m. Isaac Wenrich, b. Sept. 9, 1847; d. 1913, all bur. at N. Heid. Ch. Isabella H. Naftzinger (1837-1910) m. Jonathan Dundore (1835-1908). The Dundore family of French Huguenot extraction. Their children: (4): Gen. 6th—Calvin Adam

Dundore, b. Nov. 23, 1868; d. Jan. 10, 1885. Rev. Dr. Paul J. Dundore, D. D. m. Cora Holl, (c.) Reformed minister at Greenville, Pa. Isabella H. Dundore, b. Jan. 16, 1874; d. Feb. 22, 1930 m. Henry Fichthorn Graeff, b. Nov. 2, 1865. Beriah Wm. Dundore, b. Oct. 12, 1875 m. (1) Ida Wenrich, b. Mar. 14, 1874; d. Jan. 15, 1903 (2) Emma Gabel, b. Jan. 12, 1886. Isabella H. Dundore (1874-1930) m. Henry F. Graeff (1865——) bur. at Cedar Grove Cem., Adamstown, Pa. Mr. Graeff resides at Robesonia, Pa., Rt. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Dr. Arthur D. Graeff, b. Sept. 23, 1899 m. Marie Knorr, b. Nov. 14, 1901 (c.). Degree of M. S. Ed. D., Teacher and Author, res. 5740 Oxford St., Phila., Pa. Warren Graeff, b. Jan. 6, 1901; d. May 8, 1910. Sarah D. Graeff, b. July 29, 1902, teacher. Jonathan Graeff, b. Sept. 7, 1905; d. May 14, 1914. Gen. 6th—Beriah Wm. Dundore (1875——) m. (1) Ida Wenrich (1874-1903) (2) Emma Gabel (1886——) occu. gardener, res. Hershey, Pa., Rt. Their children: 1st marriage: (1): Gen. 7th—Paul Calvin Dundore, b. Dec. 13, 1898 m. Edna Forry, res. Latrobe, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Billy Dundore, b. June 4, 1925. Harry Dundore, b. Apr. 14, 19—. 2nd marriage: (3): Gen. 7th—Stanley B. Dundore, b. July 16, 1905; d. Aug. 14, 1929 m. Edna Lesher. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold Dundore, b. Feb. 16, 1924. Jonathan E. Dundore, b. Dec. 16, 1927, in grandparent Beriah Dundore's care. Gen. 7th—Leroy H. Dundore, b. Nov. 29, 1907 m. Esta Bachman. Elec. shop in Lebanon, Pa., res. Campbelltown, Pa. Their children: (1): Gen. 8th—Roger Dundore, b. Nov. 26, 1933. Gen. 7th—Grant E. Dundore, b. Aug. 10, 1910; d. Jan. 23, 1911.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Emma Naftzinger (1844-1913) m. Isaac Wenrich (1847-1913). Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Paul N. Wenrich m. Grace H. Moyer. Occu. Employee in office at Harrisburg Capitol, Pa., res. 1175 Market St., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Mary Helen Wenrich, b. ————. Gen. 6th—Dr. Calvin N. Wenrich m. Ivah Patterson (c.) occu. charge of the Chemical Laboratory of the Armstrong Linoleum Plant, res. 923 Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Sarah Miller, b. ————, in North'd. Co., Pa. d. in Wayne Co., O. m. John Geiselman, both bur. in Franklin Twp., Wayne Co., O., on a hillside at Trinity Luth. Church. Mr. Geiselman was a farmer and blacksmith. Their children: Gen. 5th—Cyrenius Geiselman m. Sarah Francis, both dec'd. Edward Geiselman m. Emmeline Culbertson, both dec'd. Charlotte Geiselman, d. in Kansas m. Wm. McIntyre, dec'd. Cyrenius Geiselman d. ———— m. Sarah Francis d. ————, Wayne Co., O. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Franklin Geiselman d. ———— m. Zuma Franks, res. Fredericksburg, O. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—John Geiselman m. ———— res. Wooster, O., R. F. D. Carl Geiselman and Mrs. Emma Geiselman Wertz. Gen. 6th—Julia Geiselman, d. ———— m. Allen Derr, res Wooster, O., R. F. D. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Cyrene Derr died in N. Y. City. Mrs. Ada Derr Williams. Gen. 6th—Emma Geiselman, d. ———— m. Peter Martin, occu. employee B. F. Goodrich, res. 756 Chalker St., Akron, Ohio. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Ada Martin, real estate office worker, Beatrice, Wesley and Walter Martin. Gen. 5th—Edward Geiselman (————) m. Emmeline Culbertson (————) travelling salesman and land owner, also squire, res. Wooster, O., R. F. D. Their children: (7): Gen. 6th—John Geiselman, d., deputy sheriff of Wayne Co., Ohio m. (1) Jennie Culbertson, dec'd. (2) Belle Russell, dec'd. 1st marriage issue: Gen. 7th—Harvey Geiselman m. ———— ————, res. Akron, Ohio. 2nd marriage: Zella Geiselman, dec'd. Irene Geiselman m. John Wile, res. Wooster, Ohio. Gen. 8th—James and Donald Wile. Gen. 6th—Cyrenius Geiselman dec'd. m. Alice Buchanan, res. Wooster, Ohio, Rt. Mr. Geiselman accidently shot. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Donald Geiselman m. Addie Bowman, res. Wooster, O., Rt. Their children: Gen. 8th—Jane Margaret, Douna Elizabeth, b. Mar. 22, 1928. Gen. 6th—Harvey Geiselman, b. 1859; d. 1932 m. (1) Ellenetta Culbertson, dec'd. (2) Annie Cutten, b. 1869 (c.), occu. Hardware store, res. 434 Walnut St., Wooster, Ohio. Children of 1st marriage: (3): Gen. 7th—Wm. E. Geiselman, b. 1882 m. Anna Lewis. Occu. school work, Western Reserve College, E. Cleveland, O., res. 110 E St., Cleveland, O. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Wm. E. Geiselman, Jr. Gen. 7th—Jennie B. Geiselman, b. 1885, res. Cleveland, O. m.

(1) Charles McCreary (2) Mr. Burt (3) Max Storbeck. Issue of 1st marriage: Gen. 8th—Mrs. Mary McCreary Hoover, has two children. Gen. 7th —John Albert Geiselman (1887-1928) (s.). Gen. 6th—Eli Klopp Geiselman, b. Nov. 3, 1863; d. May 27, 1928, mayor of Wooster, O., also Income Tax Expert for 18 yrs. and owner of a clothing store m. Harriet Bradshaw, b. Apr. 19, 1866, res. 437 Crane Ave., Kent, Ohio. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th Mary Geiselman, b. in Wooster, O., Mar. 15, 1896 m. Lawrence Fulmer, b. 1895, res. Kent. Ohio. Mrs. Fulmer, a Welfare Worker for Portage Co., O. Mr. Fulmer is employed by the Davey Tree Expert Co. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Frances Fulmer, b. Nov. 8, 1922. Gen. 6th—Elmer Geiselman died single. Etta Geiselman m. Lewis Greenawald, both dec'd., res. Wooster, O., R. F. D. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Edward Greenawald m. (1) Myrtle Bellman (2) Helen Newkirk (c.) res. Wooster, O., Rt. Children of 1st marriage: (3): Gen. 8th—Harry Greenawald, b. 1905, res. Wooster, O. Lewis Greenawald, b. July 31, 1907 m. Edna Mae Scott, b. 1911. W. Liberty Filling Sta., res. Wooster, Ohio (c.) Fern Greenawald, b. June, 1909 m. James Snoddy, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 9th—Robert Snoddy, b. May 1932, res. Smithville, Ohio. Gen. 7th—Herbert Greenawald, b. ———— m. (1) Ollie Spayd (2) Bess Brown from Louisville, Ky., res. Mulberry St., Wooster, O. Their children: (2): 2nd marriage Gen. 8th—June, Glenna and Lewis. Gen. 6th—Emma Geiselman, res. 3740 Iowa Ave., Fresno, Calif. m. Dr. Lewis Young, dec'd. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th—Lewis Young, Jr., b. ————. Employed by Sante Fe R. R., res. 3740 Iowa Ave., Fresno, Calif. m. Louise Matthews. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Kathryn Young and Robert Young. Gen. 5th—Charlotte Geiselman and Wm. McIntyre issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Sara McIntyre m. Chas. Cannon, dec'd., res. Big Prairie, O. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Louise Cannon, res. Big Prairie, O. Ethel Cannon m. Stanley Lee, res. Big Prairie, O. Gen. 6th—Philip McIntyre, res. Laton, Calif. Wm. McIntyre, res. Riverside, Calif. Mary McIntyre m. Chas. Ekloff, res. Lindsey, Calif. Maude McIntyre m. Mr. Zeigler. Anna McIntyre m. Mr. Bingaman. Clarence McIntyre, res. Fresno, Calif. Charles McIntyre, res. Fresno, Calif.

Gen. 4th—Lucy Miller, b. Oct. 16, 1811 near Herndon, Pa., d. Sept. 25, 1892 m. xThomas Thomas, b. Mar. 10, 1811; d. June 13, 1885, both bur. near Homeworth, Ohio, where they had lived. Thomas Thomas was a son of John and Mary (Renninger) Thomas. John Thomas died Feb. 21, 1840 and his wife, Mary Thomas on Dec. 25, 1841 as recorded in Thomas Thomas' Bible. Thomas Thomas was an educated man and served as Justice of the Peace in Mercer Co., Pa., where they lived before coming to Ohio.

---

x1 John Thomas was a descendant of Durst Thoma (later Theodorus Thomas), a native of the Canton of Basel, Switz. The name was variously spelled: Thoma, Thomey, Tomey, Domey, etc. They were originally French refugees into Switz. He was the outstanding immigrant of the year 1736, and fellow-passenger of Christian Deppen. Durst Thoma was 57 yrs. of age on Sept. 16, 1736, and after repeated denials to his petition to leave his homeland was finally granted permission to leave, but had to pay a heavy tax of all he had, which in those days was a very considerable fortune as he came to America with 3,100£. He wrote a letter to his friends in Basel from Lebanon, Pa., on Oct. 3, 1737. This letter was written in German and is now on record in the Swiss Archives, and explains frontier conditions in Penna., in 1737, very clearly. "After greeting officials, church and friends, telling of the good health and well-being of himself and family, he told that he bought 350 acres of land for 360£, in Swiss currency equal to 2,700£. This land was partly cleared and cultivated, contained two sets of buildings and located on the beautiful Swatara, some 80 miles from Philadelphia. He mentions owning 6 horses, 2 colts, 15 head of cattle, and raised 35 bags of oats, 45 bags of wheat, 25 bags rye and 23 bags of corn, and for all this pays one-seventh as much as the homeland taxes. Then he goes on telling about the contentment of the people and freedom of religion, among these sects as neighbors were Reformed, Lutherans, Amish, Seven Day Advents, Dunkards, Mennonites, Baptists, and Catholics, and the worldly Indians, all living among each other without animosity. These Indians he explains are very kind and help the whites, if in want or distress, they take the white into their huts for over-night shelter and give them plenty of food and in the morning go with them on their way and are kinder at heart than home folks. He says poor people there are none. He who wants to work can become richly prosperous. Even laborers are well paid for their service. Shoemakers, tailors, masons and carpenters make a goodly living. Wood is plentiful and can be had without cost. At that time (1737) there were three smithys in Penna. and a new Eisenhammer was being built—three hours from

his place—equal to twelve miles. His only complaint was the scarcity of German literature and requests anyone contemplating coming to this goodly land to bring him two Bibles and three Psalters, and he would pay them well. Later he mentions buying his land from another man instead of the usual Land-baron. The land being very rich and fertile and a man can reap anything from it that he sows. Being aged he does not expect to see his friends over there with his worldly eyes. but hopes to meet them in God's kingdom. To anyone desiring to communicate with him, he requests them to address their letter in care of Caspar Wister or Johannes Wister, Philadelphia, Pa." Showing he included these good people among his friends and contemporaries. He died a few years afterward leaving a widow, Annie (nee Schaeffer), and three children: Durst, Jr., Martin and Anne, wife of Henry Weiss, of Ephrata, Pa.

---

x2 Durst Thoma was the one selected to petition the governor of Penna. for the passengers of the Princess Augusta in 1736. Many descendants in the states can claim this man as their ancestor, who today are unaware of the nobleness of their heritage.

Gen. 4th—Lucy Miller (1811-1892) m. Thomas Thomas (1811-1885) bur. near Homeworth, Ohio. Their children: (9) Bible Record: Gen. 5th—James Monroe Thomas, b. Feb. 2, 1834; d. Mar. 25, 1910 m. Ellen George Husten, b. Sept. 9, 1835; d. Apr. 23, 1866. Jefferson Thomas, b. Jan. 31, 1835; d. Nov. 17, 1892 m. Mary Jane Wilson, d. ————. Edward Thomas, b. Sept. 8, 1838; d. July 20, 1890 m. (1) Louisa MacMullen, dec'd., bur. Summitville, Ohio (2) Jane Roach, b. ————, dec'd. Hanover, Ohio. Allen Thomas m. (1) Miss Deal (2) Anna Kerr, of Weetonia, Ohio, res. Green St., Salem, Ohio (c.). Mary Ann Thomas, b. Feb. 26, 1841; d. Dec. 29, 1906 (s.) res. Homeworth, Ohio. Charlotte Thomas, b. Aug. 22, 1843; d. June 16, 1913 m. Daniel Hartgrove, b. Jan. 6, 1843; d. Nov. 17, 1928. Elmira Thomas, b. Aug. 24, 1854; d. Feb. 14, 1897, unmarried, bur. Homeworth, Ohio. In her obituary she was praised for her fortitude in suffering for 26 yrs. in an illness which baffled all knowledge and science known to the medical world. Lucinda Thomas, b. Dec. 6, 1858; d. May 29, 1906 m. Frank Runyon (c.). Sarah E. Thomas, b. ————; d. Aug. 29, 1894 m. Philip Harsh (c.), res. Minerva, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—James Monroe Thomas (1834-1910) m. Ellen George Husten (1835-1866) bur. at Homer's Ch. near Homeworth, Ohio. Their children: (1): Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Andrew H. Thomas, b. Dec. 20, 1859; d. Dec. 10, 1919 m. on Nov. 24, 1887 to Rebecca Ruff, b. Sept. 20, 1866; d. Jan. 25, 1926. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Thomas Thomas, b. May 16, 1892 m. on June 11, 1917 to Nell Alspaugh, b. ————, res. Homeworth, O., Rt. 1. Hiram Hugh Thomas, b. June 18, 1894 m. on June 30, 1913 to Alta Frederick, b. ————, res. Homeworth, O., Rt. 1. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Mildred Alice Thomas, b. Oct. 29, 1914; Evelyn Louise Thomas, b. Mar. 10, 1925. Gen. 7th—Twins—Clark Thomas, b. Feb. 23, 1896, died in infancy; Ellen Morey Thomas, b. Feb. 23, 1896 m. Raymond Porter, b. ————, res. Homeworth, Ohio. Their children: Gen. 8th—Harry Clark Porter, b. Dec. 15, 1921. Gen. 7th—Mary A. Thomas, b. Sept. 14, 1905; d. Jan. 5, 1916.

Gen. 5th—Jefferson Thomas (1835-1892) m. Mary Jane Wilson (————) Homeworth, Ohio. Their children: (1): Gen. 6th—Anna Thomas, b. July 1867; d. Aug. 17, 1925 m. Joseph Randolph b. 1862 (Va. pioneers) res. Alliance, O., Rt. 3. Mrs. Randolph bur. Mt. Union Cem., So. Alliance, Ohio. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Lawrence Randolph, res. Georgetown, Ohio m. Blanche Poto, P. O. Alliance, Ohio, Rt. 3. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Helen Randolph m. James Anderson. Their children: (2): Gen. 9th—Barbara and Shirley Anderson. Gen. 8th—John Randolph, Dorothy Randolph. Gen. 7th—Clifford C. Randolph, b. July 28, 1889 m. Catharine Auld, b. Mar. 16, 1891. Occu. Asst. Supt. Forgery Co., Coreopolis, Pa., res. 748 So. Keplinger, Alliance, Ohio. Gen. 8th—Catharine M. Randolph, b. Sept. 1, 1922. Gen. 7th—Violet Randolph m. Fred Priestly (c.) res. Parkside Dr., Alliance, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Edward Thomas (1838-1890) m. (1) Louise MacMullen (————) (2) Jane Roach (————). Their children: 1st marriage: (1): Gen. 6th—Louisa Thomas, b. Feb. 5, 1871, res. Wellsville, Ohio m. (1) Emerson Foulks d. Sept. 29, 1891 (2) George Pilner, d. ————. Children of 1st marriage: (1): Gen. 7th—Lucy Augusta Foulks, b. Jan. 7, 1890 m. Fred Paisley, b. ————, (c.), res. Wellsville, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Charlotte Thomas (1843-1913) m. Daniel Hartgrove (1843-1928) bur. Mechanicstown, Ohio. Their children: (1): Gen. 6th—Leora Hart-

grove, b. June 14, 1880 at E. Rochester, Ohio; m. Frank Faloon, b. Apr. 10, 1878, res. Kensington, Ohio. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Vietta Faloon, b. July 2, 1908 m. Homer England, b. Jan. 21, 1900. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Velma, b. Apr. 14, 1927; Loren England, b. Apr. 3, 1929, res. Kensington, Ohio. Gen. 7th—Chalmer Faloon, b. Jan. 6, 1910 m. Florence Pfalker, b. ————. Earl Faloon, b. Dec. 8, 1914 m. Dorothy Lock. Doris Faloon, b. Mar. 30, 1919.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Miller (1812-1855) m. Elias Klopp (1813-1880). Farming people of Holmes Co., O., bur. at Nashville, Ohio. The Klopps are of the Lebanon Valley Klopps, near Stouchsburg and Myerstown, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 5th—William Klopp, b. ————. Left home when a boy, whereabouts unknown. John Klopp, dec'd. m. Mary Combs, dec'd. Sevinus Klopp, dec'd. m. in Kansas. Lived in Ill., later in Kans. Jefferson Klopp, d. about 1896 m. Sadie Belleman, d. 1904. Edward Klopp, d. about 1928 m. Widow Crow dec'd. (c.), Nashville, Ohio. Charlotte Klopp, b. Canton, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1846; d. Oct. 9, 1918 aged 72 yrs. m. Henry Emerling, b. Akron, Ohio, Mar. 7, 1846; d. Apr. 14, 1918, aged 72 yrs. John Klopp (————) m. Mary Combs (————) Birmingham, Kans. Their children: Gen. 6th—Virgil Klopp, res. Birmingham, Kans. Gen. 5th—Jefferson Klopp (——1896) m. Sadie Belleman (——-1904) widow married 2nd a Mr. Hunter. Jefferson and Sadie Klopp issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Harry Klopp, b. 1892 m. Beryl McDonald (c.), res. 113 E. 17th St., Ashland, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Charlotte Klopp (1846-1918) m. Henry Emerling (1846-1918) bur. Akron, Ohio. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Mildred Emerling, b. Oct. 24, 1879 m. Robert Ault, b. ———— (c.), res. 1882 Spade Ave., Akron, Ohio. Isa Emerling, b. Oct. 8, 1886 m. George Eisenhardt, b. Jan. 24, 1886. Earl Emerling, b. July 12, 1889 (s.), res. 114 Buckeye St., Canton, O., S. W. Isa Emerling (1886-——) m. George Eisenhardt (1886-——) res. 710 Thayer St., Akron, Ohio. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Ruth Eisenhardt, b. Sept. 17, 1907 m. Alvin Eckstedt. Occu. Akron Flooring employee, res. 509 N. Firestone Blv'd., Akron, Ohio. Their children: Gen. 8th—Barbara Ann, b. ————; Richard Eckstedt, b. ————. Gen. 7th—Fern Eisenhardt, b. Sept. 21, 1908 m. Anthony Jordan. Occu. Decorator, res. 1861 17th St., Kenmore, Ohio. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Anthony, Jr., Leo Eugene Jordan, b. ————. Gen. 7th—Ida Eisenhardt, b. Mar. 26, 1910 m. Frank Bee, res. Oxford Ave., Akron, O. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Lois May and Betty Ruth Bee, b. ————. Gen. 7th—George Eisenhardt, b. July 14, 1913, res. 710 Thayer St., Akron, Ohio. This family all find employment in the Akron, Ohio, Rubber Industries.

Gen. 4th—xDavid Deppen Miller was born in North'd. Co., Pa., and died in Wayne Co., Ohio. He married Rebecca Morris, born in Maidencreek Township, Berks Co., Pa. Her parents of Penna. Quaker stock, located near New Franklin, Ohio, where D. D. Miller was conducting a general store very successfully with his brother, J. Deppen Miller.

---

x In 1857 D. D. Miller sold his share to J. D. Miller, and moved from New Franklin to Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., Ohio, and in 1859 to Wooster, Ohio, where he bought the Alexander Deppen homestead and flour mill, as mentioned under Alex. Deppen, fourth generation. After the Civil War he became interested in hardware and bought out the firm of Andrew and Benj. Byers. He trained his sons for the business and sent them to Poughkeepsie Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He needed a clerk and salesman and employed Johnson Sherrick, who acted as clerk, and slept in the store as guard, and afterward married his daughter, Charlotte Miller. Mr. Sherrick later became state senator. D. D. Miller, later came to Canton, Stark Co., Ohio, and formed a partnership with another Miller, afterwards bought his interest and took in his son, H. H. Miller. After establishing his sons in business and through the urging of his son, H. H. Miller established him in the hardware business in Canton, Ohio, when only 21 yrs. old. He finally sold out all his interests in Wooster, Ohio, and as his sons by training and heritage had his genius for business as well as his executive ability, the third generation today are very successful in various business and manufacturing activities in Canton, Ohio. From the hardware business the family branched into manufacturing. His son Morris Miller was for many years president of the Ney Manufacturing Plant at Canton, Ohio. This was organized in 1879, making a complete line of hay carriers, pulleys, power hoists, etc, also a full line of barn equipment. This company earned the reputation of making dependable goods and dealing fairly with their customers for almost three-quarters of a century, and are today carrying on the man-

agement begun more than sixty years ago by D. D. Miller, a man of keen vision. The sixth generation of the same family that found the Ney Manufacturing Co. of Canton, Ohio, is today running a branch plant at Council Bluffs, Iowa. D. D. Miller, grandson of our subject, it at present President; Wm. H. Miller, Atty., as Secretary and Frank W. Miller as Treasurer of this plant at 948 High Avenue, S. W., Canton, Ohio—a family corporation established through the business perspective and genius of a man with no college education, but good honest business sense. Harvey H. Miller, a son, now deceased, lived on a large stock farm east of Canton, Ohio, and adjoining the large plant, known as the H. H. Miller Industries Company, specializing in milk pasteurizing equipment, ice cream machinery for large manufacturers. Some of his customers were Burdans, Hersheys, etc. He conducted this business for the past thirty years, later carried on by his only son. We are indebted first to H. H. Miller for this information on the activities of his father and brothers, and later to the courtesy and kindly cooperation of Wm. H. Miller and his brothers of the Ney Manufacturing Co. D. D. Miller's father Jno. Miller drowned in the Susquehanna while living on the island as told by the grandson, Harry H. Miller. Experiences of the past years give us vivid recollections of the disastrous effects of the spring floods along this river. At the time John Miller lived on this island there was no bridge connecting this fertile island to the mainland. D. D. Miller was influential in getting the Cleveland and Pittsburgh R. R. for Wooster, Ohio, and spent much time and money on the B. & O. R. R. project. The ambition of his life was to acquire this railroad for Wooster, Ohio. He was a true business man in every sense of the word—business for has family, employment for the commnuity and the general welfare of all—besides a genuine civic pride. The latter virtue is represented very forcibly by the present corporation, which is owner of the building in Canton, Ohio, where ex-president Wm. McKinley had his law offices while practicing law. This firm had a bronze plaque placed on the building; and was dedicated by the citizens of Canton and vicinity in June 1936, to honor our martyred president, at the expense of the Miller brothers.

Gen. 4th—David Deppen Miller (1818-1894) m. Rebecca Morris (1821-1873) bur. on Oak Hill Cem., Wooster, Ohio. Their children: (5): Gen. 5th—Morris Miller, b. Sept. 18, 1846; d. Mar. 13, 1918 (s.). President of the Ney Manufacturing Plant for many years. Charlotte Miller, b. Oct. 18, 1848; d. Mar. 5, 1934 m. Johnson Sherrick, dec'd. (c.). Traveller and writer, Wooster, Ohio. Frank W. Miller, b. June 22, 1853; d. Nov. 1, 1925 m. Alice E. Howard on Sept. 10, 1879, b. June 21, 1851; d. June 6, 1922. Harvey H. Miller, b. July 9, 1856; d. Aug. 2, 1935 m. on Sept. 27, 1881 to Carrie E. Siegenthaler, d. Sept. 19, 1927. Edwin Miller, b. Mar. 7, 1861; d. Mar. 30, 1861.

Gen. 5th—Frank W. Miller (1853-1925) m. Alice E. Howard (1851-1922) born at New Franklin, Ohio, Alice E. Howard, a daughter of Wm. and Angelica (Crump) Howard, of Wooster, Ohio, bur. on Oak Hill Cem., Wooster, Ohio. Their children: (4): Gen. 6th—Wm. Howard Miller, b. Aug. 7, 1880 m. Edith B. Browne, b. May 6, 1880. David Deppen Miller, b. Nov. 30, 1882 m. Mildred Carey, b. Jan. 17, 1888 at Millersburg, Ohio. Frank Whitby Miller, b. May 23, 1885 m. Myrtle Wackerly, b. Jan. 19, 1890. Charlotte Miller, b. Mar. 11, 1888 m. Samuel H. Bell, b. Sept. 16, 1889.

Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Miller (1880——) m. Edith B. Browne (1880——) res. 244 22nd St., N. W., Canton, Ohio. Mr. W. H. Miller, a graduate of Harvard Law School, at present secretary of the Ney Manufacturing Plant, manufacturers of Dairy Farm Equipment in Canton, Ohio. He is also a Patent Attorney, business 948 High Ave., S. W., Canton, Ohio. Mrs. Miller is a descendant of a line of very early colonial pioneers and very much interested in colonial history, also active in the D. A. R. Their children: (2): Gen 7th—Elizabeth Browne Miller, b. June 11, 1909, Canton, O. m. Dec. 28, 1933 to Raymond A. Powers, of Washington, Pa., b. 1904, res. 5729 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill. Their children: Gen. 8th—Edith Lenore Powers, b. May 13, 1936 at Madison, Wisconsin. Gen. 7th—Alice Browne Miller, b. Dec. 6, 1911, Canton, O. m. Jan. 23, 1937 to Donald S. Sharpe, of Mansfield, Ohio. Mrs. Sharpe was a librarian and member of the Cleveland Western Reserve Society, res. 3027 Woodbine Place, Columbus, Ohio. Their children: Gen. 8th—Donna Jeanne Sharpe, b. Mar. 16, 1938, Columbus, O.

Gen. 6th—David Deppen Miller (1882——) m. Mildred Carey (1888——) res. 1950 Market Ave., Canton, Ohio. D. D. Miller had an English course at Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. at present president of Ney Mfg. Plant, Canton, Ohio. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th—David Deppen Miller, III, b. Dec. 4, 1916 m. Aug. 17, 1938 to Mary Jane Schildt, of N. Canton, O., res. 1002 28th St., N. E., Canton, O. Gen. 6th—Frank W. Miller (1885——) m. Myrtle

Wackerly (1890——). Mr. Miller, treasurer of the Ney Mfg. Plant, Canton, O., res. 1102 11th St., N. W., Canton, Ohio. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th—Frank Whitby Miller, b. July 1, 1915, Canton, O. Gen. 6th—Charlotte H. Miller (1888——) m. Samuel H. Bell (1889——). Mr. Bell formerly vice-pres. Kopper's Co., at present a broker for the Industrial By-Products Co. (Tar and chemical by-products), res. 5914 Walnut St., Pittsburgh, Pa., country add. Bell Farm, Wayne, Ashland Co. Line, Wooster, O., R. F. D. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Charlotte Bell, b. Mar. 26, 1915, Wooster, O. m. Sept. 16, 1939 to Geo. W. McCaa, of Pittsburgh, Pa., res. Birmingham, Ala. Twins—Alice Bell, d. in infancy, Jane Bell, b. Oct. 22, 1918, Samuel H. Bell, Jr., b. Jan. 6, 1920.

Gen. 5th—Harvey H. Miller (1856-1935) m. Carrie E. Siegenthaler (——-1927) bur. Canton, Ohio. Mrs. H. H. Miller was of pioneer Penna. stock, a daughter of Geo. Siegenthaler, of Wooster, Ohio. His death was recorded in the "Reading Adler" the week of Oct. 15, 1872, died in Wooster, O., Oct. 15, 1872, aged 70 yrs., formerly of Womelsdorf, Pa. His daughter, Mrs. Miller was very prominent socially, a civic leader in the city of Canton. Her death was mourned by all, as well as her family. Children of H. H. Miller: (1): Gen. 6th—Morris Edward Miller, b. Nov. 13, 1882 m. (1) Dec. 31, 1910 to Justine S. Cook, d. May 17, 1924 (2) June 22, 1926 to Mildred Bury, of Cleveland, O., res. 1368 Fry Ave., Lakewood, O. Children of 1st marriage: (2): Gen. 7th—Justine T. Miller, b. May 18, 1912 m. Nov. 14, 1937 to James B. Schick, of Canton, O., res. 5809 Narcissus Ave., Baltimore, Md. Caroline E. Miller, b. Oct. 27, 1913 m. Aug. 31, 1937 to James G. Figley, of Canton, O., res. 185 Wertz Ave., N. W., Canton, O. Both graduates of Penna. colleges and Wash., D. C.

Gen. 4th—John D. Miller (1819-1883) m. (1) Elizabeth Keplinger (1826-1853) (2) Mrs. Elizabeth Edwards (1835-1924). John D. Miller and second wife are buried at the Moultrie Cem. near New Franklin, O. Their children: (3) 1st marriage: Gen. 5th—Lurinda Miller, b. June 18, 1846 m. George Long. Orlando Miller, b. June, 1848 m. Ella Brothers. J. Fremont Miller, b. Aug. 18, 1849; d. Feb. 18, 1922, aged 73½ yrs. m. Dec. 12, 1870 to Amanda J. Hahn, b. Mar. 26, 1849 in Ohio. Lurinda Miller (1846——) m. George Long (————). This family lived at Eugene, Ore., later at Long Beach, Calif., and last known to have lived in Washington state. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Percy and Della Long.

Gen. 5th—Orlando Miller (1848——) m. Ella Brothers (————). Lived in southwest part of Montezuma Co., Colorado. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Francis Miller m., res. unknown. Della Miller, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—J. Fremont Miller (1849-1922) m. Amanda J. Hahn (1849——). They were married in 1870 in Ohio, where Mrs. Miller was born and he died in Marshfield, Mo., where they moved in 1885. He bought 400 acres in the northwest part of Webster Co., Mo., became a prosperous and influential citizen of that state and was twice elected to the state legislature. Their children: (8) Bible Record given by Mrs. J. F. Miller: Gen. 6th—Frank P. Miller, b. Dec. 12, 1871 m. Stella Owen. Dean Miller, b. Sept. 5, 1873 m. Effie Jackson. John A. Miller, b. Aug. 19, 1875 m. Maude Hoover, b. Sept. 22, 1878. Marion O. Miller, b. July 12, 1877; d. June 8, 1933, aged 55 yrs. m. Hattie Coffman. Harvey O. Miller, b. Dec. 29, 1879 m. Alice Cofer. Melvin M. Miller, b. May 23, 1882 m. (1) Bertha Norton, dec'd. (2) Echo May. Bessie J. Miller, b. Sept. 24, 1885 m. Henry Tracy. Roland G. Miller, b. Jan. 26, 1889 dec'd. Frank Pierce Miller (1871——) m. Stella Owen (————). This family lives in Coffeyville, Kans., where Mr. Miller is assocaited with the Coffeyville Mercantile Co. of that place. Res. 913 W. 9th St., Coffeyville, Kans. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Marjorie Miller, b. 1900 m. (1) Wilbur Smith (2) ———— ————. Marjorie Miller Smith issue: Gen. 8th—Patricia Jean Smith, b. 1924. Gen. 7th—Thelma Miller m. Lloyd Kieth. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—James, b. 1924, Kenneth, b. 1926, Phillip, b. 1928, Beverly Nell Kieth, b. 1930. Gen. 7th—Nellie Miller, died aged 7 yrs. Esther Jane Miller m. William Stephenson. Their children: Gen. 8th—William Stephenson, Jr., b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Martha Lee Miller, dec'd. Gen. 6th—Lee Dean Miller (1873——) m. Effie Jackson (————). Occu. Tomato Canner, res. Marsh-

field, Mo. Their issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Marie Miller m. Roy Tindle. Their issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mildred Louise, b. 1928, Jean Eloise, b. 1930, Joan Tindle, b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Mildred Miller m. Russell Rader. Gen. 6th—John A. Miller (1875——) m. Maude Hoover (1878——). Occu. farmer, res. Marshfield, Mo. Rt. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—John H. Miller, b. Aug. 27, 1909 m. Jean Goss. Occu. Gov't. grain inspector, res. Kansas City, Mo. Helen Miller, b. 1910; d. Dec. 25, 1932, aged 22 yrs. Harvey Miller, b. Mar. 20, 1915 m. Louvita Anderson, b. ————. Gen. 6th—Marion O. Miller (1877-1933) m. Hattie Coffman (————). Occu. farmer, res. Marshfield, Mo. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—William F. Miller, b. 1908, Freda Miller, b. 1911. Gen. 6th—Harvey O. Miller (1879——) m. Alice Cofer (————). Occu. real estate dealer, res. Oakland, Calif. Melvin M. Miller (1882——) m. (1) Bertha Norton (————) (2) Echo May (————). Occu. car inspector for R. R., res. Limon, Colorado. Their children: (3) 1st marriage: Gen. 7th—Lenna Miller, b. 1903 m. Henry Walker. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Robert, b. 1924, Norman, b. 1926, Shirley Jean, b. 1928, Henry, died aged 3 yrs., Bonnie Lee Walker, b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Lema Miller m. Connie Marshall. Roland Miller, d. Dec. 19, 1934 m. Edna Kookoo. Gen. 6th—Bessie J. Miller (1885——) m. Henry Tracy (————). Occu. special officer for the R. R. at Springfield, Mo., res. 940 Lynn St., Springfield, Mo. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Leland M. Tracy, died aged 2 yrs., Letha E., b. 1911, Phyllis, b. 1913, and Henry Tracy, Jr., b. 1918.

Gen. 3d—* William Deppen, b. Nov. 20, 1779, d. Sept. 1848; m. Magdeline Seiler, b. Sept. 15, 1790, d. Feb. 2, 1862, aged 71 yrs. bur. at Stone Valley Church in Low. Mah. Twp. x North'd Co., Pa.

---

*1 (William, son of John and Anna Barbara Deppen, was born in Heid. Twp., Berks Co., Pa., where his father was a tenant farmer, according to the tax lists of that time. He learned the hatter's trade in Womelsdorf, Pa., but after marriage in 1809 to Magdaline Seiler, born in Tulp. Twp., Berks Co., Pa., he with her brothers moved to North'd Co., Pa. The Seilers were early Tulpehocken settlers and were of the pioneers who pushed northward into new frontiers. The name is no longer found in the original township. The William Deppen descendants and those of the other Berks settlers are intermarried and today make up the greatest part of the population of North'd., besides being scattered throughout the states. On the tax lists of Mahanoy Twp. his name was written: Wm. Deby, Deppy or Deppen, from 1810 to 1838. From then on in Upper Mahanoy—the township being divided. In 1810 he owned 120 acres, in 1835 a total of 349 acres, 4 horses and 4 head of cattle. The North'd homestead is located on the road from Pillow to Malta, and is now owned by Alex. S. Deppen, or his heirs. Wm. Deppen also owned a farm in Wayne Co., Ohio, at the time of his death. At this place his son Alex. Deppen paid to the heirs at law of Wm. Deppen, late of Northumberland Co., Pa. Wooster, Ohio, records the settlement of this estate on Mar. 25, 1857, to 9 heirs, $400 to each, including a dower for the widow Magdeline. Land 10 miles southeast of Wooster, S. W. Sec., Twp. 14, R. 13. Final settlement Jan. 5, 1863, the widow having died in 1862.)

---

*2 (Northumberland Co., Pa., history is authority for the following: Christian, Peter, William and George Deppen, natives of Berks County, were pioneers in the former county, locating in the section now embraced in Jackson and Washington Twps., both originally a part of Mahanoy, stating they were sons of the pioneer Christian. They were the sons of his eldest son John. These brothers followed at intervals after an older brother John, who preceded them north after the death of an uncle, Geo. Yeakley, and left this section for Seneca Co., N. Y., where he died shortly after settling there. The name Christian Deppen appears on the tax-lists in Mahanoy Twp. in 1778, but as a non-resident. This was the land he mentioned in his will.)

Their children: (12): Gen. 4th—Sarah Deppen, b. Mar. 14, 1811, d. Feb. 18, 1897 aged 85 yrs., 11mos.; m. George Snyder, b. Jan. 11, 1813, d. Mar. 24, 1893 aged 80 yrs. Abraham Deppen, b. Sept. 18, 1812, d. Aug. 13, 1899 aged 86 yrs.; m. Mary Snyder, b. Nov. 27, 1811, d. Nov. 12, 1868 aged 56 yrs. Alexander Deppen, b. Jan. 23, 1814, d. Nov. 18, 1883; m. Susan Heckard, b. Nov. 18, 1809, d. July 10, 1889. Isaac Deppen, b. Dec. 26, 1817, d. May 27, 1886; m. Sarah Schaeffer, b. Jan. 2, 1817, d. Dec. 28, 1893. Leah Deppen, b. Sept. 15, 1819, d. Mar. 20, 1873; m. Michael Bower, b. Sept. 12, 1812, d. Jan. 29, 1890. Caroline Deppen, b. Jan. 6, 1822, d. Feb. 15, 1881; m. Isaac Boyer, b. Mar. 23, 1818, d. July 30, 1901. John Deppen, b. Aug. 14, 1824, d. Apr. 14, 1885; m.

Sarah Witmer, b. Oct. 14, 1836, d. July 22, 1886. David Deppen, b. Aug. 29, 1825, d. Feb. 21, 1850 unmaried. Mary Deppen. b. Apr. 15, 1827, d. Mar. 19, 1850 aged 22 yrs., 11 mos., 4 days. (s.). Stone Val. Ch. William Deppen, b. Dec. 28, 1828, d. ——-1890; m. Susan Schaeffer, b. 1832, d. 1905. Elizabeth Deppen died in infancy. Lydia Deppen, b. Apr. 3, 1834, d. Jan. 5, 1899 aged 64 yrs.; m. Benneville Witmer, b. Sept. 28, 1826, d. Mar. 8, 1901 aged 74 yrs.

Gen. 4th—Sarah Deppen (1811-1897); m. George Snyder (1813-1893). Both bur. at Herndon, Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 5th—Alexander Snyder, b. Oct. 13, 1839, d. July 2, 1910 aged 70 yrs.; m. Eliza Holshue, b. Jan 27, 1841, d. Sept 15, 1911 aged 70 yrs. Charlotte Snyder, b. Nov. 16, 1840, d. Oct. 11, 1930 aged 89 yrs.; m. Peter Zeigler, b. June 21, 1839, d. Nov. 4, 1907 aged 68 yrs. Wm. H. Snyder, b. May 9, 1842, d. Aug. 13, 1906 aged 64 yrs.; m. Elizabeth Snyder, b. Feb. 17, 1848, d. Nov. 19, 1931 aged 83 yrs. James F. Snyder, b. Dec., 1844, d. 1928; m. Anna Witmer, b. 1852, d. 1922. Mary M. Snyder, b. July 10, 1846, d. Dec. 9, 1901; m. (1) Wm. Otto, b. Jan. 15, 1842, d. Aug. 19, 1881; (2) Ben Kopenhaver, b. ————). Isaiah Snyder, b. Apr. 10, 1848, d. July 7, 1925; m. Rebecca Otto, b. May 17, 1850, d. June 9, 1929. Lydia A. Snyder, b. Oct. 19, 1851, d. May 5, 1910; m. Edw. S. Miller of Strausstown, Berks Co., Pa., b. July 24, 1851, d. Feb. 14, 1896, son of Michael and Catharine (Klahr) Miller. Both buried at Herndon, Pa. (c.).

Gen. 5th—Alexander Snyder (1839-1910); m. Eliza Holshue (1841-1911) bur. at Herndon, Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 6th—Clara R. Snyder, b. Nov. 17, 1862, d. Mar. 28, 1883 of Typhoid fever, bur. at Malta, Pa. Alice Snyder m. Webster Kaufman, both dec'd. Lillie Ann Snyder, b. Feb. 20, 1865; m. Jacob Grimm, (1862-1929). Sarah E. Snyder, b. Aug. 22, 1866, d. June 11, 1883 of Typhoid fever, bur. at Malta, Pa. George F. Snyder, b. Jan. 16, 1871; m. Mary Witmer, b. Apr. 5, 1875. Jennie Snyder, (1872-1923); m. Joseph Witmer (1871-1936). Cora M. Snyder, b. Nov. 19, 1874; m. Wm. Kopenhaver, b. Nov. 12, 1874.

Gen. 6th—Alice Snyder (————); m. Webster Kaufman (————); Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen 7th—Garvin Kaufman, res. Baltimore, Md. m. ————. George Kaufman, m. ————; res. Lewistown or Milton, Pa. Clara Kaufman, res. Sunbury, Pa.; m. ————.

Gen. 6th—Lillie A. Snyder (1865-——); m. Jacob Grimm (1862-1929), bur. at Malta, Pa. Their children: (6): Bible Record: Gen. 7th—Sallie Edna Grimm, b. Apr. 18, 1884 (c.); m. Morris Merkel, b. ————; res. 29 So. 24th St., Allentown, Pa. Bertha Beatrice Grimm, b. Dec. 19, 1887; m. Cornelius Weaver, b. ————; res. Berrysburg, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Ruth, Hilda and Fern Weaver. Gen. 7th—Blanche Grimm, b. Aug. 10, 1890; m. Roland Warner, (c.); res. County Line, Pa. Chauncey D. Grimm, b. Oct. 23, 1894, died aged 7 mo. Mary Elizabeth Grimm, b. Nov. 18, 1896; m. Charles Heckert, (son of Wm. and grandson of Emmanuel Heckert); res. Millersburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Russel Heckert. Gen. 7th—Fay Grimm, b. Nov. 7, 1900; m. Marcus Kerr; res. Rheems, Pa.

Gen. 6th—George F. Snyder (1871-——); m. x Mary Witmer (1875-——); res. farm near Malta, P. O. Dalmatia, Pa., R. F. D.

---

x (Mary Witmer, a dau. of Wm. H. and Jane (Trego) Witmer. Grand dau. of Peter and Eliz. (Phillips) Witmer. Grandparents had a diary which states the Trego ancestor came over with Wm. Penn on his second trip.)

George F. Snyders' children: (2): Gen. 7th—Albert Snyder, b. Apr. 24, 1898; m. Mabel Spotts, b. Jan. 24, 1900; res. Malta, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—George Albert, b. May 19, 1920; James Snyder, b. Feb. 21, 1926. Gen. 7th—Wm. Howard Snyder, b. Dec. 10, 1912; res. Malta, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Jennie Snyder (1872-1832); m. Joseph Witmer (1871-1936), bur. Malta, Pa. (Jos. Witmer, a descendant of Lydia Deppen Witmer). Their children: Gen. 7th—K. Stanley Witmer, b. Nov. 19, 1896; res. 298 Rand St., Camden, N. J.; m. Susan Trout, b. Aug. 26, 1897. Occu. Professor of Mathematics, Woodrow H. S., Camden, N. J. Gen. 8th—Marian Witmer, b. Sept. 24, 1919, student at Tusculim College, Tenn.

Gen. 6th—Cora M. Snyder (1874——); m. Wm. Kopenhaver (1874——). Farm near Malta, P. O. Dalmatia, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen 7th—Esther

Kopenhaver. b. Oct. 7, 1893; res. Malta, Pa.; m. Alvin Zerbe. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Clinton Zerbe; Margaret Zerbe, res. Dalmatia, Pa.; m. Russell Zeigler. Occu. Barber; Lloyd Zerbe; Betty Zerbe. Gen. 7th—Carrie Kopenhaver, b. Jan. 14, 1895; m. Nevin Harris; res. Elizabethville, Pa., Rt. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Ammon Harris m. Mary Smeltz; Albert Harris; John Harris; Franklin Harris. Gen. 7th—Helen Kopenhaver, b. June 28, 1907; res. Malta, Pa.; m. Charles Long. Their children: Gen. 8th—Roland Long, b. June 3, 1931; Donald Long, b. July 1933.

Gen. 5th—Charlotte Snyder (1840-1930); m. x Peter Zeigler (1839-1907), bur. Herndon, Pa.

---

x Peter Zeigler was a son of Abraham, who was a son of Peter Zeigler, North'd. Co., pioneer born Dec. 2, 1778, his wife was Polly Kehler. The Zeiglers, Kehlers, Walts, Weiss and Favingers came from Montgomery Co. to North'd. Co., Pa. Magdeline Zeigler was the wife of Willoughby Walt.

Their issue: (1): Gen. 6th—George E. Zeigler, b. Mar. 13, 1862, d. Nov. 2, 1938; m. Alice Tressler, b. Dec. 26, 1862; res. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Tamar Zeigler, b. July 5, 1879; m. Nelson B. Wentzel; res. 1630 Nicholson St., N. W., Wash., D. C., occu. real estate broker. Their children: Gen. 8th—George Z. Wentzel, b. Oct. 4, 1902; m. Clara Oberholtzer; res. 6234 32nd Place, N. W., Wash., D. C. Their children: Geo. Z., Jr. b. Oct. 14, 1935. Gen. 7th—Calvin Ziegler, b. Nov. 18, 1881 (grad. of F & m. College); m. Mamie Deppen, b. Mar. 23, 1880 (dau. of Sam. and Lucy Zartman) Deppen, (c.); res. 1634 Nicholson St., N. W. Wash., D. C. Jennie Ziegler, m. Lloyd Tressler, both dec'd. (c.).

Gen. 5th—Wm. H. Snyder (1842-1906); m. Eliz. Snyder (1848-1931); bur. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Ida Snyder, b. May 30, 1870, d. 1920; m. Geo. Aurand. James Snyder, b. Aug. 31, 1874; res. Kraemer, Pa.; m. Lillie Dinius (c.). Daniel Snyder, b. Feb. 14, 1878; m. Jennie Kratzer, b. Sept. 17, 1881. Ida Snyder (1870-1920); m. Geo. Aurand (————); res. Kraemer, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Tamar Aurand, m. Scott Rorhbach; res. North'd, Po., Rt. George Aurand, Jr., m. and lives in Calif. Gen. 6th—Daniel Snyder (1878——), m. Jennie Kratzer (1881——); res. Middleburg, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Peron Snyder, b. May 2, 1901; res. Middleburg, Pa.; m. Myra Dinius. Elec. Supply House in Middleburg, Pa. and manager of State Liquor Store in Selinsgrove, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th —Phil, b. Jan. 31, 1930 and Gary Snyder, b. Dec. 3, 1932. Gen. 7th—Mildred Snyder, b. Sept. 24, 1925; m. Russell Wagonseller. Elec. Supply House; res. Middleburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Gene Wagonseller, b. Nov. 4, 1921. Gen. 7th—Marvin Snyder, b. Dec. 2, 1917.

Gen. 5th—James F. Snyder (1844-1901); m. Anna Witmer (1852-1922); bur. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Maggie Snyder, b. June 19, 1873; m. Grant Lemon, b. July 7, 1866, d. Mar. 30, 1930. Annie Snyder, b. Dec. 3, 1874; m. David Lauer, b. Dec. 13, 1871. Wm. Snyder, b. Nov. 7, 1877; m. Gertrude Kulp, b. May 1, 1879, d. July 4, 1939. Charles Snyder m. Virginia Maurer. Clarence Snyder, b. Nov. 21, 1890; m. May Bogar, b. July 7, 1890. Maggie Snyder (1873——); m. Grant Lemon (1866-1930); res. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—James Lemon, b. Dec. 16, 1894; res. Herndon, Pa. (s.). Helen Lemon, b. Nov. 30, 1896; m. Guy Klinger, b. ————; res. Herndon, Pa. There children: Gen. 8th—Mary, b. June, 1921; Carl, b. Mar. 15, 1923; Twins: Kenneth and Merle, b. Nov. 20, 1931. Gen. 7th—Russell Lemon, b. Nov. 20, 1898; m. Marie Keiser, b. July 5, 1902; res. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Robert, b. Sept. 30, 1919; Rodman, b. Mar. 19, 1921; Kathryn, b. Mar. 20, 1924; Nina, b. Oct. 4, 1924; Dorothy, b. Nov. 6, 1928. Gen. 7th—Kathryn Lemon, b. Nov. 3, 1900. Professional nurse in N. Y. City. Mary Lemon, b. Sept. 7, 1902, dec'd. Marcus S. Lemon, b. Mar. 30, 1904, d. Apr., 1937; m. Sarah Lenker, b. Aug., 1902; res. Herndon, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Feb. 28, 1928 and Dean, b. July, 1932. Gen. 6th—Annie Snyder, (1874——); m. David Lauer (1871——); res. 613 Catawissa, Sunbury, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Carlos Lauer, b. Aug. 12, 1899; res. Tipton, Iowa; m. (1) Virginia Rook, b. ————; (2) Verna Schmidt, b. ————. Issue of 1st marriage: Gen. 8th— Lewis E. Lauer, b. Feb. 4, 1918;

res. Sunbury, Pa. Gen. 7th—Luther Lauer, b. Aug. 23, 1904; res. Sunbury, Pa.; m. Lois Flicker, b. ————. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Luther, Jr., b. Mar., 1926; Jacquette, b. June, 1928; David Franklin Lauer, b. May 17, 1935. Gen. 6th—Wm. Snyder (1877——); m. Gertrude Kulp (1879-1939). Occu. farmer; res. Blandon, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Lester Roy Snyder, b. June 27, 1897. Gen. 6th—Charles Snyder (1880——); m. Virgie Maurer (————); res. 214 Pine St., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Thelma Snyder, b. ————; m. Marion Heintzleman, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Delores. Gen. 7th—Almeda Snyder, b. ————; m. Frank Creitz, b. ————; res. 216 Pine St., Sunbury, Pa. James Snyder, b. ————. Eugene Snyder, b. ————. Cyrian Snyder, b. ————. Gen. 6th—Clarence Snyder (1890——); m. May Bogar (1890——); Penna. P. and L. employee; res. Northampton, Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—Anna Snyder, b. Sept. 29, 1909; m. Charles Strasser; res. Perkasie, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Charles, Jr., b. Feb. 13, 1932. Lawrence, b. June, 1936. Gen. 7th—Ethel Snyder, b. July 1, 1911; m. Gerald Laub; res. Northampton, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Wm. Laub, b. Dec. 3, 1933. Gen. 7th—Dorothy Snyder, b. June 13, 1914 m. Harry Freed, res. Silverdale, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Constance May Freed, b. Apr. 19, 1938. Gen 7th—Loy Snyder, b. Feb. 9, 1917. Glenn Snyder, b. Oct. 13, 1920. Betty Snyder, b. July 30, 1922. Audrey Snyder, b. June 13, 1924.

Gen. 5th—Mary M. Snyder (1846-1901); m. Wm. Otto (1842-1881); bur. at Herndon, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—John Otto, b. 1866; d. Nov. 16, 1924 aged 57 yrs.; m. Catharine Fenstermacher, b. 1868, d. May 15, 1922. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Mary Otto, b. Dec. 30, 1892; res. 532 N. 4th, Sunbury, Pa.; m. John H. Reed, b. Sept 17, 1890 in Buffalo Val., Union Co., Pa. Their children: Twins. Gen. 8th—(1) Mary Catharine Reed and (2) Margaret Jane Reed, b. Jan. 18, 1924. Gen. 7th Tryphena R. Otto, b. Jan. 20, 1894. Fred W. Otto, b. Aug. 23, 1908. Gen. 6th—Jennie Otto; res. 600 Naudian St., Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Allen Thomas. Their children: Gen. 7th—Palmer Thomas, m. Helen Bartholomew. Their children: Gen. 8th—Ruth, George, Robert, Gordon Thomas. Gen. 6th—Ella Otto; res. 68 Admiral Blvd, Dundalk, Md.; m. Wm. Tinley. Their children: Gen. 7th—Mary Tinley, David Tinley; res. Farrell, Pa. Gen. 6th—George Otto, b. June 8, 1880; res. 607 N. 4th, Sunbury, Pa.; m. (1) Miss Neidig. (2) Ida Shipman. Gen. 7th—1st marriage (1) Mildred N. Otto; res. Phila, Pa.; m. Arthur Collins. 2nd marriage (2) Palmer Otto. Gen. 6th—Charles Otto.

Gen. 5th—Isaiah Snyder (1848-1925) m. Rebecca Otto (1850-1929. (Half sister to Wm. Otto. Otto line under Leah Deppen Bower). Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Ella Snyder, b. June 23, 1871; m. Harvey Johnson, b. Sept. 12, 1862. Cora Snyder, b. Sept. 16, 1874 (s.); res. Millersburg, Pa. Addison Snyder, b. June 22, 1878; m. Della Weaver, b. Feb. 8, 1885. Gen 6th—Ella Snyder (1871——); m. Harvey Johnson (1862——). Occu. retired trainman, res. Millersburg, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Harrison Johnson, b. Aug 17, 1888; res. Millersburg, Pa. Occu. R. R. Conductor; m. 1918 to Bessie Spong, (c.). Merle Johnson, b. Sept. 15, 1895; res. Harrisburg, Pa.; m. 1922 to Ruth Bowman. Their children: Gen. 8th—William, b. Jan. 20, 1924; Frederick Johnson, b. Oct. 17, 1929. Gen. 7th—Ruth Johnson, b. Feb. 19, 1900; m. Brown Bridenbaugh; res. Union St., Millersburg, Pa. Myron Johnson (1901-1907). Donald Johnson, b. Dec. 27, 1902; res. Millersburg, Pa.; m. Alice Barnhart. Their children: Gen. 8th—John David Johnson, b. Jan. 17, 1937. Gen. 7th—Ethel Johnson, b. Feb. 3, 1911; m. Dr. Henry Hottenstein. Dr. Hottenstein at present is in Harrisburg Hospital. Mrs. Ethel Hottenstein teaching at Berwyn, Pa. Gen. 6th—Addison Snyder (1878——); m. Della Weaver (1885——); res. Dalmatia, Pa., Rt. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Lorraine Snyder, b. Dec. 31, 1907; m. Wm. O'Brien; res. 224 E. 3d St., Williamsport, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Joan O'Brien, b. Dec. 30, 1929. Gen. 7th—Kathryn Snyder, b. June 10, 1910; m. Marion Gilbert; res. Millersburg, Pa. John Snyder, b. May 30, 1918.

Gen. 4th—Abraham Deppen and Barbara Wiest (a daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Wiest); Barbara, b. Nov. 30, 1814, d. June 2, 1886, bur. Hebe, Pa. Their issue: (1): Gen. 5th—Henry W. Deppen, b. Sept. 16, 1833 in Jor-

dan Twp., North'd Co., Pa., d. Oct. 20, 1902 aged 68 yrs.; m. in 1857 to Amanda Lettig, b. Dec. 18, 1840 in Dauphin Co., Pa., d. Aug. 19, 1890 aged 49 yrs., both buried at St. David's Ch., Hebe, Pa. Mr. Deppen was a carpenter and farmer and highly respected citizen. Their children all born in Jordan Twp. as follows: (12): Bible record: Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Deppen, b. May 29, 1858, d. Apr., 1905; m. Wm. Kopenhaver, died 1925. William Deppen, b. Dec. 21, 1859, d. 1931; m. Katie Wentzel, b. Aug. 22, 1857, d. May 25, 1905. Thomas (1861-1861). Sarah Deppen, b. Jan. 24, 1863, d. 1924; m. Charles Long, dec'd. H. Johnson Deppen, b. Jan. 9, 1865, d. June 24, 1939; m. Sept. 27, 1884 to Catherine Troutman, b. June 25, 1864, d. Dec. 19, 1915. Emma Deppen, b. May 10, 1867, d. Dec., 1931; m. Henry Schwalm, b. 1862, d. Sept., 1918. Samuel Deppen, b. Aug. 10, 1870; m. Emma Schlegel, b. Aug. 24, 1873. Salarah Deppen, b. Aug. 9, 1874; m. Wm. Knorr, dec'd. Charles Deppen, b. Dec. 28, 1876, d. 1937; m. Ellen Geiss, b. Sept. 30, 1873. Daniel Deppen, b. Jan. 6, 1879; m. Harriet Troutman, b. July 2, 1881. C. Arthur Deppen, b. Sept. 8, 1882, d. 1891. Harvey Deppen (1884-1884).

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Deppen (1858-1906); m. Wm. Kopenhaver (1848-1925); wife buried at Pottsville, husband at McVeytown, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Rufus Kopenhaver, b. May 13, 1877; res. New Ringgold, Pa.; m. Mathilda Hepler, d. Sept. 17, 1937 m. 2d Louise Grube, b. Sept. 27, 1872. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Jared Kopenhaver, b. May 2, 1914; m. Jean Andrea; Garage, res. 229 Highland Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. Ivan Kopenhaver, b. Dec., 1916; m. Josephine Guthie. Jewelry store manager, Tamaqua, Pa. Ethel Kopenhaver, b. Sept. 22, 1917 m. Harvey Lechlenleiter, res. New Ringgold, Pa. Their children: Gen. 9th—Naomi, b. Aug. 5, 1935. Gen. 8th—Olven Kopenhaver, b. Sept. 2, 1919; m. Wm. F. Bailey. Rail-roader, res. New Ringgold, Pa. Gen. 7th—Wm. Kopenhaver dec'd.; m. Alice Messner; res. Pottsville, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Marian, Helen, Sarah, Grace, all married. Gen. 7th—Minnie Kopenhaver, b. Apr. 1, 1884; m. Frank Bindley, d. Nov. 7, 1937 aged 63; res. New Ringgold, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Franklin, b. Feb. 26, 1902. Leroy Bindley, b. Feb. 16, 1906; m. Catharine Moltz; res. 256 Wallace St., Pottsville, Pa. Their children: Gen. 9th—Virginia, b. May 15, 1932. Artice, b. May 25, 1936. Gen. 8th—Charles Bindley, b. Aug. 19, 1912. Catharine Bindley, b. July 19, 1917. Delbert Bindley, b. July 8, 1920. Gen. 7th—Charles Kopenhaver, d. in Calif., World War Veteran, gassed and shell-shocked; m. Grace Weahy from Ga. (c.). Harvey Kopenhaver, dec'd. World War Vet. Cook on ship Pres. Wilson went to Europe m. Kate Peiffer, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Charles, Harvey, Jr. Gen. 7th—Harry W. Kopenhaver; res. Newport, Va.; m. 1st wife, dec'd.; 2nd, Florence Endy (1892-1930). Gen. 8th—Children of 1st mar. Elizabeth Kopenhaver, b. Oct. 29, 1919; 2nd mar. Margaret, Walter and Warren and Emily E. twins, the latter dec'd. These children live with the grandporent Endy at Wyomissing, Pa.

Gen. 6th—William Deppen (1859-1931); m. Katie Wentzel (1857-1905); bur. Hebe, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen 7th—Charles W. Deppen, b. Mar. 4, 1881; m. Sarah Frances Brosious, b. Nov. 24, 1872; res. 308 Mulberry st., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen 8th—Harland F. Deppen, b. Jan. 8, 1902; res. 507 4th St., New Cumberland, Pa.; m. Bessie Schroeder. Occu. Heinz Pickle Works in Harrisburg, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Robert Deppen, b. Jan. 16, 1927. Gen. 8th—Emory Alvin Deppen, b. Apr. 27, 1898, d. Sept., 1898. Gen. 7th—Fanny Deppen, b. Aug. 7, 1882; m. John Bohner, b. Apr. 19, 1882; res. Hebe, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Boyd A. Bohner, b. May 29, 1903; m. Violet B. Leitzel, b. June 23, 1903. Their children: (3): Gen. 9th—Arabella V., b. Sept. 26, 1924; Wm. L., b. Aug. 25, 1926; Dean A., b. Mar. 12, 1929. Gen. 7th—Minnie Deppen, b. Oct. 21, 1884; res. Hebe, Pa.; m. Oscar Schlegel, b. Mar. 27, 1880. Their children: Gen. 8th—Wm. Schlegel, b. June 22, 1902; m. Mabel Hollenbach. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Marian Schlegel, b. May 2, 1928. Gen. 8th—Anna Schlegel, b. Mar. 31, 1905; m. Adam Reed. Gen. 7th—Katie Deppen, b. Jan. 23, 1888; res. Hebe, Pa., Rt.; m. Frank Schaeffer. Their children: (6): Gen. 8th—Fern Schaeffer, b. Dec. 22, 1916. Mabel Schaeffer, b. Feb. 4, 1919; res. Hebe, Pa., Rt.; m. Nathan Adams, b. Jan. 13, 1910. Their children: Gen. 9th—Leona, b. Aug. 8, 1934. Shirley, b. Dec. 17, 1935. Gen. 8th—

Erma Schaeffer, b. Aug. 31, 1921. Ray Schaeffer, b. Nov. 21, 1924. Mildred Schaeffer, b. Feb. 13, 1926. Annabelle Schaeffer, b. May 5, 1928.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Deppen, b. Jan. 24, 1863, d. 1924; m. Chas. Ludwig, dec'd. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—Thomas Ludwig, dec'd. Carrie Ludwig, m. twice; res. Bristol, Pa. William Ludwig, res. Bristol, Pa. Arthur Ludwig, m. ————; res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Mabel Ludwig, m. ————; res Centralia, Pa. John Ludwig and Flossie Ludwig both res. of Bristol, Pa.

Gen. 6th—H. Johnson Deppen (1865-1939); m. Catharine Troutman (1864-1915); res. Hebe, Pa. Mr. Deppen, a carpenter. Their children: Gen. 7th—Allen Deppen, b. Feb. 12, 1889, d. Jan. 28, 1932; m. Jennie Bohner, b. Dec. 21, 1892; res. Hebe, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Ray Deppen, b. Oct. 20, 1912; res. Gratz, Pa.; m. May Kessler, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 9th—Ray Deppen, Jr., b. Aug. 14, 1934. Deloris La Mae Deppen, b. Aug. 7, 1938. Gen. 8th—William Deppen, b. Dec. 4, 1918. May Deppen, b. May 10, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Emma Deppen (1867-1931); m. Henry Schwalm (——1918); Valley View, Pa. Their children: (9): Gen. 7th—Carrie Schwalm, b. May 3, 1879; m. Clarence Kratzer, b. Mar. 10, 1869. Halden Schwalm, d. 1934; m. Mary Omholtz. Ada Schwalm, dec'd.; m. Elias Artz. Emma Schwalm m. Harry Hepler. Elsie Schwalm m. Ben Kopenhaver. Minnie Schwalm m. Edward Klinger. Jennie Schwalm m. Nolen Miller, d. Apr. 8, 1938. Ida Schwalm m. Ira Kopenhaver. Mable Schwalm, b. Nov. 20, 1893 m. Harry E. Otto, b. Dec. 6, 1887. Gen 7th—Carrie Schwalm (1879-——); m. Clarence Kratzer (1869-——). Occu. Blacksmith, res. Gratz, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen 8th—Esther Kratzer, b. June 24, 1900. Verna Kratzer, b. Nov. 29, 1904, d. 1924; m. Allen Schofstahl. Teacher and mail-clerk on Penna. R. R. Their children: Gen. 9th—Jean Schofstahl, b. Oct. 17, 1920. Gen 8th—Albert Kratzer, b. Aug. 26, 1906; res. Herndon, Pa. Evan. minister at Columbia, Pa.; m. Violet Starr, (a teacher) dec'd. Dora Reinert, (a trained nurse). Blanche Kratzer, b. May 20, 1907; res. 938 Green St., Reading, Pa.; m. Wm. Troutman, b. Oct. 10, 1903. Zeigler Milk Co. employee. Their children: Gen. 9th—Charlotte, b. Feb. 8, 1926. Anna, b. Jan. 8, 1927; Wm. Troutman, Jr., b. Feb. 15, 1931. Gen. 8th—Guy Kratzer, M.D., b. Apr. 24, 1911. Interne City Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa. Ralph Kratzer, b. July 17, 1921; res. Gratz, Pa. Gen. 7th—Halden Schwalm (——1934); m. Mary Omholtz (————); res. Millersburg, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen 8th—Homer, Edwin Schwalm. Gen. 7th—Ada Schwalm (————); m. Elias Artz (————); res. Millersburg, Pa. Mr. Artz, m. second to Mrs. Jennie Romberger (nee Radell). Children of Ada and Elias Artz: (6): Gen. 8th—Twins Lawrence Artz res. Pottsville, Pa.; m. Hannah Kimmel. Their children: Ernest and Mahlon Artz. Clarence Artz res. Pottsville, Pa. m. ————. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Lamar Artz. Gen. 8th—Raymond Artz, res. Minersville, Pa.; m. Verna Brown. Their children: Gen. 9th—Raymond, Jr. and Edwin. Gen. 8th—Eston Artz res. Spring Glen, Pa.; m. May Dunlevy. Their children: Gen. 9th—Mark and Warren Artz. Gen 8th—Walter Artz m. Elsie Williams and Catharine Conrad. Gen. 9th—1s mar. Laura Artz. Gen. 8th—Lester Artz res. Millersburg, Pa. Gen. 7th—Emma Schwalm (————); m. Harry Hepler (————); res. Pleasantville, N. J. Their children: Gen. 8th: Austin Hepler m. Mary Josephson; res. Linwood, N. J. Their children: (2): Gen. 9th—Nancy and Mary Grace Hepler. Gen. 8th—Ida S. Hepler, m. John Josephson; res. Absecon, N. J. Their children: (4): Gen. 9th—Marvin, Fred, Wayne and Ruth. Gen. 7th—Elsie Schwalm, (————); m. Ben Kopenhaver (————); res. Spring Glen, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Howard Kopenhaver, dec'd. Gen. 7th— Minnie Schwalm (————); m. Edward Klinger (————); res. Sacramento, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Allen Klinger. Occu. (a teacher in Florida). Mabel Klinger, res. Llewellyn, Pa.; m. Allen Wagner. Their issue: Gen. 9th—May Wagner. Gen. 7th—Jennie Schwalm (————); m. Noel Miller (——1938); res. Spring Glen, Pa., P. O. Hegins, R.F.D., Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—James D. Miller m.————. Gen. 7th Ida Schwalm (——1936); m. Ira Kopenhaver (————); res. Spring Glen, Pa. Their children: Ruby, Arlene, Mary, Ira, Selin, Calvin and Daniel. Mabel Schwalm (1893——) m. Harry E. Otto (1887-

——). Occu. farmer, res. Hegins, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Aaron Henry, b. Feb. 10, 1915; Clarence Otto, b. Dec. 23, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Deppen (1870——); m. Emma Schlegel (1873——); res. Hershey, Pa. Their children: (14): Bible Record: Gen. 7th—Twins, Clarence Ray Deppen, b. Nov. 3, 1891, d. Nov. 5, 1918; m. Arnie Smeltz. Harvey Deppen, b. Nov. 3, 1891; m. Blanche Hepner. Arvel Deppen, b. Jan. 3, 1893; m. Helen Yeick, b. Sept. 28, 1906. Hattie Deppen, b. Sept. 27, 1894, d. Oct. 9, 1899. Samuel Harry Deppen, b. Feb. 11, 1897; m. Irene Kent. Charles Ralph Deppen, b. Mar. 9, 1899; m. Eva Kerstetter. Wm. Henry Deppen, b. July 8, 1901; m. Viola Boyer. Anna Helen Deppen, b. Feb. 21, 1904; m. Charles Dell. Blanche Deppen, b. Feb. 13, 1908; m. Orville King. Eva Jane Deppen, b. Jan. 10, 1909. Floyd Edgar Deppen, b. Feb. 23, 1910; m. Elva Keckler. Roy Edwin Deppen, b. Aug. 15, 1913, d. Aug. 25, 1913. Melvin Oscar Deppen, b. Nov. 29, 1914, d. Mar. 11, 1915. Mary Fay Deppen, b. April 8, 1916; m. Stewart Hess, b. June 17, 1911. Clarence Deppen (1891-1918); m. Arnie Smeltz (————); res Millersburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Miriam Deppen m. Harold Brandt; res. Palmyra, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 9th—Unknown. Gen. 8th—May Deppen res. Shamokin, Pa. m. ——— Arvel Deppen, res. Hershey, Pa., Rt. m. Margaret ——— Gen. 7th—Harvey Deppen (1891——); m. Blanche Hepner (————); res. Pillow, Pa., Rt. Their children: Gen. 8th—Beatrice Deppen m. Elmer Shade; res. Berrysburg, Pa. Harold, b. 1919, d. 1939 aged 20. Forrest, Charles, Elwood, William and James Deppen. Gen. 7th—Arvel Deppen (1893——); m. Helen Yeick (1906——); res. 234 College St., Palmyra, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Ernest, b. Apr. 16, 1923. Lorraine, b. Oct. 7, 1927. Arvel, Jr., b. Aug. 25, 1933. Richard Deppen, b. Aug. 26, 1925. Gen. 7th—Samuel H. Deppen (1897——); m. Irene Kent (————). World War Veteran, res. Duncannon, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Charles, William, Anna and Helen. Gen. 7th—Chas. Ralph Deppen (1899——); m. Eva Kerstetter (————); res. Annville, Pa., Rt. Their children: Gen. 8th—Pearl, Betty, Willard and Millard Deppen. Gen. 7th—Wm. Henry Deppen (1901——); m. Viola Boyer (————); res. Philadelphia, Pa. Anna Helen Deppen (1904——); m. Chas. Dell (————); res. Hershey, Pa., Rt. Their children: Gen. 8th— May Dell, Robert, William, Donald, Doris and Carolyn. Gen. 7th—Blanche Deppen (1908——); m. Orville King (————); Park Ave., Hershey, Pa. Floyd E. Deppen (1910——) m. Elva Keckler (————); Main St., Hershey, Pa. Mary Deppen (1916——); m. Stewart Hess (1911——); res. 29 W. Derry St., Hershey, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Jacqueline Hess, b. Nov. 26, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Salarah Deppen (1874——); m. Wilson Knorr (1866-1920); bur. Wiconisco, Pa.; res. Pleasantville, N. J. Their children Gen 7th—Gurnie Knorr, b. Nov. 23, 1894; m. Josephine Kolva, b. Oct. 12, 1896; res. 558 Water St., Lykens, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Irene, b. June 15, 1916. James B., b. Nov. 11 1921. Margaret, dec'd. Walter, b. Aug. 20, 1925. Raymond, b. June 30, 1927. Dolly, b. Apr. 26, 1930. Ina Lou Knorr, b. Nov. 8, 1934. Gen. 7th—Stella Knorr, b. 1899; res. Atlantic City N. J.; m. Richard Yates. Their children: Gen. 8th—Richard Yates, Jr. Gen. 7th—Rosie Knorr, b. Mar. 4, 1904; res. Lykens, Pa.; m. Forrest Keiser, dec'd. Their children: Gen. 8th—Arlene, Elaine, Forrest, Jr., Wilbert Keiser. Gen. 7th—Boyd Knorr, b. June 29, 1906; res. Atlantic City, N. J. Occu. Plumber. Allen Knorr, b. July, 1910; res. Wiconisco, Pa. Mabel Knorr, b. 1912; res. Wiconisco, Pa.; m. Harry Witmer. Their children: Gen. 8th—Mary, Florence. Gen. 7th—Kermit Knorr, b. Mar. 21, 1914; res. Atlantic City, N. J.

Gen. 6th—Chas. Deppen (1876-1937); m. Ellen Geiss (1873——). Mr. Deppen, a carpenter foreman, res. 15 W. Arch St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Mary Deppen, b. Jan. 7, 1895; res. Shamokin, Pa.; m. Harry Troutman, b. May 7, 1891. Their children: Gen. 8th—Daisy, b. Sept. 2, 1910. Clair Troutman, b. Jan. 19, 1913; m. Josephine Butchinski. Their children: Gen. 9th—Donald, b. Mar. 16, 1934. Gen. 8th—Wm. Troutman, b. Oct. 21, 1915. Edna Troutman, b. Oct. 31, 1919. Gen. 7th—Sula T. Deppen, b. July 16, 1893, d. June 26, 1932; m. Charles Bohner; res. Lykens, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Irene Bohner, b. Nov. 11, 1910; res. Tower City, Pa.; m. George Pinkerton. Their children: Gen. 9th—Chas. Wm., ——— Pinkerton. Gen. 8th—

Marian Bohner, b. Sept. 18, 1912; res. Lykens, Pa.; m. Allen Clough. Their children: Gen. 9th—Allen, Jr., Evelyn, Donald. Gen. 8th—Guy, Leah, Owen, Flora, Robert Bohner. Gen. 7th—Arthur Deppen, b. Nov. 13, 1899; res. Shamokin, Pa.; m. Anna Dewalt, b. ————, 1897. Their children: Gen. 8th—Mary, b. Sept. 28, 1918. Beatrice, b. July, 1921. Pearl Rebecca Deppen b. ——, 1923. Gen. 7th—Stella Deppen d. at Bradley Beach, N. J.; m. Joseph Moore; res. Ocean Grove, N. J. Their children: Gen. 8th—All born in Jordan Twp., North'd Co., Pa. raised by grandmother. Rae Moore, b. June 19, 1919. Joseph, Jr., b. Sept. 30, 1922. Ruth, b. Mar. 5, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Daniel Deppen (1879——); m. Harriet Troutman (1881-——). Occu. carpenter foreman, res. 1903 Walnut St., Ashland, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Florence Deppen, b. July 30, 1901, d. Jan., 1940; m. Burlington Leitzel; res. Dornsife, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Daisy D. Leitzel, b. 1916; m. John Kreisher; res. Phila., Pa. Leonard, b. 1918. Ralph, b. 1920. Forrest Leitzel, b. 1922. Gen. 7th—Eva Deppen, b. Sept. 18, 1903; m. Oscar Bower; res. Klingerstown, Pa. One daughter: Gen. 8th—Leah Bower, b. Dec. 24, 1926. Gen. 7th—Pearl Deppen, b. May 6, 1905; m. Frank Renner; res. 1407 Spruce St., Ashland, Pa. Two children: Gen. 8th—Myraline, b. 1925. Daniel, b. 1927. Gen. 7th—Elmer Deppen, b. Oct. 7, 1910; m. Elsie Bush; res. Ashland, Pa. Albert Deppen, b. Aug. 13, 1912; res. Locust Gap, Pa.

Gen. 4th—xAbraham Deppen (1812-1899); m. Mary Snyder (1811-1868). Both bur. at St. Peter's Church, Mahanoy Twp., North'd Co., Pa. Mary Snyder a sister of Geo. Snyder. Their children: (4): Gen. 5th—Louisa Deppen, b. Jan. 23, 1834, d. Oct. 10, 1928 aged 93 yrs., 10 mos., 17 days; m. Dr. Reuben H. Muth, b. Sept. 11, 1826, d. Jan. 28, 1899, aged 72 yrs., 4 mos., 17 days. George Deppen, b. Mar. 13, 1836, d. June 8, 1925 aged 89 yrs.; m. in 1868 to Mary Mertz, b. Sept. 15, 1847, d. Nov. 2, 1898 aged 50 yrs. Joseph Deppen, b. Dec. 2, 1837, d. Jan. 23, 1929; m. on Sept. 7, 1867 to Eva Elizabeth Hoffman, b. Jan. 17, 1841, d. June 17, 1896. Alexander Deppen, b. Aug. 16, 1839, d. Apr. 15, 1918; m. Catharine Stepp, b. Jan. 14, 1842, d. Apr. 5, 1885. Married in 1904 to Mrs. Sara Kerr Stewart.

---

x (Abraham Deppen was a farmer and dealer in land and cattle. He cleared the first five acres of the present site of Shamokin, Pa., in 1832. At the time of his death he had an estate of $100,000, lived at Herndon, Pa. He lived in a period when men of courage ventured out into new territory, as the country expanded westward. In 1844 he with his family moved to Wayne Co., Ohio. They went in a Conestoga drawn by three horses and the long tedious journey resulting in his being two days late to make the arrangements for his land, which caused a legal tangle, requiring time for adjustment. In the meantime his wife became homesick and he left the children on the farm and with his wife returned to Penna. After returning to Ohio, Mr. Deppen became homesick and they left Ohio for good. After reaching Penna., his only possessions were three horses, but undaunted he went from one venture into another and after selling his farm to his brother Alexander Deppen, living in Perry Co., Pa., who moved with his family, cultivated the same farm and prospered greatly. In 1854, Abraham purchased one-half of the 300 acre island located in the Susquehanna river between Pt. Trevorton and Herndon, a very fertile farm, which he owned until 1869.)

Gen. 5th—Louisa Deppen (1834-1928); m. Dr. Reuben H. Muth (1826-1899): Dr. Muth, born in Berks Co., Pa., bur. Red Cross, Pa. Their children: Gen. 6th—Henry Muth, b. Sept. 3, 1866; res. Herndon, Pa., Rt. 1; m. Lulu Herrold of Snyder Co., Pa., b. May 25, 1874. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Muth, b. Dec. 4, 1894; res. Herndon, Pa., Rt.; m. Albert Updegrove, b. Oct. 28, 1888. Their children: (6): Gen. 8th—Chas. Updegrove, d. Sept. 1, 1914 aged 6 mo. Evelyn Updegrove, b. July 21, 1915; m. Otto Hepner, b. May 28, 1914; res. Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. Gladys Updegrove, b. Sept. 1, 1916. Training in Williamsport, Pa. Hospital. John Updegrove, b. May 28, 1918. Robert Updegrove, b. Apr. 29, 1919. Annabelle Updegrove, b. July 27, 1922. Gen. 7th—Reuben Harris Muth, b. Oct. 31, 1896; m. Katie Klinger; res. Lykens, Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: Gen. 8th—Charles H. Muth, b. July, 1918. Mary L. Muth, b. Jan. 13, 1922.

Gen. 5th—xGeorge Deppen (1836-1925); m. Mary Mertz (1847-1898) bur. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (12): Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Jane Deppen, b. Jan. 4, 1870; m. H. E. Snyder, b. Sept. 29, 1866, d. Apr., 1937. Laura A .Deppen, b. Dec. 26, 1871; m. H. E. Engle, b. Aug. 25, 1874. George Edward Deppen, b.

Mar. 8, 1873, d. Apr. 18, 1940; m. Laura Koons, of Collegeville, Pa. on Apr. 17, 1901. Harry C. Deppen, b. ———— 1874; res. Herndon, Pa. (s.). Charles P. Deppen, b. Feb. 19, 1876; m. Ida Dillman, b. Aug. 23, 1878. Sue Deppen, b. Sept. 8, 1877; m. James Mehard, (c.). Occu. Real Estate Broker, res. 3814 Southern Blv'd. Youngstown, Ohio. Caroline L. Deppen, b. Dec. 17, 1879; res. Sunbury, Pa. Real Estate and Insurance, associated with her brother, Atty. G. E. Deppen, (s.). John Ernest Deppen, b. May 15, 1881; res. Sunbury, Pa., (s.). Nettie I. Deppen, b. Sept. 8, 1883; m. Bernard O. Reubendahl, (c.). Res. 1001 Susquehanna Ave., Sunbury, Pa. Raymond Laurence Deppen, b. 1886, d. 1915 (s.). Abram Earl Deppen, b. Sept. 8, 1888; m. Loy Bowman, b. ———— 1889. Ruth Alice Deppen, b. Dec. 12, 1890 dec'd.

---

x (George, son of Abraham Deppen, spent his early life on the farm. In 1867 he moved to Herndon where he was engaged in the grain, flour and feed business. He was Postmaster during the Civil War, also Justice of the Peace for thirty years. He learned the business technique of his father and his mercantile business was extensive, leather and stoneware, besides specializing in wooden pumps, shingles, terra-cotta and galvanized pipes. Later he made large coal shipments. He acquired a comfortable fortune for his family. He married Mary Mertz who died in 1898, the mother of twelve children.)

Gen. 6th—Eliz. J. Deppen (1870-——); m. H. E. Snyder (1866-1937); res. 1316 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Frederick D. Snyder, b. Feb. 25, 1902; m. Margaret Chamberlain, b. ————. F. D. Snyder—Lehigh Univ. graduate— wife grad. of Temple Univ. Mr. Snyder employed as a chemist for Duponts in cellaphane department; res. Richmond, Va. Their children: Gen. 8th—Richard Allen Snyder, b. July 3, 1927. Gen. 6th—Laura A. Deppen (1871-——); m. H. E. Engle (1874-——). Occu. Merchant, res. 802 N. 9th St., Allentown, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Laurance Engle, b. Dec. 22, 1895; res. Allentown, Pa.; m. Irene Troutman, b. Feb. 14, 1893, d. Sept. 25, 1921. Minnie Gensinger, m. Nov. 28, 1906. Children of 1st marriage: (5): Gen. 8th— Laurance Gerald, b. June 25, 1916. Richard T., b. Sept. 4, 1917. Robert, b. Nov. 18, 1918. Jeanne, b. Mar. 20, 1920. Mary Engle, b. June 20, 1921. Gen. 7th—George Engle, b. July 7, 1897; res. Sunbury, Pa.; m. Eva Long. Their children: Gen. 8th—Virginia Engle (now Strohecker by adoption) b. July 10, 1923; res. Sunbury, Pa. Gen. 7th— Mildred Engle, b. Mar. 6, 1900; res. 346 Arch St., Sunbury Pa.; m. Harry Cohen. Their children: Gen. 8th—Suzanne Engle Cohen, b. Aug. 6, 1934. Gen. 7th—Ernest Engle, b. Apr. 25, 1903; res. 229 So. 18th St., Allentown, Pa.; m. Carrie Seip, dec'd. Kathryn Yurgowitz, b. ————. Children of 1st marriage: Gen. 8th—Richard Engle (now Richard Campbell by adoption). 2nd marriage: Josephine, b. Sept. 28, 1930. Donald Engle, b. Sept. 28, 1931. Gen. 7th—Nettie Deppen Engle, b. Sept. 10, 1908; m. Edward Koch, b. Mar. 6, 1903; res. 848 N. 9th St., Allentown, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Howard E. Koch, b. ——— 1933. Gen. 6th—Geo. Edw. Deppen (1873-1940); m. Laura Koons (————). Occu. Atty. and public office; res. Sunbury, Pa. World War Vet. Had three years at Freeburg Academy, Snyder Co., Pa. Grad. of Ursinus College, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, and admitted to the bar, May 3, 1897. Opened his office the same year in Sunbury, Pa. Gen. 6th—Charles P. Deppen (1876-——); m. Ida Dillman (1878-——). Occu. Carpenter for R. R. and Auctioneer; res. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Rufus R. Deppen, b. May 27, 1900; res Montandon, Pa.; m. Iona Wolff, b. Jan., 1902. Their children: Gen. 8th— Emma Jane, Jean and Robert. Gen. 7th—Mary E. Deppen, b. Jan. 9, 1901; res. Cleveland, Ohio; m. ————. Gen. 7th—Irene Deppen, b. Apr. 4, 1903; res. Herndon, Pa. Susan G. Deppen, b. Jan. 27, 1908; m. Mr. Phillips, Atty. b. ————; res. 1630 Parkwood Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. George F. Deppen, b. June 25, 1910; res. Sunbury, Pa. Occu. Mechanic. Dolcie E. Deppen, b. Aug. 4, 1912, res. New York City m. Harden Peay, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Donald E. Peay, b. Oct. 26, 1934. Gen. 6th—Abr. Earl Deppen (1888-——); m. Loy Bowman (1889-——); res. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Lillian Deppen, b. ———— 1911; res. 1236 Walnut St., Shamokin, Pa.; m. Edward McCormick, b. ———— 1908. Their children: Gen. 8th—Joanne McCormick, b. Mar. 26, 1933. Gen. 7th—Lucille Deppen, b. ———— 1916; res. Herndon, Pa. Thomas Deppen, b. ———— 1924.

Gen. 5th—xJoseph Deppen (1837-1929); m. xEva Eliz. Hoffman (1841-1896); bur. Red Cross, Pa.

---

x1 [Joseph Deppen (son of Abr. and Mary) was born in Upper Mahanoy Twp., near Greenbrier, North'd. Co., Pa. He was a man of many experiences, having been seven years of age when with his parents he went in 1844 to Wayne Co., Ohio, and the move back in 1846. He learned his trading and business instinct from his father and possibly from earlier Deppen forebears. He lived on the island of his father in the Susquehanna river and was the first person to drive across the bridge built from it to the mainland, which was destroyed in 1875. He with his parents lived on this island in 1865 when the disastrous flood had the island completely covered from Mar. 17 to 21st. The family lived in the barn for a week and the saw-logs entered the second-floor windows of the dwelling-house. They lost nearly all their possessions. Joseph Deppen received his education in an old pay school typical of the period, located in Dauphin Co., near the Northumberland line. He was in business with his brother George in Herndon, Pa., for a number of years. In 1869 he located in Mt. Carmel, conducted the "Deppen House," now known as the Commercial House. At one time he owned all the ground Mt. Carmel now occupies, and sold off in lots, and made a success. He organized the Mt. Carmel Savings Bank in the hotel in 1872. After the charter expired, a new institution known as the "Union National Bank" was formed. He acted as a public servant for the borough in many ways, and his many philanthropies were always given secretly. He married on Sept. 7, 1867, to Eva E. Hoffman, both buried at St. Peter's Ch. in Jackson Twp., North'd. Co., Pa.]

---

x2 (Eva Eliz. Hoffman was a daughter of Jacob, born 1805, and his wife, Eve E. Weiser (1805-1881). Their children: Wm., John, Mary m. Mr. Witmer, Eva E. m. Joseph Deppen, Sarah m. Mr. Moyer. Her grandfather was Jacob Hoffman m. to Rebecca Kunsman of Berks Co., Pa. Their children were: Daniel, George, Jacob, John and 7 daus. Mr. Jacob Hoffman, the father of Mrs. Deppen, was a carpenter and settled in the Lykens Val., near Gratz, Pa. Hoffman's Church (Reformed) is 2½ miles from Berrysburg and 3 miles from Gratz. Mrs. Deppen was raised in Jordan Twp., North'd. Co., Pa., just across from the Dauphin Co. line.)

Children of Joseph and Eva E. Deppen: (4): Gen. 6th—Susan Ada Deppen, b. ————, d. May 8, 1898; m. in 1890 to Dr. Fred S. Raker, b. Dec. 21, 1856, d. Oct., 1937. Elizabeth Deppen, d. June 27, 1940 aged 70 yrs., bur. Red Cross, Pa. (s.). Joseph H. Deppen, Atty., b. Dec. 10, 1874, Mt. Carmel, Pa. (s.). Gertrude Deppen, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Grad. of Bucknell College, Lewisburg, Pa. Susan A. Deppen (——-1898): m. Dr. Fred. S. Raker (1856-1937): res. 42 E. Independence St., Shamokin, Pa. Dr. Raker also served in the capacity of County Treasurer. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Conrad Raker, D. D. S., b. July 22, 1891. Grad. from Shamokin H. S. in 1909, Muhlenberg College in 1913 and Univ. of Penna. in 1916; m. Edna G. Shankweiler, b. Sept. 25, 1890; res. 22 So. 11th St., Allentown, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Frederick S. Raker, b. Apr. 29, 1918. Gen. 7th—Ralph Raker, D. D. S., b. Feb. 27, 1893; res. 42 E. Independence St., Shamokin, Pa. Susan Eva Raker, b. Aug. 9, 1895; m. Joseph Eadie. Occu. Penna Power and Light employee, res. 216 Walnut St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Ada Louise Eadie, b. Nov. 16, 1922. Marian Eadie, b. Nov. 15, 1928. Gen. 7th—Alma Raker, b. Apr. 17, 1896; m. Wm. Lehman, res. 42 E. Independence St., Shamokin, Pa.

Gen. 5th—xAlexander Deppen (1839-1918); m. Catharine Stepp (1842-1885), bur. at Pump Sta., North'd. Co., Pa. Cath. Stepp Deppen, a desc. of Anna Deppen Yeakley through her son Conrad, his daughter, Julian Y. Botteicher and her daughter, Frances B. Stepp.

---

x [Alexander Deppen (son of Abr. and Mary) began farming when 20 yrs. of age, on the upper part of White Island and continued there for 33 yrs. He came to Jackson Twp. in 1889 and has since carried on two large farms. He lived in Herndon from 1904 to 1910, when he moved to Dornsife. He married in 1859 to Catharine Stepp, who died in 1885 aged 42 yrs. In 1904 he married Mrs. Sarah (Kerr) Stewart.]

Their children: (7): Gen. 6th—Wm. S. Deppen, b. 1862, d. 1922; m. 1883 to Emma Last, b. 1863, d. 1926 .Charles Deppen b. Feb. 29, 1864, d. ——-1913; m. Sadie Harker, d. ————. Agnes Deppen, b. Nov., 1867, d. Jan. 24, 1894; m. E. Grant Bolig, b. May 16, 1864, at Selinsgrove, Pa. Emma A. Deppen, b. Jan. 29, 1873, d. Apr. 14, 1937; m. Nolen Wiest b. Apr. 1, 1870. Minnie Deppen, b. July 13, 1877; m. Harry Radell, b. Sept. 13, 1874. Jennie Deppen, b. Aug. 16, 1879, dec'd.; m. Chas. Radel (bro. of Harry) and Mr. Rhodes. Anna

Elizabeth Deppen, b. Mar. 26, 1885; m. George S. Treon, b. Feb. 10, 1884. Gen. 6th—Wm. Deppen (1862-1922); m. Emma Last (1863-1926); bur. Red Cross, North'd. Co., Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Ada V. Deppen, b. Nov. 14, 1883; res. Dornsife, Pa.; m. Irvin Peiffer, b. Jan. 29, 1882, dec'd. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Elmer L. Peiffer, b. May 3, 1902; m. Viola Heim. Their children: Gen. 9th—Marian, b. 1921; m. 1940 to Geo. Walter. Arlea, Bernice, Alfreda, June and Glenn Peiffer. Gen. 8th—Eva Peiffer, b. Mar. 13, 1904; res. Dornsife, Pa. Vera Peiffer, b. Oct. 20, 1906; res. Dalmatia, Pa.; m. Norman Bingaman, b. ————. Gen. 6th—Chas. Deppen (1864-1913) and Ella Kratzer (1879-1922). Gen. 7th—Katie V. Deppen, b. ——1885; res. Pt. Trevorton, Pa.; m. Harry Richenbach, b. ——-1884. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Richenbach, m. Paul Bower. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Jeannette Joyce Bower. Gen. 6th—Chas. S. Deppen (1864-1913); m. Sadie Harker dec'd.; bur. at Altoona, Pa. Their children: (8): Gen. 7th— John Deppen, b. Apr. 2, 1895. Silk mill worker, res. 1362 Memorial Drive. Williamsport, Pa.; m. Gertrude Shaffer. b. ————. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Donald Deppen, b. July 28, 1917; m.————. Kenneth, b. Jan. 9, 1920. John, Jr., b. Sept. 15, 1925. James Deppen, b. June 22, 1929. Wm. dec'd. Gen. 7th—Catharine Deppen, b. Nov. 17, 1896; res. Glasgow, Pa.; m. Clyde Hescox. Their children: (8): Gen. 8th—Jean, Dorothy, Ivon, Charles, John, Robert, Betty and James dec'd. Gen. 7th— Elsie Deppen, b. Aug. 17, 1898; res. Altoona, Pa.; m. Ray A. Smith, b.—. Their children: Gen. 8th—Evelyn Deppen Smith, b. Nov. 4, 1919. Gen. 7th—Henry A. Deppen, b. Apr. 8, 1900; res. Cleveland, Ohio; m. Lillian Jones, b. ————. Doris Deppen, b. Dec. 6, 1925. Chas. N. Deppen, b. Jan. 25, 1902; res. York, Pa., R.F.D.; m. Helen Rolman, b. ———— Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Winifred, b. June 17, 1927. Charles, Jr., b. May 4, 1930. Robert, b. June 20, 1932. Barbara Jean dec'd. Harold Deppen, b. Apr. 5, 1935 Gen. 7th—James Deppen, b. ————; res. Quantico, Va.; m. Cecilia, b. ————. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Arlene Jane, b. Mar. 13, 1934. Barbara Deppen, b. Mar. 2, 1935. Gen. 7th—Susan Deppen, b. Dec. 6, 1906; res. Hughesville, Pa. Mathilda Deppen, b. Apr., 1910; res. Altoona, Pa.; m. Wm. Hengst, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Mary, b. Oct. 23, 1926. Elsie, b. July 29, 1930. William Hengst, b. Feb. 14, 1932. Gen. 6th—Agnes Deppen (1867-1894); m. E. Grant Bolig (1864——); res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Harry D., Ethel H., Agnes D. (1894-1895). Harry D. Bolig, b. Apr. 22, 1889 m. Elise McLean, b. Portsmouth, Va., Mar. 20, 1895, d. Jan. 26, 1932. Married 2nd Gladys McLean, b. N. Y. City; res. 70 E. Passaic St., Maywood, N. J. Children of 1st marriage: (4) Gen. 8th—Twins, Kathryn E. Bolig, b. July 15, 1915; m. Willard McGinnis, b. Nov. 22, 1913. Occu. mortician; res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. Gth—Beatrice Elise, b. Dec. 5, 1934. Carolyn Gale, b. June 17, 1936. Gen. 8th—Evelyn V. Bolig, b. July 5, 1915; m. Russell Tschupp, b. Feb. 11, 1910; res. 264 E. Broad, Bethlehem, Pa. Occu. Jeweler. Elise M. Bolig, b. Oct. 29, 1916. Stenographer. Rosamond Bolig, b. Feb. 11, 1922, both res. Selinsbrove, Pa. 2nd mar. (1) Peter Allen Bolig, b. Mar. 10, 1933, Maywood, N. J. Gen. 7th—Ethel H. Bolig, Apr. 11, 1892. Teacher at Sunbury; res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Gen. 6th—Emma Deppen, (1873-1937); m. Nolen Wiest (1870——); bur. Red Cross, North'd. Co., Pa.; res. Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Ruth, d. aged 11 yrs. Roy, b. July 15, 1900, d. 1918. May Wiest, b. Aug. 20, 1906. Teacher of piano. Res. 207 Fairmount Ave., Sunbury, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Minnie Deppen (1877——); m. Harry Radell (1874——). Occu. Grocer, res. 300 So. Front St., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Helen Margaret Radell, b. Apr. 13, 1901; res. Sunbury, Pa.; mar. John Saxon, b. ————. Their children: (4): Gen 8th—Glenn, b. Apr. 13, 1923. Twins, Doris and Dorothy b. Oct. 21, 1924. John Saxon, Jr., b. Dec., 1927. Gen. 7th—Margaret Radell, b. Nov. 17, 1909; res. Shamokin Dam, Pa.; m. David Fisher, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Bernice Fisher, b. Aug. 22, 1930. Gen. 7th—Son dec'd. Gen. 6th—Jennie Deppen (1879 dec'd.); m. Chas. Radell (——-dec'd.); bur. at Carlisle, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Kathryn Radell, m. Mr. Long; res. Lexington, Va. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Jenova Long. Gen. 7th—George Radell, m. Esther————; res. N. Y. Occu. Janitor in apartment. Clara Radell, m. (a Greek); res. Reading, Pa. Jerome

Radell, m. ————. In U. S. Navy. Gen. 6th—Eliz. Deppen (1885-——); m. George S. Treon (1884——). Occu. Real Estate and Insurance, res. Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (8): Gen. 7th—Mary Treon. b. Feb. 4, 1906; res. Dornsife, Pa.; m. Harvey Kahler, killed Feb. 22, 1923. Married 2nd, David W. Kieffer, b. ————. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Cleo Kieffer, b. Mar. 19, 1932. Gen. 7th—Anna A. Treon, b. Oct. 23, 1907; m. Gordon Stewart, b. ——-——. Occu. Garage and Service Sta. employee; res. Phila., Pa. Mabel L., b. July 1, 1909. Raymond S., b. Apr. 17, 1912. Edith P., b. Sept. 26, 1919. Donald, b. Nov. 23, 1922. Cleo, b. May 11. 1926. Betty Jane Treon, b. June 10, 1927.

Gen. 4th—Alexander Deppen (1814-1883); m. x Susan Heckert (1809-1889); bur. at Cedarville, Ill. on the same cemetery on which Jane Addams, of Hull House fame was buried. The Deppen and Addams families were intimate friends, both Penna pioneers.

---

x (Susan Heckert was a daughter of Johannes and Catharina (Werfeit) Heckert, born in Halifax Twp., Dauphin Co., Pa. The god-parents were Fred. Leddechafter and wife Susanna. Baptismal certificate in posesssion of Mrs. S. A. Hummel, Freeport, Illinois. Alex. Deppen was born in Jackson Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., where his parents had located in 1810, as early pioneers with many other Berks settlers. After his marriage to Susan Heckert in 1840 they lived in Perry Co., Pa., where their children were born. In 1853 he purchased his brother Abraham's farm in Wayne Co., Ohio, near the village of Fredericksburg and Wooster. In 1859 Alex. and Susan Deppen began selling their land here preparatory to going to still newer territory, selling first to his cousin, D. D. Miller, 74 acres and flour mill for $9,000. In the same year to Rebecca, wife of D. D. Miller, for $4,000, and in 1862 to Joachim Shultz for $7,300. This land all in township 15, Range 13 of Wayne Co., Ohio. In 1866 they moved to Stephenson Co., Ill., and bought two acres of land for the price of one received in Ohio. In this newer frontier he soon built a brick house and the largest barn in the county, a hundred feet long. These parents were of the best pioneer stamina and left not only a very considerable legacy to all their children, but love and respect form those fortunate enough to know them.)

Their children: (4): Gen. 5th—Mary Ann Deppen, b. Jan. 3, 1831, d. Feb. 18. 1874; m. Samuel I. Caldwell, of Wayne Co., Ohio: b. Feb. 26, 1831, d. Oct. 1. 1912. William H. Deppen, b. June 12, 1844, d. Sept. 24, 1873: m. Annie Snyder, b. Mifflinsburg, Pa. Sarah E. Deppen, b. July 15, 1849, d. May 9, 1929 in Spencer, Mass.; m. Julius Pomerene, of Cleveland, Ohio. Catharine C. Deppen, b. Mar. 13, 1852, d. Mar. 10, 1909; m. Oliver Perry Cromley, b. May 11, 1845 in Center Co., Pa., d. May, 1908, Cedarville, Ill.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Deppen (1841-1874); m. xSamuel I. Caldwell (1831-1912).

---

x (The Caldwell family, originally Penna. pioneers, thence into Ohio and thence into Ill., about the same time the Deppen family. Mr. Caldwell's mother's family — the Youngs—together with the Graham family came to Stephenson Co., Ill. about 1832, just after Blackhawk was driven out, under the command of young Abraham Lincoln.) Bur. Greenfield, Iowa. Mr. Caldwell, Civ. War Vet.

Their children: (4): Gen. 6th—Anna May Caldwell, b. Aug. 9, 1863; m. Wm. Neely of Greenfield, Ia., b. Feb. 18, ——; res. Greenfield, Ia. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Wayne Neely, b. Apr. 6, 1904 in Greenfield, Ia.; m. Florence. ——. Occu. professor of sociology, Hood College, Frederick, Md.; res. 107 W. Third St., Frederick, Md. Paul Neely, b. Feb. 8. 1906, d. Oct. 7, 1919. Gen. 6th—Alexander Deppen Caldwell, b. July 27. 1864; m. Ida Menthei of Freeport, Ill.; res. Dakota, Ill. Elizabeth B. Caldwell, b. Dec. 9, 1865 in Wayne Co., Ohio; m. Innis J. Graham of Rock City, Ill., b. Aug. 6, 1865; res. 1519 Missouri Ave., Omaha, Nebr. Their children: (9): Gen. 7th—Jessie Graham, b. Jan. 1, 1889 in Rock City, Ill. Occu. Teacher in South High School, Omaha, Nebr. Myrtle Graham, b. Oct. 12, 1890 in Omaha. Nebr. Occu. Teacher, South High School, Omaha. Irvine Graham, b. Sept. 27, 1892, Rock City, Ill.; m. Sept. 17, 1923 to Ruth Wyant, b. June 6, 1897, Iowa. Mr. Graham, Missionary to So. America; res. Ponte Nova. Lencoes, Bahia, Brazil. Was a commissioned ensign in the Navy. Was in training when World War started. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Born in Brazil, S. A. James Wyant, b. June 26, 1925. William Irvine, b. Aug. 16, 1927. Robert G., b. Mar. 29, 1931. Stanley Long, b. Nov. 22, 1932. Gen. 7th—Margaret Eleanor Graham, b. Jan. 24, 1895, Rock City, Ill., d. Feb. 23, 1895. Marie Alice Graham, b. Jan. 15, 1896, Rock City, Ill.;

m. June 25, 1925 to Warren O. Duncan of Allerton, Iowa. Occu. Field-man with Farm Credit Adm.; res. 708 Linn St., Atlantic, Iowa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Elizabeth, b. Apr. 11, 1927, Allerton, Iowa. Charles Warren Duncan, b. May 22, 1933, Atlantic, Iowa. Gen. 7th—William I. Graham, b. July 29, 1898, Rock City, Ill. Occu. Fieldman, Equitable Life Insurance, R. O. T. C. in World War; res. Hastings, Nebr. Margaret Elizabeth Graham, b. 1900, d. in infancy. John Graham, b. Aug. 12, 1902 in Omaha, Nebr.; m. Nov. 23, 1932 to Marian Clark of Buda, Ill.; res. Buda, Ill. Occu. Insurance. Their children: Gen. 8th—Jo. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1938. Gen. 7th—Russell Graham, b. Dec. 2, 1905 in Omaha, Nebr.; m. July 23, 1932 to Emily Miles of Marshall, Mo. Occu. Insurance; res. 221 N. University Blvd., Normal, Ill. Gen. 6th—Mary Ellen Caldwell, b. Jan. 1, 1868 in Ill.; m. Oliver Rankin of Marshalltown, Iowa; res. 1808 Summit St., Marshalltown, Iowa.

Gen. 5th—Wm. H. Deppen (1844-1873); m. Anna Snyder (————) both bur. Cedarville. Ill. Their children: (2): Gen 6th—Clarence Deppen, b. 1871, d. in infancy. Mabel Deppen, b. May 24, 1872, Cedarville, Ill.; m. George W. Brown, of Kingston, Pa. (1862-1913). Occu. Druggist; res. 162 Lowell St., Somerville, Mass. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Lusk Brown, b. May 5, 1897 in Kingston, Pa.; m. Shirley Brown of Portland, Me.; res. Portland, Maine. Lura May Brown (1901-1919) Kingston, Pa. Elliot Brown (1908-1925), d. in Maine. Elizabth Brown, b. Sept. 30, 1914 in Kingston, Pa.; m. (name unknown). Gen. 8th—Alice Lura, b. Oct. 12, 1939.

Gen. 5th—Sarah E. Deppen (1849-1929); m. Julius G. Pomerene (————); res. Cleveland, Ohio. Sarah E. Deppen and Mr. Pomerene were schoolmates at Fredericksburg, Ohio. He graduated from Ann Arbor Law School, established a law practise in Cleveland, Ohio, where his family reside. Miss Lura Pomerene has been our chief collaborator on the Alex. Deppen branch. Children of Sarah E. Pomerene: (5): Gen. 6th—Lura May Pomerene, b. Apr. 16, 1871, Cleveland, O.; res. 809 Swetland Bldg., Cleveland, O. Harry Pomerene (1872-1873). Susan Pomerene, b. Jan. 26, 1874, Cleveland, O. Wm. Alex. Pomerene (1878-1892). Julius Pomerene, b. Jan. 1, 1885, Cleveland, O.; res. 809 Swetland Bldg.

Gen. 5th—Catharine C. Deppen (1852-1909); m. Oliver P. Cromley (1845-1908); bur. Cedarville, Ill. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Josephine Cromley, b. May 24, 1877, Cedarville, Ill.; m. Samuel Hummel, b. Oct. 1, 1875, Freeport, Ill.; res. Freeport, Ill., Rt. 3. Their children: (2) b. Ill.: Gen. 7th—Mary Catharine, b. Apr. 8, 1910. Ruth Marie Hummel, b. Sept. 5, 1917. Gen. 6th—Roy Deppen Cromley, b. Apr. 8, 1911, Freeport, Ill.; m. Bertha Smith of Cedarville, b. July 14, 1883; res. Freeport, Ill., Rt. 3. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Perry Smith Cromley, b. Apr. 8, 1911. Miriam Ida Cromley, b. Oct. 11, 1913; m. Allison Simmons; res. Freeport, Ill. Gen. 8th—Allison Roy, b. Oct. 29, 1935.

Gen. 4th—Isaac Deppen (1817-1886) m. Sarah Schaeffer (1817-1893) bur. Center, Juniata Co., Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 5th—Mary A. Deppen, b. Oct. 30, 1843; d. Apr. 3, 1924 m. Isaac F. Witmer, b. July 11, 1841; d. Aug. 5, 1912. Catharine Deppen, b. Jan. 18, 1845; d. Sept. 18, 1908 m. Mr. Dornsife. John G. Deppen, b. Mar. 20, 1847; d. Aug. 3, 1883 (s.). Wm. H. Deppen, b. Sept. 8, 1848; d. Dec. 19, 1898 (s.). David Deppen, b. Jan. 10, 1851; d. Mar. 21, 1923. (s.). Jacob Deppen, b. Dec. 25, 1853; d. Nov. 3, 1915. (s.). Abraham Deppen, b. Sept. 25, 1860; d. Aug. 12, 1914. (s.). All bur., Center, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Mary Deppen (1843-1924) m. Isaac Witmer (1841-1912) bur. Barner's Ch., Foltz Val., Pa. Their children: (8): Gen. 6th—Sallie Witmer, b. Sept. 21, 1863; d. May 13, 1924 m. John Vanormer (1860-1889). Grant Witmer (1865-1916) m. Fannie Dettra, d. aged 41 yrs. Jerome Witmer, b. Dec. 26, 1866; d. May 27, 1938 m. Viola Troutman, b. May 19, 1895. Twins. John Witmer, b. Mar. 4, 1870 m. Carrie Shaffer, b. Aug. 25, 1878. Ada Witmer, b. Mar. 4, 1870 m. Charles Bookwalter, b. Nov. 9, 1870. Kathryn Witmer, b. May 6, 1872 m. George Hepner, b. May 3, 1871. Wm. H. Witmer, b. Aug. 8, 1875 m. Ida Clemens, b. Apr. 21, 1878. David P. Witmer, b. July 19, 1879; d. Oct. 20, 1918 m. Pearl C. Long, b. Apr. 21, 1882. Sallie Witmer (1863-1924) m. John Vanormer (1860-1889). Both bur. at Barner's Ch., near Thompsontown, Pa. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th—Addie Vanormer, b. Sept. 1, 1887

m. Tharon Brent, b. Jan. 23, 1881, res. Duncannon, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Geneva Brent, b. Dec. 23, 1912 m. Luke Baker, b. ————, res. Newport, Pa. Wm. Brent, b. Feb. 16, 1913 m. Blanche Rapp, b. ————, res. Liverpool, Pa. Their children: Gen. 9th— ———— and Wm. Brent. Gen. 8th—Eugene Brent, b. Nov. 20, 1915. Kenneth Brent, b. Mar. 7, 1926. John W. Brent, b. Jan. 7, 1929. Gen. 6th—Grant Witmer (1865-1916) m. Fannie Dettra (————) bur. on Lutheran cemetery, Thompsontown, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Russell Witmer, b. ———— m. Eleanor Kniseley, b. ————, res. Lewistown, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Alberta and Russell, Jr. Gen. 7th—Mary Witmer, b. ———— m. Kenneth Wise, b. ————, res. Thompsontown, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Annie Wise, b. ———— m. ———— Strausser, b. ————. Gen. 6th—Jerome Witmer (1866-1938) m. Viola Troutman (1895-——) res. Millersburg, Pa., R. F. D. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Ardella Witmer, d. Apr., 1926 (s.). Dora Witmer, b. ———— m. Norman Hoy, b. ————, res. Millersburg, Pa. Ruth Witmer, b. ———— m. Stewart Smith, b. ————, res. 2428 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. Richard Witmer, b. Oct. 16, 1917. Gen. 6th—John Witmer (1870-——) m. Carrie Shaffer (1878-——) res. Liverpool, Pa., Rt. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—John Witmer, Jr., b. May 22, 1905 m. (1) Thelma Dill, b. ———— (2) Edna Sassaman, b. ————, res. Mahantongo, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—1st marriage: Dorothy, b. Aug. 28, 1928; 2nd marriage: Ruth, b. Aug. 28, 1933, Wm. Witmer, b. Aug. 27, 1935. Gen. 7th—Margaret Witmer, b. May 17, 1906 m. Lewis Beaver, b. ————, res. Millerstown, Pa., Rt. 2. Their children: Gen 8th—Marjorie Beaver, b. Aug., 1930. Gen. 7th—Ada Witmer, b Oct. 1, 1912 m. John Mitchell, b. ————, res. Millerstown, Pa., Rt. Malinda Witmer, b. Sept. 25, 1914 m. Manford Grubb, b. ————, res. Liverpool, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Robert, b. May, 1934, Joan Grubb, b. 1936. Gen. 7th—Jay Witmer, b. June 28, 1916 m. Jennie Lukens, b. ————, res. Liverpool, Pa., Rt. Their children: Gen. 8th—Jay Witmer, Jr., b. Feb., 1938. Gen. 6th—Ada Witmer (1870-——) m. Chas. Bookwalter (1870-——) res. Mexico, Juniata Co., Pa. Their children: (8): Gen. 7th—Francis Bookwalter, b. Oct. 21, 1898 (s.). Isaac Bookwalter, b. May 17, 1900 m. Bertha ————, b. Aug. 2, 1905, res. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Violet Bookwalter, b. Sept. 20, 1924, Paul Bookwalter, b. May 9, 1926, Chester Bookwalter, b. Mar. 3, 1930. Gen. 7th—David Bookwalter, b. Dec. 16, 1901. Witmer Bookwalter, b. May 14, 1903 m. Helen Hostetter, b. Jan. 3, 1904, res. New Bloomfield, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Sara Elizabeth Bookwalter, b. June 29, 1935. Gen. 7th—Herman Bookwalter, b. Jan. 10, 1905 m. Ethel Shirely, b. 1909, res. Shippensburg, Pa. Ruth Bookwalter, b. May 17, 1907 m. Roy Hess, b. Feb. 28, 1900, res. Loysville, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Regina Hess, b. Apr. 23, 1929. Gen. 7th—Violet Bookwalter, b. Nov. 18, 1909 m. ———— ————, res. ————. Their issue: Gen. 8th—1 son Melvin. Gen. 7th—Homer Bookwalter, b. Oct. 7, 1911 (teacher) (s.). Gen. 6th—Kathryn Witmer (1872-——) m. George Hepner (1871-——) res. Liverpool, Pa., Rt. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Kathryn Hepner, b. Mar. 13, 1903 m. Parke Zellers, b. Apr. 27, 1897, res. 2726 Boas St., Penbrook, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Arlene, b. May 30, 1924, Nancy Zellers, b. Mar. 13, 1930. Gen. 7th—John Hepner, b. Feb. 5, 1898 m. Isabel Manning, b. ————, res. Liverpool, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Lucille Hepner, b. May 11, 1926. Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Witmer (1875-——) m. Ida Clemens (1878-——) res. Liverpool, Pa., Rt. 2. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Leroy Witmer, b. July 26, 1911 m. Helen Long, b. Oct. 27, 1910, res. Liverpool, Pa., Rt. 2. Ray Witmer, b. Feb. 27, 1914 m. Mildred Gelnett, b. Jan. 8, 1914, res. Liverpool, Pa., Rt. 2. Gen. 6th—David P. Witmer (1879-1918) m. Pearl E. Long (1882-——) res. Millerstown, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Florence Witmer, b. 1905 m. Wade Howard, b. ————, res. Pt. Royal, Pa. Paul Witmer, b. ————, res. New York City. Leona Witmer, b. ————.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Witmer Dornsife branch: Gen. 6th—Mary A. Dornsife, b. May 31, 1863; d. Sept. 10, 1914 m. Wm. Seiler, b. ————. Mary A. Seiler bur. at Centre, Pa. Their issue: (3): Gen. 7th—David Seiler, b. Sept. 3, 1887 m. (1) Mary Kip, b. ———— (2) ———— ————, res. Pt. Royal, Pa. 1st marriage: Gen. 8th—Paul Seiler, b. ————, Gen. 7th—Jennie Seil-

er, b. ——— m. Charles Stauffer, b. ———, res. Mexico, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—John, Ernest, Claire, Ralph, dec'd. and Wm. Stauffer. Gen. 7th—John Seiler, (s.).

Gen. 4th—Leah Deppen (1819-1873) m. Michael Bower (1812-1890) bur. Zartman's Ch., Mah. Twp., North'd. Co., Pa. The Bowers family were Berks pioneers, having lived at Bower's Sta. Their children: (6): Gen. 5th—Harriet D. Bower, b. Sept. 5, 1838; d. Apr. 4, 1904 m. Aug. 2, 1860 to xWashington Otto, b. May 4, 1833; d. June 24, 1897. Twins—Henry D. Bower (1840-1904) m. Abbie Holshue (1844-1919) bur. Herndon, Pa. (c.). Reuben D. Bower (1840-1904) m. Hannah E. Kissinger (1844-1919). Mary D. Bower, b. Oct. 26, 1843; d. Mar. 8, 1916 (s.). Caroline D. Bower, b. July 8, 1846; d. 1939 m. 1869, to Emanuel Seiler, b. July 21, 1847; d. Aug. 20, 1937. Benjamin D. Bower, b. 1903 m. Rosanna Hays (1852-1900).

---

x The Otto family originated in America through Dr. Bodo Otto, the pioneer, who was born in Hanover, Germany, in the year 1711. He had an intensive medical training for his time, beginning at the age of thirteen years. Dr. Otto accompanied by his wife, a daughter and three sons, took leave of Lauterberg, May 10, 1755, arrived at Phila., Oct. 7, after eight weeks at sea. He acquired a lucrative practice among the Germans at Philadelphia, but in 1773, he removed to Reading, a flourishing German settlement of 2,500 people. Here he died and is buried at Trinity Lutheran Church. His services to the Colonial army and to Geo. Washington, during the Revolution are receiving tribute and recognition from many historians. Two of his sons became eminent physicians: John and Frederick Otto. Chronology. Pioneer—Dr. Bodo Otto (1711-1787), bur., Reading, Pa. Their son, Dr. Jno. A. Otto, b. July 8, 1751; d. Dec. 14, 1834, his wife, Catharine (nee Hitner) Otto, b. Dec. 14, 1757, d. Dec. 22, 1834, both deaths copied out of the Reading Adler, Pa. Their son; John Conrad Otto, b. Oct. 22, 1770, d. May 5, 1854, m. Barbara Seiler, b. Mar. 21, 1769; d. Jan. 20, 1857, both bur., Red Cross, North'd. Co., Pa. Their son; John Otto, b. May 7, 1804; d. Aug. 3, 1886, m. Rebecca Groh. Their son, Washington Otto, married Harriet D. Bower. Washington Otto was named in memory of his illustrious ancestor's services for the "Father of his Country."

Gen 5th—Harriet D. Bower (1838-1904) m. Wash. Otto (1833-1897) bur. at Red Cross, Pa. Harriet D. and Wash. Otto children: (9) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Otto, b. Oct. 31, 1863: d. Mar. 31, 1902 m. in 1888 to Katie Glatfelder. Abraham L. Otto, b. Apr. 22, 1865 m. Mary Brower, b. Sept. 25, 1871. Agnes Otto, b. Sept. 19, 1866. George L. Otto, b. July 12, 1868; d. Jan. 7, 1909. Single, bur. on Michael Bower plot, Mah. Twp., North'd. Co., Pa. Mary Otto, b. Dec. 21, 1870 m. Oct. 6, 1894, to Edwin Hillbush, b. Oct. 15, 1866. Lydia Otto, b. May 19, 1873 m. Sept. 18, 1893 to David J. Russell, b. Oct. 30, 1871. John C. Otto, b. Nov. 6, 1874; d. Nov. 1, 1899 (s.), bur. Red Cross, Pa. Edward J. Otto, b. Feb. 11, 1877 m. Apr. 16, 1903, to Sallie Shipman. Cora Otto, b. Feb., 1878 m. George S. Wilson.

Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Otto (1863-1902) m. Katie A. Glatfelder (———). Prominent merchant-wholesale grocery and confectionery, Shamokin, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—C. Alva Otto, b. July 3, 1891 (s.). Professional nurse, res. 138 N. 8th St., Shamokin, Pa. Waldo Otto, b. Sept. 18, 1893 m. Myrtle Krieger, b. Feb. 11, 1893. Mr. Otto, continuing in the wholesale confectionery business at Shamokin, Pa., res. 138 N. Grant St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Mary Otto, b. Apr. 24, 1920, Martha Otto, b. Dec. 12, 1921. Gen. 6th—Abraham L. Otto (1865——) m. Mary Brower (1871——). Mr. Otto one of the civic leaders of his community, his wife was a daughter of Jno. Brower, (c.), res. Herndon, Pa. Agnes Otto (1866——) (s.), res. Dornsife, Pa. Miss Otto is a very active business woman, conducting a hotel, store and tea-room very successfully. A fine example of the blessing to humanity many unmarried women are, she mothered twenty-five children for other people in her lifetime. Co-operated with the authors on this work. Mary Otto (1870——) m. Edwin Hillbush (1866——), P. O. Dornsife, Pa. (An early North'd. family.) Their children: (4) Bible Record: Gen. 7th—Robert Hillbush, b. Feb. 3, 1896, res. Grill, Pa. m. Anna Witmer, b. ———. Overseas 23 mos., one birthday in France and one in Germany. Co. E, 4th Div. Quartermaster's Supply Train, arrived home perfectly sound. Harry Hillbush, b. Apr. 22, 1898, res. Rebuck, Pa. m. Blanche Brosious. Their children: Gen. 8th—Howard, b. Jan. 7, 1922. Joseph, b. Aug. 5, 1924. Anna Hillbush, b. Dec. 17, 1928. Gen. 7th—Harriet Hillbush, b. Sept. 30, 1903 m.

Oscar E. Kieffer, b. ———, res. Dornsife, Pa. Gen. 8th—Gabriel Kieffer, b. Oct. 4, 1929, Leah L. Kieffer, b. Aug. 20, 1933. Gen. 7th—Woodrow Hillbush, b. Mar. 7, 1913, res. Dornsife, Pa. Gen. 6th—Lydia Otto (1873——) m. David J. Russell (1871——) res. 220 N. 6th St., Sunbury, Pa. These people were inundated with four inches of water on the second floor in the spring floods of 1936. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Jessie Russell, b. Mar. 31, 1894. Teaching school in Shamokin Twp., North'd. Co., Pa. m. Wm. Houghton, b. Feb. 16, 1895. Mr. Houghton conducts the hotel, store and restaurant at Dornsife, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Catharine I. Houghton, b. Mar. 6, 1917. Gen. 7th—Edith M. Russell, b. May 18, 1895 m. Ralph Smith; res. 4710 Locust St., Phila., Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Glenn R. Smith, b. Sept. 19, 1916. (Edith R. Smith, teaches in the Pierce Business College.) Gen. 7th—Robert F. Russell, b. Mar. 4, 1896 m. Daisy Schaeffer, b. ———, res. 220 N. 6th St., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Naomi Russell, b. 1920; Charles Russell, b. 1925. Gen. 7th—Lena Russell, b. Mar. 4, 1900 (a teacher in Shamokin Twp., North'd. Co., Pa.) m. Corbin Scott, b. ———, res. Shamokin, Pa., Rt. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Edith J. Scott, b. June 4, 1928. Gen. 6th—Edward J Otto (1877——) m. Sallie Shipman (———), res. Sunbury, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—John Otto, b. Aug. 24, 1905 m. Eva Cook. Their children: Gen. 8th—Jeanne Otto, b. Mar. 7, 1928. Jno. Otto, business manager and salesman of farm implements. Gen. 6th—Cora Otto (1878——) m. George Wilson (———). Mr. Wilson, Elec. Eng. Pub. Service of N. J., res. Elizabeth, N. J. Their children: Gen. 7th—Melvin Wilson m. Evelyn ———, res. Huntingdon, W. Va. (Standard Oil Co.). George Wilson, res. Elizabeth, N. J. Merrill Wilson m. ——— ———, res. West Chester, Pa. Occu. Acetylene Gas Tanks. Their children: Gen. 8th—June Wilson. Gen. 7th—Annabelle Wilson m. Harvey Troutman, from Dornsife, Pa., res. Elizabeth, N. J. Thelma Wilson.

Gen. 5th—Reuben D. Bower (1840-1908) m. Hannah E. Kissinger (1844-1912). Lived at Lewisburg, Pa. Bur. at Shamokin, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Jennie Bower, b. May 23, 1868; d. Sept. 1, 1929 m. Francis Steely, b. Feb. 20, 1864; d. June 3, 1928, Lewisburg, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Lulu B. Steely, b. May, 1877 m. J. B. Powell, res. 760 Raymond Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. (c.). Robert Steely (1896-1898). Hannah E. Steely, b. Aug. 26, 1900. Teaching, res. 107 N. 8th St., Shamokin, Pa. Margaret Steely, b. July 5, 1902. Teaching, res. Commerce St., Shamokin, Pa. John E. Steely, b. July 8, 1904 m. Elizabeth Coleman, b. ———, res. 155 Doug., Reading, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—John E. Steely, Jr. b. ———.

Gen. 5th—Caroline D. Bower (1846-1939) m. E. G. Seiler (1847-1937). Mr. Seiler, a son of Daniel and Sarah (Geist) Seiler, was a successful business man and useful citizen. Bur. in Shamokin, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Lulu Seiler, dec'd. m. Emory Erdman (c.). Cora B. Seiler, b. Aug. 2, 1874 m. June 12, 1895, to Dr. Richard H. Simmons, b. July 5, 1869. Dr. Simmons, 18 mos. of age when brought to America from Eng. Grad. of Univer. of Pa., res. 360 W. Spruce St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Vera Simmons, b. Jan. 28, 1898; Carl B. Simmons died in infancy. Gen. 5th Benj. D. Bower (——1903) m. Rosanna Hays (1852-1900). Bur. Odd Fellow's Cem., Shamokin, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 6th—Leah H. Bower (1896-1897).

Gen. 4th—Caroline Deppen (1822-1881) m. Isaac Boyer (1818-1901), a son of Peter Boyer. Isaac Boyer was a farmer and miller at Pillow, Pa., bur. at Pillow, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 5th—John D. Boyer, b. Nov. 10, 1845; d. Mar. 9, 1901 m. Mary Shartel, b. Feb. 8, 1844; d. Oct. 26, 1889. Mary Boyer, b. Mar. 10, 1846; d. Jan., 1922 m. John Diebler, b. Apr. 11, 1843; d. Aug. 28, 1920. Catharine Boyer, b. Nov. 10, 1849; d. July 19, 1912 m. Michael B. Shaffer, b. Mar. 27, 1855; d. Oct., 1928. Susan Boyer, b. Nov. 24, 1856; d. May 10, 1933 m. Jacob J. Zartman, b. Sept. 11, 1848; d. Apr. 25, 1925. Wm. Boyer, b. July 25, 1854 m. Eva Shartel, b. Mar. 8, 1858; d. Aug. 9, 1908. Levi Boyer, b. 1856; d. 1923 m. Elizabeth Favinger, b. 1850; d. Feb. 16, 1936.

Gen. 5th—John D. Boyer (1845-1901) m. Mary Shartel (1844-1889). Kept a tavern, bur. at Pillow, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Carrie Boyer, b. Dec. 12, 1878, res. Urban, North'd. Co., Pa. m. Cyrus Leitzel, b. Sept. 15, 1871. Charles Boyer, b. May 8, 1880 m. Clara Adams, b. 1880. Mary Boyer, b. Dec.

9, 1882; d. 1907 m. Ira I. Erdman, b. Dec. 12, 1882; d. 1936. Lura Boyer, b. Oct. 14, 1886; d. Aug. 11, 1935 m. David Wiest, b. ————. Eva Boyer, b. Mar. 5, 1888 m. Ferdinand Wetzel, b. Nov. 7, 1887. Carrie Boyer, (1878-——) m. Cyrus Leitzel (1871-——) res. Hotel, Urban, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Bessie Leitzel, b. Mar. 22, 1895 m. E. E. Erb, Atty., res. 4211 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. (c.). Gen. 6th—Chas. Boyer (1880-——) m. Clara Adams (1882-——) bur. Klingerstown, Pa., res. Harrisburg, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Hilda Boyer, b. July 29, 1900, res. Lykens, Pa. m. Ralph Straub, b. Aug. 23, 1901. Their children: Gen. 8th—Russell, b. Sept. 25, 1926; Jean, b. July 12, 1928; Clair, b. Dec. 21, 1929; Glenn, b. Jan. 3, 1933; Wm. Straub, b. June 19, 1934. Gen. 7th—Albert Boyer, b. Nov. 21, 1904, res. Chambersburg, Pa., Rt. m. Caroline Fetter. Occu. Turkey raiser, also runs Star Route Stage. Chambersburg to McConnellsburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Pauline, b. Sept. 5, 1927, Nelma Boyer, b. Dec., 1931. Gen. 7th—John Boyer, b. Sept. 8, 1907, res. Williamstown, Pa. m. Helen Harner, b. ————. Alvena Boyer, b. Sept. 5, 1911, res. Gratz, Pa. m. James Miller, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Alberta Miller, b. Apr. 22, 1927. Gen. 7th—Cardie Boyer, b. July 18, 1913, res. Pillow, Pa. m. Ralph Hepner, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Chas. Hepner, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Violet Boyer, b. 1915. Gen. 6th—Mary Boyer (1882-1907) m. Ira Erdman (1882-1936) bur. Valley View, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Helen Erdman, b. 1903, res. Klingerstown, Pa. m. Harry Haas. Their children: Gen. 8th—Donald and Harry Haas, Jr. Gen. 7th—Sadie Erdman, b. 1905, res. Pottsville, Pa., Rt. m. Howard Greenwood. Their children: Gen. 8th—James and Doris Greenwood.

Gen. 6th—Lura Boyer (1886-1935) m. David Wiest (————). Occu. Electrical Eng., res. 1905 Leland St., Portland, Ore. Moved to Oregon in 1930. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Ammon L. Wiest, b. ————, res. Portland, Ore. m. in 1925 to Mildred E. Brooks, dec'd., m. in 1934 to Gertrude Isensee. Occu. Shell Oil Manager. Gen. 8th—1st marriage issue: David Brooks Wiest, 2nd marriage issue: Gretchen Ann Wiest, b. July 27, 1935. Gen. 7th—Clarence Wiest, res. Portland, Ore. m. ———— ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Shirley Wiest, b. 1928. Gen. 7th—Evelyn Marie Wiest. Gen. 6th—Eva Boyer (1888-——) m. Ferdinand Wetzel (1887-——) res. 217 S. 2nd St., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Glen L. Wetzel, b. May 18, 1915.

Gen. 5th—Mary Boyer (1846-1922) m. John Diebler (1843-1920) bur. at Riegel's Ch., near Killinger, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Harry Diebler, b. Mar. 19, 1871 m. Kate Matter, b. Apr. 25, 1872; d. Oct. 9, 1926. Jennie Diebler, b. Aug. 28, 1876 m. Irvin Diebler, b. Mar. 15, 1878. Harry Diebler (1871-——) m. Kate Matter (1872-1926). Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Flora Diebler, b. Feb. 15, 1893, res. Millersburg, Pa. m. Harry Wert. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Mary Ellen, b. 1921; Edgar D. Wert, b. 1926. Gen. 7th—Walter E. Diebler, b. Apr. 25, 1895 m. Harriet Schaeffer, b. Apr. 27, 1896. U. B. minister at Highspire, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Kathryn S., b. Feb., 1921; John H., b. Mar., 1922; Gilbert S. Diebler, b. 1926. Gen. 6th—Jennie Diebler (1876-——) m. Irvin Diebler (1878-——) res. Millersburg, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—John Diebler, b. Sept. 15, 1910, res. Berrysburg, Pa. m. Resta Wise. Their children: Gen. 8th—Arlo Diebler, b. Jan. 2, 1929. Gen. 7th—2d and 3d Tamar and Elva Diebler, died of T. B.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Boyer (1849-1912) m. Michael B. Schaeffer (1855-1928) bur. at the Brick Ch., near Berrysburg, Pa. Their children: (8): Gen. 6th—Charles Schaeffer, b. Jan. 6, 1879 m. Mabel Kopenhaver, dec'd. Lydia Schaeffer, b. Feb. 23, 1881 m. John Hassinger, b. Mar. 29, 1876. Isaac Schaeffer, b. Jan. 30, 1883 m. Jennie Lehman. Alexander Schaeffer, b. Mar. 20, 1885 m. (1) Kate Strohecker, dec'd. (2) Daisy Loudenslager. John Schaeffer, b. Dec. 8, 1887 m. Sallie Diebler, dec'd., Nov. 22, 1930. Wm. Schaeffer, b. Sept. 11, 1889, res. Millersburg, Pa. (s.). Mellie Schaeffer, b. May 24, 1891, res. Elizabethville, Pa. m. John Warner, b. Aug. 4, 1890. (c.). Clarence Schaeffer, b. June 29, 1893 m. Carrie Wert.

Gen. 6th—Chas. Schaeffer (1879-——) m. Mabel Kopenhaver, dec'd., res. Lykens Val., Pa., Rt. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Amy Schaeffer, b. Dec. 16, ——, dec'd m. Ralph A. Hepner, res. Lykens Val., Pa., R. F. D. Their children: Gen. 8th—Ellen, Lester, Leroy and Winifred Hepner. Gen. 7th—

John Schaeffer, b. May 27, 1906, res. Berrysburg, Pa. m. Eva Shade, b. Apr. 11, 1909. Their children: Gen. 8th—Robert J. Schaeffer, b. Dec. 1, 1931. Gen. 7th—Dora Schaeffer, res. Berrysburg, Pa. m. in 1936 to Paul Shreffler. Woodrow Schaeffer, res. Berrysburg, Pa. m. Luma Shipe. Their children: Gen. 8th—Anna Marie Schaeffer. Gen. 7th—Lee Schaeffer. Gen. 6th—Lydia Schaeffer (1881——) m. John Hassinger (1876——) res. Millersburg, Pa., R. F. D. Their children: (8): Gen. 7th—Alvena Hassinger, b. Sept. 19, 1898, res. Millersburg, Pa., Rt. m. Wm. Howard, b. Oct. 23, 1896. Their children: Gen. 8th—Phyllis, b. May 16, 1920; Frances, b. July 14, 1921; Leona, b. July 15, 1923; Kathryn, b. Dec. 15, 1925; John Howard, b. June 5, 1928. Gen. 7th—Virgie S. Hassinger, b. Oct. 2, 1901, res. Millersburg, Pa. m. Harry Miller, b. June 12, 1890. Their children: Gen. 8th—Evelyn, b. Jan. 6, 1919; John Miller, b. May 9, 1925. Gen. 7th—Clayton Hassinger, b. Mar. 14, 1904, res. Elizabethville, Pa., Rt. m. Irene Weaver, b. Aug. 7, 1907. Their children: Gen. 8th—Marzette, b. Nov. 15, 1928; Richard, b. Aug. 8, 1933. Gen. 7th—Mellie Hassinger, b. Dec. 13, 1909, res. Elizabethville, Pa. m. John Eardman, b. Mar. 20, 1898. Their children: Gen. 8th—Lamar Eardman, d. Apr. 20, 1931, aged 1 yr., 7 days. Gen. 7th—Myrtle Hassinger, b. Feb. 28, 1912, res. Elizabethville, Pa. m. Mark Lenker, b. Nov. 28, 1899; d. Feb. 22, 1934, killed in anthracite mines. Their children: Gen. 8th—John Lenker, b. May 22, 1928. Gen. 7th—John Hassinger, b. Feb. 13, 1916. Elvin Hassinger, b. Nov. 2, 1917. Jacob Hassinger, b. Apr. 6, 1920. Gen. 6th—Isaac Schaeffer (1883——) m. Jennie Lehman (————), res. Millersburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th —Pauline Schaeffer m. Ira Motter. Gen. 6th—Alexander Schaeffer (1885——) m. (1) Kate Strohecker, dec'd. (2) Daisy Loudenslager (————). res. 6th & Line St., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: 1st marriage: Gen. 7th—Raymond Schaeffer, b. May 5, 1904 m. Sarah Sleer. Russell Schaeffer, b. Apr., 1907. Gen. 6th—John Schaeffer (1887——) m. Sallie Diebler (——-1930), res Matterstown, Lykens Val., Pa. Their children: (9): Gen. 7th—Robert Schaeffer, b. July 13, 1906, res. Elizabethville, Pa. m. Ethel Harmon, b. Apr. 15, 1914. Their children: Gen. 8th —Patricia Schaeffer, b. Sept. 30, 1932. Gen. 7th—Edgar Schaeffer, b. June 26, 1908, res. Elizabethville, Pa. m. Kathryn Adams, b. May 28, 1909. Their children: Gen. 8th—Evan Schaeffer, b. Feb. 9, 1933. Gen. 7th—Reta Schaeffer, b. Dec. 25, 1912, res. Matterstown, Pa. m. Roy Radell. Hester Schaeffer, b. Mar. 9, 1914, res. Matterstown, Pa. Margaret Schaeffer, b. Sept. 24, 1917. Marie Schaeffer, b. Apr. 21, 1921. John Schaeffer, Jr., b. June 1, 1923. Betty Schaeffer, b. June 24, 1926. Phoebe Schaeffer, b. Aug. 8, 1928. Gen. 6th—Clarence Schaeffer (1893——) m. Carrie Wert (————), res. Millersburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Frederick Schaeffer.

Gen. 5th—Susan Boyer (1856-1933) m. Jacob Zartman (1848-1925) bur. at Shamokin, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Tamar Zartman, b. Mar. 10, 1875 m. Allen P. Reitz, b. Nov. 13, 1867. Harry Zartman, b. May 16, 1876, res. Roaring Spring, Pa. m. Maud Gratz, b. July 6, 1876 (c.). Emma Zartman, b. July 24, 1882; d. Mar. 30, 1883. Edwin B. Zartman, b. Oct. 23, 1884 m. Frances Swartz, b. ———— (c.). Occu. Miller at Northampton, Pa. Res., Allentown, Pa. Eugene Zartman, b. Jan. 22, 1889 m. Clara Gillespie, b. June 29, 1894. Tamar Zartman (1875——) m. Allen P. Reitz (1867——). Occu. Contractor and builder, res. 247 Walnut St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Harry E. Reitz, b. Nov. 29, 1900. Gen. 6th—Eugene Zartman (1889——) m. Clara Gillespie (1894——). Occu. Clerk in a Bank, res. 903 N. Shamokin St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th —Nancy, b. May 9, 1921; Miriam Zartman, b. Aug. 23, 1923.

Gen. 5th—William Boyer (1854——) m. Eva Shartle (1858-1908), sister of Mary (Shartel) Boyer, bur. Pillow, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 6th —Clara Boyer, b. Sept. 26, 1879 m. Edgar Van Newkirk, b. Apr. 13, 1882; d. Sept. 20, 1929. Harry Boyer, b. Aug. 10, 1882; d. 1908 m. Maud Raker. Dr. Edward Boyer, b. Apr. 12, 1886 m. Elizabeth Pontefrat. Minnie Boyer, b. Jan. 3, 1890 m. Thomas Snyder, b. Dec. 12, 1884. Clara Boyer (1879——) m. Edgar Van Newkirk (1882-1929), res. 1819 Park, Harrisburg, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Mildred, b. Mar. 18, 1905, died in infancy. Harry Van Newkirk, b. June 28, 1907 m. Hilda Hinkle, res. 6645 Morrison Rd., Edge-

water, Colo., occu. Elliot-Fisher Typewriter Co. Fred Van Newkirk, b. June 29, 1917, res. 1819 Park St., Harrisburg, Pa. Gen. 6th—Harry Boyer (1882-1908) m. Maud Raker (————), res. Lykens, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Robert Boyer, b. July 5, 1903, res. Lewistown, Pa. m. Pearl Heckard, b. ————. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Ruth and Marian Boyer. Gen. 7th —Evelyn Boyer, b. Feb. 28, 1906, res. Lumberton, N. C. m. Dr. Stevens McIntyre, b. ————. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Stevens McIntyre, Jr., b. Feb. 10, 1932. Gen. 6th—Dr. Edward Boyer (1886——) m. Elizabeth Pontefrat (————) res. Johnstown, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Edward Boyer, b. Jan. 6, 1921; Betty Boyer, b. Aug. 6, 1927. Gen. 6th—Minnie Boyer (1890-——) m. Thomas Snyder (1884-——), res. Pillow, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Edward Snyder, b. Apr. 18, 1911; Elwood Snyder, b. Sept. 23, 1913, res. Pillow, Pa. m. Marian Gottshall, b. ————; Eugene Snyder, b. ————, res. Berrysburg, Pa. m. Mary Stein, b. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Thomas Herbert Snyder, b. Oct. 30, 1933.

Gen. 5th—Levi Boyer (1856-1923) m. Elizabeth Favinger (1850-1936). Miller and farmer, bur. Pillow, Pa. Levi Boyer children: Gen. 6th—Isaac Wm. Boyer, b. Dec. 8, 1880 m. Emma Buffington. Frank Boyer, b. Oct. 17, 1884 m. Mary Schaeffer. Jennie Boyer, b. Apr. 22, 1886 m. Joseph Witmer. Emma Boyer, b. Mar. 30, 1890, res. Pillow, Pa. (s.). Devoted to the care of her mother. Credit is due her for collecting the members of the Caroline D. Boyer family. Gen. 6th—Isaac Wm. Boyer (1880——) m. Emma Buffington (————), res. Pillow, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Elva Boyer, b. Mar. 22, 1910. Teacher in Harrisburg, Pa. Fay Boyer, b. Oct. 14, 1914. George Boyer, b. Feb. 22, 1919. Gen. 6th—Frank Boyer (1884——) m. Mary Schaeffer (————), res. Pillow, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Mildred Boyer, b. July 10, 1916. Lena Boyer, b. Nov. 16, 1921. Frederick Boyer, b. Dec. 13, 1929. Gen. 6th—Jennie Boyer (1886——) m. Joseph Witmer (————), res. Pillow, Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—Kathryn Witmer, b. Dec. 9, 1918 m. ————Romberger, b. ————. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Joseph Wm. Romberger, b. Oct. 20, 1937. Gen. 7th—Pauline, b. Apr. 13, 1920. Esther, b. May 24, 1923. Emma, b. Jan. 4, 1924. Twins—John and Mary, b. Nov. 3, 1929 and Naomi Witmer, b. June 23, 1930.

Gen. 4th—xJohn Deppen, b. Aug. 19, 1824; d. Apr. 14, 1885, bur. at Malta, Pa. Left Penna. in 1845 with his brother Abraham Deppen for Ohio on horseback. His brother Abraham bought land in Wayne Co., Ohio and John worked for him for four years. Abraham prospered although he never resided in Ohio permanently.

---

x [Four years after leaving Penna., gold was discovered in California, and the "gold rush" obsessed the country. John Deppen, with five companions, left Ohio in a covered wagon without springs, drawn by a yoke of oxen. When they had driven about two hundred miles the gold seekers increased to fifteen teams and by the time they left Illinois they found a large caravan of covered wagons. They travelled about twelve miles a day, on raw prairie country without roads, often had to cut down trees to build a roadbed through swampy sections. Sometimes drove through prairie grass so tall it was almost impossible to pass through it. Often had to camp without watering places and left the oxen free, whose instinct and keen sense of smell would direct them to water. They followed the oxen with buckets for water for their own use. Many times they had no other fuel with which to build camp fires except "buffalo chips." Their adventures were thrilling and dangerous, crossing the streams by swimming the animals, sometimes meeting hostile bands of Indians, who, their party fortunately were able to bribe with tobacco and rum. The caravan finally reached California where he stayed five years, prospecting for gold. He returned to Ohio with an ox-team and two of his California companions, who were Pennsylvanians and accompanied him to Lancaster, Pa. There they sold their ox-team, where the one remained, the other went to Philadelphia, and he walked from Lancaster to County Line, Northumberland Co., Pa. After an absence of nine years, bearded, sun-burned and travel-stained, also the years of experience and hardships stamped on his face. When he asked for a night's lodging his own mother failed to recognize him and advised him to go to the nearest tavern. He said, "Mother, don't you know me?" which brought instant recognition. He took his gold to Phila., and had it minted into $1,500 in gold coin for his share of which he still had some at the time of his death.

Many have diaries kept by the party relating their experiences, but in this case we have the facts as related to the family and now repeated to us by a son, John W.

Deppen. After his return about fifty neighbors called to hear of his experiences, many incidents of deep interest are probably forgotten, but history relates many of the struggles, tragedies, disappointments of these ambitious people, the trail of which led through malarial mosquito infested swamps, endless prairies, swollen streams, without ferry or bridge, over mountains and through caverns, besides the hostile Indian villages. Many never reached their destination and many never returned. The posterity of this man are many, located in Northumberland Co., eastern Penna., and surrounding states. His son, David Deppen, was in the same neighborhood fifty years afterward and helped to roll logs where his father had dug for gold.]

Gen. 4th—John Deppen (1824-1885) and Sophia Wolf (————). Their issue: Gen. 5th—Henry W. Deppen (1846-1914) m. Sarah A. Latshaw (1847-1906), bur. Stone Valley Ch., North'd. Co., Pa. Their issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Alice Deppen, b. 1871 m. Charles Engle, res. 3620 12th St., Detroit, Mich. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Annie, Joel, Zeno, Cerry Engle. Gen. 6th—Jane Deppen, b. 1873; d. Sept. 4, 1929 m. B. F. Harris, b. Mar. 20, 1874, res. Hickory Corners, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Cordella Harris, b. Dec. 26, 1919.

Gen. 4th—John Deppen (1824-1885) m. Sarah Witmer (1836-1886) (a daughter of Isaac Witmer), bur. Malta, Pa. Their children: (11): Gen. 5th—Susan Deppen, b. Mar. 23, 1856; d. Feb. 29, 1892 m. Charles Brosious, b. Sept. 30, 1849; d. Apr. 3, 1904. Twins—Alexander W. Deppen (1858-1910) m. Louisa Brosious (1850-1905) and Mary Deppen (1858-1913) (s.). David Deppen, b. 1860; d. (s.), bur. Omaha, Nebr. Alice Deppen, b. Sept. 30, 1862; d. July 28, 1939 m. Jacob Bohner, b. Dec., 1860; d. Aug. 10, 1939. John W. Deppen, b. Sept. 21, 1866 m. Lillie Fetterhoff, b. 1871; d. Mar., 1929. Sarah Deppen, b. July 22, 1868 m. Lincoln Engle, b. May 9, 1861. Peter W. Deppen, b. July 1, 1870; d. Mar., 1940 m. Gertrude Startzel, b. Sept. 9, 1869. George W. Deppen, b. Feb. 21, 1873; d. Jan., 1930 m. Anna Booth, b. Feb. 11, 1870. Charles W. Deppen, b. Oct., 1875 m. Sarah Shively, b. Apr. 20, 1875; d. Mar., 1938. Cora Deppen, b. July 5, 1878 m. Nov. 11, 1896 to Lewis Raker, b. Jan. 12, 1876. Susan Deppen (1856-1892) m. Charles Brosious x (1849-1904). Both bur. at Red Cross, Pa.

---

x [The Brosious family is originally of French origin and were of the Swiss German migration to Penna., where they settled in Berks Co. Chas. and Louisa were both children of Chas. and Rebecca (Emerich) Brosious, and grandchildren of Jno. Brosious. Chas. Brosious, b. Sept. 5, 1814, d. Feb. 4, 1889, aged 74 yrs. The Emerichs are of the same class of contemporary settlers.]

Their children: (10) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Sarah Brosious, b. Nov. 16, 1875 m. Charles Drumm, b. Oct. 19, 1876; d. 1932. Wm. A. Brosious, b. July 12, 1877 m. Verna Dreher, b. June 14, 1894. Mary Alice Brosious, b. Feb. 7, 1879 m. Benj. Zimmerman. Anna J. Brosious, b. Feb. 19, 1881 m. Palmer Klinger. Maggie M. Brosious, b. Jan. 11, 1883 m. George Bots. Susan M. Brosious, b. Apr. 14, 1884 m. Roy Clewell. Bertha A. Brosious, b. Jan. 10, 1886 m. Philip Bindernagle. Cora A. Brosious, b. Apr. 29, 1887 m. Fred E. Poyer, b. Jan. 28, 1881; d. 1939. Chas. D. Brosious, b. Mar. 30, 1889 m. Dora Orner, of Sunbury, Pa. Carrie E. Brosious, b. Dec. 20, 1890 m. Harold Johnson. Sarah Brosious (1875-——) m. Charles Drumm (1876-1932), res. 41 Carey Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Chas. W. Drumm, b. Oct. 22, 1898 m. Anna Hay, of Ireland, b. Jan. 24, 1895. Principal of High School, res. 107 Centre St., Frackville, Pa. (c.). Lewis Drumm, b. Jan. 19, 1902 m. Elvira Jones, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Teacher in N. J., res. 327 Park Place, Irvington, N. J. Their children: Gen. 8th—Lewis Drumm, Jr., b. Jan. 1, 1932. Gen. 7th—Ruth Drumm, dec'd. Carl Drumm, b. Nov. 30, 1905 m. Mabel Tucker, res. 16514 Bentler Ave., Detroit, Mich. Their children: Gen. 8th—Bruce, b. Sept. 18, 1928; Nancy, b. May, 1930; Richard Drumm, b. June, 1932. Gen. 7th—Arthur Drumm, b. Nov. 19, 1912. Ice Cream Manufacturer. Florence Drumm, b. Mar. 27, 1917. Teacher. Gen. 6th—William A. Brosious (1877——) m. Verna Dreher (1894——), res. 330 Catawissa Ave., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Elmer Brosious, b. Nov. 17, 1911. Gunman's mechanic, res. Phillipine Islands. Charles Brosious, b. Mar. 20, 1915. C. C. C. Carpenter, Richmond Furnace, Chambersburg, Pa. Skilled in wood craftsmanship. Wm. A. Brosious, Jr., b. July 29, 1917, res. 959 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Bertha Brosious, b. Aug. 6, 1922. Gen. 6th—Mary Alice Brosious (1879——) m. Benj. Zimmerman (————), res.

2962 Hogarth Ave., Detroit, Mich. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Bernice Zimmerman; Beatrice Zimmerman m. Robert Williams, res. ————. Their children: Gen. 8th—Virginia Williams, Jeanne Williams, Beverly Williams. Gen. 7th—Benjamin Zimmerman, Jr. Gen. 6th—Anna J. Brosious (1881-——) m. Palmer Klinger (————), res. 2645 Lothrop Ave., Detroit, Mich. Their children: Gen. 7th—Ethel Klinger m. Earl Brigand, res. Detroit, Mich. Their children: Gen. 8th—Shirley, Robert and ———— Brigand. Gen. 7th—Arthur Klinger, Ralph Klinger, Gladys Klinger. Gen. 6th—Maggie Mabel Brosious (1883-——) m. George Bots (————), res. 14827 Stoepel Ave., Detroit, Mich. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—George Bots, Jr., res. Wash., D. C. Mildred Bots. Occu. Newspaper Office. Res. ————. Gen. 6th—Susan M. Brosious (1884-——) m. Roy Clewell (————), res. 140954 Sorento and Chalfont, Detroit, Mich. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Margaret Clewell m. Aug., 1935. Esther Clewell. Gen. 6th—Bertha A. Brosious (1886-——) m. Philip Bindernagle, res. Beatrice, Nebr. Rt. 1. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th —Louise and Everett Bindernagle. Gen. 6th—Cora A. Brosious (1887-——) m. Fred E. Poyer (1881-1939), res. 148 Catawissa Ave., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Dorothy Poyer, b. June 1, 1909 m. Wm. Krohm, b. June 2, 1909, res. 150 Catawissa Ave., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Wm. Krohm, Jr., b. Aug. 15, 1931. Gen. 7th—Jennie Poyer, b. Mar. 18, 1911. Geraldine Poyer, b. Jan. 2, 1913 m. Glenn Packer (Musician) b., 1914. Frances Poyer, b. Nov. 2, 1918. Fred Poyer, Jr., b. July 30, 1920. Gen. 6th—Chas. D. Brosious (1889-——) m. Dora Orner (————), res. 9105 Monica Ave., Detroit, Mich. Their children: Gen. 7th—Chas. Brosious, Jr. Chas. D. Brosious, Sr., was a World War Veteran, in truck service to the Front. Gen. 6th—Carrie E. Brosious (1890-——) m. Harold Johnson (————), res. 3336 N. Western Ave., Detroit, Mich. Their children. Gen. 7th—Harold Johnson, Jr., Betty Johnson, Marvin Johnson and Donald Johnson.

Gen. 5th—Alex. Deppen (twin) (1858-1910 m. Louisa Brosious (1850-1905). Lived on a farm near Pillow, and bur. at Stone Valley Church, in Mah. Twp., North'd. Co., Pa. Their children: (8): Gen. 6th—Wm. Deppen, b. Jan. 10, 1882 m. Emma Schmeltz, b. Nov. 16, 1883. George H. Deppen, b. Feb. 26, 1883 m. Lottie Witmer, b. Nov. 30, 1891; d. Aug. 14, 1939. Mabel Deppen m. Clayton Weller. Chas. Deppen m. Sallie Schlegel. Twins—Beulah Deppen m. Daniel Schaeffer and Amy Deppen m. (1) Clayton Miller (2) John Schlegel. Homer I. Deppen, b. Nov. 12, 1889 m. Selma Troutman, b. Nov. 15, 1894. Molly Deppen, b. Aug., 1890; d. 1918 m. Ed. Troutman. Wm. Deppen (1882-——) m. Emma Schmeltz (1883-——), res. Malta, Pa., P. O. Dalmatia, Pa., Rt. Their children: Gen. 7th—Alice Deppen, b. Jan. 18, 1906 m. Mark A. Adams, b. May 23, 1904. Occu. Teacher. Res., Dalmatia, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Loressa Adams, b. Oct. 26, 1924. Gen. 7th—Ada Deppen, b. Oct. 7, 1907 m. Melvin Troutman, b. May 7, 1911, res. Gap, Pa., near Pillow, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Marvin Troutman, b. Oct. 23, 1929. Gen. 7th—Martha Deppen, b. May 14, 1910, res. Pillow, Pa. m. John Snyder. Their children: Gen. 8th—Marjorie Snyder, b. Nov. 4, 1929. Gen. 7th—Chas. Deppen, b. Feb. 25, 1913, res. Killinger, Pa. m. Effie Dillow, b. ————. Their issue: Gen. 8th—1 son. Gen. 7th—Ethel Deppen, b. June 16, 1914, res. Ashland, Pa. m. Ezra Landis. Their children: Gen. 8th—Doris Landis. Gen. 7th —Nevin Deppen, b. Jan. 15, 1916. Pearl Deppen, b. Dec. 22, 1921. Gen. 6th —George H. Deppen (1883-——) m. Lottie Witmer (1891-1939), res. Dalmatia, Pa., Rt. (near Malta). Their children: Gen. 7th—Palmer, b. May 19, 1908; Marland, b. Dec. 12, 1910; Paul Deppen, b. Nov. 28, 1918. Gen. 6th—Mabel Deppen m. Clayton Weller, res. Herndon, Pa., Rt. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Lawrence Weller, res. Loyalton, Pa. m. Bessie Troutman. Their children: Gen. 8th—Robert Weller. Gen. 7th—Charles Weller, res. Hebe, Pa. m. Olive Bohner. Their children: Gen. 8th—Richard and Colleen Weller. Gen. 7th—Edna Weller, res. Hebe, Pa. m. Raymond Laudenslater. Their children: Gen. 8th—Helen Laudenslater. Gen. 6th—Charles Deppen m. Sallie Schlegel, res. Pillow, Pa., R. F. D. Their children: Gen. 7th—Russell Deppen and Paul Deppen. Gen. 6th—Beulah Deppen m. Daniel Schaeffer, res. Elizabethville, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Anna, Mabel, Mary, Sarah, Mark, Charles and Hannah Schaeffer. Gen. 6th—Amy Deppen m. (1) Clayton Miller

(2) John Schlegel, Palmyra, Pa. Their children: 1st marriage: (1): Gen. 7th —Clayton Miller, Jr., res. Pillow, Pa., Rt. m. Ida Hoffman. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Forrest and Cleo Miller. 2nd marriage (9): Gen. 7th—Hilda Schlegel, res. Pillow, Pa. m. Norman Zerbe. Zula Schlegel, res. Palmyra, Pa. m. John Yohn. Their children: Gen. 8th—Helen and Allen Yohn. Gen. 7th—Edna Schlegel, res. Hershey, Pa. m. James Kelly. Their children: Gen. 8th—James, Jr., and Gloria Kelly. Gen. 7th—Elsie, Sallie, Lottie, Helen, Lee and Colleen Schlegel. Gen. 6th—Homer I. Deppen (1889——) m. Selma Troutman (1894——), res. Gratz, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Grace Deppen, b. Nov. 26, 1915, res. Reading, Pa. m. Leo Troxel. Their children: Gen. 8th —A girl, b. Oct., 1937. Gen. 7th—Faye Deppen, b. Oct. 4, 1917. Kathryn Deppen, b. Sept. 17, 1923. Gen. 6th—Molly Deppen (1890-1918 m. Ed. Troutman, Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Margaret Troutman, b. 1913 m. Lester Shipe. Allen D. Troutman, b. Mar. 3, 117. Violet Troutman m. (name unknown.) Their children: Gen. 8th—Betty and William.

Gen. 5th—Alice Deppen (1862-1939) m. Jacob Bohner (1860-1939) res. Elizabethville, Pa. (Jacob Bohner, a son of Jacob and Salome (Reitz) Bohner, the latter a sister of Peter Reitz, who married Elizabeth Deppen). Their children: (3) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Harry Bohner, b. May 26, 1884, res. Millersburg, Pa., Rt. Occu. Farming m. Susan Latshaw. Forrest A. Bohner, b. Aug. 8, 1897; d. 1920. World War Vet. Fred Bohner, b. Dec. 20, 1899. Res. Elizabethville, Pa. Harry Bohner (1884——) m. Susan Latshaw(————) (Urban) Millersburg, Pa., Rt. Their children: Gen. 7th—Clayton Bohner, res. Garage, Pump. Sta., Pa., (North'd. Co.) m. 1936 to Ellen Snyder, Their children: Gen. 8th—Anna, Irene and May Bohner.

Gen. 5th—John W. Deppen (1866——) m. Lillie Fetterhoff (1871-1929), res. Dalmatia, Pa., Rt. Bur. at Stone Val. Ch., North'd. Co., Pa. Their children: (14): Gen. 6th—Ada Deppen, b. July 8, 1889 m. Harvey Witmer. Lee Deppen, b. Oct. 7, 1890 m. Rebecca Duttry, b. May 30, 1901. Katie Deppen, b. Sept. 23, 1892 m. Wm. Phillips. Hester Deppen, b. Dec. 4, 1894 m. Mary Phillips. Forrest Deppen, b. Feb. 7, 1897 m. Mary Lenker. Mark Deppen, b. Jan. 27, 1899 m. Sarah Zerbe, dec'd. Raymond C. Deppen, b. July 26, 1900 m. Helen Hepner, b. May 22, 1905. George W. Deppen, b. Feb. 22, 1903 m. Helen Kahler. Paul Deppen, b. Jan. 19, 1906. Twins—Sallie Deppen, b. Apr. 28, 1908 m. Daniel Jury and Lillian Deppen, b. Apr. 28, 1908 m. Clarence Sechrist. Mabel Deppen, b. Mar. 3, 1910. Edna Deppen, b. Jan. 3, 1913; d. Mar., 1937 m. Lloyd Driebelbis. Ernest Deppen, b. Nov. 22, 1915.

Gen. 6th—Ada Deppen (1889——) m. Harvey Witmer, res. Dalmatia, Pa. Rt. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Clair Witmer, b. Apr. 25, 1916 m. Luella Lenker, res. ————. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Trueman Witmer, b. Apr. 27, 1934. Gen. 7th—Margaret Witmer, b. Dec. 13, 1922. Gen. 6th—Lee Deppen (1890——) m. Rebecca Duttry (1901——). World War Vet. 83d Provisional Co., res. Hickory Corners, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Dean, b. May 16, 1925; Myrl, b. Oct. 15, 1927; Kenneth, b. Mar. 8, 1929; Delbert, b. Dec. 24, 1931 and Robert Deppen, b. Nov. 23, 1934; d. 1937. Gen. 6th—Katie Deppen (1892——) m. Wm. Phillips, res. Hickory Corners, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Leah Phillips, dec'd.; 1 died in infancy; Clarence, b. Apr. 2, 1925; Anna, b. Nov. 11, 1926; Esther, b. Mar. 26, 1929 and Paul Phillips, b. Jan. 19, 1931. Gen. 6th—Hester Deppen (1894——) m. Mary Phillips, res. Sunbury, Pa., Rt. 3. Their children: Gen. 7th—May Deppen, b. June 3, 1925. Gen. 6th—Forrest Deppen (1897——) m. Mary Lenker. World War Vet., Camp Dix, N. J., res. Millersburg, Pa., Rt. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Marian, George, John Deppen, b. Mar. 11, 1935. Gen. 6th—Mark Deppen (1899——) m. Sarah Zerbe, dec'd., res. Hickory Corners, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Richard, b. Oct. 21, 1925; Lorraine Deppen, b. Oct. 23, 1927. Gen. 6th—Raymond C. Deppen (1900——) m. Helen Hepner (1905——). Geo. W. Deppen (1903——) m. Helen Kahler. Res. Dornsife, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Marjorie, b. Mar. 11, 1929; Lois Deppen, b. May 8, 1933. Gen. 6th—Paul Deppen (1906——) (s.), res. Hickory Corners, Pa. Sallie Deppen (twin) (1908——) m. Daniel Jury, res. Millersburg, Pa. Lillian Deppen (twin) (1908——) m. Clarence Sechrist, res. Herndon, Pa., Rt.

Their children: Gen. 7th—Germaine, b. Feb. 23, 1928; John, b. July 23, 1930; (twins) Flora May, b. Dec. 5, 1931 and Gloria Ann, b. Dec. 5. 1931 and Joan Sechrist, b. Dec. 12, 1934.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Deppen (1868-——) m. Lincoln Engle (1861-——), res. 430 Spruce St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 6th—John Engle died aged 29 years in Akron, O. m. Mary Ramft (c.). Charles Engle, b. Oct. 29, 1887 m. Lucia Schuster, b. Oct. 24, 1887, res. Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Adelle Engle, b. Jan. 1, 1917 and Thelma Engle, b. Feb. 9, 1919.

Gen. 5th—Peter W. Deppen (1870-1940) m. Gertrude Startzel (1869-——) res. 617 W. Spruce St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 6th—Florence M. Deppen, b. June 9, 1894 m. Raymond Reitz. Occu. Office and Sales Manager, Ford Motors, res. Vero Beach, (19th Ave.) Fla. Their children: Gen. 7th —Winifred Reitz, b. Dec. 10, 1925.

Gen. 5th—George W. Deppen (1873-1930) m. Anna Booth (1870-——), res. 11 Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 6th—Aquilla Deppen, b. Dec. 31, 1895 (s.), res. 11 Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa. Clayton Deppen, b. Mar. 19, 1902 m. Anita Luke, res. 11 Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa. Elizabeth Deppen, b. Mar. 4, 1905 m. Melvin Hoy, b. Mar., 1906, res. 3417 N. 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis. Their children: Gen. 7th—Frank Hoy, b. Dec. 22, 1928 and Donald Hoy, b. Aug. 8, 1933. Gen. 6th—Barrington Deppen, b. July 21, 1906 m. Ora Miner. Their children: Gen. 7th—Howard Barry Deppen, b. Dec. 28, 1936, res. 11 Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Charles J. Deppen (1875-——) m. Sarah Shively (1875-1938), res. 812 W. State St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 6th—Luella Deppen, b. Sept. 11, 1898 m. James Shaw, res. Market St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Jacqueline Shaw and Dolores Shaw. Gen. 6th—Edith Deppen, b. Oct. 5, 1899 m. Charles Ross, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Charles Ross, Jr., Betty Arlene Ross, Gen. 6th—Charles Deppen, b. Aug. 5, 1902, res. Brady, Pa. m. Edith Guinter. Edwin Deppen, b. Oct. 4, 1904 m. Margaret Fetterhoff, b. Apr. 2, 1891, res. 812 W. State St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Alvin Deppen, b. Apr. 4, 1928 and Phyllis Deppen, b. May 14, 1931. Gen. 6th—May Deppen, b. Jan. 14, 1905 m. Patrick Delaney, b. Apr. 2, 1891. Dorothy Deppen, b. July 18, 1914 m. Milton Tharp, res. State St., Shamokin, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Doris May Tharp, b. 1934.

Gen. 5th—Cora Deppen (1878-——) m. Lewis Raker (1876-——), res. Shamokin, Pa., Rt. 1 Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Verna May Raker, b. Apr. 8, 1905 m. (1) Clarence Bordner, dec'd. (2) Jay Paul, res. Green Brier, Pa. Their children: 1st marriage: Gen. 7th—Belford Bordner, b. Feb., 1925, Arvella Bordner, b. Nov. 9, 1926. 2nd marriage: Lyman Paul, b. Dec. 14, 1934. Gen. 6th—William Lewis Raker, b. Mar. 24, 1910.

Gen. 4th—William Deppen (1828-1890) m. Susan Schaeffer (1832-1905) bur. Stone Valley Ch., Mah. Twp., North'd. Co., Pa. Bible Record has his date of birth Dec. 28, 1830. The Schaeffer family in the U. S. is a large and scattered family and this particular branch of Schaeffers were of the Schoharie, N. Y. migration to Penna., to the Tulpehocken valley. In 1765 Michael Schaeffer acted as agent for George Yagle, the former of Northumberland Co., Pa., as mentioned under Anna Deppen Yeakley branch. Their children: (6) Bible Record: Gen. 5th—Caroline Deppen, b. July 15, 1855; d. Nov. 23, 1914 m. John F. Witmer, b. May 9, 1854; d. Nov., 1937. David S. Deppen, b. Sept. 4, 1857; d. May 4, 1858. Alexander S. Deppen, b. July 4, 1859; d. Nov. 8, 1937 m. Susan A. Schaeffer, b. July 28, 1857; d. May 12, 1923. Wm. S. Deppen, b. Oct. 28, 1868 m. Kate Nagely. Mary Deppen, b. July 23, 1866 m. John Calvin Stroup, M. D., b. Jan. 3, 1859; d. Feb. 11, 1917. Charles S. Deppen, b. Mar. 21, 1874 m. Lena Wald, b. Dec. 15, 1875. Caroline Deppen (1855-1914) m. John F. Witmer (1854-1937) bur. Salem Reformed Ch., Killinger, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Mabel Witmer, b. Nov. 29, 1883, res. Elizabethville, Pa. m. Solomon Shutt, b. July 17, 1879 (c.) Wm. Witmer, b. Oct. 22, 1885, res. Millersburg, Pa. m. Clara Troutman, b. May 14, 1892. Their children: Gen. 7th—Gladys Witmer, b. Nov. 11, 1914. Grad. of Edinboro College, Pa. Art, English and History. Gen. 6th—Charles Witmer, b. Mar. 1, 1892, res. Loyalton, Pa., Rt. 1 m. Mary Troutman, b. Apr. 19, 1894 (c.).

Gen. 5th—Alexander S. Deppen (1859-1937) m. Susan A. Schaeffer (1858-1923), bur. Stone Valley, North'd. Co., Pa. Their children: Gen. 6th—Grace E. Deppen, b. Apr. 4, 1888 m. (1) William Witmer, dec'd. (2) William Peacock. Res. Dalmatia, Pa. Issue of 1st marriage: Gen. 7th—Kermit Witmer, teacher, res. Dalmatia, Pa. 2nd marriage: Virginia Peacock, teacher, res. Dalmatia, Pa. Gen. 6th—Katie E. Deppen, b. Aug. 18, 1890 m. Ward D. Foltz. 79th Div., World War Vet. Occu. Bogar Lumber Co., res. 16 So. 21st St., Harrisburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Leah Susan Foltz, b. Nov. 2, 1922. Gen. 6th—Leah E. Deppen, b. Nov. 29, 1891 m. Claude Zeigler, (c.), res. Herndon, Pa.

Gen. 5th—William Deppen (1868-——) m. Kate Nagely. Formerly postmaster, now retired: res. 448 Fairmount Ave., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: Gen. 6th—Dr. Earl Deppen x, b. Jan. 30, 1896, res. Lincoln, Nebr. m. Gwendolyn Templin, b. ————.

---

x.Dr. Deppen is very prominent as a physician also socially in Nebr. Promoted to Maj. Lieut., Medical Corps, National Guards.

Their children: Gen. 7th—Jane Deppen, b. Aug. 9, 1932; ———— Deppen, died in infancy and Kay Deppen, b. 1935.

Gen. 5th—Mary Deppen (1866-——) m. Dr. J. C. Stroup (1859-1917), res. 5230 Upland St., W. Phila., Pa. Dr. J. C. Stroup was born in Richfield, Pa., a son of Dr. J. B. and Salome (Shollenberger) Stroup. The father was a Univ. of Penna. graduate while his son and grandsons are Jefferson Medical College men. Children of Mary D. and Dr. J. C. Stroup: Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Bryan D. Stroup (Druggist), b. July 22, 1892 m. Ruth Patrick, b. Jan. 8, 1923, res. 422 So. 56th St., Phila., Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Dale Stroup, b. Jan. 8, 1923. Gen. 6th—Dr. Paul E. Stroup, b. Mar. 25, 1894 m. Lillian Breen (c.), res. 813 So. 3d St., Phila., Pa. Clayton D. Stroup (Druggist), b. June 25, 1898 m. Betty Shoub, d. Mar. 18, 1927. Their children: Gen. 7th—Paul E. Stroup, b. Mar. 8, 1927, res. 1245 So. 23d St., Phila., Pa. Gen. 6th—Irma Stroup, b. Oct. 10, 1901 m. Wm. K. Davis, Jr., res. 809 N. 5th St., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Beverly S. Davis, b. Oct. 6, 1931 and William K. Davis, Jr., b. July 3, 1937. Gen. 6th—Gladys Stroup, b. Dec. 18, 1908, a teacher in the Phila. schools m. Edward Arten, res. 42 So. 51st St., Phila., Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Patricia Ann Arten, b. Mar. 9, 1937.

Gen. 5th—x Chas. S. Deppen (1874-——) m. Lena M. Wald (1875-——) (dau. of Solomon and Polly (Zartman) Wald.)

---

x [Mr. C. S. Deppen is a dominant personality of the Deppen family. Having lost his father in boyhood he depended on himself at a tender age. He is a true example of Deppen pluck. Has served the interests of his community, both civic and religious, has been a successful manufacturer and at present a very energetic salesman for the Farquhar Company, York, Pa., which company he has served for over 44 continuous years. He was instrumental in the organization of the Farmer's Bank of Dalmatia, serving as director, treasurer, Vice President and in 1938 elected President. Was President and general manager of the Dalmatia Light Co. until sold to the Penna. Power and Light Co. Served as Vice-President of the Monarch Machinery Co. 1900-1914 with offices at the Hudson Terminal, New York City. He was President and General Manager of the Penn Silk Throwster Company, very successfully until forced out of business through the N. R. A. His general disposition is of a pleasing personality, making him a successful salesman and citizen of his community.]

Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Ivy Thelma Deppen, b. May 8, 1899; d. 1931 m. James Zerbe (c.). Mrs. Zerbe had a very promising career in music, broken by her untimely and accidental death when their automobile was wrecked at a railroad crossing and she was killed. Her husband escaped without any injury. Steena Reba Deppen, b. May 8, 1905, m. Guy Bucher. Occu. Rising young man in the employment of the N. Y. Central R. R., res. 365 Lyon St., Elmira, N. Y. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Doris D. Bucher, b. Apr. 29, 1928. Gen. 6th—Both daughters of C. S. Deppen graduated from Dalmatia High School, Bloomsburg State Teacher's College, N. Y. Conservatory of Music, with degrees from other conservatories, besides a course in the Progressive Series of Music, St. Louis, Mo.

Gen. 4th—xLydia Deppen, (1834-1899); m. Benneville Witmer, (1826-1901); bur. at Malta, Pa.

---

x [Lydia Deppen was the youngest daughter of Wm. and Magd. (Seiler) Deppen. The Witmers were early settlers of Lanc. Co., Pa., and their pioneer spirit manifested itself as each new frontier opened and they are found in every state of the union. The Benneville Witmer family lived in Lower Mah. Twp., of this county where they were born, owned the John Deppen homestead, were Reformed Church members and active citizens of the community. Their descendants are there today and following the footsteps of their forebears progressively.]

The Lydia and Benneville Witmer children: (10): Gen. 5th—Emma J. Witmer, b. Mar. 7, 1852, d. Oct. 5, 1890; m. Joseph Hepner, b. Oct. 23, 1850, d. Nov. 15, 1908. Serenus Witmer, b. Oct. 20, 1854, d. Nov. 3, 1882. Mary Witmer, b. June 13, 1856, d. Jan. 18, 1937; m. Elias Kebach, b. Mar. 2, 1846, d. May 16, 1923. Caroline Witmer, b. Aug. 15, 1858, d. Jan. 12, 1866. Ephraim D. Witmer, b. July 29, 1862, d. 1926; m. Laura E. Kopenhaver, b. Feb. 9, 1865, d. ———1939. Susan Witmer, b. Dec. 11, 1864, d .Nov. 22, 1902. William D. Witmer, b. Feb. 25, 1867, dec'd. 1918, killed on R. R.; m. Lizzie Fenstermacher. James Witmer, b. Apr. 16, 1869, d. Apr. 11, 1899; m. Lizzie Bingaman. Joseph E. Witmer, b. Jan., 1871, d. Mar. 4, 1936; m. Jennie M. Snyder, (1872-1923). Jennie L. Witmer, m. Edward Hughes,(c.); res. 112 So. Peach St., Phila., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Emma J. Witmer, (1852-1890); m. Joseph Hepner, (1850-1908); bur. at Malta, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Charles H. Hepner, b. Sept. 12, 1869, d. Jan. 28, 1938; m. Lucinda Heckert, b. Oct. 31, 1876; res. Dalmatia, Pa. near Malta, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Earl Hepner, b. Jan. 27, 1898; m. Meta Lenker; res. Dalmatia, Pa., Rt. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Doris I., dec'd., Joseph H., b. June 20, 1936. Gen. 7th—Carlos Hepner, b. Nov. 10, 1899; m. Lillian Troutman; res. Dalmatia, Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Steena, b. Aug. 28, 1921, Hilda, b. Nov. 4, 1923, Charles, b. Jan. 29, 1929 Gen. 7th—Helen Hepner, b. May 22, 1905; m. Raymond C. Deppen, b. July 26, 1900; res. Dalmatia Pa. Rt. World War Vet., 18 mos. in France, gassed and shell-shocked, Co. B. 149th Reg't. Field Artillery, 42 Rainbow Div., across 1918-1919. Two children: Gen. 8th— Wilfred, b. Nov. 16, 1921, Anna, b. Mar. 9, 1929. Gen. 6th—Caroline Heyner, b. 1873, d. 1936; m. Frank Heim, d. Jan., 1940, aged 61 yrs. bur. Malta, Pa. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th—Joseph Heim, b. Feb. 4, 1916. (s.).

Gen. 5th—Mary Witmer, (1856-1937; m. Elias Kebach, (1846-1923); bur. Malta, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Cora E. Kebach Grimm, (1880-1914); bur. Malta, Pa. Harrison Kebach, b. Oct. 5, 1889; m. Adella Bennica; res. Rapid City, So. Dak. Their children: Gen. 7th—Mary, b. May 20, 1917, Rolland Kebach, b. Jan. 14, 1919.

Gen. 5th—Ephraim D. Witmer, (1862-1926); m. Laura E. Kopenhaver, (1865-1939); res. Dalmatia, Pa., Rt. Their children: (1): Gen. 6th—Clarence E. Witmer, b. May 30, 1889; m. Stella Martz, b. Dec. 20, 1889. Occu. Farmer and poultry man; res. Dalmatia, Pa., Rt. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Ethel M. Witmer, b. Sept. 27, 1908; res. Malta, Pa.; m. 1st Albert Reeser, killed on R. R.; m. 2nd Rue Ossman. Issue of 1st marriage: Gen. 8th—Jean E. Reeser, b. Sept. 6, 1926. Gen. 7th—Nelson, b. Sept. 27, 1910, Lester, b. Dec. 8, 1914 dec'd., Carl, b. Dec. 16, 1915, Kermit, b. May 19, 1921, Dean Witmer, b. Feb. 16 1926.

Gen. 5th—Wm. D. Witmer, (1867-1918); m. Lizzie Fenstermacher; res. Dalmatia, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 6th—Lena A. Witmer, b. Oct. 10, 1891; res. Dalmatia, Pa. Anna M. Witmer, b. June 19, 1896; res. Dalmatia, Pa.; m. David Johnson. Their children: Gen. 7th—Franklin Johnson, b. July 5, 1922. Gen. 6th—Mary H. Witmer, b. July 31, 1901; res. Sunbury, Pa.; m. Charles Long. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Ronald Long, b. Dec. 27, 1928. Gen. 6th—Elsie M. Witmer, b. Jan. 17, 1904; res. Dalmatia, Pa. Occu. Teacher; m. Stewart Hershey.

Gen. 5th—James Witmer, (1869-1899); m. Lizzie Bingaman, (——dec'd.); res. Sunbury, Pa. Issue: Gen. 6th—James M. Witmer, res. Phila., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Joseph E. Witmer, (1871-1936); m. in 1896 to Jennie Snyder,

(1872-1923) (granddaughter of Sarah D. Snyder); bur. Malta, Pa. Their children: (1): (under Sarah D. Snyder).

Gen. 3d—xPeter Deppen, b. May 6, 1782, in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. May 7, 1862, in Mo.; m. on Aug. 27, 1805 (according to Christ Lutheran Church records) to Catharine Spang, b. in Berks Co. near the Deppen homestead. She died in 1824 at the birth of their daughter Rebecca. Her grave has not been found. She was a sister to Peter Spang, who married Sarah, daughter of David and Margaret Deppen. The paternal father on the Spang side was Peter Spang, married to Elizabeth Sherman. Peter Spang, Sr. died in 1829 and is buried at Corner Church near Robesonia, Pa. He was a son of George Spang. Peter Spang, Sr. was a blacksmith and served in the Revolutionary war, afterwards associated with iron-masters. Mrs. Edward Ringler is in possession of his anvil bearing date 1751. She was raised on the old Spang homestead in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa. They were devout members of St. Daniel's Luth. Ch., at Robesonia, Pa., and are buried there. J. Harvey Deppen now deceased, remembers his father, Andrew Deppen tell he was five years of age when his mother died.

---

x [The Peter Deppen family lived in Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., when their son, Zadoc Deppen, was confirmed at the Northkill Church in 1823, as preserved in the parish records. The family later moved to Northumberland Co., Pa., thence westward stopping awhile in Butler Co., Pa., and in 1827 moved with his sister Mrs. Eliz. D. Miller and her youngest children to Columbiana Co., Ohio. Peter Deppen was a weaver and dyer. He and his nephew John D. Miller plotted New Franklin, Ohio, in 1831. Later he moved with his son Zadoc to Buchanan Co., Mo., where he died and is buried near Stewartsville, Mo. They travelled on the National Old Trails Road which is marked with a monument to the pioneer women at Lexington, Mo., on the Missouri R. The following inscription: "Lexington, Mo., settled in 1820 by Virginia and Kentucky pioneers. Early terminus of river transportation. Starting point on the western trail of the Pack pony and Ox-cart. Erected by the D. A. R. to the Pioneer Mother of the covered wagon days."]

Gen. 3d—Peter Deppen, b. May 6, 1782, d. May 7, 1862, bur. San Antonio, Mo.; m. on Aug. 27, 1805 to Catharine Spang, d. ——1824. Their children: (9): Gen. 4th—Zadoc Deppen, b. May 24, 1806, d. Oct. 21, 1888; m. 1st Lucetta Newman, m. 1833, she d. 1845. m. 2nd. Sophia Sheetz, m. 1846, b. Jan. 24, 1817; d. Nov. 22, 1882. William Deppen, b. Sept. 24, 1807, d. Apr. 10, 1884; m. Mary Hildebrandt, b. Feb. 21. 1813, d. Feb. 16, 1893. Isaac Deppen, b. Mar. 1, 1809, d. Feb. 4, 1875; m. 1st Margaret Caskey b, ——1809; d. July 1, 1864. Married 2nd Maria Mosholder. Lydia Deppen, b. June 15, 1812, d. Mar. 3, 1889; m. Henry Boyer, b. May 11, 1811, d. Aug. 3, 1892. Catharine Deppen. b. Nov. 6, 1813, d. Aug. 12, 1898; m. Edward Wilson. Eliza Deppen, b. Mar. 6, 1815, d. Sept. 1, 1858; m. Matthew Coy, b. July 3, 1806, d. July 13, 1881. George Deppen, b. Nov. 4, 1817, d. June 8, 1863; m. Tena Ann Mosholder, b. June 17, 1819, d. Sept. 21, 1893. Andrew Deppen, b. Nov. 19, 1819, d. Sept. 19, 1888; m. Sarah Caskey, b. Oct. 1, 1820, d, Aug. 13, 1898. Rebecca Deppen. b. July 24, 1824, d. Feb. 3, 1902; m. John Davis b. Dec. 31, 1816, d. Aug. 10, 1906.

Gen. 4th—xZadoc Deppen, (1806-1888); m. 1st Lucetta Newman, d. 1845. Mar. 2nd Sophia Sheetz (1817-1882). Lucetta Newman Deppen, bur. in Ohio, Zadoc and Sophia S. Deppen in Mo.

---

x [Obituary of Zadoc Deppen. At Maysville, Mo., at 5:20 A. M. on Sat., Oct. 20, 1888, all that was mortal of Zadoc Deppen passed away. He was born in Berks Co., Pa., moved to Stark Co., Ohio, in 1827. In 1833 he married Lucetta Newman, who died in Ohio in 1845, leaving five children—three living. In 1846 he married Sophia Sheetz, born near Harrisburg, Penna., and died Nov. 22, 1882, in Buchanan Co., Mo., leaving three children. In 1864 he settled in Buchanan Co., Mo., was struck with paralysis in 1881, then living at the home of his daughter, Mrs. G. B. Atterbury, Maysville, Mo., was a Presbyterian, a fine character and bore his affliction with resignation and fortitude. His was a noble life and has now earned a peaceful and hopeful rest. "Sheltered and safe from sorrow." Christ Tulp. Ch. records. At Northkill, Nov. 9, 1823, Zadock Deppy was confirmed, aged 17 yrs.]

x Note—[In ,1826 Peter Deppen was assessed for 220 acres in Mahanoy Twp., North'd. Co., Pa. In 1827 it was deeded to Zedict Deppen, and assessed for 200 A. + 20 A., 5 horses and 5 cows. Tax, $9.72, and occupation tax, 30c.]

Children of 1st marriage: (5): Gen. 5th—Isaac Newton Deppen, b. May 24, 1836, d. Feb. 16, 1915; m. Apr. 25, 1858 to Sarah Ann Grubb, b. Apr. 25, 1841, d. Dec. 28, 1928. Peter H. Deppen, b. Mar. 16, 1838, d. Feb. 3, 1914; m. Catharine Bair, b. Sept. 26, 1842, d. Dec. 23, 1912. Mary (Polly) Deppen, b. Apr. 10, 1840, d. Jan. 20, 1860; m. on Dec. 5, 1858 to Rev. Abraham Miller, in Ohio. William H. Deppen, b. Apr. 7, 1842, d. Nov. 18, 1894; m. Mary Butler, b. Feb. 11, 1850, d. Mar. 27, 1927. Lucy Deppen, b. Oct. 23, 1845, d. Apr. 10, 1876; m. George Bermond. Children of 2nd marriage: (3): Catharine Deppen, b. ——-1847, d. Sept. 25, 1926; m. Green B. Aterbury. John Andrew Deppen, b. Aug. 21, 1850, d. Nov. 8, 1919; m. Ella McDonald, b. Feb. 17, 1854, d. Dec. 11, 1934. Andrew John Deppen, b. ——-1853, d. ——-1938; m. Octavia Wyatt.

Gen. 5th—Isaac N. Deppen, (1836-1915); m. Sarah A. Grubb, (1841-1928). Isaac N. Deppen was born near Canton, O. and his wife near Birmingfield, Portage Co., O. Both died at Kirwin, Kansas. Their children: (6): Gen 6th—Lewis Deppen, b. Feb. 10, 1859 in Stark Co., O., d. Feb. 13, 1931 at Salem, Oregon; m. on Aug. 18, 1883 at Berlin, Mo. to Lanina R. Wynn, b. Nov. 28, 1861 in Va., d. June 2, 1926 at Salem, Ore. (c.). Lucy M. Deppen, b. Oct. 16, 1861, near Elkhart, Ind.; m. Feb. 13, 1880 to David W. Harsman, b. Mar. 5, 1853 at Barbue, Wis., d. Feb. 18, 1922 at Kirwin, Kans. Franklin A. Deppen, b. Jan. 27, 1864 at Elkhart, Ind.; m. Oct. 29, 1893 to Geneva O. Wynn, b. in Va., d. Mar. 7, 1910. Simon Peter Deppen, b. Jan. 1, 1870, d. Mar. 14, 1896 at Kirwin, Kans., b. in Buchanan Co., Mo. (s.). Canby N. Deppen, b. Apr. 15, 1873 in Buch., Co., Mo.; m. to Katie Thomas, d. May 18, 1900; m. second on Nov. 24, 1908 to Blanche Morgan of Phillipsburg, Kans. John L. Deppen, b. Jan. 25, 1878 near Smith Centre, Kans.; m. at Phillipsburg, Kans. to Dottie M. Thomas.

Gen. 6th—Lucy M. Deppen, (1861——); m. David Harsman, (1853-1922) Kirwin, Kansas. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—Nellie Harsman, b. Jan. 17, 1881 at Canton, S. Dak.; m. to Emmett E. Ulrich, at Lebanon, Mo. Their issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Paul H. Ulrich, b. Nov. 10, 1909 at Wichita, Kans. Leota Ulrich, b. July 27, 1911, at Crosby, Mo.; m. to Darrel Phillips, of Castleford, Idaho. Gen. 7th—Elsie E. Harsman, b. Apr. 2, 1883, in Canton, S. Dak.; m. at Kirwin, Kans. to Thomas B. Lambert. Their issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Seaman T. Lambert, b. Nov. 10, 1910, Kirwin, Kans., d. Feb. 11, 1911, Ada Maybelle Lambert, b. Oct. 9, 1913 at Kirwin, Kans. Gen. 7th—Arthur T. Harsman, b. Jan. 30, 1885 in Canton, So. Dak.; m. to Diantha Cox, of Wichita, Kans. Owen N. Harsman, b. Dec. 26, 1888 in Kirwin, Kans. Cecil M. Harsman, b. Feb. 5, 1891 at St. Joseph, Mo., d. Apr. 2, 1895 at Amity, Mo. May A. Harsman ,b. July 3, 1893 at Clarksdale, Mo.; m. to Abram R. McQueen. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Norman R. McQueen, b. July 9, 1915 at Kirwin, Kans. Gen. 7th—Flossie B. Harsman, b. July 24, 1898 at Amity, Mo.; m. at Smith Center, Kans. to Joel L. Pounds. Their issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Marguerite Lois Pounds, b. Aug. 19, 1920 at Kirwin, Kans., Francis Pounds. b. at Logan, Kans., June 18, 1922, Wilma M. Pounds, b. at Salem, Ore., Oct. 18, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Franklin A. Deppen, (1864——); m. Geneva O. Wynn, (——1910). Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—James F., b. Apr. 15, 1895 in Nadoway Co., Mo.; m. to Grace Rutter, d. Nov. 24, 1922. Buried West Creek, N. J.; m. 2nd, Sept. 20, 1931 to Ruth Pharo. Occu. Carpenter, res. 215 Marine St., Beach Haven, New Jersey. Velma Deppen, b. Feb. 15, 1898 in Nadoway Co., Mo.; m. 1st Elmer Kaubel and 2nd Dewey Bliss. Two children of 1st mar.: Gen. 8th—Dorthea Deppen Kaubel and Franklin Deppen Kaubel.

Gen. 6th—Canby N. Deppen, (1873——); m. Katie Thomas, (——-1900) Kirwin, Kans. Their children 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 7th—Millie M., b. Apr. 21, 1897 in Kirwin, Kans. Minnie M., b. Aug. 28, 1899, d. Sept. 19, 1899 at Kirwin, Kans. Second mar. Canby N. and Blanche Morgan Deppen issue: (6): Ralph E., b. Aug. 17, 1909, Ernest E., b. Oct. 8, 1911, Freddie, b. Feb. 5, 1913, Bessie M., b. June 21, 1916, d. Feb. 6, 1930, Dean D., b. Oct. 8, 1918 all at Kirwin, Kans. Nada Deppen, b. Aug. 17, 1922, Kirwin, Kans.

Gen. 6th—John J. Deppen, (1878——); m. Dottie M. Thomas. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Jessie R., b. June 16, 1902 at Kirwin, Kans.; m. June 30, 1920 at Atchison, Kans. to Walter Pantle. Their issue: (3): Gen.

8th—Bessie F., b. July 6, 1921, Doris E., b. Oct. 7, 1923, Robert L. Pantle, b. Sept. 4, 1928. Gen. 7th—Charles S. Deppen, b. Dec. 26, 1910, Harold Deppen, b. Jan. 14, 1923 all at Atchison, Kans.

Gen. 5th—*Peter H. Deppen, (1838-1914); m. Catharine Bair, (1842-1914) Cameron, Mo. Moved to Cameron, Mo. in 1864, had a hardware store.

---

x [Obituary of Peter H. Deppen. Peter H. Deppen died with his son Otto E. Deppen in Chattanooga, Tenn., of paralysis, bur. at Cameron, Mo., of which place he was a highly respected citizen, served in the city council for several years and one term as Mayor. He was a member of Joe Hooker Post, G. A. R. Died Feb. 1, 1914. Enlisted from Stark Co., Ohio, Aug. 11, 1862, for three years in Company E. 104th Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf. with Col. James W. Reilly. Was in engagements in Ky., thence in Gen. Burnside's army in east Tennessee, later at Knoxville. He had hardships similar to Revolutionary soldiers at Valley Forge. He was sick for two months in Lexington, Ky., hospital in 1862. Honorably discharged from that hospital on Jan. 25, 1863, by reason of surgeon's certificate of disability. He re-enlisted from Stark Co., Ohio, in March, 1863, to serve for one year, was mustered in as 2nd Lieut. in Co. of Ohio National Guards. He received his Honorable Discharge at Burlin, Ohio, early in 1864 by reason of resignation. Copied from Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical and Benevolent Society, Wash., D. C.]

Children of Peter H. and Cath. Bair: (4): Gen. 6th—Alice Deppen, b. ——-1864: m. Ben F. Clark. Otto E. Deppen, b. ——1867, d. ——1922; m. Jessie Chrisman. Campbell M. Deppen, (1875-1928); m. Pearl Young, b. ——-1885. Bertha Deppen, b. ——1879; m. Charles Estep, b. ——1874. Alice Deppen, (1864——); m. Ben. F. Clark; res. 2290 Ash St., Denver, Col. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Grace Clark, b. ——1889; res. Denver, Colo.; m. Forrest Barkley. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Alice Barkley, b. ——-1913. Jane Barkley, b. ——-1915. Gen. 7th— Ewell Clark, m. Reba Moody. Gen. 6th—Otto E. Deppen, (1867-1922); m. Jessie Chrisman. Occu. Southern manager for the U. S. Dick Sewer Co. (Sewer Pipe and Plants); res. Mission Ridge, Tenn. Their children: Gen. 7th—Lucille Deppen, b. ——1894; m. Fred Hahn. Gen. 6th—Campbell M. Deppen (1875-1928); m. Pearl Young (1885——). Occu. V. Pres. Denver Fire Brick and Stove Fuel Co.; res. 721 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Catharine Deppen, b. ——1911; m. Carl Bradley; res. Goff Apts., Pueblo, Colo. Kenneth Deppen, b. ——1915; res. 721 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. Dorothy J. Deppen, b. ——1922; res. 721 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. Gen. 6th—Bertha Deppen, (1879——); m. Charles Estep, (1874——): res. 225 Dodge St., Cameron, Mo. Issue: Gen. 7th—Charles Estep, Jr., b. ——1916.

Gen. 5th—Mary (Polly) Deppen, (1840-1860; m. Rev. Abram Miller, (c.); res. N. Canton, O. Wm. H. Deppen, (1842-1894); m. Mary Butler, (1850-1927). Wm. H. Deppen was born in Stark Co., O., his wife in Buch. Co., Mo., where they both died and are buried at Maysville. Was a Civil War Veteran, record not obtained. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Viola Deppen, b. July 8, 1873. (s.). Formerly a stenographer, now a worker for the Unity School of Christianity, Kansas City, Mo.; res. 2741 Lafayette St., St. Joseph, Mo. Harry W. Deppen, b. Apr. 1, 1875; m. Bertha Bailey, of St. Joseph, Mo., b. Aug. 29, 1885. Occu. Travelling Salesman; res. Los. Angeles, Calif. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Louise Deppen, b. Sept. 2, 1907; m. on Aug. 1, 1931 to Harry E. Bowling. Esther Deppen, b. Nov. 24, 1913. Harry W. Deppen, Jr., b. Mar. 24, 1916. Gen. 6th—Florence Deppen, b. Dec. 26, 1895; m. Celsus Harris, (c.); res. Cincinnatti, O.

Gen. 5th—Lucy Deppen, (1845-1876); m. George Bermond; res. Buchanan Co., Mo. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Ada Bermond and Mollie Bermond, m. George Wiggin; res. San Antonio, Mo. Their children (2): Gen. 7th—Lucetta Wiggin and Florence Wiggin.

Gen. 4th—Zadoc and Sophia (Sheetz) Deppen, Branch (3): Catharine Deppen, (1847-1926); m. G. B. Atterbury. G. B. Atterbury, Civil War Vet. from Ky., Co. H. 1st M. S. M. Cavalary. Member of State Legislature, Mo.—1865-1866. Their children: Gen. 6th—Elta Atterbury, b. ——1869. Graduate of Christian College, Columbia, Mo. Student of Art Institute, Chicago, Ill., res. St. Joseph, Mo. Elmer D. Atterbury, b. 1872; m. Lillie Leftwich; res. Piedmont, Calif. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Mary Atterbury, m. Mil-

lard Woodson. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Millard Woodson, Jr. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth D., George B. and Walker C. Atterbury. Gen. 6th—Loela Atterbury, b. ——1874; m. George Eastin; res. 408 Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo. Their children: Gen. 7th—Catharine A. Eastin, b. Dec. 22, 1907, Dallas A. Eastin, b. July 14, 1910 and Martha B. Eastin, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—xJohn A. Deppen, (1850-1919; m. Ella McDonald, (1854-1934); bur. Stewartsville, Mo.

---

x [Obituary of Jno. A. Deppen. Published in Stewartsville, Mo., Record. John A. Deppen was born in Stark Co., Ohio, near Canton, and departed this life at his late home in Stewartsville, Mo., Nov. 8, 1919. He was the son of Zadock and Sophia Deppen, and with his parents came to Buchanan, Co., Mo., in 1864. Here and in DeKalb Co., he attended the public schools and later attended Prof. Perry's College in Stewartsville. In the early 70's he entered the general mercantile business here and continued until his retirement in 1907. For many years Mr. Deppen was connected with the First National Bank of this city, of which he was president during the last years of his life. In infancy he was baptized into the Christian faith and at the age of nineteen years he united with the M. E. Church at the Deppen school-house in Buch. Co., and for the remainder of his life, a period of half a century, he continued in untiring, loving and joyous service of his master. For many years he was chairman of the Board of Trustees of the local M. E. Church, and for the past thirty years was its ever faithful Sunday School Superintendent. Brother Deppen was a member of the I. O. O. F. and the Delphi Rebekah lodges. Was a member of the Board of Education for the past thirty years, giving splendid service in helping to build the modern new building which is now the pride of the community. At all times he was found to be vitally intersted with everything that had to do wih the welfare of his neighbors and friends. In 1875 he was united in marriage with Miss Ella McDonald in Stewartsville, and to this union two daughters were born: Miss Laura C. Deppen and Mrs. Owen DeVall, who with their mother, three grandchildren, one brother, Andrew Deppen, and one sister, Mrs. Catharine Atterbury, and many other relatives and friends, almost without number are left to mourn his departure.]

Children of Jno. A. and Ella (McDonald) Deppen: Gen. 6th—Laura C. Deppen, b. Nov. 7, 1875; res. Stewartsville, Mo. Grace Deppen, b. Mar. 4, 1882, d. June 8, 1939; m. xOwen L. DeVall, b. June 20, 1880.

---

x [Mr. DeVall, a son of Samuel and Susan (Harvey) DeVall, were natives of Herefordshire, Leominster, Eng. Ancestors came to Eng. from France in 1769. Mr. O. L. DeVall is a merchant in Stewartsville, Mo.]

Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Ella M. De Vall, b. Dec. 18, 1908. Teacher in Stewartsville H. S., graduate of Baker Univ., Baldwin City, Kans. Joyce DeVall, b. Apr. 9, 1914. Grad. of Baker Univ., Kans. Class of 1936. Jeanne DeVall, b. May 27, 1918.

Gen. 5th—Andrew J. Deppen, (1853-1938); m. Octavia Wyatt; res. 226 Palm Ave., Piedmont, Calif. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—R. Chesley Deppen, m. Leona Smith; res. Piedmont. Calif. Their children: Gen. 7th—Fern Deppen, m. and has one son Robert. Gen. 6th Ora E. Deppen, m. Emma Gates; res. 1154 Winston Ave., Piedmont Calif.

Gen. 4th—xWilliam Deppen, (1807-1884); m. Mary Hildebrandt (1813-1893); bur. at So. Bend, Ind.

---

x [William, son of Peter and Catharine Spang Deppen, was born in Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., and moved with his father's family to Stark Co., Ohio. He married on May 3, 1833, to Mary Hildebrandt, of early Lancaster Co., Pa., stock. They lived in Ohio for a few years where their children were born, then made the overland journey to St. Joseph Co., Ind., in 1849, when their son Harrison was a lad of eight years. Mr. Deppen bought 115 acres of virgin forest land in Centre Twp., near where the present city of So. Bend is located. Its only habitation then was Studebaker's blacksmith shop. He cleared it of its native growth and placed it under excellent cultivation.]

Children of Wm. and Mary (Hildebrandt) Deppen: (5): Bible record: Gen. 5th—Catharine Deppen, b. Apr. 30, 1834, d. June, 1837. Lydia Deppen, b. May 3, 1836, d. Apr. 8, 1928. Caroline Deppen, b. Mar. 10, 1838, d. July 9, 1877. Harrison Deppen, b. Mar. 4, 1841, d. Mar. 14, 1916. Amanda Deppen, b. May 10, 1846, d. July 12, 1868. Lydia Deppen, b. May 3, 1836, d. Apr. 8, 1928; m. Augustus Dice, b. 1838, d. 1863; bur. So. Bend, Ind., Bowman Cemetery. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Willard Dice, b. 1856, dec'd., bur. So. Bend, Ind.; m. Maggie Smokenberger, b. 1858, d. 1918. Their children: Gen.

7th—Otto Dice, b. 1880; m. 1st Clyde Shank, 2nd mar. 1921 to Margaret Hodkinson, b. 1900; res. 7218 Cordon Ave., Chicago, Ill. Gen. 6th—Alice Dice, b. Sept. 10, 1858; m. Josiah Leach, b. 1850, d. Nov. 27, 1918; bur. at So. Bend, Ind. Mrs. Leach, res. 545 Lincoln Way W., Mishawaka, Ind. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Irvin Leach, b. Sept. 16, 1879; res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt. 6; m. 1921 to Florence Fuller. Their children: Gen. 8th—Janet, b. 1922, Mary Jo Leach, b. 1924. Gen. 7th—Ruby Leach, b. Nov. 18, 1882; m. Wesley Van Valin, in 1909. Occu. Real Estate Broker; res. 1212 Lincoln Way W., Mish., Ind. Their children: Gen 8th—Zana E. Van Valin, b. 1911; m. Robert T. Bernd on Apr. 7, 1940 of Indianapolis, Ind. Donald Van Valin, b. 1912; m. Audrey Dunton; res. E. Monroe St., So. Ben, Ind. Gen. 7th—Homer Leach, b. Oct. 28, 1884; res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt.; m. Lena Ayres, b. 1886. Their children: Gen. 8th— Margaret L. Leach, b. 1911; m. Jay Weaver. Issue: Gen. 9th—Zana L. Weaver, b. Oct. 31, 1936. Gen. 8th—Robert Leach, b. 1913, d. 1930. Vivian Leach, b. ——1915; m. Sept. 24, 1933 to Herbert Smeltz, b. ——. Issue: Gen. 9th—Robert Smeltz.

Gen. 5th—Caroline Deppen, b. Mar. 10, 1838, d. July 9, 1877; m. 1866 to Newton Jackson, b. 1840, d. 1912. Mr. Jackson is in the lumber business. They lived on South St. in So. Bend, Ind. Their children: (4): Gen. 6th—Charles Jackson, b. —— 1867; m. 1910 to Lottie Jacquith, b. 1869, d. 1936. Occu. Lumber business, res. 415 W. Marion St., So. Bend, Ind. (c.) Ella A. Jackson, b. ——1868; m. 1899 to R. W. Harris, b. 1862, d. Sept., 1937; res. 414 Woodward Ave., So. Bend, Ind. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Dorothy Harris, b. ——1901; m. Paul Swartz. Their children: Gen. 8th—Carter and Shirley Swartz. Gen. 7th—Newton Harris, b. ——1903. Mary F. Harris, b. ——1906: Gen. 6th—Sibyl Jackson, b. ——1870, retired bookkeeper, (s.); res. 718 Lincoln Way W., So. Bend, Ind. Irvin Jackson, b. Sept. 27, 1874; m. in 1895 to Pearl Wenger, b. Sept. 25, 1875. Occu. real estate business; res. 1409 Miami St., So. Bend, Ind. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Harold Jackson, b. Feb. 10, 1898; m. Jan. 21, 1919 to Rosalie Klaer; res. Corner of Johnny Cake Rd. and Blish, Cleveland, O. Their issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Wm., b. May 17, 1921, Julanne, b. Dec. 3, 1927, Shannon Jackson, b. Aug. 16, 1931. Gen. 7th—Chas. E. Jackson, b. Aug. 23, 1899; m. in 1922 to Marjorie Gump; res. 1810 Fairfax Ave., Eagle Rock, Calif. Their children: Gen. 8th—Rodney Lane, b. Mar. 18, 1923, Janet Joyce, b. Mar. 16, 1929, Celia Sue Jackson, b. Apr. 25, 1931. Gen. 7th—Helen F. Jackson, b. July 28, 1905; m. in 1929 to Raymond E. Shaw, b. Mar. 27, 1906; res. 1803 N. Lawn, Detroit, Mich. Their children: Gen. 8th—Phyllis A. Shaw, b. Apr. 7, 1930, Richard J. Shaw, b. Sept. 25, 1932. Gen. 7th—Mary E. Jackson, b. July 13, 1912; m. James Reber. Degree, Doctor of Education. Teacher in the college at North Manchester, Ind. Jeannette Jackson, b. Oct. 13, 1915; res. 5815 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Gen. 5th—Harrison Deppen, b. Mar. 4, 1841, d. Mar. 14, 1916; m. Harriet Wynn, b. Nov. 3, 1849, d. Mar. 19, 1923—(dau. of Jno. Wynn); bur. at So. Bend, Ind. Their children: (3): Bible record: Gen. 6th—Addie Deppen, m. Oct. 4, 1909 to Fred Hinz; res. 809 Forrest Ave., So. Bend, Ind. Their children: Gen. 7th—Helen Hinz, d. Jan. 28, 1912. Gen. 6th—Grace Deppen, b. July 22, 1876; m. on May 1, 1901 to Arthur Ort, b. June 1, 1878, d. Jan. 27, 1940 (c.); res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt. 7. Charles Deppen, b. Feb. 14, 1880, d. Feb. 19, 1923; res. So. Bend, Ind. Was a school teacher, real estate dealer, Sec. of Board of Education at So. Bend, Ind. for eight years and resigned owing to poor health and farmed until his death.

Gen. 4th—xIsaac Deppen, (1809-1875); m. 1st Marg. Caskey, (1809-1864); 2nd mar. to Maria Mosholder; bur. Bowen Cem., San Antonio, Mo. Children of 1st mar.: (3): Gen. 5th—Clark Deppen, b. Nov. 5, 1839, d. Apr. 25, 1915; m. Frances R. Pierce, b. Aug. 31, 1844, d. June 1, 1923. Eliza J. Deppen, b. 1843, d. 1915; m. Dr. Jno. H. Wright, (1822-1900). Andrew Deppen, b. 1846, d. Jan. 4, 1866, (s.).

---

x [Isaac, son of Peter and Cath. Spang Deppen, came west from North'd. Co., Pa., with his father and family, moving to Missouri with his children where he died and is buried. While living in Ohio he drove the stagecoach from Wellsville, on the Ohio R.,

to Canton, Ohio. He changed horses at his home, New Franklin, being midway. Married Marg. Caskey, a sister of his brother Andrew's wife. This family moved in a covered wagon to Missouri and located at St. Joseph, on the bluffs of the Missouri, when that city had but one house, and its post-office was an old stove-pipe hat. The ground was too rough for successful farming and he bought land eight miles east, where he became a very wealthy and prosperous farmer. The bluffs along the river were the rendezvous of the bad men of that time and a nephew of Isaac's, both on the paternal and maternal side told us he wore his pistol constantly. St. Joseph, Mo., is where the famous "pony express" started in 1860, and Kansas City, Mo., is the beginning of the "Oregon Trail." Isaac Deppen is described by a granddaughter—Mrs. Ona Goff—as being short of stature and rather stout. Was a very brave and daring pioneer, but extremely good-natured, and always treated his slaves kindly. The old slave houses are still standing on the farm in 1935. When Mr. Deppen settled in Missouri, the site of St. Joseph was far from being visualized as a large city, it being a frontier for outlaws of the rest of the U. S. No one walked the streets without his gun in his holster. His brother Andrew manufactured buggies and vehicles. He took three buggies by boat down the Ohio R. to the Missouri, upstream to St. Joseph. Isaac Deppen was noted for driving a handsome surrey with two fine white horses. Mrs. Goff says her father Clark Deppen also had a fondness for white horses. Isaac Deppen's kindness resulted in his placing many thousands into bad loans, never collected. He died a very wealthy man. In 1864 when his brother Andrew visited him, he came in wooden trains and visited kin in Buch. Co., Mo., with ox-teams.]

Gen. 5th—Clark Deppen, (1839-1915): m. Frances R. Pierce, (1844-1923); bur. San Antonio, Mo. Their children all died young except 4, as follows: Gen. 6th—Margaret Deppen, b. Aug. 11, 1863; m. J. Scott Anderson. William Deppen, b. Jan. 27, 1866, d. Apr. 7, 1936; m. Ollie Zepp, b. Apr. 8, 1866. Kathryn Deppen, b. Jan. 10, 1875, d Apr. 28, 1934; m. Geo. W. Courtney. Ona P. Deppen, b. Apr. 24, 1886; m. David P. Goff, b. Aug. 14, 1886. Margaret Deppen, (1863——); m. J. Scott Anderson, (————); res. Saxton, Mo. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Archie T. Anderson, m. Ella Wadsworth. Their children: Gen. 8th—Hattie Anderson, m. Homer Naylor. Their children: Gen. 9th—Lois. Gen. 7th—Lee Anderson, m. Clara ————. Harvey Anderson, m. Pearl Deshon. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Marvin Anderson, m. ————. Mildred Anderson, m. Lee Schlup. Audrey Anderson and Margaret Anderson. Gen. 7th—Beulah Anderson, m. Ned DeVall, dec'd. Paul Anderson, m. Verna Gibson. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Howard, Luray, Dale, Darlene and Melba Anderson. Gen. 7th—Roy Anderson, m. May Lowry. Their children: Gen. 8th—Ray and Elmer Anderson.

Gen. 6th—William A. Deppen, (1866-1936); m. Ollie Zepp (1866——); res. St. Joseph, Mo., Rt. 1. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th— Edna Deppen, b. Apr. 2, 1890; m. Samuel Hines, b. Dec. 19, 1886; res. Easton, Mo., Rt. 2. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Thelma Hines, b. Feb. 23, 1917; m. Coval McWilliams, b. May, 1915; res. Easton, Mo., Rt. 2. Norman Hines, b. Oct. 16, 1920. Gen. 7th—Maud A. Deppen, b. Feb. 10, 1893, d. Jan. 8, 1895. Ruby Deppen, b. June 25, 1896; m. Franklin A. Hines, b. Dec. 28, 1888. Issue: Gen. 8th—Lloyd Hines, b. Nov. 9, 1917; res. St. Joseph, Mo., Rt. 1.

Gen. 6th—Kathryn M. Deppen (1875-1934); m. Geo. M. Courtney; res. King City, Mo. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Ura Mae Courtney, m. Jan. 18, 1914 to John Reece; res. Savannah, Mo. Their children: (8): Gen. 8th—Geraldine Reece, b. Dec. 24, 1914, m. ————; res. Omaha Nebr. Ernestine Reece, b. July 28, 1916, Eddie Lee Reece, b. Apr. 9, 1918, d. June, 1918, George Arthur Reece, b. Apr. 7, 1919, Dorothy May Reece, b. June 17, 1921, D. A. Reece, b. Aug. 31, 1923, J. A. Reece, b. Apr. 18, 1926, Glendale Reece b. Aug. 16, 1930. Gen. 7th—Lucille Courtney, m. Jan. 13, 1916 to Orville Osborne; res. King City, Mo. Issue: Gen. 8th—Eva May Osborne, b. May 22, 1918. Gen. 7th—Ray Henson Courtney, b. July 19, 1901; m. Iva Willoughby; res. Savannah, Mo. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ray H. Courtney, Jr., b. Sept. 30, 1923. Gen. 7th—Roy L. Courtney, m. Jan. 1, 1930 to Tillie Lee Sweedler; res. King City, Mo. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ruby Kathryn Courtney, b. May 22, 1935. Gen. 7th—Forestine Courtney, b. Aug. 20, 1907; m. Oct. 20, 1927 to Walter Johnson, b. Oct. 10, 1903; res. Clarksdale, Mo., Rt. 2. Their children: (3):, Gen. 8th—Ronald L. Johnson, b. Sept. 13, 1928, Joseph F. Johnson, b. Dec. 5, 1933, Odell Johnson, b. Dec. 28, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Ona P. Deppen, (1886——); m. David O. Goff, (1886——); res. Helena, Mo. Issue: Gen. 7th—Cornelia Eloise Goff, b. Jan. 12, 1924.

Gen. 5th—Eliza J. Deppen, (1843-1915); m. Dr. John H. Wright, (1822-1900); bur. Bowen Cem., San Antonio, Mo. Their children: Gen. 6th—Willard Wright, d. 1908; m. 1st Alice Heist; 2nd mar. Lydia Dishman. Emmet Wright, m. Emma Olaker. Isaac Wright, d. May 24, 1935; m. Mathilda Shriber. Margaret Wright, m. Thomas Brant, both dec'd. John Wright, m. Lydia Wright, (widow of his brother Willard), Samuel Wright, m. Ida Seltzer. Willard Wright (——-1908); m. 1st Alice Heist, 2nd Lydia Dishman, San Antonio, Mo. Issue of 1st marriage: (1): Gen. 7th—Aubra Wright, m. Flossie Brown; res. Clarksdale, Mo. Their issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Joyce, Vesta M., Delcey, Jean Wright. Second marriage: (7): Gen. 7th—Lulu Jane Wright, m. George McWilliams; res. ————, Mo. Their issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Clovis and Irving. Gen. 7th—Pearl Effie Wright, m. Alva Boyer; res. ————, Mo. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ivan Boyer. Gen. 7th Ethel Wright, m. Theo Atha; res. ————, Mo. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Marvin and Beverly Atha. Gen. 7th—Bessie Wright, m. Herman Ocenberger; res. ————, Mo. Byron Wright, m. Nellie ————; res. Guthrie, Okla. Orville Wright, b. July 31, 1901; m. Cleata Fluhart, b. Feb. 18, 1907. Occu. conducts a filling station, San Antonio, Mo. Zelma Wright.

Gen. 6th—Emmet Wright, m. Emma Olaker; res. Easton, Mo. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—Nellie S. Wright, m. Ed. Penkau, Gertrude Wright, Harmon Wright, Floyd Wright and Lee Wright. Gen. 6th—Isaac Wright, (——-1935); m. Mathilda Shriber; res. 1309 So. 22nd St., St. Joseph, Mo. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Varner Wright, b. Nov., 1897; m. Edith Middleworth. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Dolly Wright, b. in 1922. Gen. 6th Margaret Wright, (——-dec'd.); m. Thomas Brant (——dec'd.); res. St. Joseph, Mo. Their issue: Gen. 7th— Lillian Brant, m. Frank Roberts; res. St. Joseph, Mo. Gen. 6th—John Wright, m. Lydia Dishman Wright, (c.); res. Clarksdale, Mo. Samuel Wright, m. Ida Seltzer; res. Clarksdale, Mo. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Paul Wright, Cliffton Wright, b. in 1922.

Gen. 4th—Lydia Deppen, (1812-1889); m. Henry Boyer, (1811-1892). Lydia Deppen, born in Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., married in Stark Co., Ohio to Henry Boyer also born in Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Both buried at Bowen Cem., San Antonio, Mo. He was a son of Peter and Elizabeth Binkley Boyer, the latter born June 12, 1788, d. June 27, 1856, also buried at San Antonio, Mo. Children of Lydia and Henry Boyer: (7): Gen. 5th—Charlotte Boyer, b. Oct. 3, 1834, d. Apr. 13, 1866; m. John Simmon, b. Oct. 16, 1824, d. Sept. 26, 1897. George M. Boyer, b. Mar. 18, 1838, d. May 18, 1901; m. Eliza J. Johnson, b. July 3, 1838, d. Aug. 18, 1904. Melinda Boyer, m. Wesley Carter. Benj. F. Boyer, b. ————, 1841, d. ————, 1900; m. Virginia Carpenter, b. ————, 1841, d. ————, 1931. Lydia A. Boyer, b. May 25, 1844, d. Feb. 9, 1924; m. Wm. Simmon, b. Nov. 18, 1838, d. Aug. 14, 1908. Andrew J. Boyer, b. July 1, 1853, d. Jan. 26, 1883, (s.); bur. San Antonio, Mo. Peter D. Boyer, b. Aug. 15, 1855; m. Sarah Belle Johnson, b. June 25, 1861, d. ————, 1929.

Gen. 5th—Charlotte Boyer, (1834-1866); m. John Simmon, (1824-1897); bur. San Ontonio, Mo. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Virginia Simmon, m. ———— Williams; res. Kansas. Ida Simmon, m. Oliver Wright; res. Helena, Mo. John Simmon, dec'd.; m. Laura Clark; res. Okla. Allen Simmon, m. Alice Bowen; dec'd. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Chester and Elmer—others unknown. Gen. 6th—Anna Simmon, m. Wm. Wall; res. Little Rock, Ark.

Gen. 5th—Geo. M. Boyer, (1838-1901); m. Eliza J. Johnson, (1838-1904); bur. San Antonio, Mo. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Cora Boyer, (1869-1928); m. Joseph Freeman, (1859——); bur. San Antonio, Mo. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Jane Freeman, m. Charles Leininger; res. St. Joseph, Mo. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Charles Leininger, Jr., Mary E. Leininger, and Elmira J. Leininger. Gen. 7th—Clemmens Freeman, (s.). Gen. 6th—Nancy Boyer, m. Wm. Patton; res. Easton, Mo., Rt. 2. Their children: Gen. 7th—Delma Patton, m. Harold Cook. Their children: Gen. 8th—Robert Cook and Wm. Cook. Gen. 6th—Alexander Boyer, b. Mar. 14, 1877, d. Apr. 7, 1894.

Gen. 5th—Melinda Boyer, m. Wesley Carter; res. ————. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Albert Carter, m. Miss Thornton; res. Maysville, Mo. Minnie Carter, m. Walker Groom; res. Maysville, Mo. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Nina, Beulah, Velma Groom. Gen. 6th—Ella Carter, m. Lewis Roach.

Gen. 5th—Benj. F. Boyer, (1841-1900); m. Virginia Carpenter, (1841-1931). Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Laura Boyer, b. Dec. 26, 1866; m. Dr. Joseph M. Hale; res. Dearborn, Mo. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Joseph M. Hale, m. Nina Murphy, (c). Lou Anna Hale, a teacher at Dearborn, Mo. Gen. 6th—Lucy Boyer, b. July 21, 1868; m. Elijah McCrary Talbot; res. 20 N. 24th St., St. Joseph, Mo. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Virginia Talbot, b. Apr. 28, 1903, Evelyn Talbot, b. Apr. 19, 1907. Virginia Talbot, (1903——); m. James Alvin Farmer, (1902——). Occu. Engineer South West Bell Telephone Company; res. Topeka, Kans. Gen. 6th—John S. Boyer, Atty., b. Dec. 6, 1870; m. Ruby Hale; res. St. Joseph, Mo. Their children: Gen. 7th—John S. Boyer, Jr., b. ————, 1907. Benj. F. Boyer, m. Marian Lehr. Gen. 6th—Evelyn Boyer, b. June 18, 1872, d. Dec. 27, 1913; m. Celestian Sullivan. Occu. a teacher in Phillipines. Their children: Gen. 7th—Celestian Sullivan, Jr., b. ————, 1906; res. San Francisco, Calif. Gen. 6th—Mary Boyer, b. ————, 1877; res. 20 N. 24th St. St. Joseph, Mo.

Gen. 5th—Lydia A. Boyer, (1844-1924); m. Wm. Simmon, (1838-1908) Buch. Co., Mo.; res. San Antonio, Mo. Their children: (8): Gen. 6th—William Simmon, dec'd.; m. Sophia Slaybaugh, dec'd., (c.). Andrew B. Simmon, m. 1st Ida DeVore and 2nd Nellie Ocenberger. Chester Simmon, m. Maggie Minter. Archibald Simmon, b. Mar. 15, 1881, d. Oct. 6, 1917, (s.). Lorena Simmon, m. ———— Hitchings. Laura Simmon, m. Herman Schwader. Effie Simmon, m. Carl DeVore (brother of Ida DeVore Simmon). Charles Simmon, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Peter D. Boyer, (1855——); m. Sarah B. Johnson, (1861-1929); res. Easton, Mo., Rt. 2. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Myrtle Boyer, b. July 18, 1881; m. Edw. Frooge; res. St. Joseph, Mo., Rt. 1. Their childern: Gen. 7th—Dollie, b. Jan. 15, 1900, Lucille, b. ————, 1902, Esther, b. ————, 1905, Nadine, b. ———— 1908, Edward Frooge, Jr., b. ———, 1920. Gen. 6th—Anna Boyer, b. June 6, 1887, m. John S. Montgomery, b. Dec. 2, 1886; res. Easton, Mo., Rt. 2. Issue: Gen. 7th—John B. Montgomery, b. Mar. 18, 1921.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Deppen, (1813-1898); m. Edward Wilson. Catharine Deppen, b. in Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., married in Ohio and died in Buch. Co., Mo. Edward Wilson b. in England, ran away from family and worked in a show, d. in Ohio. Cath. D. Wilson buried on Bowen Cem., San Antonio, Mo., aged 84 yrs. She was known as a grand, fine woman. Had one daughter: Gen. 5th—Mary J. Wilson, b. Feb. 21, 1837, d. May 6, 1921; m. Wm. A. Cornelius, b. Sept. 4, 1829, d. July 25, 1897; bur. San Antonio, Mo. Their children: (10): Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Lorena, b. Feb. 28, 1858, Amanda, b. Mar. 1, 1860, Ella, b. Mar. 19, 1862, Edward, b. July 21, 1866 Wm,. B., b. Oct. 20, 1868, d. ————, 1932, Lida Belle, b. Jan. 1, 1871, d. Jan. 23, 1890, (s.), John Calvin b. June 26, 1872, (s.); large farm owner; res. Union Star, Mo., Rt. Alice, b. May 20, 1876, Effie, b. June 23, 1879, Edith, b. Mar. 6, 1882. Bible in possession of Mrs. W. P. Wortenberger, Savannah, Mo., Rt. 3. Lorena Cornelius, (1858——); m. James Bermond; res. Amity, Mo. R. F. D. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—John Bermond, m. Amelia Kessler; res. Amity, Mo., Rt., Easton, Mo., Rt. 1. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Wayne, Lloyd, Marjorie Bermond. Gen. 7th—Della Bermond, m. C. O. Cornelius; res. Easton, Mo., Rt. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Bennie, Clover Blossom, (1905-1906). Gen. 7th—Effie Bermond, m. Grover Cornelius. Their children: Gen. 8th—Nita, Bertia Cornelius. Gen. 7th—Willie Bermond, m. Julia Ebersole. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Lloyd, Dorothy, Wm. Bermond, Jr.

Gen. 6th—Amanda Cornelius, (1860——); m. George Castle; res. Stewartsville, Mo. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Bessie Castle, m. Emmet Holmes, res. Osborne, Mo. Their children: Gen. 8th—Marie Holmes, m. 1st ———— Potts, 2nd mar. name unknown. Irene Holmes, m. ———— Pearson. Clarence Holmes, m. 1st and 2nd times, names unknown; res. So.

of Maysville, Mo. Gen. 7th—Willie Castel, m. Lois Edwards; res. Washington. Charles Castle, (s.); res. Wapata, Wash. Kate Castle, m. David Wright.

Gen. 6th—Ella Cornelius, (1862——); m. Ed. Carpenter, (c.); res. Ashland Ave., St. Joseph, Mo. Edw. Cornelius, (1866——); m. Rosie Clark; res. Maysville, Mo. Mr. Edw. Cornelius has charge of relief in DeKalb Co., Mo. Their children:: (5): Gen. 7th—Roy Cornelius, m. Maggie ————; res. Alaska. Edith Cornelius m. Mr. Sinck; res. Iowa. Occu. Veterinary. Clinton Cornelius, m. name unknown. Occu. Asst. Supt. of Street Railways, Kansas City, Mo. Vernon Cornelius, m. Gladys Wingate; res. Kansas City, Mo. Lester Cornelius, res. Kans. City, Mo.

Gen. 6th—Wm. B. Cornelius, (1868-1932); m. 1st Mary Courtney, (1869-1912); res. Stewartsville, Mo. Their children: 1st marriage: (8): Gen. 7th—Bert Cornelius, m. Maggie ————. Elsie Cornelius, dec'd. m. Edgar Butoff. Fern Cornelius, mar. name unknown; res St. Joseph, Mo. Earl Cornelius, m. Ruth Ford; res. St. Joseph, Mo. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Names unknown. Gen. 7th—Orville Cornelius, m. Nellie Gnuchi; res. St. Joseph, Mo. Jessie Cornelius, m. Milford Whitman. Wm. B. Cornelius branch 2nd marriage: Opal Cornelius, m. ————. Aubrey Cornelius.

Gen. 6th—Alice Cornelius, (1876——); m. Wallace Courtney, (c.); res. Lawrence, Kansas. Effie Cornelius, (1879——); m. Wm. P. Wortenberger, b. Feb. 17 ,1878; parents from Penna.; res. Savannah, Mo., Rt. 3. Their children: Gen. 7th—Ralph Wortenberger, b. July 11, 1900; m. Ardis Duncan, b. ————, 1902; res. Easton, Mo., Rt. 1. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Doyle, b. Mar. 27, 1926, Doris Wortenberger, b. Mar. 26, 1929. Gen. 7th—Veneta Wortenberger, b. May 12, 1915. Beauty Shop in St. Joseph, Mo.

Gen. 6th—Edith Cornelius, (1882——); m. Harvey Marker, (——dec'd); res. Union Star, Mo., Rt. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Daytha Marker, m. Leo Mills. Occu. Prosecuting Atty.; res. Yates Center, Kans. Their children: Gen. 8th—Billy Mills. Gen. 7th—Harvey Marker. Occu. Druggist, Topeka, Kans. Clayton Marker, and Merial Marker, res. Andrew Co., Mo.

Gen. 4th—Eliza (Ellen) Deppen (1815-1858) m. Matthew Coy (1806-1881). Eliza D. Coy bur. Helena, Mo. Matthew Coy born in Hardin Co., Ky., and bur. San Antonio, Mo. Their children: (7): Gen. 5th—William Coy, d. 1900. Was a G. A. R. pensioner, St. Joseph, Mo. m. Martha (Coy) Holman, d. Apr., 1908. Rebecca Coy, d. in Calif. m. David Todd (c.). Sarah Ellen Coy, b. Sept. 28, 1847; d. Mar. 14, 1876 m. John Augustine, b. Apr. 21, 1832; d. Mar. 25, 1888. Lived in DeKalb Co., Mo. Dates taken from tombstones in Bowen Cem., San Antonio, Mo., also their two children died in infancy and bur. San Antonio, Mo. Gen. 6th—Martha J. Augustine, died Jan. 28, 1871. Matthew Coy m. Alta Lane. Jefferson Coy, b. Feb. 18, 1850; d. Dec. 24, 1882, bur. San Antonio, Mo. (s.). Mary Coy m. Jesse Todd. Isaac Coy, b. Oct. 20, 1856 dec'd. m. Josephine Currol, b. Apr. 13, 1863.

Gen. 5th—Wm. Coy (——-1900) m. Martha (Coy) Holman (——-1908), bur. Mt. Mora Cem., St. Joseph, Mo. Their children: Gen. 6th—Rufus Coy, d. 1932 m. Blanche Walsworth, res. Flint Ridge Rd., Pasadena, Calif. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Kenneth Coy, b. Dec. 3, 1896. Kathryn Coy, b. June, 1908. Gen. 6th—Matthew H. Coy, b. 1872; d. 1921 in St. Joseph, Mo. m. Blanche Judd, b. 1874, res. Council Bluffs, Iowa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Edwin Coy, b. Dec. 16, 1897 m. Esther Frost, b. 1898. Occu. Sales Manager in Advertising Promotion, res. 3209 N. W. 22nd St., Okla City, Okla. Their children: Gen. 8th—Lois J. Coy, b. Aug. 22, 1918. Sophomore in Medicine, Okla. City, Okla. Gen. 7th—Dorothy Coy, b. Nov. 12, 1908, res. 1605 High St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Gen. 5th—Matthew Coy (————) m. Alta Lane (————), res. St. Joseph, Mo. Their children: Gen. 6th—Raymond Coy m. Losie Ott, res. St. Joseph, Mo., Rt. 1.

Gen. 5th—Isaac Coy (1856——) m. Josephine Currol (1863——), res. 1801 Mitchell St., St. Joseph, Mo. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Jessie May Coy, b. Sept. 10, 1893 m. ———— Irwyn. Their children: Gen. 7th—Kathryn E. Irwyn, b. Aug. 6, 1916; Frances N. Irwyn, b. Aug. 28, 1924. Gen. 6th—Margaret H. Coy, b. Oct. 2, 1903 m. Otto Jarison (c.).

Gen. 4th—x George Deppen (1817-1863) m. Tena A. Mosholder (1819-1893). Both bur. on Bowen Cem., San Antonio, Mo.

---

x [George Deppen was deaf and while in his barn during the Civil War was shot by a squad of Federal soldiers—11th Missouri Cavalry. They ordered him to halt and he not hearing them, they fired. His widow remarried to Nicholas Reoff, b. Jan. 22, 1812, d. Sept. 17, 1873—wife, Tena Ann, b. June 17, 1819, d. Sept. 21, 1893.]

Children of George and Tena A. Deppen: (5): Gen. 5th—Sara E. Deppen, b. Nov. 15, 1842; d. Sept. 9, 1861, wife of Moses Hines, bur. San Antonio, Mo. George E. Deppen, b. Apr. 12, 1854; d. July 28, 1875. Harvey L. Deppen, b. Jan. 24, 1863; d. July 28, 1863. Emma D. Deppen m. (1) Ed. Mead, dec'd. (2) George Blakley. Their children: (2) 1st marriage: Gen. 6th—Charles Mead, Pearl Mead m., res. Calif. Lived in St. Joseph, Mo., in 1905.

Gen. 5th—Alice Deppen, res. St. Joseph, Mo. m. ——— Gloss. Their children: Gen. 6th—Harvey Gloss, res. Kans. Edward Gloss, res. Calif.

Gen. 4th—x Andrew Deppen (1819-1888) m. Sarah Caskey (1820-1898). Bur. in Wayne Co., O., near Alliance.

---

x [Andrew, youngest son of Peter and Catharine (Spang) Deppen, went at an early age with his father to Ohio. Andrew manufactured buggies and harness, or known as a saddler. He employed four men as saddlers in New Franklin, Ohio, which was considered quite an establishment at that time. In 1858 he took three buggies to St. Joseph, Mo., by boat from Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Ohio, to his brother Isaac Deppen in Buchanan Co., Mo. On his return he brought back a lot of Buffalo robes. Zadoc Deppen named two of his sons after their uncle Andrew—one John Andrew and the other Andrew John Deppen.]

Children of Andrew and Sarah Caskey Deppen: (4): Gen. 5th—Joseph C. Deppen, b. Nov. 6, 1843; d. Oct. 31, 1865. Marion W. Deppen, b. Nov. 2, 1847; d. May 31, 1873. His death caused by T. B. developed while working in a deep well. James Harvey Deppen, d. Apr. 15, 1936 m. Margaret Heston, res. Alliance, Ohio. Gen. 6th—1 son, Ora E., d. aged 32 yrs. (s.). Gen. 5th—Margaret E. Deppen (1862-1915) m. Hiram H. Essick. Their children: Gen. 6th—Chloris Essick m. Ed. Crowl, res. New Franklin, O. Their children: Gen. 7th—Margaret and Russell Crowl.

Gen. 4th—Rebecca Deppen (1824-1902) m. John Davis (1816-1906) bur. San Antonio, Mo. Their children: Gen. 5th—Lorena E. Davis (1849-1851) Bowen Cem., Mo. Peter M. Davis (1853-1924) m. Lucy Wyatt (1856-1934). Thomas W. Davis, b. Dec. 27, 1854; d. Aug. 2, 1933 m. Cully Goodman, b. July 27, 1861. Edward Davis (1856-1857). Eliza E. Davis (1859-1927) m. George W. Bermond (1854-1931). Albert V. Davis (1863-1916) m. (1) Emma Hall, dec'd. (2) Marie Zyssett.

Gen. 5th—Thomas W. Davis (1854-1933) m. Cully Goodman (1861-———), res. San Antonio, Mo. Mrs. Cully Davis was a daughter of Caswell Goodman, from N. Carolina and his wife Mary A. Blakely, from Ky., married in Mo. Children of Thomas and Cully Davis: (10) all in Buch. Co., Mo.: Gen. 6th—Pearl Davis, b. 1881; d. aged 14 yrs. John Davis, b. 1883 m. (1) Bernice Knadler (2) Agnes Moran. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Clifford, Cleda and Helen. Gen. 6th—Raymond T. Davis, b. 1885; d. aged 16 mos. Estelle Davis, b. 1888 m. Ernest Schreiber. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Ray, Norman Schreiber. Gen. 6th—Bertha Davis, b. 1891 m. Joseph Patton. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Esther, died aged 14 yrs.; Doris Patton, b. 1921. Gen. 6th—Betty Davis, b. 1893 m. Harry Schreiber, res. San Antonio, Mo. Their children: (8): Gen. 7th—Datha, Dora, Dale, Doreen, Mary, John, Millie and Betty Jo. Gen. 6th—Ida Davis, b. 1896 (s.). Ellsworth Davis, b. 1898, res. San Antonio, Mo. m. Lela Bartley. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th —Virginia L. Davis, b. Aug. 28, 1922, Maxine Davis, b. Mar. 13, 1924. Gen. 6th—Overt Davis, b. 1901 m. Ada Arnold. Issue: Gen. 7th—Thomas N. Davis, b. Oct. 16, 1933. Gen. 6th—Gilbert Davis, b. 1903 m. Margaret Digman. Issue: Gen. 7th—James Boyer Davis, b. July 28, 1930.

Gen. 5th—Eliza E. Davis (1859-1927) m. Geo. W. Bermond (1854-1931) bur. Easton, Mo. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Lulu Bermond, b. 1881, res. Osborn, Mo. m. Mar. 8, 1905 to Charles F. Theis, b. 1879. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Howell Merritt, b. 1906; Bermond Manford, b. 1913; Marjorie Myrle Theis, b. 1916. Gen. 6th—Ida R. Bermond, b. 1883 m. Apr. 4, 1911 to Frank

R. Mahar. Ernest D. Bermond, b. 1884 m. to Emma Bodenhausen, b. 1886. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Kathryn Ellen Bermond, b. 1918; George B. Bermond, b. 1921. Gen. 6th—Laura Bermond, b. 1888 m. Charles Robinson, d. 1920. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Chloris Ellen, b. 1913. Chlovis Edwin, b. 1918, Jewell P. Robinson, b. 1920. Gen. 6th—Clara Bermond, b. 1889 m. to Chas. Schnidler, b. 1883. Their children: Gen. 7th—Ernestine Ideen Schnidler, b. 1919.

Gen. 3d—Barbara Deppen (1783-1850) (s.), bur. Rehrersburg, Berks Co., Pa. Orphan's Court, Reading, Pa., Aug. 8, 1851, Henry Deppen petitioner, of Lebanon Co., Pa., and brother of Barbara, who died intestate in Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa. These heirs as follows: brother Henry, the petitioner; brother John, who died in N. Y., leaving two sons: John and William; Christian, who died in Mercer Co., Pa., leaving issue: John and Polly, wife of Geo. Haas, the names of the rest not known; William, of Northumberland Co., Pa. issues names unknown; Peter Deppen who resides in Mo.; George Deppen, dec'd.; issues names not known; David Deppen, who died in Berks Co., issue, Henrietta, wife of Wm. Sheetz; Catharine Deppen; Elizabeth, wife of John Miller, who died in Ohio, names of children not known, and Sarah, dec'd., late wife of John Billman, of Pinegrove, Pa. Barbara owned ¼ interest in 215 A. Settled on Jan. 9, 1852. This estate caused much trouble in searching for nieces and nephews and as the record at the Berks Court House shows even then kin were lost, among brothers and sisters, caused by difficulty in travel and inefficient mail service, also the work and struggle in these new frontiers of the pioneers, which left little time for correspondence. This 215 acres was owned jointly by Barbara, Catharine and Henry Deppen.

Gen. 3d—x David Deppen, b. July 3, 1785; d. Aug. 31, 1838, bur. at St. Daniel's (Corner Ch.) Robesonia, Pa. m. at Christ's Luth. Ch., on Aug. 25, 1821 at the parsonage to Elizabeth Scholl, b. Feb. 1, 1801; d. May 1, 1846, bur. at North Heidelberg Ch., she was married second to John Conrad and had one son, Dr. Jno. Conrad, dec'd. of Robesonia, Pa.

David and Eliz. Deppen had 1 dau. Gen. 4th—Harriet Deppen, b. May, 1822; d. 1880 m. Oct. 26, 1841 to Wm. S. Sheetz, b. 1818; d. 1885, marriage recorded in Christ's Luth. Church records. Henrietta (Harriet) Deppen was confirmed at Corner Church, Robesonia, Pa., in 1839, aged 17 yrs. They lived on a beautiful farm adjoining the church. She was the first person to be buried on the new Heidelberg Cemetery. (Wm. S. Sheetz was a son of John and Barbara (Sheetz) Sheetz). Children of Wm. S. and Harriet D. Sheetz: (6): Gen. 5th—Emma Sheetz, b. 1842, d. young. John D. Sheetz, b. July 15, 1843; d. Jan. 24, 1913 m. Kate Sheetz. b. Jan. 7, 1852; d. Nov. 14, 1911 (dau. of John and ——— (Seltzer) Sheetz) (c.) bur., Womelsdorf, Pa. Wm. H. Sheetz, b. June 4, 1846; d. July 25, 1907 m. Emma C. Binkley, b. Dec. 25, 1849; d. Mar. 14, 1887. Henrietta A. Sheetz m. Nathaniel Lengel, b. June 3, 1850; d. Jan. 2, 1921. Franklin Sheetz, died aged 4 yrs. Mary Agnes Sheetz, b. Oct. 10, 1855; d. Dec. 20, 1928 m. Wm. F. McLean, b. Oct. 17, 1853; d. Jan. 29, 1919.

Gen. 5th—Wm. H. Sheetz (1846-1907) m. Emma C. Binkley (1849-1887), bur. Chas. Evan's Cemetery, Reading, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Annie Sheetz, b. Jan. 11, 1870 (s.). Willard W. Sheetz, b. June 24, 1871; m. (1) Elva Behney, dec'd. (2) Lila Mellon. Children of 1st mar-

---

x [The family has the tradition handed down that the romance of David Deppen and Elizabeth Scholl resulted in an elopement at midnight, on horseback. The parsonage was about two miles west of the Scholl homestead. The family had objected on account of the difference in their ages. David Deppen was a prosperous farmer, owning his father's farm after the latter's death. His death too was the result of an accident. David was injured by the plow striking a stone—causing his death. The father's death having been caused by carrying limestone for the construction of the house built in 1826. After his death his daughter Harriet Sheetz owned the farm and later her daughter, Mrs. Nathaniel Lengel, located two miles north of Robesonia along the Bernville road. David Deppen was appointed by the children of John Deppen to collect from Dr. Daniel Deppen, Adm., all money due them from Jacob Deppen's estate, the latter a brother of their father John Deppen. These releases are dated Nov. 1, 1834, with the exception of Geo. Deppen, of Northumberland Co., Pa., who on Sept. 19, 1834, declined to send in his power of attorney, and applied to Dr. Deppen himself, at Bernville, Pa.]

riage: (3): Gen. 7th—Harold J. Sheetz m. Miriam Rice, res. 324 Glen Echo Rd., Phila., Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold and Paul Sheetz. Gen. 7th—Charles W. Sheetz m. Myrtle ———, res. 446 So. Duke St., York, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Betty, Dorothy, William, June and Lois Sheetz. Gen. 7th—Margaret I. Sheetz m. Frank Schmauk, res. 5424 Rising Sun Ave., Phila., Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Jean and Frank Schmauk, Jr. Gen. 7th—Children of 2nd marriage: (3): Ada Sheetz m. ——— ———, res, Phila., Pa. Clara Sheetz m. ——— Pratt, res. Phila., Pa. Willard Sheetz, Jr., res. Phila., Pa. Gen. 6th—Franklin I. Sheetz, b. Aug. 14, 1873; d. Mar. 15, 1935 m. (1) Mamie Behney, dec'd. (2) Gertrude McGee, res. 2233 N. Camac, Phila., Pa. Gen. 7th—Leroy, of the first marriage, died aged 12 yrs. Children of 2nd marriage: (3): Eleanor, Raymond and Edward Sheetz. Gen. 6th—Harry H. Sheetz, b. Apr. 24, 1875 m. Laura Potteiger, b. Dec. 8, 1885, res. Bernville, Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—Paul N. Sheetz, b. June 12, 1905 m. Mabel Naftzinger, b. Apr. 15, 1909, res. Wyomissing, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Helen, b. Dec. 14, 1926 and Henry Sheetz, b. Nov. 11, 1935. Gen. 7th—Mabel E. Sheetz, b. Apr. 22, 1907 m. Wm. Keppley, b. Aug. 11, 1903, res. Bernville, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Richard T., b. Feb. 4, 1926 and Jeannette Keppley, b. June 11, 1933. Gen. 7th—Wm. Sheetz, b. Dec. 17, 1908, res. Bernville, Pa. Mary R. Sheetz, b. Feb. 1, 1915 m. Ralph Balthaser, b. 1913, res. Bernville, Pa. Gen. 8th—Gloria May, b. May 27, 1933 and Ralph Robert, b. Sept. 4, 1935. Gen. 7th—Chas. H. Sheetz, b. July 6, 1917; d. 1921. Earl T. Sheetz, b. July 5, 1920. Elsie L. Sheetz, b. Nov., 1925. Gen. 6th—E. Kathryn Sheetz, b. Oct. 11, 1878 m. Walter McLean, b. Mar. 23, 1878, res. Weiser Park, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Sheetz (1855-1928) m. Wm. F. McLean (1853-1919), bur. Heidelberg Cem., Robesonia, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Wm. S. McLean, b. May 12, 1874 m. Loretta Filbert, b. Feb. 21, 1878, res. Wernersville, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 7th—John W. McLean, b. Sept. 26, 1902 m. Kathryn Boyer, b. May 9, 1907, res. Wernersville, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Jean A., b. July 24, 1924; Dolores I., b. Nov. 13, 1931; Jacqueline M., b. Sept. 14, 1933; Mary K., b. May 23, 1938. Gen. 7th—Walter R. McLean, b. Feb. 26, 1904 m. Cora Ehrenzellers, b. Nov. 4, 1907, res. Robesonia, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Geraldine McLean, b. Feb. 20, 1933. Gen. 7th—Thomas N. McLean, b. May 23, 1908 m. Doris G. Ackerman, res. Wernersville, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. Feb. 3, 1934 and Wm. Thomas McLean, b. June 14, 1938. Gen. 7th—Donald McLean, b. Aug. 14, 1917. Samuel McLean, b. Jan. 5, 1919. Gen. 6th—Walter D. McLean m. Kathryn Sheetz, res. Weiser Park, Pa. Robert D. McLean, b. Feb. 26, 1886, Weiser Park, Pa. McLean Post, of Reading, Pa., named in honor of Wm. F. McLean.

Gen. 3d—x George Deppen, b. June 21, 1787; d. Feb. 7, 1850 m. Mar. 11, 1810 to Maria M. Gries, b. Apr. 3, 1785; d. Aug. 11, 1869. Marriage on record at Womelsdorf, Pa. Both bur. St. Peter's Church in Mahanoy Twp., North'd. Co., Pa.

---

x [The marriage record at Womelsdorf as follows: Sergeant George Dappe married Maria M. Griese. He was classified as a Sergeant for his services in the War of 1812-14, having previously served the community in their famous "Battalions," an organization which had its origin during the Revolution and kept up for many years, even after the Civil War, as a drill for the citizenry in case of war. While he owned land with his brothers Wm., John and Peter in North'd. Co., he remained in Berks Co. until 1830, when he settled near Herndon, Pa. He advertised his land in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., for sale on Oct. 31, 1826. Reading Court House, Berks Co., Pa., Oct 25, 1843, these heirs of the widow Maria M. Gries (of Dr. Jno. Deitrich Gries) of Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., released to George Deppen, intermarried to Molly Gries of North'd. Co., Pa., viz: Wm. Gries, Margaret Gries, and John Gries. The following children of George and Maria Magdeline Deppen were baptized at Womelsdorf Reformed Church. (1) A daughter, Margaret Deppen, b. Mar 4, 1811, Margaret Gries, Sponsor; (2) Wilhelm Deppen, b. Feb. 8, 1812, Dietrich Gries, Sponsor. George Deppen had learned the weaving and dyeing trade, and had lived in Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., Pa., prior to moving to North'd. Co., Pa. They died in Upper Augusta Twp., near Haas' Mill, Sunbury, Pa.]

Gen. 3d—George Deppen (1787-1850) m. Maria M. Gries (1785-1869) (Red Cross, North'd. Co., Pa.) Their children: (6): Gen. 4th—Margaret Dep-

pen, b. Mar. 4, 1811; d. Dec. 13, 1887 m. Dec. 6, 1835 to John S. Haas, b. May 6, 1810; d. Dec. 1, 1886. Wilhelm Deppen, b. Feb. 8, 1812; d. Jan. 8, 1876 m. Susan Lantz, b. Apr. 9, 1814; d. Feb. 20, 1901. John Deppen, b. July 4, 1815; d. Dec. 11, 1893 m. 1850 to Catharine Lantz, b. Nov. 16, 1819; d. Jan. 7, 1889. Isaac Deppen m. Ellen Braun, b. 1857; d. Aug. 14, 1922. Catharine Deppen (s.). Elizabeth Deppen (s.).

Gen. 4th—Margaret (Peggy) Deppen (1811-1887) m. John S. Haas (1810-1886), bur. Pomfret Manor Cem., near Sunbury, Pa. John S. Haas was the second son of Lorenz Haas and brother of Daniel Haas. Children of Margaret and Jno. S. Haas: (1): Gen. 5th—Hiram M. Haas, b. Mar. 4, 1846; d. Apr. 4, 1932 m. in 1870 to Luzetta Hull (from Snidertown, Pa.) b. Dec., 1846; d. 1929. Their children: (8): Gen. 6th—John S. Haas, d. 1933, Akron, Ohio m. Harriet Detrich, Sunbury, Pa., dec'd. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Helen Haas, res. Sunbury, Pa. m. Ralph Mosechlin. Their children: Gen. 8th—Micky Mosechlin. Gen. 7th—Sarah Haas, res. Lewistown, Pa. m. Marlan Riddle. Lucetta Haas, res. Marcus Hook, Pa. m. Howard Marsh. Their issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jack and Ray Marsh. Gen. 6th—Isaac J. Haas, res. Sunbury, Pa. m. Amy Fasold, (c.). Edward J. Haas died aged about 37 yrs. (s.) Hiram W. Haas, b. July 13, ————; d. May 13, 1935 (s.). Margaret M. Haas, b. July 13, ————, res. Newcastle, Pa. m. John Penman. Issue: Gen. 7th—Jack Penman. Gen. 6th—Elsie Mabel Haas, b. Dec. 24, ———, res. Sunbury, Pa., Rt. 2 m. Harry Wolff, (c.). Nellie J. Haas, b. Dec. 5, 1885 m. C. M. Gass, D. D. S., b. May 4, 1878. Office and residence, 805 Market St., Sunbury, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Emily L. Gass, b. Dec. 4, 1915. Gen. 6th—Marian V. Haas m. Guy Ripple, (c.), res. Line St., Sunbury, Pa.

Gen. 4th—William Deppen (1812-1876) m. Susan Lantz (1814-1901), bur. at Red Cross, Jackson Twp., North'd. Co., Pa. (Susan Lantz, a daughter of Samuel and Magdeline (Martz) Lantz). Wm. Deppen was in the mercantile business at Augustaville, later Mahanoy, for 18 years. He owned considerable real estate. In 1860 he located at Trevorton, Pa., from where he retired. Children of Wm. and Susan (Lantz) Deppen: (7): Gen. 5th—Mary Deppen, b. Nov. 10, 1842; d. Jan. 30, 1861, Red Cross, Pa. Samuel Deppen, died Aug. 7, 1851, Red Cross, Pa. William Deppen, b. Jan. 24, 1847; d. Jan. 21, 1859, bur. at Red Cross, Pa. Benjamin F. Deppen, b. 1847; d. 1930 m. (1) Susan Herb, b. July 22, 1849; d. Apr. 8, 1888 (2) Louise Leitenberger, b. 1850; d. 1905. George W. Deppen, b. July 8, 1849; d. Jan. 8, 1909 m. in 1874 to Angeline Herb, b. Mar. 4, 1854; d. Aug. 18, 1918. Richard L. Deppen, b. Aug. 26, 1852; d. Dec. 21, 1928 m. Kathryn Beury, b. Jan. 9, 1853; d. Feb. 9, 1924. Sarah A. Deppen, b. 1854; d. June 8, 1915 (s.).

Gen. 5th—x Benj. F. Deppen (1847-1930) m. Susan Herb (1849-1888).

---

x [B. F. Deppen was the leading merchant of Trevorton and otherwise associated with the activities of the town. Served as agent there for the Phila. and Reading Ry., for 20 yrs. In 1889 went into the general store business, was a trustee of the Trevorton Silk Mills and director of the Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Co., of Shamokin, Pa., and in 1910 became connected with the First National Bank of Trevorton, Pa. His son Wm. Ralph Deppen and his sister Susan Deppen are carrying on at the same stand their father had successfully established.]

Their children: (4): Gen. 6th—Samuel H. Deppen (1876-1905) m. Mamie Holshue, res. Shamokin, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Wm. Frank Deppen, b. Dec. 8, 1902. Occu. Real estate broker, res. New York City m. Florence Broderick, of New Haven, Conn. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—June and Barbara. Gen. 7th—Donald H. Deppen. Occu. Real estate, res. New York City m. Marjorie Kellogg. Their children: Gen. 8th—Donald and Richard. Gen. 6th—Laura M. Deppen, d. Aug., 1932, Trevorton, Pa. Wm. Ralph Deppen, b. Dec. 8, 1882 m. Eva Kline, b. Oct. 8, 1884. Merchant. Res. Trevorton, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Russell Deppen, d. aged 5 yrs. Wm. Robt. Deppen, b. Oct. 9, 1909, occu. Manager, Newberry Stores, Concord, N. H. at present (1939) charge of Packard Motor, Commercial Credit, Williamsport, Pa. John Deppen, b. June 8, 1911. Grad. Bloomsburg Teacher's College, 1939. Principal McAllisterville H. S., Pa. Margaret Deppen, b. Nov. 18, 1917. (1939) Teaching, Commercial Dept., Trevorton, Pa. Honor graduate. Gen. 6th—Susan Deppen, b. Nov. 2, 1884, merchant, Trevorton, Pa.

Gen. 5th—George W. Deppen (1849-1909) m. Angeline Herb (1854-1918). Banker and County Officer, Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (8): Gen. 6th—Wm. E. Deppen, b. June 3, 1875. Occu. Clerk P. & R. R. Freight Dept., 358 E. Northampton St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Henry (Harry) L. Deppen, b. Jan. 18, 1878. Treasurer People's Trust Company, Nanticoke, Pa. m. Helen Such, b. Nov. 18, 1879, res. Tilbury Terrace, Nanticoke, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Irene Deppen, b. Nov., 1905. Pauline Deppen, b. Sept., 1907 m. John D. Bauer. Occu. Sales manager, Butter Crust Baking Co., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Judith and Jane. Gen. 6th—Sue E. Deppen, b. Feb. 5, 1879; d. 1917 m. Roy C. Shaddock. Occu. Real estate, res. Brooklyn, N. Y. Their children—Gen. 7th—Thomas D. Shaddock, b. Dec. 14, 1913 m. Dorothe Briggs, res. Homer, N. Y. Gen. 6th—Sarah E. Deppen, b. Feb. 9, 1880 m. James McDonald, b. Sept. 12, 1872; d. June, 1927, res. 161 Fairmount Ave., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Mary McDonald, b. Oct. 9, 1908; d. 1926. Robert D. McDonald, b. Dec. 1, 1910. Sara Elizabeth McDonald, b. Sept. 29, 1912. Gen. 6th—George H. Deppen, b. Sept., 1882, res. Sunbury, Pa. (s.). Clara M. Deppen m. Robert James. Occu. Ass't. Yardmaster Penna. R. R. (c.), res. Sharon, Pa. Frank R. Deppen, b. Jan. 8, 1886 m. Mary Pelton, b. Jan. 29, 1891, res. 225 Arch St., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Helen C. Deppen, b. July 22, 1909 m. Robert Reese, b. Dec. 26, 1910. Occu. Insurance, res. 12 Mill St., Danville, Pa. Richard Deppen, b. Aug. 17, 1912, res. Sunbury, Pa. m. Mary Kester. Donald Deppen, b. Aug. 23, 1915. Diane Deppen, b. Sept. 14, 1928. Gen. 6th—x Clarence A. Deppen, b. Oct. 29, 1891; d. May 10, 1939 m. Arlene V. Worrell (dau. of Robt. C. Worrell). Occu. P. R. R. Clerk and City Controller, res. 348 Walnut St., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Sally J. Deppen, b. Mar. 8, 1929; Robert W. Deppen, b. Jan. 3, 1936.

Gen. 5th—Richard L. Deppen (1852-1928) m. Catharine Beury (1853-1924). Mrs. Deppen died in Shamokin, Pa., and Mr. Deppen in Elizabeth, N. J. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Clara Nancy Deppen, b. Sept. 8, 1882 in Trevorton, Pa. m. June 16, 1909 to Edward J. Ayars, b. Sept. 19, 1876; d. Sept. 29, 1935. Mr. Ayars, Civil Eng. P. & R. R., res. 131 Springfield Rd., Elizabeth, N. J. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Catharine B. Ayars, b. May 19, 1910 in Norristown, Pa., res. Elizabeth, N. J. Edward J. Ayars, b. May 15, 1917 in East Aurora, N. J. d. Nov. 7, 1918 in Williamsport, Pa. Gen. 6th —William C. Deppen, b. Mar. 13, 1886 in Trevorton, Pa. m. Rachel Brooks, res. Alderson, W. Va. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Wm. C. Deppen, Jr., b. July 10, 1915; Marion L. Deppen, b. Apr., 1917; Catharine Deppen, b. June, 1918. Gen. 6th—Richard Lawton Deppen, b. July 8, 1890 in Shamokin, Pa. m. Helen J. Nichols, b. in Hartford, Conn. Occu. Insurance, res. 25 Newport Ave., W. Hartford, Conn. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Nancy and Mary Frances Deppen.

Gen. 4th—John Deppen (1815-1893) m. Catharine Lantz (1819-1889) (dau. of Samuel and Magdalene (Martz) Lantz and a sister of Susan Lantz Deppen) both bur. at Herndon, Pa. John Deppen was a farmer near Herndon in his active years, farm later owned by his son Samuel Deppen. Was a devout Christian and very active church worker. Their children: (4): Gen. 5th —Mary Deppen, b. 1852; d. 1931 m. Albert Holshue, b. 1851; d. 1926. Samuel Deppen, b. Sept. 5, 1853; d. Nov. 13, 1927 m. in 1878 to Lucy Zartman, b. Oct. 22, 1858. Wm. H. Deppen, b. Mar. 15, 1856; d. Dec. 10, 1877 m. Katie Tressler, b. 1857; d. 1909. Susan Deppen, b. July 4, 1860; d. Mar., 1934 m. Wm. F. Bower, b. Jan. 23, 1858 dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Mary Deppen (1852-1931) m. Albert Holshue (1851-1926) bur.

---

x [World War Veteran, enlisted in the 103rd Ammunition Transport of the 28th Division, when it was organized in June, 1917, entrained for Camp Hancock, Ga., under command of Gen. C. M. Clement. Went to France and returned after the war, May, 1919. Mustered out at Camp Dix, arose to Sergeant-Major. Gen. Clement had been an associate of the Deppen family for many years. He resumed his duties for the Penna. R. R., having been in their employ for a period of 30 yrs. He served the city of Sunbury as controller. He died very suddenly of a heart attack while out in their automobile with his wife, collapsed and died enroute to the hospital. He resided in the home in which he was born at 4th and Walnut Streets, Sunbury, Pa.]

at Herndon, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Stephen Holshue, b. Oct. 15, 1877 m. (1) Gertrude Slusher (2) Mary Kotkis, both dec'd., res. Shenandoah, Pa. One son, first marriage: Gen. 7th—Russell Holshue, b. Oct. 23, 1914 m. Tessie Devlin, b. ————, res. Pt. Carbon, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th —Richard and Russell. Gen. 6th—Florence Holshue, b. Sept. 1, 1891 m. Arthur E. Lake, b. July 3, 1882, res. 716 N. Franklin, Shamokin, Pa. Their issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mary E. Lake, b. Feb. 1, 1924.

Gen. 5th—Samuel Deppen (1853-1927) m. Lucy Zartman (1858-——), res. 2514 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 6th—Carrie N. Deppen, b. May 20, 1879; d. Mar., 1937 m. Wm. P. Zartman, b. Dec. 16, 1873. Occu. Lumberman, res. 30 E. Lincoln St., Shamokin, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Elwood M. Zartman, b. Oct. 27, 1901 m. Mildred Derk, res. 838 E. Mercer St., Phila., Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Irma Zartman, b. 1926. Gen. 6th—Mamie D. Deppen, b. Mar. 23, 1880 m. Calvin Zeigler, b. Nov. 18, 1880 (c.) (desc. of Charlotte S. Zeigler, of Sarah Deppen Snyder), res. 1634 Nicholson St., N. W., Wash., D. C. Susan C. Deppen, b. July 14, 1884 m. John E. Witmer (son of John H., a son of David, a son of John, a son of Christophel, North'd. Co., Pa., pioneer) (.c), res. 2514 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Wm. H. Deppen (1856-1877) m. Katie Tressler (1857-1909), bur. at Herndon, Pa. (widow married second to a Mr. Raudenbush) bur. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Irvin Deppen, b. Feb. 10, 1876 m. Louisa Fairchild, b. Jan. 25, 1878, res. 1303 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th—Elwood Deppen, b. Dec. 7, 1899 m. Carlene Baird, b. June 10, 1907. Occu. C. W. A. Exec. Dept., formerly worked in banks. Their issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jack Deppen, b. Jan. 27, 1928. Gen. 6th —Wm. H. Deppen, b. Sept. 13, 1878 m. Della Geist, b. Oct. 31, 1882. Retired merchant, res. 2259 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Joseph Deppen, b. Apr. 22, 1916 m. 1938 to Dorothea Myers, b. ————, res. 1700 State St., Harrisburg, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—John J. Deppen, b. Aug. 14, 1939.

Gen. 5th—Susan Deppen (1860-1934) m. x Wm. F. Bower (1858, dec'd.). Lived in Harrisburg and bur. Herndon, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Katie Bower, b. July 5, 1888; d. July 8, 1911, bur. Herndon, Pa. x Walter Bower, b Oct. 23, 1893 m. Arlene Dieffenbach. x Teacher of English in a Boy's College, Irvington, N. J. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Walter Bower, Jr.

Gen. 4th—Isaac Deppen, b. near Herndon, Pa. m. Priscilla Braun (1857-1922) both. bur. Dries Ch., near Freeburg, Snyder Co., Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 5th—Lucetta Deppen m. Allen Stettler. Wm. L. Deppen, b. Feb. 11, 1861; d. Mar. 10, 1937 m. Jennie Swab. Maranda J. Deppen, b. Dec. 7, 1862; d. Dec. 7, 1937 m. Cyrus Shipe, d. Apr., 1938. Jno. W. Deppen, d. 1936 (s.). Mary Deppen, b. 1858; d. Feb. 22, 1939 m. Frank Straub, dec'd. Clara Deppen m. Geo. Tharp, both dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Lucetta D. Stettler issue. Res. Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Morris Stettler m. Dorothy Arner. Their children: Gen. 7th —Russell, Grace, Francis and Martha. Gen. 6th—Ida Stettler m. Murray Smith, res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Irene and Evelyn.

Gen. 5th—Wm. L. Deppen (1861-1937) m. Jennie Swab (————), res. Mifflintown, Pa., Rt. 3. Their issue: Gen. 6th—Rev. Lee S. Deppen. Luth. minister at Beaver Springs m. Marian Dimm, b. in Kurtz Valley. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Shirley May Deppen, b. 1934.

Gen. 5th—Maranda J. Deppen (1862-1937) m. Cyrus Shipe (——-1938), res. 1212 Susquehanna Ave., Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Rev. Harry Russell Shipe m. Naretta McCormick, res. Berwick, Pa. Luth. minister. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Ida Jane Shipe, Lois Louise Shipe, b. Nov., 1926. Gen. 6th—Hurst L. Shipe, b. Feb. 8, 1895 m. Olivia Klaser, b. June 6, 1895 in Ind. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Olivia Shipe, b. Aug. 16, 1926, res. 1712 W. Union Blvd., Bethlehem, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Deppen (1858-1939) m. Frank Straub (————),

---

x [W. F. Bower was a son of Jacob Bower, b. 1817 and his wife (a Miss Haas), and grandson of Jacob Bower and great-grandson of J. Matthias Bower, b. Mar 6, 1754, near Reading, Pa. (Bower's Station.)]

bur. Winfield, Pa. Their children: Gen. 6th—Roy Straub. Annie Straub m. Mr. Martin, res. Lewisburg, Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Della Straub m. Simon Mull, res. Kreamer, Pa. A large family, among their children: Gen. 7th—Blanche Mull m. Wm. Friese, res. Sunbury, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—(Names unknown.) Gen. 7th—Ida Mull. Gen. 6th—Wm. Straub m. Miss Walters, res. Lewisburg, Pa., Rt. 1. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—(Names unknown). Gen. 6th—Nora Straub m. Ira Luck, res. Selinsgrove, Pa., Rt. Their children: Gen. 7th—(Names unknown).

Gen. 5th—Clara Deppen, dec'd. m. George Tharpe, dec'd., bur. at Dreese Ch., near Freeburg, Pa. Their children: Gen. 6th—Wm. Tharpe m. Ida Steffen. Occu. farmer, res. near Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Grace Tharpe. Gen. 6th—Charles Tharpe m. Emma Steffen. Occu. farmer, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Walter and Virginia Tharpe. Gen. 6th—Henry Tharpe m. Mabel Shaffer, (c.), res. Selinsgrove, Pa.

Gen. 3d—Henry Deppen, b. Sept. 15, 1792 in Berks Co., Pa. d. 1871 in Lebanon Co., Pa. m. Mar. 15, 1815 to Susanna Billman, b. Dec. 30, 1793; d. July 17, 1858. In a Bible record a granddaughter had written "Susan consort of Henry Deppen died aged 64 yrs." This family had farmed in Berks, later in Lebanon Co., Pa., where they are buried at Royer's M. H. Henry had served as administrator for his father's estate. Susan, a sister of John married to Henry's sister Sarah Deppen. The Billman family were descendants of Hans David Biehlman, Princess Augusta passenger in 1736. Children of Henry and Susan Deppen: (2): Gen. 4th—Gabriel Deppen, b. Mar. 17, 1817; d. Oct. 18, 1889 m. to Catharine Kilmer, b. Aug. 8, 1814; d. Jan. 19, 1891. Marriage record in Trinity Tulp. Ch., records by Rev. Thomas Leinbach. Elias Deppen, b. 1818; d. Feb. 12, 1821, aged 2 yrs., 1 mo., 24 days, bur. St. Daniel's Ch., Robesonia, Pa. x Gabriel Deppen (1817-1889) m. Catharine Kilmer (1814-1891) bur. Mt. Hope Cem., north of Myerstown, Pa.

---

x [Obituary—Judge G. B. Deppen died of dropsy aged 73 yrs. Was a very honorable and successful citizen of Lebanon County. Was elected Associate Judge of this county for a number of years. His wife Catherine Deppen is a descendant of Nicholas Kilmer, pioneer from the Schoharie, N. Y., settlement to Penna. Her parents were John Nicholas, Jr., and Catharine (Leiss) Kilmer. They were pillars of Trinity Reformed Church in this valley where the Kilmers are buried.]

Bible record of Gabriel and Cath. Deppen: (3): Gen. 5th—John C. Deppen, b. Jan. 9, 1840; d. 1914 m. Jan. 25, 1865 by Rev. Chas. A. Leinbach to Elmira Hoffman, b. 1844; d. 1911. Annie Elizabeth Deppen, b. Sept. 9, 1841; d. Feb., 1918 (s.). Bur. Mt. Hope Cem., Myerstown, Pa. Caroline Deppen, b. Nov. 12, 1846; d. Oct. 19, 1919 m. Wm. A. Fisher, b. 1846; d. Sept., 1917.

Gen. 5th—John C. Deppen (1840-1914) m. Elmira Hoffman (1844-1911). Many years station agent at Myerstown for P. & R. R., bur. Mt. Hope Cem., Myerstown, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 6th—Minnie V. Deppen, b. 1866; d. Jan. 4, 1871. Charles Deppen, b. 1867; d. Oct. 26, 1868. Gertrude Deppen, b. Nov. 26, 1869; d. 1901 m. (1) Charles Fisher (2) Charles Wilson, both dec'd. Children of 1st marriage: Gen. 7th—May D. Fisher, d. aged 7 yrs. Elmira E. Fisher, b. Sept. 26, 1889 m. Price Carter, from Greenville, Tenn. Occu. Chemist for Proctor and Gamble Soap Co., Staten Island, res. 536 Muriel Parkway, Elizabeth, N. J. Their children: Gen. 8th—Patricia Ann, b. June 24, 1922. James F., b. Nov. 14, 1924. Price Dewitt, b. May 22, 1928 and Nicholas Carter, b. Dec. 6, 1933. Gertrude D. Fisher-Wilson issue: Gen. 7th —Dorothy G. Wilson, b. Mar. 7, 1901 m. George Wait (c.), res. Clifford, Sus. Co., Pa. Gen. 6th—May Caroline Deppen, b. May 19, 1878 m. Philip Tice, b. Oct. 26, 1873, res. 807 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa. Occu. P. & R. R. employee. The Tice (Thiess) family are also old and worthy pioneer stock, originating from the Schoharie, N. Y. settlement. Children of May and Philip Tice: (3): Gen. 7th—John D. Tice, b. Mar. 2, 1905. Occu. chemist, res. 272 W. Colfax Ave., Roselle Park, N. J. Marian L. Tice, b. Mar. 4, 1909. Occu. Chemical Analyst, res. 272 W. Colfax Ave., Roselle Park, N. J. Philip Deppen Tice, b. Apr. 5, 1917. Gen. 6th—Edith R. Deppen, b. 1880 m. Ralph D. Smoyer (c.), res. 405 So. College St., Myerstown, Pa. Ella Susan Deppen, b. 1883 m. Claude B. Heilman, res. 129 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th—Arthur D. Heilman, b. 1911, res. Lebanon, Pa. m.

Irene Miller, d. 1938. Their children: (1): Gen. 8th—Warren Heilman.

Gen. 5th—Caroline C. Deppen (1846-1919) m. Wm. Adam Fisher (1846-1917) marriage record Trinity Ref. Ch., Nov. 17, 1867 by Rev. Chas. A. Leinbach, sponsor at her baptism was Eliz. Livingood. Their children: (2) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Mary E. Fisher, b. Jan. 17, 1870 m. (1) Sept. 26, 1896 to Clayton Seltzer, dec'd. (2) Alvin E. Bender, res. 132 E. Main, Myerstown, Pa. 1 adopted daughter Ruth G. Seltzer, b. Sept. 9, 1897 m. Miles Shaeffer, res. Phillipsburg, N. J. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Earl S., Harold A., Cloyd C. and Thelma K. Gen. 6th—Maggie C. Fisher, b. July 25, 1871; d. Apr. 25, 1931 m. Feb. 1, 1890 to Geo. B. McClellan Nagle, b. Nov. 18, 1863; d. Feb. 3, 1937, bur. Mt. Hope Cem., Myerstown, Pa. Their issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lloyd D. Nagle (1890-1893). Caroline Elizabeth Nagle, b. Oct. 27, 1906 m. Russell Long, b. June 3, 1909, res. 15 N. College St., Myerstown, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Richard R. Long, b. Sept. 16, 1930.

Gen. 3d—Sarah Deppen, b. Dec. 29, 1794; d. Apr. 25, 1875 m. in 1812 to John Billman, b. 1792; d. 1872, bur. Pinegrove, Pa. John Billman was a tailor, miller and farmer. He was a brother of Susan married to his wife's brother, Henry Deppen. Their marriages are recorded in Christ Lutheran Church records. Children of Sarah Deppen Billman: (2): Gen. 4th—Nathan D. Billman, b. May 14, 1815; d. Feb. 14, 1905 m. in 1836 to Sinery (Sarah) Stamm, b. Apr. 20, 1817; d. May 14, 1851 m. in 1854 to Louise Bohn, b. Feb. 5, 1826; d. Jan. 29, 1901. All bur. Hains Church, north of Wernersville, Pa. Edward Billman, b. Apr. 13, 1817; d. Jan. 2, 1895 m. Esther M. Dundore, b. May 7, 1817; d. Jan. 8, 1888, bur. North Heidelberg Church, Berks Co., Pa.

Gen. 4th—Nathan D. Billman (1815-1905) m. (1) Sarah Stamm (1817-1851) (2) Louise Bohn (1826-1901). Issue of 1st marriage: (1): Gen. 5th—William D. Billman, b. Apr. 17, 1837; d. Oct., 1921 m. Sarah Spayd, b. 1840; d. 1914. 2nd marriage: (2): Stanton Billman, b. 1864 m. Sallie Kramer (c.), res. Robesonia, Pa. Alice L. Billman, b. Sept. 3, 1866 m. Wm. Munshower, b. Jan. 7, 1864; d. July 3, 1940. Wm. D. Billman (1837-1921) m. Sarah Spayd (1840-1914). Civil War Vet. Co. D, 90th Pa. Vol. Inf., lived near Dayton, Ohio, for many years, then moved to Juniata Co., Pa., bur. Neiman's Ch., Snyder Co., Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Alice Billman, b. Aug. 28, 1869 m. (1) A. Curtis Fisher, d. Apr. 16, 1921 (2) Frank L. Denny, shot by 6 hold-up men in his restaurant at East Sparton, Ohio, six months after marriage. Mrs. Denny res. 579 Nelson St., Berkeley, Calif. Children of 1st marriage: (2): Gen. 7th—Milton R. Fisher, b. July 2, 1890. World War Vet, Major Infantry, commanding 51st M. G. Bat., 17th Div. m. Hester F. Roane, b. Mar. 4, 1900, res. 579 Nielson St., Berkeley, Calif. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Peggy, b. Mar. 29, 1919. Robert O., b. May 18, 1920. M. Raymond, b. May 12, 1924. Gen. 7th—Bankes M. Fisher, b. Jan. 26, 1903 m. Evelyn Thompson, b. July 23, 1908, res. Fredericksburg, Ohio. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold, b. Sept. 16, 1927. Thais, b. Nov. 14, 1931. Ellen, b. May 7, 1934. Gen. 6th—Artie Billman, b. July 20, 1877 m. Adam Swartz, b. Nov. 8, 1873, res. Richfield, Pa. Their children: (6): Gen. 7th—Ammon Swartz, b. Jan. 11, 1895 m. Mabel Rothrock, b. June 26, 1899, res. McAllisterville, Pa. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th—Edward W. Swartz, b. July 27, 1918 m. Pauline Cluck,. 1 dau. Gen. 9th—Mabel E. Swartz, b. Aug. 27, 1939. Gen. 8th—John Robert, b. June 15, 1921. Adam B., b. Nov. 19, 1923. Paul, b. June 3, 1928. James E., b. Dec. 20, 1933. Gen. 7th—Alice Swartz, b. Jan. 11, 1898 m. John Miller, res. Richfield, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Howard, b. Oct. 14, 1922. Leon and Glenn. Gen. 7th—Jacob Swartz, b. Dec. 5, 1899. Ellis Swartz, b. Feb. 2, 1902 m. Sallie Knouse, res. Richfield, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 8th—Artie, b. July 2, 1927; Amos, b. Nov. 25, 1930; Beulah and Pearl. Gen. 7th—John Swartz, b. May 10, 1904. Marand Swartz, b. July 16, 1911.

Gen. 5th—Alice L. Billman (1866——) m. Wm. Munshower (1864-1940) res. 503 So. 5th St., Reading, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 6th—Adelle Munshower, b. Sept. 2, 1890 m. Herbert H. Kamm, Penna. Power and Light official, res. 2344 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. Their children: (4): Gen. 7th—Herbert, Jr., b. Feb. 15, 1915. Alice, b. July 4, 1917. Dorothy, b. Feb. 1, 1928 and Viola Kamm, b. Jan. 3, 1930. Gen. 6th—Wm. G. Munshower, Jr., b. Dec. 31, 1891, Clerk m. July 12, 1913 to Ella M. Auman, res. 552 Wunder St.,

Reading, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—John W. Munshower, b. Jan. 9, 1914 m. Oct. 3, 1936 to Thelma Reibseaman, res. 1104 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa. Gen. 8th—1 son, b. Nov., 1939. Gen. 7th—Naomi Munshower, b. Oct. 23, 1922.

Gen. 4th—Edward D. Billman (1817-1895) m. Esther M. Dundore (1817-1888), bur. at N. Heidelberg Ch., Berks Co., Pa. Their issue: (1): Gen. 5th —Sarah N. Billman, b. Apr. 23, 1839; d. May 17, 1896 m. Levi Scholl, b. Oct. 2, 1830; d. Dec. 10, 1901. A widow at the time of her marriage to Levi Scholl, bur., Reed's Church near Stouchsburg, Pa. Levi Scholl was a farmer and blacksmith and descendant of the Schoharie, N. Y. migration. Their children: (6): Gen. 6th—Jonathan L. Scholl, b. Dec. 20, 1855; d. Nov. 7, 1927 m. Sarah E. Bross, b. June 10, 1856; d. 1926. Catharine Scholl, b. June 22, 1858 m. Ephraim Geib, b. Feb. 14, 1859; d. 1923. Adeline H. Scholl, b. June 24, 1859; d. May 10, 1886, bur., Reed's Ch., Stouchsburg, Pa. Ida Scholl m. Abraham Geib. Marinda L. Scholl, b. Jan. 3, 1864; d. Dec. 8, 1921 m. Obadiah Koller, b. Sept. 25, 1861; d. Oct. 30, 1938. Sybilla Scholl, b. Jan. 18, 1866; d. Jan. 14, 1916 m. in 1888 to W. P. Foesig, b. Feb. 11, 1861; d. 1931.

Gen. 6th—Jonathan L. Scholl (1855-1927) m. Sarah E. Bross (1856-1926), bur. Reed's Ch., Stouchsburg, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Harry L. Scholl. Cora Eliza Scholl, b. Apr. 14, 1886 m. Paul Oxenrider. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Harvey, b. Mar. 30, 1907; Lloyd, b. Sept. 25, 1908 died in infancy; Annie Oxenreider, b. Oct. 25, 1909. Gen. 7th—Ezra W. Scholl, b. June 22, 1887. Gen. 6th—Cath. Scholl (1858-——) m. Ephraim Geib (1859-1923), res. Hershey, Pa., Rt. 2, bur. Reistville, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Alice Geib, b. Dec. 13, 1883 m. Harry Lichty, b. Aug. 7, 1883. Janitor for the Brethren Ch., Hershey, Pa., Rt. 2. Their children: (6): Gen. 8th—Laura Lichty, b. Aug. 24, 1910; Mary Lichty, b. May 1, 1912 m. Calvin Wagner, b. ————. Machinist, res. Bethel, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert, b. Feb. 14, 1932; Richard Wagner, b. Aug. 30, 1934. Gen. 8th—Earl Lichty, b. Dec. 31, 1915. Adam Lichty, b. May 22, 1919. Mark Lichty, b. Dec. 17, 1920. Annie Lichty, b. Jan. 6, 1906, dec'd. Gen. 7th—Mabel Geib, b. July 31, 1897 m. Ray Hawk, res. Stricklerstown, Pa. Their children: (8): Gen. 8th—Leanna, Mabel, Ephraim, Vera, May, Ruth, Herman and Leon Hawk. Gen. 6th—Ida Scholl, dec'd. m. Abraham Geib. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th —Ada Geib m. David Krall. Their issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Victor Krall, b. June, 1910 m. Miriam Haldeman, b. Feb. 28, 1914. Conducts a meat market at Schaefferstown, Pa. (Wife a descendant of Joseph Deppen family). Issue: Gen. 9th—Robert Krall, b. Nov. 6, 1933. Gen. 7th—Twins—Amanda Krall and Ida Krall, dec'd. Gen. 6th—Marinda L. Scholl (1864-1931) m. Obadiah Koller (1861-1938), bur., U. B. Cem., Myerstown, Pa. Mr. Koller a Veterinary Surgeon, res. 528 So. R. R. St., Myerstown, Pa. Their children: (7): Gen. 7th—Clayton C. Koller, b. May 28, 1888, res. Myerstown, Pa., 528 R. R. St. Ira L. Koller, b. Apr. 4, 1890 m. Bessie Wolff, b. Jan. 19, 1896, res. 8 Muth St., Myerstown, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Helen W. Koller, b. July 15, 1914; d. Oct. 20, 1914. Margaret M. Koller, b. Dec. 20, 1916 and Ruth Koller, b. Aug. 17, 1921. Gen. 7th—Warren J. Koller, b. Nov. 18, 1895. Elmer Edw. Koller, b. Feb. 17, 1897 m. Kathryn Noll, res. Center St., Myerstown, Pa. Their children: Gen. 8th—Christine, Ernestine, Warren, Betty, Elmer, Jr., and a girl, b. 1937. Gen. 7th—Sallie K. Koller, b. July 3, 1899 m. Henry Gibble, res. Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 8th—Henry, Jr., Nita and Clayton. Gen. 7th—Chas. V. Koller, b. June 26, 1892; d. Apr. 4, 1894. Luella D. Koller, b. Jan. 24, 1905 m. in 1937 to Miles Umbenhen. Gen. 8th—Nancy, b. Apr., 1939, res. 528 So. R. R. St., Myerstown, Pa. Gen. 6th—Sybilla Scholl (1866-1916) m. Penn Foesig (1861-1931), bur., Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. Their children: (1): Gen. 7th—Bessie Foesig, b. Jan. 6, 1892 m. Christopher Kneeream, b. Sept. 8, 1891. Their issue: (5): Gen. 8th—John, b. Mar. 2, 1919; Constance Kneeream, b. May 10, 1922 m. ———— ————, res. 1023 Greenwich St., Reading, Pa.; Ruth, b. Dec. 19, 1924; Hazel, b. May 22, 1926 and Ralph Kneeream, b. June 17, 1930.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation—Peter Deppen

Peter, second son of Christian and Veronica (Ruchty) Deppen, born in Heidelberg Twp., Lancaster (later Berks Co.) Pa., on June 28, 1749, died in Pinegrove Twp., Sch. Co., Pa., on Oct. 31, 1823, aged 76 yrs., 4 mos., 3 days, recorded in Salem (Hetzel's) Church records, located east of Pinegrove, Pa., married Sept. 22, 1772, to Barbara Kobel, daughter of Frederick and Veronica Kobel, earlier settlers in the Tulp. Val. Her birth date has not been found, but her death is on record in the settlement of her estate in Pottsville Court House, Sch. Co., Pa., as Nov. 20, 1832. In the vicinity where they lived the graveyards have no markers or records of their burial; we can only surmise that they were buried on the private burial plot on their plantation, as was then the custom. Two old burial plots, now destroyed and farmed over, existed on their farm, now owned by Mrs. Wm. B. Kintzel. The marriage as well as baptism of Peter Deppen's two oldest children is recorded in St. Daniel's (Corner Ch.) records, Heid. Twp., Berks Co., Pa. According to his father's will he was living on the Deppen Plantation in 1775, but in the following year we find this transaction at Reading, Pa., Nov. 28, 1776, Benj. Zerben, of Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., Pa., to Peter Deppen of the same place, land having been granted by the proprietaries to Michael Kuntz by their warrant Nov. 6, 1754, adjoining lands of Assimus Boyer, John Zerben, Sr., and Leonard Zerben at the second hill of the Blue Mts., containing 215 acres and whereas the said Michael Kuntz by his Indenture, dated May 2, 1776, did grant to Benj. Zerben, thence Benj. Zerben to Peter Deppen for 85£. Signed Benj. Zerben (in German). Witnesses were John and Wm. Shaffer (in German). In 1778 Peter Deppen was on the Pinegrove Township tax list. He increased his land holdings from time to time. One of the tracts adjoined lands of Hetzel's Church. At the time of his death he was a large land-owner and wealthy man. He served as tax-collector for Pinegrove Twp. in 1783. In that year Peter and his wife Barbara Deppen sold their 1-6 share of his father's estate to his brother John and his wife, Anna Barbara Deppen, in Heidelberg Twp. for 1400£. In 1806, Peter Deppen and Barbara, his wife of Pinegrove Twp. released his right to Leonard Seltzer, of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa. for the consideration of 1500£ for their share of the estate of her father, Frederick Kobel, dec'd., a miller of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Peter Deppen and Leonard Seltzer were married to Barbara and Elizabeth Kobel, respectively, sole heirs of the said Frederick Kobel, dec'd., subject to a dower of 1-3 to the widow Fronica Kobel. The Kobels (Cobels) were among the Schoharie, N. Y. migrations—together with Conrad Weiser, Zerbes, Boyers, Feakes, Reeds, Capps, Stupps, Shaffers and others. The land bought by Christian Ruchty in 1739 adjoined land of Peter Feake, Peter Reed, the widow Maria Cobelsin along the Tulpehocken Creek—a part of the Manor of Plumton. Maria Cobel was the grandmother of Barbara C. Deppen, having received her patent in 1739. On Feb. 26, 1752, Anna Maria Cobell (widow) sold to sons—Hans and Frederick Cobell—Reading Ct. House, Berks Co., Pa. In 1766 Frederick Kobel owned a grist, saw and hemp mill in Heidelberg Twp. This mill is still standing in the east end of Womelsdorf, Pa., later owned by the Seltzer family. The Cobel (Kobel) family were neighbors of the Christian Deppen family and the romance of Peter Deppen and Barbara Cobel culminated into marriage quite naturally through early associations as adjoining neighbors. The Cobel family were active Lutherans—first at Reed's and later at St. Daniel's or Corner Church, near the present town of Robesonia, Pa. Many Indian traditions substantiated by recorded facts make the Kobel an interesting as well as tragic tale. In the Penna. Arch. are recorded letters written by Conrad Weiser—interpreter and agent for the Commonwealth to the red-men. In one of these letters to the governor, he pleaded for help as the Indians had committed many depredations in the community, among these the massacre of Frederick Kobel and part of his family. (Conrad Weiser was adjoining neighbor of Fred'k Kobel on the south). The great-grandson of Peter Deppen told of his grandmother relating many times how the grandfather's grandmother (Barbara) was kept a prisoner by the Indians for nine months. Some of the rest being killed and her life spared due to her resemblance to their race. She was either returned or recaptured

by the whites. Told of her experiences and hardships during her captivity with the savages. The Indians were improvident and were faced with starvation during a heavy snowstorm, and compelled Barbara, a child nine years of age, to dig into the snow with her bare hands for acorns and other nuts. The Indians were a noble race and their savagery in dealing with the whites was more a fight for the preservation of their rights than for aggression. Prior to the French and Indian War many of the earliest white settlers owed their lives to the assistance of the Indians, then very friendly until the whites trespassed on unpurchased land. During those early years traditions of intermarriage of some families have been verified. Pinegrove Twp. among the Blue Hills of the Appalachians was so called for the great number of evergreens, pine and hemlock, which to this day retains its picturesque beauty spite of the land being mostly cleared. This township was a part of Berks until Schuylkill County was formed in 1811. Orwigsburg was the first county seat which was changed to Pottsville where the first court was held Dec., 1851. Peter Deppen built a stone house with inscription 1818. He died in 1823. The farm was later known as the "Far-a-way Farms." As Peter Deppen's sons were never married the Deppen name has become almost lost to these descendants, but for a few land-marks—still carrying the name. "Deppen's spring"—so known today on the second Blue Hill, on land on top of the mountain north of the Kintzel farms, flows into Adam's Creek, which feeds the Pinegrove reservoir. Deppen's Lane—so known by many settlers in Wayne Twp. today, being the location where Barbara and her daughter, Veronica and son Peter lived after her widowhood, located in the vicinity of Manbeck's Church. Peter Deppen wrote his will Feb. 10, 1815, recorded at Pottsville, Sch. Co., Pa., probated Dec. 23, 1823. His wife Barbara survived him and these children: Elizabeth, wife of Peter Strickler; Magdalene, wife of Jonathan Zerbe; Sarah, wife of Fred'k Shaffer, Jr.; Barbara, wife of Benj. Batdorf; Benjamin, Veronica and Peter Deppen. Appointed his son Benjamin and son-in-law Fred'k Shaffer executors. Witnesses: Henry Conrad and George Brown. On the above date Conrad appeared, the other witnesses being deceased. His will states thankfulness for sound mind, but feels sick in body, but does not want to complain, desired first of all a Christian burial, all funeral expenses and just debts to be paid. The plantation he at that time resided on in Pinegrove Twp. to be his wife's for her natural life (if she remain his widow) including all household goods and kitchen furniture. He mentions a tract of land situated in Pinegrove Twp., which Jonathan Zerbe, son-in-law dwells on, and sold to him on Apr. 1, 1803. Made special reference to his minor children, Barbara, Veronica and Peter to have 50£ extra when 21 years of age, not having received as much as the rest. In 1824 the inventory of estate was presented to court amounting to $7522.14½. This inventory included the family Bible appraised at 25 cents. Benj. Deppen, oldest living son and one of the executors had left Penna., prior to the father's death. Fred'k Shaffer had opposition from the other son-in-law Peter Strickler, who filed exceptions to Shaffer's execution of the will in 1824. On Nov. 1, 1825 Peter Strickler had the court order the sheriff to bring both Benj. Deppen and Fred'k. Shaffer, executors, to make settlement. Fred'k. Shaffer was brought but Benj. Deppen was reputed dead and so declared by the court, Apr. 7, 1826. In July, 1826, Jacob Seibert was appointed acting executor of Peter Deppen's estate, both Benj. Deppen and Fred'k. Shaffer now deceased. In 1827 the inventory of Benj. Deppen estate amounted to $1939.53. The living heirs then were: Peter, Veronica, Barbara, wife of Benj. Batdorf, Elizabeth Strickler, Sarah Shaffer, and Magdalene Zerbe. Account of estate filed July 18, 1831, Jacob Seibert, Nov. 28, 1834, petition filed administration of estate of widow, Barbara Deppen having died the 20th of Nov., 1832. The inventory for her estate was filed Jan. 30, 1834. Jacob Seibert appearing, estate then in Wayne Twp., Sch. Co., Pa. Her living heirs were: Peter Deppen, Magdalene Zerbe, Elizabeth Strickler, Salome Shafer, and Veronica Deppen, all of age, also grandchildren, John, Jonathan and Catharine Batdorf, all minor children of Barbara D. Batdorf dec'd. In 1834 Henry Berger appointed guardian for Jonathan and Catharine Batdorf and Ludwig Berger for John Batdorf. Mar. 31, 1836 exceptions filed on behalf of legatee

reasons for the Batdorf, Zerbe and Shaffer issue. On Mar. 3, 1837 the court ordered $750.00 paid to Sarah, widow of Fred'k. Shaffer, dec'd. by her trustees Ludwig Berger and John Heffner. In 1839 John Machamer was appointed guardian for Sarah Shaffer, late Sarah Deppen. Peter Deppen's estate from original inventory by appraisal was $23,000.00. Confusion due to the disappearance and death of Benj. Deppen, a son, and jealousy among the children in relation to its execution by Fred'k. Shaffer, a miller, of Pinegrove Twp., Sch. Co., Pa. caused litigation and delay. After Fred'k. Shaffer's death in 1826, Jacob Seibert being appointed and received at different times for his services, amounts of $100, $150 and one bill of $594.86, which he stated was not enough due to the trouble among heirs, law-suits, etc. The estate after his deduction in 1834 amounted to $11,847.51¼. On Nov. 9, 1840 Chas. Whitman appointed to distribute remainder of Peter Deppen estate, Jacob Seibert, dec'd. After the widow Barbara's death, Veronica and Peter lived together on their share of the Deppen estate located in Wayne, originally Pinegrove Twp. On June 14, 1852, petition of Conrad Roeder, Jr., and Catharine, his wife, a daughter of Sarah Shaffer, late Deppen, now dec'd. and niece of Veronica Deppen, who died in 1851, late of Wayne Twp., leaving no husband or children, but the following brother and sister and representatives of deceased children: Peter Deppen, a brother; Elizabeth Strickler, a sister, wife of Peter Strickler; Magdalena Zerbe, another sister, now dec'd. married to Jonathan Zerbe also dec'd., living issue: John, Samuel, Solomon Zerbe and Salome Daubert; Sarah, another sister, dec'd., married to Fred'k. Shafer, dec'd., issue: Sarah Roeder; Margaret, wife of Michael Wolfe; Joseph Shafer, and the children of Barbara, a sister, dec'd., married to Benj. Batdorf, dec'd., to wit: John, Jonathan and Catharine Batdorf, whose residence unknown to the petitioner. Veronica's estate was appraised at $527.17. Peter Deppen, youngest child of Peter, Sr., in 1860 deeded to Barbara Hardenstine all his property with the stipulation to be cared for as a parent cares for their children. Both Veronica and Peter are buried on the farm, now Washington Twp., west of Manbeck's Church. They had marble markers, but these have been destroyed and the land is farmed, now the Jones farm, along a road called "Deppy's Lane," at that time. People living today who recall Peter Deppen, Jr., who died about 1883, aged 83 yrs. Wm. Zerbe, now dec'd. of Paradise, Sch. Co., Pa., recalls him very distinctly. This man was a grandson of Samuel Zerbe. He as a youth accompanied his father and Peter Deppen into the woods where they stayed, all but Wed. and Sun. nights, burning pitch out of pine to be used as wagon grease, and then taken to Berks Co. for sale. He said Peter was very tall and frail, rather sparsely built. As they walked behind the slowly moving wagons over the mountains, Peter would keep in back of the wagon to escape the chilly blasts. He was noted as a woodsman and spent much time in the timber with his gun and dogs. After the disappearance of his brother Benjamin, a veteran of the War of 1812-'14, Peter arming himself with his gun and all the dogs he could gather decided to go west over the Alleghenies in search of his brother. The number of dogs multiplied en-route and after searching in the vicinity of Pittsburgh decided to trek homeward. The court declared Benj. dead in 1826. This tale told by Wm. Hardenstine, who was a son of Barbara Hardenstine, who received his estate—and was a married man when Peter died. He also recalls Peter, Jr., telling of the bags of gold kept in the home. They used the ridge pole in the loft of their log-house to store their gold. One time a neighbor came to borrow and Peter went to the rafter and found all but a few dollars gone. One time a man came to buy a few quarts of chestnuts as a pretext and while Peter was in the cellar robbed him. Peter and Veronica walked over the mountain with butter and eggs at 6c per pound and dozen respectively, to Millersburg, or Bethel today—a trail of about 6 miles. They would trade for sugar and molasses. Many people remember the tales of the robberies committed on this pair. These mountains received these pioneers at an early date—and their life was one of extreme toil in clearing the valleys of timber in order to cultivate the soil for use, but by hard work and economy they conquered this frontier at that time, both for their use and safety of those to follow them into newer frontiers. The Peter Deppen, Sr. family with others

suffered many Indian assaults. We have told one in particular related by Salome Zerbe Daubert, a grandchild of Peter and Barbara Deppen—under the Kate Daubert Conrad family. Pa. Arch., Ser. 3, Vol. 6, P. 322, Peter Deby (Deppen) was listed as 7th class in Capt. Philip Filbert's Company, Pinegrove Twp., Berks Co., Pa., and in the 3d Vol. of the same series in Class C. Henry Vanderslice, a wagon-master for the Continental Service during the Revolution, scoured the country for horses and on Nov. 25, 1777 got a horse from Peter Deppen, of Pinegrove Twp., in said county, one of 53 furnished, many having died at Valley Forge. This was at quite a sacrifice as at that time he was assessed for two horses and two cows. The Peter Deppen family suffered many tragedies, first through the Cobel family, of Schoharie, N. Y. origin, then by attacks and massacres on them in the Tulpehocken Valley—later by the Peter and Barbara family in Pinegrove Twp. in their struggle to conquer the forest in these valleys so aptly named Pleasant, Beaver, Panther, Bear, Paradise, Deep Creek, later by family names as Heggins, Clarks, etc. When Peter Deppen as well as earlier pioneers settled here they never dreamed of the wealth of anthracite under the surface so near them, as agriculture was their aim. Many descendants of this couple have sacrificed their lives in these mines as mentioned—leaving innumerable widows and orphans.

Gen. 2nd—x Peter Deppen (1749-1823) m. Barbara Kobel, d. 1832. Their children: (7): Gen. 3d—Elizabeth Deppen, b. Apr. 12, 1773; d. May 17, 1865 m. Nov. 8, 1794 to Peter Strickler, b. June 4, 1768; d. Aug. 26, 1854; Eva Magdaline Deppen, b. Feb. 6, 1775; d. 1845 m. Jonathan Zerbe, b. Nov. 16, 1769; d. Nov. 22, 1846; Benjamin Deppen, d. prior to Apr., 1826; Salome Deppen, b. Dec. 25, 1781; d. Sept. 1, 1839 m. Nov. 6, 1810 to Frederick Shaffer, Jr., d. 1826; Barbara Deppen, d. 1829 m. (1) James Jamison (2) Benj. Batdorf; Veronica Deppen, d. about 1850 (s.); Peter Deppen, b. about 1800; d. Apr. 25, 1883 (s.).

---

* The following records of Deppens have not been placed and possibly died prior to 1815: Christ Luth. Ch. record, George Deppen, m. Apr. 11, 1800, to Eva Deck. Womelsdorf Ch., Daniel, a son, b. Feb. 16, 1807, to David and Catharine Deby, Daniel Seltzer, Spons. Pine Grove Twp., John Deppen in War of 1812-'14, Pa. Arch.

Gen. 3d—Elizabeth Deppen (1773-1865) m. x Peter Strickler (1768-1854), bur. Millbach, Pa.

Issue: (8): Gen. 4th—Catharine Strickler, b. May 15, 1795; d. Nov. 5, 1871 m. Peter Hartman, b. Mar. 4, 1791; d. Mar. 4, 1856. John Michael Strickler, b. Feb. 5, 1798; d. May 6, 1840, age 42 yrs. m. Oct. 4, 1822 to Catharine Shrom. Elizabeth Strickler, b. Mar. 1, 1802; d. Dec. 21, 1852 m. Samuel Shrom, dec'd. Mary Strickler, b. Aug. 1, 1804; d. Oct. 20, 1882 (s.), Millbach, Pa. Sarah Strickler, b. Dec. 14, 1807; d. 1893. Geo. Royer and Eva spons. m. John Hippert. Eva Strickler, b. Mar. 19, 1811; d. Feb. 12, 1893 m. June 5, 1835 to Michael Weiss, b. Dec. 22, 1814; d. Nov. 12, 1895. Susan Strickler, b. Aug. 30, 1812; d. Jan. 1, 1894 m. Benneville Sonnen, b. Sept. 17, 1817; d. 1875. Peter Strickler, b. Mar. 28, 1815; d. Aug. 1, 1839, aged 24 yrs., 4 mo., 13 days, killed by lightning during harvest. Christ Luth. Ch. records.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Strickler (1795-1871) m. Peter Hartman (1791-1856) bur. Millbach, Pa. (Peter Hartman, a son of Samuel Hartman, Rev. War sol-

---

x Peter Strickler was a son of Leonard and Catharine (Stump) Strickler, also buried at Millbach, Pa. Leonard Strickler, b. Feb. 12, 1738, d. July 31, 1815, wife Catharine Strickler (a born Stump), b. Sept. 25, 1746, d. Nov. 25, 1823. Leonard was a son of Andreas and Anna Margaret (Groff) Strickler. Andreas was a son of Geo. Strickler. Anna Marg. Groff, a dau. of Andreas and Maria Magdeline (Kreitzer) Groeff. The Strickler and Stump families were both early settlers in the Mill Creek Valley as the old church records and graveyards prove, as well as early land transactions. The Stricklers owned considerable land and Peter Strickler plotted one section into small divisions and named it Stricklerstown. The Stump family through the pioneer Christopher, built a fine limestone house with a cave underneath and port-holes in the gables, used in defense as a fort by the neighborhood, close to the Zeller Fort. History relates that the Stump family suffered Indian attacks and chased the red-skins as far as Fredericksburg, Leb. Co., Pa., formerly called Stumpstown.

dier). Issue: (9): Gen. 5th—Daniel Hartman, b. Feb. 4, 1813; d. Feb. 3, 1892 m. on Nov. 9, 1841 to Rachel Strickler, b. May 2, 1821; d. May 25, 1902; Seth Hartman, b. Dec. 15, 1815; d. Feb. 1, 1879 m. Sarah White, b. Aug. 2, 1823; d. Nov. 25, 1888; William Hartman, b. July 11, 1818; d. Nov. 29, 1837, bur., Millbach, Pa.; Martha Hartman, b. July 4, 1822; d. Dec. 8, 1894, Millbach, Pa. (s.); George Hartman, b. Feb. 4, 1824; d. Aug. 3, 1892 m. Molly Renno, b. July 15, 1828; d. Aug. 10, 1903, bur., Millbach M. H., Leb. Co., Pa. (c.); Isaac Hartman, b. Sept. 12, 1826; d. Jan. 7, 1900 (s.), Millbach, Pa.; David Hartman, b. Aug. 12, 1830; d. May 26, 1908 m. (1) Leah Malone, b. June 23, 1826; d. Sept. 28, 1895 (2) Sarah White, b. July 30, 1851; d. Jan. 11, 1925; Joseph Hartman, b. Sept. 9, 1833; d. Nov. 24, 1913 m. Leah Loucks, b. Jan. 25, 1845; d. Dec. 1, 1913; Levi Hartman, b. Sept. 29, 1837; d. Feb. 18, 1908 m. America Jane Bales, b. Dec. 17, 1849; d. Apr. 15, 1927.

Gen. 5th—Daniel Hartman (1813-1892) m. Rachel Strickler (1821-1902), bur. Millbach, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Franklin Hartman, b. Dec. 11, 1843; d. Apr. 6, 1916 m. Elizabeth Price, b. Jan. 6, 1850; d. Sept. 1, 1920; Caroline Barbara Hartman (1844-1850); Ellen Martha Hartman (1847-1857); Elias Hartman, b. Mar. 13, 1848; d. Oct. 18, 1913 m. Amanda Kelly, b. Sept. 6, 1850; d. Mar. 14, 1921; George Hartman, b. Apr. 15, 1855; d. Apr. 23, 1925.

Gen. 6th—Franklin Hartman (1843-1916) m. Elizabeth Price (1850-1920). Civil War Vet. 104th Pa. Regt. Bur., Richland, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Morris Hartman, b. Aug. 5, 1867 m. Annie V. Hoffman, b. Jan. 8, 1878; d. Jan. 8, 1933, (c.). Agnes Hartman, b. Feb. 15, 1869; d. May 13, 1920 m. J. Hampton Shay, b. Apr. 14, 1868, dec'd. Franklin Hartman, b. Feb. 7, 1871 m. Emma Fernsler, b. Sept. 26, 1871, res. Richland, Pa. (c.). Martin Hartman, b. Sept. 30, 1875. Wm. Hartman, b. July 31, 1876. Harry Hartman, b. Feb. 6, 1881. Mary Hartman, b. June 15, 1884. These brothers and sisters live together in the old home at 422 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Agnes Hartman (1869-1920) m. J. Hampton Shay (1868 dec'd.) Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ralph Shay, b. July 6, 1888 m. Emma R. Schmidt, b. Oct. 5, 1891 (c.), res. Lebanon, Pa. Franklin Shay, b. Mar. 29, 1890 m. (1) Emma Mountz, b. Aug. 7, 1890; d. Feb. 18, 1915 (2) Margie Rouff, b. Feb. 29, 1890 (c.).

Gen. 6th—Elias Hartman (1848-1913) m. Amanda Kelly (1850-1921), bur., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Twins—John D. Hartman, b. June 24, 1873; d. Feb. 26, 1912 m. Kate Hecker, b. Aug. 3, 1875 (c.). Annie R. Hartman, b. June 24, 1873 m. (1) John Bryson, b. May 18, 1862; d. Apr. 5, 1927 (2) George Leisey, b. Apr. 22, 1877 (c.), res. Lebanon, Pa. E. Thomas Hartman, b. July 20, 1876 m. Elizabeth Umberger, b. Apr. 2, 1873 (c.), res. Prescott, Pa. Henry F. Hartman, b. Jan. 20, 1879 m. Margaret Dieroff. Sallie E. Hartman, b. Jan. 25, 1882 m. Lewis Smith, b. June 24, 1882; d. Apr. 16, 1932. Katie E. Hartman, b. Jan. 9, 1884 m. Allen Lutz, b. June 14, 1883. Martha J. Hartman, b. Dec. 19, 1886 m. Landis B. Bachman, b. Aug. 30, 1884. Adam K. Hartman, b. Feb. 15, 1889; d. Dec. 6, 1920 m. Bertha Brown, b. Apr. 25, 1890 (c.) Virtie V. Hartman, b. Sept. 8, 1891 m. John Matthews, b. May 2, 1891. Henry F. Hartman (1879-——) m. Margaret Dieroff (————), res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Wm. A. Hartman, b. Dec. 29, 1907 m. Mildred Bixler, b. Sept. 21, 1913, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Wm. W. Hartman, b. Nov. 25, 1923. Gen 8th—John H. Hartman, b. Apr. 9, 1906, res. Ohio m. Opal Chrislip in Ohio, b. Mar. 5, 1908. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Phyllis Arlene Hartman, b. June 21, 1934. Gen. 8th—Thomas E. Hartman, b. Jan. 18, 1911, res. Lebanon, Pa. Mildred M. Hartman, b. Apr. 20, 1918. Anna M. Hartman, b. Sept. 9, 1920. Ethel R. Hartman, b. Oct. 23, 1926. Gen. 7th—Sallie E. Hartman m. Lewis Smith, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Esther Smith, b. Apr. 19, 1905 m. Wm. Dissinger, b. Aug. 17, 1903, Lebanon, Pa. Edward Smith, b. Aug. 16, 1910 m. Mary Lengle, b. Aug. 19, 1906, res. Lebanon, Pa. Pauline Smith, b. Mar. 22, 1917, res. Schaefferstown, Pa. m. Henry Keller, b. Dec. 13, 1913. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Carl Henry Keller, b. June 20, 1936. Gen. 8th—Deborah Smith, b. Sept. 28, 1919 m. George Schauer, b. July 25, 1916, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—George Lewis, b. Dec. 23, 1934. Shirley Ann Schauer, b. Mar. 4, 1936. Gen. 8th—Landis Smith, b. Apr. 1, 1920, res. Lebanon, Pa. Gen. 7th—Katie E. Hart-

man m. Allen Lutz, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Emma, b. Oct. 10, 1901. Gen. 7th—Martha J. Hartman m. Landis B. Bachman, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—John Hartman Bachman, b. Oct. 23, 1914 m. Irene Lengel, b. 1913, res. Leb., Pa. Gen. 7th—Virtie V. Hartman m. John Matthews, res. Leb., Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Chas., Donald, Erma, Elizabeth and Ray R. Matthews.

Gen. 5th—Seth Hartman (1815-1879) m. Sarah White (1823-1888), res. Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Catharine Hartman, b. May 31, 1841; d. June 16, 1901 m. (1) James H. Duncan, b. July 30, 1837; d. Dec. 4, 1862 (2) Wm. Landis (1822-1883). John W. Hartman, b. Feb. 21, 1844; d. May 21, 1916 m. Mary Duncan, b. June 30, 1830; d. Jan. 19, 1892. Aaron W. Hartman, b. Nov. 12, 1854; d. Sept. 28, 1927 m. (1) Catharine Schaum, b. Mar. 18, 1854; d. Mar. 14, 1886 (2) Elizabeth Zerbe, b. June 16, 1858; d. Nov. 11, 1905 (3) Mrs. Alice (Roeder) Anspach, b. Apr. 27, 1867.

Gen. 6th—Catharine Hartman (1841-1901) m. (1) James H. Duncan (1837-1862) (2) Wm. Landis (1822-1883). (Wm. Landis was married first to Mary, daughter of Samuel and Maria (Royer) Deppen.) Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Jonathan Duncan, b. Oct. 28, 1861; d. Oct. 15, 1924 m. Ella Klopp, b. Aug. 11, 1863, res. Bryn Mawr, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Minnie May Duncan, b. July 5, 1885; d. Dec. 24, 1930 m. Charles Duncan, b. Feb. 29, 1884, res. Bryn Mawr, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Dorothy E., b. Sept. 8, 1914. Charles J. Duncan, b. Jan. 18, 1922.

Gen. 6th—John W. Hartman (1844-1916) m. Mary Duncan (1830-1892), res. Shanamanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Wm. E. Hartman, b. July 5, 1865 m. Suzanne Elizabeth Hanes, b. Dec. 26, 1866. George K. Hartman, b. Nov. 17, 1868 m. (1) Elizabeth Braugh, b. Sept. 1, 1869; d. Nov. 14, 1920 (2) in 1930 to Rev. Minnie A. Hall, b. Dec. 15, 1869. Wm. E. Hartman m. Suzanne E. Hanes, res. 1637 Berryhill, Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1) Gen. 8th—Helen Hartman, b. Feb. 24, 1894 m. L. Patton Hamilton, b. Oct. 8, 1887. Gen. 7th—Rev. Geo. K. Hartman m. Eliz. Braugh. (Rev. Hartman a retired U. B. minister). Res. Beaver, Oregon. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Sarah Elizabeth Hartman, b. Dec. 21, 1904 m. Earl Thomas Carrico, b. Dec. 17, 1898, res. The Dallas, Oregon.

Gen. 6th—Aaron W. Hartman (1854-1927) m. (1) Cath. Schaum (1854-1886) (2) Eliz. Zerbe (1858-1905) (3) Alice Roeder (1867-——), res. Richland, Pa. Children of 1st marriage: (6): Gen. 7th—Sarah Hartman, b. Sept. 29, 1873; d. Dec. 14, 1937 m. James Hoffman, d., 1933. Twins—Harrison Hartman, b. Sept. 30, 1877, res. Davenport, Iowa and Seth Hartman, b. Sept. 30, 1877, Lebanon, Pa. both (s.). Henrietta Hartman, b. May 23, 1880 m. Irvin M. Kintzer, b. Dec. 12, 1878: d. Jan. 9, 1903. Stella M. Hartman, b Oct. 28, 1882 (c.) m. (1) James M. Witmer, b. May 28, 1880; d. Feb. 14, 1918 (2) Jacob Sechrist, b. Dec. 12, 1866, res. Richland, Pa. Jeremiah A. Hartman, b. Mar. 5, 1886 m. Kathryn Royer, b. Feb. 6, 1887. Sarah Hartman (1873-1937) m. James Hoffman, bur. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Anna Hoffman, b. May 25, 1900 m. Henry Swartz, b. 1899, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Kathryn, b. Jan. 21, 1917. May, b. Oct. 18, 1921. Wm. Swartz, b. Jan. 6, 1932. Donald Swartz, b. Oct. 6, 1933. Gen. 8th—Catharine Hoffman, b. Apr. 12, 1904 m. Claude Mountz, b. Apr. 20, 1900, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Betty, b. June 9, 1921. Richard Mountz, b. Jan. 18, 1927. Gen. 8th—Earl A. Hoffman, b. Dec. 29, 1905 m. Ella Gingrich, b. 1901, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Helen Hoffman, b. Dec. 29, 1925. Gen. 8th—Russell Hoffman, b. June 11, 1907 m. Grace Lyon, b. 1907, res. Myerstown, Pa. Gen. 7th—Henrietta Hartman (1880-——) m. Irwin M. Kintzer (1878-1903), res. Richland, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Herbert A. Kintzer, b. Jan. 11, 1898 m. Irene Layser, b. Oct. 8, 1898, res. Richland, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Edgar Carl Kintzer, b. Sept. 27, 1927. Gen. 8th—George H. Kintzer, b. Feb. 10, 1900 m. Bessie Shoener, b. Dec. 31, 1899, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Their issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Bryan Herbert, b. Nov. 7, 1923. Louisa May, b. July 22, 1927. Betty Lou Kintzer, b. Nov. 2, 1931. Gen. 7th—Jeremiah A. Hartman m. Kathryn Royer, res. Richland, Pa. Their issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Edith May Hartman, b. Feb. 16, 1907 m. Rev. Jacob R. Weaver, b. July 19, 1905, Evangelical minister, res. 555 Radner St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Aaron W. and Eliz. (Zerbe) Hartman issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Bessie Hartman, b. Jan. 8, 1893; d. Mar. 8, 1918 m. Daniel Price, b. Jan. 9, 1892. Their issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Tyrus Calvin Price, b. Dec. 22, 1911 m. Esther Speece, b. July 4, 1912, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Elizabeth Henrietta Price, b. Jan. 17, 1914 m. John D. Miller, b. Sept. 29, 1904, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. 1. Their issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Dorla, Kenyon, Dawn, Dona and John D. Miller. Gen. 8th—Amos Henry Price, b. Jan. 24, 1916.

Gen. 5th—David Hartman (1830-1908) m. (1) Leah Malone (1826-1895) (2) Sarah White (1851-1925). Leah M. Hartman bur., Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Jonathan Hartman, b. Mar. 4, 1862; d. Dec. 7, 1939 m. Rebecca Palm, b. Apr. 23, 1861; d. May 15, 1935. Elizabeth Hartman, b. 1864; d. Aug. 25, 1934 m. Wm. Gromis, b. Aug. 25, 1863; d. July 10, 1926. David and Sarah White issue :(2): Emma Hartman, b. Nov. 28, 1882; d. Feb. 21, 1937 m. Henry Burd, b. Nov. 25, 1885. Wm. Hartman, b. Apr. 18, 1885 m. Laura M. Geiger, b. Sept. 12, 1892.

Gen. 6th—Jonathan Hartman (1862-1939) m. Rebecca Palm (1861-1935), bur., Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Eva Eliz. Hartman, b. July 9, 1882 m. Reilly Boyer, b. Feb. 4, 1875. David L. Hartman, b. Sept. 13, 1884 m. Stella L. Wolf, b. Jan. 11, 1890. Lydia B. Hartman, b. Feb. 26, 1887 m. Wm. C. Miller, b. Dec. 29, 1886; d. Jan. 17, 1932. Jonathan P. Hartman, b. May 23, 1891 m. Stella Yoder, b. June 17, 1893. Ella Nora Hartman, b. Feb. 13, 1894 m. John I. Boyer, b. Sept. 24, 1886. Wm. A. Hartman, b. Apr. 1, 1897 m. Cora Maderness, b. Aug. 9, 1903. Paul B. Hartman, b. Aug. 27, 1899 m. Susan Maderness, b. Apr. 17, 1903. Harry Hartman, b. Jan. 9, 1902 m. Mabel Boyer, b. Sept. 25, 1900, res. Robesonia, Pa. (c.).

Gen. 7th—Eva E. Boyer family: (10), res. Wernersville, Pa. Gen. 8th—Calvin Boyer, b. May 12, 1900 m. Elsie G. Miller, b. Aug. 13, 1906. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Jno. E., Wm. E. and Richard G. Gen. 8th—Stella H. Boyer, b. Oct. 1, 1902 m. Elmer Hatt, b. Apr. 2, 1905. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Irene E. and Arlene M. Gen. 8th—Mary R. Boyer, b. Aug. 18, 1904 m. Howard Miller, b. Jan. 14, 1904. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Larry E. Gen. 8th—Ella I. Boyer, b. Nov. 28, 1908 m. Chas. D. Zeller, b. Mar 7, 1907. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Esther A. and Dorothy. Gen. 8th—Sarah E. Boyer, b. Apr. 9, 1911 m. Myron Koch, b. May 22, 1914. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Bruce. Gen. 8th—Emma V. Boyer, b. Feb. 28, 1916 m. W. L. McElwee. Paul N. Boyer, b. Aug. 18, 1913. Lydia E., b. Feb. 20, 1919, and twins—Elsie and Edith, b. Dec. 25, 1925.

Gen. 7th—David L. Hartman (1884——) m. Stella Wolf (1890——), res. Denver, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Clara, Paul W., Jonathan and Leroy Hartman. Gen. 7th—Lydia R. Hartman (1887——-) m. Wm. C. Miller (1886-1932), res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harry D., b. May 29, 1904 (s.). Paul W. Miller, b. Sept. 23, 1911 m. Kathryn Aulenbach, b. Mar. 16, 1908, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Joan, Donald and Shirley.

Gen. 7th—Jonathan P. Hartman m. Stella Yoder, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold, b. May 3, 1912. Harvey A., b. Oct. 24, 1913 and Mildred H., b. Feb. 8, 1916. Gen. 7th—Ella N. Hartman m. John I. Boyer, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Howard W., b. July 27, 1913 and Willard G., b. Mar. 4, 1925. Gen. 7th—Wm. A. Hartman m. Cora Maderness, res. Robesonia, Pa., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Leroy D. Hartman. Gen. 7th—Paul B. Hartman m. Susan Maderness, res. Bernville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mark, P., Harry E., Paul S. and Elsie E.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Hartman (1864-1934) m. Wm. E. Gromis (1863-1926) bur., Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Benj. H. Gromis, b Sept. 21, 1880 m. Elwina Engle, b. Apr. 21, 1880. Benneville Gromis, b. Apr. 3, 1883 m. (1) Stella Palm (2) Eva Rentz, b. Jan. 21, 1898. Katie Gromis, b. Sept. 4, 1889; d. Dec. 16, 1931 m. Daniel Klapp, b. Jan. 26, 1884. Samuel E. Gromis, b. Dec. 8, 1890; d. Oct. 20, 1918 m. Bessie Weidner, b. Sept. 15, 1891. Sara E. Gromis, b. Dec. 28, 1894; d. Nov. 3, 1918 m. Ralph Mountz, b. July 13, 1892; d. Apr. 13, 1918.

Gen. 7th—Benj. H. Gromis m. Elwina Engle, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Oscar E. Gromis, b. June 17, 1898, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. m. Margaret Strauss, b. Dec. 17, 1904. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Dorothy E. and George W. Gen. 8th—Chas. S. Gromis, b. Oct. 2, 1901 m. Mabel Sayers. Is-

sue: Gen. 9th—Chas. S., Jr. Gen. 8th—Benj. H. Gromis, b. Jan. 8, 1904 m. Clara Lied. Albert F. Gromis, b. Apr. 4, 1906 m. Mary A. Betz. Annie E. Gromis, b. Aug. 2, 1908 m. Ethan Haas. Ralph E. Gromis, b. Jan. 22, 1912 m. Pearl E. Keener. Luke D. Gromis, b. Oct. 29, 1913 m. Margaret Halderman. George A. Gromis, b. Sept. 2, 1917. Warren E., b. Mar. 7, 1920 and Walter J., b. Aug. 22, 1921. Gen. 7th—Benneville Gromis m. (1) Stella Palm, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue 1st marriage: Gen. 8th—1 son, Paul Gromis, b. Aug. 31, 1906 m. Gertrude Smith, b. Apr. 26, 1914. Gen. 7th—Katie Gromis (1889-1931) m. Daniel Klapp, res. Reinholds, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Mary, Ralph, Daniel, Jr., Hattie, Richard and Louise, twins, and Annie. Gen. 7th—Samuel E. Gromis (1890-1918) m. Bessie Weidner (1891-——), res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Irene Gromis, b. Mar. 15, 1912 m. Luther Schaeffer. Sara Gromis, b. Sept. 25, 1914, and Wm. Gromis, b. June 17, 1918. Gen. 7th—Sara E. Gromis (1894-1918) m. Ralph Mountz (1892-1918). Their issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Dorothy, b. Aug. 16, 1916. Harold, b. Jan. 27, 1912, and Wm. G., b. Sept. 27, 1917. Gen. 6th—Emma Hartman Burd issue, res. Lanc. Co., Pa.: (5): Gen. 7th—Eva Burd, b. May 5, 1908 m. Raymond Burkheiser. Their issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary and Elsie Burkheiser. Gen. 7th—Ruth Burd, b. Aug. 20, 1916. Beatrice, b. July 1, 1919. Adam, b. Dec. 3, 1921 and Anna, b. Dec. 16, 1923. Gen. 6th—Wm. W. Hartman m. Laura Geiger, res. Reading, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 7th—Wm., b. Aug. 19, 1916 and Albert, b. Sept. 22, 1919.

Gen. 5th—x Joseph Hartman (1833-1913) m. Leah Loucks (1839-1913), bur. Corner Ch., near Robesonia, Pa.

Their issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Catharine A. Hartman, b. Feb. 21, 1859; d. May 8, 1937 m. Elias L. Phillips (1857-1934). Elmira Hartman, b. Apr. 2, 1860; d. Aug. 14, 1933 (s.). Lucetta Hartman, b. Aug. 10, 1861 m. (1) George Pinyard, b. 1854; d. May, 1893 (2) Wm. Ketler, dec'd. Elizabeth Hartman, b. Dec. 23, 1864; d. Jan., 1923 m. John Ensinger, b. Apr. 4, 1864. Isaac Harrison Hartman, b. June 21, 1866; d. Jan. 11, 1931 m. Lydia G. Baer, b. Jan. 24, 1862; d. July 21, 1935. George L. Hartman, b. Dec. 21, 1869; d. Nov. 17, 1936 m. Mary Dieffenbach, b. Jan. 17, 1867, dec'd. Joseph Hartman, b. Oct. 3, 1870, res. Wilmington, Del. (s.). Leah Hartman, b. Dec. 3, 1872; d. Aug. 10, 1918 m. Darius Behney. Grant Hartman, b. Dec. 24, 1882 in Millcreek Twp., Leb. Co., Pa. m. Elizabeth Heister.

Gen. 6th—Cath. Hartman and Elias Phillips issue: Gen. 7th—Rev. Elias H. Phillips, b. May 27, 1885. U. B. minister, Linglestown, Pa. m. Katie H. Gruber, of Mt. Pleasant, Pa., b. Sept. 30, 1888; d. Nov. 18, 1918; m. 2nd Maxine Page, organist. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Elias H. Phillips, b. May 3, 1908. Professor of Latin, Hershey H. S. Mildred H. Phillips, b. May 18, 1914. Supervisor of Music, Lower Paxtang H. S. W. Heister Phillips, b. Aug. 19, 1918. Gen. 6th—Lucetta Hartman m. (1) George Pinyard (2) Wm. Ketler, res. Fishkill, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Elmira Pinyard, b. Dec. 10, 1884, res. Fishkill, N. Y. Mary Pinyard, b. Feb. 25, 1886 m. Charles Haak, b. Apr. 26, 1888 (c.), res. Robesonia, Pa. George Pinyard, b. Feb. 18, 1890. World War Vet. Enlisted at Phila., Pa., in Co. M, 315th Inf., 79th Div., across 14 mos., res. Fishkill, N. Y. 2nd mar. (4): Margaret Ketler, b. June 26, 1896 m. Edward Camm, b. Feb. 18, 1893, res. Apt. 6, 5111 Market St., W. Phila., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. July 22, 1916. Edward, Jr., b. Feb. 26, 1921. Robert, b. May 6, 1923. Gen. 7th—Wm. Ketler, b. Oct. 19, 1897, res. Bayonne, N. J. m. Helen Reese. Issue: Gen. 8th—Estella Ketler, b. 1936. Gen. 7th—Joseph Ketler, b. May 19, 1900 m. Mame Cook, b. Oct. 18, 1903, res. 5056 Hoopes St., W. Phila., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Joseph, b. June 23, 1923. Ruth Ketler, b. Apr. 7, 1922. Leah Ketler, b. Aug. 25, 1901 m. James Schorch, b. Apr. 27, 1898, res. 7020 Emerson Ave., Upper Darby, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James, Jr., b. June 10, 1927. John Schorch, b. June 10, 1932. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth

---

x [Joseph Hartman was born along the Northkill, near Bernville, Pa. His wife was a descendant of an early Berks pioneer and active in the organization of St. Daniel's Luth. Ch., donating the ground they were buried on. Leah Loucks was a daughter of George and Catharine (Cook) Loucks.]

Hartman (1864-1923) m. John Ensinger (1864——), res. Wernersville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Leah Ensinger, b. Nov. 3, 1885 m. Wm. Snyder, b. Oct. 13, 1883. Occu. Coachman, res. Wernersville, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Walter Snyder, b. June 19, 1904, res. Wernersville, Pa. m. Molly Huber, b. July 8, 1910. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Walter, Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1929. Elwood, b. Aug. 4, 1932 and John Snyder, b. Dec. 29, 1934. Gen. 8th—Florence Snyder, b. Nov. 5, 1906 m. Harry Binkley, b. Aug. 31, 1899, res. Wernersville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Bernice, b. Aug. 24, 1930. Doris, b. Oct. 21, 1931. Gen. 8th—Wm. Snyder, b. Feb. 19, 1908. Gen. 7th—Harry Ensinger, b. Dec. 2, 1886, res. Wernersville, Pa., Rt. 3 m. Cora Yohe, b. Jan. 27, 1888. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Margaret Ensinger, b. Oct. 5, 1908 m. Wm. Rank, b. Feb. 3, 1900, Reading, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Robert, b. June 11, 1928. Violet, b. Jan. 28, 1931 and Morton, b. May 17, 1932. Gen. 8th—Leah Ensinger, b. Jan. 27, 1910. Viola Ensinger, b. Jan. 27, 1918.

Gen. 6th—I. Harrison Hartman (1866-1931) m. Lydia G. Baer (1862-1935) bur., Strausstown, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Harry H. Hartman, b. June 9, 1886 m. Elizabeth Bagenstose, b. Oct. 28, 1889, res. W. Leesport, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Grace L. Hartman, b. Apr. 24, 1909 m. Curtis B. Schrieter, b. Oct. 28, 1907. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Shirley May, b. Nov. 20, 1935. Gen. 8th—Mary A. Hartman, b. June 17, 1910, res. Reading, Pa. m. Emory Fasnacht. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Ethel Jane, b. Feb. 5, 1930. Gen. 8th—Harold S. Hartman, b. Aug. 20, 1911 m. Helen C. Omwacht, b. 1912. Twins—Lester Hartman in U. S A. Inf., Honolulu, Hawaii, and Esther Hartman, b. Nov. 28, 1915. Willis W. Hartman, b. May 27, 1919. Gen. 7th—Mary Hartman, b. Dec. 18, 1887, res. Wilmington, Del. Emma B. Hartman, b. May 6, 1889, res. Wernersville, Pa., Rt. Twins—Wm. Hartman, b. June 6, 1894, res. Wernersville, Pa., Rt. and Raymond Hartman, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Geo. L. Hartman (1869-1936) m. Mary Dieffenbach (1867 dec'd.). Mr. Hartman killed by truck, bur., Zion's Blue Mt. Ch., Bethel, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Beulah D. Hartman, b. Oct. 23, 1894, res. Womelsdorf, Pa., Rt. 1 m. Warren Long, b. Dec. 25, 1893. Their issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Mary, Earl, Lenora, George, Warren, Dorothea, Marion, Grace and May Long. Gen. 7th—Leon D. Hartman, b. Dec. 20, 1896, res. Bethel, Pa., Rt. 1 m. Emily Spittler, b. July 16, 1899. Their issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Roy, Verna, Cora Eva, Charles and Alma Hartman. Margaret D. Hartman, b. Sept. 16, 1898 m. Horace Wagner, b. Mar. 21, 1895, res. Bethel, Pa., Rt. 1. Their issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Arthur, Irene, Pearl and Laura. Gen. 7th—George D. Hartman, b. Apr. 23, 1901 m. Margaret Botteiger, b. Aug. 23, 1896, res. Strausstown, Pa. Their issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Laura, b. Sept. 16, 1921 and Harold, b. July 1, 1924. Gen. 7th—Herman D. Hartman, b. May 11, 1904 m. Verna Stoudt, b. Oct. 31, 1907, res. Lehighton, Pa. Their issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Herman D., Shirley E., George L., Robert R., and John D. Gen. 7th—Joseph D. Hartman, b. Nov. 27, 1906 m. Marian Furman, b. Nov. 2, 1903, res. Strausstown, Pa. Their issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Russell F., Thomas F., and Stewart F. Gen. 7th—Allen D. Hartman, b. July 27, 1908, res. Shartlesville, Pa. m. Larue Spatz, b. Aug. 5, 1915. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Kathleen and Bryan. Gen. 7th—Lester D. Hartman, b. Feb. 28, 1910 m. Edna Henninger, b. Jan. 12, 1906, res. Strausstown, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Karen, b. 1937.

Gen. 6th—Leah Hartman (1882-1918) m. Darius Behney. Their issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Leah Behney, b. June 5, 1902 m. Evan Blatt, b. Apr. 30, 1901, res. Bernville, Pa., Rt. 2. Their issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Minerva A., Lucy L., John E., Mary K., and Samuel D.

Gen. 6th—Grant Hartman m. Elizabeth Heister. Their issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Myrtia. Naomi Hartman m. Roy Burkey. Gen. 7th—Verna and Nora Hartman.

Gen. 5th—Levi Hartman (1837-1908) m. America J. Bales (1849-1927), Gosport, Ind., Rt. 1. Their issue: (11): Gen. 6th—John Hartman, dec'd. Wm. D. Hartman, b. Jan. 9, 1870; d. Mar. 13, 1935 m. Ida M. Martin, b. Dec. 27, 1873. Cassie Hartman, b. Jan. 3, 1872; d. June 22, 1906 m. Levi M. Frye, b. June 2, 1870; died, 1936. Cora Hartman, dec'd. Thomas Hartman, dec'd. Silas Hartman, b. Mar. 21, 1879 m. Jessie Hyslops, b. Apr. 30, 1883. Noah Hartman, b. Feb. 11, 1881, res. Gosport, Ind. m. Emma Adams, b. July 19,

1883 (c.). Twins—Eddie and Freddie Hartman, dec'd. Minnie Hartman, b. May 18, 1885; d. May 18, 1920 m. Newton Fulford, b. Aug. 30, 1884; d. 1936. James Hartman, b. Jan. 27, 1888; d. Nov. 30, 1918 m. Mary Konigan.

Gen. 6th—Wm. D. Hartman (1870-1935) m. Ida M. Martin, res. Gosport, Ind., Rt. 1. Their issue: (9): Gen. 7th—David S. Hartman, b. Jan. 3, 1891 m. Flossie McGrath, b. Nov. 3, 1894, res. Gosport, Ind. Their issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Regina Hartman, b. Mar. 6, 1924. Gen. 7th—Clyde C. Hartman, b. Dec. 30, 1892 m. Venada St. Clair, b. Apr. 2, 1897. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Elizabeth Hartman, b. May 21, 1918 m. Ezal Quinn, b. May 21, 1917. Orpha Hartman, b. Apr. 5, 1921. Gen. 7th—Cora Hartman, b. May 30, 1895 m. (1) Elmer Broncher, b. June 2, 1893 (2) Omar Applegate, b. Sept. 30, 1891 (3) David E. Ennis, b. Apr. 16, 1893. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Dorothy Applegate, b. Dec. 14, 1918. Gen. 7th—Mattie Hartman, b. July 2, 1897 m. Russell H. Hancock, b. Feb. 28, 1896. Their issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Herman, Hilda, Malstine and Wm. Gen. 7th—Winnie C. Hartman, b. July 30, 1899; d. 1936 m. Gaylord L. Kaylor, b. Aug. 3, 1893. Their issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Gaylord L., b. Oct. 10, 1922 and Elmer Francis, b. Oct. 3, 1929. Gen. 7th—Elmer O. Hartman, b. July 21, 1901 m. Mary M. Holtzman, b. Mar. 13, 1899. Carl Hartman, b. Aug. 11, 1903 m. Ruth Stoltz, b. Jan. 3, 1904, res. Gosport, Ind., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lucille, b. Aug. 28, 1922 and Billy, b. Jan. 30, 1929. Gen. 7th—Lora M. Hartman, b. Feb. 11, 1906 m. Ernest Truax, b. May 18, 1901, res. Gosport, Ind., Rt. 1. Herman F. Hartman, b. Nov. 18, 1909 m. Genevieve N. Coleman, b. May 4, 1910, res. Gosport, Ind., Rt. 1.

Gen. 6th—Cassie Hartman (1872-1906) m. Levi Frye (1870-1936), res. Gosport, Ind., Rt. Their issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Charles C. Frye, b. Feb. 18, 1896 m. Edith Thomas, b. Feb. 1, 1900. Issue: Gen. 8th—Suella Odette, b. June 6, 1924. Gen. 7th—Flossie Frye, b. June 15, 1898 m. Estle Lannon, b. July 5, 1879. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Marjorie, b. Apr. 2, 1918 and Audrey, b. Nov. 3, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Silas Hartman m. Jessie Hyslops, res. Bawn, Sask., Canada. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mabel Hartman, b. July 2, 1912 m. George W. Price, b. May 16, 1908, res. Archerville, Sask., Canada. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Dorothy Alice, b. Mar. 29, 1935. Gen. 7th—Warren Hartman, b. Sept. 24, 1915, res. Bawn, Sask., Canada. Florence Hartman, b. Nov. 19, 1916, res. Bawn, Sask., Canada. Walter Hartman.

Gen. 6th—Minnie Hartman (1885-1920) m. Newton Fulford (1884-1936), res. Gosport, Ind., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Thelma Fulford, b. Mar. 28, 1911 m. John Wingler, b. Aug. 7, 1908. Nellie Fulford, b. Aug. 8, 1912.

Gen. 6th—James Hartman (1888-1918) m. Mary Konigan, res. 2575 N. E. 9th Ave., Portland, Ore. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Helen Hartman, b. Mar. 16, 1913 m. Harold Mannough, b. Oct. 24, 1911, res. 1026 So. 3d St., Missouli, Mont., Harland Hartman, b. Aug. 4, 1915.

Gen. 4th—Michael Strickler (1798-1840) m. Catharine Shrum, bur., Millbach, Pa. Their issue: (6): Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Strickler, b. Feb. 2, 1823; d. Jan. 2, 1855 m. Isaac Reed. Mrs. Reed bur., Millbach. Twin daughters bur. in coffin with her. John Strickler, d. 1865 m. Sarah Noll, b. Dec. 24, 1824; d. Nov. 23, 1899. Jonathan Strickler, b. Oct. 13, 1827; d. Jan. 7, 1905. Co.'s I and C, 104th Regt. P. V. I., bur., Millbach, Pa. (s.), twin of George Strickler, b. Oct. 13, 1827; d. ——— m. Elizabeth Cox, b. Nov. 20, 1831; d. Aug. 21, 1896. Mary (Polly) Strickler, b. Apr. 22, 1836; d. Aug. 24, 1871 m. Jacob Evans, b. Apr. 2, 1838; d. Aug. 12, 1921. Sarah M. Strickler, b. May 29, 1843; d. ——— m. John Walter.

Gen. 5th—John Strickler (——-1865) m. Sarah Noll (1824-1899). (Jno. bur., Millbach, and Sarah at Brickerville, Pa., she m. 2nd to Peter Weik, was a dau. of Jno. Noll.) Their issue: (4): Gen. 6th—William Strickler, b. Feb. 28, 1843; d. 1912 m. (1) in Lanc. Co., Pa., to Leah Kurtz, dec'd. (2) in So. Bend, Ind., to Polly A. Frick, b. July 26, 1843; d. 1911. Jonathan Strickler, d., m. Elizabeth Artz, d. Henrietta Strickler, b. Jan. 21, 1854; d. Nov. 15, 1931 m. James E. Laush, b. Oct. 6, 1861; d. May 5, 1912. Monroe N. Strickler, b. Apr. 13, 1857; d. May 29, 1934 m. Elizabeth Kissinger, b. Nov. 12, 1858; d. May 5, 1912.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Strickler and Leah Kurtz had one son John Strickler m.

Mary Fetter, went west. Children of Wm. Strickler and Polly A. (Frick) Strickler: (11): Gen. 7th—Monroe, b. Aug. 11, 1867; d. Apr., 1931. Milton, b. Nov. 6, 1868. Salinda, b. June 6, 1870. Gusta, b. Nov. 22, 1871. John, b. Sept. 27, 1872. Susanna, b. Feb. 18, 1874. Charles, b. Aug. 15, 1875. Willard, b. Nov. 1, 1879. Vinnie, b. Sept. 20, 1882. Maud, b. Mar. 3, 1884. Harvey, b. Sept. 16, 1888.

Gen. 7th—Monroe Strickler, b. Aug. 11, 1867; d. 1931, res. So. Bend, Ind. m. (1) Cora Gard (1868-1927) (2) Mary E. ————, res. 1115 Campbell St., So. Bend, Ind., bur. on So. Lawn Cem., So. Bend, Ind. Their issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Herbert Strickler, d. Feb. 23, 1919, on voyage home from World War. Marker, "Herbert Monroe Strickler, Pvt. 1 cl. 7 Battn. Field Signal Corps, Feb. 23, 1919." So. Lawn Cem., So. Bend, Ind. Lillian Strickler, res. Amarillo, Tex. m. Paul R. Muncie, b. Aug. 10, 1902; d. Apr. 14, 1933, bur. So. Lawn Cem., So. Bend, Ind. Abraham Strickler, res. San Antonio, Tex. Mrs. Violet Strickler Brather, res. Chicago, Ill. They have two daughters. Gen. 7th—Milton Strickler, b. Nov. 6, 1868 m. Mary E. Smith, b. June 17, 1872 (.c), res. So. Bend, Ind. Salinda Strickler, b. June 6, 1870; d. May 28, 1900, aged 29 yrs. m. Charles Jacquith, dec'd., res. So. Bend, Ind. Their issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Edna Jacquith m. Grover Lyons, res. W. Unity, Ohio. Their issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Doris, Margaret and Marie, twins. Gen. 8th—Marguerite Jacquith m. Harry Ely, res. Bryan, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Harriet J. and Robert Ely. Gen. 8th—Andrew Jacquith m. ———— ———— and has 2 children, res. W. Unity, O. Marie Jacquith m. Paul Nash, res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt. 6. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Paul, Martin, John, Roger and Thomas. Gen. 8th—Cecil Jacquith m. ———— ————, res. Detroit, Mich. Gen. 7th—Gusta Strickler, b. Nov. 22, 1871, res. So. Bend, Ind. m. Ed. Drake. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Hazel Drake m. Wm. Zeigler, res. Bremen, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Mary Jane, Ruth and Lucille. Gen. 8th—Huey E. Drake, b. ———— m. wife's name unknown. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Edna, Huey and Hazel. Gen. 7th—John Strickler (1872 dec'd.) m. Rilla Rice, b. Jan. 12, 1873, res. So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Helen Strickler, res. Ft. Wayne, Ind. m. Clayton Stoltz, d. 1937. Mildred Strickler, res. 716 Blaine Ave., So. Bend, Ind. m. Daniel Reed. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Marilyn Joan, b. Jan. 6, 1931. Gen. 8th—Fern Strickler m. Bernard Duffy, res. So. Bend, Ind. Gen. 7th—Susan Strickler, b. Feb. 18, 1874; d., m. Charles Gouser, d., bur., River View Cem., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Eugene Gonser m. Clara Grenard, res. Pittsburgh, Pa., Rt. Gen. 7th—Willard Strickler, b. Nov. 1, 1879, d., m. Annie Kramer, d. South Bend, Ind. Issue: Gen. 8th—Desmond, George Strickler m. Margaret McKnight, res. Lakeville, Ind., Rt. 2. Donna Strickler m. Theo. Koller, res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt. 6.

Gen. 7th—Vinnie Strickler, b. Sept. 20, 1882 m. Russell Baughman, b. Mar. 30, 1882, res. P. O. Lakeville, Ind., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Andean Baughman, b. Jan. 1, 1903 m. Grace Seward, res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt.. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Carol Ann, b. May 12, 1931. Gen. 8th—Bernice Baughman, b. May 7, 1907 m. (1) Irvin Seward (2) Edw. F. Wagner, b. Jan. 29, 1892, res. P. O. Lakeville, Ind., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Martin Edw. Wagner, b. Sept. 22, 1936. Gen. 8th—Myron Baughman, b. Feb. 24, 1909 m. (1) Marie Hoblitz (2) Margaret Geigerson, res. E. Colfax St., So. Bend, Ind. Gen. 9th—1st mar. issue: (2): Wm., b. Apr. 15, 1930. Robert, b. Aug. 24, 1931. 2nd mar.: Jerry Grant Baughman, b. Apr. 20, 1937. Gen. 8th—Anna Baughman, b. Sept. 7, 1913. Gen. 7th—Maud Strickler, b. Mar. 3, 1884 m. Frank Howell, res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt. 6. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Salinda Howell m. Ernest Ewing, res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt. 6. Issue: Gen. 9th—Patricia, James and Betty Marie Ewing. Gen. 8th—Marie, Kenneth, Lucille and Dora Howell, b. Apr. 23, 1924. Gen. 7th—Harvey Strickler, b. Sept. 16, 1888 (s.), res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Henrietta Strickler (1854-1931) m. James E. Laush (1861-1927), bur. Middlecreek M. H., Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lillie Laush, b. Oct. 17, 1882 m. Jacob Erb, b. Jan. 28, 1884, res. 57 E. Franklin St., Ephrata, Pa. (Constable.) Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Irene L. Erb, b. June 6, 1910 m. John Ecenroad, b. Oct. 2, 1899, res. Wash. Ave., Ephrata, Pa. Gen. 7th—Ella Laush, b. Jan. 21, 1893 m. Charles Lutz, b. Nov. 22, 1893, res. Ephrata,

Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Marvin, b. June 18, 1914; Mildred, b. Aug. 15, 1915 and Russell Lutz, b. June 8, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Monroe N. Strickler (1856-1934) m. Elizabeth Kissinger (1858-1912), bur., Middlecreek M. H., Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Sallie, John, Monroe, Ellaminda and James Strickler. Sallie Strickler, b. Jan. 22, 1881, res. 22 So. 4th St., Denver, Pa. m. (1) Emanuel Root, b. June 4, 1877, dec'd. (2) Harry Weaver, b. Apr. 28, 1878. Issue: 1st mar. Gen. 8th—James Root, b. June 4, 1900, res. Maple St., Ephrata, Pa. m. Anna Leisey. Issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Thelma Root, b. Oct. 5, 1923. Betty, James, Jr., Paul, Marie, Robert and Richard, b. Sept. 28, 1938. Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Root, b. Aug. 28, 1902 m. Ralph Hartranft (c.), res. Main St., Ephrata, Pa. Gen. 7th—John K. Strickler, b. Mar. 21, 1884 m. Mamie Pannabecker, b. July 18, 1889. Auto Service and Agency, res. 426 Penn Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Chester P. Strickler, b. May 12, 1912, res. West Lawn, Pa. m. Cora Bingaman. Their issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Constance Clare, b. Aug. 5, 1934; Claudette Cora, b. Feb. 22, 1935 and a son, b. Feb. 19, 1939. Gen. 8th—Helen Strickler, b. Dec. 31, 1914 m. Anthony Russ, Jr., b. Dec. 17, 1912. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Janice Elaine, b. Oct. 8, 1934. Gen. 8th—Kathryn Strickler, b. July 25, 1916; Clarence Strickler, b. Mar. 5, 1919; Irene Strickler, b. June 15, 1920; Robert Strickler, b. July 24, 1925; Donald Strickler, b. June 11, 1933. Gen. 7th—Monroe Strickler, b. June 8, 1886, res. 424 Walnut St., Reading, Pa. m. Elizabeth Ditzler, b. June 4, 1889. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ralph Strickler, b. June 30, 1909 m. (1) Laura Shirk, d. Jan. 24, 1936 (2) Kathryn Kochel, res. So. State St., Ephrata, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Richard Kenneth Strickler, b. Dec. 15, 1935. Gen. 8th—Luther Strickler, b. July, 1912, res. Vinemont, Pa. m. Mildred Derr. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Jennie Gertrude, b. July 23, 1936. Gen. 8th—Pauline Strickler, b. Aug. 2, 1924. Gen. 7th—Ellaminda Strickler, b. Feb. 1, 1893 m. Lemon Stuber, b. Apr. 23, 1877; d. Nov. 16, 1934, bur., Mellinger's Cem., Lanc. Co., Pa., res. Denver, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Paul Stuber, b. Feb. 17, 1913, res. Stevens, Pa. m. Mildred Sensenig, b. Mar. 26, 1918. Issue: Gen. 9th—Paul Stuber, Jr., b. June 1, 1936. Gen. 8th—Ernest Stuber, b. Mar. 4, 1914, res. Denver, Pa. m. Ruth Wentling. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Dorothy, b. Feb. 9, 1935. Gen. 8th—Ralph Stuber, b. Sept. 3, 1915, res. Denver, Pa. m. Bernetha Heister, b. 1917. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Shirley Dawn, b. July 2, 1935. Gen. 8th—Chester Stuber, b. Oct. 26, 1917 (s.). Gen. 7th—James K. Strickler, b. Sept. 28, 1897 m. Kathryn B. Thomas, b. Apr. 11, 1909 in Cambria Co., Pa. Occu. Luden's Candy Factory, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Marie, b. Apr. 15, 1930; Joanne Elizabetha, b. Jan. 27, 1932. Gen. 6th—Jonathan Strickler, dec'd. m. in Ind. to Elizabeth Artz, dec'd., both bur., River View Cem., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ida Strickler m. Jonathan Darr, res. So. Chicago, Ill.; Lottie Strickler m. John Hummer, res. So. Bend, Ind., Rt., near Maple Grove on Edw. Wise farm.

Gen. 5th—George Strickler (1827-——) m. Elizabeth Cox (1831-1896). Vet., Co. B, 55th P. V. I., bur., Millbach, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—John Strickler (1867-1930) m. Catharine Dissinger, b. 1872. William Strickler (1869-1932) (s.). Mary Strickler, d. (s.).

Gen. 6th—John Strickler (1867-1930) m. Cath. Dissinger, bur., Aulenbach Cem., Reading, Pa. Widow lives in Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Charles Strickler, b. July 24, 1892 m. Mary Behm, b. Nov. 5, 1897, res. 810 Elm St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Betty Strickler, b. Feb. 21, 1921. Gen. 7th—Arthur Stanley Strickler, b. July 5, 1894 m. Vivian ——— (c.), res. St. Louis, Mo. Bertha Strickler, b. Nov. 4, 1895 m. (1) Joseph Conner (2) Robert Weiger, res. 497 E. 125th St., Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: Gen. 8th—Geo. Wash. Conner. Gen. 7th—Susan E. Strickler, b. Apr. 20, 1897 m. (1) Edwin Kantner, b. June 22, 1897 (2) Cornelius R. King, b. Apr. 28, 1881. Mr. King, Coal and Ice Dealer, res. 331 Madison, Shillington, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Catharine Kantner, b. June 5, 1919 and June King, b. June 24, 1931. Gen. 7th—Jay Victor Strickler, b. May 24, 1899 m. Helen Steffy, res. Mohnton, Pa., Rt., (c.). Edgar Leon Strickler, b. June 25, 1905 m. Nora Kelly, res. 488 Cleveland Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Bertha May, b. July 9, 1934 and Edgar L., Jr., b. Mar. 15, 1936.

Gen. 5th—Mary Strickler (1836-1871) m. Jacob Evans (1838-1921), bur.,

Millbach, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Robert Evans, b. Apr. 1, 1863; d. Mar. 2, 1927, bur., Millbach, Pa. (s.). Katie Evans, b. Sept. 3, 1864; d. Mar. 15, 1897, Millbach, Pa., (s.). Emma Evans, b. Dec. 17, 1865, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. m. Samuel Urias Spayd, b. Apr. 1, 1865; d. Oct. 31, 1939. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Samuel Spayd, b. May 1, 1886 m. (1) Katie Geschwindt, dec'd. (2) Bertie Kolb. Occu. Cigar-maker, res. 1043 W. 65th Place, Los Angeles, Calif. Enlisted at Omaha, Nebr. during World War, served as sergeant, camped at N. Charleston, S. C., failed to get across due to sickness. Gen. 8th—Issue of 1st mar. Russell Spayd; 2nd mar. Donald Spayd. Gen. 7th—Polly R. Spayd, b. Aug. 29, 1887, res. Wyomissing Hts., Pa. m. Edwin Eisenhauer. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Elsie Eisenhauer m. Robert Ruth. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Robert Ruth, Jr. Gen. 8th—Helen Eisenhauer, killed by auto, aged 20 yrs. Gen. 7th—Adam R. Spayd, b. June 23, 1889 m. Amy Reber, b. Sept. 12, 1888, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Laura Spayd, b. Jan. 6, 1909 m. Alfred Mentzer, res. Lebanon, Pa., Rt. 5. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Thomas. Gen. 8th—Kathryn Spayd, b. Jan. 7, 1914 m. (1) ——— Wagner (2) Roy Kintzer. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Kathryn Joan Wagner, May and Marian Kintzer. Gen. 8th—Herbert Spayd, b. Aug. 6, 1918. In regular army stationed at Ft. Hoyle, Md. Leroy Spayd, b. Aug. 17, 1920. Richard Spayd, b. Sept. 22, 1922 and Stewart Spayd, b. Jan. 19, 1925. Gen. 7th—Henry L. Spayd, b. Feb. 25, 1891 m. Elma Batdorf, res. Reading, Pa., (c.). Katie E. Spayd, b. Jan. 13, 1893, (c.) m. Irvin Schannauer. Merchant, res. Wernersville, Pa. Howard Spayd, b. Dec. 18, 1906 m. Edna Auchenbach, b. Oct. 3, 1903 (under Eva S. Weiss), res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Stella, b. Sept., 1926. Gen. 7th—Margaret Spayd, b. Jan. 13, 1910 m. Antonia Fiemera, res. 1026 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md., (c.). Carrie Spayd, b. Apr. 15, 1912 m. Milton Roeder, b. July 14, 1896, res. Stouchsburg, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Aug. 16, 1919; Lillian, b. Oct. 29, 1921; Betty, b. Apr. 21, 1924 and Shirley, b. Feb. 27, 1931.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Strickler m. John Walter, bur., Millbach, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Kennedy Walter, dec'd., (c.) m. Barbara Bleistein, res. Lebanon, Pa. John Walter, (s.). Harriet Walter, dec'd. m. Samuel Garman, dec'd., res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—They had 2 sons. Gen. 6th—Amelia Walter, d. (s.). Simon Walter, burned to death in a wagon at Houston, Texas (s.).

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Strickler (1802-1852) m. x Samuel Shrom (———). Their children: (2):

Gen. 5th—Sallie Shrom, d. Mar. 27, 1893 m. George N. Strickler, d. 1906. Fianna Shrom, b. Mar. 11, 1829; d. Mar. 11, 1918 m. Jeremiah N. Strickler, b. Apr. 24, 1831; d. Sept. 24, 1914.

Gen. 5th—Sallie Shrom m. George N. Strickler, bur., Millbach Cem., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Henrietta Strickler, b. Sept. 1, 1847; d. May 9, 1862.

Gen. 5th—Fianna Shrom (1829-1918) m. Jeremiah N. Strickler (1831-1914). Private Co. B, 48th Regt. Pa. Militia. Discharged Aug. 26, 1863., bur., Millbach, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Viella Strickler, b. Apr. 4, 1852; d. May 29, 1926 m. Monroe B. Strohm, b. Apr. 11, 1851; d. Feb. 7, 1924. Elizabeth Strickler, b. Nov. 27, 1855; d. June 14, 1935 m. Walter Housten, d. Thomas Strickler, b. May 2, 1859; d. June 27, 1904 m. Christine Dore, b. Feb. 16, 1866. Celisa Strickler, b. July 3, 1861 m. (1) Thomas Moyer, b. Aug. 28, 1862 (2) Fred Wartluft, b. Aug. 31, 1871. Lincoln Strickler, b. Sept. 10, 1865; d. Mar. 12, 1929 m. Sallie Auchenbach, b. Apr. 17, 1882. Henrietta Strickler, b. Mar. 11, 1870 m. Charles Shoemaker, b. Feb. 9, 1867, (c.), res. 2325 Swain St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Viella Strickler (1852-1926) m. Monroe B. Strown (1851-1924), Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Monroe G. Strown (1874-1904) (s.). Mary Alice Strown, b. Dec. 31, 1876 m. Harry Lewis Swartz, b. Oct. 27, 1877; d. Dec. 12, 1925, res. 40 So. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Celia Catharine Swartz, b. Mar. 28, 1905 m. J. A. Coleman, b. May 27, 1904; d. Aug.

---

x [Samuel Shrom was a brother to Katie married to Michael Strickler. George N. and Jeremiah N. Strickler were brothers and sons of Geo. P. and Magd. (Nipe) Strickler and grandsons of Geo. and Eva (Hartman) Strickler. Eva Hartman was a sister of Peter Hartman, and they were children of Samuel Hartman, a Revolutionary War Vet.]

14, 1927, (c.), res. Lebanon, Pa. Helen Elizabeth Swartz, b. July 15, 1910, res. Lebanon, Pa. Gen. 7th—Emma Strown, b. Jan. 18, 1880 m. Walter Herbert Klopp, b. 1878, res. 616 Elm St., Lebanon, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Strickler (1855-1935) m. Walter Housten, bur., Philadelphia, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Frances Housten, Clerk and bookkeeper. Ruth Housten. Red Cross office, res. 5231 Balti. Ave., Phila., Pa. Gen. 6th—Thomas Strickler (1859-1904) m. Christine Dore (widow now Mrs. Cherrington), res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Harry Strickler, b. Oct. 15, 1889 m. Mary Gockley, b. Jan. 12, 1885, res. Richland, Pa. (Desc. of Joseph Deppen branch and of J. D. Caquelin, one of the passengers of the Princess Augusta.) Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—George, b. Oct. 20, 1912; Jeremiah, b. Dec. 4, 1915 and James, b. Apr. 15, 1924. Gen. 7th—Fred Strickler, b. May 28, 1891 m. Helen Klopp, b. Sept. 23, 1894, res. Millcreek Twp., Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Margaret Strickler, b. Sept. 12, 1910 m. C. J. Smith, res. 1237 Colebrook Rd., Lebanon, Pa. Gladys Strickler, b. Apr. 30, 1912 m. George M. Meiser. Charles Strickler, b. Jan. 9, 1916 and Fred Strickler, Jr., b. Mar. 3, 1929. Gen. 7th—Monroe Strickler, b. Oct. 11, 1892, (s.), res. Newmanstown, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Celisa Strickler m. (1) Thomas Moyer (2) Fred Wartluft, res. Frystown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Sadie Moyer, b. Apr. 9, 1882 m. (1) Edward Keith (2) Isaac McCauley, b. Apr. 17, 1867; d. Mar. 2, 1934, res. Manheim, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ruth Keith, b. Aug. 14, 1902 m. Raymond Rote. Gen. 7th—Lucy Moyer, b. Aug. 14, 1884 m. Samuel Enck, b. Jan. 3, 1878, res. 902 Orange Grove, Burbank, Calif., (c.). Rachel Moyer, b. Sept. 19, 1888 m. David Light, b. Oct. 8, 1881, res. 31 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Harold J. Light, b. Apr. 9, 1906 m. Pauline Light. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Samuel D. Light. Gen. 7th—Thomas Moyer, b. Aug. 16, 1892 m. Anna Sturtis, Lancaster, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jane Moyer.

Gen. 6th—Lincoln Strickler (1865-1929) m. Sallie Auchenbach (1882-——) (dau. of Andrew and Mary (Wenrich) Auchenbach) res. Millbach, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Charles A. Strickler, b. May 9, 1905 m. Alta June Fox, b. June 14, 1907, res. 1138 Cumberland St., Avon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Evelyn Mae, b. Aug. 12, 1929 and Joan Marie, b. June 16, 1932. Gen. 7th—Fianna H. Strickler, b. Nov. 27, 1910 m. Elmer L. Cooke, b. Sept. 23, 1896, res. 51 West Side Ave., Bergenfield, N. J. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Joanne Doris, b. Feb. 1, 1930.

Gen. 4th—Sarah Strickler (1807-1893) m. John Hippert, bur., Millbach, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Isaac Hippert, b. July 13, 1835, d. young. Araminta Hippert, b. Feb. 1838, d. young. Sarah Hippert, b. Aug. 25, 1845; d. May 24, 1920 m. John C. Mattis, b. Sept. 25, 1848; d. Oct. 22, 1918. Henrietta Hippert, b. Apr., 1850; d. 1928 m. in 1872 to Silas F. Zerbe, b. 1848; d. 1928.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Hippert (1845-1920) m. John C. Mattis (1848-1918), bur. at Mt. Hope Cem., Myerstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Harry Mattis, b. Apr. 14, 1868 m. Mrs. Elizabeth Daub, (c.), res. 481 N. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa. Emma Mattis, b. July 18, 1870 m. Harry C. Urich, b. Feb. 2, 1867, (c.). Occu. Founder of Fleetwood Body Works, sold to Fisher Bros., now a Hosiery Manufacturer, res. 111 Washington St., Fleetwood, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Henrietta Hippert (1850-1928) m. Silas F. Zerbe (1848-1928), bur., Aulenbach Cem., Reading, Pa. (S. F. Zerbe, a son of Franklin and Eliza (Heffelfinger) Zerbe was a teacher in the public schools at Womelsdorf, Pa., as was his father.) Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Bessie V. Zerbe, b. Dec. 9, 1872 m. Samuel Smith, b. Sept. 6, 1872, res. 428 Oak Terrace, Wyomissing, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Evelyn and Leona Smith died in infancy. Randolph Smith, b. Dec. 8, 1897 m. Grace Wagner, b. Mar. 16, 1898. Randolph Smith was a World War Vet., res. Nashua, N. H. (his wife was a daughter of Frank Wagner, a teacher.) Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Dec. 1, 1925 and David, b. Feb. 15, 1932. Gen. 6th—Harry J., b. Jan. 23, 1875, res. 140 Rose St., Reading, Pa. (s.) and twin of William Zerbe, dec'd. Sadie C. Zerbe, b. Nov. 12, 1878; d. Nov. 22, 1936 (s.), bur., Aulenbach Cem., Reading, Pa. Frank Zerbe, b. Dec. 18, 1883, res. Tamaqua, Pa. m. Goldie ————, res. St. Louis, Mo. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Arlene. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth E. Zerbe, b. Dec. 18, 1883 (twin) m. (1) Thomas Clark (2) Harry Wert, res. 140 Rose St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Thomas Randolph Clark, b. July 31, 1917 m. Miriam Folk, b. Dec. 19, 1921.

Gen. 4th—Eva Strickler (1811-1893) m. x Michael Weiss (1814-1895), bur., Millbach, Pa.

Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Edward Weiss, b. May 2, 1839; d. June 5, 1918 m. Sarah Betz, b. Dec. 29, 1843; d. Jan. 29, 1921. Fyetta Elizabeth Weiss, b. Mar. 12, 1841; d. Apr. 17, 1933 m. Peter Betz, dec'd. (c.), Millbach, Pa. Eli Peter Weiss, b. Nov. 14, 1844; d. Apr., 1895 m. (1) Emma Spayd, b. Mar., 1853; d. 1879 (2) Elizabeth Weiss. Lucetta B. Weiss, b. Jan. 5, 1850; d. Dec. 4, 1930 m. on Dec. 28, 1867 to Ezra Keller, b. Mar. 6, 1846; d. Aug. 8, 1920. Wm. S. Weiss, b. May 14, 1852 m. Susan A. Shultz, b. Oct. 14, 1853; d. Feb. 11, 1922.

Gen. 5th—Edward Weiss (1839-1918) m. x Sarah Betz (1843-1921), bur., Millbach, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Amanda Kate Weiss, b. Feb. 26, 1866 m. Levi Unger, b. 1846; d. 1926. Sarah Agnes Weiss, b. Feb. 28, 1868; d. Jan. 24, 1890 m. Wilson Shaak, b. Feb. 21, 1864; d. June 27, 1927. Emma Rebecca Weiss, b. June 26, 1869 m. Monroe Griffith, b. Oct. 10, 1868; d. 1938. Margaretta Tillie Weiss, b. Nov. 18, 1870 m. Wilson Shaak, b. Feb. 21, 1864; d. June 27, 1927. Edward Bucher Weiss, b. Aug. 22, 1873; d. 1923 m. Mabel Nye. James Clinton Weiss, b. Aug. 1, 1874 m. Ella Moyer, (c.), res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Wm. Weiss, b. Oct. 31, 1877; d. Feb. 12, 1878, twin of Malinda Elizabeth Weiss, b. Oct. 31, 1876; d. Apr., 1936 m. Elmer Reedy. Ellen Nora Weiss, b. June 16, 1879 m. Peter Sechrist, b. Aug. 29, 1878. John Jacob Weiss, b. Nov. 21, 1880 m. Jennie Reedy, b. July 13, 1888. Ida Cora Weiss, b. Oct. 12, 1882 m. Samuel Sonnen, b. Jan. 16, 1880; d. Feb. 13, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Amanda K. Weiss m. Levi Unger, res. Leesport, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Lottie Unger, b. Feb. 8, 1891 m. Fred Kline, b. Mar. 15, 1892, res. Leesport, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—John, b. July 24, 1916; Fred, Jr., b. July 16, 1922; Eugene, b. Dec. 5, 1927. Gen. 7th—May Unger, dec'd. m. Herbert Blatt, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wallace Blatt. Gen. 7th—Elsie Unger, m. Herbert Stoudt, d. Dec., 1936, res. Riverside (Reading) Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold, Clarence and Marie. Gen. 7th—Linda Unger m. Walter Rothenberger, res. Hyde Park, Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Donald and Gloria. Gen. 7th—Lester Unger m. Margaret Smith, res. Leesport, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Kathryn, Lester Leroy and Margaret.

Gen. 6th—Sarah A. Weiss (1868-1890) m. Wilson Shaak (1864-1927), bur., Millbach, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Thomas Shaak, b. Apr. 9, 1885 m. Mary Hoke, b. Oct. 26, 1890, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th —Anna Shaak, b. Jan. 28, 1909. Lucy Shaak, b. Aug. 21, 1912 m. J. Harold Bennetch, b. Feb. 12, 1911, res. Plainsboro, N. J. Wilson, b. Dec. 17, 1919. Ruth Mary, b. Aug. 21, 1920. Margaret Shaak, b. Apr. 3, 1921. Gen. 7th—Katie Shaak, b. Sept. 19, 1886 m. Joseph Dupple, b. July 22, 1882, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Emma Dupple, b. July 1, 1907 m. Franklin Laudermilch, res. Lebanon, Pa., Rt. 4. Gen. 7th—Monroe Shaak m. (1) Verda Reppert (2) Mary Smith, res. Rehrersburg, Pa. Issue of 1st mar.: (1): Gen. 8th—Ethel Shaak, b. Apr. 14, 1915 m. Earl Houncker, b. Dec. 23, 1908, res. Newmanstown, Pa. 2nd mar: (5): Helen, b. Aug. 21, 1920, Lester, Norman, Luther and Verdie.

Gen. 6th—Emma R. Weiss (1869-——) m. Monroe Griffith (1868-1938), res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Evan W. Griffith, b. Apr. 4,

---

x [In this branch we find association and connections with the Princess Augusta passengers, also the Schoharie, N. Y., settlers in the Lebanon Valley, then called the Tulpehocken. First through Michael Weiss, a descendant of Anne (Thomas) Weiss, who was a daughter of Durst Thoma, and Ezra Keller, a descendant of John Jacob Keller, also a fellow passenger of Christian Deppen. The Betz and Shultz families are of the N. Y. settlement mentioned elsewhere. The early Betz pioneer was Samuel, a carpenter by trade, dec'd in 1827, and a land owner prior to 1800.]

---

x [Sarah Betz was a daughter of Peter and Elizabeth (Noll) Betz. Edward Weiss, Civil War Vet., Co. I, 107th Pa. Vol. Inf. Eliz. (Noll) Betz, a descendant of Joseph Noll, a Princess Augusta passenger.]

1896, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Sallie E. Griffith, b. July 26, 1901 m. Roy Kahl, b. Mar. 24, 1899. Road Supervisor, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Verna, b. Mar. 3, 1922; Raymond, b. Dec. 9, 1923; Leon, b. Jan. 11, 1926; Irene, b. Sept. 14, 1927 and Shirley Anne, b. Aug. 12, 1939. Gen. 6th—Margaretta T. Weiss (1870——) m. Wilson Shaak (1888-1927), res. Millbach, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Franklin Shaak, b. Feb. 23, 1892. World War Vet., lost a leg in France, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Emily Shaak, b. Feb. 8, 1909, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Edward B. Weiss (1873-1923) m. Mabel Nye, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Laura, res. Reading, Pa. Minnie, and Sallie Weiss, m. Harry Auchenbach, res. Womelsdorf, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Malinda E. Weiss (1876-1936) m. Elmer Reedy, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Frank, Roy and Ruth Reedy m. Samuel Weidman, (c.), Sheridan, Pa., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Ellen N. Weiss m. Peter Sechrist, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue:(2): Gen. 7th—Clara Sechrist, b. Feb. 24, 1901 and Dorothy Sechrist, b. Jan. 13, 1909.

Gen. 6th—John J. Weiss m. Jennie Reedy, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Ralph Weiss, b. July 10, 1906 m. May Weiss, b. Feb. 20, 1911 (under Rebecca Deppen Reed), res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Joyce Louise Weiss, b. Dec. 18, 1931. Gen. 7th—Blanche Weiss, b. Jan. 16, 1908 m. Charles DeVere, res. 334 Mulberry St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Clyde, b. Dec. 27, 1924 and Frederick DeVere, b. Jan. 5, 1928. Gen. 7th—Lloyd Weiss, b. July 14, 1910; Hilda Weiss, b. Feb. 1, 1913 m. John Keppley, b. Sept. 5, 1908, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Shirley Marie, b. Oct. 15, 1928; Jeannette, b. Oct. 10, 1933. Gen. 7th—Ella Weiss, b. Feb. 1, 1915, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Marshall F. Weiss, b. June 12, 1918. Gen. 6th—Ida C. Weiss m. Samuel Sonnen, res. Newmanstown, Pa. (Under Samuel Sonnen.)

Gen. 5th—Eli P. Weiss (1844-1895) m. (1) Emma Spayd (1853-1879) (2) Elizabeth Weiss (————) (dau. of Lewis and Leah (Clay) Weiss), bur., Millbach, Pa. Issue: 1st mar. (4): Gen. 6th—Sallie Weiss, b. Mar. 30, 1873 m. Eli Matthews, b. Aug. 14, 1872. Penrose Benj. Weiss, b. July 5, 1875 m. (1) Laura Wolf (2) Katie McQuate. William Weiss, b. Mar. 30, 1877; d. 1918, res. Bellevue, Ohio m. Edith Anderson (c.). Katie Weiss, b. Nov. 25, 1879 m. Howard Troutman, b. Aug. 14, 1875. 2nd mar. (3): Carrie Weiss, b. Jan. 30, 1886 m. (1) Wm. Aulenbach, b. Sept. 2, 1885; d. Sept. 19, 1927 (2) Wm. Mattis. Clara Weiss, b. May 20, 1890 m. (1) Wm. Gerhart, b. Aug. 13, 1880; d. Oct. 30, 1932 (2) Harry Sweigart. Jennie Weiss, res. Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Sallie Weiss m. Eli Matthews, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Sadie Matthews, b. Feb. 6, 1895 m. Martin Meiser, d., res. Lancaster, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ruth Meiser, b. June, 1917, res. Lancaster, Pa. m. John Eggenberger. Shirley Meiser, b. July 29, 1920. Gen. 7th—Beulah Matthews, b. Sept. 12, 1898 m. Robert Bennethum, dec'd. (c.), res. Reading, Pa. Erma Matthews, b. Oct. 17, 1900 m. Clarence Hemperly, res. Myerstown (Royerstown) Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ethel, b. July 1920; Arlene, b. 1922; Janice Bennethum, b. 1926. Gen. 7th—Helena Matthews, b. Feb. 23, 1904 m. Luke Wenrich, res. Mulberry St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Carl, b. 1922; Luke, Jr., b. 1924; Betty, b. 1926 and Richard, b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Paul Matthews, b. Mar. 19, 1905 m. Helen Werner, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Doris, b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Edith Matthews, b. Dec. 21, 1907 m. Eli Herbine, Jr., res. Esterly, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Eli, Jr., b. Feb. 14, 1933, Terre Allen Herbine, b. 1936. Gen. 7th—Hilda Matthews, b. Feb. 4, 1909, res. Jersey City, N. J. m. Willard Clark, b. Dec., 1909. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Beverly, b. July 26, 1929. Gen. 7th—Emlin Matthews, b. May 1, 1912. Lillie Matthews, b. Mar. 9, 1915, res. Manheim, Pa. m. Wm. Randler. Gen. 8th—Issue: Richard Lee, b. May 16, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Penrose B. Weiss m. Laura Wolf, Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (1) Gen. 7th—Leroy, b. Dec., 1900 (s.). Gen. 6th—Katie Weiss m. Howard Troutman, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Helen Troutman, b. July 30, 1899; d. Nov. 3, 1918 m. Norman Becker, res. 2021 Spring St., West

Lawn, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kathryn Becker m. Warren Ramsey, res. Stony Creek Mills, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert and Jeannette. Gen. 8th—Merlin Becker, res. 2021 Spring St., West Lawn, Pa. Gen. 7th—Lillian Troutman, b. Jan. 25, 1900, res. Newmanstown, Pa. m. Curtis Kahl. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Vernon, b. Mar. 3, 1920; Lois, b. Apr., 1931. Gen. 7th—Roy Troutman, b. Apr. 5, 1901 m. Sarah Shott, b. Mar. 3, 1904, res. 371 Hazel St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Harold, b. Oct. 14, 1920; Lewis, b. Dec. 19, 1923; Carl, b. July 21, 1925: Sylvia, b. Aug., 1929; Howard, b. Mar. 17, 1930 and Richard, b. Feb. 28, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Carrie Weiss m. (1) Wm. Aulenbach (2) Wm. Mat'is, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 7th—Robert Aulenbach, b. Oct. 12, 1905 m. Eva Smith, b. July 14, 1907. (Under Jno. Deppen). Effie Aulenbach, b. Dec. 10, 1906 m. Adam Eiseman, b. Dec. 31, 1906, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. (Joseph Deppen branch.) Catharine Aulenbach, b. Mar. 16, 1908 m. Paul Miller, b. Sept. 23, 1911, res. Robesonia, Pa. (Under Cath. S. Hartman.) Myrtle Aulenbach, b. Nov. 21, 1911 m. Russell Leininger, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. John Aulenbach, b. Aug. 27, 1917, res. Robesonia, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Clara Weiss m. (1) Wm. Gerhart (2) Harry Sweigart, bur., Swamp Ch., Lanc. Co., Pa., res. Reinhold's Sta., Pa. Issue: 1st mar. (10): Gen. 7th—Hettie Gerhart, b. Feb. 1, 1908; d. Nov. 21, 1936, res. Denver, Pa., Rt. m. Chas. Engle. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Minerva, Alvin, Rufus and Ruth twins. Kathryn Gerhart, b. July 13, 1909 m. Lloyd Sweigart, res. Reinhold's Sta., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Helen, Esther and Harold. Gen 7th—John Gerhart, b. Feb. 20, 1911 m. Ruth Kurtz, res., Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Frank Gerhart, b. July 21, 1913 m. Mabel Noecker, res. Sheridan, Pa , Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Franklin, Jr. Gen. 7th—Carrie Gerhart, b. Nov. 13, 1915 m John Hilton, b. Nov. 24, 1914. William, Clara, Roy, Leon, Harvey and Jacob. 2nd mar.: (1): Walter Sweigart, b. Oct., 1934, all of Reinhold's Sta., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Lucetta R. Weiss (1850-1930) m. Ezra Keller (1846-1920). Vet. Co. K, 48th Regt. Pa. Vol. Inf. m. in Millcreek Twp., Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Lucien Grant Keller, b. Dec. 28, 1868 m. Emma Betz, b. Aug. 14, 1873. William John Keller, b Aug. 27, 1870; d. Dec. 18, 1934 (s.). Ida Priscilla Keller, b. Apr. 16, 1873; d. 1930 m. Wm. Farmer. Charles Adam Keller, b. Feb. 9, 1876 m. Sallie Becker, b. Aug. 7, 1882. Annie Rebecca Keller, b. May 6, 1879 m. Samuel Dissinger. Minnie Delilah Keller, b. Oct. 24, 1882; d. Oct. 24, 1924. Monroe Ezra Keller, b. Aug. 6, 1885; d. May 24, 1939 m. Lottie Schiffler. Jennie May Keller, b. May 8, 1890 m. (1) Guy Lyle, d. May 19, 1934 (2) Preston Stirk, res. West Lawn, Pa. (c.).

Gen. 6th—Lucien G. Keller m. Emma Betz, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Earla Keller, b. Aug. 23, 1894 m. Samuel Kurtz, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Harold Kurtz, b. 1915. Gen. 7th—Harry Keller, b. Mar. 16, 1896 m. Irene Meiser, res. Richland, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Harry Eugene Keller. Gen. 7th—Mabel Keller, d. Oct. 24, 1918 m. Claude Grimes, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Marie Grimes, b. Jan., 1918 m. Leroy Souders, res. Upper Darby, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Diane, b. Nov., 1937. Gen. 7th—Paul Keller, b. Oct. 20, 1900 m. Blanche Weidler, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Neal, b. Aug. 4, 1922 and Jean, b. Mar., 1927. Gen. 7th—Elwood Warren Keller, b. Feb 19, 1913, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Blanche Keller m. Wilbur Hardy, res. Dunbar, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wilbur and Richard. Gen. 7th—Pearl Marguerite Keller, b. Sept. 16, 1917 m. Ray Noble, b. Aug. 14, 1920. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Joan Rae, b. June 9, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Ida P. Keller (1873-1930) m. Wm. Farmer. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th —Olga Farmer m. Theo. Ramsey, (c.), res. 3560 Retta St., Wissahickon, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Chas. A. Keller m. Sallie Becker. Occu. Contractor, res. 12 Lauer's Lane, Wyomissing, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Mary Keller, b. Nov. 27, 1900 m. Paul Mengel, b. June 4, 1900, (c.), res. 2121 Noble St., West Lawn, Pa.. Leon Keller, b. Aug. 13, 1903 m. Betty Price, b. Aug. 9, 1905, res. 1118 Franklin St., Reading, Pa. Charles Keller, b. Dec. 12, 1906 m. Emma Seiders, b. Nov., 1908, res. 2108 Penn Ave., W. Lawn, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Yvonne Keller, b. May 1, 1926. Gen. 7th—Roy Keller, b. Oct. 5, 1913; Stewart Keller, b. May 20, 1917; Brooke Keller, b. Nov. 14, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Annie R. Keller m. Samuel Dissinger, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Josephine Dissinger, res. Newmanstown, Pa. m. Frank Rhiel. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ceylon, b. Sept. 26, 1917; Joyce, b. Apr. 18, 1920; Roger, b. Sept., 1922.

Gen. 6th—Minnie D. Keller and Jno. McQuate issue: Gen. 7th—Violet McQuate m. James Weik, res. Stricklerstown, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Monroe E. Keller (1885-1939) m. Lottie Schiffler, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Elroy, res. Reading, Pa. Erna Keller m. Roger Graeff, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Joan Graeff.

Gen. 5th—Wm. S. Weiss (1852-——) m. Susan A. Shultz (1853-1922), res., Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Charles Weiss, b. July 3, 1873; d. Feb. 5, 1940 m. Leah Forry, b. Aug. 6, 1880. Harvey Weiss, b. June 30, 1874 m. Mary Miller, b. July 1, 1875; d. Mar. 16, 1935. Thames Weiss, b. Mar. 29, 1878 m. Harry Brill, b. Aug. 23, 1878; d. Mar. 4, 1930. Edward Weiss, b. Aug. 26, 1882; d. May 24, 1931 m. Sallie Himmelberger, b. June 30, 1883. Mamie Weiss, b. Mar. 30, 1883 m. John Dunkleberger, (c.), res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Fred Weiss, b. June 1, 1886 m. Helen Wallace, b. Oct. 1, 1888. Alice Weiss, b. Nov., 1889 m. Fred Miller, (c.), res. Newmanstown, Pa. Katie Weiss, b. Aug. 1, 1892 m. Paul Rhiel, b. Oct. 3, 1892, res. Newmanstown, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Chas. Weiss Shultz (1873-1940) m. Leah Forry (1880-——) (dau. of Daniel and Emma (Ibach) Forry. Chas. Weiss was adopted by an uncle John Shultz and uses the Shultz name.) Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—John Shultz, b. Sept. 1, 1902 m. Mildred Lightner. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dau., b. Sept. 1938, res. Sheridan, Pa. Gen. 7th—Robert Shultz, b. June 1, 1906, res. Newmanstown, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Harvey Weiss (1874-——) m. Mary Miller (1875-1935), res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Charles Weiss, b. July 29, 1901 m. Florence Seibert, b. June, 1904. Occu. Barber, res. Main St., Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dorothy, b. July 31, 1926; Charles, Jr., b. Feb. 19, 1929. Gen. 7th—Blanche Weiss, b. Dec. 30, 1902, res. 523 Franklin St., Reading, Pa. Teacher. Jennie Weiss, b. Sept. 24, 1905. Bank employee in Reading, Pa., res. Reading, Pa. Harry Weiss, b. Mar. 5, 1913 m. Eva Forry, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold, b. Feb. 22. 1934 and Ronald, b. Nov., 1935. Gen. 7th—May Weiss, b. May 31, 1915, res. Reading, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Thames Weiss (1878-——) m. Harry Brill (1878-1930), res. 60 Penn Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Katie Brill, b. May 8, 1897 m. Harry Sechrist, res. Quentin, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Harry Sechrist, Jr. Gen. 7th—Ralph Brill, b. Nov. 23, 1901 m. Emmeline Zartman, res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ralph Brill, Jr., b. Mar. 8, 1929. Gen. 7th—Irma Brill, b. July 7, 1904, res. Newmanstown, Pa. m. Harry Hertzog, b. July 3, 1904. Issue: Gen. 8th—Nancy, b. Mar. 19, 1931. Gen. 7th—Irene Brill, b. Sept. 16, 1906 m. Kelly Hafer, res. 609 Penn Ave., W. Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ronald. Gen. 7th—Myrtle Brill, b. June 6, 1909 m. Roy Bickel, b. Aug. 22, 1908, res. 60 Penn Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Louise, b. Jan. 8, 1928; Richard, b. Nov. 17, 1929; Ruth, b. Feb. 9, 1933. Gen. 7th—Fred Brill, b. May 29, 1913 m. Helen Reed, b. 1915, res. Vinegrove, Ky. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Betty Lou and Fred Cherry Brill.

Gen. 6th—Edward Weiss (1882-1931) m. Sallie Himmelberger (1883-——), res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Sarah Weiss m. Lester Dissinger, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Shirley, Loubelle, Donald and Richard. Gen. 7th—Margaret Weiss, b. Aug. 18, 1904 m. Harold Rutter, b. Sept. 16, 1903, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Earl, b. Oct. 21, 1923; Jean, b. Aug. 19, 1925; Sylvia, b. Apr. 23, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Fred Weiss m. Helen Wallace, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Wallace Weiss, b. Dec. 21, 1912 m. Alma Lape, b. Nov. 30, 1913, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Betty Weiss, b. Aug. 25, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Katie Weiss m. Paul Rhiel, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Rhiel, b. Aug. 6, 1913; William Rhiel, b. Nov. 18, 1922.

Gen. 4th—Susan Strickler (1812-1894) m. Benneville Sonnen (1817-1875), bur., Millbach, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Sonnen, dec'd. Sallie

Sonnen m. Jno. Jones, (c.), bur., Sinking Spring, Pa. Mary Sonnen, (.s), bur. Millbach, Pa. Julian Sonnen, b. Aug. 10, 1838; d. June 17, 1909 m. Adam Leibig, b. Dec. 15, 1826; d. Aug. 16, 1882. David Sonnen. Civil War Vet., killed in action. Frank Sonnen, b. Oct. 21, 1845; d. Oct. 20, 1909 m. Katie Ann Gelsinger, b. May 9, 1849; d. Feb. 13, 1901. Samuel Sonnen, b. Feb. 27, 1851; d. May 24, 1927 m. Mary Ann Gelsinger, b. June 25, 1857; d. Jan. 5, 1897. James Sonnen, b. July 28, 1857; d. Dec. 12, 1931 m. Ellen Bedger, b. May 8, 1859; d. Aug. 8, 1926.

Gen. 5th—Julian Sonnen (1838-1909) m. Adam Leibig (1826-1882) Millbach, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Elias Leibig, b. Feb. 19, 1860; d. Jan. 11, 1916 (s.), bur., Millbach, Pa. Catharine Leibig, b. Mar. 15, 1863 m. ——— Eberly. Elizabeth Leibig, b. Feb. 20, 1865 m. Elias Reed Weinhold, b. Feb. 16, 1863; d. Sept. 21, 1929. Emma Leibig, b. June 16, 1870 m. Wm. Isaac Deppen, b. Sept. 1, 1875 (c.) (A 6th generation of Christian through Jno. Deppen.) res. Newmanstown, Pa. Permilla Leibig, b. Jan. 8, 1871 m. Frank Bucks, b. Oct. 16, 1867.

Gen. 6th—Cath. Leibig-Eberly branch, res. Newmanstown, Pa., P. O. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Gen. 7th—Ralph Eberly m. Endora Weik, b. July 26, 1893 (dec. of Julian D. Noll.) Issue: (11): Gen. 8th—Ralph W., b. Mar. 26, 1917: Paul L., b. Nov. 30, 1918: Eugenia K., b. Feb. 9, 1921: Harold, b. Mar. 27, 1922; Alan W., b. Apr. 23, 1923; Hugh, b. Dec 23, 1925· Juliet, b. June 17, 1928; Curt W., b. Mar. 30, 1930; Raeu, b. Feb. 19, 1932; Bruce, b. Apr. 3, 1935; Joanne Sue, b. Sept. 2, 1939.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Leibig (1865-———) m. Eli Weinhold (1863-1929), res. Leb., Pa . bur. Millbach, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Esther May Weinhold, b. Dec. 28, 1894 m. Harley J. Zeigler, b. Oct. 17, 1880 (c.), res. 2332 So. 21st St., Girard Est., Phila., Pa. Eli Weinhold, b. Apr. 15, 1897 m Priscilla Meyer (c.), res. 416 Partridge St., Leb., Pa. Beulah Martha Weinhold, b. Oct. 7, 1900 m. Wm. Scheib, b. Dec. 30, 1898, res. 1102 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Winston, b. Mar. 13, 1921 and Beryl Joan, b. May 16, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Permilla Leibig m. Frank Bucks, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Horace Bucks, b. Mar. 12, 1891 m. Ava Strickler. (Dau. of Sam. Strickler), res. Lititz, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (2) Gen. 8th—Samuel, b. 1911 and Earl. Gen. 7th—Elmer Bucks, b. Oct. 11, 1898 m. Edith Meredith, b. Apr. 23, 1900. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lester, b. Nov. 14, 1920: Walter, b. Jan. 12, 1925; Irene, b. Mar. 14, 1929, and Harold, b. Oct. 13, 1937, res. Robesonia, Pa., Rt. 1.

Gen. 5th—Frank Sonnen (1845-1909) m. Katie A. Gelsinger (1849-1901), bur., Swamp Ch., Lanc. Co., and Frank at Millbach, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th —Jacob Sonnen, b. Apr. 27, 1872; d. May 18, 1937 m. Ida Weik, b Feb. 7, 1879. Mary Sonnen, b. June 26, 1876 m. Levi Auchenbach, b. Sept. 24, 1868; d. Feb. 29, 1918. Frank Sonnen m. Cora I. Miller. Samuel Sonnen m. Jennie Griffith. Bertha Sonnen, b. Aug. 25, 1884; d. Mar. 20, 1932 m. Wm. Heilinger, b. Jan. 30, 1879.

Gen. 6th—Jacob Sonnen (1872-1937) m. Ida Weik (1879-———), res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Carrie Sonnen, b. Mar. 21, 1896 m. George Sheetz, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Winston Sheetz, b. Sept. 28, 1914 m. Sara Rentschler, b. Sept. 21, 1916. Issue: (2) Gen. 9th—Ronald Earl, b. June 2, 1934 and David George, b Sept. 16, 1935. Gen. 8th—Earl Sonnen, b. Mar. 23, 1900.

Gen. 6th—Mary A. Sonnen (1876-———) m. Levi Auchenbach (1868-1918), res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Horace Auchenbach, b. June 26, 1894 m. Henrietta Bergman (widow of Harry Moyer), res. Richland, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Elsie Auchenbach, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. m. Howard Bennethum. Roy Auchenbach, Cloyd Auchenbach, Edith Auchenbach and Gladys Auchenbach. Gen. 7th—Katie Auchenbach, d. 1918. Katie Auchenbach Ressler-German Issue: Gen. 8th—Luella Ressler and Betty German. Gen. 7th—Lucy Auchenbach, b. July 19, 1900 m. John S. Schell, b. Jan. 7, 1901, res. Charming Forge. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Ruth E., b. Mar. 29, 1919 m. Walter Greth, of Sinking Spring, Pa. Arlene H., Violet L., Gladys J., Madeline L., Marilyn J., and John Calvin Schell, b. Feb. 17, 1937. Gen. 7th—Levi Auchenbach, b. Apr. 8, 1902 m. Grace Meiser, res. Womeslsdorf, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Marian, b. May 28, 1928. Gen. 7th—Edna Auchenbach, b. Oct. 3, 1903 m.

Howard Spayd, b. Dec. 18, 1906 (desc. of Michael Strickler), res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Stella Spayd, b. Sept., 1926. Gen. 7th—Mabel Auchenbach, b. July 3, 1905 m. John Behney, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—John Henry Behney. Gen. 7th—Peter Auchenbach, b. Mar. 18, 1907 m. Ruth Hyberger, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Roy Auchenbach, b. Dec. 15, 1909. Elwood Auchenbach, b. Aug. 7, 1911. Mildred Auchenbach, b. Nov. 26, 1913 m. Leon Himmelberger, res. Myerstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Niles Foster Himmelberger.

Gen. 6th—Frank Sonnen m. Cora I. Miller, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lillie Sonnen, b. May 8, 1901; d. Feb. 27, 1929. Mamie Sonnen, b. June 5, 1905 m. (1) ——— Hoffman (2) Earl Weitzel, b. Feb. 18, 1903. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Arlene Hoffman, b. Apr. 16, 1921 and Earl Weitzel, b. Feb. 18, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Sonnen m. Jennie Griffith, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Raymond, Frank, Elsie, b. Mar. 22, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Bertha Sonnen (1884-1932) m. John Heilinger (1879-——). Merchant, res. Sheridan, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—John Heilinger, Jr., b. Mar. 2, 1904 m. Edna Miller, b. Feb. 2, 1902, res. Sheridan, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—George M., b. Aug. 9, 1931.

Gen. 5th—Samuel Sonnen (1851-1927) m. Mary A. Gelsinger (1857-1897), Millbach, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Permilla Sonnen, b. Aug. 24, 1878 m. Wm. Heffley, b. Aug. 24, 1871. Samuel Sonnen, b. Jan. 16, 1880; d. Feb. 18, 1924 m. Ida Weiss, b. Oct. 12, 1882 (desc. of Eva Strickler Weiss.) Mamie Sonnen, b. June 14, 1884 m. John Griffith, b. Oct. 31, 1880. Harry Sonnen, b. Sept. 21, 1889 m. Mary Yoder, b. Mar. 23, 1893. Richard Sonnen, b. Sept. 11, 1891; d. July 29, 1906. Paul Sonnen, b. Mar. 28, 1895 m. Annie Moyer, b. Mar. 30, 1894.

Gen. 6th—Permilla Sonnen m. Wm. Heffley. Occu. blacksmith, res. Richland, Pa., Rt. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Ralph Heffley, b. Feb. 2, 1896 m. Edith M. Fister, b. Mar. 16, 1901. Occu. formerly a teacher, now a mail carrier, res. Kutztown, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Donald, b. Jan. 29, 1927; Malcolm, b. May 30, 1928; Priscilla, b. Aug. 14, 1929; Ralph Jr., b. Nov. 6, 1930; Elaine, b. Aug. 4, 1933 and Lowell Heffley, b. June 8, 1936. Gen. 7th—Harvey Heffley, b. Feb. 11, 1897 m. Miriam Zeller. Occu. employed in News Office, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Herbert Heffley, b. July, 1931 and Robert Heffley, b. 1935. Mamie Heffley, b. Aug. 25, 1900 m. Joseph Miller, (c.), res. So. 5th St., Reading, Pa. Tillie Heffley, b. Oct. 8, 1903; d. Mar. 21, 1924, bur., Long's Ch., Stouchsburg, Pa. m. Wm. Ritter. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Leon Ritter. Gen. 7th—Wm. Heffley, Jr., b. Oct. 31, 1904, res. Richland, Pa., Rt. Emma Heffley, b. Aug. 21, 1907 m. Wm. Pasko. Occu. Restaurant, res. 7th & Penn St., Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Theodore Pasko. Gen. 7th—Robert Heffley, b. May 19, 1909 m. Marie Moser, res. 1519 9th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lorraine, Robert, Jr., Patricia, dau., b. Jan. 9, 1939. Gen. 7th—Theo. James Heffley, b. July 5, 1911, res. Richland, Pa., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Sonnen (1880-1924) m. Ida Weiss (1882-——) (Ida Weiss under Eva S. Weiss), res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Edward Sonnen, b. Mar. 4, 1902 m. Minnie Sweigart, b. May 9, 1909, res. Sheridan, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Elwood S., Edward Eugene, Shirley Marie, Betty Lou, Gladys Janette, Leroy Paul, Jean Edith, Kathryn Elaine and Robert Wm. Sonnen, b. Apr. 26, 1937. Gen. 7th—Maggie Sonnen, b. Sept. 29, 1904 m. Charles Anderson, res. Sheridan, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Lewis J., b. Aug. 25, 1928. Gen. 7th—Mary Sonnen, b. June 21, 1908 m. Walter Wolf, b. Jan. 12, 1907, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Marian Elaine, b. May 28, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Mamie Sonnen m. John Griffith, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Ella Griffith, b. Jan. 14, 1903 m. George Hemperly, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Richard, Robert and Shirley. Gen. 7th—Harry Griffith, b. Jan. 9, 1911 m. Catharine Weik, res. Lynchburg, Va. Issue: Gen. 8th—Gene Griffith, b. Oct. 16, 1931. Gen. 7th—Arthur Griffith, b. July 22, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Harry Sonnen m. Mary Yoder, res. Richland, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Helen Sonnen, b. Mar. 20, 1911 m. (1) ——— Heffelfinger

(2) Cyrus Miller, b. July 12, 1912, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Kenneth Heffelfinger, b. Feb. 3, 1928; Lucille Miller, b. 1930; Howard, b. 1932 and Donald, b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Grace Sonnen, b. Oct. 22, 1912 m. Walter Ritzman, res. Rehrersburg, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Gloria, Gene, Paul, Marvin and Mary Ann. Gen. 7th—Pauline Sonnen, b. Aug. 5, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Paul Sonnen m. Annie Moyer, res. Richland, Pa., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Edith, b. Oct. 9, 1915; Verna, b. Aug. 15, 1917 and Glenn Sonnen, b. July 8, 1919.

Gen. 5th—James Sonnen (1857-1931) m. Ellen Bedger (1859-1926), bur. at Millbach, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Wm. Sonnen, b. Jan. 31, 1874; d. May 9, 1923 m. Thames Leininger, b. Dec. 31, 1871. David Sonnen m. Daisy Leininger. Elizabeth Sonnen, d. July 15, 1937 m. John Werner. John Henry Sonnen m. Anna Epler. Adam Sonnen, b. Apr. 2, 1887 m. Elizabeth Startzer, b. Apr. 4, 1886. Clayton Sonnen m. Annie Rupp. Charles Sonnen m. (1) Bertha Moyer (2) Mrs. Laura (Werner) Blatt.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Sonnen (1874-1923) m. Thames Leininger (1871-——), res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Edna Sonnen, b. Sept. 19, 1906, res. Robesonia, Pa. m. Thomas Froelich, b. Nov. 17, 1901. Gen. 6th—David Sonnen m. Daisy Leininger, Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Elsie, Paul, Stella, Mary Louise and John Sonnen. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Sonnen m. John Werner, res. 704 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa. Their children: (10): Gen. 7th—Mrs. Ellen (Werner) Hoster. Anna Werner m. John Blatt, res. W. Reading, Pa. Maud Werner, m., Irene, m., res. Rehrersburg, Pa. Jacob, Amos, Wilson, all m., res. Reading, Pa. Virginia Werner m. Wm. Stock. Charles and Catharine Werner. Gen. 6th—J. H. Sonnen m. Annie Epler, res. Robesonia, Pa. Their children: (3): Gen. 7th—Annie, John and Ralph. Gen. 6th—Clayton Sonnen m. Annie Rupp, res. 532 Gordon St., Reading, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Leona. Gen. 6th—Adam Sonnen m. Elizabeth Startzer, res. Robesonia, Pa. Their children: (2): Gen. 7th—Florence, b. Apr. 8, 1911 and Lloyd, b. Mar. 21, 1925. Gen. 6th—Chas. Sonnen m. (1) Bertha Moyer (2) Laura Werner, res. Reading, Pa. Their children: Gen. 7th—Leroy, Grace and Lucia. 2nd mar.: Thomas Sonnen.

Gen. 3d—x Eva Magdeline Deppen, b. Feb. 6, 1775, Berks Co., d. 1845, in Sch. Co., Pa. m. 1793 to Jonathan Zerbe, b. Nov. 16, 1769; d. Nov. 22, 1846 in Sch. Co., Pa., both bur., Clouser's Ch. near Llewellyn, Pa., recorded Hetzel's Church records. Rev. John Gring, pastor.

---

* [Eva Magd. Deppen's baptism is on record at St. Daniel's Church, near Robesonia, Pa. Eva Lenich, sponsor, who later married Henry Fidler. The Fidler family always had a close association with the Peter Deppen family and on the plot where Magdalene's brother Peter and sister Veronica are buried, several Fidler children are interred. The tombstone of Magdalene D. Zerbe at Clauser's Church between Tremont and Llewellyn has almost crumbled to nothing, only the date 1775 still visible, but beside her grave, her son Jonathan's tombstone has this inscription, "Son of Jonathan and Magdalena, a born Deppy and that they had five sons and two daughters."]

xo [Jonathan and Magdalena Zerbe moved from the farm in Pine Grove Twp. to Tremont, where they had a tavern, at a time when this place had but three houses. The letter of a grandson, **John Zerbe, tells of this incident, in recollections back to the year 1828.]

---

xo [The Zerbe history is imbued with centuries of pioneer blood from Scandinavian Norsemen to France into Switzerland, into the Palatinate, thence to England, from which place they embarked in sailing vessels for New York in 1710, finding their way southward into Pennsylvania, where thousands of their posterity reside and many are scattered all over the U. S. Some have not been found, but by this record may be able to establish their lineage.]

Letter of John Zerbe, of Newtown, Pa. (Sch. Co.)

** [John Zerbe, born Oct. 9, 1822, at Rehrersburg, Pa., lived and died in Newtown, Zerbe P. O., Sch. Co., on Jan. 22, 1905, aged 82 yrs., 2 mo. and 16 days. He was a son of Peter and Elizabeth Zerbe. He married Mary, daughter of Michael and Magdalene Zerbe, of Pine Grove, Pa. He wrote his recollections as he remembered them when he was six years old. By permission of Wm. E. Zerbe, Pine Grove, Pa. "On Sept. 28, 1828 (as near as my memory tells) my father Peter Zerbe moved from Rehrersburg to Schuylkill County, but my father and his two oldest sons, Jacob and Peter, Jr., came

over in 1826, to make improvements during summers and in 1828 he brought his family to that place where he was preparing to move. In the evening of the aforesaid day, I saw two four horse teams stop at our house and unhitch. During the night they loaded furniture, then started for Norwegian Township. The teams belonged to Jacob Zerbe, my father's brother, and to John Zerbe, my father's cousin. We came to Pine Grove by noon, fed the horses, started for the afternoon journey. It was three miles to Umbenhauer's tavern. Passed one house in seven miles to my grandfather Zerbe's house, my mother's father, Jonathan Zerbe, and my grandmother, Magdalena (Deppy) Zerbe. Myself and my smaller brothers, Martin and Henry, were left at grandfather's house, now Ellsworth Minnig's hotel, in Tremont. The next morning our maid, Luda Lengel, brought us three little brothers four miles east into Norwegian Township, one house in this distance. We were destitute, saw no one for months, without schools or churches, no shoes and hardly enough clothing and a very poor house. Father worked hard and dislocated his shoulder-bone while making shingles in Painter's Swamp. Disabled, he waited a few weeks, when he went to Berks County. His friends came and brought flour, potatoes, a plow and two horses, (one horse was blind), some feed and harness. They cleared fifteen acres and planted oats, wheat, corn, rye and potatoes. We had plenty venison and rabbits. Other inhabitants then were Mrs. John Adams, Clousers, Starrs, Flibs, Zimmermans, Hafers, Bretz, Confairs, Michael Zerbe, Geberts, etc."

Signed—Jno. Zerbe.]

Their heirs as per x will: (7):

x [Jonathan Zerbe's will was written Nov. 5, 1846, his wife had died before this date. His son Jonas to receive $500. Michael, the farm of 53 A. in Pine Grove Twp., Samuel, 54 A., Solomon 57 A., all residing on the farms with deeds for same. Solomon to make his last payment. John, Elizabeth, wife of Peter Zerbe, Salomy, wife of George Daubert, have already received equal to what the four sons have received. His bonds, mortgages, etc., to be divided into 7 equal shares. Jonas and Samuel, sons, executors.]

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Zerbe, b. 1794; d. Oct. 27, 1849 m. 1814 to Peter Zerbe, b. May 12, 1781; d. ————. Jonathan D. Zerbe, b. Mar. 12, 1795; d. May 21, 1849 m. Rosina Gebert, b. Nov. 11, 1798; d. Nov. 25, 1852. John D. Zerbe, b. Aug. 16, 1797; d. Apr. 14, 1877 m. Barbara Shropp. Michael Zerbe, dec'd. 1852 m. (1) Magdeline Bucher (2) Mary Tobias (1811-1889.) Salome Zerbe (1801-1898) m. George Daubert. Samuel Zerbe, b. Sept. 6, 1805; d. Sept. 11, 1872 m. Susanna Lengle, d. 1881. Solomon Zerbe, b. July 12, 1813; d. Jan. 11, 1847 m. Lucinda Boyer.

[The pioneer of the Zerbe family in Berks County was Lorentz Zerbe of French Huguenot stock, the son of John Philip Zerbe, New York state pioneer, who had fled from France into Switzerland and thence into the Palatinate. They finally accepted the invitation of Queen Anne of England, who saw their pitiful plight and constant suffering, due to continuous warfare, resulting in food scarcity and starvation. She offered them free transportation to Philadelphia, New York and South Carolina. Lorentz, with his brothers, Martin and John Philip, were of this early migration to leave the Palatinate in the winter of 1709, landing in New York in 1710 with many German and French refugees. This exodus is explained elsewhere. The name Zerbe is variously spelled, as their conditions of living in various speaking nationalities, consequently often spelled phonetically. The Zerbe Coat of Arms symbolizes a knight with the heraldic device "To Serve." The name was originally, Servier, Servi, Zarva, etc. Lorentz Zerbe was born in 1687, wife's name unknown. This band of refugees from the Palatinate settled in the Schoharie Valley in New York state. Again finding conditions intolerable and unjust, accepted the invitation of Gov. Kieth of Pennsylvania to settle in his province. In 1723 a band of thirty-three families came afoot and along streams by boats into Lancaster County (now Berks) on the south side of the Blue Mts., having followed the Susquehanna and then its tributary the Swatara; finally many of them settled on land along the Tulpehocken—on land still owned by the Indians, who protested to the authorities at Philadelphia against the encroachments of these people. Lorentz Zerbe was one of the signers on a petition presented to Gov. Kieth for a settlement of their lands with the Indians. Settled, Sept. 7, 1732. Signed, Lorentine Serbo. His brother Martin also came to Penna. with the Schoharie band. Lorentz and his son Philip came to Pine Grove Twp. in 1760. This township was organized in 1771. Philip was born 1717, died 1790. He lived in Tulpehocken now Heidelberg Twp. He was twice married and is said to have had twelve children, among them were (1) John, b. 1750, m. Barbara Witman; (2) Philip, Jr., b. Oct. 23, 1765, d. Oct. 13, 1831, m. Christina Boyer (dau. of Assimus Boyer and wife (nee Nagle) and gr. dau. of Heinrich and Anna Maria (Zerbe) Boyer); (3) Benj. Zerbe went west; (4) Jonathan Zerbe, b. 1769, d. 1846, m. Magd. Deppen (1775-1845). The Zerbes were landowners in Pine Grove Twp. as early as 1744. Philip Zerben was in Capt. Michael Bretz's Co., Rev. War, Pa. Arch. 3rd Ser., Vol. 6, P. 293. The Zerbe and Boyer families lived here at

the time King Geo. III drew the old "Proclamation line" at the Appalachian Trail in 1763 to restrict colonists from settling beyond the Blue Mts. into the northwest. Assimus Boyer, a member of Capt. Bretz's Co., with Philip Zerbe.]

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Zerbe (1794-1849) m. x Peter Zerbe (1781-——) lived at Newtown, Pa.

Issue: (7): Clauser's Ch. records: Gen. 5th—Jacob Zerbe, b. May 26, 1817; d. Aug. 10, 1874 m. Rosina Zerbe, b. Dec. 12, 1823; d. Nov. 15, 1871. Joseph Zerbe, b. July 11, 1819; d. June 2, 1872 (s.). Peter Zerbe, b. Nov. 20, 1820; d. Mar. 8, 1897 m. Mary E. Green, b. May 5, 1832; d. Sept. 27, 1892. John Zerbe, b. Oct. 9, 1822; d. Jan. 22, 1905 m. Maria Zerbe, b. Dec. 10, 1825; d. July 14, 1851. Martin Zerbe, b. Oct. 21, 1824; d. June 27, 1888 m. Catharine Clauser, b. Aug. 28, 1825; d. Dec. 31, 1893. Henry Zerbe, b. Jan. 8, 1827; d. Aug. 20, 1862 m. (1) Caroline Boyer, b. Sept. 25, 1826; d. Oct. 15, 1856 (2) Caroline Wolfe, dec'd. Elizabeth Zerbe, b. Aug. 8, 1829, d. (s.).

Gen. 5th—Jacob Zerbe (1817-1874) m. x Rosina Zerbe (1823-1871), Walnut, Ind.

Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Zerbe, b. Nov. 3, 1845; d. Dec. 23, 1924 m. Eli Rogers, b. Aug. 21, 1825; d. Oct., 1903. Mary E. Zerbe, d.; Jacob Zerbe, b. Sept. 11, 1848; d. May 20, 1921, aged 72 yrs. m. Apr. 15, 1877 to Melissa Broomfield, b. June 21, 1861; d. Oct. 16, 1910. Rose Anna Zerbe, b. May 21, 1851; d. Jan. 15, 1919 m. Harvey Marcellus Davis, b. Jan. 18, 1853 dec'd. (c.). Peter Zerbe, b. Aug. 2, 1853; d. Feb. 16, 1927 m. Clara Wright, res. Tiosa, Ind. (c.). Emanuel Zerbe, b. Mar. 26, 1856; d. Oct. 31, 1901 m. Jane Runnells, d. Susan Zerbe, d. Rebecca Zerbe, b. Mar. 20, 1858; d. May 26, 1910 m. John Kern, d. (c.), res. Rochester, Ind. George W. Zerbe, b. Apr. 4, 1861; d. Sept. 23, 1929 m. Lydia Alice Harp, b. Jan. 4, 1867.

Gen. 6th—x Eliza Zerbe (1845-1924) m. Eli Rogers (1825-1903).

Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Tola Rogers, b. July 23, 1877 m. Lucy Clemens, b. Mar. 28, 1879. Occu. farmer, res. Lake Manitou, Rochester, Ind., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jessie, b. Dec. 18, 1908. Richard Rogers, b. Feb. 12, 1914 m. Madge McKnight, b. July 7, 1912. Occu. Manager Montgomery Ward Store, Pampa, Texas. Graduate of N. Central College, Naperville, Ill. Gen. 7th—Rev. Frank T. Rogers, b. Mar. 12, 1880 m. Mabel Hikle, res. Marion, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Paul, Helen Rogers m. Max Rice and Kathryn Rogers m. Henry Moore. Their issue: Gen. 9th—Roger H. Moore, all of Marion, Ind. Gen. 7th—Harry V. Rogers, b. June 2, 1882 m., res. 500 E. 3d St., Peru Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Joseph, Harry, Jr., and Virginia. Gen. 7th—Clayton Rogers m. Tampa Riddle, res. Frankford, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Walter and Dorothy. Gen. 7th—Artella Rogers m. Rev. Dennison Duley. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Margaret, Mary Ruth and Roger. Gen. 7th—Tessie Rogers, dec'd. m. Mr. Daly (c.), res. Peru, Ind. Gen. 7th—Harley Rogers m. Mary Reese, res. Norwood, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Jacob Zerbe (1848-1921) m. Melissa Broomfield (1861-1910),

---

x [Peter, (son of Johannes and Maria M. (Aungst) Zerbe), was baptized May 12, 1781. Johannes, b. 1745, m. 1771 to Mary M. Aungst, and son of Geo. Peter Zerbe, b. 1710, d. 1782. The latter m. 1736 to Christina, dau. of Abr. Laucks. Geo. Peter Zerbe was a son of Martin, b. 1685, a brother of Philip, Sr., and Lorentz. Peter Zerbe, our subject, came from Rehrersburg, Berks Co., and married about 1814 at Hetzel's Ch. The letter his son John wrote relates of his coming to Newtown about 1828. Peter Zerbe, as many Zerbes today, was musically inclined. A descendant, Mrs. Geo. Wise, Llewellyn, Pa., remembers hearing of him. When already quite an elderly man, he attended church services, in which the newly installed organ refused to function, whereupon he arose, reached into his white vest pocket, took a tuning-fork and led the singing in triumph, although in a very quavering voice, due to his advanced age. This may awaken recollections in some people today, who may remember the "singing leader."]

---

x [Rosina Zerbe was a daughter of John Zerbe, b. Apr. 17, 1795, d. Apr. 15, 1863, his wife was Magdeline ..... He was a son of Philip, of Philip, of Lorentz Zerbe.]

---

x [Eliza Zerbe was born near Tremont, Pa., m. Mar. 4, 1872 to Rev. Eli Rogers, born in Warren Co., Ohio, a local minister, settled in Fulton Co., Ind., in 1839, at Richland Center, bur. at Sand Hill Cem., near Rochester, Ind.]

res. Argos, Marshall Co., Ind. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Frank Zerbe m. Gertrude Hart, (c.), res. Ind. J. Cecil Zerbe, b. Oct. 24, 1882 m. Orley Lake, b. Apr. 19, 1886, res. So. Main St., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: Gen. 8th—Howard Zerbe, b. Aug. 8, 1911 m. Merry M. Deacon, b. Dec. 10, 1913. Laura Louise Zerbe, b. Mar. 7, 1913 m. Russell White, res. 203 E. Sample St., So. Bend, Ind. Gen. 7th—Mae Zerbe m. Ulysses G. Johnson, res. 7421 W. McNichols, Detroit, Mich. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ulysses G., Jr. Gen. 7th—Clyde Zerbe m. Noel Huffer (c.), So. Bend, Ind. Ammon Zerbe m. Louise Schweinger, res. 2026 Courtlandt Ave., Detroit, Mich. Issue: Gen. 8th—Earl. Gen. 7th—Edna Zerbe m. Burleigh Speas, res. Marshalltown, Iowa, R. F. D. Their children: (5): Gen. 8th —Cordis, Paul, Ray, Wanda and Clyde Speas. Gen. 7th—Geo. C. Zerbe, b. Dec. 2, 1891 m. Amelia Schelling, b. Dec. 8, 1892, (c.), res. 1008 Polk St., Streator, Ill. Earl Zerbe m. Evelyn Akers, (c.), res. Mishawaka, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Emanuel Zerbe (1856-1901) m. Jane Runnells, d. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Dora Zerbe m. John Cleland, res. Hammond, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harvey and Anna.

Gen. 6th—George W. Zerbe (1861-1929) m. x Lydia A. Harp.

Res., 941 S. 23d St., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Bessie Zerbe, b. June 28, 1888 at Foresman, Ind. m. Dec. 18, 1913 at Tiosa, Ind. to Rev. Leslie Hall, of Waterloo, Ind., both killed by train at Kokomo, Ind. Blanche Zerbe, d. Apr. 22, 1909, aged 16 yrs. at Richland Center, Fulton Co., Ind. Fern Zerbe, b. Aug. 22, 1896 m. Clarence Wilson. Occu. Studebaker employee, res. 521 E. Dayton St., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert, b. Sept. 19, 1924 and Velma Jean Wilson, b. Oct. 2, 1925. Gen. 7th—Bernice Zerbe, b. May 1, 1909 at Argos, Ind. m. Walter Baldridge. Occu. Studebaker employee, res. 1117 Dale St., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: Gen. 8th—Donald, b. Oct. 11, 1931 and Joan Baldridge, b. Apr. 18, 1935.

Gen. 5th—Peter Zerbe (1820-1897) m. Mary Green (1832-1892), bur., Clouser's Cem. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Aaron Zerbe (1858-1917) Clouser's Cem. (s.). Wm. M. J. Zerbe, d. 1863. Mary Elizabeth Zerbe, b. May 11, 1862, dec'd. m. Thomas Parry, dec'd. Sarah Anna Zerbe, b. July 6, 1867, dec'd. (s.). Agnes Zerbe, b. Feb. 18, 1869; d. July 29, 1936 m. Levi Holwig, b. May 26, 1863; d. 1940. Joseph Peter Zerbe, b. Feb. 16, 1874 m. Mary Magdalene Allar, b. Dec. 21, 1873. Susan Zerbe, b. Dec., 1875; d. May, 1939 m. Harry Wambold, res. Bucks Co., Pa. (c.).

Gen. 6th—Mary E. Zerbe (1862-——) m. Thomas Parry, Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—George Parry m. Mary Thirl, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Ethel, Jessie, Elizabeth, Virginia, George, Jr., Albert, Roberta, Billie and Edith. Gen. 7th—Albert Parry m. (1) Tillie ——— dec'd. (2) Ada Long (c.), res. Phila., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Agnes Zerbe (1869-1936) m. Levi Holwig (1863-1940) Zerbe, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Mabel Holwig, b. Dec. 30, 1897. Teacher, Wyomissing, Pa., res. 428 Walnut St., Reading, Pa. Grace Holwig, b. Nov. 25, 1899 m. Cornelius Dunlap, res. Branchdale, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Betty Dunlap, b. Sept. 12, 1918 m. H. Stanley Buechler. Cornelius Dunlap, Jr., b. Sept. 9, 1923. Gen. 7th—Jessie Holwig, b. Jan. 22, 1901 m. Fred Conrad, res. Bethairs, Bucks Co., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Leah J., Ralph F., Jeannette M., Margaret, Donald and Louis A. Gen. 7th—Lulu Holwig, b. Apr. 24, 1903 m. Lee Seiger, res. Copley, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Lee Ralph Seiger, b. Sept. 21, 1931. Gen. 7th—Ralph Holwig, b. Oct. 25, 1907 m. Mrs. Marie (Brown) Kintzel (dau. of Jere. Brown), res. Zerbe, Pa. Ruth Holwig, b. Jan. 30, 1912 m. Irvin Frank Mack, b. Mar. 14, 1905 (originally Meck of Berks Co., Pa.), res. Zerbe, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Agnes, b. Dec. 4, 1931; Robert, b. June 25, 1933; Nancy, b. Apr. 4, 1935; Ruth Betty, b. June 7, 1936 and James Frank, b. Nov. 21, 1937.

Gen. 6th—Joseph P. Zerbe (1874-——) m. Mary M. Allar (1873-——) (a daughter of Jno. and Mary M. (Moritz) Allar), res. Zerbe, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Wilbur Zerbe, b. May 13, 1898 m. Lena Christ, of Big Prairie, Ohio.

---

x [G. W. Zerbe and his brothers and sisters were all born near Tremont, Sch. Co., Pa. Lydia A. Harp was born in White Co., Ind. Mr. Zerbe was a telegraph operator.]

Occu. Elec. Engineer at Westinghouse Elec., Pittsburgh, Pa., res. 8053 St. Lawrence St., Swissvale, Pa. (c.). Lena Zerbe, b. July 26, 1900. Teacher in Trenton, N. J. Theodore Zerbe, b. Nov. 26, 1901 m. Lucetta Zerbe (c.), (a daughter of Isaac and Leanda B. Zerbe). Occu. Mining Eng., Reading Coal and Iron Co. P. & R. R., res. Zerbe, Pa. Mary Ellen Zerbe, b. Nov. 9, 1904. Supervisor of Music, Reilly Twp., Sch. Co., Pa. Isabelle Zerbe, b. May 24, 1906. Art Supervisor, Pottsville H. S. Peter Zerbe, b. Aug. 14, 1914; d. 1924, killed in automobile accident. Alberta Zerbe, b. Apr. 18, 1916. Teacher in Big Prairie, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Martin Zerbe (1824-1888) m. Catharine Clauser (1825-1893), bur., Clouser's Cem. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Frank Zerbe, b. Mar. 19, 1864; d. Apr. 30, 1932 (s.). Martin Zerbe, b. Sept. 16, 1865; d. Aug. 22, 1916 m. Emma Griffith, d. Dec. 11, 1935. Henry Milton Zerbe, b. Aug. 18, 1867, dec'd. (s.). Annie Elizabeth Zerbe, b. Dec. 13, 1868; d. June, 1933 m. Thomas Dougherty.

Gen. 6th—Martin Zerbe (1865-1916) m. Emma Griffith, bur., Clouser's Cem. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Elmer Zerbe, m. Anna Gehres, b. Nov. 30, 1909 (a nurse), res. Zerbe, P. O., Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Gene Ronald Zerbe, b. July 1, 1935. Gen. 7th—Leroy Zerbe m. Mae Brown, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Paul, b. Aug. 27, 1935 and Faye, b. Sept. 16, 1936. Gen. 7th—Henrietta Zerbe, b. June 22, 1901 m. Clarence Shadell, b. Aug. 18, 1897, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Oliver, b. Sept. 2, 1920; Doris, b. Aug. 25, 1922; Alma, b. July 6, 1924; Wm., b. Aug. 31, 1928; d. 1940.

Gen. 6th—Anna E. Zerbe (1868-1933) m. Thomas Doherty, res. Zerbe P. O., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Viola Dougherty. May Dougherty, dec'd. m. Jack Kelly, res. Zerbe, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jack Kelly, Jr., b. Jan. 17, 1922. Gen. 7th—Kathryn Dougherty, b. Aug. 7, 1915 m. Harry McDevit, res. Atlantic City, N. J. Maud E. Dougherty, b. 1904; d. Oct. 21, 1936 m. Morris Reed, Atlantic City, N. J. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Doris M., and Thomas M. Reed, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1936. Gen. 7th—Thomas Dougherty. Joseph Dougherty m. Beatrice Griffith, res. Zerbe, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Earl Z., Norma, Joseph C. and Lamar.

Gen. 5th—Henry Zerbe (1827-1862) m. (1) Caroline Boyer 1826-1856) (2) Caroline Wolfe (the latter a descendant of Margaret Shafer Wolfe). Issue of 1st mar. (3): Gen. 6th—Henry Zerbe, b. June 23, 1850; d. June 24, 1935 m. Emma E. Shaeffer, b. Jan. 30, 1848; d. Mar. 20, 1915. Oliver J. Zerbe, b. Feb. 4, 1853; d. Jan. 3, 1930 m. May 14, 1876 in Shenandoah, Pa., to Anna Love, b. Dec. 4, 1854; d. Jan. 26, 1903. Catharine E. Zerbe, b. Aug. 10, 1854; d. Jan. 23, 1928 m. Tyrus Huntzinger, b. Feb. 18, 1852; d. 1913. 2nd mar. (3): Susanna Zerbe, b. Jan. 6, 1860; d. Feb. 13, 1934 m. (1) Charles M. Dietman (2) Henry Wilsman, dec'd. Sarah Emma Zerbe, b. July 28, 1861; d. 1932 m. Dec. 27, 1880 in Zerbe, Pa., to Thomas J. Merriner, dec'd. Mary M. Zerbe, b. Apr. 6, 1862; d. Oct. 8, 1930 m. George Moses, b. Apr. 15, 1856; d. May 19, 1926. Henry Zerbe (1850-1935) m. Emma E. Shaeffer (1848-1915), bur., Clouser's Ch., life-long resident of Newtown, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Charles Zerbe, b. Aug. 18, 1868; d. Dec. 10, 1918 m. Susan Griffith, dec'd. Henry Zerbe, b. Mar. 13, 1870; d. Mar. 20, 1937 m. (1) Elizabeth Ann Morgan, dec'd. (2) Nora Buffington, dec'd. John O. Zerbe, b. Nov. 9, 1871; d. May 24, 1911 (s.). George L. Zerbe, b. Sept. 23, 1873; d. Feb. 27, 1904 (s.). Sarah C. Zerbe, b. May 14, 1875 m. William Gauntlett, b. Aug. 12, 1871; d. Nov. 8, 1927. Dora R. Zerbe, b. Sept. 16, 1877; d. Feb. 14, 1926 m. Wm. Young. Monroe Zerbe, b. Jan. 2, 1884 m. Alice Kintzel, b. May 10, 1883 (c.). L. Franklin Zerbe, b. Feb. 13, 1886; d. Sept. 21, 1936 m. Stella Daubert, b. Mar. 17, 1890. Mary Zerbe, b. Jan. 8, 1888; d. July 19, 1937. Anna Zerbe, b. Dec. 14, 1890; d. Apr. 20, 1933 m. (1) Ralph Klinger (2) John Engleman.

Gen. 7th—Chas. Zerbe (1868-1918) m. Susan Griffith. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Chas. F. Zerbe, b. Dec. 7, 1895 m. Kathryn Stine, res. Zerbe, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Elizabeth, b. Dec. 21, 1924; Charles, b. Apr. 18, 1927; Kathryn, b. May 18, 1929. Gen. 8th—Rachel Zerbe m. John White, res. Bethlehem, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Hazel and Garnetta. Gen. 8th—Ralph Zerbe, b. Sept. 28, 1909, res. Zerbe, Pa. m. May 29, 1939 to Larabelle Hoffman. Issue: Gen. 9th—Ralph Hoffman, b. May 30, 1940.

Gen. 7th—Henry Zerbe (1870-1937) m. (1) Eliz. A. Morgan, dec'd. (2)

Nora Buffington. Issue: 2nd mar. (1): Gen. 8th—Henry F., b. Nov. 10, 1911, res. Zerbe, Pa. Gen. 7th—Sarah C. Zerbe (1875——) m. Wm. Gauntlett (1871-1927), res. Yorkform, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Emma Gauntlett, b. Feb. 29, 1896 m. Gus Newton, b. Jan. 19, 1890, res. Yorkform, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Erma, b. Dec. 18, 1918; LaMar, b. Nov. 19, 1920; Paul, b. Apr. 15, 1926. Gen. 8th—Priscilla Gauntlett, b. Nov. 5, 1897; d. Mar. 29, 1936 m. Irvin H. Horn. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Wm., b. Aug. 6, 1924; Lois, b. Aug. 9, 1926. Gen. 8th—Wm. Gauntlett, b. Dec. 14, 1899, res. Yorkform, Pa. Theodore (Ted) Gauntlett, b. June 2, 1902 m. Beatrice Jenkins. Issue: Gen. 9th—John Theodore, b. Jan. 11, 1938. Gen. 8th—John Gauntlett, dec'd. (twin of Ted.). Sadie Gauntlett, b. Feb. 23, 1906 m. George Curry, res. Mt. Hope, Pottsville, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 9th—George Curry, Jr., b. May 5, 1924. Gen. 8th—James Gauntlett, b. Mar. 28, 1909 m. Sarah Knopp, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Galen J., b. June 12, 1935. Gen. 8th—Dorothy Gauntlett, b. Dec. 2, 1913 m. Wm. Cody, res. 1011 Minersville St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Jeannette, b. June 6, 1932; Shirley Ann, b. July 8, 1935; George Wm. Cody, b. May 10, 1938. Gen. 8th—Anna Mae Gauntlett, dec'd. m. George Brennan, res. Minersville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Olive Brennan, b. July 14, 1914 m. George Allen. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Violet, b. June 23, 1934; Joan Allen, b. Feb. 19, 1932. Gen. 8th—Esther Gauntlett, b. Feb. 15, 1917 m. Chas. Dando, res. 1228 Spruce St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Nancy Jo, b. Oct. 20, 1936. Gen. 7th—Dora Rebecca Zerbe (1877-1926) m. Wm. Young (————), res. Yorkform, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Gertrude Young, b. Jan. 26, 1902; d. Jan. 19, 1935 m. George Wenrich, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Mary. Gen. 8th—Myrtle Young m. Wm. Swartz, res. Pt. Carbon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Harold Lewis. Gen. 8th—Emma Young m. Russell Charles, res. Hammond, Ind. Issue: Gen. 9th—Russell, Jr. Gen. 8th—Leroy Young m. Alice Schultz, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Alice Marie, b. July 25, 1935. Gen. 8th—Leo Young m. Alberta Lengle, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Shirley Ann. Gen. 8th—Wm. Young, Jr. U. S. Army in Hawaii. Gen. 7th—L. Franklin Zerbe (1886-1936) m. Stella Daubert (1890——) (dec. of Salome Z. Daubert) res. Zerbe, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Emmeline, b. June 4, 1920; Irene, b. June 14, 1922; Chester, b. Aug. 24, 1926; Anna Mae, b. Aug. 23, 1928, dec'd. and Jannette, b. June 20, 1935. Gen. 7th—Mary Zerbe (1888-1937) m. ———— Zerbe, bur., Clauser's Cem. Issue: Gen. 8th—Joseph Wm. Zerbe, b. Sept. 2, 1906 m. Ora Graeff, b. Sept. 1, 1912. Occu. Mining Eng., Coal & Iron Co., res. Zerbe, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Joanne M., b. Oct. 26, 1937; Gary Joseph, b. May 19, 1940. Gen. 7th—Anna Zerbe (1890-1933) m. Ralph Klinger. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Howard M. Klinger, b. Sept., 1914 m. Aug. 26, 1938 to Vera Nabholtz, of Palo Alto, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Lee Howard, b. May 17, 1940.

Gen. 6th—Oliver J. Zerbe (1853-1930) m. Christiana Love (1854-1903), bur., Phila., Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Oliver James (1877-1880). Fred Francis, b. Mar. 28, 1879. Christiana Love, b. June 28, 1881; d. Aug. 28, 1909. Olive May, b. Nov. 5, 1883, dec'd. Henry S., b. Apr. 12, 1886; d. Feb. 22, 1914 in Calif. (s.). Joseph G., b. Aug. 31, 1888. Jeannette, b. Oct. 21, 1890. Samuel S., b. Feb. 26, 1894. Carolyn R., b. May 2, 1896.

Gen. 7th—x Fred F. K. Zerbe (1879——) m. Donalda Rice (c.), res. Destin, Fla.

Gen. 7th—Christiana L. Zerbe (1881-1909) died in Los Angeles, Calif., where she went for her health after serving as a public school teacher. Olive M. Zerbe (1883 dec'd.) m. Wm. Blair, res. Newtown Square, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert and Mildred.

Gen. 7th—Joseph G. Zerbe (1888——) m. Floy Modlin, res. Ulysses, Nebr. Issue: Gen. 8th—Donald P. Zerbe, b. 1930.

Gen. 7th—Jeannette Zerbe (1890——) m. John A. Ware, b. Nov. 26, 1893 (ancestors settled near Cape May, N. J., in the 17th century), (c.), res.

---

x [Mr. Zerbe went to Syracuse University as a young man and remained there for the active part of his life. He was ordained as a Presbyterian minister. Had charge of a Boys' School for 25 years. He and his wife now live retired at Destin, Fla, after devoting their life to the training of children.]

Johnsville, Pa. x Samuel S. Zerbe (1894-——) m. Emma Meuer, b. Dec. 17, 1898, in Coblentz, Germany.

Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Margaret E., b. June 13, 1921; Christine L., b. June 24, 1931, res. Johnsville, Pa. Gen. 7th—Carolyn R. Zerbe (1896——) m. Claud B. Conway, res. 5440 Angora Terrace, Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Robert S. Conway, b. 1923.

Gen. 6th—Catharine E. Zerbe (1854-1928) m. Tyrus Huntzinger (1852-1913) bur., Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Margaret F. Huntzinger, b. Sept. 16, 1878 at Pottsville, Pa. m. Albert Weiderhold, res. 552 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Olive H. Weiderhold, b. 1904 m. Earl Reinhold, res. 552 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Marilyn Reinhold, b. Aug. 3, 1930. Gen. 7th—Sylvania Huntzinger, b. Apr. 23, 1883, at Pottsville, Pa. m. Charles Moyer. Occu. Manager of Company Houses, res. 1114 Johnson St., Chester, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Helen Moyer, b. 1904 m. Fred Stickreth. Gen. 7th—George Henry Huntzinger, b. Dec. 7, 1886, at Pottsville, Pa. m. Ruellia Lloyd, b. Sept. 10, 1888, res. 318 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—George L. Huntzinger, b. Feb. 12, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Susannah Zerbe (1860-1934) m. Charles M. Dietman, res. Streator, Ill. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Wm. I. Dietman, b. in Pa. m. in Kenosha, Wis. to Helen Veal, b. in Eng. Harry O. Dietman, b. Oswego, N. Y. m. Elizabeth Lewis. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—George Dietman m. Margaret Vaitto. Frank Dietman and Pearl Dietman. Gen. 7th—Frank O. Dietman, b. Oct. 15, 1879 m. Sara Elinor Reed, b. Dec. 18, 1887, res. 511 W. Bridge St., Streator, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mildred Dietman, b. July 7, 1905 m. Evan Davis. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Kenneth Reed, b. Dec. 28, 1925; Marian Jane, b. May 29, 1926; Marjorie Elenore, b. Nov. 5, 1939. Gen. 8th—Marjorie Lucille Dietman, b. Mar. 10, 1909. Gen. 7th—Caroline Dietman, b. Nov. 27, 1881; d. July 5, 1924 m. George L. Carrington, b. Apr. 22, 1881; d. June 4, 1933. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dolores Carrington, b. May 23, 1905 m. Harlan J. Butler, b. Mar. 30, 1907, res. Fairfield, Ill. Gen. 7th—Berna Dietman m. Vernon Galster. Issue: Gen. 8th—1 child aged 7 drowned in Miss. R. Gen. 7th—Edward Dietman m. Inez Wheeler Lewis, res. Ottawa, Ill. (c.). Charles Palmer Dietman m. Jennie Buffton. Issue: Gen. 8th—Edwin Dietman.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Emma Zerbe (1861-1932) m. x T. J. Merriner.

Sarah Zerbe Merriner branch: (7): Gen. 7th—Gertrude May Merriner, b. Sept. 5, 1881; d. Nov. 8, 1938, res. 315 So. 5th St., Streator, Ill. Stacy Thom. J. Merriner, b. Oct. 26, 1884 m. Mathilda Hensel. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kathryn Emma, b. 1917; Phyllis Grace Merriner, b. 1925. Gen. 7th—Leona Frances Merriner, b. Oct. 7, 1886 (s.), res. 315 So. 5th St., Streator, Ill. Caroline Rebecca Merriner m. Perry J. Conner, d. Sept., 1938 (c.), res. Little Rock, Ark. Susan Viola Merriner, b. Mar. 24, 1891 m. Louis E. Johnson. Issue: Gen. 8th—Arlene Rose, b. 1913; Chas. Ardell Johnson, b. 1915. Gen. 7th—Wm. Arley Merriner, b. Sept. 26, 1893 m. Verna Stockler, res. 907 Riverside Ave., Streator, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Virginia R., b. 1917. Gen. 7th—Beatrice Rose Merriner, b. Sept. 26, 1893 m. Noah J. Butcher, d. Sept. 3, 1924. (c.), res. Rockford, Ill. Gen. 6th—Mary Magd. Zerbe (1862-1930) m. George Moses (1856-1926). Born in Plymouth, England, lived in Aurora, Ill. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Joseph Moses, b. Dec. 20, 1888 m. Louise Murphy (c.). res. Aurora, Ill. James Moses, b. Jan. 20, 1893 m. Harriet Brownfield, res. Aurora, Ill. Their issue: (3): Gen. 8th—James, b. Dec. 12, 1921; Shirley, b. Feb. 2, 1922 and Verna Moses, b. July 19, 1924. Gen. 7th—Ray Moses, b . July 12, 1899 m. Olive Herren, res. Phillip's Park, Aurora, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elwin R.

---

x [Mr. Zerbe, a volunteer in the World War, first boat across, 3rd Div., 76th Field Artillery. In all the major engagements. Served in the Occupation Army where he met his wife. Returned in 1920, married July 8, 1920.]

---

x [Merriner family, b. Old Hundred, W. Va. Stephen Dupuy Merriner, born in Bourdeaux, France. Was the son of Stephen who arrived at Phila. and took the Oath of Allegiance May, 1792. Stephen Dupuy Merriner was the grandson of Alex. Dupuy, Merchant, Rochelle, France.]

Moses, b. June 18, 1929. Gen. 7th—Jesse Moses, b. Nov. 6, 1903; d. Oct. 8, 1922.

Gen. 4th—Jonathan D. Zerbe, Jr. (1795-1849) m. Rosina Gebert (1798-1852). Jonathan bur. Clauser's Church and Rosina at Fountain Ch., near Hegins, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Jonathan G. Zerbe, b. Aug. 9, 1824; d. Nov. 25, 1852; bur. Clauser's Ch. Katrina Zerbe, b. May 10, 1827; d. 1859 m. Wm. Stutzman, b. Mar. 30, 1828; d. July 17, 1904. Solomon G. Zerbe, b. Apr. 20, 1834 d. m. Feb. 17, 1857 to Maria Cassie Harner, b. Dec. 31, 1837; d. May 23, 1875.

Gen. 5th—Katrina Zerbe (1827-1859) m. Wm. A. Stutzman (1828-1904), bur., Fountain, Hegins, Val., Pa. Katrina Z. Stutzman left 6 small children. Mr. Stutzman m. 2nd to Helena Roebuck. Katrina Z. Stutzman issue: (5):

Gen. 6th—x Henry A. Stutzman, b. Nov. 9, 1849; d. Feb. 8, 1879, bur., Fountain, Pa.

---

x [Murdered in Nebr. The following inscription on his tombstone: "Henry A. Stutzman, son of Katrina and Wm. A. Stutzman, and grandson of Jonathan D. and Rosina G. Zerbe, was murdered in his own home by Geo. Wm. McElroy, who was found guilty of murder in the first degree and sentenced to die. Afterward granted a new trial and then sentenced, on plea of guilty, to life imprisonment at hard labor by Judge Gaslen. The attorneys for the commonwealth were Hon. T. D. Schofield and Hon. James Laird."]

Gen. 6th—Fred E. Stutzman, b. Sept. 8, 1851; d. May 2, 1928 m. Malinda Stutzman, b. Sept. 28, 1852; d. Nov. 26, 1925. Isaac Stutzman, d. (s.). John Stutzman, b. Sept. 10, 1856; d. Apr. 11, 1934 m. Catharine Bressler, b. Sept. 3, 1858; d. Oct. 27, 1937. Andrew Stutzman, b. Mar. 3, 1858; d. Oct. 15, 1933 m. Alice Snell, b. 1864.

Gen. 6th—Fred Stutzman (1851-1928) m. Malinda Stutzman (1852-1925), bur., Fountain, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Harry Stutzman, M. D., b. Sept. 22, 1873; d. Mar. 4, 1913, aged 39 yrs., bur., Tower City, Pa. m. Katie Williams, b. Aug. 4, 1882, res. Tower City, Pa. Calvin Stutzman, b. 1875 m. Winnie Schmeltz, b. Nov. 19, 1887. Mary Stutzman, b. Dec. 26, 1880; d. Jan. 9, 1921 m. Charles Artz, b. Mar. 5, 1879. Bella Stutzman, b. Aug. 31, 1884; d. Jan. 10, 1938 m. Oscar Snyder, b. June 8, 1879. Robert Stutzman, b. Nov. 27, 1882; d. Aug., 1937 m. Elizabeth Lauderman, b. May 17, 1885. Verda Stutzman, b. Oct. 21, 1886 m. Leroy Artz, b. Jan. 23, 1885; d. Dec. 7, 1918. Wm. Stutzman, b. Sept. 11, 1889 m. Minnie Williams, b. Oct. 13, 1892. Christian Stutzman, b. Sept. 29, 1890 m. Esther Hoffman, b. May 21, 1897. Elizabeth Stutzman, b. Feb. 2, 1893 m. Allen Stutzman, b. Aug. 14, 1898 (c.) (son of And.), res. Fountain, Pa., Rt. Carrie Stutzman, b. Aug. 12, 1895 m. Homer Shadle, b. Nov. 18, 1892.

Gen. 7th—Dr. Harry Stutzman (1873-1913) m. Katie Williams, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lloyd Stutzman, b. July 16, 1901, res. Tower City, Pa. Alberta, b. Jan. 1, 1905; d. Oct. 15, 1931 m. Albert Friedman. Phoenie Stutzman, b. Feb. 14, 1907 m. Joseph Mitchell, b. Mar. 19, 1902, res. 885 N. 2nd St., Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Dorothy Jean Mitchell, b. Apr. 7, 1933. Gen. 8th—Dorothy Stutzman, b. Dec. 26, 1909 m. Charles Hand. Issue: Gen. 9th—Charles, Jr., b. July 26, 1925; Jesse Hand, b. May 2, 1927, res. Sheridan, Sch. Co., Pa.

Gen. 7th—Calvin Stutzman m. Winnie Schmeltz, res. Valley View, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Alvena Stutzman, b. Sept. 20, 1905, res. Pottsville, Pa. Ellen Stutzman, b. 1914. A teacher. Lee Stutzman, b. Nov. 7, 1923.

Gen. 7th—Mary Stutzman (1880-1921) m. Chas. Artz. Meat market. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—C. Raymond Artz, b. Dec. 5, 1902 m. Emma Lynch, b. Oct. 21, 1902, res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Larue Adelle, b. Mar. 28, 1929; Lawrence, b. Jan. 18, 1932. Gen. 8th—Mertie M. Artz, b. Jan. 8, 1905. Teacher. Res. Llewellyn, Pa. Floyd A. Artz, b. Sept. 3, 1911 m. Mildred Shollenberger, b. Apr. 4, 1912, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Floyd A., b. Apr. 1, 1932 and Darrell. Gen. 8th—Phoenie M. Artz, b. Apr. 10, 1913 m. Stewart Rowland, b. Feb. 11, 1913, res. Forrestville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Eleanor Jean, b. June 18, 1934. Gen. 8th—Eva Anne, b. July 14, 1915; Clervint, b. Nov. 7, 1916; Helen V., b. June 9, 1918. Gen. 7th—Bella Stutzman (1884-1938) m. Oscar Snyder, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen.

8th—Rev. Herman C. Snyder, b. Sept. 12, 1906. Reformed minister for Muddy Crk. and Swamp Ch., Lanc. Co., Pa. Grad. of F. & M. Sem., Lancaster, Pa. m. Margaret Dunlap. Verna Snyder, b. Sept. 18, 1910 m. Franklin Miller. Issue: (2) Gen. 9th—Franklin, Jr., b. July 6, 1932; Joan Marie, b. Sept., 1934. Gen. 8th —Arlene, b. Nov. 6, 1914. Twins—Frederick and Winifred, b. Apr. 24, 1918. Lloyd Snyder, b. Jan. 28, 1922. Gen. 7th—Robert Stutzman (1882-1937) m. Eliz. Lauderman, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Clyde Stutzman, b. Nov. 28, 1910. Gen. 7th—Verda Stutzman (1886——) m. Leroy Artz (1885-1918) res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Lester, b. Mar. 28, 1908. Cecelia, b. Dec. 23, 1909 m. Michael Rusiackas. Occu. Electrician, res. Trenton, N. J. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert, b. June 12, 1934; James M., b. Nov. 9, 1935. Gen. 8th—Arthur, b. Oct. 30, 1911; Urela, b. Mar. 23, 1913. Clayton, b. Apr. 15, 1915 m. Grace Ford, res. St. Clair, Pa. Gen. 7th—Wm. Stutzman m. Minnie Williams, res. Fountain, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2) Gen. 8th—Paul, b. Feb. 25, 1918 and Eileen, b. Sept. 27, 1921. Gen. 7th—Dr. Christian Stutzman m. Esther Hoffman. Druggist, Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Josephine, b. Oct. 15, 1921, Jean, b. Nov. 20, 1925. Gen. 7th—Carrie Stutzman m. Homer Shadle. Farmer and tax collector, res. Fountain, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Melvin, b. June 30, 1915. Occu. Bank clerk, member Anthracite Chapter of Amer. Banking. Wayne, b. Sept. 9, 1918; Gladys, b. Feb. 17, 1920; Kenneth, b. Feb. 2, 1923; Russell, b. Jan. 4, 1925.

Gen. 6th—John Stutzman (1856-1934) m. Catharine Bressler (1858-1937) bur. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Jennie Stutzman, b. Nov. 7, 1880 m. (1) Herman Hepler, b. Sept. 28, 1880; d. 1904 (2) Wm. Tobias, b. Apr. 28, 1866. Henry A. Stutzman, b. June 6, 1882 m. Minnie Hepler, b. June 26, 1886. Augusta Stutzman, b. July 18, 1885 m. Rufus Reed, b. July 3, 1882. Orville Stutzman, b. Apr. 9, 1888 m. Stella Kroh, b. Sept. 10, 1890.

Gen. 7th—Jennie Stutzman (1880——) m. (1) Herman Hepler (1880-1904) (2) Wm. Tobias (1866——) res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 8th —Eva Hepler, b. Oct. 11, 1903. Teacher, Pt. Allegheny, Pa. 2nd mar.: (2): Blanche I. Tobias, b. Oct. 3, 1915 m. Frank Bixby, Jr. Wm. W. Tobias, b Jan. 1, 1919 m. Ludella Ochs, res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Loretta Joan, b. Nov. 7, 1939. Gen. 7th—Henry A. Stutzman m. Minnie Hepler, res. 1841 Grand Ave., Wyomissing, Pa Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Carl, b. Jan. 10, 1907; Marian Stutzman, b. Jan. 14, 1910 m. Harry Schaeffer, res. Laureldale, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Harry, b. Oct. 12, 1930; Patricia Ann, b. Apr. 21, 1934. Gen. 8th—Jno. W. (1913-1936); Paul, b. Jan. 9, 1916; Grant, b. Aug. 31, 1917; Robert, b. Jan. 27, 1923; Loretta, b. May 27, 1927. Gen. 7th—Augusta Stutzman m. Rufus Reed. Banker at Hegins, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mildred Reed, b. June 22, 1910 m. Palmer Reed, b. Feb. 2, 1911, res. Valley View, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Palmer, Jr., b. Apr. 30, 1935; Frederic, b. Mar. 18, 1937. Gen. 8th—Naomi Reed, b. May 11, 1914, res. Waterbury, Conn. Occu. Brass and Copper Works, Bucknell College Grad. Paul Reed, b. Dec. 1, 1920. Gen. 7th—Orville E. Stutzman m. Stella Kroh, res. Hegins, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Iva, b. May 21, 1912 m. Webster Ebert. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Joan Grace, b. June 14, 1938; Deena Jane, b. June 21, 1939. Gen. 8th—Marlin Stutzman, b. Aug. 17, 1926.

Gen. 6th—x Andrew Stutzman (1858-1933) m. Alice Snell (1864-19—), bur., Fountain, Pa.

---

x [Mrs. Andrew Stutzman recollects hearing of the old Peter Deppen family as very early settlers, burned out by the Indians and robbed several times, and the fact that they were all out in the fields is all that saved their lives. The Indians threw the feathers out of the ticking and took that with them.]

Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Raymond Stutzman, M. D., b. Dec. 13, 1885 m. Sarah J. Graver, b. Feb. 1, 1885, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th —Howard Stutzman, b. June 1, 1907 m. Anna Bressler, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Rebecca Ann, b. June 4, 1935. Gen. 8th—Harry A. Stutzman, b. Sept. 23, 1908 m. Ruth Eberson, res. Lykens, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Harry A., Jr. Gen. 8th—Herman Stutzman, b. Nov. 17, 1911. Gen. 7th—Alfred Stutzman, b. May 26, 1887 m. Elizabeth Seitz, res. Alden, Phila., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Earle, b. Apr. 7, 1919 and Clara, b. July 1, 1924. Gen.

7th—Allen, b. Aug. 14, 1898 m. Elizabeth Stutzman, b. Feb. 2, 1893, res. Fountain, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Solomon G. Zerbe (1835-——) m. Mary C. Harner (1837-1875) (dau. of Fred and Hannah Harner, of Bethel, Pa.) Sol. bur. at Tremont and wife at Fountain, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Fred E. Zerbe (1859-1890) Hegins, Pa. m. Phoenia Ernst (1860-1932). Francis W. Zerbe, d. 1875. Orville G. Zerbe, b. May 26, 1868; d. Nov. 28, 1880. Elmer Zerbe, b. Feb. 1, 1862; d. Dec. 28, 1900 m. Adeline Otto, b. July 22, 1860.

Gen. 6th—Fred E. Zerbe (1859-1890) m. Phoenia Ernst (1860-1932). Phoenia E. Zerbe cremated in Butte, Mont., ashes bur., Fountain, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ernest Zerbe, dec'd., prospector and mining engineer at Butte, Mont. Evora V. Zerbe m. Ed. Duggan, lived at Butte, Mont., later to Los Angeles, Calif.

Gen. 6th—Elmer Zerbe (1862-1900) m. Adeline Otto (1860-——) (dau. of Sol. and Caroline (Mundinger) Otto.) Res. 6 Maple Crest Apt., N. 2nd St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Herbert Zerbe, b. Dec. 25, 1882. Mame Zerbe, b. Oct. 27, 1884, res. Phila., Pa. m. Thomas Good, d. May 22, 1939. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Thomas Good, Jr. Gen. 7th—Viola Zerbe, d. Oct. 23, 1918, aged 29 yrs. Freda Zerbe, b. Oct. 27, 1891. Cook. Hosp., Pottsville, Pa. m. Mr. Fittery, dec'd. Gen. 8th—1 son Russell Zerbe, b. May 21, 1914 (uses Zerbe name) m. Anna Cavate, res. Palo Alto, Pa.

Gen. 4th—John D. Zerbe (1798-1890) m. Barbara (dau. of John Schropp) (1803-1892) bur., Clauser's Cem., near Llewellyn, Pa. John D. Zerbe made many trips on horseback to cousins in Centre Co., Pa., lived at Water Tank between Llewellyn and Tremont. Issue: (9): Gen. 5th—John S. Zerbe, b. Dec. 22, 1822; d. Nov. 10, 1885 m. Mary Sterner, b. Aug. 1, 1834; d. July 24, 1919. Ellen Zerbe, b. Jan. 1, 1823; d. June, 1896 m. Chas. S. Gable, b. June 4, 1822; d. May 6, 1894. Israel Zerbe, b. Mar. 26, 1831; d. young. Mary Zerbe, b. Mar. 9, 1825; d. Nov. 17, 1909 m. Jacob Gehres, b. 1817; d. Mar. 29, 1889. Catharine Zerbe, b. Mar. 28, 1828, dec'd. m. Michael Barnhart. Leah Zerbe, b. June 28, 1834; d. Sept. 5, 1917 m. Daniel D. Walker b. in England; d. Dec. 4, 1874. William Zerbe, b. Mar. 7, 1837; d. 1901 m. Sarah Manning, dec'd. Sarah Zerbe, b. Dec. 24, 1839; d. Aug. 7, 1914 m. John Ruch, b. Dec. 18, 1842; d. 1900. Jacob Zerbe, b. Apr. 8, 1842; d. young.

Gen. 5th—John S. Zerbe (1822-1885) m. Mary Sterner (1834-1919), bur., Clauser's Ch. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—John Henry Zerbe, b. Sept. 28, 1853; d. Apr. 20, 1892 m. Catharine Shaffer, d. Mar. 22, 1922. Charles Zerbe, b. Sept. 30, 1856, d. (s.). Thomas Frank Zerbe, b. Dec. 19, 1863 (s.), res. 108 Pottsville St., Pt. Carbon, Pa. Mary S. Zerbe, b. Dec. 19, 1866 m. Cyrus Gehres, dec'd. Sarah J. Zerbe, b. Mar. 27, 1869, dec'd. m. Herbert Zerfield, b. 1874.

Gen. 6th—J. Henry Zerbe (1853-1892) m. Catharine Shaffer, d. 1922. J. Henry Zerbe drowned in Lytle Coal Colliery, lived in Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Mary Zerbe, b. Sept. 8, 1877 m. 1893 to Aaron Maurer, b. Oct. 10, 1870; d. Oct. 6, 1927. Raymond Zerbe, b. June 12, 1881; d. Dec. 10, 1932 m. Annie Ellinger, b. Oct. 17, 1886; d. Nov. 15, 1924. Edward H. Zerbe, b. June 19, 1886; d. Mar. 4, 1939 m. Lillian Snopps. Rev. Clarence H. Zerbe, m. (1) Maude Ackley, dec'd. (2) Helen Hartstine, res. Colon, Nebr., Rt. 1. Juanita Zerbe, b. Sept. 11, 1892 m. (1) Chas. Geise (1883-1926) (2) Oscar Nordin, b. 1888.

Gen. 7th—Mary Zerbe (1877-——) m. Aaron Maurer (1870-1927), res. 1745 Elk Ave., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Florence Maurer, b. Feb. 26, 1894; d. Oct. 2, 1930 m. Raymond Dietrich. Issue: Gen. 9th—Lovina Dietrich, b. Oct. 13, 1915 m. 1935 to John Russell, res. Pt. Carbon, Pa. Gen. 8th—Raymond Maurer, b. Oct. 10, 1901 m. Eva Kramer, b. July 25, 1899, res. 106 Pottsville St., Pt. Carbon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Arlin, b. Dec. 24, 1925 and Darwin Maurer, b. July 31, 1938. Gen. 8th—Helen Maurer, b. June 10, 1905 m. David Brown, d. Mar. 18, 19—. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Marjorie, b. May 21, 1924 and Giovanna Brown, b. Mar. 31, 1927, res. 1745 Elk Ave., Pottsville, Pa. Gen. 8th—Rachel J. Maurer, b. Feb. 4, 1908 m. James Culver, (c.), res. Trooper, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Raymond Zerbe (1881-1932) m. Annie Ellinger (1886-1924), bur., Avis, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Elsie Zerbe, b. Jan. 14, 1906 m. Marvin

R. Overdorf, b. Feb. 23, 1904. Occu. Machinist, res. Avis, Pa., Box 47. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Ethel, b. Apr. 17, 1924; Marvin R., Jr., b. Nov. 26, 1926. Gen. 8th—Clarence Zerbe, b. Oct. 1, 1908. In army. Rock Harbor, Wash. Dorothy Zerbe, b. May 30, 1911, res. 218 Market St., Jersey Shore, Pa. Lillian Zerbe, b. June 28, 1913 m. Clyde Bowmaster, b. Aug. 4, 1890, res. 218 High St., Jersey Shore, Pa. Raymond Zerbe, b. Dec. 14, 1916. In army. Hawaii. Beatrice Zerbe, b. June 25, 1918, res. 218 Bennage Ave., Lock Haven, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Edward H. Zerbe (1886-1939) m. Lillian Snopps, Palo Alto, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Edward, Jr., Henry m. Agnes Scanlin and Earl Zerbe.

Gen. 7th—Juanita Zerbe, b. in Llewellyn, Sch. Co., Pa., on Sept. 11, 1892 m. (1) Sept. 22, 1916 to Chas. E. Giese, b. Sept. 12, 1883; d. Nov. 22, 1928 (2) Sept. 30, 1933 to Oscar Nordin, b. Feb. 29, 1888, res. 222 2nd St., E. Williston, N. Dak. Issue: 1st mar. (4): Gen. 8th—William E. Geise, b. Feb. 20, 1912 m. Sept. 8, 1933 to Freda Mutz, res. Fairview, Montana. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Wm. Kent, b. Mar. 27, 1936; Dennis James Giese, b. Oct. 30, 1937. Gen. 8th—Dorothy Giese, b. Mar. 9, 1914 m. Jan. 17, 1933 to Maurice Ross, res. Hanks, N. Dak. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Clarence Eugene, b. Aug. 16, 1934; LeRoy Chas., b. Feb. 6, 1937. Gen. 8th—Clarence E. Giese, b. Feb. 26, 1917 m. 1936 to Mildred Christensen, res. Williston, N. Dak. Raymond L. Giese, b. July 16, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Mary S. Zerbe m. Cyrus Gehres. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mathilda Gehres m. Harry Boyer, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (1) Gen. 8th—Sylvia Boyer, b. July 19, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Sarah J. Zerbe m. Herbert Zerfield, Tremont, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Thomas J. Zerfield, b. May 18, 1896 m. Hannah Boyer, b. Nov. 20, 1900, res. Donaldson, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—John J., Alice M., Anna L., Robert L., Thomas E., and Edward H.

Gen. 5th—Ellen Zerbe (1823-1894) m. Chas. Gable (1822-1894), bur., west of Hegins, Pa. Issue: (9): Bible Record. Gen. 6th—Sarah S. Gable, b. Jan. 28, 1848; Chas. Gable, b. Oct. 29, 1852; Wm. M. Gable, b. Dec. 13, 1853; d. Aug. 27, 1891; Ellen C. Gable, b. Sept. 21, 1856; Mary Gable, b. Dec. 7, 1858; Daniel Gable, b. Nov. 24, 1861; Henry Gable, twin of Catharine, b. June 19, 1864, and Emma S. Gable, b. Jan. 18, 1868.

Gen. 6th—Sarah S. Gable, b. Jan. 28, 1848; d. Sept. 29, 1919 m. Noah Geist, d. 1926, lived near Weishample, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Frank Geist, b. July 6, 1871; d. Dec. 15, 1927 m. x Clara Boyer, b. May 22, 1875.

---

x Mrs. Geist was a daughter of Gabriel and Mary (Showers) Boyer, and gr. dau. of John and wife, nee Bixler, Boyer, res., Kulpmont, Pa.

Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—John Lloyd Geist, b. Apr. 11, 1894 m. Millie Brown, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Lloyd, Cloy, Franklin, Anna and Jean Geist. Gen. 8th—Hurd Geist, b. Mar. 18, 1897 m. Helen Kantner, res. Shamokin, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Noel, b. Apr. 11, 1918; Marie, b. Oct. 1, 1921; Carl, b. Mar. 18, 1930. Gen. 8th—Lyle Geist, b. Feb. 1, 1904 m. Naomi Griener, b. June 21, 1906 in Lanc., Pa. Grocer, res. 1101 Chestnut St., Kulpmont, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Theodore, b. Sept. 16, 1933. Gen. 7th—Oscar Geist, b. Oct. 16, 1876; d. May 10, 1930 m. Laura Bolich, res. Weishample, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Charles Geist m. Bessie Seymour. Issue: Gen. 9th—Chas., Jr. Gen. 8th—Edith Giest m. Chas. Lord, res. Mahanoy City, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Chas., Jr. Gen. 8th—Earl Geist, b. Dec. 11, 1902 m. Neva Ely, b. Mar. 4, 1906, res. Hegins, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 9th—Roy, b. Apr. 6, 1930. Gen. 8th—Arthur Geist, b. Jan., 1903 m. Laura Kessler, res. Hegins, Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Walter, Eleanor, Clyde, Marion and Lorraine. Gen. 8th—Margaret Geist, b. Mar. 31, 1906 m. Percy Deeter, res. Hegins, Pa., Rt. Issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Leona, Glenn, Blanche, Paul, Elwood, Donald, Ruth Deeter. Gen. 8th—Ralph Geist m. Edna Carl. Killed in auto accident. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Harold and Richard. Gen. 8th—Sarah Geist m. Frank Stutzman, res. Valley View, Pa. Gen. 7th—Nora Geist m. Lewis Klinger, res. Hegins, Pa., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Roy Klinger m. Elizabeth Neiswanger. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Samuel.

Gen. 6th—Charles Gable, b. Oct. 29, 1852; d. Sept. 17, 1926 m. Amelia Kahler, b. 1853; d. 1896, bur., Ashland, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lottie, d.

aged 12 yrs.; Nora, b. Dec. 24, 1884 (s.), res. Ashland, Pa. Gen. 6th—William M. Gable, b. Dec. 13, 1853; d. Aug. 27, 1891, bur. Weishample, Pa. m. Mary A. Slobig, b. Feb. 2, 1859; d. Jan. 21, 1905 (dau. of Benj. and Elizabeth (Heather) Slobig). Mary A. Gable buried at Mt. Moriah Cem., Phila., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Charles H. Gable, b. Dec. 4, 1876 in Deep Creek Val., Pa. (s.), res. 35 N. Millick St., Philadelphia, Pa. William D. Gable, b. Apr. 13, 1880 at Locust Dale, Pa. m. Isabel O. Duey, b. Nov. 5, 1879 at Lamberton, N. J., res. 406 So. 62nd St., Phila., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Emily M. Gable, b. Sept. 29, 1905 in Llanerch, Pa. m. Wm. A. Fagan, b. Apr. 10, 1902, res. 406 S. 62nd, Phila., Pa. Gen. 7th—Emery Ellsworth Gable, b. Oct. 6, 1882 in Deep Creek Valley, Pa. m. Lillian G. Johns, b. Mar. 29, 1891, res. 3837 Lancaster Ave., Phila., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Alma M. Gable, b. Sept. 21, 1911 in Phila., Pa., at home. Marian M. Gable, b. Apr. 4, 1913, in Phila., Pa. m. Harry DeGraw, res. 3412 Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. Gen. 7th—Katie E. Gable, b. Sept. 7, 1885 in Deep Creek Val., Pa. d. Feb. 19, 1914, bur., near Hamilton, Md. m. Harry H. Maglidt, b. Jan. 30, 1875, res. Baltimore Co., Md. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Juanita Maglidt, b. June 21, 1904 m. John Messener, res. Fullerton, Balti. Co., Md. Mildred Maglidt, b. July 3, 1906, res. Fullerton, Md. Ellsworth Maglidt, b Oct. 25, 1908 m., res. Baltimore, Md. Charles Maglidt, b. Jan. 20, 1914. Gen. 7th—Walter J. Gable, b. Feb. 15, 1888 in Deep Creek Val., Pa. m. Margaret Scheaffer, b. May 12, 1893, res. 5344 Hadfield St., Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Margaret M. Gable, b. Dec. 30, 1918 in Phila., Pa. m. Emerson Dolbow, res. 16 Beach Ave., Pennsgrove, N. J. Gen. 7th—Sallie A. J. Gable, b. Dec. 9, 1890 m. Abe Levy, b. Oct. 7, 1883; d. Apr., 1936 (c.), bur., Long Island, N. Y.

Gen. 6th—Ellen Gable, b. Sept. 21, 1856; d. May 6, 1933 m. Frank Yoder, b. Oct. 23, 1853; d. Feb. 12, 1914. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Jane Yoder, b. Sept. 9, 1874; d. Apr. 5, 1933 m. Jerome Herb, b. Feb. 1871. Irvin Yoder, b. June 18, 1878 m. Ora Heckard, b. Sept. 3, 1881. Harry Yoder, b. Sept. 30, 1882 m. Ida Miller, b. Aug. 8, 1881. Emma Yoder, b. Sept. 1, 1884 m. James Burnside, b. Apr. 20, 1884. Stella Yoder, b. Jan. 11, 1889 m. Harry Reed, b. Sept. 14, 1887. Rev. Elmer Yoder, b. Dec. 15, 1892 m. Emma Miller, b. June 10, 1892. Rev. Earl Yoder, b. Sept. 9, 1898 m. Eva Dunkleberger. Triplets died in infancy. Jane Yoder (1874-1933) m. Jerome Herb (1871——) E. Pittman, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lloyd Herb, b. May 16, 1892 m. Mabel Clark, b. Feb. 19, 1889, res. Klingerstown, Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Clayton Herb, b. June 1, 1915 m. Beatrice Snyder, b. Mar. 14, 1919, res. Klingerstown, Pa., Rt. Grace Herb, b. June 22, 1917 m. Harry Folck, b. Feb. 2, ——, res. Lake Hill, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Charles, b. May 16, 1937; Arlene, b. Feb. 17, 1939. Gen. 9th—Helen Herb, b. June 6, 1918 m. Raymond Fertig, b. Mar. 22, 1914, res. Klingerstown, Pa., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Ethel Mae Fertig, b. Feb. 2, 1936. Gen. 9th—Wayne Herb, b. Aug. 17, 1922. Lloyd Herb, Jr., b. Jan. 23, 1927. Gen. 8th—Clarence Herb, b. Dec. 26, 1896 m. Carrie Knerr, b. July 5, 1898, res. Klingerstown, Pa., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Violet Herb, b. May 28, 1916 m. Ralph Heim, b. Sept. 7, 1913, res. Klingerstown, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Alvin, b. Mar. 2, 1932; Roy, b. Sept. 20, 1938. Gen. 9th—Mary Herb, b. June 26, 1917. Margaret Herb, b. Sept. 5, 1925. Robert Herb, b. Aug. 5, 1932. Gen. 8th—Allen Herb, b. Mar. 27, 1901 m. Eva Hepler, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Charles and Betty Lou. Gen. 8th—Frank Herb, b. 1911 m. Caroline Carpenter, res. E. Pittman, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—William and Marian (Dolly.) Gen. 7th—Irvin Yoder m. Ora Heckard. Manufacturer, res. Rinerton, Pa. (dau. of Jno. W. and Alice (Updegrave) Heckard). Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Roy Yoder, b. Apr. 7, 1902 m. (1) Nora Batdorf (2) Esther Messner, b. Aug. 10, 1908, res. Wiconisco, Pa. Gen. 9th—1st mar. Lamar, b. Mar. 31, 1925; 2nd mar.: Nancy Jean, b. Sept. 10, 1931. Gen. 8th—Grace Yoder, b. Nov. 6, 1903 m. Dr. P. Raymond Evans, b. Mar. 8, 1904, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Terry Y., b. July 5, 1936; Darryl Evans, b. Apr. 15, 1938. Gen. 8th—Violet Yoder, b. Sept. 16, 1907 m. John Kopp, b. Aug. 5, 1907. Supervising principal of Williamstown, Pa., schools. Graduate of Albright College, Reading, Pa. Mrs. Kopp, K. S. T. C. graduate and former teacher, res. Williamstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—John B. Kopp, b. Nov. 2?, 1936. Gen. 8th—

Talmer Yoder, b. Dec. 11, 1911 m. Elva Lewis, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Ronald L., b. July 30, 1931. Gen. 8th—Ruhl Yoder, b. July 9, 1914 m. Ruth Undercuffler, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Marlene Yoder, b. May 15, 1938. Gen. 8th—Bruce Yoder, b. Oct. 18, 1917 m. Flossie Adams, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Roger, b. July 30, 1936; Dawn, b. Nov. 5, 1938. Gen. 7th—Harry Yoder m. Ida Miller, Berrysburg, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Earl Yoder, b. May, 1901 m. Effie Dodd, res. Palatka, Fla. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Edna Earla. Gen. 8th—Eva Yoder m. Russell Bender, res. Millersburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Eloise Bender. Gen. 8th—Howard Yoder, b. May, 1909, res. Berrysburg, Pa. Olive Yoder, b. Feb. 14, 1916 m. Floyd Stein, res. Berrysburg, Pa. Gen. 7th—Emma Yoder, b. Sept. 1, 1884 m. James Burnside, b. Apr. 20, 1884, res. 3525 I St., Phila., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—June, b. Apr. 8, 1919. Training in Hahneman Hosp. (1939). James, b. Dec. 23, 1921. Earl Burnside, b. July 7, 1927. Gen. 7th—Stella Yoder, b. Jan. 11, 1889 m. Harvey Reed, b. Sept. 14, 1887, res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Palmer Reed, b. Feb. 2, 1911 m. Mildred Reed, b. June 22, 1912 (under Stutzman). Garage and Service Station. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Palmer H., b. Apr. 30, 1935. Frederick D., b. Mar. 18, 1937. Gen. 8th—Chester Reed, b. Nov. 2, 1914 m. Marian Schrope, b. Mar. 30, 1915. res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Donald C., b. June 8, 1936. Gen. 7th—Rev. Elmer Yoder, b. Dec. 15, 1892 m. Emma Miller, b. June 10, 1892. Minister, Church of God, res. 113 N. Mary St., Lancaster, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold E. Yoder, b. May 31, 1913 m. Winifred Mowrer, b. May 4, 1916. Occu. Bank employee, res. Lancaster, Pa., Rt. 4. Issue: Gen. 9th——Harold E., Jr., b. May 14, 1936. Gen. 8th—Clair C. Yoder, b. Sept. 16, 1914 m. Ruth Dornbaugh, b. Jan. 12, 1916. Occu. Dentist, res. 34 W. King St., Lancaster, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Mary, b. July 9, 1938. Gen. 7th—Rev. Earl Yoder, b. Sept. 9, 1898 m. Eva Dunkleberger, b. Dec. 10, 1907. Minister, Church of God, res. Rohrerstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Eleanora, b. Feb. 10, 1926. Paul, b. Dec. 24, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Daniel Gable, b. Nov. 24, 1861; d. 1935 m. Valeria Freymoyer, b. July 14, 1866, res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Tearl Gable, b. June 10, 1886 m. Florence Clouser, b. Nov. 19, 1888, res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Naomi Gable, b. Sept. 15, 1918 m. Arthur Hand, b. Dec. 28, 1916. Issue: (1): Daughter, Carolyn Marcella Hand, b. Sept. 25, 1937. Gen. 8th—Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1922; Daniel, b. Aug. 29, 1927. Gen. 7th—Sadie May Gable, b. Feb. 24, 1888 dec'd. m. Wm. Bressler, dec'd. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Howard Lynn Bressler, b. May 30, 1907 m. Annie Saltzer, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Sadie, Chester, Kenneth. Gen. 7th—Mamie E. Gable, b. Nov. 6, 1891; d. Aug. 24, 1915 m. Chas. Haldeman, res. Steelton, Pa. (c.). Lynn McKinley Gable, b. Mar. 18, 1897. Druggist m. Mary M. Maurer, b. Apr. 22, 1901, res. Valley View, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Valeria A. Gable, b. Aug. 6, 1931. Gen. 7th—Mary B. Gable, b. Jan. 6, 1902; d. 1928 m. Chas. Wagner, res. Phila., Pa. (c.).

Gen. 6th—Mary Z. Gable, b. Dec. 7, 1858; d. Feb. 21, 1928 m. (1) ——— Hoffman (2) Chas. L. Miller, b. Sept. 1, 1853; d. Aug. 31, 1923. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Jennie Hoffman, b. Feb. 8, 1879 m. Charles Nye, b. Mar. 20, 1879. Henry D. Miller, b. Sept. 23, 1883 m. (1) Alma Minnich, d. 1932 (2) Mrs. Shadell (nee Lillie Bixler). Charles E. Miller, b. Oct. 10, 1886 m. Sadie Hunsinger. Emma N. Miller, b. Apr. 3, 1889 m. Harvey Carl, b. Sept. 19, 1883. Emery L. Miller, b. Sept. 23, 1891 m. Beulah Shadell. Oscar R. Miller, b. Dec. 17, 1893 m. Iva Lebo. Hattie M. Miller, b. Jan. 7, 1901 m. Adolph Katzman, b. 1901, res. 1934 N. 6th St., Phila., Pa. Jennie Hoffman m. Chas. Nye, res. Valley View, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Emma Nye, b. Aug. 19, 1904. Gen. 7th—H. Derwin Miller m. Alma Minnich, res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Anna Miller m. Perry Eich. Issue: Gen. 9th—Perry, Jr., Arlene and Billy Eich. Gen. 8th—Ethel Miller and Ruth Miller, Tower City, Pa. Gen. 7th—Chas. Elmer Miller m. Sadie Hunsinger, res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mark Miller m. Irene Swalm, Raymond, Edward and Chas. Miller m. Ruth Kissinger. Gen. 7th—Emma Nora Miller m. Harvey Carl, res. 2418 Penn Ave., W. Lawn, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Pearl Carl, b. Jan. 20, 1906 m. Joseph Smith. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Joseph, Jr., b. Sept. 26, 1925;

Doris, b. Dec. 25, 1928. Gen. 7th—Emery Lloyd Miller m. Beulah Shadell, res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Roy. Gen. 7th—Oscar R. Miller m. Iva Lebo. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Carol, Fern and Constance.

Gen. 6th—Henry Gable, b. June 19, 1865; d. Apr. 6, 1929 m. Amanda Schucker, b. May 27, 1874, res. Hegins, Pa , R. F. D. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Emma Gable, b. Mar. 1, 1892 m. Joseph Shrader, res. 520 Pierce St., Pottsville, Pa. Kate Gable, b. Mar. 26, 1897 m. Wm. Willard, res. 210 N. 2nd St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Margaret Willard, b. Jan. 19, 1915 m. Charles Ukele. Rita, b. Feb. 24, 1917; Ramona, b. Apr. 2, 1919; William, Jr., b. June 9, 1920; Kathryn, b. June 21, 1921; Janet, b. Mar. 3, 1931. Gen. 7th—Elmer Gable, b. Feb. 24, 1894; d. 1915. Maud Gable, b. Nov. 21, 1899 m. Gordon Bisbing (c.), res. Upper Darby, Pa. Henry Gable, b. Nov. 18, 1902 m. Alma Seitz. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Myron, b. Dec. 15, 1923 and Jean, b. June 30, 1925. Gen. 7th—Dorothy Gable, b. Sept. 19, 1907. Irma Gable, b. May 13, 1911. One son adopted, Eugene Gable.

Gen. 6th—Catharine Gable, b. June 19, 1864 m. Elias Buffington, dec'd., res. Ashland, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Nora Buffington, b. Aug., 1895 m. Fred Constein, D. D. S., b. Aug., 1892, res. 712 Center St., Ashland, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Helen Constein, b. Sept., 1918. Student at Duke Univ., N. Car.

Gen. 6th—Emma S. Gable, b. June 18, 1868 m. Marcus Herb, b. July 12, 1862, res. Valley View, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Henry Herb, b. Sept. 25, 1885; d. Nov. 8, 1900 m. Anna Hoffman. Elmer Herb, b. Jan. 29, 1890 m. Ruth Whetstone, b. Aug., 1892, res. Riner City, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Wm. Herb, b. Dec. 14, 1912. Mary Herb, b. June 8, 1916 m. George Raudenbush. Issue: Gen. 9th—Don, b. May, 1933. Gen. 8th—John, b. July, 1918; Ruth, b. Aug., 1922; Elmer Herb. Jr., b. Oct. 30, 1924.

Gen. 5th—Mary Zerbe (1825-1909) m. Jacob Gehres (1817-1889), bur., Clauser's Ch., Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Philip Gehres (1845-1915) m. Susan Zimmerman (1847-1931). Jacob Gehres m. Clara Ernst. Elizabeth Gehres, b. Apr. 14, 1848; d. 1917 m. Wm. Starr, b. Mar. 5. 1845; d. 1926. Henry Gehres, b. Apr. 13, 1853; d. Feb. 18, 1930 m. Emma Shadell, b. May 1, 1863. Esther Gehres, b. May 9, 1857; d. Jan. 5, 1931 m. Frank Gottschall, d. Nov., 1924. Thomas P. Gehres, b. May 9, 1860; d. Oct. 19, 1918 m. Ida Trescott, b. Aug. 15, 1866; d. Dec. 28, 1917. Wm. Gehres (1862-1934) m. Kathryn Peifer, b. Apr. 26, 1864. Alfred Gehres, b. 1865 (s.), res. Llewellyn, Penna.

Gen. 6th—Philip Gehres (1845-1915) m. Susan Zimmerman (1847-1931), bur., Clauser's Cem. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Clara Gehres, b. 1871 m. George Wise, b. 1877 (c.). Emma Gehres (1875-1927) (s.). Ralph Gehres (1886-1930) m. Elsie Barnhardt (dau. of Lincoln Barnhardt). Issue: Gen. 8th—Robert R., b. 1920.

Gen. 6th—Jacob Gehres m. Clara Ernst. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—George Gehres m Elizabeth Williams, res. 431 Hastings St., Pittsburgh, Pa. (c.). Winfield Gehres m. Esther Applegate, res. Catasauqua, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Gehres. Gen. 7th—Walter Gehres m. Laura Williams res. Glenfield, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—George and William. Jacob Z. Gehres, Jr., b. July 25, 1892. Vet. Surg., res. 1236 Spring St., Reading, Pa. m. Myrtle Cover, b. June, 1892. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Janet Gehres, b. Nov. 1, 1930.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Gehres (1848-1917) m. Wm. Starr (1845-1926), bur., Clauser's Cem. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Sadie Starr, b. Oct. 9, 1880 m. Ben Hepler, b. Oct. 23, 188^, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Evelyn Hepler, b. Aug. 23, 1907 m. George Snyder, b. Feb. 18, 1902. Issue: Gen. 9th—Norman, b. Sept. 5, 1927. Gen. 8th—Blanche Hepler, res. Llewellyn, Pa. m. Jack Reilly, b. Dec. 21, 1905, killed Jan. 22. 1936 in mines. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Jackie, b. Dec. 27, 1927; Francis, b. Sept. 9, 1928; Eileen Reilly, b. Dec. 21, 1932. Gen. 8th—Benjamin Hepler, Jr., b. July 23, 1914. Gen. 7th—Mary Starr, b. Sept. 2, 1886 m. (1) ——— Weaver (2) Frank Bobycock, dec'd., res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Norman Weaver m. Erma Houtz. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Virginia and Bruce Weaver.

Gen. 6th—Henry Gehres (1853-1930) m. Emma Shadell (1863-——), res. Good Springs, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Gehres, b. May 25, 1884 m. Edward Watkins, b. Feb. 12, 1881; d. Feb. 13, 1918, res. Good Springs, Pa.

Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold Watkins, b. Nov. 11, 1909, res. 5910 Thompson St., Phila., Pa. Marjorie Watkins, b. June 26, 1915. Gen. 7th—Harry Gehres, b. Apr. 27, 1890 (s.). Druggist. Res. Phila., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Esther Gehres (1857-1931) m. Frank Gottschall, Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Henry Gottschall, b. Jan. 22, 1878; d. Apr. 6, 1939 m. Stella Biddle, of Cressona, Pa., b. Jan. 7, 1883 (c.). Adopted 4 children, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Wm. Gottschall, d. 1918 m. Bary Brown, d. 1918 (c.). Effie Gottschall, b. Apr. 4, 1887 m. Albert Hassler, b. Jan. 27, 1885, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Willard, b. Aug. 20, 1906; Nancy, b. Mar. 22, 1908; Miles, b. Oct. 31, 1911 and Anna Mary, b. Aug. 24, 1925. Gen. 7th—Iva Gottschall, b. Oct. 8, 1892 m. Norman Hendricks, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—May Hendricks, b. Aug. 27, 1909 m. Victor Doyle, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Shirley May Doyle, b. Mar., 1935. Gen. 8th—James Hendricks, b. Sept. 13, 1914.

Gen. 6th—Thomas Gehres (1860-1918) m. Ida Trescott (1866-1917), bur. at Donaldson, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Froney Gehres, b. July 23, 1888 m. Pearly Clemens, res. Donaldson, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Clayton Clemens, b. 1911 m. Ruth Hoke; Walter Clemens b. 1912 m. Kathryn Schuele, from Missouri, res. Wash., D. C.; Ellen Clemens, b. 1914 m. Luther Reinoehl, b. 1910. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Dolores, b. 1934. Gen. 8th—Grace Clemens. Gen. 7th—Bertrand T. Gehres, b. Jan. 9, 1892 (s.). Alvena Z. Gehres, b. Feb. 15, 1890 m. Richard Snoke, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Alvin W., Clara, Arthur, Norman, Ethel, Ralph, Ernest and Dorothy. Gen. 7th—Earle J. Gehres, b. Nov. 9, 1893 m. Corinne Reiner, b. Nov. 25, 1896, res. Donaldson, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Earl, b. July 15, 1933. Gen. 7th—Alfred Gehres, b. Jan. 21, 1897 m. Amanda Davis, b. 1901, res. Donaldson, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. 1923; Irene, b. 1929. Gen. 7th—Lutie M. Gehres, b. Aug. 17, 1899 dec'd. m. (1) Edward Heffelfinger (2) Frank Zaho, res. Trenton, N. J. Issue 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 8th—Alma, b. 1920; Gloria Heffelfinger, b. 1922. Gen. 7th—Juanita Z. Gehres, b. Nov 7, 1902 m. (1) James Anderson, dec'd. (2) Edwin Gasco, res. Wash., D. C. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 8th—Wm. Anderson. Gen. 7th—Mary E. Gehres, b Jan. 22, 1911 m. Ernest Victor Pyrone, res. Wash., D. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wm. Pyrone, b. 1932.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Gehres (1862-1934) m. Kathryn Peifer (1864-——) res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Annie Gehres, b. Oct 29, 1884 m. John Wooley, died in Nova Scotia, Canada, res. Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Issue: Gen. 8th—Herbert Wooley, b. May 3, 1917. Gen. 7th—Godfrey Gehres, b. Aug. 4, 1886; d. Nov. 14, 1918 of flu. m. Lottie Frew, b Aug., 1885, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Anna Gehres, b. Nov. 3^, 1909. (a nurse) m. Elmer Zerbe (son of Martin Z.). Issue: Gen. 9th—Gene, b. July 2, 1935. Gen. 8th—Irma Gehres, b. Jan. 27, 1912 (a nurse). Alberta Gehres, b. Feb. 2, 1914. William Gehres, b. July 26, 1917. Gen. 7th—Blaine Gehres, b. Aug. 3, 1895 m. Louise Smith, b. Aug. 15, 1896, res. 2033 Howard St., Frankford, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kathryn, b. Nov. 17, 1917; Valva Gehres, b. Oct. 18, 1919.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Zerbe m. Michael Barnhardt, Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Henry m. Lucy Bixler. Mary B. Barnhardt, d. 1932 m. Mark Wolfe. Clara Barnhardt, b. Oct. 15, 1856; d. Oct. 12, 1928 m. John Wonn, b. Oct. 3, 1852; d. Mar. 13, 1929. Thomas Barnhardt, b. 1864; d. 1933 m. Mary Martha Fisher. Sarah Barnhardt, d. of small pox m. Day Hess, dec'd. (c.).

Gen. 6th—Henry Barnhardt m. Lucy Bixler. Moved from Sch. Co. to Palestine, Tex. in 1870. Their issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Joseph, George, Emanuel, Lucy and another daughter, res. unknown.

Gen. 6th—Mary Barnhardt m. Mark Wolfe, res. Phila., Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Laura Wolfe m. Horace Conrad, res. Greenwood Hill, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Alvin, d.; Lester, Grace and Malcolm. Gen. 7th—Joseph Wolfe died of typhoid fever after serving in the Boxer uprising in China (s.). Eva Wolfe m. Harry Symons, dec'd. (c.), Hershey Ice Cream Parlor, Pt. Carbon, Pa. Harry Wolfe, dec'd. m , has 3 children, res. Cleveland, Ohio. Walter Wolfe m. (1) ——— ——— dec'd (2) Miss Johns, res. 3130 N. 29th St., Phila., Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 8th—Gertrude Wolfe. 2nd mar.: Walter,

Jr. Gen. 6th—Clara Barnhardt (1856-1928) m. John Wonn (1852-1929), res. Frackville, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Wm. Wonn, b. Oct. 15, 1877; d. Apr. 1, 1930 m. Carrie Erdman, b. Mar. 15, 1884, res. 43 So. Railroad Ave., Frackville, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Grace Wonn, b. Mar. 18, 1905 m. Oscar P. Mast, b. in Va. Corporation Atty., res. 934 Uphur St., N. E., Wash., D. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Philip W., b. June 1, 1930; Stanley H. Mast, b. Sept. 29, 1931. Gen. 8th—Lois Wonn, b. Jan. 25, 1907 m. Calvin A. Kraff, b. Oct. 20, 1907, res. 123 Green St., Tamaqua, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Wm. R., b. Sept. 21, 1931; Calvin A., Jr., b. June 20, 1933; Philip H. Kraff, b. Nov. 14, 1934. Gen. 8th—Walter L. Wonn, b. Mar. 7, 1909 m. Margaret Hogan, b. Mar. 25, 1909, res. 223 N. 2nd St., Frackville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Wm. Walter Wonn, b. Sept. 8, 1935. Gen. 8th—Clifford Wonn, b. Aug. 3, 1911. Carol Wonn, b. Feb. 16, 1923. Gen. 7th—Lulu Wonn, b. July 1, 1883; d. Oct. 11, 1918 m. George Kline. Remarried, living in Allentown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ruth, b. Aug., 1907. Gen. 7th—Mary A. Wonn, b. Oct. 5, 1886 m. Harry K. Bensing, b. June 6, 1878. Gas Station, Jonestown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ruth A. Bensing, b. June 14, 1913 m. Walter Brussa, b. Sept. 2, 1908, res. 2116 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Sonnie Boy Brussa, b. Nov. 6, 1935. Gen. 8th—Paul W. Bensinger, b. Feb. 24, 1920, Jonestown, Pa. Gen. 7th—Martha Wonn, b. Jan. 25, 1888 m. Arthur James, b. Sept. 17, 1883, res. 321 So. Lehigh Ave., Frackville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jack James, b. June 1, 1916. Gen. 7th—Bertha Wonn, b. Apr., 1891 m. Fred Miller, res. 166 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Clarette and Charlotte (twins), Pauline and Betty. Gen. 7th—Netta Wonn, b. Jan. 1, 1893 (a nurse) m. Morris S. Nelkin, b. Nov. 27, 1897, res. 209 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Frank Martin, b. Mar. 30, 1922; Norman Wm., b. July 9, 1923; Wm. Walter, b. Aug. 22, 1925; Ruth Sylvia, b. Oct. 3, 1927 and Shirley Violetta, b. Jan. 30, 1930. Gen. 7th—Sadie Wonn, b. June 2, 1895; d. Mar. 15, 1934 m. Edgar Tucker, res. 1329 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Clair, b. 1917; Thelma, b. 1919 and Elaine, b. 1921. Gen. 7th—Laura Wonn, b. Jan. 15, 1897; d. June 12, 1930 bur. at Frackville, Pa. m. Walter Smith, remarried, res. 228 N. 4th St., Emmaus, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—June, b. 1925. Gen. 7th—Fred Wonn, b. Aug. 27, 1900 m. Kitty Shriner, res. 809 Pottsville St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Junior.

Gen. 6th—Thomas Barnhardt, b. 1864; d. 1933 m. Mary Martha Fisher, res. Cressona, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ralph Barnhardt m. Elizabeth Huyett. Coal dealer, res. Phila., Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Erma, Lucy and Winton and Irene. Gen. 7th—Edith Barnhardt m. Henry Huyett, dec'd. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mazie B.

Gen. 5th—Lena Zerbe (1834-1917) m. Daniel D. Walker. Civil War Vet., Co. B, 14th P. V. I. from Sch. Co., Mahanoy City, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Emma Walker, b. Mar. 5, 1864 m. (1) Harry Shuler, dec'd. (2) Joseph Morelli, res. 302 W. Erie Ave., Phila., Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 7th—Pearl Shuler m. Albert Labenz, res. 1624 Clearfield St., Phila., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Albert, Jr., Marie and Ruth. Gen. 7th—Anna Shuler m. Edward Mapes, res. Pierce St., Phila., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Edward, Jr., and Anna.

Gen. 6th—Anna Walker, b. Sept. 5, 1865 dec'd. m. George Quidort, res. Phila., Pa., (c.).

Gen. 6th—Wm. Lincoln Walker, b. June 21, 1873 m. Irene DeFrehn, b. Feb. 27, 1878, res. 339 E. Mahanoy St., Mahanoy City, Pa. Wm. L. Walker served Co. E 8th Regt. Pa. Vol., 1898-99 Spanish-American War. Camp at Augusta, Ga. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Wm. DeFrehn Walker, b. Mar. 1, 1901; Geo. McClellan Walker, b. July 3, 1904 m. Mary Tennant, res. 217 E. Market St., Mahanoy City, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Geo. McClellan, Jr., b. Oct. 25, 1929; Mary, b. Dec. 13, 1930; Bruce John Walker, b .July 19, 1933. Gen. 7th—John Arthur Walker, b. May 14, 1913. Susan Walker, b. June 19, 1917 (Professional Nurse). Robert Walker, b. June 11, 1920.

Gen. 5th—William Zerbe (1837-1901) m. Sarah Manning. Lived at Wm. Penn, north of Ashland, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Oscar, dec'd., m., res. Wm. Penn, Pa. Winfield, blind, eyes shot out in authracite mine. Elizabeth and Ellen Zerbe.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Zerbe (1839-1914) m. John Ruch (1842-1900), Riner

City, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Harry Ruch (1869-1930) m. Katie Shadell, b. July 20, 1878. Alvin Ruch, b. May 17, 1870 m. Lulu Updegrave, b. Dec. 25, 1880. Wm. Ruch, b. Aug. 31, 1872; d. 1938. Eyes hurt by a blast in Lincoln Colliery, on Dec. 5, 1913, and blind ever since. Had a very keen mind and memory, res. Muir, Pa., Rt. Elmer Ruch, b. Oct. 10, 1875 m. Sivilla Unger, b. Dec. 22, 1883.

Gen. 6th—Harry Ruch (1869-1930) m. Katie Shadell (1878——), res. Muir, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Nora Ruch (1892-1926) m. Lafayette Arnold, res. Pt. Trevorton, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Edwin and Ethel Arnold. Gen. 7th—Clarence Ruch m. Helen Bender. Supt. Apt. House. Res. 5801 14th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert. Gen. 7th—Clayton Ruch m. Iva Hubler. Supt. Apt. House, Res. 3601 Ave. J, Brooklyn, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Leona and John Ruch. Gen. 7th—Ida Ruch, b. 1906 m. Jno. James, res. Williamstown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Avonel James. Gen. 7th—Harvey Ruch, b. May 13, 1909 (artist), res. Muir, Pa. Marvin Ruch, b. 1917, res. Muir, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Alvin Ruch m. Lulu Updegrave, res. Muir, Pa., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Virginia Ruch, b. 1902 m. Alvin Ritzman, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—June, b. 1928; William, b. Mar. 6, 1930. Gen. 7th—Howard Ruch, b. Feb. 5, 1905 m. Anna Shutt, res. Sheridan, Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Anna, b. 1930, Stella, b. Jan. 23, 1932 and Mary Ruch, b. May 6, 1935. Gen. 7th—Della Ruch, b. May 27, 1910 m. Francis Undercuffler, res. Williamstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—John, b. Oct. 10, 1931; Fietta, b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Lester Ruch.

Gen. 6th—Elmer Ruch, m. Sivilla Unger, res. Muir, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Ruch (teacher) b. Apr. 8, 1908; Elmer Ruch, Jr., b. July 8, 1913. Honor grad. K. S. T. C., Kutztown, Pa., 1935 class.

Gen. 4th—Michael Zerbe m. (1) Magdeline Bucher (2) Mary Tobias. (1811-1889). The latter buried at Hetzel's Church, Sch. Co., Pa. Michael Zerbe lived on the Peter Deppen homestead, owned after his death by Jonathan Zerbe, father of Michael. The latter was frozen to death coming home one night in a blinding snow storm, and discovered by the family dog. Michael Zerbe issue: (7): Gen. 5th—Maria Ann Zerbe, b. Dec. 10, 1825; d. July 14, 1851 m. John Zerbe, of Newtown, Pa., b. Oct. 9, 1822; d. Jan. 22, 1905. Katerina Zerbe, b. May 5, 1828; d. about 1856 m. Peter Sattesahn. John Zerbe, b. Aug. 24, 1830, d. (s.). George D. Zerbe, b. Oct. 15, 1834; d. June 17, 1892 m. Catharine Dewald, b. Dec. 28, 1844; d. Feb. 2, 1895. Rebecca Zerbe, b. May 22, 1837; d. July 16, 1928 m. John Brown, b. Dec. 29, 1836; d. Apr. 19, 1914. Michael Zerbe, b. Oct. 4, 1840 d , m. twice. Michael and Polly (Tobias) Zerbe: (1). Frank Zerbe, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Maria A. Zerbe (1825-1851) m. John Zerbe (1822-1905) (son of Eliz. and Peter Z.), bur., Clauser's Cem. Issue: Gen. 6th—Rosenberry Zerbe, b. Dec. 3, 1850; d. Feb. 19, 1852. Clauser's Ch. records.

Gen. 5th—Katerina Zerbe (1828-1856) m. Peter Sattezahn, bur., Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Sattezahn, b. Jan. 31, 1853 m. John Hain, b. Nov. 5, 1858; d. 1932. Sarah Sattezahn, b. 1856; d. 1880 m. Chas. Setzfant.

Gen. 6th—Mary Sattezahn (1853——) m. John Hain (1858-1932), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Minnie Hain, b. Oct. 10, 1882 m. Milton Aungst, b. Oct. 3, 1883. Wm. Alfred Hain, b. Dec. 9, 1884. George Hain, b. Mar. 28, 1886 m. Lydia Zerbe, b. July 3, 1890; d. Apr., 1932. Mary Hain, b. Apr. 2, 1891 dec'd. m. Harvey F. Herring. John Hain, Jr., d. (s.). Carrie Hain, d. (s.). Minnie Hain m. Milton Aungst, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Chas. Aungst, b. Apr. 20, 1901 m. Sadie Shach, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Carl Aungst. Gen. 8th—Verna Aungst, b. Feb. 25, 1903 m. Frank Shollenberger, res. Pottsville, Pa. Rena Aungst, b. May 2, 1908 m. Andrew Owens, res. 95 Mill St., Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Edward, Reba, Pauline, Jane. Gen. 8th—Mark Aungst, b. Feb. 25, 1910, Grace Aungst, b. Feb. 5, 1912, John Aungst, b. Apr. 11, 1914 m. Myrtle Rhody, res. 95 Mill St., Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Guy, Shirley. Gen. 8th—Roy Aungst, b. Oct. 27, 1919. Dorothy Aungst, b. Mar. 4, 1923 m.

Alvin Zimmerman, b. Mar. 27, 1918. Gen. 7th—George Hain (1886-——) m. Lydia Zerbe (1890-1932) (dau. of Percival and Fianna Bendigo), res. Joliet, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mamie Hain, b. May 5, 1907 m. Chas. Maidenford, res. Joliet, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Chas., Jr., George, Francis, Mardelle and Gerald, b. Apr. 20, 1932. Gen. 8th—Esther Hain, b. Feb. 13, 1910 m. Henry Confair, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Betty, Raymond and Nancy. Gen. 8th—Charles Hain, b. May 22, 1914 m. Emma Seiger, b. 1921, res. Keffers, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Rose Anna, b. June 14, 1939. Gen. 8th—Eva Hain, b. Feb. 11, 1916 m. Michael Bohler, res. Pottsville, Pa. Gen. 6th—Sarah Sattezahn (1856-1880) m. Chas. Setzfant, bur. at Lebanon, while the wife is bur. on old Luth. Cem., Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Mamie Setzfant, b. Feb. 6, 1876 m. Wm. Wagner, b. Feb. 20, 1873. Lena B. Setzfant, b. Mar. 18, 1877 m. Paul Ilgenfritz, b. Feb. 2, 1876. Chas. R. Setzfant, b. 1878, m. in Calif. Mamie Setzfant m. Wm. Wagner (son of Philip and Sarah (McBride) Wagner) res. 233 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Chas. P. Wagner, b. Sept. 5, 1898 m. Catharine Payne, World War Volunteer, Served in Co. D, 109th Machine Gun, 28th Div., in France over a year, res. Hebron, Leb., Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Dorothy Wagner, b. Mar. 25, 1918 m. Walter Spear. Issue: Gen. 10th—Son, Edwin Spear, b. Sept. 30, 1937. Gen. 9th—Mary H. Wagner, b. Feb. 19, 1920 m. Richard Armpriester. Issue: Gen. 10th—Richard W. Gen. 9th—Betty J., Geo. W., Robt. H., Chas. P., and Fred E. Gen. 8th—Earl W. Wagner, b. Jan. 27, 1900 m. Sarah Evitts, b. Dec. 26, 1901. Issue: Gen. 9th—Earl W. and Patricia L. Gen. 8th—Henry F. Wagner, b. Dec. 21, 1901 m. Margaret Ressler, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Henry F. and Kenneth R., twins, b. Nov. 8, 1930. Gen. 8th—Arthur A. Wagner, b. Sept. 4, 1904 m. Mary Wolfe, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Marian L. and Kathleen. Gen. 8th—Esther M. Wagner, b. July 26, 1906 m. Daniel Billman, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Jack D. Billman. Gen. 8th—Paul D. Wagner, b. June 27, 1909 m. Mary Sohn, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Paul D. and Philip E. Gen. 8th—Catharine A. Wagner, b. Aug. 12, 1913. Dorothy M. Wagner, b. Feb. 13, 1915 m. Harry Sohn, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Harry, Jr. Gen. 7th—Lena B. Setzfant m. Paul Ilgenfritz, res. 1144 Old Cumberland St., Leb. Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Edith Ilgenfritz (1896-1917) m. Frank Stoudt, res. Lebanon, Pa. Clarence Ilgenfritz, b. 1899 m. Christine Sholley, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Jean and Joan. Gen. 7th—Chas. R. Setzfant (1878-——) wife's name unknown. Prune farmer at Chico, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Chas. R., Jr.

Gen. 5th—Geo. D. Zerbe (1834-1892) m. Catharine Dewald (1844-1895), bur. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Fred Zerbe (1862-1937) m. (1) Lydia Kintzel, dec'd. (2) Susanna Brown, b. Apr. 8, 1860. Geo. D. Zerbe, b. Mar. 15, 1866 m. Alice Heisey, b. 1868 (c.), res. Lebanon, Pa. Sarah Zerbe, b. Feb. 2, 1868; d. Mar. 29, 1937 m. David Bretz (1860-1931). Thomas Zerbe m. and has two children, res. Galeon, Ohio. Elias Zerbe m. Amanda Kutz (c.). Chas. Zerbe, res. Quebec, Canada, m., wife and four children in Allentown, Pa. Frank Zerbe m. Rebecca Owens (c.), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Ella Zerbe m. Jack Douglass. Jeremiah Zerbe killed in France, during the World War, bur., Lebanon, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Fred Zerbe (1862-1937) m. (1) Lydia Kintzel, dec'd. (2) Susannah Brown, res. Friedensburg, Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: 2nd mar. (3): Gen. 7th—John Zerbe, b. Aug. 16, 1899 m. Eva Nye, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—John, b. 1931; Arthur, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Fred Zerbe, b. May 29, 1900 (c.) m. Dorothy Kramer, res. Friedensburg, Sch. Co., Pa. Carrie Zerbe m. Wm. Brown, res. DeTurksville, Sch. Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Zerbe (1868-1937) m. David Bretz (1860-1931), Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Carrie Bretz, b. June 22, 1887; d. Aug. 30, 1935 m. Harry Loy (a teacher in Sch. Co., Pa.), res. Friedensburg, Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Sara, b. Aug. 14, 1915 (a teacher). Erma, b. Apr. 17, 1926. Gen. 7th—Lillie Z. Bretz, b. Apr. 6, 1892; d. 1936 m. Harry Owens. Res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (1) Gen. 8th—Wm. Gen. 7th—Levi Bretz, b. June 21, 1894 m. Mamie Owens, res. Friedensburg, Pa., Rt. Gen. 8th—Florence, b. Apr. 17, 1928; Dorothy, b. Mar. 6, 1935. Gen. 7th—Jesse Bretz, b. Feb. 16, 1895 m. Ada Hubler, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen.

8th—Carl, b. 1915; Bertha; Evelyn; Paul; Selina; Jesse, Jr.; David; Samuel Bretz. Gen. 7th—Annie Bretz, b. Mar. 13, 1898 (c.) m. Edward Scholl, res. Gathersburg, Md. Sadie Bretz, b. July 24, 1900 m. John Lauck, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Alvin, b. 1920 and Anna May, b. 1931. Gen. 7th—Mahlon Bretz, b. Nov. 11, 1905. Regular Army. Francis Bretz, b. Aug. 14, 1907 m. Hannah Faust. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ernest, b. 1923; Marian, b. 1925 and Calvin, b. Aug. 14, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Rebecca Zerbe (1837-1928) m. John Brown (1836-1914), bur., Hetzel's church, east of Pinegrove, Pa. Rebecca Z. Brown lived to the ripe age of nearly 92 yrs. In her long span of life, she handed down many tales of the early struggles and experiences of the pioneers in this beautiful country of pine clad hills and valleys of farming land, just south of the anthracite hills, also many tales of the Indian depredations told to her by her grandparents. John Brown, Civil War Vet. Co. K, 18th Regt. P. V. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—John H. Brown, b. Jan. 17, 1862 m. Catharine Swartz, b. Sept. 5, 1865. Sarah M. Brown, b. May 8, 1864, dec'd. m. (1) Jere. Fenstermacher (2) Daniel Schofstahl. Charles Z. Brown, b. Aug. 26, 1866 m. Emma Herring, b. July 30, 1867. Mary S. Brown, b. Sept. 27, 1868 m. Nathaniel Fidler, b. Nov. 4, 1864. Isabella Brown, b. Oct. 15, 1870 m. Daniel Herring, b. June 4, 1870. Jeremiah Brown, b. June 27, 1872 m. Lydia Stump, b. Mar. 10, 1873.

Gen. 6th—John H. Brown m. Catharine Swartz, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Elmer H. Brown, b. Aug. 14, 1886 m. Madie May, res. P. O. Pottsville, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Quentin. Gen. 7th—Mary A. Brown, b. Sept. 27, 1891 m. Lynn Phillips, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold, Elmer and Betty Phillips. Gen. 7th—Harvey Brown, b. Feb. 8, 1894 m. Mabel Emerich, b. Oct. 2, 1892. Res. 202 W. Main St., Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Florence, b. May 17, 1915; Floyd, b. May 31, 1919. Gen. 7th—Rebecca Brown, b. Oct. 12, 1896 m. Harvey Hughes, b. Sept. 15, 1898. Merchant in Roedersville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Kathryn, b. Mar. 16, 1922; Marion, b. Oct. 25, 1929 and Arlene Hughes, b. Aug. 29, 1935. Gen. 7th—Andrew J. Brown, b. Jan. 11, 1890 m. (1) Florence Biddle (2) Carrie Miller, res. Pleasant Valley, Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: (1): Gen. 8th—Alfred Brown, b. May 11, 1912 m. Lucille Lewis, b. in Ga., Aug. 11, 1910. Restaurant, Pinegrove, Pa. 2nd mar.: (3): John, Mamie and Jean Brown. Gen. 6th—Sarah M. Brown m. (1) Jere. Fenstermacher, d. (2) Daniel Schofstall, d., bur., Friedensburg Cem., Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Laura Fenstermacher m. Wm. Yeager, res. N. George St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Herman, Norman and Helen Yeager. Gen. 7th—John Fenstermacher, b. July 20, 1884; d. 1918 m. Clara Deatrick, b. June 10, 1883, res. 117 Willow St., Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Effie Fenstermacher, b. July 27, 1905 m. Chas. Kantner. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Geraldine. Gen. 8th—Jennie Fenstermacher, b. June 11, 1907 m. Francis Farr. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Francis, Jr., Earl and Robert Farr. Gen. 8th—John Fenstermacher Jr., b. July 12, 1909 m. Evelyn Seigfried. Issue: Gen. 9th—Rose Anna. Gen. 8th—Sarah Fenstermacher, b. Aug. 21, 1911 m. Woodrow Sheaf. Gen. 7th—Theodore Fenstermacher, b. Nov. 21, 1887 m. Josephine Deatrick, b. June 26, 1887, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Geo. W., b. Feb. 20, 1909 m. Alice Kull: Issue: Gen. 9th—Richard. Gen. 8th—Arthur, b. June 28, 1911. Helen, b. Jan. 25, 1914 m. Howard Gerber. Issue: Gen. 9th—Mary E., b. Mar. 25, 1938. Gen. 8th—Theodore, Warren, John and James Fenstermacher, all of Sch. Haven, Pa. Gen. 7th—Stella Fenstermacher m. Herbert Shaffer, res. Landingville, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Woodrow, Earl, Florence, Lewis, Ella, Paul, Blanche, Norma, Emily and June Shaffer. Gen. 7th—Calvin Fenstermacher, b. Aug. 24, 1896 m. Emily Weaver, b. Apr. 13, 1895, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Sarah, Robert, Charles, Albert, Melvin and Dolores Fenstermacher. Gen. 7th—Annie Fenstermacher, b. Feb. 2, 1892; d. Dec. 9, 1937 m. Oscar Stripe, b. May, 1889. Res. Orwigsburg, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Earl Stripe, b. Feb. 12, 1912, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Norman Stripe, b. Apr. 21, 1913 m. Mary Sterner, res. Orwigsburg, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Norman W. Stripe, b. Mar. 24, 1936. Gen. 8th—Anna Stripe, b. June 6, 1915 m. Warren Felty, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Chas. E. Felty, b. Aug. 16, 1937. Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. Oct. 15, 1918; Rose, b. May 12, 1922; James,

b. Aug. 3, 1927 and Jean Stripe, b. Apr. 18, 1930. Gen. 7th—Kimber Fenstermacher m., and has 1 dau. Gen. 8th—Mary Fenstermacher m. George Robbins. Issue: Gen. 9th—Virginia Helen, b. July 7, 1938, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Gen. 7th—Raymond and Leroy Schofstall m. sisters, res. Gardners, Pa. Gen. 6th—Chas. Z. Brown m. Emma Herring, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Harris D. Brown, b. Oct. 5, 1888; d. Aug. 15, 1916. Herbert W. Brown, b. June 16, 1891 m. Stella Wilds, res. Beaver Falls, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Flora, Eva, Anna, Wm., Kenneth and Dolores. Gen. 7th—Mary A. Brown, b. July 6, 1893; dec'd. m. on Aug. 22, 1913 to Harvey Brown. Issue: Gen. 8th—Harold. Gen. 7th—Rebecca E. Brown, b. Oct. 22, 1897 m. Charles F. Brown, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Cora S. Brown, b. July 1, 1900 m. Edward C. Zerbe, b. Apr. 15, 1893 (son of Isaac and Leanda B. Zerbe), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. World War Vet. Issue: Gen. 8th—Naomi, b. Dec. 18, 1924; George, b. Oct. 29, 1926; Emma Zerbe, b. Jan. 24, 1931. Gen. 7th—Verna M. Brown, b. Jan. 25, 1904 m. Joseph Heinbach, b. Mar. 4, 1903, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: Gen. 8th—Melvin Heinbach, b. June 30, 1922. Gen. 7th—Eva M. Brown, b. July 28, 1907 m. May 28, 1918 to Ralph Ditzler, res. Suedburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Charles I. Ditzler.

Gen. 6th—Mary S. Brown m. Nathaniel Fidler (son of David and Lovina (Phillips) Fidler), res. Auburn, Pa., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Jeremiah Fidler, b. Sept. 26, 1891 m. (1) Annie Shaffer (2) Ellen Werner, b. June 3, 1896. Rebecca Fidler, b. Dec. 28, 1892 m. James Reber, b. Nov. 12, 1882. Clinton Fidler m. Annie Rhine. Mary Fidler m. John Hoffman. Agnes Fidler, b. Nov. 4, 1907 m. Lee Reber, b. Apr. 16, 1905. Herman Fidler, b. Feb. 9, 1913 m. Verna Wessner.

Gen. 7th—Jere. Fidler m. (1) Annie Shaffer, dec'd. (2) Ellen Werner, res. Auburn, Pa., Rt. Issue: 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 8th—Vera Fidler, b. Mar. 11, 1916 m. Guy Boyer. Res. Landingville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Clifford Guy Fidler, b. June 29, 1935. Gen. 8th—Eva Fidler, b. Mar. 21, 1918. 2nd mar.: (7): Henry J., Lewis, Grace, Faye, Betty, Fern and Mabel. Gen. 7th—Rebecca Fidler and James Reber, res. Auburn, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert Reber, b. June 5, 1912 m. Sarah Moyer, b. Sept. 27, 1913, res. Auburn, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: Gen. 9th—Betty Reber, b. Dec. 24, 1932. Gen. 8th—Lewis Reber, b. Sept. 10, 1913. Gen. 7th—Clinton Fidler, res. Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Verna, Russell, Robert, Beatrice and Guy. Gen. 7th—Mary Fidler, Yeager-Hoffman issue: Gen. 8th—Pearl Yeager, res. Drehersville, Pa. Gen. 7th—Agnes Fidler (1907——) m. Lee Reber (1905-——), res. Auburn, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (7) Gen. 8th——Carl, Marvin, Harold, Merle and Melvin, twins, Forrest and Shirley Reber. Gen. 7th—Herman Fidler m. Verna Wessner, res. Auburn, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Floyd Fidler.

Gen. 6th—Isabella Brown m. Daniel Herring, Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (11):—Gen. 7th—Malonie Herring, b. Feb. 19, 1892 m. Harvey Fenstermacher, res. 1429 Ames Pl. N. E., Wash., D. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ada and Harvey, Jr. Gen. 7th—Laura Herring, b. Oct. 4, 1893 m. Wm. Eichert, res. Friedensburg, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Anna Eichert m. Wm. Reigney, res. Orwigsburg, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 9th—Wm., Jr. Gen. 8th—Harris Eichert and Leon Eichert. Gen. 7th—Ada Herring, b. Feb. 26, 1895 m. Robert Fenstermacher (bro. of Harvey) res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. (Panther Valley). Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Isabella, Edgar, Minnie, Anna and Stanley. Gen. 7th—Delia S. Herring, b. Oct. 4, 1896 m. Andrew Snyder, res. Panther Valley, Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Wm., Daniel, Henry, Luther, Isabelle, Sarah A., Emma, Andrew, Jr., and Arthur. Gen. 7th—Cora M. Herring, b. May 10, 1898 m. George Stump, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wesley and Russell. Gen. 7th—Alma E. Herring, b. Dec. 13, 1899 m. Clayton Reber, res. Cressona, Pa., Rt. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Wilbur, Henry Alberta, Clarence, Joyce, Ida, Fay, Dorothy and Caroline. Gen. 7th—Daniel Herring, b. Oct. 12, 1901 m. Alma Schneck, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Pauline, Leroy, Richard, Alice, Harry and Verna Herring. Gen. 7th—Dora A. Herring, b. Oct. 24, 1903 m. Charles Kemmerling. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Daniel, Eva, Roy, Ina, Harvey, Olive and Doris Kemmerling. Gen. 7th—Minnie E. Herring, b. Sept. 19, 1905 (c.) m. Ralph Zerbe, b. Sept. 10, 1908 (son of Jacob and Katie (Wolfe) Zerbe), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Edith

M. Herring, b. Dec. 29, 1907 m. (1) Paul P. Harris, d. 1929 (2) Kermit Krammes. Issue: Gen. 8th—1st mar. Olive Harris. 2nd mar.: (4): Gladys, Jennie, Curtis and Daniel Krammes. Gen. 7th—Olive Herring, b. Mar. 28, 1912 m. Lester Zimmerman, b. Sept. 10, 1914. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Shirley Zimmerman, b. Sept. 25, 1934.

Gen. 6th—Jere. Brown m. Lydia Stump, res. Beaver Val., Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Lawrence Brown, b. June 11, 1893 m. Dorothy Herring, b. Feb. 15, 1898, res Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Robert, b. Aug. 24, 1915; Mildred, b. Feb. 16, 1917; Charles, b. Nov. 29, 1919. Gen. 7th—Stella Brown, b. Aug. 24, 1895 m. John R. Wenrich, b. Mar. 10, 1892, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. (Living on the original Peter Deppen homestead). Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Eva, b. Apr. 4, 1916; Fayne, b. Aug. 28, 1918; Arlene, b. Dec. 24, 1923; Donald, b. Dec. 14, 1928 and Evelyn, b. Sept. 13, 1936. Gen. 7th—Calvin Brown, b. Dec. 11, 1897 m. (1) Annie Kutz (2) Alva Hughes, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Charles, Richard, Ernest, Erma, b. Mar. 10, 1928. Gen. 7th—Annie Brown, b. Oct. 8, 1899 m. Geo. Gerber, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Clarence, Erma, Robert, Richard, Lewis and Joseph Gerber. Gen. 7th—Bertha Brown, b. Aug. 8, 1901 m. George Daubert, b. May 4, 1895 (desc. of Salome Z.), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Alberta, b. Sept. 6, 1921; Arthur, b. Dec. 15, 1922; Emily, b. Sept. 26, 1927; George, Jr., b. June 22, 1928; Luke, b. Aug. 28, 1930; Reba V., Nov. 2, 1933 and Thomas, b. Mar. 4, 1936.

Gen. 7th—Marea Brown, b. Oct. 22, 1903 m. (1) Chas. Kintzel, b. 1898; d. Oct. 13, 1935 (son of Wm. B.) (2) Ralph Holwig (son of Agnes Z. Holwig), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Rebecca, b. May 14, 1929; Jeremiah, b. June 15, 1930; Rose Marea, b. Jan. 17, 1933; Thomas C., Lawrence Kintzel, b. Dec. 13, 1935. Gen. 7th—Katie Brown, b. Mar. 19, 1905 m. Howard Ebling, res. Bethel, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jean and Earl. Gen. 7th—Laura Brown, b. July 10, 1906 m. Walter Jones, b. Nov. 5, 1907, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Willis, b. Mar. 3, 1932; Gloria, b. June 13, 1933; Betty, b. Dec. 3, 1936. Gen. 7th—Helen Brown, b. Oct. 8, 1910 m. J. Frank Zerbe, b. Jan. 4, 1903 (son of Isaac). Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Joan Ann, b. June 15, 1936. Gen. 7th—Beulah Brown, b. Dec. 7, 1916.

Gen. 5th—Michael Zerbe, Jr. m. twice in Mich. Had two daughters, Cora and Sadie Zerbe, both married, res. Niles, Mich. Michael Zerbe was murdered in his own home near Buchanan, Mich., in an attempted robbery, in which the house was set afire and his assassin likewise burned to death. Frank Zerbe m. in Michigan. Had two sons and one daughter, res. Buchanan, Mich.

Gen. 4th—Samuel Zerbe (1805-1872) m. Susan Lengle, d. 1881, bur., Lutheran Ch. Cem., Pinegrove, Pa. Lived 1½ mile N. E. of Pinegrove, was an expert blacksmith. The Lengle family also were early Berks pioneers with branches in Pinegrove Township. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—William Zerbe, b. June 13, 1831, dec'd. m. Eliza Kintzel, dec'd. Jacob Zerbe, b. Jan. 7, 1833; d. Mar. 16, 1902 m. Elizabeth Wenrich, b. Mar. 3, 1840; d. Mar. 28, 1902. John Zerbe, b. May 11, 1836; d. 1890 m. (1) Elizabeth Felty, burned to death (2) Mary Loy, d. in Iowa (3) Mary E. Haberacker, b. 1849; d. Mar. 1, 1891. Anna Zerbe, b. Dec. 16, 1842; d. Feb. 21, 1898 m. George Zuby, b. July 1, 1831; d. Feb. 17, 1909. Isaac Zerbe, b. Apr. 7, 1845; d. Mar. 6, 1924 m. Louisa Umbenhower, b. Jan. 31, 1854; d. Nov. 13, 1923.

Gen. 5th—Wm. Zerbe m. Eliza Kintzel, bur. Stroupenhauer's Ch., Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Susan Zerbe, b. Apr. 26, 1859; d. Feb. 8, 1918 m. Jonathan Wagner, b. ————; d. 1933. Catharine Zerbe, dec'd. m. Cyrus Zimmerman, dec'd. William Zerbe, b. June 27, 1862; d. Oct., 1937 (s.), bur., Stroupenhauer's Ch. P. V. T., Co. G., 4th Regt. Pa. V. I., S. A. V. Samuel Zerbe, b. Nov. 16, 1864; d. 1926 m. Catharine Kintzel, b. May 12, 1863; d. 1909 (2) Emma Balsbaugh (nee Swartz). Harriet Zerbe, d. 1909 m. Henry Kohr. George Zerbe, b. Apr. 23, 1867; d. Mar. 2, 1935 m. Molly Stoner, b. July 12, 1861; d. May 19, 1932. Elias Zerbe, b. June 1, 1869 dec'd. m. Lillian Wolfe, b. 1876.

Gen. 6th—Susan Zerbe (1859-1918) m. Jonathan Wagner, bur., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Irvin Wagner, b. Feb. 4, 1884 m. Anna Leonard, b. May 16, 1891, res. 300 S. Jackson St., Greenwood Hill, Potts-

ville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mildred Wagner, b. Nov. 26, 1909 m. Earl Starr, b. Oct. 18, 1899, res. Valley View, Pa. Issue: (2) Gen. 9th—Earl, Jr., b. Oct. 25, 1931; Shirley Ann Starr, b. Nov. 29, 1934. Gen. 8th—Robert Wagner, b. July 21, 1912 m. Isabelle Klinger, res. 417½ Laurel St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Robert Wagner, Jr., b. Dec. 28, 1934. Gen. 8th—Francis J. Wagner, b. July 6, 1917 m. 1939 to Alice Bosche, res. Pottsville, Pa. Jack Wagner, b. Jan. 31, 1931. Gen. 7th—Frank Wagner, b. Nov. 23, 1886 m. Mattie Winter, b. Sept. 20, 1894; d. 1938, res. 1032 Laurel St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Charles Wagner, b. Jan. 14, 1914; Alma Wagner, b. Feb. 27, 1916 m. Nevin Eckler, b. Sept. 18, 1915. Allen Wagner, b. Oct. 5, 1918. Gen. 7th—George Wagner, dec'd. m. Savannah Kramer (c.). Gen. 6th—Catharine Zerbe m. Cyrus Zimmerman, killed in mines, bur. at Dunkard M. H. near Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Dorcas Zimmerman, b. Nov. 9, 1875; d. Apr. 5, 1908 m. Charles A. Miller (c.). Lila Zimmerman, b. Nov. 9, 1880 m. Albert Hummel, dec'd., res. 13 W. Pottsville St., Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kathryn and Florence Hummel, both dec'd. of T. B. when grown. Augusta Zimmerman, b. May 4, 1885 m. Phaon Miller, b. Feb. 29, 1886, res. Pleasant Valley, Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dorcas Z. Miller, b. Jan. 25, 1909 m. James Reed, b. Jan. 13, 1910. Employed by N. B. C., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Don Miller Reed, b. Feb. 10, 1935 and Diane Reed.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Zerbe (1863-1926) m. Catharine Kintzel (1863-1909), bur., Stroupenhauer's Cem. Issue: (3): Tombstone records: Gen. 7th—Hiram Zerbe, b. Mar. 19, 1886; d. June 24, 1924 m. Lillian Wolfe (widow of Elias Zerbe) b. 1876 (c.), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Ella Zerbe (1893-1914) (s.). Esther Zerbe, b. Mar. 22, 1897 m. Raymond Kutz, b. May 19, 1897, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Mary E. Kutz, b. Dec. 19, 1916 m. Richard Gangaware, res. Cherryville, Lehigh Co., Pa. Leah R., b. Aug. 27, 1918; Samuel D., b. Jan. 24, 1922; Laban Z., b. Oct. 7, 1923; Amos L., b. July 8, 1926; John R., b. Sept. 24, 1927 and David G. Kutz, b. May 10, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Harriet Zerbe m. Henry Kohr, the former bur. at Stroupenhauer's Cem., and the latter at Frackville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Edward Kohr (s.). Morris Kohr m. (1) Edith Sherer, dec'd. (2) ——— ———, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Children of 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 8th—Annie and John, res. Lebanon, Pa., Rt. 2. Gen. 7th—Catharine Kohr, b. Sept. 2, 1883 m. Lewis Herring, b. May 24, 1874. Farm manager, Sch. Co. Home. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Jonathan W. Herring, b. Feb. 14, 1902 m. Mabel Swartz, b. Nov. 28, 1903, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Ina, b. Feb. 15, 1925 and Mary Herring, b. Nov. 7, 1931. Gen. 8th—Fred L. Herring, b. May 23, 1909 m. Verna Kramer, b. June, 1903, formerly Army Veterinarian, Wash., D. C., now Friedensburg, Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Lewis Fred Herring, b. Oct. 6, 1937. Gen. 8th—Harvey S. Herring, b. Jan. 21, 1911 m. Ruth Stine, b. Feb. 26, 1914, res. N. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Irene Herring, b. Apr. 25, 1936.

Gen. 6th—George W. Zerby (1867-1935) m. Molly J. Stoner (1861-1932), bur., Millheim Cemetery, Centre Co., Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Edward H. Zerby, b. Feb. 14, 1890 m. Mildred V. Horner, b. Oct. 30, 1894. Farmer. Center Hall, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Catharine E., b. Dec. 1, 1917; Paul S., b. Mar. 20, 1919; Gladys N., b. Mar. 11, 1920; George, b. May 5, 1921; Dorothy M., b. Jan. 8, 1923; Goldie I., b. July 8, 1925 and Beulah V. Zerby, b. Mar. 8, 1932. Gen. 7th—Mabel M. Zerby, b. Mar. 27, 1892 m. Milligan Lucas, b. Dec. 5, 1878. Railroader, res. Runville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Russell P. Zerby, b. Apr. 23, 1914 m. Ruth L. Walker, b. Sept. 22, 1917, res. Warrior's Mark, Pa., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Dorothy I. Zerby, b. Aug. 12, 1935. Gen. 7th—Lulu E. Zerby, b. Oct. 4, 1893, res. Spring Mills, Pa., Rt. 2. Samuel P. Zerby, b. Sept. 27, 1896 m. Viola E. Moser, b. Jan. 16, 1897, res. 142 E. Beaver, Bellefonte, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Ethel P., b. Feb. 6, 1920; Roy M., b. July 9, 1922; Harry N., b. Sept. 3, 1925 and Guy E. Zerby, b. Feb. 9, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Elias Zerbe m. Lillian Wolfe, res. N. W. of Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Wilmer Zerbe, b. June 24, 1904 m. Alma Kimmerling, b. Feb. 7, 1903. Auto mechanic, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th

—Wilma I., b. Apr. 2, 1929 and Elias W. Zerbe, b. Dec. 17, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Jacob Zerbe (1833-1902) m. Elizabeth Wenrich (1840-1902), bur., Ravine Ch., Cherryville, Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Mary Zerbe, b. Dec. 6, 1859; d. June 6, 1913 m. Elias Kintzel, b. May 16, 1854; d. Aug. 6, 1897. Emma Zerbe, b. July 20, 1861; d. Jan. 11, 1922 m. Edward Bretz, b. Jan. 11, 1860; d. Dec. 15, 1936. Franklin Zerbe m. Ellen Kramer (c.), res. Ohio. Rebecca J. Zerbe, b. Mar. 29, 1869 m. Wm. B. Kintzel, b. Sept. 20, 1862; d. Jan., 1939. Isaac H. Zerbe, b. Nov. 5, 1870; d. 1936 m. S. Leanda Bretz, b. Oct. 25, 1874; d. May 29, 1935. Jacob Zerbe, b. July 12, 1874; d. July 5, 1930 m. Katie Wolfe, b. July 12, 1878. Amos Zerbe, b. Aug. 11, 1878 m. Lillian Spancake, in 1905 b. May 5, 1879; d. Sept. 20, 1936.

Gen. 6th—Mary Zerbe (1859-1913) m. Elias Kintzel (1854-1897), bur., Stroupenhauer's Ch., Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Wm. Z. Kintzel, b. May 28, 1877 m. Sallie Merkey, b. Dec. 17, 1877. Horace Kintzel, b. Oct. 9, 1878; d. Aug. 8, 1924. Killed instantaneously by a blast of dynamite in anthracite mines, Lincoln Colliery m. Mathilda Stump. Alice Kintzel, b. May 10, 1883 m. Monroe Zerbe, b. Jan. 2, 1884 (son of Henry) (c.), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Elizabeth Kintzel, b. Dec. 21, 1887 m. Harry Remly, b. Oct. 2, 1883. Jesse Kintzel, b. Sept. 17, 1893 m. Alma Hughes, b. Dec. 24, 1896. John Kintzel, b. Oct. 28, 1894 m. Mary Heinbach, b. Sept. 4, 1896. Wm. J. Kintzel m. Sallie Merkey, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Esther S. Kintzel, b. Aug. 19, 1905 m. Oscar Zerbe, b. Apr. 10, 1910 (son of Jacob and Katie (Wolfe) Zerbe), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Roy, Stewart, Betty and Willard Zerbe, b. Jan. 20, 1934. Gen. 8th Jacob Kintzel, b. Jan. 21, 1908 m. Alma Smith (c.). Steam shovel owner and operator, res. Sheppton, Pa. Mary R. Kintzel, b. Dec. 31, 1909 (a nurse) m. Robert Wenrich, b. Sept. 14, 1910. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Wm. Robert, b. May 20, 1932; Vivian Wenrich, b. Oct. 17, 1934. Gen. 8th—Paul E. Kintzel, b. Nov. 1, 1911 m. Alma Reed, b. July 7, 1916. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Kenneth K., b. Oct. 11, 1934. Gen. 8th—Susie E. Kintzel, b. Aug. 18, 1913 m. Earl Matz, b. Oct. 3, 1910. Horace E. Kintzel, b. Oct. 24, 1916 m. Esther Carl, b. Jan. 14, 1920. Lena F. Kintzel, b. Feb. 24, 1921, all of Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Gen. 7th—Horace Kintzel (1878-1924) m. Mathilda Stump, bur., Swatara Meeting House, Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Frances Kintzel, b. June 1, 1906 m. Harry Daubert, b. Aug. 25, 1904 (son of Chas.), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Regina M. Daubert, b. Oct. 3, 1938. Gen. 8th—Guy Kintzel, b. Apr. 2, 1921. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Kintzel, m. Harry Remly. Trainman, res. 111 E. Main St., Hummelstown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Olive Remly, b. July 21, 1907 (a teacher 8 yrs. in Palmyra, Pa.), res. 507 W. Main, Hummelstown, Pa. m. Paul Wagner, b. Sept. 17, 1897. Luke Remly, b. Apr. 10, 1912. Jefferson Med. College grad. Stewart Remly, b. Dec. 20, 1924. Gen. 7th—Jesse J. Kintzel m. Alma Hughes, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (12): Gen. 8th—Abel M., b. Mar. 11, 1918; Rachel C., b. Mar. 25, 1920; Elizabeth M., b. June 27, 1921; Nathan J., b. Mar. 23, 1924; Jesse, Jr., b. Jan. 25, 1926; Monroe A., b. Dec. 11, 1927; Harvey H., b. Sept. 27, 1929; Ira M., b. Apr. 17, 1931; Franklin F., b. Apr. 23, 1933; Vera R., b. Apr. 24, 1935; Reuben E., dec'd., and Leona K., b. May 1, 1939. Gen. 7th—John H. Kintzel m. Mary Heinbach (decs. of Salome Z. Daubert), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Laban E., b. Feb. 20, 1917; Ruth E., b. Sept. 26, 1919; John H., Jr., b. June 10, 1922; Joseph O., b. Dec. 24, 1924; Nancy O., b. June 1, 1933. Gen. 6th—Emma Zerbe (1861-1922) m. Edward Bretz (1860-1936) (Bretz name in Rev. War) bur., Hetzel's Ch., Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Annie Bretz, b. Dec. 12, 1882; d. May 14, 1939 m. Elmer Schaeffer, dec'd. (son of Jacob). Mame Bretz, b. Oct. 29, 1885 m. Lyman Herring, d. 1927. Rebecca Bretz, b. June 20, 1888 m. Elmer Seiger, b. Sept. 15, 1887. George Bretz, b. Dec. 19, 1892 m. Catharine Englebrandt (c.), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Jacob Bretz (1891-1916). Ludy Bretz m. Francis Reed, d. June 21, 1938. Amos Bretz (s.). Anna Bretz (1882-1939) m. Elmer Schaeffer, dec'd., res. 2622 67th St., W. Phila., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Leah Schaeffer, Emma Schaeffer, both of 2622 67th St., W. Phila., Pa.; Lillian Schaeffer m. Paul A. Herman, res. 510 W. 136th St., New York City. Issue: Gen. 9th—Julian Herman. Gen. 8th—Peter G. Schaeffer, b. Sept. 26,

1910 m. May Ulmer, res. 2707 So. 63d St., W. Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Velma M. Schaeffer. Gen. 8th—Twins—Uriah and Fayne Schaeffer, b. Sept. 26, 1913. Gen. 7th—Mame Bretz m. Lyman Herring, Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Rebecca Herring, b. Nov. 29, 1903 m. Wm. Yohe, b. Dec. 17, 1908, res. Summit Sta., Pa. Warren Herring, b. Oct. 29, 1907 m. Verna Hummel, res. Summit Sta., Pa., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Ray, b. Aug. 10, 1931; Doris, b. July, 1933; Phaon, b. Mar. 17, 1936. Gen. 8th—Allen Herring, b. June 17, 1911 m. Martha Jameson, b. Feb. 22, 1910 (desc. of Barbara Deppen), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Sterling, b. Aug. 25, 1930; Delton, b. Aug. 31, 1932; Allen, Jr., b. Jan. 4, 1935; Josephine, b. Mar. 26, 1936 and Ardis, b. Oct. 14, 1937. Gen. 8th—Emma Herring, b. July 25, 1915 m. Woodrow Hubler. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Fred, b. Feb. 7, 1937 and Cyril, b. Sept. 15, 1935. Gen. 7th—Rebecca Bretz m. Elmer S. Seiger, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (14): Gen. 8th—John S. Seiger, b. Mar. 30, 1910 m. Amy L. Ratigan, b. Apr. 24, 1910. Edward Seiger, b. Sept. 2, 1911. Agnes Seiger, b. Apr. 12, 1913 m. Russell Baylor, b. Jan. 15, 1907, res. Avon, Pa., 1418 King St. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Anna, b. Feb. 20, 1933; Robert, b. July 14, 1934 and John, b. May 29, 1936. Gen. 8th—Beatrice, b. July 30, 1917. George, b. Oct. 16, 1919. Emma Seiger, b. Jan. 12, 1921 m. Geo. Hain (desc. of Mich. Z.) res. Keffers, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Rose Anna, b. June 14, 1939. Gen. 8th—Ellen, b. June 16, 1922. Mark, b. June 25, 1924. Elmer S., Jr., b. Feb. 8, 1927. Reba and Roy—twins—b. Jan. 7, 1928. Lucille, b. Dec. 17, 1926. Thomas, b. June 26, 1929. Elizabeth Jean, b. Oct. 4, 1930. Gen. 7th—Ludy Bretz m. Francis Reed, Panther Val., Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jacob Reed, b. Oct., 1920. Gen. 6th—Rebecca J. Zerbe m. Wm. B. Kintzel (1862-1939), Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Elias Kintzel, b. July 2, 1892 m. Carrie Dohner, b. May 30, 1890, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Reba Kintzel, b. May 25, 1918 (teacher). Ruth, b. Oct. 1, 1919. Elberta, b. Nov. 15, 1920. Galen, b. Mar. 8, 1921. Thelma, b. Jan. 8, 1925. Irene, b. Jan. 24, 1929. Gen. 7th—Wm. M. Kintzel (1895-1923). Frank Kintzel, b. Jan. 14, 1897 m. Alma Green, both teaching. Mr. Kintzel, supervisor of H. S., Cincinnati, Ohio, res. 141 Lewis Ave., Charles Kintzel, b. 1898; d. Oct. 13, 1935 m. Marea Brown, b. Oct. 22, 1903 (family under Michael Zerbe). Gen. 6th—Isaac H. Zerbe (1870-1936) m. x S. Leanda Bretz (1874-1935) bur. Hetzel's Ch., Pinegrove, Pa., Rt.

Gen. 7th—x Edward Z. Zerbe, b. Apr. 15, 1893 m. Cora S. Brown, b. July 1, 1900 (desc. of Michael Zerbe).

Res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2 (on the original Boyer plantation). Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Ellen, b. Aug. 16, 1923; Naomi, b. Dec. 18, 1924; George, b. Oct. 29, 1926; Emma, b. Jan. 24, 1931. Gen. 7th—Mabel Zerbe, b. Dec. 27, 1894 m. Oscar Funk, b. May 30, 1890, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Annette Funk, b. Nov. 24, 1913 m. Mark Frew, b. Aug. 3, 1913, res. Branchdale, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Stewart Frew, b. Feb. 25, 1937. Gen. 8th—Ruth Funk, b. June 28, 1916; Oscar, Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1922; Sarah, b. Apr. 19, 1928 and Janette, b. May 2, 1931. Gen. 7th—Geo. C. Zerbe (1897-1913). Helen Eliz. Zerbe, b. July 6, 1900 m. Ivan Kahler, b. Oct. 29, 1895, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—May, b. May 9, 1920; Isaac, b. July 20, 1921; Sarah, b. Dec. 2, 1922; Lucetta, b. Feb. 28, 1925 and Joseph, b. Oct. 31, 1935. Gen. 7th—Elwood M. Zerbe, b. Dec. 19, 1898 m. (1) Emma Swartz, b. Aug. 26, 1918; d. Nov. 4, 1934 (2) Valeria Bernd, b. June 18, 1907, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 8th—Ruth, b. Mar. 25, 1910. 2nd mar.: Annette, b. Feb. 8, 1930 and Elwood, Jr., b. Mar. 23, 1932. Gen. 7th—John Zerbe, b. Jan. 4, 1903 m. Helen Brown, b. Oct. 8, 1910 (dau. of Jere.),

---

x [Sarah L. Bretz, dau. of Geo. and Lucetta (Zerbe) Bretz, the latter a daughter of Philip Zerbe and his wife Mary (Zerbe) Zerbe. Hetzel's Ch. Geo. Bretz, b. Nov. 5, 1835, d. Sept. 13, 1908, m. 1858 to Luzetta Zerbe, b. Dec. 4, 1832, d. Dec. 1, 1915. Mrs. Isaac Zerbe often talked to her family about the early Deppens.]

---

x [Edward Z. Zerbe served in Battery D, 149th Field Artillery. Enlisted May 31, 1918, trained at Camp Dix, sailed July 21, 1918. Overseas until Apr. 25, 1919, served at Meuse and Argonne, wounded by gunshot in action Nov. 3, 1918, A. E. F. In France and Germany Nov. 14, 1918, to Apr. 16, 1919.]

Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Joan Ann, b. June 15, 1936. Gen. 7th—Harvey S. Zerbe, b. Mar. 28, 1907 m. Ada A. Lengle, b. Oct. 9, 1910, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: Gen. 8th—Barbara, b. Mar. 19, 1937. Gen. 7th—Amos W. Zerbe, b. Jan. 30, 1910 (s.). Oscar A. Zerbe, b. Feb. 17, 1912 (a teacher) (s.), Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Lucetta R. Zerbe, b. Jan. 31, 1905 m. Theodore Zerbe, b. Nov. 26, 1901 (son of Jos. P.). Twins—Thomas D. Zerbe, d. in infancy twin of Kathryn Mae Zerbe, b. June 27, 1914 m. Arthur Bachman, b. May 2, 1910, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Arthur, Jr., b. Dec. 9, 1934; Lanny, b. July 28, 1936 and Arlen Earl, b. Apr. 17, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Jacob Zerbe, Jr. (1874-1930) m. Katie Wolfe, bur., Cherryville, Pa. (Sch. Co.) Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Calvin Zerbe, b. Feb. 12, 1896 m., (both teachers) res. Long Island, N. Y. Harry Zerbe, b. Oct. 22, 1898 m. Annie Shollenberger, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Chas., Dora, Katie, Sarah, Grace, James, Eva, May Irene. Gen. 7th—Michael Zerbe, b. Jan. 10, 1902; d. Nov. 20, 1937 m. Elizabeth Brown, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Arlin, b. Aug., 1918, and Guy Zerbe, b. May, 1920. Gen. 7th—Edith Zerbe, b. Apr. 10, 1906 m. George Fisher. Issue: (11): Gen. 8th—John, Fae, Fern, Bobby, George, Lovina, Mary Ellen, Franklin, Annetta, Joyce, Rayenna. Gen. 7th—Ralph Zerbe, b. Sept. 10, 1908 m. Minnie E. Herring, b. Sept. 19, 1905 (desc. of Michael Z.), res. Roedersville, Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Oscar Zerbe, b. Apr. 10, 1910 m. Esther S. Kintzel, b. Aug. 19, 1905 (dau. of Wm. Z.), res. Swatara Lake, Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 5. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Roy, Stewart, Betty, Willard Zerbe, b. Jan. 20, 1934. Gen. 7th—Hilda Zerbe, b. Oct. 15, 1912. Paul Zerbe, b. Oct. 24, 1913. Fred H. Zerbe (1911-1934). Gen. 6th—Amos Zerbe m. Lillian Spancake, res. No. 14 So. Pine St., Tremont, Pa. Prof. Zerbe is a noted educator and teacher in Sch. Co., Pa. Served as Asst. Co. Supt. for many years and at present Superintendent of Schuylkill Co., Pa. schools, with offices at Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—J. Stewart Zerbe, b. Nov. 3, 1909; d. Nov. 26, 1921. Robert Bruce Zerbe, b. Jan. 1, 1915. Graduate of Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., also Grad. Hahnemann Med. College, Phila., Pa. Interne physician, Pottsville, Pa.

Gen. 5th—John Zerbe (1836-——) m. (1) Elizabeth Felty (2) Mary Loy, d. in Iowa (3) Elizabeth Haveracker. Issue: 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 6th—Sybilla Zerbe, b. Apr. 2, 1859; d. Mar., 1929 m. Chas. Lengel, b. Oct. 8, 1851; d. 1928. Fianna Zerbe, b. Sept. 24, 1862 m. (1) Henry Croll, b. Sept. 4, 1856; d. 1924 (2) Howard Rimby, d. Jan. 22, 1927. Issue: 3rd mar.: (3): Ellen Zerbe, m. (1) Henry Shappel, dec'd. (2) George Hoy. Daniel Zerbe, b. Dec., 1882 m. Lillian Klace. Andrew Zerbe, b. Feb. 18, 1889 m. (1) Jennie Hetz, dec'd. (2) Annie Green, b. Mar. 14, 1882.

Gen. 6th—Sybilla Zerbe (1859-1929) m. Chas. Lengel (1851-1928), res. Pinegrove, Pa., R. F. D. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Tyrus Lengel, b. Jan. 6, 1878 m. Stella Fidler, b. Nov. 26, 1884. Live on a beautiful up-to-date farm near Outwood, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ray, b. Jan. 19, 1909; Robert L. Lengel, b. Feb. 14, 1916. Gen. 7th—Carrie M. Lengel, b. Dec. 9, 1883 m. Harry Owens, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Viola Owens m. Arthur Hummel, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Shirley M. Hummel, b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Lottie E. Lengel, b. Feb. 19, 1885; d. Feb., 1936 m. Charles Lengel, res. N. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Paul Lengel, b. Jan. 10, 1906; Fred Lengel, b. Nov., 1908; Sybilla Lengel, m. Daniel Gilbert, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Their issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Anna Gilbert. Gen. 7th—Edward A. Lengel, b. Aug. 14, 1886 m. Mary Adams, res. Suedburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mida Lengel. Gen. 7th—Sarah M. Lengel, b. Oct. 25, 1890 (s.). Lives with her brother, Tyrus Lengel, Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Gen. 6th—Fianna Zerbe m. Henry Croll, res. 624 W. Lafayette St., Norristown, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Lillian Croll, dec'd. m. John Leib (c.). Annie Croll, dec'd. Lottie Croll m. Hiram Neidig, res. Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Winifred Neidig. Clara Croll, b. Dec. 24, 1884 m. George McCarthy, b. Nov. 22, 1885, res. 2013 McClellan St., Phila., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—George McCarthy, Jr., b. Feb. 17, 1913. Anna McCarthy, b. Apr. 5, 1912 m Otto Seibert, res. Fox Chase, Phila., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Lois, b. Sep: 27, 1931; Allen Seibert, b. Feb. 23, 1933; Marylyn, b. May 23, 1938. Gen. 7th.

—Mabel Croll m. Howard Shaffer, res. 120 6th St., Bridgeport, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Orpha Shaffer m. Nelson Shillady, res. Norristown, Pa., Rt. 3. Gen. 7th—Jennie Croll, b. July 22, 1892 m. Clayton Eisenhauer, b. Feb. 10, 1889, railroader, res. 1013 W. Lafayette St., Norristown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Evelyn, b. Dec. 7, 1917. Gen. 6th—Ellen Zerbe m. (1) Henry Shappell (2) Geo. Hoy, res. Sacramento, Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: (1): Gen. 7th—Almeta Shappell, b. Apr. 6, 1892 m. Robert Keim, b. Feb. 29, 1892, res. Sacramento, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—James, b. Sept. 23, 1913; Elmer, b. Mar. 1, 1917; Mary, b. Oct. 16, 1918 and Fred, b. May 11, 1920. Gen. 6th—Daniel Zerbe m. Lillian Klase, P. O. Pottsville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Robert, b. Jan. 1917; Frederick, b. Aug. 21, 1929. Gen. 6th—Andrew Zerbe m. (1) Jennie Hetz, dec'd. (2) Annie Green, res. Ashland, Pa., Rt. Issue: 1st mar.: (1): Gen. 7th—Emily Zerbe, b. Feb. 10, 1921. 2nd mar.: Ray Zerbe, b. Oct. 27, 1927.

Geu. 5th—Anna Zerbe (1842-1898) m. x George Zuby (1831-1909), bur., Pinegrove, Pa.

Gen. 6th—John Zuby (s.). Elias Zuby, b. Feb. 13, 1869; d. May 27, 1933 (s.). Robert Zuby (s.), res. Grantville, Pa. George Zuby, b. June 14, 1872; d. Dec. 23, 1892. Sarah Zuby, b. June 13, 1863 m. Benjamin H. Leisey, b. Apr. 26, 1863; d. July 28, 1937. Elizabeth Zuby, b. Jan. 4, 1867 m. Samuel Snyder, b. July 15, 1870. Ida Zuby, b. Dec. 21, 1870 m. Wilson Heinbach, d. Sept. 7, 1924. Katie Zuby m. John Holtzman, both dec'd. Carrie Zuby m. Lyman Wolfe.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Zuby m. Benj. H. Leisey, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. (Pleasant Valley). Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Benj. H. Leisey, b. June 26, 1888 m. Ivy Fidler, b. Feb. 25, 1892, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Fred, b. June 3, 1921; Clark, b. Jan. 5, 1926; Glenn, b. Jan. 4, 1931; Sarah Leisey, b. Mar. 23, 1933. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Zuby m. Samuel Snyder. Cabinet-maker and Antique Dealer, res. Jonestown, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Anna Snyder, b. Oct. 15, 1896 m. Earl Queck, b. Aug. 13, 1902, res. 502 E. Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Anna, b. Dec. 21, 1928; Gloria F. Queck, b. Apr. 29, 1929. Gen. 7th—George Snyder, b. Dec. 12, 1897 m. Dorothy Crowe, b. Sept. 20, 1900, res. 365 First St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Dec. 5, 1922; Betty J., b. Nov. 29, 1923; Lee C., b. Feb. 17, 1924; Kitty L., b. Mar. 30, 1927 and George Anna, b. Mar. 20, 1930. Gen. 7th—Mary Snyder m. Raymond Miller, res. Palmdale, Palmyra, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Janette, b. Nov. 11, 1927 and Glenn, b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Leroy Snyder, b. Feb. 17, 1902 m. Elizabeth Carmany, b. July 2, 1903, res. 451 4th St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Anna, b. June 11, 1926; Robert, b. Apr. 17, 1927 and John, b. July 24, 1928. Gen. 7th—Dorothy Snyder, b. June, 1906; d. July 23, 1932 m. Russell A. Cook, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Russell A. Cook, b. July 19, 1932. Gen. 7th—Ruth Snyder, b. July 22, 1908, res. Lebanon, Pa. Gen. 6th—Ida Zuby m. Wilson Heinbach, res. 53 Pottsville St., Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—John Heinbach, b. Nov. 28, 1900 m. May Zimmerman, b. May, 1910, res. 53 Pottsville St., Pinegrove, Pa. Anna Heinbach m. Harry McCord, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Esther Heinbach m. Andrew Bright. Electrician, Metropolitan Elec. Co., Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Katie Zuby m. John Holtzman. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Anna, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Pearl Holtzman m. Samuel Lister, res. Burkoline, near Willow Grove, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Doris Lister. Gen. 6th—Carrie Zuby m. Lyman Wolfe. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Heber, George, Bertie Wolfe m. Hezekiah Bretz, Florence Wolfe and Carl Wolfe, all of Pinegrove, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Isaac Zerbe (1845-1924) m. Louisa Umbenhower (1854-1923), bur., Grantville, Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Harry Zerbe (1878-1918). Landlord, banker and druggist at Cressona, Pa. m. (1) Mary M. Bender, dec'd. (2) Carrie Seaman, dec'd. Edna Zerbe, b. May 7, 1887 m. George Schrope, b. Apr. 1881; d. 1937. Mame Zerbe m. Monroe Rhen, dec'd. Lyman Zerbe m. Sallie Krammes, res. Cressona, Pa. (c.). Minnie Zerbe, b. Aug. 22, 1887 m. Howard Bubeck, b. 1878; d. Apr. 5, 1933. Edwin

---

x [Geo. Zuby was a son of Geo. and Magd. Zuby, also buried at Pine Grove. He was a carpenter by trade, and Civil War Vet. Co. G., 173rd Regt., P. V.]

Zerbe (s.), res. Grantville, Pa. Harry Zerbe (1878-1918), bur., Pinegrove, Pa. m. (1) Mary M. Bender (2) Carrie Seaman. Issue: 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 7th—Eva Zerbe, b. Apr. 13, 1897 m. Samuel Faust (c.), res. Scranton, Pa. Esther Zerbe, b. Apr. 13, 1900 m. Rudolph Green. Druggist, res. 866 High St., Pottstown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Esther, b. Dec. 18, 1918; Harry, b. Nov. 9, 1921; Barton, b. June 26, 1928 and Yvonne Green. b. Jan. 7, 1935. Gen. 6th—Edna Zerbe m. George Schrope, res. 541 E. Broad St., Tamaqua, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Eldon Schrope, b. June, 19^5 m. Helen Clem, res. 5959 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. Issue: Gen. 8th—Helen Schrope, b. Nov. 30, 1930. Gen. 7th—Louise Schrope, b. Dec., 1906 m. Robert Sellman, res. Chicago, Ill. Issue: Gen. 8th—Janet, b. Aug., 1933. Gen. 7th—Edith Scrope, b. Dec., 1909 m. Joseph Petusky, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ronald, b. Aug. 5, 1931; Neil, b. Jan. 29, 1933; Miles, b. July, 1935. Gen. 7th—Harriet Schrope, b. July 2, 1917 m. Martin Wentzel, b. Aug. 16, 1911. Studio of Music, res. Tamaqua, Pa. Gen. 6th—Mame Zerbe m. Monroe Rhen, Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Francis Rhen m. ———— ————, res. Lancaster, Pa. Minnie Rhen m. Mr. Neidig, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Michael Rhen m. Florence Riddle, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Robert, Arthur and Janet Rhen. Gen. 6th—Minnie Zerbe m. Howard Bubeck, res. 108 Pottsville St., Cressona, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Blanche Bubeck, b. Oct. 5, 1912 (a professional nurse) m. Augustine Mizzer, res. 4th & Sunbury St., Minersville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Jean Bubeck, b. Oct. 6, 1935; Grace Sonia, b. Feb., 1937; Carl Craig Mizzer, b. June 5, 1939. Gen. 7th—Margaret Bubeck, b. Dec. 13, 1913 m. Allen Douglass, b. Mar. 25, 1908. Auto Dealer, res. 108 Pottsville St., Cressona, Pa. Their issue: Gen. 8th—Joanne Douglass, b. Sept. 18, 1932 and Allen, Jr. Gen. 7th—Robert Bubeck, b. June 19, 1915 m. Miriam Long. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Nancy Bubeck.

Gen. 4th—Salome Zerbe (1801-1899) m. x George Daubert. Lived in Pinegrove Twp., Sch. Co., Pa.

Issue: (8): Gen. 5th—Catharine Daubert, b. Apr. 24, 1829; d. Aug. 16, 1910 m. Samuel Otto, b. 1824; d. 1909. John Daubert m. Catharine Boyer. Wm. Daubert killed in coal mines (s.). Mary Daubert m. Jacob Sherman. Susan Daubert m. (1) Ed Conrad (2) Jacob Brubaker. Elizabeth Daubert, b. Aug. 10, 1834; d. Sept. 7, 1881 m. George Sherman, b. Apr. 1, 1832. Jacob Daubert, b. 1839; d. Oct. 1, 1928 m. (1) Annie Butler (2) Sarah Hoy (widow Maidenford) of Blackwood, Pa. Sarah Daubert, b. 1845; d. 1920 m. Albert Butler, b. 1834; d. 1899 (of English descent).

Gen. 5th—Catharine Daubert (1829-1910) m. Samuel Otto (1824-1909). Both born in Penna. Mrs. Otto bur. Barodo, Mich. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Amanda Otto, b. Sept. 19, 1848; d. Sept. 21, 1931 m. Peter Enders, b. May 14, 1848; d. Jan. 29, 1884. Annie Otto m. Mr. Free, both dec'd. Mary Otto, b. Feb. 2, 1851; d. Apr. 21, 1933 m. Jerry Wetzel, b. Jan. 6, 1853, dec'd. Elizabeth Otto, b. Mar. 19, 1852; d. June 27, 1924 m. (1) Wm. Carroll, dec'd. (2) Henry Narregon, dec'd. Henrietta Otto, dec'd. m. John Boden, dec'd. Amanda Otto (1848-1931) m. Peter Enders (1848-1884), bur., Shenandoah, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—H. P. Enders, b. Apr. 13, 1868, dec'd. Jacob Enders, b. July 24, 1870; d. Apr. 22, 1904 m. ———— ————. Issue: (2): Gen 8th—Mary Enders m. Charles Streisel, res. 218 E. Center St., Mahanoy City, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Charles, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1922, Mary, Robert and Wm. Streisel. Gen. 8th—Jacob Enders, Jr. Regular Army, Philippines. Gen. 7th—Clara Enders, b. Sept. 5, 1874 m., res. Grand Rapids, Mich. Amelia Enders, b. Oct. 28, 1876 m. Frank Bihlmyre, res. Barodo, Mich. Sadie Enders, b. Sept. 18, 1878. Elizabeth Enders, b. Oct. 10, 1880 m. Arthur Hendrix, b. June 3, 1878; d. 1935. Conduct a fruit farm, res. Barodo, Mich., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lester Hendrix, b. Oct. 4, 1902 m. Laura Reunhack, res. 504 Kingsley St., St. Joseph, Mich. Issue: Gen. 9th—Marian L. Hendrix, b. Apr. 20, 1927. Gen. 8th—Roland Hendrix, b. Nov. 16, 1911 m. Martha Grauke, res. Barodo,

---

x [George Daubert was born in Europe and came to America with his parents when 7 yrs. old. Many may think of their Daubert pioneer as German, due to the German language, acquired either in Switzerland or Germany. The fact is, they were French refugees and the name changed from d'Aubert to Daubert.]

Mich. Gen. 7th—George Enders, b. July 13, 1882. Gen. 6th—Anna Otto Free issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Blanche, Irene Free m. Joseph Esterly, both dec'd., bur., Pottsville, Pa. Frank Free m. Maude ————, res. 1326 I St., Wash., D. C., N. W. Issue: Gen. 8th—Loretta Free. Gen. 6th—Mary Otto (1851-1933) m. Jerry Wetzel, res. Benton Harbor, Mich. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Katie Wetzel, b. May 14, 1871 m. Henry Heims, b. Nov. 8, 1867 (c.). (Mrs. Heims aged 8 when her parents moved to Mich. from Sch. Co., Pa.) Fruit farm. Arden, Mich. Guerdon Wetzel, b. June 8, 1873 m. Dolly Morgan. Fruit Orchard. So. of Barodo, Mich. Caroline Wetzel, b. Apr. 7, 1875 m. Charles Siletz. Edward Wetzel b. 1885 m. Beatrice Harrison. George Wetzel, b. 1888 m. Belle Rogers. Lloyd Wetzel, b. 1890 m. Hazel Johnson. Elizabeth O. Wetzel. Caroline Wetzel m. Chas. Siletz, north of Barodo, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Gladys Siletz, b. Aug. 13, 1908 m. Don Pears. Fruit farm. St. Joseph, Mich. Issue: Gen. 9th—Donna G. Pears, b. Apr. 10, 1932. Gen. 7th —Edward Wetzel m. Beatrice Harrison, res. 1219 Chenauldt Ave., Haquaiam, Wash. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Myron Wetzel m. Helen ————. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—2 children. Gen. 8th—Uretta Wetzel m., res. Harquaiam, Wash. Arlene Wetzel. Gen. 7th—George Wetzel m. Belle Rogers, res. Dowajaic, Mich. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Leola Wetzel m. Geo. Waldo, res. Dowajaic, Mich. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Eugene, Evelyn and Richard Waldo. Gen. 8th—Irene Wetzel m. Howard Adams, res. Berrien Springs, Mich. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert and Beverly Adams. Gen. 8th—Retta Lucille Wetzel m. Gene Dowling, res. Dowajaic, Mich. Issue: Gen. 9th—2 sons. Gen. 8th—Leonard Wetzel m. on June 29, 1935 to Vivian Robels. Gen. 7th—Lloyd Wetzel m. Hazel Johnson, So. of Barodo, Mich. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Roy Wetzel m. Mabel Unruh. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Marjorie Wetzel. Gen. 8th—Kenneth Wetzel (s.). Vernon Wetzel m. Belle Lemon. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Theresa and Donald. Gen. 8th—Mabel Wetzel m. Otto Thar. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Patricia, b. Dec., 1926; Angeline, b. Dec., 1928; Genevieve, b. Dec., 1929 and Raymond, b. Dec., 1933. Gen. 7th—Mildred Wetzel and Elaine Wetzel. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Otto m. Wm. Carroll, Barodo, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Maude Carroll, b. Feb. 1, 1887 m. John Chapman, b. Apr. 2, 1886; d. Oct. 21, 1933, bur., Barodo, Mich., res. 1007 E. Sample St., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Fern Chapman, b. May 18, 1909 m. Henry Huske, res. 1007 E. Sample St., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Mardine Huske, b. Apr. 8, 1937. Gen. 8th—Earl Chapman, b. Jan. 17, 1911 m. Virginia ————, res. 743 George Ave., So. Bend, Ind. Carroll Chapman, b. June 20, 1912 m. Violet Klingerman, res. 1214 Miami, So. Bend, Ind. John Chapman, Jr., b. July 3, 1916; Nadine Chapman, b. Nov. 29, 1917 m. Franklin Grimes, res. 12 River Ave., Niles, Mich.; Guy Chapman, b. Feb. 6, 1919; June Chapman, b. Jan. 28, 1921; Patricia Chapman, b. May 10, 1926; Robert Chapman, b. Sept. 9, 1928. Gen. 6th—Henrietta Otto m. John Boden, Jeddo, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Arthur Boden m. Anna ———— (c.). R. R. engineer, res. 160 Pine St., Jersey City, N. J. Lorae Boden m. Wm. Howells, both dec'd., res. Jeddo, Pa. Bertha Boden m. George Fuller, both dec'd. Walter Boden m., res. Newark, N. J.

Gen. 5th—John Daubert m. Cath. E. Boyer (dau. of Adam Boyer), bur., Donaldson, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Sarah Daubert, b. Aug., 1855; d. Apr. 12, 1931 m. J. Wm. Miller. Thomas Daubert, b. Apr. 25, 1859; dec'd. m. Susanna Haak, b. Aug. 18, 1860; d. May 18, 1887. Catharine Daubert, b. Dec. 6. 1860; d. June 6, 1940 m. Henry Reinhold, b. Jan. 17, 1857; d. Sept. 6, 1927. Charles W. Daubert, b. Jan. 22, 1863; d. Dec. 31, 1935 m. Sarah A. Tobias, b. Feb. 10, 1869; d. Jan. 21, 1923. Sarah Daubert (1855-1931) m. J. Wm. Miller (son of Edw. and Mary (Zimmerman) Miller), bur., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (12): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Miller, b. 1875; d. 1921 m. John Paul. Mary Alice Miller, b. Dec. 18, 1875 m. Wm. Minnig, b. Aug. 9, 1869. Edward Miller, b. Feb. 14, 1878; d. Oct. 26, 1906 m. Martha Minnig. Wm. Miller, b. Apr. 9, 1880; d. Nov. 6, 1930 m. Sarah Harvey, b. May 10, 1875. Chas. H. Miller, b. Nov. 19, 1902; d. Nov. 24, 1921. Annie Miller, b. May 17, 1885; d. Mar. 2, 1906 m. Arthur Crone. Sadie Miller, dec'd. m. Jno. Lishman (c.), res. Pottsville, Pa. Irene Miller, b. Nov. 4, 1889 m. Samuel Shreffler, b. Sept. 26, 1886; d. Feb. 19, 1924. Martha Miller, b. Nov. 4, 1891 m. James Miller, b. Dec. 8, 1885. John Miller, b. May 3, 1894 m. Annie Knapp, b. Apr. 6, 1898.

George Miller, b. Aug. 23, 1896 m. (1) Helen Rhody, dec'd. (2) Ruth Bendigo, b. Sept. 21, 1912. Harry Miller, b. Sept. 23, 1898 m. Mary Peck, b. Jan. 27, 1902. Eliz. Miller (1875-1921) m. John Paul, res. Minersville, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Esther Paul m. George Allton, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Dorothy Allton m. Morris Schomgard. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th —Shirley Schomgard. Gen. 9th—Vera Allton m. Harold Reber, Helen Allton and John Allton. Gen. 8th—Charles Paul m. Naomi Harder. Ruth Paul m. Robert Walters. Issue: Gen. 9th—Grace Walters. Gen. 8th—Bertha Paul m. Tony Daisy. Edna Paul m. John Klinger. Issue: Gen. 9th—John Klinger. Jr. Gen. 8th—George Paul m. Alma Kopp. Issue: Gen. 9th—George and Jack Paul. Gen. 8th—Edith Paul, b. July 8. 1905 m. Milton Eisenacher. b. Apr. 29, 1903. res. 204 E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Wm., b. Feb. 26, 1924; Robert, b. Feb. 16, 1930 and Carl, b. May 6, 1934. Gen. 8th —Mildred Paul, b. July 12, 1912 m. Edward Paul, b. Apr. 16, 1914, res. 204 E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Nancy Paul. b. Apr. 11, 1935. Gen. 8th—Grace Paul, b. Dec. 21, 1914 and John Paul. Gen. 7th—Mary A. Miller m. Wm. Minnig, res. 20 E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Minnie Minnig. b. June 6. 1894; d. 1927 m. Bertram Boltz. Issue: Gen. 9th—Doris Boltz, b. Jan. 9. 1921. Gen. 8th—Henry Minnig, b. Nov. 20. 1896. World War Vet. Bugler. Occupation Army in Germany m. Mary McGovern, res. Branchdale, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Mary Arlene, b. Feb., 1923; Henry Jr., b. Mar. 29, 1924; John Minnig, b. Apr. 3, 1930 and Patrick Minnig, b. Nov. 30, 1931. Gen. 8th—Wm. Minnig. b. Sept. 7, 1901. Mortician. Res. 20 E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. m. Irma Derr, b. Mar. 3. 1904. Issue: (4): Gen 9th— Wm. Minnig, III. b. Sept. 2. 1928· Richard. b. Mar. 29, 1931: Bruce, b. Jan. 1, 1933 and Mary Derr Minnig. b. July 18, 1937. Gen. 8th—Lamar Minnig, b. Sept. 25. 1914 m. Fern Schell. res. Tremont. Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Ray L. Minnig, b. Feb. 22, 1935. Gen. 7th—Edward Miller (1878-1906) m. Martha Minnig. Killed in anthracite mines. res. Keffers, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th— Verna Miller m., res. Phila., Pa. Edward Miller. Gen. 7th—Wm. Miller (1880-1931) m. Sarah Harvey. res 218 Laurel St., Minersville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Pearl Miller, b. July 3, 1905 m. Joseph Phillips, res. 320 N. Delaware Ave., Minersville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Jean Phillips, b. Jan. 13, 1928. Gen. 8th—Stella Miller, b. July 29. 1906 m. Otto Long. Plumber. Res 105 Spruce St., Minersville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Marilyn Ruth Long. b. June 4. 1936. Gen. 8th—Harvey Miller. b. Mar. 18, 1912, res. 218 Laurel St., Minersville. Pa. Ralph Miller, b. Jan. 5, 1910; d. Aug. 20, 1927. Gen. 7th —Annie Miller (1885-1906) m. Arthur Crone, res. Donaldson, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Arthur Crone, Jr. m. Miss Kimmel, res. Tremont, Pa. Verna Crone m. Harvey Pearson. res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Royce Pearson. Gen. 7th—Irene Miller (1889-——) m. Sam. Schreffler (1886-1924), killed in mines, res. Keffers, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harry Schreffler, b. Aug. 25, 1911 m. Mildred Schoffstall, res. Keffers, Pa., P. O. Joliet. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Warren Schreffler. b. Dec. 10, 1936. Gen. 8th—Ronald Schreffler, b. Mar. 29. 1915 m. Grace Luckenbill, res. Tower City. Pa. William Schreffler, b. May 15, 1919 m. Verna Gauderton, res. Tower City, Pa. Gen. 7th—Martha Miller m. James Miller, res. Gratz, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen 8th—Wm Miller, b. Apr. 12, 1910 m. Margreta Deeter. Issue: Gen. 9th—Gloria D Miller. Gen. 8th—Edward Miller, b. July 9, 1913 m. Hilda Dockey. Allen Miller, b. Sept. 3, 1919. Gen. 7th—John Miller m. Annie Knapp, res. Joliet, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Martha Miller, b. Feb. 7, 1913 m. Frank Knopp. res. 148 W. Frederick St., Lancaster, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert. b. Jan. 16, 1936; Arlene Knopp, b. Aug. 4, 1937. Gen. 8th—Anna Miller, b. Nov 9, 1916; Margaret Miller, b. June 10, 1921: Elizabeth Miller, b. Feb. 28. 1926. Gen. 7th— George Miller m. (1) Helen Rhody (2) Ruth Bendigo, res. Joliet, Pa. Children of 1st marriage: (6): Gen. 8th—Marvin, b. Oct. 7, 1922: Robert Clair, b. May 21, 1924; Lois May, b. Nov. 12, 1925; Audrey, b. Mar. 31, 1927; Helen Joy, b. June 6. 1928; Alice, b. Feb. 24, 1930. 2nd marriage: (2): James, b. May 15, 1935; Guy, b. Aug. 5, 1936. Gen. 7th—Harry Miller m. Mary Peck (dau. of Wm. Peck. of Scranton and wife Eva (Taylor) Peck, of Phila., Pa. The former a Civil War Vet.), res. Joliet. Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Alma, b. Sept. 3, 1920; Marjorie, b. Mar. 5, 1924; Beryl, b. Nov. 7, 1926; Carol, b. July

19, 1928; 2 sons, Wm. and Robert, died in infancy.

Gen. 6th—Thomas Daubert m. Susanna Haak. Thomas bur. at Mt. Carmel and his wife at Branchdale, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—John H. Daubert, b. Mar. 15, 1879. Killed in mines 3 mos. after marriage m. Maude Evans, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Blanche, dec'd. Gen. 7th—Bertha Daubert, b. Aug. 15, 1880 m. Augustus Orff (1857-1931), res. 327 N. 3d St., Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Eddie D. Orff, b. Mar. 5, 1898. Gen. 7th—Charles Daubert, b. July 26, 1884; d. Oct. 17, 1918. Worked in pottery works, Perryville, Ohio m. Maud Irene Strasser, res. Perryville, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Charles Wm. Daubert and Thomas Russell Daubert, m.

Gen. 6th—Catharine Daubert (1860-1940) m. Harry Reinoehl (1857-1927), bur., Helfenstein, Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mary Reinoehl, b. Sept. 3, 1880 m. Solomon Hummel, b. Feb. 8, 1874. Charles Reinoehl, b. July 31, 1882; d. Aug. 17, 1923 m. Mattie Schreffler. Elmer Reinoehl, b. Jan. 7, 1885; d. July 22, 1938 m. Maud Pennypacker. Emily Sevilla Reinoehl, b. Aug. 25, 1887; d. Feb. 16, 1936 m. Samuel Weikel, b. Dec., 1885. Harry Reinoehl, b. Aug. 1, 1889 m. Ida Evans, b. Feb. 3, 1898. Rose Reinoehl, b. Nov. 25, 1893 m. Wm. Walter, b. July 14, 1886. Frank B. Reinoehl, b. Aug. 20, 1896 m. Lydia Harner, b. Apr. 4, 1900. Richard H. Reinoehl, b. Oct. 10, 1898 m. Mearl Leib, b. July 11, 1902. John M. Reinoehl, b. June 11, 1902 (s.), Helfenstein, Pa. Eva Reinoehl, b. Jan. 22, 1907 m. Wm. Benning. Mary Reinoehl m. Sol. Hummel, res. Helfenstein, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Lawrence Hummel, b. June 6, 1897 m. Stella M. Laiser, res. Kulpmont, Pa. (c.). Edna Hummel, b. June 2, 1898; d. Sept. 25, 1936 m. Lester Henninger, res. Shamokin, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Evelyn Henninger m. John Levan, res. Shamokin, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—John Levan, Jr. Gen. 9th—Kenneth, Eugene and Dorothy Henninger. Gen. 8th—John Hummel, b. Dec. 8, 1902 m. Grace Grosser, b. Mar. 9, 1906, res. Lavelle, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Eva, b. Mar. 5, 1930; Alvin, b. June 10, 1932; Darlene, b. Dec. 20, 1937. Gen. 8th—Lester Hummel, b. Mar. 16, 1902 m. Roberta May, b. Aug. 18, 1911, res. Helfenstein, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Lester, Jr., b. May 21, 1928; Herbert, b. Aug. 20, 1929; Glenn, b. Mar. 2, 1931; Joan, b. Feb. 28, 1934; Donald, b. Aug. 15, 1936 and Carolyn, b. Aug. 26, 1938. Gen. 8th—Alfred Hummel, b. Feb. 20, 1910 m. Beatrice Laiser, b. Feb. 5, 1910, res. Lavelle, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Lorraine, b. 1930; Alfred, Jr., b. 1932. Gen. 8th—Alverta Hummel, b. Mar. 5, 1912 m. Jacob Maurer, b. Nov. 9, 1902, res. Lavelle, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Darwin, b. June 18, 1928; Betty, b. Sept. 7, 1929 and Carl, b. June 4, 1937. Gen. 8th—Harold Hummel, b. Mar. 17, 1916. Marian Hummel, b. Apr. 11, 1918 m. Luther B. Maurer, b. Aug. 17, 1914, res. Mowry, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Ronald, b. June 17, 1937; Timothy, b. Mar. 6, 1939. Gen. 8th—Jean Hummel, b. June 26, 1920, res. Kulpmont, Pa. Betty Hummel, b. Jan. 13, 1923 m. Leonard Weikel, b. Oct. 12, 1920, res. Helfenstein, Pa. Gen. 7th—Chas. Reinoehl (1882-1923) m. Mattie Schreffler, res. Helfenstein, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Olive Reinoehl, b. Jan. 15, 1905 m. Howard Rebuck, b. May 17, 1904, res. Helfenstein, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Loretta, b. Oct. 6, 1923; Robert, b. Mar. 9, 1926; Irene, b. Oct. 8, 1927; Grace, b. Feb. 5, 1929; Charles, b. Sept. 23, 1932 and John, b. Nov. 28, 1935. Gen. 8th—Grace Reinoehl m. David Durkin, res. Mahanoy City, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Eileen and Kathryn. Gen. 8th—Florence Reinoehl m. Herbert Wolfe, res. Shamokin, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Doris, Edward, Shirley. Gen. 8th—Paul Reinoehl, Norman Reinoehl, Daniel Reinoehl and Chester Reinoehl, res. Sunbury, Pa., Odd Fellow's Orph. Gen. 7th—Elmer Reinoehl (1885-1938) m. Maud Pennypacker, res. Mowry, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Sylvia Reinoehl m. Anthony Kintzel, res. Mowry, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Marie, Cornelia and John. Gen. 8th—Kathryn Reinoehl m. Harry Fetterhoff, res. Mowry, Pa. Leroy Reinoehl m. Rhea McAndrew, res. Mowry, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Anna. Gen. 8th—Elmer Reinoehl m. Helen Wolfgang, res. Mowry, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert and Janette. Gen. 8th—Della Reinoehl m. Henry Lute. Lorraine Reinoehl, Evelyn Reinoehl m. Grant Marlow, Berdine Reinoehl m. Willard Manhart, Herman T. Reinoehl and James Reinoehl. Gen. 7th—Emily S. Reinoehl (1887-1936) m. Samuel Weikel, res. Mowry, Pa. Issue: (11): Gen. 8th—Elwood Weikel m. Mary Reese, res. 1333 Walnut, Ashland, Pa. Issue:

(3): Gen. 9th—George, Lamar and James Weikel. Gen. 8th—Anna Weikel m. Nick Boichiocio, res. W. Berlin, N. J. Ada Weikel m. Harold Evans, res. Lavelle, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Arthur and Arlene Evans. Gen. 8th—Dazna Weikel, b. Feb. 28, 1915 m. Albert Miller, b. Feb. 29, 1914, res. Mowry, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Jean, b. Oct. 18, 1934 and Robert Miller. Gen. 8th—Jennie Weikel, b. Jan. 15, 1913 m. Thomas Smith, b. May 28, 1909, res. Reading, Pa. Daniel Weikel m. Catharine Rhoads, res. Gordon, Pa. Samuel Weikel, John Weikel, Harold, Lester and Edward Weikel, b. Apr. 19, 1931. Gen. 7th—Harry Reinoehl m. Mrs. Ida Evans, nee Hand, res. Spring Glen, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Dorothy, b. Nov. 3, 1922; Fay, b. Mar. 1, 1925 and Henry Reinoehl, b. June 11, 1934. Gen. 7th—Rose Reinoehl m. Wm. Walter, res. 427 So. 3d, Ashland, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Florence, b. Dec. 25, 1914; Morelle, b. Mar. 12, 1921; William, b. May 21, 1923; Ralph, b. Apr. 20, 1925; Jean, b. May 1, 1928; John, b. Apr. 28, 1930 and Karl A. Walter, b. July 1, 1939. Gen. 7th—Frank Reinoehl m. Lydia Harner, res. Hegins, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Lorraine, b. Jan. 25, 1920; Marilyn, b. Oct. 17, 1921; Mahlon, b. Dec. 31, 1924; June, b. June 16, 1926; Kathryn, b. Aug. 16, 1928; Glenn Reinoehl, b. Mar. 18, 1933. Gen. 7th—Richard Reinoehl m. Mearl Leib, res. Locust Gap, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lois B., b. Feb. 12, 1925; Jean C., b. Sept. 27, 1926; Dorothy A., b. May 31, 1930. Gen. 7th—Eva Reinoehl m. Wm. Banning, res. Helfenstein, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wm. Banning, Jr., b. Feb. 21, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Charles W .Daubert (1863-1935) m. Sarah Tobias (1869-1923). Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (7) Bible record: Gen. 7th—Stella Daubert, b. Mar. 17, 1890 m. L. Franklin Zerbe, b. Feb. 13, 1886; d. Sept. 21, 1936. Bertha Daubert, b. May 25, 1893; d. Mar. 23, 1919 m. Charles Morgan. George Daubert, b. May 4, 1895 m. Bertha Brown, b. Aug. 8, 1901. Charles Daubert, b. Mar. 23, 1897 m. Margaret Wenrich, b. July 7, 1902. Katie Daubert, b. Aug. 25, 1899 m. Raymond Kramer. Sadie Daubert, b. June 30, 1902 m. Oct 22, 1922 to Wm. Buch, of Manheim, Pa., b. Apr. 1, 1902. Harry Daubert, b. Aug. 25, 1904 m. Frances Kintzel, b. June 1, 1906.

Gen. 7th—Stella Daubert m. L. Franklin Zerbe (son of Henry, family under Eliz. Zerbe branch). Bertha Daubert (1893-1918) m. Chas. Morgan. Issue: Gen. 8th—Arthur Morgan, b. Jan. 2, 1916. Gen. 7th—George Daubert m. Bertha Brown (dau. of Jere. Brown under Mich. Zerbe) (under Jere. Brown). Gen. 7th—Chas. Daubert m. Margaret Wenrich (sister of Orpha Wenrich), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Martin, b. Dec. 4, 1920; Marion, b. Aug. 4, 1922; Clifford, b. Mar. 5, 1924; Gerald, b. July 31, 1926; Mary Ellen, b. Jan. 27, 1932 and Ronald, b. Mar. 21, 1933. Gen. 7th—Katie Daubert m. Raymond Kramer, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Verna, b. Oct., 1922 and Chas. Gen. 7th—Sadie Daubert m. Wm. Buch, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Roy, b. Dec. 20, 1923; Guy R., b. May 11, 1925; Grace E., b. Apr. 25, 1928; Howard W. Buch, b. Oct. 19, 1930. Gen. 7th—Harry Daubert m. Frances Kintzel, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: Gen. 8th—Regina Mae Daubert, b. Oct. 3, 1938.

Gen. 5th—Mary Daubert m. Jacob Sherman, bur., Clauser's Cem. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Francis Sherman, b. 1851; d. Nov. 11, 1912, killed in the mines at Trevorton, Pa. m. Elizabeth Kutz, b. June 10, 1853; d. Feb. 1, 1940. George Sherman, d. 1930 (s.). Joseph Sherman, dec'd. m. Jeannette Hilbert, dec'd. Mary A. Sherman (1860-1929) m. Henry Shafer (1853-1909). Jacob Sherman, dec'd. m. (1) Mary Manning, dec'd. (2) Kate Manning, dec'd. Wm. Sherman, killed in mines m. (1) Maggie Harri (1851-1902) (2) Ettie Cockle (nee Wilcox) dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Francis Sherman (1851-1912) m. Elizabeth Kutz (1853-1940). Trevorton, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Mary C. Sherman m. Charles Hummel (c.), res. 220 Rock St., Shamokin, Pa. Wm. Sherman m. Clara Rowe, res. Bear Valley, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Sherman m. John Foultz. Edna Sherman m. Joseph Gockin. Viola Sherman m. James Tyler. George Sherman m. Margaret Erdman. Robert Sherman m. Violet Erdman. Minnie Sherman m. Harvey Henninger. Jennie Sherman m. Mr. Latshaw. Elwood Sherman m. ——— ———, all have families and live near Shamokin, Pa. Joseph Sherman (s.) and Emily Sherman (s.), of Bear Val., Pa. Gen.

7th—George F. Sherman, b. May 3, 1879 m. Minnie Shadell, b. Apr. 12, 1885, res. Coal St., Trevorton, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Wm. J. Sherman, b. July 22, 1911, res. Trevorton, Pa. m. Miranda Brubaker. Issue: Gen. 9th—Francis, b. Dec. 19, 1935. Gen. 8th—Joseph Sherman, b. Aug. 16, 1913 m. Edith Breining, b. Dec. 23, 1912. Catharine Sherman, b. Mar. 29, 1922. Gen. 7th —Emma Sherman m. John Moody, res. Market St., Trevorton, Pa. Edna Sherman m. Chas. Reed (c.), res. Shamokin, Pa. Annie Sherman m. Reuben Miller, res. Shamokin, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Gordon Miller m. Madeline Barra, res. Shamokin, Pa. Darvin Miller and Donald Miller. Gen. 7th—Joseph J. Sherman m. Sadie Lenig (nee Foye) (c.), res. Trevorton, Pa. Florence Sherman, b. Aug. 13, 1893 m. Daniel Alexander, b. Apr. 1, 1882. Barber and restaurant. Trevorton, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Reynolds, b. Mar. 18, 1915; Zach, b. Jan. 11, 1917; Irene, b. Dec. 27, 1918; Earl, b. Oct. 29, 1920; Marvin, b. Apr. 25, 1922; Victor, b. Dec. 9, 1924; Margaret, b. Dec. 13, 1925; Robert, b. May 6, 1928 and Joseph, b. Oct. 8, 1930. Gen. 6th—Joseph Sherman m. Jeannette Hilbert, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Della Sherman m. Martin Daley. Joseph Sherman. In Regular Army. Calvin, Laura, Naomi and Grace Sherman. Gen. 6th—Mary A. Sherman (1860-1929) m. Henry Shaffer (1853-1909) bur., Clauser's Cem. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Mary E. Shaffer, b. Dec. 29, 1878; d. Nov. 20, 1934 m. (1) Emanuel Hosler, killed in mines in 1906 (c.) (2) Wm. Hosler, b. June 18, 1876 in Sullivan Co., Pa. Annie Shaffer d. m. Alec Thompson. Katie Shaffer d. m. Walter Lehman. Laura Shaffer m. Chas. Peterson. Edna Shaffer m. (1) Irvin Horn (2) John Paul. George Shaffer, dec'd. (s.). Wm. H. Shaffer, b. July 20, 1894 m. Lila B. Starr, b. June 8, 1881. Guy Shaffer m. Florence Carter. Florence Shaffer, b. May 4, 1904 m. George Hosler, b. Sept. 10, 1887 (c.), res. Llewellyn, Pa. Annie Shaffer m. Alec Thompson, res. Branchdale, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wm. Thompson, b. Mar. 2, 1900 m. Hazel Styles, b. Apr. 4, 1911. Principal Jr. H. S., Butler, N. J., res. Butler, N. J. Issue: Gen. 9th—Nancy Jane, Carol Thompson. Gen. 8th—Jane Thompson, b. Aug. 16, 1903 m. Dr. Herbert J. Frew, b. Aug. 18, 1902, res. 26 S. Nice St., Frackville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Norma Jean, b. June 7, 1928; Barbara Lois, b. Oct. 31, 1932; Jane Thompson Frew, b. Aug. 23, 1934. Gen. 7th—Katie Shaffer m. Walter Lehman, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mary Lehman m. Frank Marks. Martha Lehman m. George Spangler; Edwin Lehman; Laura Lehman m. Melvin Powell. Gen. 7th—Laura Shaffer m. Chas. Peterson, res. Fall River, Mass. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Charles Peterson, Jr.; Claire Peterson, both married. Gen. 7th—Edna Shaffer m. (1) Irvin Horn (2) Jno. Paul, res. Minersville, Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 8th—Irvin Horn, Jr., d. m. Ether Wood, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—George Horn. Gen. 8th—Helen Horn. Gen. 7th—Wm. H. Shaffer m. Lila B. Starr, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Shaffer, b. June 9, 1922. Gen. 7th—Guy Shaffer m. Florence Carter, res. Branchdale, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Henry and Paul Shaffer. Gen. 6th—Jacob Sherman m. (1) Mary Manning (2) Sarah Manning, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Dilla Sherman, dec'd. m. James Taylor. Delpha Sherman dec'd. m. Lloyd Reynolds, both of Catawissa, Pa. Gen. 6th —Wm. Sherman (1853-1907) m. (1) Maggie Harris (1851-1902) (2) ——— ———. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—John Sherman, b. Jan. 9, 1878, killed in mines in 1925 m. Alvaretta Clouser, b. Nov. 27, 1879. Stella Sherman, b. Dec. 15, 1884 m. Frank Russell, b. 1886. Edwin Sherman, d. 1918 m. Dora Richards. John Sherman (1878-1925) m. Alvaretta Clouser (1879-——) res. Llewellyn, Pa. (dau. of David and Ellen (Frymoyer) Clouser, and granddaughter of Philip and Rosanna (Zerbe) Clouser, also old pioneer settlers of Sch. Co., Pa.). Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Marguerite Sherman, b. Nov. 6, 1899 m. Wm. Allen, res. Minersville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Wm., Jr., Margaret, and Mary Allen. Gen 8th—Winifred N. Sherman, b. Oct. 30, 1901; d. Oct., 1935. Professional nurse. grad. from Fountain Springs Hosp. m. Paul Keim. John H. Sherman, b. Aug. 11, 1903 m. Rebecca Morgan, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert and John. Gen. 8th—Gladys Sherman, b. Aug. 27, 1905. Professional nurse, Fountain Springs Hosp. m. Walter Hood. Wm. D. Sherman, b. Aug. 12, 1907 m. Catharine Schaeffer, b. Apr. 6, 1910, res. Llewellyn,

Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Betty, b. Nov., 1929 and Dorothy, b. Oct., 1933. Gen. 8th—Leonard T. Sherman, b. Oct. 21, 19 9. May E. Sherman, b. Sept. 18, 1911 m. Edw. E. Long, b. Sept. 15, 1908, res. Hanover, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Eugene S. Long, b. Dec. 25, 1929. Gen. 8th—Catharine I. Sherman, b. May 22, 1913 m. Harrison Minnich. Issue: Gen. 9th—Catharine Minnich. Gen. 7th—Stella Sherman m. Frank Russell, res. 13417 Chapelside Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Edwin Russell, b. 1905 m. Wilma Martin. Wm. Russell, b. 1908 m. Leonara Bradley. Harold Russell (1914-1923. Laurence Russell, b. 1924. Gen. 7th—Edwin Sherman m. Dora Richards, res. Kirkwood, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Leah Sherman m., res. Kirkwood, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Susan Daubert m. (1) Ed. Conrad (2) Jacob Brubaker, bur., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (1) 1st mar.: Gen. 6th—x Kate Conrad m. Benneville Miller, dec'd., res. 7th & Harrison, Pottsville, Pa.

Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Harry Miller m. Anna Tipton. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Kathryn, Harold, Lamar, Kenneth, Alma, Flo. Gen. 7th—Wm. Miller m. Hazel Kirkpatrick. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Delbert, Thelma and Alma. Gen. 7th—Carrie Miller m. Ralph H. Runkle (c.), res. Pottsville, Pa. Susan Daubert-Miller-Brubaker issue: Gen. 6th—Scott Brubaker, d. 1936 m. Minnie Brown, res. 621 N. 7th St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Kathryn Brubaker.

Gen. 5th—x Elizabeth Daubert (1834-1881) m. Jno. Geo. Sherman (1832-——).

Issue: (8): Bible record—Mrs. Andrew Heinbach. Gen. 6th—Mary E. Sherman, b. Mar. 31, 1856 dec'd. m. (1) George Withelder (2) Tobias Shadell. Sarah B. Sherman, b. Mar. 27, 1858 m. July 4, 1873 to Caspar O. Houser, b. May 8, 1854; d. 1938. Joanna Sherman, d. Sept. 23, 1860. John A. Sherman,

---

x [Mrs. Kate Conrad Miller of 7th and Franklin, Pottsville, Pa., a descendant of Peter Deppen through his daughter Magdeline married to Jonathan Zerbe; remembers many tales of the early Deppen and Zerbe pioneers, in Pine Grove Twp., then Berks Co., Pa. Mrs. Miller relates the story as told to her by her mother and grandmother, the latter Salome Z. Daubert, who lived to be 98 yrs. of age, with a keen mind and memory. The tale thrilled them as children and they had the grandmother repeat the story many times. The grandmother conveyed the drama of the horrors the wily red-men acted on the early white settlers. The Peter Deppen family moved to Pine Grove Twp. in 1776, when this part of the country was the most northern frontier and had few settlers besides the Indians. He bought the land from Benj. Zerbe and this land was surrounded by other lands of Zerbes and Boyers. As this was primitive forest at that time the father, Peter Deppen, went out to clear land and cut timber one morning, when he hurriedly came home to tell the wife and mother to extinguish the fire on the hearth and take the children, food and bedding and hide in the swamp, as the red-men were coming. He was joining the men who were uniting for defense. The daughter Magdeline carried the youngest child. They first took the precaution of thoroughly destroying all signs of recent occupancy, especially all embers and ashes, taking the family dog along. By the time they were ready it was almost dusk and they went to the swamp as quickly as possible to hide, and none too soon. Ere long they saw the red-men coming, going into their home and evidently the cold fireplace caused them to think the family absent for some time—as thy did not search for them, but their weird yells and war whoops and dance portended no good and shortly the sky was ablaze by the fire of their burning home. The dog had to be held closely to drown his growls. They had a lonely and fearful vigil until daybreak. Hearing a call sometime near daybreak, the mother told them to remain quiet and at the same place, while she went towards the home to investigate. As she drew near she saw the father on bended knees, with tear-streamed face and upraised hands supplicating help from God to endure what he thought was loss of family as well as home. He having gone to the other neighbors for help, as they lived far apart in those days. His own life was spared only by his shrewdness in hiding behind a log as the Indians passed by. Afterwards he built the stone house in 1818, now known as the "Far-away Farms." The house bears the inscription date to this day. This farm has been in possession of different members of the Zerbe family since the death of Peter Deppen. Many Indian episodes are recognized as true in the local communities, but have no other proof than family tradition, for on affairs of local interest, history is silent, yet the facts are authentic and should be preserved on the printed page.]

---

x [Eliz. D. Sherman, burned to death while cooking apple butter, aged 48 yrs., 28 days. Was married by Rev. Wm. G. Minnig, on Jan. 13, 1854. Jno. Geo. Sherman was a son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Kutz) Sherman and brother of Jacob married to Mary Daubert.]

b. Apr. 11, 1862 dec'd. m. in Tremont, Mar. 10, 1882 to Elizabeth Minnig, b. Dec. 2, 1863. Emma A. Sherman, b. June 24, 1867 m. George Young, b. Feb. 3, 1856; d. Feb. 20, 1935. Oscar C. Sherman, b. Aug. 2, 1870; d. Mar. 15, 1903 m. Jeannette Penman, d. (c.). Ellen J. Sherman, b. Nov. 4, 1873 at Swatara, Reilly Twp., Sch. Co., Pa. m. Andrew Heinbach, b. May 16, 1873 in Pinegrove, Pa., d. 1937. George Sherman, b. 1879; d. June 20, 1893.

Gen. 6th—Mary E. Sherman (1856-1934) m. (1) Geo. Withelder (2) Tobias Shadell. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Charles Withelder m. Elizabeth Neidlinger. Fred Shadell d. aged 19 yrs. Kate Shadell m. Wm. Shadell. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Clarence Shadell, b. Aug. 18, 1897 m. Henrietta Zerbe (dau. of Martin) b. Aug. 18, 1897 (under Martin Z.), res. Tremont, Pa. Elsie Shadell m. Lyman Raker, res. 1329 Muhlenberg St., Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Shirley Raker. Gen. 8th—Leroy Shadell m. Anna Schell. Issue: Gen. 9th—Betty Shadell. Gen. 8th—Naomi Shadell m. Theodore Rickenbach. Issue: Gen. 9th—Marie Alice. Gen. 8th—Ruth, Leda and Homer Shadell.

Gen. 6th—Sarah B. Sherman (1858——) m. C. O. Houser (1854-1938), res. 1218 Sch. Ave., Reading, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Wm. F. Houser, b. Jan. 4, 1874 m. Maggie Heiney, d. 1933, res. Reading, Pa. (c.). George O. Houser, b. Mar. 8, 1876 m. Emma L. Henry (c.), res. Reading, Pa. Andrew S. Houser, b. May 2, 1878 m. Kate Derr. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harry Houser m. Kathryn Gensemer. Their issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Wm. and Dorothy. Gen. 8th—Dorothy Houser. Gen. 7th—John F. Houser, b. Oct. 17, 1880 (s.). Estella M. Houser, b. Oct. 23, 1885 m. Charles Drehr. Arthur L. Houser, b. Oct. 22, 1889 m. Beulah Dewald. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Arthur Houser. Gen. 7th—Charles H. Houser, b. Mar. 13, 1883 m. Hattie Drehr. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Helen Houser, Chas. Houser, Jr., and Esther Houser. Gen. 7th—Nora E. Houser, b. July 9, 1891; Sara E. Houser, b. Mar. 25, 1888; d. Sept. 10, 1889 and Dorothy Houser, b. 1912, at home.

Gen. 6th—Jno. Adam Sherman m. Mary E. Minnich, Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: (6) Bible record: Gen. 7th—Bertha E. Sherman, b. Jan. 20, 1884 m. Robert Jenkins, b. Jan., 1879 (c.), res. No. 9 Walnut St., Mt. Carmel, Pa. Eva M. Sherman, b. Nov. 27, 1886 m. Millard Wert, res. 138 So. Walnut St., Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Harold Wert, b. Sept. 27, 1900 m. Edith Wetzel, res. Ashland, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Dolores J. Wert, b. Dec., 1935. Gen. 8th—Earl Wert, b. Oct., 1911 m. Florence Steely, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Benjamin Wert, b., 1931. Gen. 8th—Glenn, b. 1914; Marlan, b. 1916; Doris, b. 1918; Lamar, b. 1920; Millard, Jr., b. 1922; Margaret, b. 1923; Jean, b. 1925 and Robert Wert, b. 1926. Gen. 7th—Jno. Sherman, dec'd. m. Sarah Bensinger, Mt. Carmel, Pa. Jno. Sherman was killed in the coal mines and his wife died during the flu epidemic. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Harold L. Sherman, b. 1908 m. Eleanor Jones. Occu. Store manager. Res. Lake Farms, Roselle, Ill. Issue: Gen. 9th—Harold L. Sherman, Jr., b. 1930. Gen. 8th—Margaret Sherman, b. 1910 m. Meryn Williams (c.), res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Grace Sherman, b. 1912 m. Harold Kahler, res. Girardville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Shirley Kahler, b. July 1, 1935. Gen. 8th—John Sherman, Jr., b. 1914; Geo. E. Sherman, b. 1916, res. Chicago, Ill.; Jane Sherman, b. 1918. Gen. 7th—Raymond M. Sherman, b. June 15, 1891; d. 1924 m. Helen Bensinger, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Anna, b. 1918; Lorraine, b. 1920; June, b. 1922. Gen. 7th—Leroy Sherman, b. 1894. World War Vet. enlisted, aged 18 yrs. across 2 mos., gassed, m. Anna Shobert, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Edgar, b. 1921; Leroy, Jr., b. 1923; and John Sherman, b. 1925. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth E. Sherman, b. May 24, 1895 m. Frank Levens, d. Nov., 1930. World War Veteran. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kathryn, b. 1926; Robert Levens, b. 1929, res. Centralia, Pa. Gen. 6th—Emma Sherman m. George Young, res. Ravine, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—John W. Young, b. May 3, 1885 (s.) (news reporter), res. Ravine, Pa. George Young, b. Nov. 4, 1897 m. Beulah Behler, res. Ravine, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Neida Young, b. Dec. 28, 1918 m. 1935 to Ernest Kiefer. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Shirley, b. July 25, 1936; Robert, b. Aug. 30, 1937. Gen. 8th—George C., b. June 7, 1922; John, b. Oct. 5, 1928 and Kenneth Young, b. Oct. 25, 1931. Gen. 7th—Elmer E. Young, b. July 31, 1904 m. Elsie Wendling, res. Cherryville, Pa. Howard Young, b. Aug. 6, 1907 m. (1) Sarah Strasser, b.

Dec. 15, 1910; d. Apr. 6, 1938 (2) Eva Ferribee, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Betty Young, b. Feb. 11, 1930; Robert Young, b. July 10, 1934 and June Irene Young, b. June 1, 1939.

Gen. 6th—Ellen J. Sherman m. Andrew W. Heinbach. (And. W. Heinbach, a son of Wm. and wife (Huber) Heinbach). Agricultural people, near Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (9) Bible record: Gen. 7th—Mary Heinbach, b. Sept. 4, 1896 m. John Kintzel, b. Oct. 28, 1894. Oscar S. Heinbach, b. Oct. 19, 1898 m. Ellen Kramer, b. Nov. 14, 1900. Elizabeth Heinbach, b. Mar. 4, 1900 m. (1) Lyman Clemens, dec'd. (2) Ross Wenrich, b. Sept., 1900. Joseph Heinbach, b. Mar. 4, 1903 m. (1) Verna Brown, b. Jan. 25, 1904 dec'd. (2) Orpha Wenrich, b. Oct. 12, 1907. Emma Heinbach, b. May 19, 1906 m. Joseph Kramer. Martha J. Heinbach, b. Jan. 27, 1908 m. Wm. Warner, b. July, 1911. Sarah Heinbach, b. Apr. 25, 1910 m. Alvin Morgan, b. Jan. 29, 1909. Howard Heinbach, b. Nov. 28, 1912; d. 1921. Iva Heinbach, b. Jan. 20, 1915 m. Karl Krammes.

Gen. 7th—Mary Heinbach m. Jno. Kintzel (son of Wm. Z. Kintzel), res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. (Under Sam. Zerbe branch). Oscar Heinbach m. Ellen Kramer, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Rayanna, b. Feb. 22, 1923; Oscar, b. Dec. 13, 1925; and Carl Heinbach, b. July 15, 1933. Gen. 7th —Elizabeth Heinbach m. Lyman Clemens. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ellen E., b. Apr. 30, 1920; Wm. Ira, b. May 9, 1924. Gen. 7th—Joseph A. Heinbach (1903——) m. (1) Verna Brown (2) Orpha Wenrich. Issue 1st mar.: Gen. 8th—Melvin Heinbach, b. 1922, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Gen. 7th—Emma Heinbach m. Joseph Kramer, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th —Calvin Kramer, b. Nov., 1924.; Arlan Kramer. Gen. 7th—Martha J. Heinbach m. Wm. Warner, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: Gen. 8th—Andrew Warner, b. Nov. 16, 1930. Gen. 7th—Sarah Heinbach m. Alvin Morgan, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lewis, b. Aug. 27, 1930; Ellen Morgan, b. Nov. 17, 1935. Gen. 7th—Iva Heinbach m. Karl Krammes, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jane Krammes, b. Nov. 8, 1938.

Gen. 5th—Jacob Daubert (1839-1928) m. (1) Annie Butler (2) Sarah Hoy (1847-1896), bur., Tremont, Pa. Issue 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 6th—Clifford Daubert, killed by a blast in mines at Shamokin, Pa., aged 19 yrs. Wm. Daubert, d. (s.), aged 27 yrs. Issue 2nd mar.: (5): Irvin P. Daubert, b. Jan. 8, 1877 m. Emma Spangler, b. Dec. 22, 1876. Annie Daubert, b. May 3, 1878 m. Joseph Elmer Starr, b. Apr. 5, 1875. Calvin Daubert, b. Dec. 15, 1879, killed in mines at Blackwood, Pa. m. Sallie Fisher, b. Dec. 25, 1880. Salome Daubert, b. June 3, 1881 m. George Stratton, b. Apr. 16, 1882. Jacob E. Daubert, b. Apr. 17, 1884; d. Dec. 9, 1924 m. Gertrude Acaley, b. June 27, 1884.

Gen. 6th—Irvin P. Daubert m. Emma Spangler, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Charles Daubert, b. Feb. 17, 1899 m. Emma Klinger, b. Sept. 14, 1900, res. Valley View, Pa. (Hotel). Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Charles, Jr., b. Nov. 30, 1923; June, b. June 9, 1925; Mary, b. Dec. 23, 1926; Jacob, b. Dec. 14, 1928; Robert, b. June 27, 1932; twin of Richard Daubert. Gen. 7th —Mary Daubert b. Sept. 13, 1900 m. James Whalen, b. Aug. 3, 1890, res. Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Frances Whalen, b. Sept. 2, 1923. Gen. 6th—Annie Daubert m. Jos. E. Starr. Mr. Starr a Spanish War Vet. Res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Benj. J. Starr, b. Jan. 15, 1900 m. Blanche Evans, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Sarah A. Starr, b. Apr. 20, 1931. Gen. 7th—Geo. J. Starr, b. July 3, 1902 m. Della Nye, b. Mar. 3, 1910, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Geo. V., b. June 2, 1929; Ruth E. Starr, b. May 29, 1939. Gen. 7th—Celestine S. Starr, b. July 4, 1909 m. Jerome G. Barton, b. Feb. 20, 1893. (Grandparents from England), res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Jerome E., b. Oct. 8, 1926; Francis H., b. Jan. 16, 1931; Diane E. Barton, b. Aug. 6, 1934. Gen. 6th—Calvin Daubert (1879-1916) m. Sallie Fisher, res. 908 Laurel St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Florence Daubert, b. June 22, 1900 m. John Morgan, b. Nov. 5, 1895, res. Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Kathryn, b. Aug. 28, 1928; Alfred, b. Dec. 1, 1929; Evelyn Morgan, b. Feb. 28, 1931. Gen. 7th—Beatrice Daubert, b. Jan. 23, 1902 m. Wm. Kircher, res. 426 Sanderson St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Wm., b. Apr. 1, 1921; Beatrice, b. Apr., 1926; Harold, b. Jan., 1930. Gen. 7th—Calvin Daubert, Jr., b. Oct. 29, 1905 m. Minnie Merkel, b.

Nov. 3, 1907, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Calvin Daubert, b. Feb. 14, 1927. Gen. 7th—Robert Daubert, b. Sept. 1, 1907 m. Julia Urban, res. Pottsville, Pa. Jacob Daubert, b. Sept. 8, 1909 m. Eleanor Wallace, res. 908 Laurel St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jacob Daubert, Jr., b. June 11, 1934. Gen. 6th—Salome M. Daubert m. Geo. Stratton. Pharmacist, manager Liggett's Drug Store, res. 200 N. Centre St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Edith Stratton, b. Nov. 22, 1904 m. Edward Garry (c.), res. Bloomfield, N. J. Morris Stratton, b. Mar. 30, 1906. Supervising Principal Conshohocken Schools, Pa. m. Emma Baldwin. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Emma L. Stratton, b. Mar. 21, 1930 and George Stratton, b. 1936. Gen. 7th—Irene Stratton, b. July 19, 1912 m. C. Emmet Miller, res. 1748 West End Ave., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Geraldine, b. Aug. 17, 1929; Jacqueline Miller, b. Apr. 8, 1931. Gen. 7th—Wm. Stratton, b. Dec. 28, 1913 m. Lorraine Frew. Mr. Stratton, Help Education teacher, res. 200 N. Centre St., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Leon Stratton. Gen. 6th—Jacob E. Daubert (1884-1924) m. Gertrude Acaley (1884-——), res. 127 E. Liberty St., Sch. Haven, Pa. (Jacob E. Daubert was the famous "Baseball Star"). Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Louise Daubert, b. Mar. 13, 1903 m. Samuel Becker, res. 739 N. 21st St., Allentown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Jeda Lou, b. Mar. 23, 1926; Joan G., b. Oct. 24, 1932; and Samuel Becker, Jr., b. Sept. 18, 1936. Gen. 7th—George Daubert, b. Sept. 20, 1905 m. Dorothy Schaublein, b. Nov. 11, 1907, res. 127 E. Liberty St., Sch. Haven, Pa. Salesman and District Manager. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jacob Daubert, b. Aug. 1, 1930.

Gen. 5th—Salome Daubert (1845-1920) m. Albert Butler (1834-1899), bur. at Tremont, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Ada Butler, b. Dec. 19, 1866; d. 1936 m. Henry L. Moyer, b. July 3, 1865; d. 1917. Charles Butler, dec'd. m. Catharine Gicker, dec'd. Sarah Butler, b. Sept. 15, 1872 m. Henry Bush, b. Apr. 13, 1868. Anna Butler, b. July 4, 1875 m. Earl Moyer, b. Jan. 5, 1867; d. Sept. 25, 1929. George Butler, b. July 21, 1878 m. Mary Leininger, b. July 14, 1881. Carrie Butler, b. July 28, 1882; d. Apr. 27, 1835 m. Charles Kries, b. Mar. 31, 1872. Susan Butler, d. July 15, 1929 m. Charles Gicker, b. Dec. 15, 1878.

Gen. 6th—Ada Butler (1866-1936) m. H. L. Moyer (1865-1917), bur., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Chas. Moyer, b. Apr. 3, 1890; d. 1918 m. Alice Nye, res. Laurel St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Esther m. Martin Broderick and Chas., Jr. Gen. 7th—Wm. Moyer, b. Mar. 24, 1892 m. Charlotte Rorhbach, b. 1894, res. 15 Vaux Ave., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Myrtle, b. Apr. 15, 1921 and Shirley, b. Jan. 27, 1926. Gen. 7th—Harry Moyer, b. Apr. 26, 1895 m. Sarah Hubler, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lester, Pauline, Clifford and Marian Moyer.

Gen. 6th—Charles Butler m. Kate Gicker, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Butler m. Nicholas DeWile, res. Gynwedd, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Nicholas DeWile, Jr. Gen. 7th—Charles Butler, Jr. m. Stella Laucks, res. Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Theodore and Paul Butler. Gen. 7th—Ruth Butler, b. Dec. 3, 1902 m. John McCue, b. Aug. 24, 1890; d. Sept. 9, 1928, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Chas., Robert, Joseph and Betty. Gen. 7th—Arthur Butler m. (1) Florence Adams (2) Anna Wolfe (desc. of Salome D. Shaffer), res. E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th —1st mar. Maynard Butler. 2nd mar.: under Jno. S. Wolfe. Gen. 7th—Dorothy Butler m. Herman Zimmerman, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ellsworth, Clifford and Catherine. Gen. 7th—Ella Butler m. Frank Rump, res. 1228 Brandywine St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—John and Nora Rump.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Butler m. Henry Bush, res. 76 Swatara St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Carrie Bush, b. May 18, 1889 m. (1) Harry Zielke, dec'd. (2) Wm. Kort, res. Kirby St., Benton Harbor, Mich. Issue: Gen. 8th—Chas. Zielke, b. Sept. 1, 1913. Gen. 7th—Chas. Bush, b. Apr. 7, 1890. World War Vet., 5th Div. Inf. m. Mary Lengle, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Irene, b. Sept. 12, 1920; Lloyd, b. Aug. 10, 1924. Gen. 7th—x Wm. H. Bush, b. Nov. 21, 1891 m. Florence Rorhbach, b. Nov. 30, 1898.

---

x [World War Vet., 108th Machine Gun (Keystone) 28th Div., Pa. Vol., May 3,

1917, to May 26, 1919. He and his bro. Chas. served two years across, in most all of the major engagements.]

Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Wm. Jr., b. Oct. 21, 1920. Gen. 7th—Ada Bush, b. Feb. 7, 1896 m. Earl Kehler, b. Mar. 25, 1895, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Florence, b. May 11, 1918 m. Harry Lehr. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th —Richard, b. Feb. 19, 1938. Gen. 8th—Dorothy and Doris Kehler, twins, b. July 25, 1919. Gen. 7th—Grace Bush, b. Oct. 24, 1908 m. Leo Focht, b Mar. 25, 1906, res. 70 Branch St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Marie, b. May 18, 1932; Robert Eugene, b. Nov. 28, 1934.

Gen. 6th—Anna Butler (1875-——) m. Earl Moyer (1867-1929), res. 308 E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—May Moyer, b. Apr. 26, 1894 m. Watkin Jones, b. Jan. 29, 1891, res. 302 E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Melvin Jones, b. June 21, 1915. (Grad. of Williamson Trade School) m. Violet Strasser. LaVerne, b. Dec. 19, 1919; Doris, b. Nov. 26, 1924; Idella, b. Sept. 13, 1926 and Norma Jones, b. July 20, 1929. Gen. 7th—Ada Moyer, b. Mar. 25, 1897 m. Harry Sheib, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Earl and Lamar. Gen. 7th—Beulah Moyer, b. Jan. 28, 1899, res. 308 E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Clarence Moyer, b. July 22, 1901 m. Violet Lengel, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Clarence, Lorraine, Glenn, Florence and Marlin Moyer. Gen. 7th—Oscar Moyer, b. Jan. 29, 1909 m. Ruth Morgan, res. Donaldson, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Nancy and Mark Morgan.

Gen. 6th—George Butler m. Mary Leininger. Gas Station. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—John Butler, b. Mar. 27, 1900 m. Emma Kiel, b. Feb. 14, 1899, res. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: Gen 8th—Wm. Butler, b. May 24, 1924. Gen. 7th—George Butler, Jr., b. July 20, 1902 m. Carrie Maurer, res. Tremont Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Allen, b. Apr. 27, 1931; Mary, b. July 9, 1933. Gen. 7th—Fred Butler, b. Mar. 6, 1903 m. Ruth Woods, b. Dec. 23, 1904, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dale Butler, b. Apr. 25, 1930. Gen. 7th—James Butler, b. June 5, 1910 m. Alma Zimmerman, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Henry, b. Feb. 25, 1933; Fay Butler, b. Dec. 2, 1934. Gen. 7th—Leroy Butler, b. Aug. 19, 1912; Leonard Butler, b. Aug. 3, 1915.

Gen. 6th—Carrie Butler (1882-1935) m. Charles Kries (1872-——), res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ralph Kries, b. Sept. 10, 1897 m. Hannah Hoffman, b. July 22, 1896. Merchant. Res. E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Charles H., b. Mar. 20, 1923; Robert F., b. June 17, 1928; and Ralph L. Kries, Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1932. Gen. 7th—Ray Kries, b. Dec. 29, 1899 m. Emily Bernd, b. Mar. 15, 1902, res. 310 E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Carl, b. Sept. 25, 1924; Betty Lou, b. Nov. 20, 1927; Emily, b. Sept. 2, 1929; Jeannette, b. Feb. 15, 1932; Madelyn Kries, b. Aug. 11, 1936.

Gen. 6th—Susan Butler m. Charles Gicker, res. Swatara Ave., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Harold Gicker, b. Feb. 12, 1906 m. Martha Jones (c.), res. Tremont, Pa. Grace Gicker, b. Apr. 8, 1913 m. John Mayernick, b. Apr. 28, 1907, res. 321 E. Main St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Dolores, b. Aug. 7, 1932; Joan, b. Oct. 25, 1933; John Mayernick, b. July 25, 1935.

Gen. 4th—x Solomon Zerbe (1813-1847) m. Lucinda Boyer, bur., Pine-

x [Solomon Zerbe died of small-pox, the widow later mar. a Mr. Geiger and third a Mr. Hoveraker.]

grove, Pa.

Issue: (1): Gen. 5th—George Zerbe, b. Apr. 27, 1846; d. Mar. 18, 1915 m. Mary Donmoyer, b. May 17, 1847; d. Sept. 6, 1933 (dau. of Wm. and Polly (Fenstermacher) Donmoyer), bur., Hamlin, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Ida Zerbe m. Jacob Blickley, both dec'd. Harry Zerbe, dec'd. m. Ellen Geistwite (c.), Reading, Pa. Jennie Zerbe, b. Mar. 17, 1875 m. Chas. C. Peiffer, b. Oct. 4, 1868; d. July 22, 1940. Chas. Zerbe, d., m. Annie Umbenhen. Alvena Zerbe, b. Dec. 26, 1888 m. Alvin Marks, b. June 13, 1882 (c.), res. Bethel, Pa. Rt. Ida Zerbe Blickley issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Martha Blickley, registered nurse, Baltimore, Md., and twin of Mary Blickley m. Dr. James S. Harding, res. 4810 Belair Rd., Baltimore, Md. (Mrs. Harding, a nurse). Gen. 6th—Jennie R. Zerbe (1875-——) m. Chas. C. Peiffer (1868-1940) res. Bethel, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Heber Peiffer, b. May 6, 1893 m. Ellen Heiser,

d. May 17, 1937 (c.), res. Pt. Clinton, Pa. Peter Peiffer, b. July 13, 1895 m. (1) Minnie Long, dec'd. (2) Alice Strack, res. Tamaqua, Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 8th—Mildred, b. Sept. 23, 1922; Carl, b. Jan. 16, 1924; Naomi, b. Apr. 11, 1927; 2nd mar.: Charles, b. Nov. 8, 1929. Gen. 7th—Mary Peiffer, b. Dec. 1, 1899 m. Jacob H. Kutz, res. Crafton, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lois P., b. Jan. 12, 1925; Frank Kutz, b. Feb. 13, 1931. Gen. 7th—Sarah Peiffer, b. Dec. 11, 1903 m. (1) Miles Riddle (2) Jno. Teter, res. New Ringgold, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Grace Riddle, b. Sept. 22, 1926; Geo. Teter, b. Feb. 22, 1930 and Shirley Teter, b. Dec. 13, 1935. Gen. 7th—Stewart D. Peiffer, b. Dec. 4, 1905 m. Naomi Shupp (c.). Foreman, Beth. Steel Co., res. Bethlehem, Pa. Schuyler E. Peiffer, b. Apr. 4, 1907 m. Sadie Ditzler, b. Sept. 23, 1911 (c.), res. Fredericksburg, Pa. Alice A. Peiffer, b. Oct. 1, 1910 m. Albert Strauss, b. Apr. 28, 1902, res. Bethel, Pa., Rt. 1. Gen. 6th—Charles Zerbe m. Annie Umbenhen, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—George, Alverta, Leota, Mary and Roy Zerbe.

Gen. 3d—Benjamin Deppen died prior to 1826, a singleman. He was in the service of the government for the War of 1812, from Sept. 1, 1814 to Mar. 1, 1815 in a Company of Riflemen in the actual service of the U. S., commanded by Capt. Theophilus Hughes, under Lieut. Col. Jere. Shappell, of York, Pa., 2nd Brigade, Penna. Militia. They were compelled to march from Pinegrove to York, Pa., a distance of 90 miles. The man without a gun was to bring an ax or shovel. Rendezvoused and discharged from York. Pay $2.00 per mo. He may not have returned. His father had named him executor when he wrote his will in 1815, and had sold him a farm as mentioned. At any rate when he failed to appear as executor after the death of Peter Deppen in 1823 a search was made and the courts declared him deceased. Whether he died a natural death remains a mystery. One old member of the Zerbe family recalled that the search had proved he was killed by the Indians in retaliation for the Indian chief killed and buried on the old homestead, in full regalia, feathers and all, on a spot marked by a hazel-nut bush, planted by a grandson, Michael Zerbe. Benj. Deppen had a winnowing mill on the place of Daniel Zerbe and Fred. Shaffer, Jr.

Gen. 3d—x Salome Deppen, b. Dec. 25, 1781; d. Sept. 1, 1839 m. Nov. 6, 1810 to Frederick Shafer, Jr., b. in Heid. Twp., Berks Co., Pa., d. 1826. Was a miller and lived in Sch. Co., Pa., bur., at Frieden's Church, near Friedensburg, Sch. Co., Pa. (tombstones destroyed).

Their issue: (4): Gen. 4th—Margaret Shafer, b. Sept. 15, 1811; d. July 16, 1899 m. Michael Wolfe, b. in Berks, d. in Sch. Co., Pa. Elizabeth Shafer, b. July 18, 1814; d. Mar. 30, 1850 m. x Wm. Roeder, b. July 25, 1806; d. Jan. 14, 1847.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Shafer, b. Apr. 24, 1816; d. Apr. 5, 1900 m. Conrad Roeder, b. Dec. 8, 1815; d. Oct. 8, 1862. Joseph Shafer, b. Feb. 17, 1819; d. Nov. 10, 1894 m. Catharine Confer, b. July 22, 1822; d. Jan. 20, 1905.

Gen. 4th—Margaret (Beckie) Shaffer (1811-1899) m. Michael Wolfe, bur. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 5th—Mary Wolfe, b. May 8, 1829; d. Aug., 1911 in Ill. m. in Pa. to John Minnich, b. July 11, 1826 in Pa. d. 1919 in Ill. m. by Isaac Steely on Aug. 26, 1846 in Sch. Co., Pa. Isaac Wolfe m. Mary Fox, both dec'd. John S. Wolfe, b. Aug. 9, 1832; d. July 12, 1899 killed in Llewellyn Colliery, Sch. Co., Pa. m. (1) Elizabeth Zerbe in Ind. (2) Mary Louise Boone. Aaron Wolfe, dec'd. m. Maclada Yohe, b. Apr., 1857; d. Mar. 28, 1895. Michael Wolfe m. in Ill., where they d. (c.), res. Oswego, Ill. Delilah Wolfe, b. July 25, 1845; d. Sept. 29, 1915 m. (1) John Clouser (2) Samuel Duffy, both dec'd. Caroline Wolfe m. (1) Henry Zerbe, b. Jan. 8, 1827; d.

---

x [Salome Shafer's death recorded in Frieden's Ch., marriage in Christ Luth. Ch. records (Berks) as well as the birth of their eldest daughter, Margaret. The Shafer family in Sch. Co. is represented by several branches. This branch belonged to the Schoharie, N. Y., migration.]

---

x [Wm. and Conrad Roeder were sons of Conrad, (1781-1860) and wife Maria M. (Ulrich) Roeder (1786-1842), all bur. at Summer Hill Ch., Sch. Co., Pa., and grandsons of Conrad Roeder, b. 1751, a pensioner of the Revolution, Penna. Militia, on May 2, 1833, aged 82 yrs.]

Aug. 20, 1862 (2) John Wilcox, dec'd. Catharine Wolfe, b. Apr. 29, 1847; d. Feb. 21, 1900 m. George Hatter, b. Dec. 1, 1837; d. July 21, 1902. Rebecca Wolfe, d. (s.). Geo. Wolfe, dec'd. m. Sarah Minnich, dec'd. (c.), in Dayton, Ill.

Gen. 5th—Mary Wolfe (1829-1911) m. Jno. Minnich (1826-1919), bur., Oswego, Ill. Issue: (7): Bible record, Mrs. Peter Lantz. Gen. 6th—Amelia Minnich, b. Jan. 10, 1850 m. Peter Lantz, dec'd. Lucinda Minnich, b. Dec. 4, 1851 dec'd. m. (1) Hiram Hertzog (2) Joseph Reed. Elizabeth Minnich, b. Jan. 29, 1856 m. Enoch Fuller, (c.), lived in Phoenix, Ariz. Anna Minnich, b. Apr. 13, 1858 m. Edwin Haines, d. 1917. Fietta Minnich, b. Aug. 6, 1860 m. Thomas Pickett, dec'd. Mary E. Minnich, b. Oct. 29, 1862 in Sch. Co., Pa. m. (1) James Pierce (2) Andrew McNichols. Daniel Minnich, b. Apr. 29, 1866 in Sch. Co., Pa. m. Mary Tobin, b. 1887; d. 1928.

Gen. 6th—Amelia Minnich m. Peter Lantz. Farmer. Res. Oswego, Ill. (This couple celebrated their 65th wedding anniversary, Feb., 1934). Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Isaac Lantz m. ——— ———. Farmer, res. Oswego, Ill. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Helen Lantz m. Frank Hilts. Margaret Lantz m. Harvey Eichelberger. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Ila, Harvey, Jr., Beryl, Maxine, Elois, Royer. Gen. 8th—Frank Lantz m. Mildred Beidelman. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Darlene and Richard Lantz. Gen. 8th—Olive Lantz m. Guy Orrin. Lowell Lantz. Gen. 7th—Ida Lantz m. Andrew Book, res. Joliet, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Goldie Book m. Ray Barnes. Nelson Book. Gen. 7th —Carlos Lantz m. Mada Winkle. Farmer, res. Oswego, Ill. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Raymond, Myron, Carol and John Lantz. Gen. 7th—James Lantz m. Anna Holzhenter, d. 1927, res. Oswego, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Esther Lantz m. George Hirschey. Gen. 7th—Mabel Lantz m. William Holzhenter. Farmer, res. Oswego, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Sylvia Holzhenter m. Clarence Mattil. Evelyn and Earl Holzhenter. Gen. 7th—Edith Lantz, d. 1927 m. Charles Leppert. Farmer. Res. Oswego, Ill. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Edward, Oliver, Harry and Gerald Leppert, b. 1927. Gen. 6th—Lucinda Minnich m. (1) Hiram Herzog (2) Joseph Reed, res. Northfield, Kans. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lucinda Herzog, res. Northfield, Kans. Mary Herzog m. Landis Reed, res. Nebr. Gen. 6th—Anna Minnich m. Edwin Haines, res. Oswego, Ill., R. F. D. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Emma Haines m. Louis Inman, dec'd., res. Oswego, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Edward, Ervin Inman m., res. Oswego, Ill., R. F. D. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Ruth, Marcella and Edward. Gen. 6th—Fietta Minnich m. Thomas Pickett, dec'd., res. Brookfield, (Chicago) Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Stayce Pickett m. Nell George (c.), res. Chicago, Ill. Ace Pickett m. Anna Schuster (c.), res. Chicago, Ill. Gen. 6th —Mary Minnich m. (1) James Pierce (2) Andrew McNichols, res. Chicago, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Charles Pierce m. ——— ———. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Helen Pierce m. Harry Hubber and William Pierce. Gen. 6th—Daniel Minnich (1866-——) m. Mary Tobin (1887-1928), res. Oswego, Ill., R. F. D. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Florence Minnich, d. aged 23 yrs. Olive Minnich, b. Aug., 1908 (s.). John Minnich, b. July 1, 1911 (s.), res. Oswego, Ill., Rt.

Gen. 5th—Isaac Wolfe m. Mary Holwig. Civil War Vet. Greenwood Cem., Tower City, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Irvin Wolfe, dec'd. m. Lillian Fight. Gordon Wolfe (1877-1913) m. Ida Houtz. Emma Wolfe dec'd. m. Ed. Wagner. Oscar Wolfe, b. 1878 m. Annie Ulsh. Irvin Wolfe m. Lillian Fight, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Harry Wolfe (1901-1933) m. Edith Boyer. Greenwood Cem., Tower City, Pa. Wm. Wolfe m. Verna Boyer. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Wm. Jr., Earl and Kenneth Wolfe. Gen. 7th—Esther Wolfe m. (1) Oliver Reigler (2) Ramon Bender. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mildred and Jesse Reigler. Gen. 6th—Gordon A. Wolfe (1877-1913) m. Ida Houtz, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Arnold Wolfe m. Ethel ———, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Carol and Gordon Wolfe. Gen. 7th—Wilbur, Irvin, Gilbert Wolfe (1904-1927), Greenwood Cem., Tower City, Pa. and Derwin Wolfe. Gen. 6th—Emma Wolfe m. Ed. Wagner, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Roscoe Wagner m. Dorcas Patrick, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dean Wagner. Gen. 7th—Norman Wagner m. Margaret Piller, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Norman and

Willard Wagner. Gen. 7th—Willard Wagner m. Dorothy Grund. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Gene Wagner. Gen. 6th—Oscar Wolfe m. Anna Ulsh, res. Sch. Haven, Pa., R. F. D. Issue: Gen. 7th—Melvin and Marlan.

Gen. 5th—John S. Wolfe (1832-1899) m. (1) Eliz. Zerbe (2) Mary Louise Boone. (Eliz. (Zerbe) Wolfe (dau. of Geo. Zerbe) b. in Pa., d. in Ind.) Issue: 1st mar.: (5): Gen. 6th—Delilah Wolfe m. Charles Eberle. George Wolfe, d. Apr., 1936 m. Julia Boone. John H. Wolfe b. Dec. 15, 1861 m. Augusta Englehart, b. July 12, 1868; d. Nov. 9, 1925. Elizabeth Wolfe, b. Dec. 13, 1864; d. Oct. 9, 1911 m. Chas. Edward Starr, d. Aug. 19, 1938. Wm. M. Wolfe m. Jessie Graham. Issue: 2nd mar.: (8): Gen. 6th—Frank Wolfe m. Clementine Gehres. Jaspar Wolfe, b. June 21, 1876 m. Carrie Rhody, b. Feb. 28, 1888. Chas. Wolfe, b. Sept. 5, 1878, dec'd. (s.). Lucy Wolfe, b. Dec. 14, 1881 (s.). res. Tremont, Pa. Mary Wolfe, b. Dec. 11, 1883 m. Quentin Fisher, b. Aug. 25, 1883. Reuben Wolfe, b. Dec. 4, 1886 m. Elsie Moyer, b. Feb. 28, 1893. Sara Wolfe, b. Apr. 13, 1889 m. Chas. Engle, d. Jan., 1929. Eli Wolfe, b. Feb. 24, 1890 m. Bessie Moore, res. Tremont, Pa. (c.). Delilah Wolfe Eberle family (5): Gen. 7th—Delilah (s.), Louisa, dec'd., Dora, dec'd., Ella (s.), and Wm., dec'd. m. and had two sons, Fred and William. Res. 630 Westmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Gen. 6th—George Wolfe and Julia Boone issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Edwin Wolfe, d. m. Maud Lauger in Va., res. Kilmarnock, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th —Alice m. Roy Woolridge, res. Wake, Va. Leroy Wolfe. Gen. 7th—Oscar Wolfe m. Dolly Englehart, of Ashland, Pa., res. Crafton, Va. Issue: Gen. 8th—Garfield, Ruth, Fred and Audrey Wolfe. Gen. 7th—Chas. Wolfe, d. m. (c.). Elizabeth Wolfe m. George Paul, res. Pittsburgh, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Viola and Charles Paul. Gen. 6th—John H. Wolfe (1861-——) m. Augusta Englehart (1868-1925), res. 423 Garfield Ave., Aurora, Ill. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Rose A. Wolfe, b. Oct. 5, 1888 m. (1) Wm. Scaggs (2) Chas. Johnson, res. 242 Woodlawn Ave., Aurora, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Beverly Scaggs, b. 1912; Winfield Johnson, b. 1915. Gen. 7th—Walter H. Wolfe, b. July 10, 1890 m. Anna Schack, b. Mar. 31, 1893, res. 337 So. Broadway, Aurora, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kathleen Wolfe, b. July 23, 1917; Shirley M. Wolfe, b. Mar. 18, 1923. Gen. 7th—Rufus R. Wolfe, b. Mar. 9, 1892 m. Ivy Johnson, res. 740 Grand Ave., Aurora, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert Wolfe, b. 1919; William Wolfe, b. 1922. Gen. 7th—Edith Wolfe, b. Feb. 15, 1901 m. Arthur Swanson, res. 80 W. Mary St., Galesburg, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James A. and Clyde H. Swanson. Gen. 7th—Edna Wolfe (twin of Edith) b. Feb. 15, 1901, res. 228 E. Chicago St., Elgin, Ill. Frances G. Wolfe, b. Dec. 22, 1902. Teacher in Springbrook Sanatorium, Ill. Marguerite L. Wolfe, b. June 17, 1905; d. Oct., 1928. John D. Wolfe, b. Jan. 4, 1908. Regular Army, 9 yrs., Phillipines. Gladys N. Wolfe, b. Sept. 14, 1909. Nurse, Cook Co. Hospital, res. Chicago, Ill. Gretchen Wolfe, b. Apr. 21, 1911, res. 423 Garfield Ave., Aurora, Ill. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Wolfe (1864-1911) m. Chas. E. Starr, bur., Llewellyn, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Florence Starr, b. Dec. 29, 1892 m. Roy Bainbridge, b. Oct. 22, 1893, res. Orwigsburg, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Ethel, b. Feb. 25, 1916, res. Phila., Pa.; Marian, b. May 13, 1917; Leroy, b. July 19, 1918; Naomi, b. Dec. 13, 1919; Arlene, b. Nov. 27, 1922 and Alice, b. June 30, 1925. Gen. 7th—Anna Starr, b. Nov. 13, 1894 m. Henry Leininger, b. May 11, 1898, res. 29 E. Laurel St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Wm., b. Sept. 5, 1921; Charles, b. Mar. 14, 1923; Albert and Alveretta, twins, b. May 5, 1925; Robert, b. 1931; Theodore, b. 1927 and Carl Leininger, b. Sept. 11, 1928. Gen. 7th—Jennie Starr, b. Nov., 1895 m. Willis Hadlock. Issue: Gen. 8th—Audrey Hadlock, res. Berlin, N. J. Gen. 7th—Lucy Starr, b. Dec., 1898; d. 1928 m. John Neidlinger, res. Zerbe, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Arville, b. Nov. 29, 1922; Lucille, b. June 18, 1924 and Gerald Neidlinger, b. Sept. 2, 1928. Gen. 7th—Ethel Starr, b. Nov. 24, 1903, res. Branchdale, Pa. Holland Starr, b. Oct., 1905 m. Elsie Symons, res. St. Clair, Pa. Edith Starr, b. Nov. 14, 1906 m. Albert Lord, b. Sept. 27, 1907, res. Branchdale, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Albert, Jr., b. Apr. 14, 1937. Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Wolfe m. Jessie Graham, both died at El Cajon, Calif. Issue: Gen. 7th—Edna, dec'd. Children of John and Louisa (Boone) Wolfe (8): Gen. 6th—Frank Wolfe b. Mar. 12, 1874 m. Clementine Garis, b. June 22, 1882, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Clementine Wolfe, b. Mar. 9,

1902 m. Charles Renninger, b. Oct. 20, 1897, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Clementine, b. Oct. 22, 1922; Richard R. Renninger, b. May 17, 1936. Gen. 7th—Josephine Wolfe, b. Aug. 5, 1904. Anna Wolfe, b. Jan. 23, 1907 m. (1) Wm. Johnston (2) Arthur Butler, b. Mar. 9, 1904, res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (1) 1st mar.: Gen. 8th—Gloria Johnston, b. Apr. 30, 1924 (2nd marriage under Salome Zerbe Daubert). Gen. 7th—Franklin Wolfe, b. Aug. 14, 1917 m. Apr. 2, 1939 to Alda Mae Force, b. Mar. 1, 1917. Gen. 6th—Jaspar Wolfe (1876——) m. Carrie Rhody (1888——), res. Tremont, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Rhoda Wolfe, b. June 18, 1908; Luther Wolfe, b. May 19, 1910 m. Lillian Noecker, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Lee Wolfe. Gen. 7th—Mary, b. Sept. 18, 1914; Ivan, b. Aug. 19, 1916 and Marian M. Wolfe, b. Sept. 29, 1921. Gen. 6th—Mary Wolfe m. Quentin Fisher, res. No. 9 Pine St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Ruth Fisher, b. Feb. 7, 1903; d. Feb. 25, 1929 m. Thomas Scholastas. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ruth Scholastas, b. Feb. 23, 1929. Gen. 7th—Lucy Fisher, b. Jan. 27, 1904; Harvey Fisher, b. Jan. 5, 1908 m. Laura Hadley. Issue: Gen. 8th—Donald Fisher, b. Feb. 22, 1931. Gen. 7th—Thelma Fisher, b. Dec. 17, 1910 (a professional nurse). Mabel Fisher, b. Mar. 17, 1912 m. Arthur Kull, res. Pottsville, Pa. Walter Fisher, b. Feb. 7, 1914 m. Monica Coyle, b. Apr. 28, 1919. Naomi Fisher, b. Feb. 18, 1921. Gen. 6th—Reuben Wolfe (1886——) m. Elsie Moyer (1893——), res. 21 Haven St., Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Dorothy Wolfe, b. Sept. 24, 1917. Verna Wolfe, b. Dec. 18, 1921 and Reuben Wolfe, Jr., b. Dec. 19, 1931. Gen. 6th—Sara Wolf (1889——) m. Chas. Engle (——1929), res. 23 Crescent St., Tremont, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Ina Engle, b. June 14, 1916. Teaching and Honor graduate, class 1934, Keystone Teacher's College. Rhea Engle, b. Sept. 7, 1917 and Harold Engle, b. Dec. 19, 1919.

Gen. 5th—Aaron Wolfe m. Maclada Yohe. Aaron Wolfe bur. at Somerset, Pa., wife at Tower City, Pa., on old graveyard. Aaron Wolfe, Civ. War Vet. right arm shot off at Spotsylvania, Va. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Milton Wolfe (s.). Nora Wolfe m. Reuben Seigfried. Mary Wolfe, b. 1880 dec'd m. William Fetterhoff, b. Feb. 9, 1868. Clara Wolfe m. Mr. Hutchinson, (c.). Frank Wolfe (s.), res. Ill. Robert Wolfe, (s.). Ella Wolfe m. Philip Clouser. Nora Wolfe m. Reuben Seigfried, res. Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Annie, Laura and Minnie Seigfried. Gen. 6th—Mary Wolfe m. Wm. Fetterhoff (c.), bur., Tower City, Pa. Ella Wolfe m. Philip Clauser (son of Delilah W. Clauser) res. Oswego, Ill. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Stella Clauser, Franklin, Sylvester and Theodore, all married, res. Oswego, Ill.

Gen. 5th—Delilah Wolfe (1845-1915) m. (1) John Clauser (2) Samuel Duffy (1850-1908). Delilah W., bur., Tower City, Pa. Jno. Clauser (Civ. War Vet.) bur. at Clauser's Cem. and Sam. Duffy at Cath. Cem., Williamstown, Pa. Issue of 1st mar. (5): Gen. 6th—John Clauser, dec'd. m. Sevilla Klinger, dec'd. Philip Clauser m. Ella Wolfe (dau. of Aaron Wolfe). Telegraph lineman, Oswego, Ill. (This family under Aaron Wolfe). Mary E. Clauser m. (1) Wm. Seger, dec'd. (2) Mr. Shaeffer (c.), res. Tremont, Pa. Emma Clauser, b. Feb. 23, 1874 m. Cyrus Wertz, dec'd. Oct. 22, 1932. Magdeline Clauser, b. June 24, 1875 (c.) m. Wm. Geiger, res. 530 Howard St., Stowe, Pa. 2nd mar.: Susan Duffy, b. Sept. 15, 1880 m. Frank Mack, d. Feb. 22, 1936. Ellen Duffy, dec'd. m. Thomas Everman (c.), res. Lykens, Pa. Harry Duffy, b. June 29, 1884 m. Mary Raser, b. Oct. 8, 1884 (c.), res. Pottsville, Pa., Rt. Gas station near Cressona, Pa. Rebecca Duffy, b. Mar. 17, 1876 m. Chas. Bendigo, b. Mar. 6, 1870. Elsie Duffy m. Herbert Stevens (c.), res. Phila., Pa. John Clauser m. Sevilla Klinger. Jno. Clauser bur., Phila., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Chas. Clauser m. ——— ———, res. 2821 N. 27th St., Phila., Pa. Sadie Clauser (matron Abington Memorial Hosp., Phila., Pa.) m. Sam'l McKinley. Their children: (2): Gen. 8th—Samuel, Jr., and Jean McKinley. Gen. 7th—Carrie Clauser m. (1) Mr. Foley (2) Mr. Hartley. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Austin Foley and Franklin Hartley. Gen. 6th—Emma Clauser (1874——) m. Cyrus Wertz (——1932), res. Stowe, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Albert Wertz, b. Feb. 22, 1893 (World War Vet.) m. (1) Viola Sheeler (2) Nellie Miller, res. Spring City, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Alfred Clauser, b. 1912, res. Woburn, Mass. (1st mar.); Marian (2nd mar.); Carol Anne, b. Aug. 28, 1939. Gen. 7th—Harry Wertz, b. Oct. 7, 1894 m.

Mary Buckwalter, res. 1086 South St., Pottstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th —Howard and June Wertz. Gen. 7th—Earl Wertz, b. Feb. 8, 1896, killed in World War, Vol. Scouting Div. Gen. 6th—Susan Duffy m. Frank Mack, res. 1852 Elk Ave., Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ella Mack, b. June 5, 1903. Gen. 6th—Rebecca Duffy m. Chas. Bendigo, res. 236 W. Grant St., Tower City, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Bessie m. Frank Ridenour, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Frank and Ronald. Gen. 7th—John, b. Mar. 31, 1908, res. Tower City, Pa. Lila, b. Nov. 24, 1911 m. Eugene Rhody. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harry and Ralph. Gen. 7th—Ruth, b. Sept. 21, 1913 m. George Miller. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—James, b. May, 1935. Gen. 7th—Chas. Bendigo, b. Mar. 31, 1915 m. Ethel Cox and Richard Bendigo, b. Nov., 1917. Gen. 5th—Caroline Wolfe m. Henry Zerbe, bur., Sch. Co., Pa. m. 2nd John Wilcox, both. bur. Oswego, Ill. Issue of Caroline W. Zerbe under Eliz. Z. Zerbe family.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Wolfe (1847-1900) m. Geo. Hatter (1837-1902) bur., Greenwood Cem., Tower City, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Asariah Hatter m. Jane Snyder, dec'd. Kathryn Hatter dec'd. m. Wm. Fetterhoff. Bertha Hatter, b. Nov. 29, 1868 m. Albert Shuey (1860-1935). Victor Hatter, b. Mar. 18, 1874; d. May 3, 1901 m. Ellen Shuey. Aaron Hatter, dec'd. m. Lydia Mattern. Leona Hatter, dec'd. m. Uriah Heim, dec'd. Viola Hatter, b. Apr. 17, 1888 m. Daniel Shadell, b. Jan. 22, 1866. Asariah Hatter m. Jane Snyder, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Florence Hatter, dec'd. m. James Adams, large family in Clark's Val., Pa. George Hatter, dec'd. m. Bertha Segner, res. Kulpmont, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th Eliz., Ethel and Dorothy. Gen. 7th—Carrie Hatter m. Jno. Klinger, res. Williamstown, Pa. Issue: (1) Gen. 8th—Wm. Klinger. Gen. 7th—Frank Hatter m. Bernice Machmer, Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Betty Hatter, res. Tower City, Pa. Gen. 7th—Wm. Hatter m. Ruth Lamke (c.), res. Hershey, Pa. Gen. 6th—Kathryn Hatter m. Wm. Fetterhoff, res. Palmyra, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—William Fetterhoff, Victor Fetterhoff m. Edith Wise, res, Reinerton, Pa., Harvey Fetterhoff m. Bessie Thompson, res. W. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Hazel, Dora and Earl Fetterhoff. Gen. 7th—Daniel Fetterhoff, b. Sept. 28, 1889 m. Bessie M. Deiter, b. Dec. 5, 1891, res. 305 W. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Lawrence Fetterhoff, b. Feb. 25, 1912; Mildred Fetterhoff, b. Oct. 25, 1914 m. Harry Bock, b. Sept. 14, 1913, res. 305 W. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa. Paul Fetterhoff, b. Apr. 5, 1917. Catharine Fetterhoff, b. July 6, 1920. Harold Fetterhoff, b. Sept. 13, 1921. Charlotte Fetterhoff, b. July 18, 1924. Clifford Fetterhoff, b. Aug. 22, 1928. Gen. 6th—Bertha Hatter m. Albert Shuey, res. Tower City, Pa., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Edwin Shuey, b. Jan. 28, 1896 m. Minnie Derr, res. Williamstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Arlene Shuey m. Alvin Reidler, res. Williamstown, Pa. Anna Shuey m. Ray Luppold, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Ruth, Joan and Jane. Gen. 7th—Carrie Shuey, dec'd. m. Wm. Houtz, res. Tower City, Pa. Verna Shuey m. Arthur House. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ethel, Marjorie and Boyd House. Gen. 7th—Clarence Shuey, b. Nov. 22, 1901 m. Thelma McSurdy, b. Aug. 19, 1907. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Betty, Robert and Constance. Gen. 7th—Irvin and Earl Shuey (s.). Gen. 6th—Victor Hatter m. Ellen Shuey, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Susan Hatter, dietitian in hospital, Toledo, Ohio. Gen. 6th—Aaron Hatter, d. Apr. 10, 1939 m. Lydia Mattern, res. Valley View, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Minerva Hatter m. Clarence Snyder, res. Tremont, Pa. Irma Hatter m. Wm. Hilbert, res. Liverpool, Pa. Emory, Henry, Irvin, Irene, Chas. and Albert Hatter. Gen. 6th—Leona Hatter, dec'd. m. Uriah Hime, dec'd. res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th —Susan Hime, dec'd. m. Mr. Smeltz, res. Wiconisco, Pa. Beulah Hime m. John Sheily. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Margaret H. and John Sheily. Gen. 7th —Jno., Henry and Oscar Hime, res. Orwin, Pa. Gen. 6th—Viola R. Hatter, b. Apr. 17, 1888 m. (1) ——— Adams (2) Daniel Shadell, b. Jan. 22, 1866, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Chester Adams, b. July 20, 1903 m. Elsie Kehl. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Joyce Adams, b. Sept. 15, 1926. Gen. 7th—Harrison Shadell, b. Oct. 25, 1907; Marlan, b. Oct. 25, 1909; Paul, b. May 12, 1914; Margaret Shadell, b. Jan. 4, 1915 m. Delmar Hand; Kathryn Shadell, b. Sept. 16, 1917 and Ruth Shadell, b. Dec. 16, 1926.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Shaffer (1814-1850) m. Wm. Roeder (1806-1847) bur. Summer Hill Ch., Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Amelia S. Roeder, b. Apr. 23, 1837; d. Jan. 8, 1917 m. July 1, 1858 to Martin Wagner, b. Sept. 13, 1830; d. Aug. 29, 1909. Eliza Roeder, d. m. (1) Christian Benhower, dec'd. (2) John Kuhns. Catharine Roeder, d. m. Mr. Auman, d.

Gen. 5th—Amelia S. Wagner (1837-1917) m. x Martin Wagner (1830-1909), bur., Cressona, Pa.

Issue: (11): Gen. 6th—Anna Mathilda, Lewis Martin, Daniel Pearson, Catharine Barbara, Franklin W., Ellen S., Caroline I., Elizabeth R., Emma S., William H. and Della A. Wagner. Dates copied out of Bible. Anna M. Wagner, b. June 7, 1859; d. Jan. 19, 1938 m. Chas. W. Luckenbill, d. 1930, bur., Cressona, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Daniel Luckenbill, b. Mar. 18, 1887 m. Lottie Runkle (c.), res. Pottsville, Pa. Mathilda A. Luckenbill, b. May 7, 1889 m. Alvin Kramer, b. Mar. 31, 1885, res. Cressona, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Chas. T., b. Jan. 14, 1916; Lottie E., b. Nov. 30, 1918. Gen. 6th—Lewis M. Wagner, b. Dec. 9, 1860; d. July 29, 1869. Daniel P. Wagner, b. Dec. 19, 1862 m. Myra Blumendahl, b. Jan., 1867; d. Dec. 5, 1925, res. 525 Union St., Bethlehem, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Laura M. Wagner, b. Mar. 2, 1890 at Weatherly, Pa. m. Robert C. Young, d. Aug. 11, 1932, res. Easton Pike, Bethlehem, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Roger Young, b. 1913; Robert C. Young, Jr., b. 1915; Earl Young, b. 1918. Gen. 7th—Earl M. Wagner, b. 1894 m. Mary Blahass, res. 459 Sterling St., Elkin's Park, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Pearson, b. 1925; Gordon, b. 1927. Gen. 7th—Harry A. Wagner, b. July 5, 1896 m. Louise Schenck, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harry, Jr., b. 1922; Warren, b. 1924. Gen. 7th—Irene Wagner, b. July 22, 1895 (s.), res. Bethlehem, Pa. Russell Wagner, b. Feb. 19, 1900 m. Marian Kurtz, res. Bethlehem, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Roger, Nancy, b. 1928, Paul, b. 1932 and Marian. Gen. 7th—Isabelle Wagner, b. Mar. 26, 1902. Myrtle Wagner, b. Aug. 22, 1904 m. Mar. 19, 1935 to Dr. James McAnnally, of High Point, N. Car., res. Reidsville, N. C. George Wagner, b. Jan. 22, 1909 m. Margaret Mutter (desc. of Jno. Deppen family) res. 726 N. 11th St., Beth., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—George, Jr. Gen. 7th—Robert Wagner, b. Feb. 16, 1910.

Gen. 6th—Catharine B. Wagner, b. Nov. 2, 1864 m. Harry Clay Devoe, b. Mar. 2, 1854; d. 1906, res. 445 So. 15th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Prudence Devoe, b. Mar. 13, 1902 m. June 1, 1936 to Irvin McClay; U. S. Marine. Caroline Devoe, b. Nov. 24, 1904 m. Russell Bitler (c.), res. 445 So. 15th St., Reading, Pa. Hilda Devoe, b. Mar. 27, 1906 m. Quentin Searfoss, res. 2533 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Donald Searfoss, b. May 24, 1930.

Gen. 6th—Franklin W. Wagner, b. Jan. 17, 1867; d. Apr. 4, 1892 m. Amelia Fisher. Ellen S. Wagner, b. Sept. 1, 1869 m. Frank Shiffert, d. 1934 (c.), res. 1232 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. Caroline I. Wagner, b. Aug. 14, 1871; d. Mar. 26, 1906 m. Edward Henninger, d. 1928, bur., Mickley's Ch., Allentown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Gertrude Henninger, b. June 19, 1898 m. Berton Ley, b. Feb. 27, 1900, res. Egypt, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Ernest Paul, b. Feb. 1, 1919; Raymond Henninger, b. Mar. 13, 1920; Robert Charles, b. June 8, 1921; Miriam Arlene, b. Sept. 19, 1923; Myrtle Irene, b. Jan. 17, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth R. Wagner, b. Apr. 2, 1873; d. Nov. 17, 1930 m. George W. Kiehner, b. Nov. 16, 1879, res. Cressona, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Franklin M. Kiehner, b. Feb. 23, 1905 m. Olga Freeman, of Sinking Spring, Pa. b. Dec. 22, 1906. (Mr. K., private teacher of piano, violin and organ). Res. No. 2 Parkway, Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kermit, b. May 18, 1929 and Anton, b. Aug. 13, 1933. Gen. 7th—Miles Kiehner, b. Nov. 15, 1908 m. Anne Kiehl. Teacher, Pottsville H. S., res. 908 W. Market, Pottsville, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Emma S. Wagner, b. Feb. 19, 1875; d. Sept. 17, 1934 m. (1) Charles Wetherhold, b. Sept. 1874; d. Apr. 1, 1905 (2) Albert Becker, b. Mar.

---

x [The Martin Wagner Bible states he was a son of Geo. and Barbara Wagner, both bur. at Cressona, Pa., also that his wife was a daughter of Wm. and Eliz. Roeder the latter a born Shaffer.]

10, 1881. Issue: 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 7th—Paul Wetherhold, b. Aug. 25, 1900 m. Ellen Olson, b. Mar. 15, 1901, res. 20421 Livernois Rd., Detroit, Mich. Grant Wetherhold, b. Feb. 11, 1902 m. Olive Templin, b. Aug. 16, 1900, res. 928 Walnut St., Allentown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Grant, Jr., b. June 31, 1924 and Dorothy Wetherhold, b. June 22, 1926. 2nd mar.: (1): Gen. 7th—Flossie Becker, b. July 13, 1910 m. Fred V. Boughter, b. Jan. 21, 1911, res. 1242 Alsace Rd., Reading, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Wagner, b. Jan. 5, 1877 (s.), last in Minn. Della A. Wagner, b. June 21, 1882 m. Bruce Krammes (c.). Res. 410 Centre St., Pottsville, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Eliza Roeder m. (1) Christian Benhower (2) John Kuhns. Eliza and her husband, Christian Benhower lived in Shenandoah, Pa. He was shot by the notorious Molly McGuires, outside a store while his wife was inside shopping, was shot through the back. This band was active in the anthracite coal regions of eastern Penna. in 1875. She and her second husband died in Kans. City, Mo. Issue of 1st mar. (3): Gen. 6th—Pierce Benhower m. 1st Mary Yeager and had 1 dau. Gen. 7th—Eliz. Benhower, last known to be in Shamokin, Pa. Pierce was killed in the mines. Charles and Dorothy Benhower d. young.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Roeder Auman family (6) moved with her family from Sch. Haven, Pa., to Poplar Bluffs, Mo. Last heard from many years ago.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Shaffer (1816-1900) m. Conrad Roeder (1815-1862) bur. Summer Hill Ch., Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Caroline Roeder, b. Dec. 19, 1840; d. June 28, 1915 m. Harrison Neuin, b. July 30, 1843. Civil War Vet. Philip Shaffer, b. July 20, 1843; d. Apr. 12, 1904 m. Rebecca Shaffer, b. July 28, 1840; d. Sept. 3, 1904. Catharine Roeder, b. July 25, 1845; d. 1910 m. Lewis Heffner (1839-1910). Sarah Roeder, b. Aug. 19, 1855; d. Feb. 29, 1919 m. Jeff. J. Himmelberger, b. May 19, 1851; d. Feb. 5, 1923. Levi Roeder (1856-1916) (s.). Caroline Roeder Neuin Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Chas. Neuin m. Katie Roerig (c.), res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Henry, d. (s.). Alice, dec'd. m. Philip Snoke, res. Strausstown, Pa., had sons: Gen. 7th—Geo., dec'd. and Martin Snoke.

Gen. 5th—Philip Roeder (1843-1904) m. Rebecca Shaffer (1840-1914), bur., Summer Hill Ch., Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Ida Roeder, b. Jan. 25, 1876 m. Anson Wm. Schaeffer, b. Aug. 3, 1880 (a son of John S and Sara (Bixler) Schaeffer), res. Summit St., P. O., Rt., Pa. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Lester D. Schaeffer, b. July 5, 1899; d. Mar. 22, 1908. Myrtle May Schaeffer m. Mr. Swartz, res. Auburn, Pa. Philip J. Schaeffer, b. Nov. 26, 1905, res. Ickesburg, Pa. Margaretta G. Schaeffer, b. June 15, 1906 m. Dean Johnson. Florence R. Schaeffer, b. Mar. 5, 1908 m. ——— Fessler, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Elsie I. Schaeffer, b. Apr. 21, 1911, res. Auburn, Pa. Virginia Schaeffer, b. July 13, 1912 m. Frank Keller, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Anson W. Schaeffer, b. July 24, 1914. Monroe R., b. May 17, 1916 and Norman W. Schaeffer, b. Oct. 3, 1917.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Roeder (1845-1910) m. Lewis Heffner (1839-1910), res. Friedensburg, Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Samuel Heffner (1863-1905) m. Elizabeth Glick, b. Sept. 14, 1863 (dau. of David Glick, of Strausstown, Pa.). Samuel Heffner was killed on R. R. at Phoenixville, Pa. Wm. C. Heffner, b. Feb. 15, 1865; d. July 29, 1931 m. Ella K. Seltzer, d. Feb. 4, 1902. Harry Heffner, b. Dec. 12, 1868; d. Mar. 7, 1938 m. Sallie Kramer, b. May 26, 1872. Frank Heffner, b. Nov. 10, 1869; d. Feb. 14, 1936 m. Carrie Maidenford, b. July 5, 1870. Lewis Heffner, Jr. (1871-1895) m. Cora Reber. (c), res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Robert Heffner (1882-1893). Jeremiah Heffner, b. Feb. 13, 1875 m. (1) Ella Dewald, b. Nov. 25, 1874; d. July 13, 1928 (2) Sallie Gerhardt (a widow Seitzinger) b. Mar. 3, 1875.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Heffner (1863-1905) m. Elizabeth Glick (1863——) Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Gordon Heffner, b. Apr. 15, 1886, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Robert Heffner, b. Jan. 24, 1886 m. Sarah Reber, res. Cressona, Pa. Issue: (11): Gen. 8th—Samuel, Jr. m. Mary Yeich. Alma m. Lee Heffner. Issue: Gen. 9th—Sarah, Robert, Junior and Ray. Gen. 8th—Ruth m. Chas. Roeder. David m. Thelma Heinbach. Howard m. ——— ———. Florence, Clara, Ellenora, Oliver, Bruce and Ardelle. Gen. 7th—Beulah Heff-

ner, b. May 16, 1895 m. George Harris, b. Dec. 15, 1895, res. 84 W. Main St., Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Clarence, b. Jan. 16, 1914. Margaret, b. Apr. 5, 1921; Geo. Harris, Jr., b. June 22, 1924 and Ethel Harris, b. Jan. 23, 1925.

Gen. 6th—Wm. C. Heffner (1865-1931) m. Ella K. Seltzer d. 1902, bur., Tremont, Pa. (c.). Obituary of Rev. Wm. C. Heffner, Ph. D. Dr. Heffner died very suddenly in St. John's Hospital, Salina, Kans., which he entered a few days previously after finishing the summer course at Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans. He had degrees from many universities, particularly from the Univ. of Penna., and had served in the ministry for a number of years prior to a very successful teaching career. He was born in Sch. Co., Pa., of German stock. His ancestors had fought under Geo. Washington during the Revolution.

Gen. 6th—Harry Heffner (1868-1938) m. Sallie Kramer, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. 2. Own a fruit farm in the Panther Valley. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Harry Heffner, b. Oct. 16, 1893; d. June 12, 1929 m. Rebecca Fehr, b. 1893. Issue: Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. Oct. 3, 1917, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Gen. 7th—Daniel Heffner, b. Sept. 28, 1897 m. Edna Ryland, b. July 30, 1898, res. Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Kathryn, b. Jan. 29, 1919; Willis, b. Mar. 3, 1928. Gen. 7th—Norman Heffner, b. Dec. 23, 1910 m. Alice Merry, b. June 7, 1911, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ralph, b. Nov. 5, 1937. Gen. 7th—Flora Heffner, b. Jan. 10, 1907 m. Theodore Deatrick, d. Mar., 1929, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dennis Deatrick, b. June 28, 1930. Gen. 6th—Frank Heffner (1869-1936) m. Carrie Maidenford, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Kathryn Heffner, b. Mar. 31, 1891 m. Dickson Kitzmiller, druggist, res. 157 Harrison Ave., E. Orange, N. J. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ruth Kitzmiller m. Wm. Machemer, res. Clinton, Ill. Gen. 7th—Chas. Heffner, b. Feb. 14, 1894 m. (1) Annie Holly (2) Edna Stambaugh, b. July 16, 1890 (c.) res. 3002 N. 2d St., Harrisburg, Pa. Gen. 6th—Jeremiah Heffner (1875——) m. (1) Ella Dewald (2) Sallie Gearhardt, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (3): 1st mar.: Gen. 7th—Clarence Heffner, b. Dec. 5, 1895 m. Leah Roeder, b. Mar. 24, 1892, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold, b. Apr. 21, 1922: Marian, b. Oct. 16, 1927. Gen. 7th—Beulah Heffner, b. May 8, 1898 m. Edward Bowers, res. 1311 Derry, Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Carl, b. Sept. 27, 1918 m. 1937 to Eliz. Hohn. (Carl Bowers in the U. S. Navy Band). Gen. 7th—Edna Heffner, b. Dec. 18, 1900 m. Geo. H. Balthaser, b. Feb. 24, 1901, res. Sinking Spring, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Nancy, b. May 3, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Roeder (1856-1919) m. J. J. Himmelberger (1851-1923) bur. Strausstown, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Edwin Himmelberger, d. 1928 m. Sallie Feik; Oscar Himmelberger (1875-1935) m. Annie Degler; Clara Himmelberger, m. Newton March, d. 1937; Jacob Himmelberger (1882-1929) m. Annie R. Fisher; Annie Himmelberger, b. Aug. 25, 1887 m. Claude Mengel, b. Mar. 12, 1887; Sallie Himmelberger, b. 1893 m. Lloyd Wieand; Milton Himmelberger m. (c.); Katie Himmelberger, b. 1896 m. Chas. Heckman (c.), res. Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Edwin Himmelberger issue: Gen. 7th—Florence, d. (s.); Rosie, d. m. Dewey Baer; John, d.; Arlington, d.; Emma; Walter and Dorothy Himmelberger. Oscar Himmelberger issue: Gen. 7th—Jacob, Mazie, Herbert, Lawrence, Mabel, Oliver, Paul and Leroy. Gen. 6th—Clara H. March issue: Gen. 7th—Edith March m. Frank Miller, res. Pottstown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—June Miller. Gen. 7th—Blanche March m. Harry Eisenbise, Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Harry, Jr. Gen. 7th—Lulu March m. Walter Woolwine, Reading, Pa. Jacob Himmelberger issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Miriam, Ethel, and Arthur, res. Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Annie H. Mengel issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Lewis Mengel, b. June 5, 1907 m. Audress Schofstall; Kathryn Mengel, b. 1909; Madeline, b. 1910; Donald, b. 1913 and Harold Mengel, b. 1916 m. Mildred Mayberry, all of Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Sallie H. Wieand issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Thelma Wieand, b. 1919.

Gen. 4th—Joseph Shaffer (1819-1894) m. Catharine Confer (1822-1905) bur., Brown's Ch., Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 5th—Mary A. Shaffer (1849-1888) m. Cyrus Clauer (1848-1929). Philip H. Shaffer, b. Nov. 29, 1852; d. Nov. 2, 1915 m. Caroline Rhein, b. Feb. 12, 1857, dec'd. David Shaffer, b. Oct. 22, 1854; d. Mar. 21, 1932 m. Mary Derr, b. Feb. 22, 1855; d. Sept. 22,

1904; Susan Shaffer (1846-1905). Catharine Shaffer, b. Dec. 8, 1857; d. 1928 m. Wm. Nagle (1851-1916). Louisa Shaffer (1865-1915) m. Milton Seltzer (1866-1932). Mary Shaffer Clauer issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Annie Clauer, b. Jan. 29, 1886 m. David Mengel, d. 1918, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Dora Mengel m. Clifford Goodhart and has sons: Gen. 8th—Wm. and Robert. Gen. 7th—Paul Mengel. Gen. 6th—Ellen Clauer m. 1st Geo. Miller, dec'd. 2nd Edw. Long. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Mary Miller m. Joseph Herring; Edwin Long and Mabel Long. Gen. 6th—Milton Clauer, d. 1913 m. Bessie Brensinger; James Clauer, d. Nov., 1899 in the Phillipines; Jacob Clauer m. Kathryn Lohman, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Edna Clauer m. John Drukenmiller. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jno., Jr. Gen. 6th—Minnie Clauer, dec'd. m. Rudolph Berger, res. Auburn, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ellen, Edith, Ralph and Edgar Berger.

Gen. 5th—Philip H. Shaffer (1852-1915) m. Caroline Rhein, Sch. Haven, Pa. Issue: (12): Gen. 6th—Carrie Shaffer, b. Dec. 25, 1873; d. June 15, 1937 m. John Emerich, b. Oct. 9, 1866; George Shaffer m. Bessie Mengel; Harry Shaffer m. Bertha Hayen; Robert Shaffer m. Lena Hayen; Howard Shaffer m. Savannah Hardenstine; Albert Shaffer m. Clara Sipple, dec'd.; Ellen Shaffer m. Francis Stoudt, b. Jan. 17, 1873; d. Jan. 5, 1928; Dora V. Shaffer (1877-1931) m. Clayton Mull; Bessie Shaffer, (s.), res. Sch. Haven, Pa.; Annie Shaffer, b. Oct. 22, 1887; d. Nov. 7, 1929 m. Clinton G. Addams, b. July 22, 1887; Sallie Shaffer m. Chas. Mengel; Minnie Shaffer m. Oscar Sweigart.

Gen. 6th—Carrie Shaffer (1873-1937) m. John Emerich (1866-——), bur., St. John's Ch., Auburn, Pa., res. West Lawn, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Foster Emerich, b. Aug. 10, 1894 m. Alma Eckroth, b. Oct. 11, 1898, res. Auburn, Pa. George Emerich, b. Sept. 8, 1896 m. Mattie Hummel, b. Apr. 10, 1896, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Robert, b. May 24, 1924; Harold, b. June 29, 1927; Marian, b. Feb. 3, 1929. Gen. 7th—John Emerich, b. May 16, 1899 m. Evelyn Sellers, b. Aug., 1910, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Feb. 24, 1929; Jeanne, b. Aug. 21, 1932. Gen. 7th—Earl Emerich, b. Aug. 25, 1901 m. Eliza Craze, b. Jan. 11, 1906, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Earl, b. Apr. 12, 1927; Helen, b. Jan. 15, 1929; Dorothy, b. May 27, 1930; Frances, b. July 4, 1932 and James, b. Apr. 10, 1935. Gen. 6th—George Shaffer issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Herman; Lillie; Edith m. Arthur Heinbach; Effie m. Geo. Heinbach; Verna m. Mr. Lehman; and Ruth Shaffer. All live near Rock, Sch. Co., Pa. Gen. 6th—Harry Shaffer issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Marguerite H., b. 1919. Gen. 6th—Robert Shaffer issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Bertha, Helen, Mildred, Frances, Dorothy, Vernon, George and Robt. Jr., all live near Cressona, Pa. Gen. 6th—Howard Shaffer issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Herbert, Carl, Grace, Irma and Evelyn, all live near Summit Sta., Pa. Gen. 6th—Albert Shaffer issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Clarence and Ira, res. So. Dakota. Gen. 6th—Ellen Shaffer Stoudt issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Charles, Edward and Helen Stoudt, res. Pottsville, Pa. Gen. 6th—Dora Shaffer Mull issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Daniel, Florence and Annie Mull. Gen. 6th—Annie Shaffer Addams issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Marguerite Addams. Gen. 6th—Sallie Shaffer Mengel issue: (8): Gen. 7th—George, Paul, Wilbur, Marvin, Guy, Miriam, Ruth and Bernice. Gen. 6th—Minnie Shaffer Sweigart issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Francis, res. Sch. Haven, Pa.

Gen. 5th—David Shaffer (1854-1932) m. Mary Derr (1855-1904), bur., Summer Hill Ch., Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Gordon Shaffer, m. Naomi Keller, dec'd. Milton Shaffer m. Amy Mengel; Kate Shaffer m. Jonathan Freeman; Sadie Shaffer m. Jere. Fidler; Annie Shaffer m. Wm. Kramer; Chas. and Walter Shaffer. Gordon Shaffer issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Eva, Mamie and Clarence. Gen. 6th—Milton Shaffer issue: Gen. 7th—Beatrice. Gen. 6th—Kate Shaffer Freeman issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Cora, Harrison and Milton Freeman. Gen. 6th—Sadie Shaffer Fidler issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Eva and Vera. Gen. 6th—Annie Shaffer Kramer issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Harry, Anna, Milton and Irvin.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Shaffer (1857-1928) m. Wm. Nagle (1851-1916) bur., Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Lizzie m. Conrad Brobst and has three children: Gen. 7th—Edna, Eva and Kimber Brobst. Gen. 6th—Howard (1890-1917); Gertrude m. Obidiah Drumbaugh. Oscar Nagle, (s.), Wm. C.

Nagle, d. Mar. 22, 1922. World War Vet., Summer Hill Ch. Gertrude Drumbaugh issue: (4): Gen. 7th—David Drumbaugh m. Violet Lengle and have a son: Gen. 8th—Kenneth Z. Gen. 7th—Edna Drumbaugh m. Harold Freed and have a daughter: Gen. 8th—Shirley. Gen. 7th—Lillie Drumbaugh m. Clarence Ketner and have a son: Gen. 8th—Robt. Gen. 7th—Minnie Drumbaugh.

Gen. 5th—Louisa Shaffer (1865-1915) m. Milton A. Seltzer (1866-1932) bur., Friedensburg, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Howard, Guy, dec'd., and Laura m. Francis Fessler, res. Sch. Co., Pa.

Gen. 3d—Barbara Deppen, d. 1828 (a minor in 1815) m. (1) James Jamison (2) Benj. Batdorf, b. 1767; d. in Iowa. Issue: (4): Gen. 4th—Isaac Jamison, b. 1806. John Batdorf, b. July 3, 1819. Jonathan Batdorf, b. Dec. 16, 1822. Catharine Batdorf, b. Jan. 23, 1825, all in Hetzel's Ch. records, Pinegrove, Pa. No trace of the Batdorf children has been found. They are said to have gone to Iowa very early. Conrad Roeder made oath at Pottsville Ct. House that their residence was unknown in 1852, in the distribution of the estate of Veronica Deppen.

Gen. 4th—Isaac Jamison m. Catharine Hoy, lived near Hetzel's Ch. and had 5 children: Gen. 5th—David m. Mary Berger; Levi m. Sarah Emerich; Catharine m. (1) Jno. Eckler and (2) Wm. Berger; Louisa m. Sam. Eckler; Isaac, Jr. m. Eliz. Emerich, all left large families with many descendants today in Sch. Co., Pa. Gen. 5th—David Jamison, b. Apr. 6, 1828 m. Mary Berger. Issue: Gen. 6th—Frank, dec'd. m. Ruth Sherman, dec'd. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Lewis, Francis, Mrs. Alma Nagle, Roy and Warren Jamison. Gen. 6th—John Jamison m. Kate Zimmerman. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Horace, Carrie and Minnie. Gen. 6th—Lizzie Jamison m. Frank Behm. Gen. 5th—Levi Jamison m. Sarah Emerich. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Mrs. Lucy Mengel. Gen. 5th—Cath. Jamison m. (1) Jno. Eckler (2) Wm. Berger. Gen. 6th—Eckler issue: (4): Ellen Eckler m. Henry Dupps; Andrew Eckler m. Mary Seider; Rebecca Eckler d. in 1940 m. Jerome Uhler, dec'd.; Tillie Eckler, d. m. Adam Miller. Berger issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Chas. Berger m. Emma Lengle; Geo. Berger m. Sallie Bridegam; Isaac Berger m. Mathilda Wagner. Gen. 5th—Louisa Jamison m. Samuel Eckler. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Henry Eckler m. Susan Wagner. John Eckler m. Susan Fessler; Mary Eckler (1856-1937) m. Peter Berger (1859-1934); Emma Eckler m. Sev. Schroeder; Eliz. Eckler m. Wm. Krause. Gen. 5th—Isaac Jamison m. Eliz. Emerich. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Henry Jamison m. Alice Owens; Wm. Jamison m. Gertrude Fidler; Mrs. Emma Mengel, Mrs. Katie Reed and Chas. Jamison. Mary Eckler Berger issue: Gen. 7th—Bertha Berger, b. 1883 m. Chas. A. Roeder, b. 1876, res. Pinegrove, Pa., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Elmer A. Roeder m. Alice Eichorne, res. Sch. Co., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Betty. Gen. 8th—Milton Roeder m. Florence Krammes, res. Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Floyd and Emma L. Gen. 8th—Anna Roeder m. Harry Heinbach. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Chas., Harold and Guy. Gen. 8th—Dorothy Roeder, b. Jan. 15, 1921.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation—David Deppen

Gen. 2nd—David Deppen, third son of Christian and Veronica (Ruchty) Deppen, according to order of mention in his father's will, definite birth dates are not available. Peter, the second son was born in 1747 and David, according to natural sequence was born in 1749. He paid a singleman's tax in 1773 in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., and was a taxable in Bethel Twp., then Lanc. Co., Pa. in 1779-1780. He was number 655 to take the Oath of Allegiance to the Colonies on May 30, 1778, before Peter Spycker, Justice of the Peace. His services to his country during the Revolution were in taxes and supplies for the army as he was a sickly man. Reading Adler, Dec. 20, 1803—Obituary—"On Wednesday, Dec. 7, 1803, David Deppen, of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., died. He was a very righteous, industrious and highly respected citizen, having suffered for over a year with melancholia, caused by an incurable disease. He is survived by a widow and four children." He is probably buried on the Deppen family plot on the pioneer plantation. His will is recorded in Reading, Pa., written in German. In it, he provided generously for his widow, Margaret, also for her mother in Dauphin Co., Pa. The latter to have life estate in a tract of land there. The two sons: Michael and Daniel to have three shares apiece to two shares for each of the two daughters: Sarah and Mary Magdeline. The eldest son, Michael to have the share of land owned jointly with his brother Jacob Deppen in Westmoreland Co., Pa. He also requested his children be given for adoption after the age of six years. The widow contested it, but the courts compelled her to abide by the will. Recorded at the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Phila., Pa. The youngest son Daniel was raised by two bachelor uncles: Jacob and Abraham Deppen. The great-grandchildren—daughters of Dr. Wm. P. Deppen, of Reading, Pa., are authority for the name of David's wife being Margaret McAllister before marriage, afterward married to Daniel Leininger, the latter marriage recorded at Womelsdorf, Pa. The children of David and Margaret Deppen were all baptized on the same date in 1806 at Womelsdorf, Pa. The sponsors were Daniel Groff and wife Margaretha, recorded in the Womelsdorf, Pa., church records, also the following children of Margaret and Daniel Leininger: Johan George, born Feb. 27, 1808; Margaret, born 1810; Catharine Leininger, born 1812. In 1839, George and Anna Leininger had a daughter baptized there. In the Reading Adler—May 10, 1825—Log-house on Blue St., Womelsdorf, Pa., to be sold as the property of Daniel and Margaret Leininger. Sale, May 12, 1825.

Gen. 2nd—David Deppen, b. 1749; d. Dec. 7, 1803, aged 54 yrs. m. Margaret McAllister, b. 1773; d. Sept. 23, 1826, aged 53 yrs., date of her death in Christ Luth. Ch. records and in her son Michael's Bible. Issue: (4): Gen. 3d—Sarah Deppen, b. Dec. 17, 1796; d. Aug. 7, 1825 m. June 20, 1812 to Peter Spang, b. Sept. 10, 1782; d. Nov. 16, 1842. Maria Magd. Deppen, b. Apr. 1, 1798; d. Mar. 16, 1868 m. Mar. 10, 1816 to Geo. Forrer, b. May 5, 1785; d. Nov. 18, 1852. Michael Deppen, b. Sept. 28, 1799; d. Sept. 29, 1869 m. Dec. 19, 1820 to Sallie Weiser, b. 1802; d. Feb. 15, 1891. Daniel Deppen, b. Dec. 29, 1801; d. May 12, 1863 m. Catharine Smith (1806-1903).

Gen. 3d—Sarah Deppen (1796-1825) m. x Peter Spang (1782-1842) bur. Corner Ch., Robesonia, Pa.

Issue: (7): Gen. 4th—Maria Spang, b. Apr. 20, 1813; d. Sept. 12, 1888 m. (1) Dr. Adam Kalbach (2) on Nov. 12, 1838 to Jacob Stupp, b. June 8, 1803; d. Apr. 1, 1889. Lydia Spang, b. 1814 m. Amos Rhoads. Isaac Spang, b.

---

x [Reading Adler, Aug. 16, 1825—Obituary. On the 7th, Sarah, wife of Peter Spang, in her 29th year. Left a husband and seven children. Sermon by Rev. Ulrich. Text, 4th Psalm, 9th verse. The Reading Times of July 18, 1887 had this item. Johan George Spang and wife, Maria, came to America in 1751 and settled in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa. He was a blacksmith and later an iron-master. Mrs. Mary (Stupp) Ringler, a descendant, living at West Lawn, Pa., is the owner of a hand-forged anvil, dated 1751. The Spang family lived less than two miles from the Deppen homestead, a sister of Peter Spang married Peter Deppen, whose descendants live in Missouri. On Peter Spang's tombstone his marriage to Sarah Deppen is stated and second to Maria Cumbert, and survived by six daughters and one son of the first, and twin sons of the second marriage.]

Feb. 8, 1816; d. Aug. 30, 1887 m. Lydia Daub, b. 1822; d. Nov. 16, 1882. Catharine Spang, b. May 4, 1818; d. Dec. 21, 1872 m. (1) Oct. 26, 1839 to Jonathan Dundore, b. Apr. 21, 1813; d. June 27, 1866 (2) Mar. 27, 1869 to David Kehl (1806-1886). Rebecca Spang, b. Apr. 24, 1821; d. June 6, 1883 m. Isaac Gerhard, b. Jan. 5, 1816; d. Nov. 9, 1884. Sarah Spang, d. aged 26 yrs. m. Jno. Griem, dec'd. Susannah Spang, b. Sept. 18, 1823; d. Aug. 9, 1883 m. Sept. 7, 1844 to Wm. Umbenhauer, b. June 21, 1824; d. Jan. 21, 1897. 2nd mar. issue: Twins—Franklin and Peter Spang, Jr., b. May 5, 1829. Franklin was murdered near Carlisle, Pa. Peter, Jr., m. Rebecca Bennethum, of Womelsdorf, Pa. Left issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Wm. Spang, dec'd.; Eliz., wife of Wm. Bowers; George Spang, 317 N. Front St., Reading, Pa., and Christine, wife of Mr. Hoobs, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Gen. 4th—Maria Spang (1813-1888) confirmed at Corner Ch., in 1825. Her baptism is recorded there, as the Spangs were pillars of that church. Eliz. Spang, wife of Henry Leis were sponsors. Maria Spang and Dr. Adam Kalbach issue: (1): Gen. 5th—Joseph A. Kalbach, b. Aug. 27, 1830; d. Feb. 16, 1898 m. Eliza Meiser, b. Sept. 29, 1826; d. Oct. 1, 1907, bur., Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Emma Kalbach m. Wm. Strickler, dec'd. Issue: Gen. 7th—Josephine Strickler m. Stanton B. Von Grabill, res. 627 W. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Stanton B., Jr., b. 1913 m. and has two children, res. Swarthmore, Pa. Gen. 4th—Maria Spang and x Jacob Stupp (1803-1889) bur., Robesonia, Pa.

Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Rebecca Stupp, b. Sept. 15, 1839; d. 1899 (s.). Jacob Stupp, Jr., b. Mar. 12, 1845; d. Apr., 1915 m. Jan. 27, 1876 to Sarah Rauch (1847-1889) bur., Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Stupp, b. Mar. 6, 1877 m. Edwin D. Ringler, b. Jan. 4, 1878. Annie Stupp, b. Oct. 17, 1879 m. Geo. F. Eisenhower, b. May 29, 1884; d. Jan. 13, 1939. Mary Stupp Ringler issue: (8), res. West Lawn, Pa. Gen. 7th—Helen A. Ringler, b. Mar. 26, 1900; d. Mar. 8, 1937 m. Howard Trexler, d. 1922. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ruth, d. 1936, twin of Sarah Trexler, b. June 19, 1921. Howard Trexler, Jr., b. July 21, 1922. Gen. 7th—John Ringler, b. Feb. 23, 1902 m. Pearl Ulrich, res. Reading, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ray Ringler, b. May 20, 1925. Gen. 7th—Claude Ringler, d. aged 16. Lewis Ringler, b. Sept. 9, 1907 m. Esther Snyder, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Roberta E., b. Mar. 5, 1935; Robert, b. Oct. 16, 1936 and Raymond, b. May, 1938. Gen. 7th—Elsie Ringler, b. Sept. 10, 1910 m. Victor Myers, res. Sinking Spring, Pa. Eva Ringler, b. Aug. 30, 1911 m. Earl Price, res. West Lawn, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ronald E., b. Dec. 13, 1933. George Ringler, b. Mar. 31, 1914. Harold Ringler, b. Oct. 31, 1916. Gen. 6th—Annie Stupp Eisenhower issue: (4), res. West Lawn, Pa. Gen. 7th—Kathryn Eisenhower, b. Nov. 25, 1905 m. F. Allen Roth, res. W. Reading, Pa. John Eisenhower, b. May 24, 1908 m. Margaret Klopp, dec'd., res. Wernersville, Pa. Charles Eisenhower, b. Feb. 20, 1910 m. Florence Cooper, b. July 16, 1913, res. 2037 Penn Ave., W. Lawn, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Margaret A. Eisenhower, b. June 12, 1932. Gen. 7th—Ruth Eisenhower m. 1937 to Leroy Fegely, res. W. Lawn, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Lydia Spang Rhoads issue: (6). She was confirmed at Corner Ch., in 1829 aged 15 yrs. Amos Rhoads was a cobbler. This family lived in Lancaster, Pa. Gen. 5th—Rebecca Rhoads m. Jno. Huber, lived in Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 6th—Viola Huber m. Walter Rice in Calif. (c.). Last in Allentown, Pa. Gen. 5th—Henrietta Rhoads, Christine Rhoads, both (s.), d. in Phila., Pa. Jno. Rhoads m. lived in Reading, Pa. Louise Rhoads (a teacher) (s.), d. Phila., Pa. Adam Rhoads, d. (s.).

Gen. 4th—Isaac Spang (1816-1887) m. Sept. 7, 1844 Lydia Daub (1822-1882). Both born in Berks Co., Pa. and died in Otoe Co., Nebr., bur. at Nebraska City, Nebr. Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Sarah Spang, b. Jan. 1, 1846; d. Oct. 2, 1871 m. Henry A. Wilhelm, b. Jan. 22, 1841; d. May 31, 1918. Mary A. Spang, b. May 5, 1847; d. Jan. 4, 1928 m. in Mo. in 1875 to Henry A. Wil-

---

x [Jacob Stupp married first on Mar. 29, 1829, to Anna M. Troutman. Had been confirmed at Corner Ch. in 1820, a son of Jno. A. and Eliz. Stupp. Sponsors for his baptism were Martin and Cath. (Leis) Braun. The Stupps, Brauns, Trautmans, and Rauchs were of the Schoharie, N. Y., migration to the Tulp. Val. Jacob Stupp was released as guardian for his stepson, Jos. Kalbach, Mar. 19, 1853.]

helm, b. Jan. 22, 1841; d. May 31, 1918. John Spang, b. Jan. 23, 1855; d. Aug., 1911 m. Henrietta L. Husemeyer, b. Feb. 11, 1871. Sarah Spang (1846-1871) m. Henry A. Wilhelm (1841-1918) bur., Trinity Tulpehocken Ch., Myerstown, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Irvin Wilhelm, b. July 11, 1863 m. Mary A. Moyer, b. Mar. 31, 1870. Alice Wilhelm, b. July 17, 1865; d. Feb. 21, 1903 m. Henry Moyer, b. Jan. 15, 1868; d. Jan. 4, 1928. Sarah Wilhelm, b. June 2, 1868 dec'd. m. Orin Buchanan. Elizabeth Wilhelm, b. Oct. 5, 1869; d. Oct., 1895 m. Chas. Holliday, b. Jan. 25, 1861; d. Nov. 22, 1902. Amelia Wilhelm, b. Jan. 17, 1870; d. Mar. 4, 1902 (s.).

Gen. 6th—Irvin Wilhelm m. Mary A. Moyer, res. Dunbar, Nebr. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Calvin Wilhelm, b. Mar. 14, 1892, res. Dunbar, Nebr. m. Frieda Heesch, b. July 8, 1893. Occu. Farmer. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Floyd, b. Oct. 10, 1920; Leland Wilhelm, b. Mar. 2, 1922. Gen. 7th—Sylvia Wilhelm, b. Feb. 2, 1896, res. Dunbar, Nebr. m. Wm. Griepenstroh, b. Feb. 14, 1889. Occu. Farmer. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ralph, b. Sept. 29, 1918; Irvin Griepenstroh, b. Jan. 22, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Alice Wilhelm (1865-1903) m. x Henry Moyer (1868-1928) bur. Glen Elder, Mitchell Co., Kans.

Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Lulu Moyer, b. Dec. 12, 1891 m. Irvin George, b. Jan. 19, 1889, in Reading, Pa. Occu. Farmer, res. Glen Elder, Kans. (c.). Harry Moyer, b. June 25, 1893 m. Minnie Remus, b. Sept. 5, 1899. Occu. Farmer, res. Cawker City, Kans. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Norma L., b. Oct. 3, 1925; Wendell Moyer, b. Mar. 24, 1930. Gen. 7th—Amelia Moyer, b. Feb. 28, 1895; d. Aug. 3, 1924 (s.). Ida Moyer, b. June 27, 1897 m. Gustof Remus, b. Nov. 28, 1895. Occu. Farmer, res. Glen Elder, Kans. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Hildred, b. Jan. 11, 1921; Dorothy, b. Oct. 23, 1924; Darrell, b. Feb. 3, 1927 and Virginia Remus, b. Sept. 16, 1928. Gen. 7th—Elmer Moyer, b. Dec. 7, 1899 m. Bessie Rarick, b. Dec. 6, 1905, res. Glen Elder, Kans. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Henry C., b. June 24, 1932; Max, b. Jan. 14, 1934 and Marvin L. Moyer, b. Oct. 31, 1937. Gen. 7th—Edna Moyer, b. Oct. 6, 1901 m. (1) Howard Munsey, b. Mar. 24, 1902 (2) Arnold Schellinger, b. July 1, 1899. Occu. Farmer, res. Glen Elder, Kans. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold, b. June 14, 1927; Joy Munsey, b. July 17, 1930 and Edward Schellinger, b. Feb. 10, 1937.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Wilhelm m. Orin Buchanan, res. Dalton, Nebr. Issue (5): Gen. 7th—Nellie Buchanan, b. Aug. 29, 1887 m. Thomas Cox, b. May 12, 1876, res. Denver, Colo. Mintie Buchanan, b. Oct. 29, 1890; d. Apr. 12, 1920 m. Lewis Phillips, b. Oct. 8, 1889, res. Burwell, Nebr. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Morris L. Phillips, b. Feb. 23, 1914 m. Peggy Vasechek. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Oren D. Phillips, b. Jan. 4, 1937. Gen. 8th—Betty N. Phillips, b. Dec. 1, 1919. Gen. 7th—Roy Buchanan, b. Apr. 1, 1891 m. Laura E. Collins, b. July 12, 1904, res. Sydney, Nebr. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Novella Jean Buchanan, b. May 7, 1931. Gen. 7th—Ray Buchanan, b. Apr. 7, 1894, res. Dalton, Nebr. Ruth Buchanan, b. Jan. 1, 1896 m. Albert Zorn, b. Apr. 9, 1892, res. Dalton, Nebr. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Howard B. Zorn, b. Aug. 26, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Wilhelm (1869-1895) m. Charles Holliday (1861-1902) bur. Nebr. City, Nebr. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Hazel Holliday, b. Sept. 1, 1889 m. Arthur Barstler, res. Nebr. City, Nebr. Issue: Gen. 8th—Gwendolyn Barstler. Gen. 7th—Harold Holliday, b. Sept. 2, 1893 m. Faye Triplett, b. May 31, 1895, res. Alamosa, Colo. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harvey D. b. May 11, 1915 and Hope Holliday, b. Oct. 4, 1922. Gen. 7th—Laura Holliday, b. Sept. 3, 1894 m. Wm. P. Lurk, res. Harvard, Nebr. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Donald, Philip, Jr., Eugene, Dorothy and Shirley Lurk.

Gen. 5th—Mary Spang (1847-1928) m. Henry A. Wilhelm (1841-1918) bur., Trinity Tulp., near Myerstown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—George S. Wilhelm, b. May 11, 1876 m. Edith Gess. Frank S. Wilhelm, b. Sept. 7, 1884 m. Barbara Smith. Harry S. Wilhelm, b. Mar. 24, 1887 m. Vera Budd (c.), res. Dunbar, Nebr. Mabel S. Wilhelm, b. Aug. 2, 1889 m. (1) Earl Spohn, d. Mar. 7, 1919 (2) Dr. George Hixson, D. D. S.

---

x [Henry Moyer was a brother of Mary A. and son of Daniel Moyer. The Moyer and Wilhelm families were of the Schoharie, N. Y., migration and were early settlers of the Host Church vicinity.]

Gen. 6th—Geo. S. Wilhelm m. Edith Gess, res. Dunbar, Nebr. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Viola Wilhelm m. John S. Hawthorn, res. 2626 So. 13th St., Lincoln, Nebr. Ralph Wilhelm. Edna Wilhelm m. Ralph Hertzog, res. Dunbar, Nebr.

Gen. 6th—Frank S. Wilhelm m. Barbara Smith, res. Riverside, N. J. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Jack Wilhelm, b. May, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Mabel S. Wilhelm m. (1) Earl Spohn, dec'd. (2) Dr. Geo. Hixson. Issue: Gen. 7th—Isaac Spohn, b. Mar. 10, 1918, res. Stouchsburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—John H. Spang (1855-1911) m. Henrietta L. Husemeyer (1871-——) res. Pickrell, Nebr. Gen. 6th—Ellen Spang, b. Apr. 8, 1900 m. I. J. Walmer, b. June 14, 1889. Occu. Carpenter. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Virginia E., b. July 17, 1920; Maxine K. Walmer, b. May 27, 1926, res. 2740 4th Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa. Gen. 6th—Catharine Spang, b. Sept. 12, 1904 m. W. P. Stevens. Issue: Gen. 7th—Spang Douglas Stevens, b. Sept. 1, 1930, res. 431 N. 38th Ave., Omaha, Nebr. Gen. 6th—Henry Spang, b. Dec. 6, 1907, res. Pickrell, Nebr. Occu. Farmer. Minnie Spang, b. Feb. 14, 1910, res. Denver, Colo. Occu. Dancing Instructor. Gen. 4th—x Catharine D. Spang (1818-1872) m. (1) Jonathan Dundore (1813-1866) (2) David Kehl (1800-1886).

Jonathan Dundore, a son of Jno. Adam and Susan (Miller) Dundore. Spons. for baptism Christian and Cath. Miller. Issue: (4): Bible Record. Gen. 5th—Jonathan Dundore, b. Nov. 9, 1840; d. Oct. 18, 1927 m. Jan. 4, 1867 to Maria Filbert, b. May 7, 1843; d. Apr. 18, 1920. Dr. Adam J. Dundore, b. Feb. 1, 1843; d. Feb. 21, 1935 m. Emma J. Leisse, b. Nov. 5, 1847; d. Jan. 7, 1913. Dr. Franklin Dundore (1848-1909) m. Laura Walton (1858-1916). Catharine C. Dundore, b. May 24, 1845; d. Apr. 17, 1932 m. Henry Filbert, b. Feb. 19, 1847; d. June 15, 1916. * Jonathan Dundore (1840-1927) m. Anna M. Filbert (1843-1920) bur., Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa.

Issue: (2): Bible Record. Gen. 6th—Charles S. Dundore, b. Jan. 23, 1868; d. Nov. 14, 1938. (Sponsor for his baptism, Cath. Spang Dundore, widow) m. Alberta Lehr. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Amelia Dundore m. Edward Gingrich, res. 1021 High St., Williamsport, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Chas. D. Gingrich. Gen. 6th—Catharine R. Dundore, b. Aug. 26, 1869 (sponsor for her baptism was Edward L. Killmer and Rebecca) m. George Hettinger, b. Nov. 10, 1869. Mrs. Hettinger is the owner of baptismal certificates, res. Lincoln Park, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Warren F. Hettinger, b. Sept. 23, 1893; d. Feb. 9, 1901. Harry E. Hettinger, b. Mar. 13, 1895 (s.), res. Lincoln Park, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Dr. Adam J. Dundore (1843-1935) m. Emma J. Leisse (1847-1913) bur., Womelsdorf, Pa. Emma J. Leisse was a daughter of Augustus Leisse, of Host, Pa. Dr. Dundore resided in Philadelphia, Pa., at 1220 N. 18th St., practising medicine after he had passed the nineties. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Claude A. Dundore, b. Feb. 25, 1867; d. 1934, bur., Ashland, Pa. m. Annie Bucks (c.). Annie Dundore (1868-1872).

Gen. 5th—Catharine R. Dundore (1845-1932) m. Henry Filbert (1847-1916) (gr. son of Gabriel) bur. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Claude Filbert, b. Oct. 18, 1871, res. 1223 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa. m. Laura Zerbe, b. July 6, 1876. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Martha Filbert, b. Feb. 22, 1894 m. John Ressler, b. Aug. 7, 1891, res. 1245 N. 10th, Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Kathryn Ressler, b. July 5, 1913, res. Reading, Pa. m. Franklin Graeff, b. Mar. 4, 1913. Issue: Gen. 9th—Robert L., b. Aug. 4, 1935. Gen. 7th—

---

x [Catharine D. Spang was baptized June 24, 1818, by their pastor, Rev. Uhlrich. Widow Catharine Sellers, Sponsor. She was confirmed at Corner Church in 1832 aged 15 yrs. Her tombstone inscription at Corner Church as follows: Catharine D. Spang, born May 4, 1818, lived in wedlock with Jonathan Dundore 24 years and 8 months, and with her second husband 3 years, 6 months and 25 days. Catharine Kehl is buried at Corner Church, Jonathan Dundore at North Heidelberg Church, and David Kehl at Corner Church beside his first wife, Maria Moyer.]

---

* [Jonathan Dundore was baptized by Rev. Hendel in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., on Feb. 3, 1841. Sponsors were Adam and Christina Dundore. Anna M. Filbert was baptized Sept. 4, 1843, by Rev. Ulrich. Parents, Samuel and Catharine (Kalbach) Filbert. Samuel Filbert was a son of Gabriel and Eliz. (Kintzer) Filbert. The latter were sponsors at his baptism.]

Tillie Filbert, b. May 23, 1899 m. Lewis Schleifheimer, b. Mar. 31, 1901, res. 817 N. 10th, Reading, Pa. Bessie Filbert, b. Jan. 18, 1903 m. Harry Cook, b. Dec. 11, 1898, res. Reading, Pa. Kathryn Filbert, b. Dec. 21, 1911 m. Wayne Kline, b. Aug. 19, 1911. Issue: Gen. 8th—Carolyn Kline, b. May 19, 1929, res. Reading, Pa. Gen. 7th—Harry Filbert, b. Apr. 13, 1907 m. Ethel Fields, b. Apr., 1905. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dolores M. Filbert, b. Oct. 27, 1933, res. Reading, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Dr. Franklin Dundore (1848-1909) m. Laura Walton (1858-1916). Mrs. Dundore, a professional nurse at Danville, Pa. Dr. Dundore practised medicine at Leesport, Pa., bur., Leesport, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th —Carrie Dundore, b. Sept. 7, 1874 m. Frank Brown, b. Jan. 10, 1872, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Laura Brown, b. July 26, 1897, res. Detroit, Mich. m. Samuel Thomas. Issue: Gen. 8th—Theodora Thomas, b. Apr. 19, 1916. Gen. 7th—Julia Brown, b. Feb. 18, 1907. Teacher. Gen. 4th—Rebecca Spang (1821-1883) m. Isaac Gerhard (1816-1884) bur., Host, Pa. Rebecca Spang was confirmed at Corner Church in 1835. Issue: (9): Gen. 5th—Isaac Gerhard m. Catharine Seltzer. George Gerhard m. Hattie Rhoads. Edwin Gerhard m. Catharine Seltzer Gerhard (c.). Mary Gerhard (1851-1934) (s.), bur., Robesonia, Pa. Sarah Gerhard, b. Mar. 29, 1852; d. Mar. 11, 1937 m. Aaron S. Dundore, b. Feb. 8, 1858. Henrietta Gerhard m. Isaac Groff, b. Apr. 26, 1844; d. Feb. 26, 1924. Emma Gerhard, b. Oct. 14, 1856; d. May 6, 1882 (s.). Rebecca Gerhard, d. (s.). Emanuel P. Gerhard, b. Mar. 1, 1859; d. Mar. 8, 1890 (s.), bur., Host, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Isaac Gerhard and Cath. Seltzer Gerhard issue: (3): Gen. 6th —Edward Glase Gerhard, b. about 1889 m. Mary Lurch, res. 1635 Ritner, So. Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Mary C. Gerhard, b. 1936. Gen. 6th—May C. Gerhard, dec'd. m. James Buchanan. Calvin Gerhard, dec'd. Gen. 5th—Geo. M. Gerhard m. Hattie Rhoads, bur., Ottawa, Kans. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Maud Gerhard m. Fred Clyde (c.), res. Ottawa, Kans., Rt. 1. May Gerhard m. Herbert Morphy. Issue: Gen. 7th—Paul Morphy, res. 2937 Hyde Park Ave., Kans. City, Mo. Gen. 6th—Roy Gerhard m. Edith ——— (a former teacher), res. Ottawa, Kans., Rt. 5. Gen. 5th—Sarah Gerhard (1852-1937) m. Aaron S. Dundore (1858———), res. 1216 Carbon St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary R. Dundore, b. Feb. 23, 1881. Edwin S. Dundore, b. Aug. 18, 1887, res. 1216 Carbon St., Reading, Pa. Gen. 5th—Henrietta Gerhard m. Isaac Groff. Isaac, bur. Rehrersburg and wife at Little Tulp., Berks Co., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Edwin C. Groff, b. Jan. 2, 1868 m. Alberta Haas, b. Oct. 7, 1872, res. W. Reading, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Raymond Groff, b. Oct. 27, 1892 m. Edna Straus, res. Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Norman Groff and Earl Groff m. Doris Paun, res. W. Reading, Pa. Gen. 7th—Sadie Groff, b. Feb. 17, 1897 m. Clarence Gerhard, res. W. Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Evelyn Gerhard, b. 1921; Clarence Gerhard, Jr., b. 1929. Gen. 7th—Beulah Groff, b. May 7, 1900. Mary Groff, b. Mar. 20, 1908 m. Clarence Nelson, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Richard Nelson, b. 1925. Gen. 7th—Edwin Groff, b. Mar. 17, 1909 m. Grace Reber, res. W. Reading, Pa. Lillian Groff, b. Aug. 17, 1914. Dennis Groff. Gen. 6th—Albert M. Groff, b. Dec. 8, 1869; d. May 8, 1937 m. Laura Kantner, res. 329 Summit Ave., West Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Frank K. Groff, b. Aug. 12, 1911; d. Feb. 15, 1931. Bur., Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Sarah Spang m. on Feb. 10, 1844 to John Griem, of Bernville, Pa. Sarah Spang confirmed at Corner Church in 1839, aged 17 yrs., bur. Bernville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 5th—Sallie Griem m. Christian Koenig, (c.), bur., Bernville, Pa. Gen. 4th—* Susannah Spang (1823-1883) m. Wm. Umbenhauer (1824-1897.)

Issue: (10): Bible Record. Gen. 5th—Peter S. Umbenhauer, b. July 5, 1845; d. Sept. 18, 1868, bur. Bernville, Pa. Thomas S. Umbenhauer, b. June 10, 1847; d. Mar. 24, 1905 m. Lydia A. Stover, b. Dec. 28, 1855; d. Jan. 25, 1919. Sarah S. Umbenhauer, b. June 12, 1849; d. Nov. 26, 1870. Henry S.

---

* [Susannah Spang, confirmed at Corner Church in 1841, aged 17 yrs., bur. Bernville, Pa., the pioneer homestead of the Umbenhauer family in America of Swiss origin), established in 1734, when Stephen Umbenhauer received a grant of several hundred acres from Richard and Thomas Penn.]

Umbenhauer, b. May 23, 1853; dec'd. m. (1) Amanda F. Block, dec'd. (2) Annie Shadell (1854-1933). Wm. S. Umbenhauer, b. June 24, 1855 dec'd. m. Jennie Hain. Isaac S. Umbenhauer, b. Jan. 5, 1857; d. Nov. 23, 1936 m. Annie Potteiger, b. 1861; d. Sept. 20, 1934. Milton S. Umbenhauer, b. Jan. 10, 1859. Mary Cath. Umbenhauer, b. Dec. 2, 1860; d. Apr. 18, 1925 m. John Z. Dunkleberger, b. Oct. 22, 1866; d. Nov. 16, 1924. John S. Umbenhower, b. Oct. 7, 1862, res. Bernville, Pa. (s.), formerly merchant in Reading, Pa. Daniel Umbenhauer, b. June 10, 1865 m. Luella Way, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Thomas S. Umbenhauer (1847-1905) m. x Lydia A. Stover (1855-1919) bur., Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa.

Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Simon P. Umbenhauer, b. July 4, 1878; d. 1925 (s.) Sarah Umbenhauer, b. May 15, 1880 m. Monroe Seitzinger, b. Oct. 21, 1877. Res. 546 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Margaret Seitzinger, b. Dec. 3, 1914. Grad. nurse of St. Joseph Hospital, Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Charles Umbenhauer, b. July 21, 1884; d. 1911 (s.) bur., Charles Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. U. S. Army. Harry Umbenhauer, b. Jan. 1, 1893 m. Mary Ockenlander, b. Feb. 27, 1892. Occu. Machinist, res. 315 2nd St., Shillington, Pa. Issue: (4): Bible Record. Gen. 7th—Harry Umbenhauer, b. Dec. 15, 1917; Myrtle Umbenhauer, b. Mar. 11, 1920; Albert Umbenhauer, b. Oct. 1 , 1922; Elmer Umbenhauer, b. July 19, 1925. Gen. 6th—Clarence Umbenhower, b. May 16, 1894 m. Martha G. Moore, b. 1894 (c.). Occu. Carpenter Steel Employe, res. 520 Robeson St., Reading, Pa. (c.). Henry S. Umbenhauer m. (1) Amanda F. Block (2) Annie Shadell, bur., Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 6th—Wm. W. Umbenhauer, b. Jan. 28, 1876; d. May 25, 1934 m. Esther Morgan, of Baltimore, Md. (c.), res. Allentown, Pa. 2nd mar.: Sue Umbenhauer m. Alfred Bailey (c.) res. 2608 Hollywood Ct., Mt. Penn, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Wm. S. Umbenhauer m. Jennie Hain, bur., Epler's Church, near Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Helen Umbenhauer m. Stanley Knapp. Standard Oil Employee, res. Darby, Pa. Gen. 5th—Isaac S. Umbenhauer, (1857-1936) m. Annie Potteiger (1861-1934), bur., Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Leroy P. Umbenhauer m. Madeline Gehris, res. Lynoak, Pa. Gen. 5th—Milton S. Umbenhauer m. in Birmingham, Ala. Had at least one son. Mary Cath. Umbenhauer (1860-1925) m. J. Z. Dunkleberger (1866-1924), bur., Bernville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Dr. Wm. Dunkleberger, b. June 21, 1889 m. Jennie Carpenter, b. Sept. 1, 1890. Veterinarian, located at Middletown, Del. Issue: Gen. 7th—John A. W., b. Mar. 29, 1913; Emmeline, b. Oct. 2, 1915; Mary M., b. Jan. 8, 1917; Jane C., b. Oct. 10, 1921; Alma L., b. July 8, 1923 and Annie R. Dunkleberger, b. Dec., 1924. Gen. 6th—Mary Sue Dunkleberger, b. Oct. 30, 1892 m. J. Paul Burkhart, b. Oct. 30, 1892. Teacher, res., Bernville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Kathryn A., b. Apr. 2, 1918; John H., b. June 17, 1921; Mary S., b. Nov. 21, 1927 and Edward P. Burkhart, b. July 31, 1933. Gen. 6th—Laura M. Dunkleberger, b. June 24, 1895 m. Dr. Q. A. W. Rorhbach, b. June 6, 1894. A native of Berks Co., Pa. Principal of Kutztown Teacher's College, Kutztown, Pa. Ph. D. from Univ. of Pa. and L. L. D. from Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa. (c.). Gen. 6th—Kathryn Dunkleberger, b. Nov. 25, 1897 m. Leroy J. Kline, b. July 16, 1898. Supervising principal of schools, res. 22 So. 29th St., Camp Hill, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Richard H., b. Sept. 7, 1923; Jean D., b. Sept. 1, 1926; J. Philip, b. Nov. 17, 1931 and Anna Louise Kline, b. July 8, 1935.

Gen. 5th—Daniel S. Umbenhauer m. Luella Way. Occu. Traveling salesman, res. Anamoosa, Iowa. Issue: Gen. 6th—Lucille Umbenhauer, b. 1893 m. Page Ogden. Occu. Farmer. Res. Anamoosa, Iowa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Constance Ogden and Elizabeth Ogden.

Gen. 3d—M. Magd. Deppen (1798-1868) m. Geo. Forrer (1785-1852) bur. Reed's Ch., Stouchsburg, Pa. The Forrer's (Forry) were of the Schoharie, N. Y. migration to the Tulp. Valley and of the organizers of this church. George was a son of Geo. and Cath. (Reed) Forrer, the latter a daughter of

---

x [Lydia A. Stover, a descendant of Rev. Jno. Caspar Stover through Michael (her father) and Lydia (Daub) Stover, the latter a daughter of Conrad Daub. Rev. Jno. C. Stover, bur. at Hill Church, Leb. Co., Pa.]

Leonard Reed, who died in 1803. Magd. (Molly) D. Forrer died intestate and had no children. Her estate included a house and lot in Stouchsburg, Pa., which was equally divided between her sister Sarah D. Spang's, brother Michael Deppen's, and Dr. Daniel Deppen's children. Dr. Darius D. Deppen and Isaac Gerhard, administrators, estate closed May 31, 1871. The following children of her dec'd. sister Sarah Spang, viz: Jacob Stupp and Mary, Amos Rhoads and Lydia, Isaac Spang, David Kehl and Catharine, Isaac Gerhard and Rebecca, Christian Koenig and wife Sarah, the latter being the daughter of the late Sarah Spang Grimes, and Wm. Umbenhauer and Susannah. The same on Michael Deppen's children, viz: Hiram D., Jno. D., Mary Seaman, Louisa Deppen, Toledo, Ill. Mary E. D., Samuel Deppen, Delaware, Ohio, all released Jan. 25, 1870 and Cath. D. Sankey, of Buch. Co., Iowa, on Feb. 3, 1870. The same on Dr. Dan'l Deppen's children, viz: Darius D., James W., Joseph F., Wm. P., Mathilda D. Dundore, Mary A. Gruber, Cath. D., Rebecca D. Gruber, Eliz. D., and Emily Deppen. Recorded, Reading, Pa.

Gen. 3d—Michael Deppen (1799-1869) m. x Sarah Weiser (1802-1891), bur., Toledo, Ill.

Bible Record: (10): Gen. 4th—Darius Deppen, b. Nov. 26, 1821; d. Aug. 26, 1822 in Pa.; Hiram Deppen, b. July 15, 1823 in Berks Co., Pa.; Lucien Deppen, b. Nov. 10, 1825 in Berks Co., Pa.; Catharine Deppen, b. May 21, 1828 near Womelsdorf, Pa.; Amanda Deppen, b. Jan. 16, 1831, Del. Co., Ohio; John Deppen, b. Jan. 23, 1835; Samuel Deppen, b. Mar. 20, 1838; Mary Deppen, b. Nov. 26, 1840, * David Deppen, b. Apr. 15, 1843; d. June 5, 1867; and Elmira Deppen, b. Dec. 15, 1847; d. Dec. 21, 1863, bur. Delaware, Ohio.

Gen. 4th—x Hiram Deppen, b. July 15, 1823; d. Apr. 19, 1903 m. Sept. 27, 1851 in Del. Co., O., to Ellen J. Evins.

Issue: (7) Bible record. Gen. 5th—Wm. Theodore, b. July 30, 1850; Mary Ellen, b. Feb. 12, 1854; John Lucien, b. Feb. 7, 1856; Sarah Cath., b. Feb. 8, 1858, d. in infancy; Martha F., b. 1860; d. 1861; Dora Isabelle, b. Dec. 4, 1861; Chas. G. Deppen, b. Oct. 30, 1866.

Gen. 5th—Wm. T. Deppen, b. July 30, 1850; d. Sept. 11, 1934 bur. Toledo, Ill. m. * Lucy Frances Shupe in 1884.

Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Effie Fern Deppen, b. Oct. 17, 1884. Allen Grover Deppen, b. June 12, 1888; Lona Mae, d. 1893; Lenna Belle Deppen, b. Mar. 3, 1893; Jesza Maurine Deppen, b. July 27, 1900.

Gen. 6th—Effie F. Deppen, b. Oct. 17, 1884 m. Aug. 20, 1908 to Hollie C. Prather in Colorado Springs, Colo. Member A. A. W. W., and B. A. de-

---

x [Sarah Weiser, a daughter of Jno. and Cath. (Fengel) Weiser, granddaughter of Jabetz and great-granddaughter of Philip, son of Conrad, famous Indian interpreter, mentioned elsewhere. The Michael Deppen family migrated to Ohio when their son Hiram was five years old. In Dec. 1829, Michael Deppen bought from Reuben and Harriet Lunt in Del. Co. Ohio, and on Jan. 30, 1830, from Leonard Cowley, Sec. 1, 5th Twp., Range 19. Military lands. The names of Michael and Sarah (Weiser) Deppen's children have been copied out of their Bible at the home of a great-granddaughter, Mrs. Hollie C. Prather. This Bible had been collected in leaflet form and the entire collection sent to London for binding, published in 1816, Kinnersly, Acton Place, Kingsland Road, London, Eng.]

---

* [David Deppen was confirmed at St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Delaware, Ohio, Apr. 10, 1857. Served in an Ohio Regt. during the Civil War, unmarried.]

---

x [Hiram Deppen moved from Del. Co., Ohio, to Putman Co. in 1858, and from there to Toledo, Ill., in 1865, where they are buried. He was a farmer and cabinetmaker. He enlisted in the Mexican War in 1846 in Capt. Lilly's Co. E, 4th Regt. Ohio Vol., commanded by Col. John Brough. Honorably discharged on account of disability incurred in the service.]

---

* [Mrs. Wm. T. Deppen is a descendant of the illustrious Faucher family of New England stock on her maternal side. Mr. and Mrs. Deppen celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in 1934. Up to this time Mr. Deppen was a very active man, with black hair and piercing black eyes. He was an active leader in his community, held many posts of honor, and served the community not only politically, but was a great advocate and worker for the improvement of the educational system. They were active Presbyterians.]

gree in Art. Mr. Prather, banker, land-owner and member of F. F. of Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Their son Wm. Chalmers Prather, b. Feb. 22, 1921 in Toledo, Ill. Shows marked talent in music, both in composition and rendition. Won state championship in 1938, eligible for National contest, graduate of Casey, Ill., H. S. 1938. Gen. 6th—Allen G. Deppen, World War Vet. Occu. shoe merchant m. (1) Ethel Door, of Kingman, Kans., dec'd. (2) Sylvia Dooling, b. in Wichita, Kans., res. 1331 So. Market St., Wichita, Kans. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 7th—Olive Deppen, b. about 1921. Gen. 6th—Lenna Belle Deppen (1893——), res. Syracuse, Kans. Is a fine vocal soloist m. in Effingham, Ill. to Dr. Calton B. Grissom, of Syracus, Kans. Grad of Univ. of Iowa. World War Vet. Capt. 5th Medical Div. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Calton Barney Grissom, Jr., b. Sept. 14, 192?; William Deppen Grissom, and Robert Grissom. Gen. 6th—Jesza Maurine Deppen (1900——). Teacher in Ill. schools m. Nov. 25, 1937 at Lake Forest, Ill., to Dr. John L. Page, by Rev. S. W. Chidester, of Waukegan. Dr. Page a member of the Natural History Department of the University of Ill., res. 1114 W. Nevada, Urbana, Ill.

Gen. 5th—Mary Ellen Deppen, b. 1854; d. Feb. 4, 1937, Toledo, Ill., m. Oct. 21, 1876 to John Fritchie, b. Aug. 12, 1854; d. Dec. 4, 1931. He was a son of Martin and Anna Fritchie, of Delaware, Ohio. Jno. Fritchie bur. Elliot Cem., south of Toledo, Ill. Issue: (4) all of Arcola, Ill.: Gen. 6th—Dora Fritchie, b. July 24, 1878 m. Wm. Walker, died 1931. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Winnie Walker m. Alvin Lutz. Issue: Gen. 8th—Robert Lutz, b. 1926. Gen. 7th—Clarence Walker m. Alfred Walker m. Dorothy Mettler. Issue: Gen. 8th—Virginia Walker. Gen. 7th—John Walker m. Gertrude ———. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Rosemary, John, Jr., Norman Walker. Gen. 7th—Leon Walker. Josephine Walker m. Wm. Osborne. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jeanne Osborne. Gen. 6th—Cora Fritchie, b. Apr. 12, 1880 m. Wm. Oakley, b. Nov. 19, 1878, res. 1301 So. 18th St., Mattoon, Ill. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Cecil Oakley, b. May 2, 1902 m. Hazel Scaggs. Occu. Druggist, res. 7126 Eberhart, Chicago, Ill. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mary Lou Oakley, b. Jan. 20, 1932. Gen. 7th—Lora Oakley, b. Feb. 26, 1904 m. Orville Hendricks, res. Aetna, Ill. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Wayne T. Hendricks, b. Nov. 22, 1923; Donald E. Hendricks, b. Jan. 11, 1925; Cora L. Hendricks, b. May 25, 1926; Mary E. Hendricks, b. Mar. 13, 1928. Gen. 7th—Golda Oakley, b. Feb. 5, 1906 m. Sheldon Clark. Occu. Yard Office, Phoenix, Arizona. Issue: Gen. 8th—Sheldon O. Clark, b. May 15, 1927. Gen. 7th—Sylvia Oakley, b. Nov. 17, 1908 m. Floyd Duncan, b. July 17, 1908. Occu. Baker. Res. 704 So. 15th St., Mattoon, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Shirley Ann, b. Dec. 5, 1934; Wendell D. Duncan, b. Aug. 2, 1936. Gen. 7th—Omar Oakley, b. May 21, 1912. Occu. City employee, res. 2308 Dewitt, Mattoon, Ill. m. Leona Kirkandahl. Issue: Gen. 8th—Richard E. Oakley, b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Chester Oakley, b. July 26, 1914. Student Pharmacist, res. Chicago, Ill. Gen. 6th—Bertha Fritchie m. (1) Frank Walden, d. 1919 (2) Jesse Shoap, res. Toledo, Ill., Rt. 1st mar.: (4): Gen. 7th—Glenn W. Walden, b. Dec. 29, 1912 m. Berdina Brewer, b. 1917, res. Toledo, Ill., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary L. Walden, b. Dec. 6, 1935; Meryl W. Walden, b. Mar. 4, 1937. Gen. 7th—Carrie Walden. Leonard Fritchie Walden, b. Sept. 6, 1915. Ruby G. Walden, b. Nov. 8, 1917 m. Paul Blair, res. Neoga, Ill., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Marjorie Eloise Blair, b. Feb. 6, 1936. 2nd mar.: (2): Gen. 7th—Marjorie M. Shoap, b. Dec. 22, 1923; Jesse Shoap, Jr., b. May 25, 1926. Gen. 6th—Lucy Fritchie m. Walter Huff, res. Neoga, Ill. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Thelma Huff, b. July 24, 1910 m. Edward Young, b. Apr. 21, 1908. Dolores Huff, b. June 16, 1911 m. Ed. Schroeder, res. Neoga, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Frances Schroeder, b. Sept. 26, 1933; Shirley M. Schroeder, b. July 13, 1937. Gen. 7th—Lester, b. Apr. 7, 1915; Grace, b. Sept. 27, 1918; John, b. Mar. 7, 1922; Stanley, b. Sept. 26, 1929.

Gen. 5th—Dora I. Deppen, b. 1861; d. Dec. 5, 1903 m. Feb. 25, 1888 to John W. Seely, b. Feb. 20, 1859; d. May 8, 1924, bur. Toledo, Ill. A very musical family, had an excellent orchestra. Children carrying on today. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Seely,res. Toledo, ll., Rt. Occu. School teacher and farmer m. (1) in 1910 to Mae Phelps, d. 1912 (2) in 1915 to Bertha Pearl Hitzer. Issue: 2nd mar.: Gen. 7th—Wm. Max Seely, b. May 19, 1917. Pianist. Gen. 6th—Bessie Ellen Seely, b. July 20, 1891 m. in 1910 to O. F. Starwalt, b.

July 6, 1889. Occu. Teacher and farmer, res. Humboldt, Ill., Rt. Issue: (9) Bible record: Gen. 7th—Esther Starwalt, b. May 13, 1911 m. Donald Clark, res. 340 S. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill. Issue: Gen. 8th—Marvin Clark. Gen. 7th—Mona B. Starwalt, b. July 5, 1913; Opal Pearl Starwalt, b. Dec. 19, 1915. Plays cornet and piano; Charline Ellen Starwalt, b. Oct. 26, 1917. Plays piano; Willard E. Starwalt, b. Sept. 9, 1920; Mary Isabel Starwalt, b. June 25, 1922. Plays guitar and piano; Twins—Rex O. Starwalt, b. Aug. 19, 1925. Plays guitar and Hettie Seely Starwalt, b. Aug. 19, 1925, plays guitar; Alice B. Starwalt, b. Oct. 26, 1928. Plays guitar. Gen. 6th—Rev. Chas. H. Seely, b. June 13, 1893 m. Jan. 19, 1921 to Inez Hillard, res. Toledo, Ill., Rt. Lester L. Seely, b. Nov. 17, 1896 m. Ora Padrick, res. Effingham, Ill. U. S. Navy during World War. At present U. S. Naval Reserve. Issue: Gen. 7th—Ola Beatrice Seely and Thelma Jean Seely. Present add. care of Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill. Gen. 6th—Cecil Lyle Seely, b. Apr. 8, 1898. Occu. Farmer, res. Neoga, Ill., Rt. m. Daisy McDermit. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Hollis Seely, b. Apr. 8, 1909; Clifford Seely, b. Nov., 1910.

Gen. 5th—John L. Deppen, b. 1856; d. June 2, 1926 in Ill. m. Aug. 17, 1884 to Marjorie Jane Starwalt, b. May 13, 1865, res. Toledo, Ill. Their issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Dora E. Deppen, d. aged 16 yrs.; Flora B. Deppen, d. in childhood; John W. Deppen, d. aged 20 yrs.; Horace C. Deppen, d. in childhood; Clara Edna Deppen, b. Jan. 27, 1891 m. in 1912 to Kester Riley Titus. Mrs. Clara E. Titus was a teacher. Mr. Titus a carpenter, res. Greenup, Ill. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Lorena M. Titus, res. Toledo, Ill. m. in 1934 to Ralph James; Robert W. Titus; Dorothy R. Titus; Hubert W. Titus; Kester R. Titus, Jr.; Miriam L. Titus and Deane Deppen Titus. Gen. 6th—Zoe Augusta Deppen, d. aged 26 yrs. m. Robert Seeley. Their issue: (3): Gen. 7th—A dau. and two sons. Gen. 6th—George Edwin Deppen, b. Mar. 5, 1898 (s.), res. Sorento, Ill. Paul Emerson Deppen, b. Apr. 16, 1900 (s.), res. 2 Hub Bldg., Pocatello, Idaho.

Gen. 4th—Lucien Deppen, b. Nov. 10, 1825 at Womelsdorf, Pa. Baptized at Womelsdorf Luth. Ch. George Forrer and Magdeline sponsors. Lucien Deppen d. Oct. 9, 1866, bur. Salem Church, south of Toledo, Ill. m. (1) on Feb. 16, 1859 to Rosanna Williams, d. Sept. 18, 1860 (2) on Mar. 6, 1861 to Elizabeth Reed, of Delaware, Ohio. Elizabeth Reed b. June 6, 1841; d. Jan. 4, 1915, bur. Toledo, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Louisa May Deppen, b. in Del. Co., O., Dec. 27, 1862; d. Jan. 1, 1931 m. Dec. 10, 1889 to Charles Eckley. Mary Ellen Deppen, b. in Cumberland Co., Ill., Apr. 16, 1865 m. on Oct. 19, 1890 to Ransom Trueblood, of Jewett, Cumberland Co., Ill. Louisa M. Deppen (1862-1931) m. Charles Eckley. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Ellen May Eckley m. Apr. 6, 1908 to Robert A. Orr, of W. Jersey, Ill. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—James Franklin, b. Nov. 16, 1909; Hershel Eugene, b. Dec. 5, 1912; Francis Austin, b. Jan. 10, 1915; Fay Orr, b. July 7, 1918; Thelma May Orr, b. July 21, 1926 and Louie Edward Orr, b. Aug. 15, 1930. Gen. 6th—Charlotte Eckley m. on Aug. 25, 1920 to Delbert Belford, of Toulon, Ill. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Raymond, b. Nov. 30, 1921; Sidney E., b. Apr. 20, 1924; Marjorie C., b. Aug. 9, 1926; Delbert, Jr., b. Dec. 27, 1928; Roy A., b. Sept. 24, 1931 and Barbara Ann Belford, b. Nov. 21, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Mary E. Deppen m. Ransom Trueblood, res. Jewett, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Guy W. Trueblood, b. May 5, 1892 m. on Sept. 24, 1912 to Lydia E. Stockley, res. Iowa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Norman F. Trueblood, b. Dec. 6, 1919. Gen. 6th—Luella L. Trueblood, b. Oct. 29, 1895 m. on Oct. 26, 1912 to John A. Teets. Issue: Gen. 7th—Lela Edna, b. Apr. 13, 1913. Lyle Leroy Teets, b. Aug. 5, 1915. Gen. 6th—Ruella V. Trueblood, b. Oct. 29, 1895 (twin of Luella) m. on Sept. 3, 1915 to Wm. Myres. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Paul A., b. Feb. 27, 1916; Lee, b. Oct. 11, 1918; Hugh, b. May 9, 1921; Marjorie, b. Aug. 25, 1923; Mack Myres, b. Apr. 13, 1926.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Deppen, b. May 21, 1828, near Womelsdorf, Pa.; d. June 4, 1892, in Littleton, Iowa, m. Feb. 6, 1860 to Samuel Sankey b. in Penna. in 1831; d. Jan. 13, 1871 at Littleton, Iowa. Both bur. at Littleton, Iowa, where they moved in 1862. Her obituary says she carried her early widowhood with courage and bravely took up the task of raising her four children. She performed her duties uncomplainingly and performed her

duties to the last, spite of her invalidism the last fifteen years of her life. Her chief characteristics nobly personified the life of the pioneer mother with sacrifices and quiet resignation. She was a devout Lutheran until in 1870 she and her husband united with the Presbyterian church in their community at Littleton, Iowa. Their children: (4): Bible record: Gen. 5th—John Sankey, Atty., b. Dec. 16, 1861 at Delaware, Ohio; d. Oct. 26, 1927 at Waterloo, Iowa (s.). Mary Sankey, b. Nov. 1, 1863 m. Samuel Place, b. Oct. 28, 1852; d. Jan. 15, 1910, bur. at Taylor, Minn. Sara Sankey, b. Sept. 20, 1865 m. Charles B. Curley, b. July 16, 1856. James Sankey, b. June 30, 1867 (s.), in 1935 in Thompson, Iowa.

Gen. 5th—Mary Sankey m. Samuel Place, res. 1016 Aurora Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Roy Place, b. Feb. 20, 1887 (s.), res. 1016 Aurora Ave., St. Paul, Minn., Apt. 1. Ray Allison Place, b. June 10, 1891 m. on Feb. 10, 1918 to Sadie Olson, res. Hatch, N. Mex. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mina Eleanore, b. July 28, 1920; Betty May, b. May 2, 1924; Truman Samuel, b. Sept. 27, 1928 and Ray Allison Place, Jr., b. May 29, 1933. Gen. 5th—Sara Sankey m. Charles B. Curley, res. Thompson, Iowa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Ethan A. Curley, b. Nov. 2, 1902 in Buch. Co., Iowa, res. Thompson, Iowa. Cora M. Curley, b. May 25, 1891 in Buch. Co., Iowa m. Paul B. Matson, res. Peterson, Iowa. Have three children.

Gen. 4th—Amanda Deppen, b. in Del. Co., O., Jan. 16, 1832; dec'd. m. on Jan. 1, 1851 at Delaware, O., to John Akins; bur. Exeter, Mo. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Charles S. Akins, b. Jan. 31, 1852 in Del. Co., O., d. 1935 m. Arabelle Padrick. Andrew Akins, b. 1854 m. Mary Shaw, of Toledo, Ill. Charles S. Akins (1852-1935) m. Arabelle Padrick, bur., Toledo, Ill. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—John W. Akins, b. Toledo, Ill., in 1877 m. on Mar. 19, 1901 to Ivy Lacy, res. Effingham, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—John W. Akins, Jr., b. Mar. 10, 1903 in Toledo, Ill. m. Alice Ver Halen, res. 40 N. Park Rd., Lagrange, Ill. Gen. 6th—Leila L. Akins, b. Feb. 22, 1879 in Toledo, Ill. m. (1) George Chaney (2) Allen D. McArthur, res. Danville, Ill. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 7th—John Walter Chaney, b. Sept. 23, 1900 at Toledo, Ill. m. in Cambridge, Mass. Grad from Univ. of Nebr. later from Harvard Univ. Law School. Gen. 6th—Margaret E. Akins, b. Nov. 14, 1884 in Toledo, Ill. m. on Apr. 28, 1901 at Toledo, Ill., to J. R. Wisley, d. Apr. 26, 1926, res. Casey, Ill. Gen. 7th—Jn. Chas. Wisley, b. July 11, 1902 m. Apr. 26, 1927 to Ruby Orndorff, of Casey, Ill. (c.). Gen. 6th—Winnie Maud Akins, b. Nov. 13, 1882 in Toledo, Ill. m. June 26, 1904 in Casey, Ill., to A. W. Bean, d. Dec. 9, 1927 in Columbus, Nebr. Brought to Toledo, Ill. for burial. Gen. 5th—Andrew J. Akins m. Mary Shaw. Formerly lived in Pocatello, Idaho, later Long Beach, Calif. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—John, Bertha, Della, Dollie and Charles Akins.

Gen. 4th—John Deppen, b. Jan. 23, 1835; d. Sept. 11, 1889, bur. in Kansas City, Mo. Went to California the latter part of the "gold rush" establishing a chain of blacksmith shops for miners from California to Colorado.

Gen. 4th—x Samuel Deppen, b. Mar. 20, 1838; d. Jan. 17, 1922 m. in Del. Co., O. (1) Elizabeth Downing (1840-1892 (2) 1908 to Harriet M. Uphold (1850-1927). All bur. in Delaware, Ohio.

Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Jane A. Deppen, b. Dec. 5, 1860; d. Oct. 18, 1908 m. Wm. Hoeffle, b. June 3, 1857; d. Nov. 6, 1927 (c.), bur., Delaware, O. (Mr. Hoeffle had one daughter by a prior marriage, now married to Jno. Ferris, Del., O. Mrs. Ferris has the deepest love for the only mother she ever knew, and thinks much talk of step-mothers is unjustified. Her real mother and Jennie were bosom friends.) Mathilda A. Deppen, b. Dec. 21, 1863 m. Oct. 15, 1884 to Benj. Dettlebach, dec'd. Realtor, res. 16736 Oreville Ave., Cleveland, O., Clara Apts. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Inez D. Dettlebach, b. 1887.

---

x [Samuel Deppen moved with his family to Toledo, Ill., but moved back to Delaware, Ohio, during the Civil War. He was a realtor. The following dismissal explains the faith of this family. Certificate of Dismissal, Del., Ohio, Aug. 30, 1866. This is to certify that Michael Deppen and his wife Sarah, also his two sons, Samuel and David, have been up to this date, regular members of the Lutheran Evanglical Church at this place, and are herewith dismissed at their own request, for the purpose of connecting themselves with the Luth Ch. where they may in future reside, to which they are herewith recommended. Pastor, McLoy.]

Gen. 4th—Mary Deppen, b. Nov. 26, 1840; d. 1902, bur., Shiloh Cem., Ark. m. Jan. 20, 1859 to Wm. Seamans (1836-1907) bur., Fingertown, Tenn. m. in Del. Co., Ohio, moved to Toledo, Ill., and from there to Pocohontas, Ark., in 1881. Issue: (9): Gen. 5th—Florence Seamans, b. 1860 m. in 1884 to Solomon Burham. Sarah Seamans (1862-1887) (s.) bur. Titus, Ill. David Seamans, b. 1865 m. in 1884 to Sarah Barnes. Nettie Seamans, b. 1869; d. 1904 at Biggers, Ark. m. in 1888 to Wm. Martin. Wm. Seamans (1871-1908) m. in 1893 to Amber Montgomery. Belle Seamans, b. 1873 m. Willis Ashecraft, d. 1914. Isaac Seamans, b. 1875 (s.), res. Pocohontas, Ark. Della Seamans, b. 1883 m. 1908 to Edward Cunningham. Ida Seamans (1867-1872) bur., Titus Cem., Ill.

Gen. 5th—Florence Seamans m. Solomon Burham. Active Methodists, res. Biggers, Ark. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Minnie Burham, b. Mar. 1, 1885 m. in 1904 to Charles Plunk, res. Biggers, Ark. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Violet L., Vira M., Chloe and Ray Plunk. Gen. 6th—Belle Burham, b. June 13, 1887 m. in 1908 to Tabe Taylor. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Tamar F., b. Oct. 27, 1914; Charles W., b. Jan. 23, 1923 and Rose Marie Taylor, b. at Naylor, Mo., Jan. 28, 1927. Gen. 6th—Thomas Burham, b. Feb. 24, 1889 m. Nov. 6, 1910 to Hattie Sullivan, res. Datto, Ark. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Thomas, Clifford, Marian, Ret, Thelma, Bennett, Larane and Blanche Burham. Gen. 6th—Franklin A. Burham, b. Apr. 23, 1891 m. May 25, 1914 to Cardie Taylor. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Myrtle M., b. Dec. 12, 1916 and Ruby M. Burham, b. at Biggers, Ark., Dec. 19, 1919. Gen. 5th—* David Seamans m. Sarah Barnes, res. Pocohontas, Ark.

Issue: (9) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—John Seamans, b. Apr. 25, 1885 m. 1905 to Callie Gwinn, b. 1884, res. Pocohontas, Ark. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Earl Seamans, b. 1907 m. 1929 to Jessie Chone, res. Pocohontas, Ark. Viola Seamans, b. Sept. 14, 1911 m. 1933 to Jack Bramlet. Delma Seamans, b. July 22, 1914 m. 1933 to Benie Sisson. Roy Seamans, b. Sept. 30, 1918. Gen. 6th—Frank Seamans, b. Dec. 23, 1887 m. Lulu Bates, res. Springfield, Ore., Box 73. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Pauline, Ionetia, David and Wayne Seamans. Gen. 6th—Benjamin Seamans, b. July 2, 1894 m. Myrtle Prather. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Rosetta Seamans m. Fritz Spain. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Alma and Neldine Spain. Gen. 6th—Six children of David Seamans d. young. Gen. 5th—Nettie Seamans (1869-1904) bur. Hite Cem., Biggers, Ark. m. Wm. Martin. Was a Baptist Missionary. Their children: (5): Gen. 6th—Cecil C., Rosco A., Twins—James E., Martin, res. 723 E. 7th St., Cheyenne, Wyo., and Jessie P. Martin, d. Nov., 1919, bur. Hite Cem., Biggers, Ark. and Della J. Martin, d. Jan., 1919, bur. Hite Cem., Biggers, Ark. Gen. 5th—William Seamans (1871-1908) m. Amber Montgomery. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Roxie Seamans, dec'd. and Morris Seamans, m., res. Seminole, Okla. Gen. 5th—Belle Seamans m. Willis Ashecroft. Both mutes, res. Jonesboro, Ark. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Thelma Ashecroft, b. 1900 m. Charles Stevens. Paul Ashecroft, b. 1912 m. 1934 to Miss Donahue, res. Jonesboro, Ark. Gen. 5th—Della Seamans m. Edward Cunningham. Members of the Church of God, Naylor, Mo. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Edward R., b. Feb. 23, 1911; Howard R., b. Jan. 18, 1913; Jack S., b. Nov. 14, 1915; Max M., b. Jan. 26, 1918; Lora H., b. Jan. 20, 1921 and Billy Joe Cunningham, b. Apr. 29, 1927.

Gen. 3d—* Dr. Daniel Deppen, b. Feb. 18, 1801 in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., d. Mar. 12, 1863 m. May 14, 1825 to Catharine Smith (1806-1903). Dr.

---

* [Mr. David Seamans is authority for the information on the Mary Deppen Seamans family. He and his family are members of the Free-will Methodists, is an ordained deacon and Sunday School Superintendent. Two of his sons also are serving as deacons.]

---

* [Dr. Daniel Deppen was a mere infant when his father died, and after his mother's re-marriage he was raised by his bachelor uncles, Jacob and Abraham Deppen, who eduacted him to become a physician. Four of his sons in turn graduated from the University of Penna., Phila., Pa. Dr. D. D. Deppen assisted his father and later took up his practice at Bernville, Pa. Dr. James W. Deppen practiced at Wernersville and also was associated with the Grand View Sanatarium on South Mountain, south of that town, while his brothers, Dr. Joseph and Dr. Wm. Deppen, practiced in Reading, Pa.]

Daniel Deppen is buried on the private plot on his farm, the land having been donated by him for that purpose, and is located east of Bernville, Pa. His widow survived him forty years and is buried on the Old Catholic Cemetery, Reading, Pa.

Issue: (10): Gen. 4th—Mathilda Deppen, b. Aug. 6, 1826; Mary Ann Deppen, b. May 7, 1829; Darius Daniel Deppen, b. Oct. 5, 1832; James Wellington Deppen, b. Feb. 9, 1835: Catharine Deppen, b. Oct. 21, 1837; Rebecca Deppen, b. July 24, 1840; Elizabeth Deppen, b. Apr. 19, 1843; Emily Deppen, b. Jan. 13, 1846; Joseph Francis Deppen, b. Sept. 28, 1849 and Wm. Philip Deppen, b. Mar. 27, 1851.

Gen. 4th—Mathilda Deppen, b. Aug. 6, 1826; d. Oct. 6, 1913 m. Jacob Dundore, b. Jan. 12, 1820; d. May 21, 1853. Mathilda D. Dundore bur. on Gethsemane Cemetery, Reading, Pa. Jacob Dundore bur. beside his first wife Hannah Davis, at Berne Church, near Reading, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Wellington D. Dundore, b. Dec. 25, 1846; d. Oct. 20, 1903 m. Mary C Derr, b. Oct. 16, 1852; d. Feb. 16, 1921. Jacob Dundore, Jr., b. Nov. 21, 1849; d. Dec. 15, 1898 (s.). Emily Dundore, b. Aug. 5, 1851 dec'd. m. Frank Stettler, b. Nov. 28, 1848; d. 1921 (c.), bur., Gethsemane Cem., Reading, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Wellington D. Dundore (1846-1903) m. Mary C. Derr (1852-1921) bur., Gethsemane Cem., Reading, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Lillie May Dundore, b Mar. 8, 1872; d. Jan. 31, 1939 m. Aaron M. Eckert, d. Dec. 1, 1937, res. 529 Weiser St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Kathryn I. Eckert, b. Mar. 21, 1906, R. N., General Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. Gen. 6th—Nora M. Dundore, dec'd. twin of Loma G. Dundore, b. Aug. 13, 1874; d. Sept. 11, 1923 m. Charles Manwiller, dec'd. (c.). Geneva P. Dundore, d. in infancy. Mabel Minerva Dundore, b. Nov. 15, 1879 (s.), res. 323 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa. Wellington C. Dundore, b. Mar. 4, 1883 m. Edith E. Helt, d. Aug. 30, 1939, res. 3435 Sabina St., Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th —Mabel A. Dundore.

Gen. 4th—Mary A. Deppen, b. May 7, 1829; d. 1901, bur. on Old Catholic Cem., Reading, Pa. m. (1) George Rick, dec'd. (2) Isaac Gruber, b. Jan. 30, 1833; d. Mar. 11, 1906, both bur. at Bern Church, Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa. 1st mar. issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Agnes Rick, b. 1852; d. 1922 m. Reuben Kramer, d. aged 52 yrs., bur. Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. George D. Rick, d. Dec. 6, 1853. Catharine Rick, b. 1855; d. 1933. Agnes Rick Kramer issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Edward Kramer m. Louise Heckman (c.), res. 829 Chestnut St., Reading, Pa. Mary Kramer, dec'd. m. Allen A. Baker, res. 46 N. 3d St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mervin Baker m. Alice Hertzog, res. Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Emily Kramer, b. Feb. 13, 1885 m. James Young, b. Apr. 10, 1884 (Policeman), res. 147 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Francis Young, b. June 28, 1905 m. Alma Tome, of York. Pa. b. Aug. 23, 1909, res. Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Ezra Kramer (s.), res. Reading, Pa. Walter Kramer, b June 28, 1887 m. Ella Lengle, res. Marion St., Rosedale, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Walter, Jr., b. May 18, 1923 and James Richard, b. Apr. 29, 1933.

Gen. 4th—Mary A. Rick, married second to * Isaac Gruber, of the Gruber Wagon Works, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

Issue of Mary Ann Gruber: (4): Gen. 5th—Helen Regina Gruber, b. Jan. 19, 1868; d. July 24, 1915 m. Lewis R. Davis. Chas. Daniel Gruber, b. Feb. 23, 1869; d. Nov. 13, 1915 m. Mary Burkhart, b. July 6, 1872; d. Jan. 9, 1912. James Gruber, b. June 24, 1870; d. Feb. 21, 1888. Emily Gruber, b. May 7, 1873 m. Harry F. Lambert, d. Feb. 26, 1932 (c.), res. Wernersville, Pa. Helen R. Gruber (1868-1915) m. Lewis R. Davis, Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Katharine Davis m. Howard F. Jones. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Davis Jones, b. Oct. 9, 1914, res. 52 E. Main St., Lansdale, Pa. Gen. 6th—Helen Davis, b. Nov. 29, 1894 (s.), res. Reading, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Chas. D. Gruber (1869-1915) m. Mary Burkhart (1872-1912).

---

* [The Grubers of Mt. Pleasant were noted as manufacturers of vehicles—buggies, carriages and wagons. Isaac Gruber was the founder in 1855 and carried on until his death. The business is now carried on by a son of a former marriage, Wm. E. Gruber, who has two sisters—Mrs. Edwin Klopp and Miss Mattie Gruber, of Reading, Pa. Their mother was a Miss Strunk.]

Dr. Gruber was a veterinarian, Bernville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Maye C. Gruber, b. May 27, 1892 m. Clarence Kline, b. Nov. 2, 1887, res. 101 N. 31st St., Paxtang, Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary M., b. June 2, 1916 and Richard Kline, b. Apr. 25, 1920. Gen. 6th—Anna L. Gruber, b. Dec. 22, 1893 m. Earl Murphy, b. Aug. 31, 1894, res. 1826 Forster St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Martha A., b. Feb. 25, 1930 and Mary E. Murphy, b. Dec. 11, 1934.

Gen. 4th—Dr. Darius D. Deppen, b. Oct. 5, 1822; d. Dec. 4, 1902 m. Isabella B. Miller, b. Sept. 20, 1839; d. Sept. 30, 1898, bur., Bernville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—I. C. Lucretia Deppen, b. 1863; d. 1935 (s.), bur., Bernville, Pa. Anna I. Deppen, b. Sept. 17, 1865 (s.), res. 13 V St, N. W. Wash., D. C. Laura Legora Deppen, b. Apr. 12, 1867; d. Mar. 14, 1920 m. George Unger, b. Nov. 10, 1865. Sarah N. Deppen, b. June 11, 1880 m. Henry Wagner.

Gen. 5th—Laura L. Deppen (1867-1920) m. George Unger (1865——), res. Boyertown, Pa. Mr. Unger, a retired merchant and knitting mill owner and operator. At present a collector of relics and antiques, res. Boyertown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Earl Deppen Unger, b. Sept. 21, 1890 m. Lucy Scott. Owner and operator of a knitting mill at East Greenville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Margaret Louise Unger, b. Apr. 1, 1921; Earl Scott Unger, b. 1923. Gen. 6th—Laura Isabelle Unger, b. June 6, 1895 m. Wm. S. Parkinson, b. Jan. 24, 1890. Occu. Real Estate and Claims, res. 1821 N. Congress St., Allentown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Philip Deppen Parkinson, b. Apr. 11, 1917; Ruth Caroline Parkinson, b. Jan. 14, 1919; Robert William Parkinson, b. May 2, 1928. Both Mr. and Mrs. Parkinson graduates of Penn State College. Gen. 6th—John Samuel Unger, b. Mar. 16, 1897 m. Verna Beiler. Occu. Salesman, res. East Greenville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—John Unger, Jr., b. Jan. 23, 1921. Gen. 6th—Daniel H. Unger, b. June 23, 1903 m. Jennie Bertram, res. Boyertown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Fay Irene, b. Nov. 3, 1925; Nancy Marian, b. Sept. 5, 1927; George Unger, b. Apr. 16, 1932 and Daniel Deppen Unger, b. Aug. 1, 1934.

Gen. 5th—Sallie N. Deppen m. Henry Wagner, res. 1919 N. Capitol, Wash., D. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Richard D. Wagner.

Gen. 4th—Dr. James W. Deppen, b. Feb. 9, 1835; d. Mar. 18, 1895 m. Nov. 9, 1863 to Mary Ann Reber, b. Jan. 6, 1842; d. Dec. 21, 1907, bur., Wernersville, Pa. Dr. James W. Deppen was a Corp Co. I, 48th Regt., Pa. Vol. Civil War. Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Catharine Gertrude Deppen, b. Dec. 3, 1864; d. Jan. 10, 1901 m. George Gaul, b. Dec. 5, 1859. J. Daniel Deppen, b. May 1, 1866 m. (1) Ida Ruth, dec'd. (2) Clara Ruth. Charles Deppen, b. Dec. 14, 1867; d. 1907 m. Mary Ann Huber. C. Gertrude Deppen (1864-1890) m. George Gaul (1859——), bur. Hain's Ch., res. Sunset Hall, Wernersville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Laura D. Gaul, b. Jan. 6, 1881 m. Earl O. Emerich, b. Oct. 11, 1878, res. 504 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Dorothy Emerich, b. Dec. 9, 1906. Occu. Office Work, New York City. Gen. 6th—Mamie Gaul, b. Feb. 27, 1884 m. Percy Heim, res. Sunbury, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Peggy Heim, b. Jan. 25, 1924. Gen. 5th—J. Daniel Deppen issue: (1), res. Wernersville, Pa. Gen. 6th—Clarence Deppen, b. Mar. 30, 1888. Occu. Teacher, res. Wernersville m. Nov. 23, 1911 to Elsie Dunkleberger, b. Nov. 28, 1889. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Arline Mae Deppen, b. Sept. 16, 1920 and Clarke Donald Deppen, b. Aug. 13, 1924. Gen. 5th—Chas. Deppen (1867-1907) m. Mary A. Huber, bur. Hain's Ch., res. Wernersville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 6th—Stanley H. Deppen, b. Feb. 13, 1904 at home (s.).

Gen. 4th—Catharine Deppen, b. Oct. 21, 1837; d. June 2, 1841, bur. on Family Plot, Bernville, Pa. Rebecca Deppen, b. July 24, 1840; d. Jan. 19, 1911 m. * Erasmus Gruber, b. Mar. 15, 1838; d. Nov. 20, 1911, Bern Ch., Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Annie Gruber, b. Apr. 5, 1865 m. (1) Charles Addams (1860-1891) (2) Cyrenius Haag, b. Sept. 2, 1868; d. Mar. 12, 1930.

---

* [Erasmus Gruber was a brother of Isaac, who married Mary A. Deppen. He was a member of Co. G., 151st Regt., 92nd Penna. Infantry. He lost an arm July 1st, 1863, at Gettysburg, Pa. He manufactured plows at Mt. Pleasant, now Bernville, Pa., Rt.]

Daniel Gruber, b. Aug. 29, 1873; d. Jan. 26, 1937 m. Ella N. Ruth, b. Dec. 8, 1873. Gen. 5th—Annie Gruber (1865——) m. (1) Chas. Addams (1860-1891) (Chas. a son of Rufus Addams.) (2) Cyrenius Haag (1868-1930) bur. Berne Ch., Berks Co., Pa., res. Mt. Pleasant, P. O., Bernville, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Clinton G. Addams, b. July 22, 1887 m. (1) Annie Shaffer, b. Oct. 22, 1887; d. 1929 (2) Erma Hartman, b. Dec. 20, 1889, res. Sinking Spring, Pa., Rt. (Annie Shaffer, a descendant of Peter Deppen 2nd gen.). Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Marguerite Addams, b. Mar. 13, 1919 m. Nov. 25, 1937 to Irvin H. Swartz, b. 1911, res. 1027 Walnut St., Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Chas. D. Addams, b. Nov. 7, 1889. Vice-Pres. American Bearing Company m. Susan Frantz, b. Oct. 4, 1902, res. 934 Virginia Ave., Lancaster, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Jane Addams, b. Oct. 4, 1927. Namesake and kin of the late Jane Addams of Hull House, Chicago, Ill. Gen. 5th—Daniel Gruber (1873-1937) m. Ella N. Ruth, res. Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Capt. Lester E. Gruber, b. July 20, 1892 m. 1933 to Leona Evangaline L'angelle, of Nova Scotia. Capt. Gruber has been stationed at Wash., D. C.; Port of Embarkation, N. Y.; Honolulu, Hawaii; Ft. Benj. Harrison, Indianapolis, Ind.; San Antonio, Tex., and appointed by War. Dept. of the U. S. Army as a member of the 1940-'41 class of Army Industrial College, Wash., D. C. Miriam Gruber, b. Mar. 31, 1902 m. Dr. Denton K. Stryker, b. Oct. 14, 1899, res. 1903 Trooper Rd., Hessian Camp, Reading, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Deppen, b. Apr. 19, 1843, dec'd., bur., Gethsemane Cem., Reading, Pa. (s.). Emily C. Deppen, b. Jan. 13, 1846, dec'd. (s.), bur. Gethsemane Cem. Dr. Joseph F. Deppen, b. Sept. 28, 1849; d. Jan. 26, 1900 m. Mary Ann Faber, b. Nov. 4, 1857; d. Jan. 31, 1923, bur. Gethsemane Cem., Reading, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 5th—Horatio F. Deppen, b. Feb. 7, 1877; d. Feb. 14, 1934 m. Anna Hierl. Aloysius F. Deppen, b. July 29, 1879 m. Ida Fegley, b. Aug. 9, 1881. Kathryn M. Deppen, b. May 29, 1881 (s.), res. 1701 Lee Rd., Cleveland Hts., Ohio. Margaret E. Deppen, b Dec. 4, 1882 m. A. J. Arnold, b. Mar. 26, 1882 (c.), res. Cleveland, Ohio. George J. Deppen, b. Dec. 23, 1884; d. Jan. 10, 1933 m. Lillian Marie Reed, b. Sept 25, 1889. Loretta R. Deppen, b. Jan. 25, 1890 (s.), res. 1701 Lee Rd., Cleveland Hts., Ohio. Florence E. Deppen, b. Aug. 4, 1892 (s.), res. Cleveland Hts., Ohio. Harry P. Deppen, b. Feb. 17, 1896 m. Hedwig M. Zimmerman, b. Aug. 6, 1897 (c.) Reading R. R. timekeeper, res. 729 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Horatio F. Deppen (1877-1934) m. Anna Hierl, bur. Calvary Cem., res. Charden Rd., Euclid Sub., Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Lucille E. Deppen, b. Sept. 28, 1915, res. Cleveland, Ohio m. Joseph Neff. Issue: Gen. 7th—Jo Ann Neff, b. Sept. 1, 1935. Gen. 6th—Robert H. Deppen, b. Jan. 4, 1925. Gen. 5th—A. F. Deppen m. Ida Fegley, res. 1257 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Joseph F. Deppen, b. Mar. 13, 1902 m. (1) Lulu Hartman, b. July 8, 1902 (2) Fannie Blum, b. Mar. 4, 1900 (was a widow Baney. Had two children: Clair and Raymond Baney). Occu. Police Officer, res. 1149 Perry St., Reading, Pa. Issue: 1st mar. (1): Gen. 7th—Robert E. Deppen, b. June 28, 1922, res. 1222 Douglass St., Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Frederick Deppen, b. Mar. 27, 1904 m. Edith Ellensworth, res 1129 Oley St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—June Deppen, b. Aug., 1934. Gen. 6th—Marie K. Deppen, b. Nov. 9, 1909 m. John Hoch (c.), res. 1506 Bern St., Reading, Pa. Evelyn Deppen, b. June 9, 1911 m. Chas. Bauchknecht, res. 1310 Buttonwood St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Shirley, b. July 1, 1927 and Jack, b. July 8, 1929. Gen. 6th—Lillian Deppen, b. Feb. 8, 1916 m. Elwood S. Ammon, b. 1915, res. 1215 Robeson St., Reading, Pa. Dorothy Deppen, b. Nov. 8, 1917 m. Walter Reinert, res. 249 Mulberry St., Reading, Pa. Gene Raymond Deppen, b. Apr. 4, 1935. Gen. 5th—George J. Deppen (1884-1933) m. Lillian M. Reed (1889——) bur. Oakland, Calif., res. Alameda, Calif. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—James Reed Deppen, b. July 26, 1911. Appraiser Prudential Insurance Co. m. Oct. 21, 1934 to Ellamarie Redmond, b. July 5, 1911, res. 3933 Laurel Ave., Oakland, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Judith Reed Deppen, b. July 22, 1939. Gen. 6th—Lillian Deppen, b. June 2, 1913; d. May 7, 1916, bur. Daytona, Fla. Jeanne Frances Deppen, b. July 28, 1918, Secy. George J. Deppen, Jr., b. May 31, 1924.

Gen. 4th—Dr. Wm. P. Deppen, b. Mar. 27, 1851; d. Aug. 23, 1920 m. Catharine Felix, b. Jan. 26, 1853; d. July 20, 1932, bur. on Old Catholic Cem., Reading, Pa. Issue: (7 daughters): Gen. 5th—Anna Marie Deppen, b. May 18, 1880 m. Hugh Ferguson. Augusta F. Deppen, b. Aug. 10, 1881, res. 1335 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa. Elizabeth F. Deppen, b. Aug. 25, 1883, res. 1335 Perk. Ave., Reading, Pa. C. Alberta Deppen, b. Mar. 4, 1886 m. (1) Stanley Hendel (2) in 1934 to Homer C. Myles, of El Paso, Tex. Edith A. Deppen, b. Oct. 12, 1889 m. Donald B. Koller, b. Mar. 28, 1889. Olga G. Deppen, b. Nov. 1, 1896. Librarian, Reading, Pa. Dorothy E. Deppen, b. Dec. 16, 1897 m. Robt. L. Girvin, b. July 16, 1897.

Gen. 5th—Anna M. Deppen m. Hugh Ferguson, res. 1335 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Wm. Hugh Ferguson, b. Sept. 8, 1905. Occu. Artist. Gen. 5th—Edith A. Deppen m. Donald B. Koller, res. 1051 N. Front St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Henry Benner Koller, b. Apr. 14, 1913 m. Gertrude Kunkle, res. 424 Chestnut St., Reading, Pa. Royce Alicia Koller, b. Oct. 11, 1914. Elizabeth Henrietta Koller, b. Oct. 10, 1916. Donald Deppen Koller, b. Apr. 30, 1918. James Wm. Koller, b. May 3, 1920. Richard Felix Koller, b. July 1, 1923. John David Koller, b. Oct. 10, 1924. Gen. 5th—Dorothy E. Deppen m. Robert L. Girvin, res. 1335 Perk. Ave., Reading, Pa. R. L. Girvin, a son of Dr. Edw. and Marie (Loveland) Girvin, of Phila., Pa. Issue: (Twins): Gen. 6th—Anna Gabrielle, b. Dec. 28, 1931 and Catharine Marie Girvin, b. Dec. 28, 1931.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation—Joseph Deppen

Joseph, mentioned as fourth son in Christian Deppen's will (written in 1775) also named as executor with the eldest son, John. Joseph was born about 1752 and died Oct. 13, 1826. According to tradition, he was a carpenter, married Elizabeth, daughter of Adam and Hannah Eva (Walter) Weigley. He was reputed as being twenty years her senior, and that she as a child played with shavings from the planing bench, while the carpenter Joseph worked for her father—and often held her on his knee, as a child. His age is verified by the tax lists of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., where he was on the singlemen's tax list from 1775 to 1794; as a married man from 1795 to 1826. In 1827 his estate was taxed. Joseph Deppen took the Oath of Allegiance to the Colonies (by Affirmation) on May 25, 1778, No. 436. Nov. 3, 1785, Joseph Deppen of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., had a Warranty of Land for 70 A., was also on the Upper Mahanoy Assessment in Northumberland Co., Pa., as a non-resident from 1789 to 1792. In the Census report of 1790, Joseph Deppen, a resident of Heidelberg is recorded as being head of a household including 3 males above sixteen. These were his three brothers—David, Jacob and Abraham, which verifies the tradition of the old homestead being occupied by four bachelor brothers for a period of years. Book 19, Page 277, Reading Court House, Reading, Pa., Apr. 15, 1802, David Deppen and his wife Margaret; Jacob and Abraham Deppen, both singlemen, conveyed to Joseph Deppen, 121 acres, including this reservation: "excepting and reserving free ingress, egress and regress to the graveyard erected on said tract of 121 acres for the said David Deppen, Jacob Deppen and Abraham Deppen and to their heirs forever." Prior to the execution of this deed it had belonged to the four brothers, Joseph, David, Jacob and Abraham. John and Peter Deppen having sold their 1-6 part each, as to their father, Christian Deppen's will. On this homestead all of Joseph and Elizabeth Deppen's children were born. Joseph Deppen was the owner of 552 acres of land in Berks Co., Pa. and 100 acres in Northumberland Co., Pa., also two lots in Womelsdorf at the time of his death. Inventory filed Nov. 4, 1826. The homestead had two farms, after Joseph's death, the widow, Elizabeth lived on the farm east of the pioneer homestead. This house was built by her son Joseph, Jr., in 1829. Dec. 12, 1826, Samuel and Joseph Deppen, Administrators, asked for settlement of accounts in the estate of Joseph Deppen, Sr., their father. On Feb. 20, 1827 an Inquisition on Joseph Deppen estate was held. The Reading Adler, Jan., 1828, advertised sale of property of Joseph Deppen, dec'd. to be held Mar. 8, 1828 (In German), The Berks and Schuylkill Journal (In English). By order of the Orphan's Court Jan. 26, 1828 issue: Public Sale, Mar. 8, 1828. All that messuage, Tenement and Fulling Mill, property of late Joseph Deppen, dec'd. in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., known as the "Womelsdorf Factory" containing 16 A., 138 Perches, bounded by lands of Leonard Seltzer and others, also two dwelling houses, set of carding tools and two sets of spinning machinery. Administrators: Samuel and Joseph Deppen, Jr. Pa. Arch. 2nd Ser. Vol. 14, Joseph and Abraham Deppen were in the County Militia. 5th Ser. Vol. 5. In Aug., 1780, the 6th Battalion of County Militia under the command of x Col. Joseph Heister, joined the Army of Gen. Joseph Reed, in N. J., near Camden, in pursuance of an order to supply 600 men. There were 6 companies in this call of which Conrad Sherman was Captain and Joseph and Abraham Deppen were privates. The Battle of Camden was fought on Aug. 15, 1780, in which the British were victorious.

---

x [On July 28, 1780, Col. Morgan was directed to call out immediately three classes of the county militia, provided they numbered 600 men, exclusive of officers, and, if not—then to call out also the fourth class. This was the quota of the county towards supplying 4,000 militia from Penna., which Gen. Washington required in order to cooperate with the main army, in anticipation of the movements of the British army again to Philadelphia. Col. Morgan forwarded the men that were ordered, and the greater part comprised the Heister Battalion, the 6th of the county militia of Berks. It may have been under Gen. Joseph Reed in N. J. It is known to have been in service for 30 days, from Aug. 10 to Sept. 9, but the particular duty performed could not be ascertained. Pa. Arch. 1779-81, P. 154.]

Gen. 2nd—Joseph Deppen, b. about 1752; d. Oct. 13, 1826 m. x Elizabeth Weigley, b. 1773; d. July 8, 1859.

Issue: (12): Gen. 3d—Samuel Deppen, b. Mar. 30, 1796; d. Feb. 6, 1868 m. Feb. 20, 1817 to Maria Royer, b. May 14, 1797; d. Mar. 1, 1862. Elizabeth Deppen, b. July 6, 1797; d. Sept. 8, 1868 (s.), bur., Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Joseph Deppen, b. 1798 m. Elizabeth Holstein, b. Mar. 15, 1802. Julian Deppen, b. Dec. 31, 1800; d. June 7, 1880 m. Henry Noll, b. Nov. 4, 1795; d. May 1, 1855. Jacob Deppen, b. about 1802 dec'd. m. on Apr. 29, 1829 in Lebanon Co., Pa. (Trinity Reformed Church Records) to Elizabeth Fernsler, of Lanc. Co., Pa. Isaac Deppen, b. 1803; d. 1868 m. on June 29, 1823 to Susannah Wenrich (1805-1858) 2nd to Joanna Neff. Mathilda Deppen, b. 1805; d. 1888 m. Lewis Livingood, b. Nov. 6, 1799. Hannah Deppen, b. Dec. 31, 1806; d. July 29, 1836 m. (1) Oliver Clark, d. 1830 (2) Jonathan Loos, b. May 7, 1809; d. Mar. 1838. Michael Deppen, b. about 1808; d. June 1, 1827 (s.) (Was a minor Jan. 5, 1827). Veronica Deppen, b. Oct. 31, 1811; d. Dec. 17, 1832 m. Jonathan Loos, b. May 7, 1809; d. Mar., 1838. Mary Deppen, b. Nov. 3, 1814; d. Aug. 7, 1898 m. John Price, b. Dec. 23, 1809; d. May 4, 1878. Adam Deppen, b. Jan. 20, 1818; d. Aug. 14, 1845 m. Sophia Putt, b. Jan. 20, 1817; d. 1900.

Gen. 3d—Samuel Deppen (1796-1868) m. x Maria Royer (1797-1862) bur., Millbach Meeting House, Leb. Co., Pa.

This family lived west of Wernersville, Pa., on what is now part of the State Hospital Farm. Here their children were born and reared. The Deppen School—a landmark for many years in this locality is still standing, directly south of the house, but centralized schools have become the vogue and the building has become a restaurant.

David Lowenstein, a fellow-passenger of Christian Deppen on the Princess Augusta, landing at Phila., Sept. 16, 1736, listed as 40 yrs. of age. Mr. Jno. Hoffman, a direct descendant, living at Kleinfeltersville, Pa., is the proud possessor of the Bible, hymnal and prayer-book brought over on this voyage. The following is a list of literal translations of the German inscription: "This Bible belongs to me—David Lowenstein and bought by me—David Lowenstein for 45 shillings. I—David Lowenstein was born in Swit-

---

x [Jonathan W. Weigley, according to tradition, came over with Wm. Penn and settled in Philadelphia Co., Pa., long prior to 1734. He had a son Adam Weigley, born in Reamstown, Lanc. Co., Pa., in 1744, died in 1798, married in 1770 to *Hannah Eva Walter, who died in 1840 near Newmanstown, Pa., aged over 90 yrs. Adam Weigley conducted the tavern west end of Robesonia, known as the "Black Horse Tavern." This was also the stop-off for the stage coach between Reading, Harrisburg and Sunbury, Pa. Adam Weigley took the Oath of Allegiance to the colonies, May 25, 1778, revoking all allegiance to Geo. III, of Engand. Pa. Arch. 3rd Ser. Vol. 6, P. 292. Adam Vegely, Capt. Womelsdorf Co. during the Revolution.]

---

* [Hannah E. Walter was a daughter of Henry Walter, a miller of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. The Walters were among the first settlers at Reamstown, Pa. Henry Walters' will was filed at Lancaster, Pa., dated Oct. 28, 1768. Heirs: Henry, Jr., William, their sisters: Hanna, wife of Adam Weigley, widow Margaret of second marriage and a daughter Julian. Witnesses appeared Nov. 10, 1768. Hannah E. Weigley lived with her daughter Elizabeth W. Deppen, according to record at Reading, Pa., in 1799 when her son-in-law Jos. Deppen was appointed to care for her estate, as the widow of Adam Weigley, dec'd. Both Elizabeth and her mother were known as devout Christians and as being very temperamental.]

---

x [Sebastian Royer, with four sons, emigrated to America in 1718 from Switzerland, settled on the Schuylkill River at a place now called Royersford. The father and two sons Jno. and Amos moved to Lancaster Co. where the father died in 1758. Will dated Aug. 13, 1758, second wife, Agnes, residence, Warwick Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. Son Jno. Emich (Amos) to have two shares, acting as executor, balance to brothers and sisters. Will probated Feb. 21, 1759. The Royer name is of early French origin. Sebastian left France, after the Revocation for the Palatinate, thence to America. His first wife died over there. His youngest son Amos born in Europe. Chronology—Pioneer, Sebastian Royer, b. 1676 near Metz, Lorraine, d. 1758, m. 2nd Agnes, both bur, near Brickerville, Pa. 2nd gen. Amos Royer, b. Dec. 18, 1707, d. Apr. 2, 1769, wife, Catharine, b. 1713, 3rd gen. Daniel Royer, b. May 20, 1740, d. Oct. 3, 1784, m. Miss Kerper. 4th gen. Johannes Royer, b. Nov. 24, 1765, d. July 24, 1839, m. Katrina Lowenstein, b. Jan. 19, 1774, d. Dec. 28, 1828. Their daughter 5th gen. m. Samuel Deppen.]

zerland, Canton of Berne, three hours (equal to 9 miles) from Krattigen, my homeland, which I left in 1736, with my wife, and child born Aug. 21, 1736 on the boat. My wife was Elizabeth Eichogrin." The rest of the writing is in unintelligible signs followed by a prayer for this Bible to be his guide through life. The Bible was printed in 1733 at Neunberg, Germany—now Neuchatel. The family has the tradition handed down from generation to generation that David Lowenstein, Sr., carried his new-born infant and Bible in a cradle a foot from Philadelphia to Mill Creek—then Lancaster Co., Pa. Here he became a prosperous land-owner and his descendants still live in this fertile valley. The name is variously spelled as follows: Lewenstein, Lowenstein, Lebenstine and Livingstone. The name in this immediate locality has died out through the fact of only one son being born to this family—and this son in turn had only three daughters. In the same Bible, David Lowenstein, Jr., recorded the birth of his three daughters as follows: David Lowenstein, b. Aug. 21, 1736; d. Sept. 28, 1789 aged 53 yrs. m. Elizabeth Hoef, b. Mar. 29, 1741, d. Apr. 4, 1810 aged 69 yrs., both bur. at Millbach Meeting House, Leb. Co., Pa. David, Sr. and wife are buried on the adjoining plantation. Gen. 3d —Elizabeth Lowenstein, b. Feb. 26, 1769 on Sunday night at 9 o'clock in the sign of the Scorpion and Planet Jupiter, d. Jan. 2, 1792 m. Fred Miller. Anna Maria Lowenstein, b. May 5, 1771 at 1 o'clock in the afternoon in the sign of Waterman and Planet Venus m. a Mr. Becker. Katrina Lowenstein, b. Jan. 19, 1774 at 4 o'clock in the afternoon in the sign of Taurus and Planet Jupiter, d. Dec. 28, 1828 m. Johannes Royer, b. Nov. 24, 1765; d. July 24, 1839 aged 73 yrs. both buried at Millbach M. H. Their daughter Maria Royer married Samuel Deppen. The following is a record from the parish books of Aeschi, in the Canton of Berne, Switz. Berne is in the northwestern part of Switzerland and is the largest and most populous canton, includes three sections of the Bernese Alps, many peaks and glaciers—along the sea land or lake section. Cattle raising, agriculture and dairying—while in the cities watchmaking and wood-carving are the chief industries. Berne city adopted the Reformation in 1528. Aeschi lies on a broad mountain ridge forming the barrier between Lake Thun and the Karder Valley. The various valleys of the Oberland branch off in all directions. Owing to its fine position 2821 ft. above sea level and 2484 feet above the lake of Thun, it commands open and varied views. At this place lived Christian Louverstein and Magdalena, a born Lowener; this couple had the following children baptized at Aeschi: (1) Anna, baptized Feb. 24, 1694. Witnesses: Hans Schick, Anna Graf and Anna Zimmerman. (2) Magdalena, Dec. 29, 1695. Witnesses: Caspar Rubi, Margaret Ramseur and Anna Lugibill. (3) Catharine, Apr. 4, 1697. Witnesses: Heinrich Gempeler, Catharine Louwener and Magdalene Meyer. (4) David Louwenstein, Dec. 4, 1698. Witnesses: Gilian Lugibill, Melchior Stehlen and Margaret Imboden. (5) Christian, Feb. 25, 1701. Witnesses: Gilian Lugibill, Hans Witwer and Barbara Kuntzi. (6) Christen, Sept. 20, 1708. Witnesses: Peter Schick, Hans Witwer and Anna Lugibill. (The first Christian undoubtedly died at an early age). The names are all given to show the location and relationship of those family names to the present citizens in America. The Berne Archivist states: "David Louwenstein was originally from Krattigen, in the Canton of Berne. Krattigen is a fine village on the left shore of the Lake of Thun, in the Bernese Oberland. This village is a municipality for itself, but has no church, as it forms a part of the parish of Aeschi, both Krattigen and Aeschi belong to the district of Frutigen. This territory was once administered by Governors from the City of Berne. In ancient times the people of Krattigen had a special law-book. David Lowenstein did not emigrate from Krattigen to America directly; he first went to Alsace, which belonged then, like now, to France. David, son of Christian at Krattigen is residing at Rosen Heymerwald in Alsace, where he owns a dairy farm. His wife, who had come to Krattigen from outward parts and had brought him some fortune into the district of Aeschi. Now on Dec. 11, 1735, he is allowed by the Governor of Frutigen and by his municipality to withdraw the fortune of his wife, which amounts to 41 crowns. He must, however, engage himself to bring back the same amount or more, into his municipality, Krattigen, if, he or his heirs would return, soon or late. He presented a surety

in the person of Hans Sten, at Aeschi. There are no more Lowensteins in the Canton of Berne (1938). This family has been found residing at Krattigen in the early 16th century. In a document of Jan. 8, 1543 a meadow in the Aeschi country was transferred from Lowenstein to Martha Zaler. On Nov. 5, 1565, Stefan Lowenstein, at Krattigen received several pieces of land there, as a man fief from the noble dominion of Oberhofen. In 1620, a new rent and tax book is made in the district of Frutigen. It contains prescriptions about the duties to be paid to the Government. The municipality of Krattigen is represented by the village Mayor Peter Lugibill, Hans Aegler and Hans Lowenstein. They declare their municipality will pay in the future like in the past—the annual tax of 34 pounds to the Castle of Frutigen on St. Andrew's Day. About 1647 Hans Lowenstein is secretary of the municipality of Krattigen; he has lent a capital of 200 pounds to a man living at Thun—Caspar Bally. On Jan. 15, 1649, an exchange is made; a piece of vineyard and two meadows of Faulensee are given against real estate at Aeschi. Thomas Longacher at Reichenbach and Christian Lowenstein at Krattigen are witnesses. This is the father of David, who was not the first member of the Lowenstein family who emigrated. Forty years before Immer Lowenstein and his wife Madlena, born a Wenger—emigrated to southern Germany—where they had children baptized. This Immer was the son of Hans—the municipality represented in Krattigen in 1647.

Samuel and Maria Royer Deppen family (11): Gen. 4th—Catharine, b. Aug. 28, 1818; Isaac R., b. Feb. 20, 1820; Mary, b. Mar. 11, 1822; Susan, b. July 16, 1824; d. Feb. 5, 1834; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1826; Mathilda, b. Mar. 8, 1829; John R., b. Mar. 17, 1831; Annie, b. Jan. 11, 1835; Sarah, b. Jan. 27, 1837; Lydia R., b. Dec. 22, 1838 and Samuel R., b. Nov. 28, 1841.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Deppen, b. Aug. 28, 1818; d. 1901 m. Jan. 7, 1847 to Philip Royer, b. Jan. 1, 1811; d. May 16, 1880, bur. Steinmetz M. H., Lanc. Co., Pa. (Philip first married to Cath. Ream. He was a son of Samuel and Sarah (Keller) Royer). Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Fianna, b. Dec. 28, 1848; Henry, b. July 6, 1850; Samuel D., b. Jan. 15, 1853; Mathilda, b. July 13, 1856.

Gen. 5th—Fianna Royer, b. Dec. 28, 1848; d. July 2, 1931 m. June 19, 1867 to Henry Ream Irvin, b. Feb. 3, 1843; d. Aug. 11, 1892, bur., Lincoln, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Phares G. Irvin, b. Sept. 13, 1868; d. 1935 m. 1891 to Hannah Swartz, b. Dec. 26, 1869 (c.), res. Ephrata, Pa. Mary Frances Irvin, b. Feb. 27, 1870 m. 1889 to Harry Romig, b. Dec. 6, 1867. Hotel in Akron, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Erwin J. Romig, b. Oct. 13, 1889 m. 1911 to Gertrude Adams, b. Dec. 6, 1867, res. Akron, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Arthur E. Romig, b. Mar. 29, 1912 m. Pauline Miers. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Carol Lee Romig, b. Dec. 15, 1934. Gen. 7th—Ella May Romig, b. June 11, 1896 m. Elmer W. Bowman, b. May 26, 1896. Druggist, 535 Church St., Lancaster, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Robert Bowman, b. Mar. 25, 1925. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth R. Irvin, b. Feb. 28, 1872 m. 1895 to Wayne Mohn, b. Sept. 16, 1870. (Mr. Mohn is descended from a long line of manufacturers. Mohnton is named after his ancestors. Mr. Mohn, a retired manufacturer), res. Adamstown, Pa. Issue: (1) Gen. 7th—Edith Elizabeth Mohn, b. Apr. 5, 1897 m. Allen Reddig, D. D. S., res. 36 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa. Mrs. Reddig conducts a children's apparel shop. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—John Henry Reddig, b. Oct. 14, 1920; Joyce Reddig, b. Oct. 1, 1925. Gen. 6th—Katie R. Irvin, b. July 1, 1882 m. 1904 to Aaron W. Ibach, b. Mar. 20, 1875; d. Apr. 1, 1928. Mr. Ibach served Ephrata as police officer, res. 44 Church St., Ephrata, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Henry D. Royer, b. July 6, 1850; d. Oct. 18, 1932 m. (1) 1870 to x Savannah Mumma, b. July 18, 1846; d. Dec. 10, 1871 (2) Mary C. Shirk, b. Apr. 15, 1853; d. Apr. 23, 1891 (3) Fanny Eberly, b. Sept. 13, 1866, living, Lincoln, Pa.

Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—John Royer, b. Nov. 26, 1871 m. x Katie Eberly, b. Sept. 21, 1874.

---

x [Savannah Mumma was a daughter of John and Cath. Mumma, and is buried at Rothsville, Pa. Henry Royer bur. at Ephrata, Pa.]

---

x [Katie Eberly, a daughter of John H. and sister to Mrs. Fanny E. Royer. Mr. Royer is Prudential Insurance Mang. and Burgess of Ephrata, Pa.]

Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Edna May Royer, b. July 12, 1896; d. May 13, 1931 m. Earl Wolff, b. Sept. 22, 1896. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Sara Elizabeth, b. Sept. 16, 1924 and Mary Catharine Wolff, b. Nov. 5, 1926, res. 22 Parkway, Ephrata, Pa., with grandparents.

Gen. 5th—Samuel D. Royer, b. Jan. 15, 1853; d. Sept. 20, 1928 m. (1) 1873 to Caroline Mumma, b. May 24, 1848; d. Sept. 20, 1895 (2) to Sarah Haldeman. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 6th—Elam Royer, b. Oct. 7, 1874, res. 38 E. Chestnut St., Ephrata, Pa. m. 1894 to Cora Royer (dau. of Jonathan Royer.) Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Leo C. Royer, b. Apr. 13, 1895 m. (1) Beulah Fegley, b. June 9, 1902; d. 1922 (2) Julia Warlickda. Issue: 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 8th—Eleanor and Adolphus. 2nd mar.: (3): Martha C., Elsie M., and Leo C. Gen. 7th—Caroline C. Royer, b. Nov. 6, 1897 m. Leroy Mohler. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Mohler, b. Feb. 1, 1916 m. Edward Zentmeyer. Issue: Gen. 9th —Edward Zentmeyer, Jr. Gen. 8th—Viola, b. Feb. 2, 1919; Evelyn, b. July 1922; Virginia, b. Oct., 1928 and Doris Mohler, b. Nov. 25, 1929. Gen. 7th—J. Samuel Royer, b. Nov. 30, 1899 m. Eva Swartz. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Kenneth, Russell and Shirley D. Royer. Gen. 7th—Elam M. Royer, b. Nov. 4, 19.1 m. Estella Kupp. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Lewis, Ruth Etta, Stephen, Virginia, Gloria, Kathryn, Theodore, Edward, James M. Royer. Gen. 7th—James M. Royer, b. Jan. 29, 1903 m. Reba Ressel. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Jane and Pauline Royer. Gen. 7th—Donald R. Royer, b. Jan. 7, 1911 m. Mildred Reinert. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Madeline R. and Robert L. Royer. Gen. 7th—Richard Earl Royer, b. Sept. 29, 1915. Grace Beatrice Royer, b. Mar. 29, 1918 m. Clarence Vogel, res. all of Ephrata, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Samuel D. Royer and Sarah (Haldeman) issue: (2): Gen. 6th —Rufus Royer, b. Nov. 12, 1900, res. Lancaster, Pa. m. (1) Catharine Zook (2) Katie Pauscht. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 7th—Yvonne Royer. Gen. 6th—Esther H. Royer, b. June 27, 1907 m. Clark Jones, res. Elysburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Sarah Jane Jones, b. Mar. 31, 1935; Audrey Louise Jones, b. 1936.

Gen. 5th—Mathilda Royer, b. July 13, 1856; d. Sept. 24, 1939 m. Abraham Leisey, b. Mar. 31, 1855, res. Reamstown, Pa. Family Bible Record: (10): Gen. 6th—Ellen R. Leisey, b. Sept. 18, 1876; Alice Leisey, b. Dec. 29, 1878; d. Sept., 1924; Jerome Leisey, b. June 9, 1880; Minnie Leisey, b. May 14, 1883; Ada Leisey, b. Oct. 21, 1885; d. 1931; Leah Leisey, b. Nov. 7, 1888; Adam R. Leisey, b. Sept. 30, 1890; Royer R. Leisey, b. Dec. 21, 1892; John R. Leisey, b. Sept. 27, 1894; William R. Leisey, b. Mar. 14, 1900, all born, Lanc. Co., Pa. Ellen R. Leisey, b. Sept. 18, 1876, res. Denver, Pa., Rt. 1 m. John F. Fry, b. June 7, 1870; d. Aug. 25, 1929. Widow and children run a farm east of Reamstown, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Harvey Fry, b. Nov. 23, 1895 m. Sarah Zinn, b. Mar. 13, 1896, res. Ephrata, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Helen Fry, b. May 30, 1918 m. Paul Kofroth. Issue: Gen. 9th—Sarah Ann Kofroth, b. Sept. 9, 1935. Gen. 8th—Mary Fry, b. Apr. 4, 1920; John Fry, b. July 3, 1922; Betty Fry, b. Feb. 20, 1924; Eleanore Fry, b. Mar. 29, 1928; Lorraine Fry, b. Sept. 12, 1931. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Fry, b. Mar. 11, 1897 m. George Heinley, b. Nov. 20, 1891, res. Denver, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Ira Lester, b. June 17, 1915; George Alfred, b. Apr. 21, 1919; Fern, b. Apr. 9, 1922; Marlene Joan Heinley, b. Jan. 30, 1937. Gen. 7th—Henry Fry, b. Mar. 13, 1899 m. Maggie Sensenig, b. Oct. 15, 1899. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th —Charles Leroy, b. July 17, 1921; Floyd Chester, b. Apr. 10, 1923; Richard Henry Fry, b. June 15, 1932. Gen. 7th—Norman L. Fry, b. Aug. 22, 1900 m. Magdeline W. Zimmerman, b. Sept. 17, 1900. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—John Wm., b. May 28, 1925; Margaret Mae, b. Aug. 1, 1926; Samuel Z., b. Aug. 16, 1928; Norman Z., b. June 15, 1931; Ruth Lorraine, b. Nov. 24, 1933 and Charlotte Marie Fry, b. Dec. 28, 1935. Gen. 7th—John L. Fry, b. May 26, 1905 m. Helen M. Leid, b. Nov. 6, 1907. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Arlene M., b. Feb. 5, 1927; Dorothy J., b. Dec. 14, 1930; Esther I. Fry, b. Aug. 3, 1934. Gen. 7th—Ira Fry, b. Sept. 12, 1910; Edith Fry, b. Oct. 6, 1912; James Fry, b. Dec. 27, 1914, res. Denver, Pa., Rt. 1. Gen. 6th—Alice Leisey, b. Dec. 29, 1878; d. Sept., 1924, bur., Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. m. Archibald Boyer, b. Mar. 31, 1876, res. 1327 Walnut St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (3): All musicians in Ringgold Band. Gen. 7th—Edith Boyer, b. Sept. 29, 1901, res.

Reading, Pa. Earl Boyer, b. July 13, 1903 m. Viola Wolfe, b. Aug. 10, 1905, travelling musicians, res. N. Y. City; Elwood Boyer, b. June 22, 1905 m. Kathryn McGonigle, b. Mar., 1905 travelling musicians, res. 1327 Walnut St., Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Jerome Leisey, b. June 9, 1880, m. Jennie Noll, b. July 14, 1882, res. Denver, Pa., Rt. (a desc. of Julian D. Noll). Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Gertrude Leisey, b. Jan. 7, 1900 m. Carl Reidel, res. Lancaster, Pa. Esther Leisey, b. June 3, 1911 m. Leroy Graves, res. 112 Exeter St., Riverside, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Joyce Graves, b. Jan. 7, 1931. Gen. 7th—Eugene Leisey, b. June 22, 1912. Catharine M. Leisey, b. Sept. 11, 1914; d. Dec. 19, 1935, bur., Ephrata, Pa. Gen. 6th—Minnie Leisey, b. May 14, 1883 m. 1901 to John S. Good, b. Oct. 14, 1877, res. Denver, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Harry Good, b. Mar. 13, 1902. Occu. Professional Weight Lifter m. Emma Louise Britton, res. 307 Penn Ave., W. Reading, Pa. Mary Good, b. Nov. 4, 1904. Florence Good, b. Apr. 1, 1906; Walter Good, b. Jan. 27, 1908, Professional Weight Lifter. William Good, b. May 14, 1910, res. Reamstown, Pa. Weight Lifter. m. Vera Schonour. Issue: Gen. 8th—Priscilla Good, b. Sept. 18, 1938. Gen. 6th—Ada Leisey, b. Oct. 21, 1885; d. 1931 m. Elam Sweigart. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Stella Sweigart, b. Sept.1, 1904; William Sweigart, b. Mar. 14, 1907 m. Ella Garrett; Irwin Sweigart, b. 1918; Famie Sweigart, b. 1919. Gen. 6th—Leah Leisey, b. Nov. 7, 1888 m. Howard Jacoby, b. Aug. 7, 1884, res. Richland, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Rufus E. Jacoby, b. May 5, 1912 m. Edith Frantz, res. Wash., D. C. R. E. Jacoby, Grad. of Williamson Trade School. Principal and teacher Manual Training and Science. Robert Jacoby, b. June 7, 1915 m. Dorothy Barry. Walter Jacoby, b. Aug. 31, 1920. Sara Mathilda Jacoby, b. Sept. 8, 1924. Gen. 6th—Adam R. Leisey, b. Sept. 30, 1890. Occu. Farmer m. 1935 to Georgia Britton, from Okla, res. Rushville, Mo.. Royer R. Leisey, b. Dec. 21, 1892 m. Ella Dissinger, b. July 9, 1883; d. Feb. 14, 1937. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Lloyd, b. Dec. 22, 1913; Arlene, b. Jan. 17, 1917; Luella, b. May 2, 1919; Clinton, b. Apr. 30, 1923 and Fern Leisey, b. June 21, 1927, res. Reamstown, Pa. Gen. 6th—John R. Leisey, b. Sept. 27, 1894 m. Mazie Leid, b. Apr. 21, 1905, res. Stevens, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Sarah, b. Jan. 26, 1930; Paul, b. Jan. 16, 1932; James Leisey, b. Aug , 1936. Gen. 6th—William Leisey, b. Mar. 14, 1901 m. Edith Eshelman, res. Stevens, Pa., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Lamar Leisey, b. 1930.

Gen. 4th—Isaac R. Deppen, b. Feb. 20, 1820; d. Sept. 2, 1883 m. (1) Jan. 18, 1842 to Rebecca x Zuck, b. July 28, 1824; d. Apr. 4, 1852 (2) Catharine Tobias, bur., Trinity Tulp. Ch., Myerstown, Pa. Isaac and Rebecca Deppen bur. Kissinger's Ch., near Reading, Pa.

---

x [The pioneer ancestor of Rebecca Zuck was Johannes, youngest brother of Christian and Moritz Zug. These three brothers landed at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 21, 1742, on the Francis and Elizabeth, George North, Master. Hans Zug, a Mennonite preacher at Berne, Switz., together with six other preachers of that faith, were arrested and thrown into underground prisons until 1671, when through the intervention of Christians in Holland, they were released on promise to leave the country, which they were only too willing to do. They moved to Darmstadt, Germany, where a son John was born, the father of the three brothers mentioned. Johannes Zug, d. May, 1790, bur. at Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa., in an unmarked grave. He first settled in Berks Co., Pa., was on the Bern Twp. tax list in 1753. In 1761 John Zug and Veronica, his wife, of Exeter Twp., same county, sold to Martin Boyer of Cumru Twp., land along Angelica Creek. In 1768, John Zug and wife Veronica sold to *Samuel Koenig (King), Cumru Twp., at Angelica Run, 121 A., formerly Lanc. Co. Johannes Zug had five children, viz: (1) Hans, 1756-1820, bur. near Bellville, Pa.; (2) Christian, 1758, d. Pequea Valley, Lanc. Co., Pa.; (3) Daniel, (1760-1813); (4) Barbara, 1762; (5) Elizabeth, 1763-1773. Christian Zug m. Magdalena Mast, bur. Gordonville, Lanc. Co., Pa. (Complete register in Mast Family History, by C. Z. Mast.) Daniel Zug (1760-1813), m. Catharine King, residing when he died in the vicinity of Reading, Pa., south of the Tulpehocken Creek, and buried on a private plot, known as the "Stolzfus Burial Plot," since desecrated by an owner, Chas. Gring, who destroyed markers, and all traces of the persons buried here are lost. Daniel Zug was a minister of the Amish Mennonite Church and died from the effects of hard work in building a mill; one month after writing his will, requested its completion. He built the stone house in 1802, name Daniel Zug in gable. Book C-14, Reading, Pa. Will probated Oct. 14, 1813, written in Ger-

man, wife's name Catharine, 8 children as follows: John, David, Solomon, Jacob, Sarah, Hannah, Elizabeth and Susannah. John and David, exors. The heirs' names were written Zuck and signed Daniel Zug. Deed—Cath. Zuck, widow, John Zuck and David Zuck, exors., of Mifflin Co., Pa., dated June 8, 1818, for 59 A. including Grist mill along Tulpehocken Cr. in Cumru Twp., Cons. 4,000£, to Solomon Zuck. This deed was signed by grantors (Zook). A later deed, John Lapp and Gideon Yoder, with "Power of Attorney in fact" for Catharine Zook. John Zook and David Zook of Mifflin Co., dated Apr. 7, 1826, for 100 A., 100 perches adjoining other lands of Solomon Zuck. Cons. $4,225, to Solomon Zuck. Solomon Zuck, b. 1797, d. 1847, m. Catharine Miller, of Mohnton, Pa., a daughter of Christian Miller, an Amish minister, b. Feb. 17, 1760, d. Feb. 10, 1832, m. June 1, 1783, to Catharine Kurtz, b. Aug. 21, 1761, d. Apr. 20, 1827. Death recorded in Reading Adler, Tuesday, Apr. 27, 1827. Catharine, wife of Christian Miller, died last Friday aged 66 yrs. Solomon and Catharine (Miller) Zuck had two daughters, sole heirs, viz: Rebecca, wife of Isaac Deppen, and Sarah, wife of Eli Deppen. Solomon and Catharine are buried on the Stolzfus Plot. In 1828 Solomon Zuck and Catharine of Cumru Twp., deeded land to Uriah Gilson. Daniel Zuck bought from the Embrees (Quakers) in 1786. Johannes Zug moved from Berks to Chester Co. in the vicinity of Malvern. His will is on record in that county, his widow Mary, second wife, surviving.]

---

* [Stapleton's Huguenots. According to this writer the King family in America were originally LeRoy from France to Switzerland, where the name was Germanized to Koenig. Samuel Koenig, emigrant, came to America in 1744, a son of Jacob Koenig. Here in America the name was anglicized to King. Samuel King married and had 8 sons and 6 daughters. Of these Jacob King married Barbara, dau. of Johannes Zug, and Catharine King married Daniel Zug. These were the parents of Solomon of Spring Twp., Berks Co., Pa.]

Issue: 1st mar. (3): Gen. 5th—Franklin Z., b. Jan. 11, 1844; Sarah Rebecca, b. June 15, 1846; Wallace Z., b. Jan. 4, 1851. 2nd mar. (6): Annie, b. 1856; Wellington, b. July 28, 1857; Emma, b. Oct. 19, 1859; Lizzie, b. Feb. 18, 1866; Oscar, b. Jan. 18, 1870 d. (s.); Nora, b. Nov. 26, 1872. Franklin Z. Deppen, b. Jan. 11, 1844; d. Apr. 8, 1924 m. x Emma P. Gring, b. Aug. 1, 1847; d. Oct. 3, 1927, bur., Robesonia, Pa.

---

x [Johannes Gring, pioneer of the Gring family, arrived at Phila., Pa., in 1743. His son Samuel was but a small lad when his parents settled in the vicinity of Sinking Spring, Pa., in 1760, where his remains lie in an unmarked grave. David, (son of Samuel), b. Feb. 9, 1760, d. Feb. 1, 1848, m. 1790 to Anna M. *Waldschmidt, whose parents came to America with the Grings. She was b. 1767, d. 1818. Their son, William Gring, a miller, b. Dec. 18, 1797, d. Jan. 19, 1870, m. Rebecca Moyer, b. Oct. 26, 1798, d. Sept. 15, 1828, bur. Kissinger's Ch., near Reading, Pa. Their son, Levi Gring, m. Anna Potteiger (1821-1872), bur. Sinking Spring, Pa., whose daughter Emmeline P. Gring m. F. Z. Deppen. Levi Gring was a miller, a trade carried on for generations by the family. They were noted for their work in the ministry of the Reformed Ch. David was a soldier of the Rev. War, serving as a Lieut. under Gen. Washington's staff. Rebecca Moyer, wife of Wm. Gring, was a daughter of Jonathan, a son of Henry and Cath. Moyer, Cumru Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Orp. Ct. records, Reading, Pa., Apr. 6, 1821.]

---

* [John Waldschmidt, born Aug. 6, 1724, at Dillenburg, County of Nassau, Germany educated at the University of Herborn. Through the efforts of Rev. Michael Schlatter; a minister of the Reformed Church in Switz. in 1747; several ministers of the Reformed Church came to Penna., and organized the Reformed Church in the southeastern part of the state. Rev. John Waldschmidt was one of the chosen in Feb., 1752. They were called "the flower of the young ministers of Nassau County." Waldschmidt had the charge at Cocalico. He also served Hains, Bern, Epiers, Royers, and Allegheny churches. He was faithful in recording the work at these different charges. Buried at Swamp Ch., Lanc. Co., Pa. Died Sept. 14, 1786, m. May 14, 1754, to Mary E., (dau. of Christian and Sus. Gertrude Grubb), b. Mar. 17, 1733, d. July 12, 1803. Their dau., Anna M., m. David G. Gring.]

---

* [The Potteiger pioneer was Jno. Martin Pfatteicher, arrived at Phila., Pa., 1737, from Amsterdam, last from Cowes, Eng. (Peter Wagner on same boat.) In 1761, Martin Pfatteicher, son of Martin P., dec'd, appeared at Reading, Pa., as petitioner, mentioning 4 children as follows: Adam, Caspar, Catharine and the said Martin, Jr. The

dec'd owned 230 acres of land in Heid. Twp. of said county. Adam was married to Sibilla Shower (dau. of Michael Schauer, as mentioned in his will). Chronology, Jno. Martin Pfatteicher, b. Aug. 21, 1701, d. Apr. 23, 1761, wife Anna Barbara (1702-1761), Corner Ch. records, 2nd gen. Adam, b. Nov. 27, 1727, d. Mar. 24, 1807, m. Sibilla Shower, bur. Little Tulp., near Bernville, Pa. (Michael Schauer, b. 1699, m. 1717 to Eliz. C. Lauck. Schauers and Laucks from Schoharie, N. Y.) Adam had a brother Caspar who married Salome Boyer. These were the parents of Daniel Botteiger married to Julian Yeakley under Anna Deppen. 3d gen. Jacob Potteiger (1769-1853), m. 1794 to Barbara Mountz (1776-1837). 4th gen. Jacob Potteiger (1797-1854), m. Christiana Minnich (1799-1873). 5th gen. Anna Potteiger m. Levi Gring, parents of Mrs. F. Z. Deppen. Two brothers, Simon and Peter Minnich, arrived at Phila., Pa., in 1737. These brothers were direct descendants of Baron Muench, one time Catholic, who for his Calvinist faith paid the penalty. His family fled to the various border lands of France, for temporary refuge. Peter, aged 39, and Simon, aged 37 in 1737, were born in the Palatinate, of Huguenot stock. They settled in the Tulp. Val., then Lanc. Co., Pa. Peter drifted northward into Pine Grove Twp., now Sch. Co., Pa., where a large posterity live to carry the name of the pioneer whose family suffered Indian massacres and other hardships. The family here write the name Minnig. The brother Simon married Catharine ump, lived in Upper Tulp. Twp. Her grave is the oldest grave at Little Tulp. Ch. 2nd gen. Their son, Christopher Minnich (1737-1806), m. 1757 to Barbara Helder. 3d gen. Son Benj. Minnich (1776-1832), m. Susan Schoepler (1775-1838), 4th gen. Their dau., Christiana Minnich (1799-1873), m. Jacob Potteiger, 5th gen. Anna Potteiger m. Levi Gring. Christopher Muench was sergeant in Capt. Ferd. Ritter's Co. under Col. Jos. Heister. 3d Ser. Vol. 6. Pa. Arch, 6th Batt.]

Issue: (3) all born in Spring Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Gen. 6th—Elmer Ellsworth Deppen, b. Mar. 27, 1867 m. Apr. 8, 1905 to Minerva L. Leiss, b. Sept. 25, 1880 (c.), res. after Oct., 1940, 57 E. Concord, Orlando, Fla. Historians and genealogists for the Deppen family. Sarah R. Deppen, b. Aug. 21, 1868. Daniel Webster Deppen, b. Aug. 31, 1870 (s.), 57 E. Concord, Orlando, Fla.

Franklin Z. Deppen, born Jan. 11, 1844, in Lower Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., about one mile west of Wernersville and about one mile north of the Deppen school-house. At this place he was reared until the age of sixteen when the peace of the nation was broken by the Civil War. Having lost his mother at the tender age of eight years and very unhappy and restless at this time of life, longed for adventure. The Phila. and Reading Railway passed by his father's farm. One day a company of New York troops passed through the Lebanon Valley en route to Washington, D. C. via Harrisburg. A mere youth and seeing this daily stirred patriotic impulses in his breast. He asked his father's consent which was thoughtlessly granted. On the following Sunday, when his father and step-mother went on a visit, he went to Robesonia, where Capt. Shearer was soliciting recruits. He volunteered his services and was asked to appear the following morning. He went home and told his father about his action, who sternly remonstrated on account of his youth, but the lad was determined, spite of the grandparent's pleadings. The grandmother promised him a fine horse and buggy if he would stay at home. Spite of this offer he went to Robesonia on Wednesday and accompanied Capt. Shearer to Harrisburg, where he was mustered into the U. S. service, Sept. 17, 1861, into Co. B, 55th Regt. Penna. Vol. Inf., as a private. The necessary requirements were eighteen years of age and height, five feet six inches, also a physical examination. He gave his age as eighteen and by stretching himself an inch he passed all the requirements. The boys of '61 were not outfitted by the commissary Dept. They were ordered to have a red flannel shirt with blue trimmings. The day after enlistment, the recruits were sent out for straw and hay for beds, and then erected tents. When they were ready for drilling, the first joy of their experience as a soldier was robbed by the fact that they were not equipped with guns. Their camp was designated Camp Cameron. Companies B, G and E packed and moved on orders of Gov. Curtin, of Penna. They were moved south in empty cattle cars, had corn-fodder for bedding when it was to be had. Their menu consisted mainly of salty pork, beans, bean or vegetable soup and coffee. This diet became very monotonous, proving bad for general health. They had breakfast at Baltimore en-route south. He was disillusioned ere many moons of the glory of war and often longed for the meal the family dog got at home. Two of his comrades were drowned while crossing a stream with planks plac-

ed on boats. They went by boat from Baltimore to Hampton Road, his first experience on water, he became seasick. They camped three days then went to Port Royal, landed with boats and slept in cotton fields with snakes crawling around. They carried sand in barrels to build forts. From Port Royal, S. C., they moved to Pinkney Island. This had a beautiful sandy beach—the boys were glad to be on land. They had quite a surprise, not knowing about the tides, all having been raised inland. They were puzzled at water rising and no rain. The guard, Jimmie Reifsnyder, fell asleep on a tree. Later they moved into a cotton gin and found a yoke of oxen. They ate their hard-tack after dark so as not to see the vermin in it, as the pangs of hunger demanded food. The opportunity of copying a complete narrative of Capt. Deppen's war-time experiences was lost through his death, and is a distinct loss to his posterity. That he showed more than ordinary bravery and heroism is proven in his honorable discharge papers from his government. He was wounded at Cold Harbor and ran through the Confederate ranks to escape the horrors of Andersonville prison, making his escape after having been taken prisoner. The friendship and high esteem his comrades held for their Captain, very forcibly proved the fine character of Capt. F. Z. Deppen, when at his grave a number of survivors of his company were quite visibly overcome with grief for the loss of their beloved Captain of sixty years ago. Gen. 6th—Sarah R. Deppen, b. Aug. 21, 1868 m. in Kansas to x Geo. A. Foster, b. May 8, 1856 at Morning Sun, Ohio, d. Sept., 1929, bur. Perry, Okla., res. 735 Ivanhoe, Perry, Okla.

Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ralph E. Foster, b. July 28, 1890, Lincoln Co., Kans. m. Edna Brown, b. 1894, Frankford, Marshall Co., Kans., res. 618 7th St., Perry, Okla. R. E. Foster, Pharmacist. (Edna Brown, a dau. of Wm. W. and Mary M. (Dorman) Brown, of Binghamton, N. Y. to Kans. thence into the Cherokee Strip, Okla. in 1893). Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ralph E. Jr., b. June 12, 1917, Perry, Okla. William B. Foster, b. Feb. 23, 1919, Phoenix, Ariz. Gen. 7th—Faye F. Foster, b. Oct. 9, 1892 in Kans. m. Ethel Cook, b. Sept. 30, 1893, Greenup, Ill. F. F. Foster, Restaurant Mang., res. 1028 Missouri, Chickasha, Okla. (Ethel Cook, a dau. of James and wife, (Wheat) Cook, and gr. dau. of Miles and Louisa (Smith) Cook, while maternally a gr. dau. of James Curtis and Rosanna (McGinnis) Wheat). Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jack, b. May 1, 1923 and Edith Ann, b. Apr. 14, 1929, both in Blackwell, Okla. Gen. 7th—Mabel E. Foster, b. May 18, 1894, Kay Co., Okla., m. Orville M. Savage, b. Mar. 30, 1894, Blackwell, Okla. (Son of James A. and Mary E. (Curfman) Savage, father b. in Ill., and mother in Penna. Parents made the race in 1893 from Winfield, Kans.). Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—George Milton, b. Sept. 26, 1927 and Sara Jane, b. Apr. 14, 1929, both in Ponca City, Okla., res. 735 Ivanhoe, Perry, Okla. Gen. 7th—Geo. A. Foster, Jr., b. Apr. 5, 1903, Perry Okla. m. Enstina Dix, b. Nov. 10, 1903, Birdieland, Minn. (G. A. Foster has been an oil well operator in Tex., Okla., Calif., Venezuela, Trinidad, B. W. I.). Issue: Gen. 8th—Sara Rebecca, b. Nov. 8, 1939, Trinidad, B. W. I., res. 735

---

x [Geo. A. Foster, born in Ohio, of Scotch-Irish parentage, son of Samuel Clements and Hannah (Seyers) Foster, of N. J. His ancestors settled in New Jersey, from there two brothers—Luke and Zebulon Foster—came to the Mill Creek Valley, Ohio, in the winter of 1793. The spirit of adventure was born in our subject and he went west to the Rocky Mts. at the age of twenty-five years. He worked in the gold and silver mines, serving as foreman around Leadville, Colo., and Butte, Mont., in the Granite Mt. mines for two years. After working in the mines for four years he returned to Ohio to visit his aged mother at College Corners. She begged him to quit mining life and stop in Kansas. He settled in Lincoln Co. of that state in 1884, where he met Sarah R. Deppen and married in 1889. In 1893 he decided to try his fortune in Oklahoma, the year of the opening of the Cherokee Strip. He made the race and homesteaded a farm near Red Rock. Was elected Sheriff of Noble Co. for two terms, then became U. S. Deputy Marshall. In 1921, became under-sheriff of that county and served in this capacity until his death in 1928. In 1895 to 1900 he used a bicycle to make his trips, often rode 75 miles a day. His work in identifying and capturing criminals was exciting and thorough, in the days of cleaning up the rendezvous of the old Indian Territory outlaws. He and his family are respected in their community as of the best of pioneers. The Foster, Scotch-Irish, Jersey, Ohio, Kansas, and the Deppens of French, Swiss, Penna., Ill., Kans. stock.]

Ivanhoe, Perry, Okla. Gen. 5th—x Sarah R. Deppen, b. June 15, 1846 m. Henry W. Hartzel, b. 1837; d. Sept. 16, 1909 at Dixon, bur., Elgin, Ill., born in Penna. and moved to Lee Co., Ill., in 1875, where he was a farmer and practical veterinarian.

Mrs. Sarah D. Hartzell, res. 5927 Mettler St., Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Ida Hartzel, b. 1866 m. Myron Annis, b. 1868. This family moved from Dixon, Ill., to Wilmington, Calif., where Mr. Annis conducts a grocery store. At present, Los Angeles, Calif. , Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Paul Annis, b. 1899 in Dixon, Ill. Gen. 6th—Wm. Hartzel, b. 1867, dec'd. m. Lily Lutz, dec'd. Sadie Hartzel, b. 1868 m. Fred N. Fargo, b. 1868. Moved from Ill. to Minn., thence to Pasadena, Calif., where they reside. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Pauline Fargo, b. 1894 m. Earl Haverstock, res. So. Pasadena, Calif. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Earl, Jr., Robert, Richard, Jean and Louise Haverstock. Gen. 7th—Helen Fargo, b. 1897 m. Stillman Chase, res. Alhambra, Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Camille Chase and Stillman Chase, Jr. Gen. 7th—Florence Fargo, b. 1899, res. Pasadena, Calif. Winifred Fargo, b. 1906 m. Theodore Bull, res. So. Pasadena, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Sally Jean Bull. Gen. 6th—Jennie Hartzel, b. Mar. 19, 1871, Womelsdorf, Pa. d. July 31, 1932 m. Louis C. Becklinger, b. Feb. 6, 1868; d. Nov. 15, 1934 (c.), bur., Elgin, Ill. Samuel Hartzel, b. 1873; d. 1933 in Chicago, Ill., bur., Elgin m. Jessie Pederson, b. 1880. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Marjorie Ruth Hartzel, b. 1902 m. to Shafto Dene. Mr. Dene is auto advertising manager, res. 828 Bronx River Rd., Pelham Manor, Bronxville, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Shafto Dene, Jr., and Jeffrey Dene, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Virginia Hartzel, b. 1907, res. Chicago, Ill. Dorothy Hartzel, b. 1912 m. Willard Erickson, res. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Gen. 5th—Wallace Z. Deppen, b. Jan. 4, 1851; d. June 23, 1921 m. Ellen Heck, b. Dec. 11, 1850; d. Apr. 7, 1933, bur. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—James Deppen, b. 1873 m. (1) Sarah Parsons, b. Mar. 7, 1874 (2) Annie Moyer, res. 614 Locust St., Reading, Pa. 1st mar.: Gen. 7th—Walter Evan Deppen, b. Oct. 15, 1895. World War Vet. m. Eliza J. Ruth, b. Sept. 27, 1902, res. Wernersville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Marie Mae, b. June 23, 1922; Virginia Kathryn, b. Sept. 29, 1926 (c.); Larry Lew Deppen, b. Mar. 22, 1929. Gen. 6th—Ira Deppen, b. June 27, 1875 m. Goldie May Glasser, b. May 21, 1881, res. So. Temple, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Herbert H. Deppen, b. Oct. 25, 1904 m. Clara Handwork, b. May 6, 1905, res. Fredericksburg, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Rita Marie Deppen, b. Dec. 15, 1931. Gen. 7th—Ella M. Deppen, b. Sept. 19, 1906 m. (1) Sandi Patti, b. 1903 (2) Walter Kelly, b. Apr., 1907, res. So. Temple, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—S. Sandi Patti, b. Apr. 21, 1924. Gen. 6th—Charles H. Deppen, b. Sept. 14, 1877 m. Emma Lamm, b. Sept. 3, 1872, res. 256 W. Doug., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th —Clarence C. Deppen, b. Mar. 25, 1902 (c.) m. Edna Behm, b. Mar. 5, 1908, res. Pottstown, Pa. Gen. 6th—Elmer H. Deppen, d. (s.), bur., Robesonia, Pa. Frank J. Deppen, b. Oct. 18, 1881 m. Sallie Rentschler, b. Aug. 17, 1888, res. Shillington, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Elmer C. Deppen, b. Apr. 5, 1905 m. Dorothy Groh. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kathryn, b. 1927; Mildred Deppen, b. 1929. Gen. 7th—Margaret Deppen, b. Oct. 8, 1913 m. Harry Hersheiser. Issue: Gen. 8th—Shirley Hersheiser, b. 1930. Gen. 7th—Jennie Deppen, b. Dec., 1914 m. Wm. Matz, res. Shillington, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jeanne Matz, b. 1931. Gen. 7th—Helen Deppen, b. Mar., 1918 m. Wm. Field. Pearl Deppen, b. Mar. 1, 1919 m. 1937 to Earl S. Geistwite. Gen. 6th—Robert H. Deppen, b. Feb. 24, 1884, res. 60 So. 7th St., Reading, Pa. m. Amy Stober, b. July 14, 1892. Mr. Deppen is a successful business man, having an Electrical

---

x [The Frank Z. and Sarah D. Hartzell families moved from Heid. Twp., Berks Co., Pa., to Lee Co., Ill., in 1875, having bought land from their uncle, S. R. Deppen. Mr. Hartzell was a very successful veterinarian and the family remained in Ill. The Deppen family lost everything, their farm becoming completely inundated with water every spring. They suffered considerable hardships and moved to Lincoln Co., Kans., in 1886. Here they suffered all the hardships anew, and this time a section of country subject to loss by drought, hot winds, grasshoppers and in spite of all Kansas could do this family prospered and when they came back to Penna. in 1901, they sold 1,240 acres of farm and pasture land. Mr. F. Z. Deppen's health improved in Penna., and he lived to be 80 yrs. old.]

Supply Store, Lancaster Ave., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Leroy Deppen, b. Apr. 10, 1909 (Associated with his father in business) m. Rose Bona, res. 331 Rdg. Ave., Shillington, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Donald Deppen, b. May 30, 1931. Gen. 6th—William H. Deppen, b. Jan. 10, 1895. Occu. Connected with the Reading Traction Co. m. Leah Nagle, b. June 29, 1892, res. 1500 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Robert W. Deppen, b. Feb. 11, 1911 m. Mary Moser, res. Pike St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert W. Deppen, Jr., b. Feb., 1938. Gen. 7th—Chester Deppen, b. Aug. 12, 1913 m. Leda L. Keller, b. July 6, 1911, res. 461 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ronald Deppen, b. May 13, 1934. Gen. 7th—Raymond A. Deppen, b. Dec. 7, 1917.

Gen. 5th—Annie Deppen, b. 1856; d. 1924, bur., Allentown, Pa. m. Fred Hucke, b. July 5, 1860, res. 217 E. Maple St., Allentown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Henry Hucke (s.), res. Allentown, Pa.: Jennie Hucke, dec'd. m. Adam Miller, res. East Linwell, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Virginia Miller m. Edward Hartman. Gen. 6th—Beulah Hucke, b. Sept. 30, 1893 m. Harry Moyer, res. 607 Spring St., Bethlehem, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Norman, b. Apr. 2, 1914; Robert, b. Dec. 17, 1918; Kenneth, b. June 13, 1923; Harry, b. Jan. 8, 1925; Richard, b. May 25, 1927; and Lucille Moyer, b. May 2?, 1930.

Gen. 5th—Wellington Deppen (1857-1930) m. Agnes Fidler, b. 1853, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Laura Deppen, b. Sept 13, 1879 m. (1) Claude Filbert (2) S. Haldeman Bigler, res. Robesonia, Pa. Gen. 7th—Issue: Leroy Filbert, b. Mar. 26, 1897 m. Alma Strauphar, b. Feb. 1, 1909. Issue: Gen. 8th—Fern Filbert, b. Nov. 18, 1927.

Gen. 5th—Emma Deppen, b. Oct. 19, 1859; d. Sept. 11, 1926 m. Moses Freeman, b. Feb. 3, 1859; d. 1937, bur., Sinking Spring, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Bessie Freeman, res. Phila., Pa.; Walter Freeman, b. Sept. 11, 1882 m. Margaret Blankenbiller, b. May 23, 1882, res. 22 Wynwood Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Harold G. Freeman, b. Mar. 23, 1904. (Post-master) m. Ruth Grabinger, b. Nov. 17, 1909, res. 28 Ralph Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa. Gen. 7th—Carl H. Freeman, b. Jan. 13, 1906. Occu. Employed by Sec'y. Dept. of Interior m. Ione Stuckey, res. Silver Spring, Md. Minnie Freeman, b. June 9, 1909. Gen. 6th—Paul Freeman m. Annie Gerhart, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Horace and Mahlon Freeman. Gen. 6th—Moses Freeman, Jr., b. May 3, 1888 m. Laura Hettinger, b. 1882, res. Wernersville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Esther Freeman, b. 1907 m. Paul Bear, res. Wernersville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Norman, b. 1926 and Harriet, b. 1929. Gen. 7th—John M. Freeman, b. 1917. Gen. 6th—Catharine Freeman (1903-1930) (s.). Nora Freeman, b. July 11, 1894, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. m. Charles Arbogast, b. July 18, 1889. Clerk for County Commissioners, Snyder Co., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Paul Arbogast, b. Nov., 1924. Gen. 6th—Emma Freeman m. Horace Shartle. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Emma and Herman Shartel.

Gen. 5th—Lizzie Deppen, b. 1866; d. June 5, 1903 m. Albert Wenrich, b. 1865; d. Oct. 18, 1931 bur., Tulp. Ch., Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Nora Wenrich, b. Mar. 25, 1876; d. Nov. 3, 1931 bur., Fredericksburg, Pa. m. Calvin Eisenhauer, res. Altoona, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Margaret Eisenhauer, b. Dec. 25, 1903 m. Clayton Tice, b. Sept. 9, 1899, res. 643 E. Main St., Annville, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Clayton Tice, Jr., b. July 13, 1920 (grad. of Lebanon Valley College). Dorothy M. Tice, b. Dec. 8, 1921. Betty L., b. July 15, 1923. Marian E., b. Oct. 29, 1925. Charles M., b. Jan 25, 1927. Eleanor M., b. Feb. 4, 1930. Richard J., b. Sept. 4, 1933 and Anita May Tice, b. May 11, 1938. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Eisenhauer, b. Mar. 22, 1904 m. Grant Keefer, b. Apr. 22, 1905, res. Annville, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Roy Keefer, b. Feb. 11, 1923. Gen. 7th—Minnie Eisenhauer, b. June 2, 1906 m. Vernon Shell, b. Apr. 13, 1897, res. Annville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Fern R., b. Dec. 7, 1923; Blanche N., b. July 30, 1925; Rachel N., b. Apr. 11, 1927; Vernon J., b. June 1, 1930; Forrest D., b. Jan. 17, 1933; Paul L. Shell, b. Nov. 9, 1936. Gen. 7th—Paul Eisenhauer, b. Apr. 11, 1910 m. Mary Slacker (c.), res. Altoona, Pa., Rt. 3, Box 1a. Gen. 6th—Bessie Wenrich, b. Jan. 14, 1888 m. Theodore Hess, b. Feb. 8, 1890, res. 424 So. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (11): Gen. 7th—Rosa Hess, b. July 13, 1910

m. Harry Lehman, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Harry, Jr., Eleanor, Donald and John Lehman. Gen. 7th—Esther Hess, b. Feb. 8, 1912 m. Lloyd Roth, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Grace, Richard, Robert and Nancy Roth. Gen. 7th—Freda Hess, b. Dec. 23, 1914 m. Wilson Whitman. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Joyce and Shirley May Whitman. Gen. 7th —Evelyn Hess, b. Apr. 16, 1918 (twin) m. George Bires, res. Rexmont, Pa. Violet Hess, b. Apr. 16, 1918 (twin) m. Peter Morinchin. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wilson, res. Cornwall, Pa. Gen. 7th—Christine Hess, b. Sept. 25, 1920 m. Raymond Brown. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jay Brown, b. June 26, 1936. Gen. 7th—Theodore Hess, b. Oct. 21, 1922. Dorothy Hess, b. Oct. 26, 1924. Paul Hess, twin of Pauline Hess, b. Oct. 20, 1926, all of Lebanon, Pa. Gen. 6th—Paul Wenrich, b. 1890 m. Margaret White, res. 98 Woodlawn Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Margaret and Paul Wenrich. Gen. 6th—Warren Wenrich, b. Dec. 16, 1896 m. Annetta Gettle, b. Feb. 12, 1897, res. 518 Broad St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Vivian Wenrich, b. July 27, 1916 m. John Gnordel, res. Lehighton, Pa. Dolores, b. July 4, 1921 and Annetta Wenrich, b. Sept. 1, 1922. Gen. 6th—Stella Wenrich, b. May 30, 1899 m. Orlando Lockwood, b. May 20, 1900, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th —Harold, b. June 22, 1919 and Ardelle Lockwood, b. Nov. 26, 1922. Gen. 6th—Esther Wenrich, b. Feb. 5, 1901 m. Leonard Staessel, b. Dec. 29, 1898, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Clifford Staessel, b. May 26, 1918 m. Jan. 28, 1939 to June Grimes. Earlene, b. Aug. 11, 1920; Kenneth, b. June 14, 1922 and Marian Staessel, b. Dec. 3, 1923. Gen. 6th—Arthur Wenrich, b. Dec. 24, 1903 m. Ida Hoke, b. Sept. 6, 1905, res. Annville, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: Gen. 7th—Grace Wenrich, b. Apr. 6, 1906.

Gen. 5th—Nora May Deppen, b. Nov. 28, 1872; d. May 26, 1938 m. Lewis Frack, b. Aug. 16, 1873, bur., Schonersville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Paul Edward Frack, b. Sept. 17, 1904 m. Beatrice C. Custard, b. Mar. 26, 1908, res. Allentown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ruth M., b. Dec. 6, 1925; Edward L., b. May 27, 1927; Leonard L., b. Dec. 23, 1929; Irvin A. Frack, b. Feb. 15, 1931. Gen. 6th—Thomas Allen Frack, b. Jan. 2, 1906 m. Dorothy May Scherer, b. Dec. 31, 1910, res. Easton, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Geraldine B., b. July 14, 1932; Arlington T., b. Oct. 1, 1933; Patricia Ann Frack, b. 1938. Gen. 6th—Verna Catharine Frack, b. Oct. 17, 1907 m. John Landis, res. 3242 N. 15th, Phila., Pa. Wellington Frack, b. Sept. 4, 1909 m. Anna Elizabeth Mankos, b. July 7, 1909, res. 931 Hanover Ave., Allentown, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Mary Deppen, b. Mar. 11, 1822; d. Oct. 10, 1865 m. Nov. 17, 1842 to Wm. Landis (1822-1883) bur., Royer's M. H., Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Mary A., Levi, Emmeline and Sarah Landis. Mary A. Landis, b. Nov. 14, 1843; d. Aug. 3, 1895 m. Lorenzo Blecker, b. June 18, 1842; d. Feb. 27, 1913. Civ. War Vet., Co. C, 149th Regt. P. V., bur., Myerstown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Lillian Blecker, b. Dec. 27, 1866, res. Reading, Pa. m. Robert Weiser, b. Feb. 12, 1861; d. Nov. 13, 1933 (desc. of Conrad Weiser) bur., Myerstown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Clinton Weiser, b. July 3, 1884 m. Sarah Devaney, b. 1885, res. Lansdowne, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Clinton, Jr., b. 1907; Regina, b. 1910; Marie Weiser, b. 1912 m. Jesse Long. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Jesse Long, Jr., b. Oct. 28, 1933. Gen. 7th—Ralph Weiser, b. Nov. 20, 1898 m. Kathryn Tschudy, res. Palmyra, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ralph Weiser, Jr., b. Aug. 8, 1925. Gen. 7th—Harold Weiser, b. June 26, 1903 (s.), res. 511 Robeson St., Reading, Pa. (with mother). Gen. 6th —Wm. M. Blecker, b. May 13, 1867, res. Canton, O. m. (1) Ida Schell (1875-1927) (2) Martha Burt, dec'd. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mildred Blecker, b. 1895 m. Jos. Reinhart, res. 707 12th, N. W., Canton, O. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th —Betty J., b. 1920; Josephine, b. 1924; Rose Marie, b. 1925; Richard Reinhart, b. 1927. Gen. 7th—Harold Blecker, b. May 11, 1901 m. Margaret Berger, b. Sept. 13, 1901. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Beverly J., b. Feb. 20, 1927; Wm. H., b. Sept. 21, 1933, res. 610 Dryden Ct., N. W., Canton, O. Gen. 6th —Clinton Blecker, b. July 27, 1872; d. July 11, 1897 m. Annie Eisenhauer, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Emily Blecker (1897-1921) m. Eugene Erby, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Jean M. Erby, Margaret Erby, b. June 14, 1915 m. Harold Benninghoff. Issue: Gen. 9th—Harold, Jr.

Gen. 8th—Helen Erby, b. Oct. 24, 1916 m. Wm. Doll. Issue: Gen. 9th—Shirley Doll.

Gen. 5th—Levi Landis (1847-1923) m. Amelia K. Kline, dec'd., bur., Royer's M. H. Four children died young. Emmeline Landis, b. Oct. 17, 1849; d. Mar. 19, 1916 m. Chas. Kessler, b. Apr. 20, 1846; d. June 16, 1904, bur., Schaefferstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Kessler, b. June, 1873; d. Oct. 3, 1936 (s.). George Kessler, d. aged 17 yrs. Gen. 5th—Sarah Landis, b. July 12, 1855; d. July 1, 1887 m. Albert Gockley, bur., Royer's M. H , Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Gockley, b. July 12, 1885 m. Harry Strickler, Richland, Pa. (Family under Peter Deppen branch). Samuel Gockley, b. 1886 dec'd., m. Jeannette Curry, b. Apr. 20, 1888, res. 511 Detty St., Scranton, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Samuel Gockley, Jr., b. Aug. 4, 1907 m. Jessie Craig, b. 1908. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Shirley May, b. Nov. 2, 1930; Wm., b. July 11, 1934. Gen. 7th—Geraldine Gockley, b. July 20, 1909 m. Robert Williams, res. Jamaica, N. Y. Anna Gockley, b. June 5, 1912. Nellie, b. Sept. 17, 1914; Roy, b. Jan. 8, 1917; Jeannette, b. June 7, 1919; Richard, b. Aug. 6, 1922 and Dorothy Gockley, b. Jan. 29, 1925, all at Jamaica, N. Y.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Deppen, b. Dec. 8, 1826 d. in the spring of 1918 aged 92 yrs. m. Nov. 9, 1848 to Henry Brubaker Greybill, b. Oct. 15, 1825; d. 1894. The x Greybills were Swiss pioneers. Henry was a prosperous miller and merchant of Lanc. Co., Pa., in the vicinity of Earlville and Brownstown. He and his wife are both buried at Carpenter's M. H., Lanc. Co., Pa.

Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Emma E. Greybill, b. Oct. 9, 1849; d. 1853. John D. Greybill, b. Sept. 27, 1851; d. Mar. 25, 1932 m. (1) Oct. 1873 to Salinda Rupp Greybill (1853-1875) (2) Jan. 16, 1877 to Barbara Hertzler b. Oct. 18, 1851; d. May 28, 1940. Samuel D. Greybill, b. Mar. 11, 1853; d. 1914 m. 1878 to Effie Hull, b. Apr. 11, 1858; d. 1932 (c.) (dau. of Jos. and Barbara (Carpenter) Hull). Rufus D. Greybill (s.), res. 702 New Holland Rd., Lancaster, Pa.

Gen. 5th—John D. Greybill (1851-1932) m. Salinda R. Greybill (1855-1875) (a dau. of Isaac H. and Fianna (Rupp) Greybill). They had one dau. Gen. 6th—Salinda May Greybill, b. Feb. 27, 1875 m. Monroe Phoutz Haverstick, dec'd., res. Neffsville, Pa. (The Haversticks are also early Swiss pioneers in Lanc. Co., Pa.). Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mae G. Haverstick, b. May 1, 1900, grad. of Temple Univ., Phila., Pa. at present teacher at Millersville Teacher's College, Lanc. Co., Pa. m. July 28, 194^ to Roy Breneman, of Lancaster, Pa. Josephine Haverstick, b. Apr. 21, 1907 m. George Custer, res. 128 Atkins Ave., Lancaster, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Suzanne Mae, b. Nov. 7, 1934; d. Dec. 16, 1939. Sally Jo Custer, b. Apr. 20, 1939. Mrs. Custer, grad. of Millersville Teacher's College and Mr. Custer, an employee of the Armstrong Linoleum Plant, Lanc. Pa. Their first daughter died very suddenly without any illness in the very bud of promising childhood. Gen. 6th—John D. and Barbara (Hertzler) Greybill issue: (4), bur., Bellville, Pa., res. 1914 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa. (Mrs. Greybill, a daughter of John and Fanny (Erb) Hertzler, of Cumberland Co., Pa. Both early Swiss pioneer stock). Gen. 7th—John D. Greybill, Jr., b. Jan., 1881 died young. Harry H. Greybill, b. July 26, 1882 m. Katherine Stroup, b. July 16, 1885, res. 1514 State St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Thelma K. Greybill, b. Aug. 11, 1910 m. Augustus Mecurio, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Augustus, Jr., b. Jan. 20, 1936. Gen. 8th—John David Greybill, b. Jan. 16, 1917; d. Mar. 23, 1939, tragically in an automobile accident. Barbara Letitia Greybill, b. Sept. 26, 1924. Henry Milton Greybill, b. Apr. 17, 1932. Gen. 6th—Roscoe Greybill, b. Sept. 25, 1885; d. Apr. 6, 1918. Florence Elizabeth Greybill, b. Apr. 2, 1892, res. 1914 Market, Harrisburg, Pa. An accomplished pianist and seamstress while at present fulfilling the noblest duty in the care of her aged mother.

Gen. 4th—Mathilda Deppen, b. Mar. 8, 1829; d. June 17, 1897 m. Nov. 4,

---

x [The Greybill family have been engaged in the milling business for four generations and only discontinued because of the large mills and elevators of the west encroaching on the smaller miller. Mr. J. D. and son H. H. Greybill were successful millers in various counties, including Lancaster, Lebanon, Dauphin, Cumberland and Mifflin counties.]

1851 to Daniel Hostetter, b. May, 1830; d. Mar. 22, 1922, bur., Royer's M. H., Leb. Co., Pa. (Daniel Hostetter was a farmer and miller, lived in Richland, Pa., in his last years.) Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Jemima Hostetter, b. July, 1852; d. Nov. 9, 1876 m. Cyrus Bollinger, d. 1933. Sarah Hostetter, b. Aug. 1, 1855; d. Aug. 16, 1933 (s.), bur., Royer's M. H., Leb. Co., Pa. Emma Hostetter, b. Mar. 17, 1860 m. Hyde Buch, b. Apr. 18, 1856; d. Jan. 11, 1929.

Gen. 5th—Jemima Hostetter Bollinger issue: Gen. 6th—Estella May Bollinger, b. May 9, 1872 (s.), res. Richland, Pa. Gen. 5th—Emma Hostetter Buch issue: (Mr. Buch was well known over eastern Penna. as an implement salesman), res. Richland, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Jemima Buch, b. Jan. 6, 1880; d. Oct. 25, 1933 m. Norman Bollinger, b. 1878, res. Richland, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lewis Bollinger, b. Mar. 17, 1907 m. Mary Krick, res. Myerstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Ann, b. May 2, 1933 and James Norman Bollinger, b. July 31, 1934. Rhoda Bollinger, b. Oct. 21, 1908. Eva Bollinger, b. Apr. 30, 1910, res. Richland, Pa. A teacher in Lebanon Co., Pa.

Gen. 4th—John R. Deppen, b. Mar. 17, 1831; d. Feb. 17, 1908 in Rockford, Ill. m. Sarah Jane Shellheimer, b. Nov. 2, 1833 at Columbia, Pa., d. Feb. 25, 1907 at Mt. Morris, Ill. and bur., Nachusa, Ill. Jno. R. Deppen went to Ill. before the Civil War. Issue: (1): Gen. 5th—George W. Deppen, b. Oct. 13, 1863, Nachusa, Ill. d. Feb. 17, 1931 at Rockford, Ill. m. Thyetta Janette Neff, b. July 30, 1863 at Mt. Morris, Ill. d. May 18, 1927 at Rockford, Ill. Mr. Geo. W. Deppen was a merchant in Rockford, Ill. Issue: (2): b. Kansas City, Mo. Gen. 6th—Merritt M. Deppen, b. June 13, 1886 m. Cecile Adair, b. Jan. 9, 1887 at Hunter, Ill., res. 2301 Douglass St., Rockford, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Sherwood Jerome, b. Mar. 20, 1917 and Shirley Vere Deppen, b. May 21, 1925. Gen. 6th—Jason Royer Deppen, b. June 4, 1890 m. Pearl M. ————, b. Mar. 22, 1889 at Bryon, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Jason Hoover Deppen, b. Sept. 27, 1913 at Rockford, Ill.

Gen. 4th—Annie Deppen, b. Jan. 11, 1835; d. Aug. 4, 1913, Ephrata, Pa. m. x Richard Leinbach, b. Aug. 27, 1832 near Leinbach's Hotel, d. Feb. 11, 1910, bur., Sinking Spring, Pa.

Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Emma Leinbach (1854-1861) bur., Trin Tulp. Ch. Morris Leinbach (1859-1861). Elizabeth Leinbach, b. June 2, 1856 m. Franklin Royer (c.). Mrs. Royer lost both eyes through cataract operations. Now lives at the Brethren Home, Neffsville, Pa. Mr. Royer in Elgin, Ill. with children of a former marriage, due to infirmities of old age.

Gen. 5th—Frank D. Leinbach, b. May 28, 1866; d. Sept. 1, 1928 m. Bessie Miller, b. June 12, 1869. Mr. Leinbach, Vet. World War, across in Relief Service. Issue: Gen. 6th—Lewis Leinbach, b. Dec. 3, 1906, salesman m. Esther Petree, b. July 22, 1900 (c.), res. 1540 Dauphin Ave., Wyomissing, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Harvey D. Leinbach, b. Dec. 8, 1867 m. Bertha Wagner, b. Mar. 31, 1876, res. 1067 Penn Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. (Mrs. Leinbach, a dau. of Calvin and Sarah Jane (Goldsmith) Wagner. Was a teacher in the Robesonia schools. Mr. H. D. Leinbach, a hosiery manufacturer and sold out to the Berkshire Knitting Mills at Wyomissing, with which plant he is now connected.) Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Luther Richard Leinbach, b. June 6, 1899. Princeton graduate and a chemist for the Bureau of Agriculture, transferred from Wash., D. C. to Berkeley, Calif. m. Mary Borkey, b. Nov. 18, 1899 (c.). Harvey D. Leinbach, M. D., b. Jan. 23, 1912 m. Aug. 31, 1935 to Henrietta K. Ahrens, b. Jan. 22, 1911. Issue: Gen. 7th—Lucy Leinbach, b. Mar. 24, 1937 in Phila., Pa. Dr. Leinbach, grad. Princeton and Univ. of Penna., res. Phila., Pa. Mrs. Leinbach, a graduate of Wellesley College.

Gen. 4th—Sarah R. Deppen, b. June 22, 1837; d. Oct. 20, 1902 m. Abra-

---

x Mary Royer, a niece of Mr. Buch's, was raised by Mr. and Mrs. Buch as a daughter. At present and for many years a missionary in India.

---

x [The Leinbach family was located in the Oley and Tulpehocken Valleys at an early date, were a force in the ministry of the Reformed Church then and to this day. Were noted as manufacturers and business men. Richard Leinbach was a son of Christian (1791-1866) and his wife Susanna (Althouse) Leinbach (1801-1871). He was associated with the firm of Leinbach Bros., Clothiers, Reading, Pa., in his early life, but afterwards engaged in milling and last in the Lumber and Coal Business. Robesonia, Pa. In his retirement lived at Wyomissing, Pa.]

ham Gibble, b. Nov. 28, 1831; d. Jan. 25, 1919, bur., Frystown, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 5th—Isaac D., b. Dec. 8, 1857; Leah D., b. Nov. 5, 1860; Emma D., b. Aug. 20, 1863; John D., b. Nov. 24, 1865; Samuel D., b. Nov. 29, 1867; Abraham D., b. June 9, 1870; Lydia D., b. Oct. 20, 1871; Ira D., b. Aug. 28, 1874; Jacob D. Gibble, b. Mar. 29, 1880.

Gen. 5th—Isaac D. Gibbel, b. Dec. 8, 1857; d. Jan. 26, 1922, bur. near Willow Spring, Mo., where he farmed and preached for the Brethren Ch. m. Mary Bross, b. Feb. 26, 1862; d. July 8, 1923 in Berkeley, Calif. Issue: (7) all born in Penna. Gen. 6th—Laura E. Gibbel, b. Mar. 1, 1883 (s.). Life Insurance Office Work, res. 700 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif. Mary E. Gibbel, b. Nov. 20, 1885 m. Samuel Hunter, b. Aug. 28, 1881 in Pa., res. Berkeley, Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary E. Hunter, b. May 28, 1913 in Mo. Music Copyright Dept., National Broadcasting Co., S. Francisco. Ruth A. Hunter, b. Aug. 2, 1917 in Wisconsin m. Dec., 1939, res. Berkeley, Calif. Gen. 6th—Iram B. Gibble, b. July 30, 1887 m. Ethel Peterson, b. July 9, 1896 in Calif. Shipping Manager, 2106 W. 78th Place, Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Geraldine, b. Jan. 31, 1921; Dorothea E., b. Feb. 26, 1924; Bernice E., b. Aug. 29, 1925. Gen. 6th—Eva E. Gibbel, b. Apr. 8, 1890. Secretary, res. 805 Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Calif., Apt. 206. Naum W. Gibbel, b. Feb. 21, 1892; d. Apr. 8, 1939 m. Edna I. Parsons, b. July 2, 1900 in Calif., res. 1721 Blake St., Berkeley Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Naum Bruce, b. Aug. 23, 1931 and Mary Janet Gibbel, b. May 8, 1933. Gen. 6th—Estelle D. Gibbel, b. Oct. 6, 1894. Secretary for General Motors, Osaka, Japan m. Aug. 29, 1939 to Victor Shipway. At present Nash Motors representative for West Indies and Northern S. America. Elam B. Gibbel, b. Feb. 22, 1897 m. Reta Lindsay, b. June 8, 1901. Issue: Gen. 7th—Patricia Gibbel, b. 1936, res. 1236 Milvia St., Berkeley, Calif.

Gen. 5th—Leah D. Gibble, b. Nov. 5, 1860, res. Palmyra, Pa. m. Jonathan Weaver, b. Mar. 4, 1860; d. May 25, 1933, bur., Royer's M. H. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Sarah Weaver, b. Feb. 8, 1881 m. Isaac Shelly, b. Dec. 10, 1879 (c.), res. 535 No. 7th, Lebanon, Pa. Nora Weaver, b. May 14, 1883 m. Allen Bergdoll, b. Oct. 8, 1892 in W. Va. (c.), res. 726 N. 7th, Lebanon, Pa. Benj. Weaver, b. Feb. 10, 1886 m. Annie Smith, b. Apr. 13, 1888, res. Womelsdorf. Pa., Rt. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Leah Weaver, b. Oct. 16, 1908 m. Geo. Miley, b. Mar. 22, 1908, res. Lebanon, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Earl, b. Feb. 24, 1931; Robert, b. 1933; Geo., Jr., b. 1937. Gen. 7th—Lizzie Weaver, b. May 7, 1910 m. Ira Rank, b. 1906, res. Lebanon, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Erma, b. Aug. 4, 1929; Ernest, b. 1931. Gen. 7th—Marie Weaver, b. Sept. 16, 1912 m. David Kreiser. Issue: Gen. 8th—Leroy, Luke, Elvin Kreiser, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Rufus Weaver, b. Aug. 30, 1914 m. Edna Miller. Wayne, b. Aug. 21, 1916; Beulah, b. Nov. 15, 1918; Beatrice, b. Dec. 9, 1920; Nora, b. Jan. 22, 1923; Elmer, b. May 2, 1926 and Walter, b. June 29, 1928. Gen. 6th—Abraham Weaver, b. Mar. 25, 1889 m. Lillie Royer, b. May 14, 1891. Issue: (11): Gen. 7th—Mabel Weaver m. Elvin Kohr; John Weaver; Amy Weaver m. Clifton Showers; Anna; Verna; Mark; May; Pauline; Ruth; Viola; and Luella Weaver. Gen. 6th—Elvy Weaver, b. Sept. 8, 1891 m. Harvey Saul, b. Feb 14, 1897 (c.), res. 205 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa. Ira Weaver, b. Mar. 27, 1894 m. Lydia Felker, b. Mar. 15, 1892, res. Leb. Pa., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Fern Weaver, b. May 26, 1917 m. Ralph Boyd, res. Lititz, Pa., Rt. 3; Chandler Weaver, b. May 24, 1919; Gerald Weaver, d. 1936, twin of Geraldine Weaver, b. July 31, 1924.

Gen. 5th—Emma D. Gibble, b. Aug. 20, 1863; d. June 17, 1939 m. June 20, 1881 to Daniel K. Crouse, b. Oct. 4, 1862, bur., Ridgely, Maryland. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Phares G. Crouse, b. Jan. 28, 1882 m. Jan. 4, 1905 to Bessie Smith, b. Apr. 15, 1883, res. Denton, Md. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Thomas C. Crouse, b. Mar. 11, 1906 m. Louise Norris, b. Sept. 29, 1905. Occu. H. S. Prin., res. Denton, Md. Issue: Gen. 8th—Thomas C. Crouse, Jr., b. Oct. 14, 1937. Gen. 7th—George D. Crouse, b. Jan. 12, 1908 m. Lelia M. Donnavent, b. Nov. 1, 1910, res. Denton, Md. Issue: Gen. 8th—Diane E. Crouse, b. Oct. 15, 1932. Gen. 7th—Elsie L. Crouse, b. Aug. 16, 1910 m. June 11, 1931 to Caleb R. Layton, M. D., b. Aug. 29, 1908, res. Centreville, Md. Issue: Gen. 8th—Caleb R. Layton, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1938. Gen. 6th—Monroe G. Crouse, b. June 3,

1884 m. (1) Catherine D. Royer, b. July 11, 1882; d. Nov. 29, 1929 (2) Agie R. Legg, b. Mar. 13, 1896, res. Denton, Md. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Rufus D. Crouse, b. Mar. 19, 1904; d. Aug., 1934 m. Irene Yoder, res. Prospect Park, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Margaret Elizabeth, b. Nov., 1930; Rufus Daniel Crouse, Jr., b. Mar., 1935. Gen. 7th—Amos S. Crouse, b. Aug. 21, 1905 m. Mary Baker, b. Nov. 23, 1905, res. Denton, Md. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dorothy E. Crouse, b. Dec. 29, 1934. Gen. 7th—Earl M. Crouse, b. Mar. 27, 1908 m. Ida R. Jones, b. May 15, 1912, res. Denton, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James E., b. Sept. 27, 1934; Margaret K. Crouse, b. Oct. 19, 1937. Gen. 7th—Ella M. Crouse, b. Sept. 2, 1914 m. James E. Reed, res. Baltimore, Md. Gen. 6th—Elmer G. Crouse, b. Apr. 26, 1888 m. (1) Hazel L. Bruch (1889-1916) (2) Agnes King, b. Mar. 29, 1889, res. Ridgely, Md. 1st mar. issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Charles K. Crouse, b. May 20, 1910 m. Rebecca Baynard, b. 1911, res. Denton, Md. Herman L. Crouse, b. Aug. 15, 1912 m. Louise Joyner, b. 1914, res. Chestertown, Md. Issue: Gen. 8th—Roger Lee, b. Aug., 1934; Edwin D. Crouse, b. June 23, 1938. Gen. 7th—Wilbur B. Crouse, b. Sept. 23, 1913 m. Naomi Coleman, b. 1917, res. Rock Hall, Md. Issue: (5) 1st mar.: Gen. 8th—Elmer G., b. Mar. 14, 1933, twin of Edward R. Crouse, d. Aug. 13, 1933; Wilbur B. Crouse, Jr, b. Mar. 20, 1935; Hazel E., b. Feb. 16, 1936; Helen V. Crouse, b. Nov. 22, 1937. 2nd mar.: Gen. 7th—Esther M., b. July 27, 1922 and Frederick D. Crouse, b. July 5, 1926. Gen. 6th—Iram G. Crouse, b. Oct. 23, 1891; d. June 19, 1921 m Sadie Cherry, b. 1886. Issue: Gen. 7th—Raymond Crouse, b. Nov. 20, 1918, res. Baltimore, Md.

Gen. 6th—Harry G. Crouse, b. July 15, 1893 m. (1) Amanda Zeigler, b. Nov. 21, 1890; d. June 24, 1934 (2) Margaret Diebel, res. Ridgely, Md. Issue: 1st mar.: (7): Gen. 7th—Helen E. Crouse, b. Jan. 14, 1913 m. Ernest Tribbett, res. Eustis, Fla. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Helen E., b. July 12, 1931; Barbara J., b. Apr. 24, 1933 and Doris A. Tribbett, b. Apr. 14, 1935. Gen. 7th—Glenn W. Crouse, b. Oct. 21, 1914 m. Thelma Brown, res. Ridgely, Md. Issue: Gen. 8th—Marvin Crouse, b. Oct. 29, 1938. Gen. 7th—Frank L. Crouse, b. Jan. 30, 1917, res. Queenstown, Md. Harry G. Crouse, Jr., b. Apr. 17, 1919 m. Elizabeth Hobbs, res. Ridgely, Md. Mary E., b. July 11, 1922. Russell E., b. July 8, 1925. Paul R. Crouse, b. July 19, 1927. Gen. 6th—Ada G. Crouse, b. Aug. 25, 1895 m. (1) B. Harry Fisher, b. Aug. 9, 1881 (2) Otto Dickerson, res. Allenwood, N. J. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Marguerite I. Fisher, b. Nov. 8, 1917. Charles W. Fisher, b. Nov. 9, 1918 m. Marjorie Hyers, b. July 12, 1920. Gen. 6th—Mary G. Crouse, b. Feb. 27, 1898 m. Noble W. Jackson, b. Jan. 23, 1897, res. Newark, Delaware. Issue: Gen. 7th—Mervin C. Jackson, b. Dec. 9, 1922. Gen. 6th—Cliffton G. Crouse, b. Feb. 3, 1901 m. Esther King, b. Feb. 4, 1904, res. Queen Anne, Md. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Anna H., b. Apr. 29, 1924; Lois M., b. July 10, 1925; Verna M., b. Sept. 8, 1930; Bernard M., b. Oct. 6, 1931 and Mary J. Crouse, b. Feb. 19, 1934.

Gen. 5th—Jno. D. Gibble, b. Nov. 24, 1865 m. Lizzie Stover, b. Dec. 30, 1867, res. Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Light S. Gibble, b. Feb. 19, 1889 (s.) Abraham Gibble, b. Oct. 30, 1894 m. Katie Fink, b. Nov. 25, 1893, res. 498 I St., Wash., D. C., S. W. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ruth Gibble, b. Nov. 18, 1920 m. Oct. 8, 1938 to Weller Moore. Naomi Gibble, b. Aug. 13, 1923.

Gen. 5th—Samuel D. Gibble, b. June 9, 1870 m. Mary Weaver (c.). Abraham D. Gibble, b. June 9, 1870 m. (1) Emma Mohler, b. Dec. 14, 1869; d. Apr. 11, 1931 (2) Mrs. Ida Beidenstein, res. Frystown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 6th —Laura M. Gibble, b. Apr. 24, 1904 m. David Ebling, b. July 2, 1903. Issue: Gen. 7th—Lena E. Ebling, b. Jan. 23, 1938, res. Bethel, Pa., where Mr. Ebling and his father-in-law are in the Feed, Grain and Milling Business.

Gen. 5th—Lydia D. Gibble, b. Oct. 20, 1871 m. Calvin Rudy, b. Nov. 30, 1876 (c.) res. Richland, Pa. Ira D. Gibble, b. Aug. 28, 1874 m. Cora Bashore, b. Dec. 2, 1875, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Naum Gibble, b. Apr. 17, 1895 m. Edna Reber, res. Mohrsville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Owen, Rachel, Ada, Ruth and Anna Gibble. Gen. 6th—Mary Gibble, b. Oct. 5, 1896 m. Reuben Zeigler, b. Jan. 9, 1896, res. Rehrersburg, Pa., Rt. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Viola, b. Apr. 28, 1917; Verna, b. Apr. 21, 1921;

Carl, b. Oct. 30, 1923; Wayne, b. Apr. 2, 1925; Elam, b. Oct. 28, 1926; Mildred, b. Mar. 24, 1929; Woodrow, b. May 27, 1931; Owen, b. Mar. 18, 1933; Webster Zeigler, b. Jan. 4, 1936. Gen. 6th—Elmer A. Gibble, b. Aug. 25, 1899 m. Verda Eckert, b. Mar. 9, 1899, res. Leb. Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Minerva, b. May 19, 1921; Naomi, b. July 14, 1923; Ira, b. Dec. 25, 1924; Vera, b. July 5, 1926; Verda Gibble, b. Sept. 20, 1931. Gen. 6th—Paul Gibble, b. Aug. 28, 1901 m. Emily Keeney, b. Mar. 2, 1901, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—June, b. June 6, 1920; Richard, b. Jan. 5, 1927. Gen. 6th —Stella Gibble, b. Feb. 21, 1905 m. Ira Kegerise, b. Feb. 11, 1899, res. Richland, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lee I., b. Aug. 28, 1928; Harvey R., b. Mar. 1, 1933 and David H., b. Aug. 24, 1939. Gen. 6th—Ada Gibble, b. Apr. 7, 1908 m. Paul Keeney, res. Rehrersburg, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Arlene, b. June 11, 1931; Eleanor Keeney, b. Oct. 31, 1933. Gen. 6th—Mabel Gibble, b. Nov. 20, 1910 m. Miles Houser, res. Quentin, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th —A son, b. Oct. 7, 1938. Gen. 6th—Edna Gibble, b. Aug. 11, 1916, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. 1.

Gen. 5th—Jacob D. Gibble, b. Mar. 29, 1880; d. Dec. 14, 1932 m. Lizzie Hostetter, b. Sept. 17, 1880; d. Feb. 12, 1934, bur., Frystown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Rufus A. Gibble, b. Dec. 28, 1908 m. Katie Snyder, b. Dec. 20, 1908, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ray, b. Feb. 16, 1931; June, b. June 8, 1935; Rita, b. Sept. 1, 1937 and Harvey S. Gibble, b. Oct. 9, 1939. Gen. 6th—May Gibble, b. Jan. 17, 1912 m. Herman Myers, b. July, 1906, res. Loganville, Pa. Amy Gibble, res. Rummerfield, Pa., Bradford Co., m. James Kegerise. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Harold, b. Jan. 26, 1935 and Fern E. Kegerise, b. Aug. 28, 1936. Gen. 6th—Jacob Gibble, b. Jan. 4, 1922.

Gen. 4th—Lydia R. Deppen, b. Dec. 22, 1838; d. Aug. 13, 1883, near Waterloo, Iowa. Bur. in Orange Cemetery, Black Hawk Co., Iowa m. Mar. 7, 1863 to Lewis R. Peifer, b. June 22, 1843 at Sinking Spring, Pa. d. May 14, 1930, bur., Chicago, Ill. (Was a preacher of the Brethren Church.) Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Edwin D. Peifer, b. Dec. 1, 1865. Occu. Insurance and Property Management Office in Chi., Ill., res. 315 N. Lockwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. m. (1) on Dec. 1, 1887 to Jennie Tice, d. Nov. 15, 1927 (2) on Jan. 14, 1929 to Ada May Steiner. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Edwin T. Peifer, b. July 4, 1889. Occu. Atty., res. 139 N. Loree Ave., Chicago, Ill. m. on Sept. 21, 1911 to Ella Ellingsen. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Edwin E., b. July 2, 1912; Leonard F., b. Nov. 24, 1914; Margaret J., b. May 10, 1918 and Lawrence T. Peifer, b. July 25, 1922. Gen. 6th—Louis F. Peifer, b. Dec. 24, 1893, Atty., res. 658 N. Loree Ave., Chicago, Ill. m. June 28, 1922 to Edith D. Kast. Issue: Gen. 7th—Dorothy Peifer, b. Oct. 6, 1926. Gen. 6th—Gertrude E. Peifer, b. Sept. 15, 1899 m. Apr. 4, 1923 to Wm. H. Eiszner, res. 1619 So. Clinton St., Berwyn, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Wm. H., b. June 23, 1925 and James R. Eiszner, b. Aug. 12, 1927.

Gen. 5th—Mary Elizabeth Peifer, b. Aug. 27, 1873; d. Mar. 30, 1893 (s.) bur., Orange Twp., Black Hawk, Iowa.

Gen. 4th—Samuel R. Deppen, b. Nov. 28, 1841; d. Nov., 1918 m. (1) Oct. 1, 1863 to Sarah, daughter of Jno. and Rebecca Ruth, b. Nov. 9, 1843; d. Oct. 5, 1864, bur. Sinking Spring, Pa. (2) Mary A. Neff (dau. of Jno. and Mary Neff) b. Feb. 4, 1851; d. July 27, 1868 (3) Mary L. Seltzer (1837-1916) dau. of J. George and Priscilla (Livingood) Seltzer and grand-daughter of Leonard Seltzer, Esq. and his second wife, Miss Christian, of Womelsdorf, Pa. Leonard Seltzer was married first to Elizabeth, sister of Barbara Kobel married to Peter Deppen. Christ Luth. Ch. records. J. Geo. Seltzer m. June 26, 1831 to Priscilla Livingood.) Issue: Gen. 5th—Ella Deppen (1871-1882) bur. Womelsdorf, Pa. May M. Deppen, b. 1872, res. 2801 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. m. Apr. 25, 1914 to Harry B. Althouse (1871-1933) (c.) Laura Deppen, b. Apr. 15, 1873, res. 29 W. 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa. m. Frank Althouse, b. Aug. 4, 1867, dec'd. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Laura May Althouse, b. May 9, 1901, grad. Hood College m. Luther C. Wurster, b. July 23, 1896. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Franklin Elwood Wurster, b. Mar. 20, 1930 and Mary Seltzer Wurster, b. July 31, 1932, res. Allentown, Pa. Harry and Frank Althouse were brothers, both druggists and pharmacists of Harrisburg, Pa. The Deppen sisters were both graduates of Darlington Seminary, and gifted musicians.

Sam. R. Deppen, Esq., and Mary L. lived in Robesonia, where they were highly esteemed and active in promoting the welfare of their community.

Gen. 3d—Joseph Deppen, b. 1799, dec'd., in Phila., Pa., m. Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard and Elizabeth x(Mohr) Holstein.

Her baptism is recorded in Christ Luth. Church Records b. Mar. 15, 1802 and the grandparents—George and Elizabeth Holstein were sponsors. The date of Joseph and Elizabeth Deppen's death has not been ascertained. Children as given by a granddaughter, Elizabeth Wertz, of Los Angeles, Calif.: Gen. 4th—Edward Deppen, b. Aug. 20, 1821; d. Nov. 3, 1844 (s.). Eliza Deppen, b. June 3, 1822; d. Jan. 5, 1908. Joseph Deppen, Michael Deppen, Daniel Deppen, John Deppen (blind), Sarah Deppen, Mary Deppen, b. 1829, Rebecca Deppen and Leah Deppen.

Gen. 4th—Eliza Deppen, b. June 3, 1822; d. Jan. 5, 1908 aged 86 yrs. b. on the Deppen plantation along the Tulpehocken. She learned dress-making in Womelsdorf when a girl m. on Sept. 7, 1843 to Elias Hackman, b. Mar. 10, 1821; d. Jan. 5, 1901, aged 8^ yrs. Lived at Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Morris Hackman, b. Nov. 17, 1844; d. June 21, 1931 m. on June 25, 1865 to Ella Newkirk, of Reading, Pa. b. Feb., 1843; d. Aug., 1915. Alice A. Hackman, b. Dec. 10, 1846; d. Jan. 29, 1873 m. on Sept. 18, 1870, to Lewis Troemmer. Sara Jane Hackman, b. May 10, 1859 m. Albert Stecher, d. Apr. 18, 1939.

Gen. 5th—Morris Hackman (1844-1931) m. Ella Newkirk (1843-1915), bur., Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Harry G. Hackman, b. June, 1867 m. (1) Elizabeth Minnich, b. Apr., 1865; d. Mar. 28, 1897 (2) Nettie Henry, of York, Pa., b. 1872. Mr. Hackman employed by Penna. R. R., res. 304 So. Pitt St., Carlisle, Pa. Issue 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 7th—Edith Hackman, b. June, 1891 m. J. Harry Knode, b. Feb., 1890. Mr. Knode, County Farm Agent, Franklin Co., Pa., res. 555 Phila. Ave., Chambersburg, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—William, b. Sept., 1916; d. 1932; John, b. Jan., 1920; Jane, b. Sept., 1921 and Geraldine Knode, b. May, 1926. Gen. 7th—Ruth Hackman, b. Jan., 1894 m. Rollin Clark, b. 1895. Occu. Insurance Agent, res. 2109 Livingston St., Allentown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Rollin Clark, Jr., b. Mar., 1921. Gen. 7th—2nd mar. issue: (2): Helen Hackman, b. 1906. Alice Hackman, b. 1907, both grad. of Dickinson College. Teachers in High School, Carlisle, Pa. Gen. 6th—Ralph E. Hackman, b. June 1, 1872, res. 315 Seymour, Germantown, Pa. m. (1) Ada P. James, b. May, 1872; d. 1931 (2) Martha Strock, b. Mar., 1878 (c.). Mr. Hackman, employed by Reading R. R. Maud Hackman, b. Mar., 1877 m. Atty. C. W. Rochow, b. 1876; d. 1930. One time District Atty. of York Co., Pa., res. 229 W. Springettsbury, York, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Harry Rochow, b. June, 1903, res. 656 Downing Ct., Erie, Pa. Asst. Trust Officer, People's Security Trust Co., Erie, Pa. m. Natalie Griffith, b. Apr., 1903. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jacqueline M. Rochow, b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Ralph Rochow, b. June 1, 1908, York, Pa. Grad. of Univ. of Penna. Lawyer, res. 229 W. Springettsbury Ave. Office, 47 E. Market St., York, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Alice A. Hackman (1846-1873) m. Lewis Troemmer, dec'd. Issue: Gen. 6th—Emma Troemmer, b. Dec. 13, 1872; d. May 16, 1875. Gen. 5th—Sara J. Hackman m. Albert Stecher, res. 225 So. Hanover St., Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Paul C. Stecher, b. June 29, 1890 m. Helen Derwin (c.) res. Harrisburg, Pa. Gen. 4th—Leah Deppen dec'd. m. Wm. Wertz, dec'd., bur., Phila., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Wertz, b. 1868 (s.), res. 11714 Goshen Ave., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.

On the Princess Augusta, on which Christian Ruchty and Christian Deppen arrived at Philadelphia in 1736, three Nolls were fellow-passengers: Jos-

---

x [The Mohr and Holstein families are both of the early Schoharie, N. Y., migration and settled along the Millcreek then in Lanc. Co., Pa. The baptism of Elizabeth was in Heidelberg Twp., Dauphin Co., now Lebanon Co., Pa. Joseph Deppen, Jr., was a lay minister of the Evangelical Church, also a veterinarian. He with his older brother Samuel administered their father's estate. This family lived on the eastern part of the Joseph Deppen farm, where Joseph, Jr., built the present house. The family later moved to Philadelphia, Pa., where all but two of the ten children died of tuberculosis and are buried.]

eph, Enoas and Pierre Noll. Joseph was 56 years old and had a wife and six children of which Pierre was one according to the Colonial Records at Philadelphia. Enoas was 36 yrs. old and had a wife and one child. Only the names of male members over sixteen years were mentioned. The names are strong indications of French origin, possibly French refugees from religious persecution, who had found a temporary haven in Switzerland. Joseph may have been the father of Enoas too. Michael Noll, fourth son of Julian Deppen Noll often told of his French ancestry through the Deppen and Noll families and how they had come across on the same boat. The Nolls, Zimmermans, Caquelins, Zwalleys, Thomas and others of these passengers were neighbors in Lancaster Co., now a part of Lebanon Co., Pa. Many old records have become lost and worse—not recorded. The handed down tradition plus tax lists and early deeds, as well as the fact that some of these descendants are still living in their original ancestral community, prove that many of these passengers settled in contiguous communities. Thus the Lowensteins, Nolls, Caquelins (Gockleys), Zwalleys, Kellers, Thomeys (Thomas), Heckendorn, Ruchty and Deppens were all in a settlement embracing Lanc., Leb. and Berks Counties today as well as part of Dauphin. Longswamp Township tax lists of 1755 have the name of Enoas Noll on record.

Gen. 3d—Julian Deppen, b. Dec. 31, 1800; d. June 7, 1880 m. x Henry Noll, b. Nov. 4, 1795; d. May 1, 1855, bur., Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., Pa.

Their children: (10) Bible Record: Gen. 4th—Samuel Noll, b. Apr. 3, 1821; d. Oct. 3, 1870 m. Sarah Meily, b. Feb. 8, 1826; d. Jan. 26, 1902. Joseph Noll, b. Oct. 15, 1822; d. May 9, 1904 m. Susan Zeller, b. Oct. 9, 1827; d. Mar. 21, 1877. Henry Noll, b. Feb. 22, 1824; d. Sept. 6, 1905 m. Catharine Krall, b. Apr. 3, 1825; d. Aug. 23, 1894. Michael Noll, b. July 31, 1825; d. Sept. 17, 1901 m. Carolina Bell, b. 1832; d. Mar. 11, 1861. Isaac Noll, b. Feb. 14, 1827; d. Oct. 28, 1917 m. Catharine Dissler, b. Oct. 7, 1823; d. Oc . 20, 1910. Maria Noll, b. Nov. 11, 1828; d. Dec. 25, 1901 m. Samuel Weist, b. Aug. 13, 1825; d. Dec. 26, 1901. Adam Noll, b. Apr. 13, 1832; d. Mar. 19, 1875 m. Mary Hainly, b. Jan. 30, 1817; d. June 11, 1897. Daniel Noll, b. Nov. 10, 1834; d. Dec. 25, 1919 m. Catharine Burkholder, b. Apr. 26, 1834; d. Dec. 29, 1895. John Noll, b. June 25, 1839; d. June 26, 1922 m. Annie Gockley, b. Aug. 8, 1839; d. Sept. 18, 1898. Jacob Noll, b. July 28, 1843; d. Apr. 18, 1914 m. Rebecca Heinicke, b. Feb. 25, 1842; d. May 4, 1925.

Gen. 4th—Samuel Noll (1821-1870) m. x Sarah Meily (1826-1902.)

Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Thomas Noll, b. Aug., 1849; d. Apr. 4, 1908 (s.) bur., Omaha, Nebr. Rebecca Noll, b. Aug. 8, 1852; d. July 4, 1932 m. at Myerstown, Pa., Nov. 3, 1871 to Winfield S. Livingood. Adam Samuel Noll, b. Dec. 24, 1855; d. Mar. 28, 1917 m. on Nov. 21, 1885 in Omaha, Nebr. to Carrie Rushlau, b. Sept. 17, 1865. Ida Sarah Noll, b. Jan. 20, 1865 dec'd. m. Daniel Dellahoyd, dec'd. (c.), bur., Forrest Hill Cem., Omaha, Nebr.

Gen. 5th—Rebecca Noll (1852-1932) m. x Winfield S. Livingood, bur., Kansas City, Mo.

---

x [Henry Noll was a descendant of Joseph Noll who came over on the Princess Augusta in 1736. They settled in Lancaster, now Lebanon Co., Pa. The descendants of this couple have descendants living in Kleinfeltersville, Schaefferstown, Cocalico and vicinity today.]

---

x [Sarah Melly was a daughter of Jno. and Sophia (Focht) Melly, and a sister of Mrs. Thomas Bassler, buried at Myerstown, Pa. Samuel and Sara M. Noll's children were all born at Schaefferstown, Pa. They moved to Nebraska, where he became ill and homesick for the place of his birth and early life, only to get there as his final resting place. His body rests by itself on a lonely plot on the old Schaefferstown burial ground in Lebanon Co., Pa., while the rest of his family are buried throughout the west.]

---

x [Winfield S. Livingood was an inventor, the principle of which was the hay press. He invented 13 different ones. The first was the "Monitor," first full circle press ever built, the later ones run by gasoline. The last press was the "Missouri Mule" built at Moberly, Mo. One of his last patents was a hoist for the Columbian Steel Tank Co., in use on trucks. Mr. Livingood gave his entire life to the invention of labor saving devices for the farmer, etc., but as usual he obtained the least of the benefits of his genius.]

Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Samuel Livingood, b. Jan. 8, 1873, at Myerstown, Pa., bur. Myerstown, Pa. Gabriel Livingood, b. Sept. 26, 1876, Myerstown, Pa., d. May 6, 1904, bur. Forrest Hill Cem., Kansas City, Mo. (s.) Sarah E. Livingood, b. Mar. 8, 1875, Myerstown, Pa. Parents moved to Washington, Kans. in 1879. Came to Kansas City, Mo. in Nov., 1880. Sarah E. Livingood m. Oct. 1, 1913 to Thomas Coleman, b. Bradford, Can., Jan. 21, 1856. Living on a farm 1½ miles from Kansas City, Mo., city line (c.). Walter F. Livingood, b. Aug. 5, 1879 at Washington, Kans., d. July 17, 1881, bur., Kansas City, Mo.

Gen. 5th—Adam S. Noll (1855-1917) m. Carrie Rushlau. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Harry S. Noll, b. Aug. 14, 1886 in Omaha, Nebr, dec'd. Mabel S. Noll, b. Dec. 26, 1887, in Omaha, Nebr. Viola I. Noll, b. July 2, 1891 in Omaha, Nebr. d. Mar. 25, 1931 in Seattle, Wash. m. Aug. 25, 1914 to S. F. Branson, in Seattle, Wash. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—June V. Branson, b. June 26, 1918, in Seattle, Wash. Virginia I. Branson, b. Feb. 9, 1923 in Seattle, Wash. Gen. 6th—Irene C. Noll, b. July 20, 1896, in Seattle, Wash. m. Mar. 11, 1916 in Seattle, Wash., to John Ed. Sahlin, res. 2727 60th Ave., Oakland, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Eloise I. Sahlin, b. Aug. 1, 1917, in Seattle, Wash. John Ed. Sahlin, Jr., b. Jan. 10, 1920, in Portland, Ore. Robert Joseph Sahlin, b. May 18, 1924, in Oakland, Calif. Gen. 6th—Eloise M. Noll, b. Feb. 2, 1908, in Seattle, Wash. m. in 1926 to Herbert R. Polk, b. May 2, 1900 in Millersburg, Pa., res. 3550 69th Ave., Oakland, Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Gloria J. Polk, b. Feb. 3, 1927; Marjorie E. Polk, b. May 28, 1928.

Gen. 4th—Joseph Noll (1822-1904) m. Oct. 13, 1850 to x Susannah Zeller (1827-1877) marriage record in Christ Luth. Ch. Records, Stouchsburg, Pa., bur., Schaefferstown, Pa.

Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Malinda Z. Noll, b. Jan. 13, 1852; d. Dec. 25, 1930 m. Elias Leibig, b. Nov. 21, 1841; d. Nov. 24, 1925; Franklin Z. Noll, b. Apr. 21, 1854 in Heidelberg Twp., Leb. Co., Pa. d. Nov. 22, 1937 m. July 29, 1876 to Amanda Steiner, b. July 10, 1856 in Elizabeth Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. d. Dec. 12, 1939. Monroe Z. Noll, b. May 4, 1855; d. June 18, 1933 m. Susan Binckley, b. Sept. 29, 1861; d. Jan. 14, 1938. Elizabeth Z. Noll, b. July 17, 1861 m. Morris Moyer, b. Mar. 6(1859; d. 1929. Mary Z. Noll, b. Feb. 16, 1863 m. (1) John Miller, dec'd. (2) Jeremiah Fetter, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Malinda Z. Noll (1852-1930) m. Elias Leibig (1841-1925) bur. Millbach, Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Emma Leibig, b. Oct. 8, 1868; d. Mar. 27, 1870; Morris Leibig, b. Aug. 29, 1870 (s.) res. Stricklerstown, Pa.; Lizzie Leibig, b. July 16, 1871; d. Apr. 20, 1874; Wallace Leibig, b. Oct. 16, 1874; Elias Leibig, b. Oct. 22, 1877; Monroe Leibig, b. June 18, 1880; Franklin Leibig, b. Dec. 18, 1883; Charles Leibig, b. Oct. 9, 1886. Wallace Leibig, b. Oct. 22, 1874 m. Ada Dubble, b. Sept. 27, 1877, res. Stricklerstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ralph Leibig, b. Feb. 1, 1899 m. Anna Dissinger, b. Dec., 1904, res. Stricklerstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lloyd, b. Dec. 12, 1922 and Ralph Leibig, Jr., b. July 8, 1930. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Leibig, b. July 4, 1901 m. Lloyd Lebo, b. Aug. 17, 1902. Occu. Supervisor, Vocational Education, Lebanon Schools, Pa., res. 339 First Ave., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—L. Peter, b. Sept. 19, 1923; Keith, b. July 29, 1931 and Elaine E. Lebo, b. Dec. 10, 1934. Gen. 6th—Elias Leibig, b. Oct. 22, 1877, res. Newmanstown, Pa. m. Bertha Gossart, b. Oct., 1886. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Blanche Leibig, b. May 2, 1904 m. Howard Riehl, b. 1903, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Spurgeon Riehl, b. June 20, 1924. Gen. 7th—Emily Leibig, b. Nov. 29, 1905 m. Wm. Hickernell, b. Mar. 3, 1897, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Clifford, b. Mar. 25, 1926; Winifred, b. Nov. 11, 1927; Lorraine, b. Feb. 8, 1928; Joyce, b. Dec. 17, 1932 and Jay Hickernell, b. Oct. 8, 1935. Gen. 6th—Monroe Leibig, b. June 18, 1880 m. May Spangler, b. May 18, 1883; d. Mar. 30, 1937, res. Stricklerstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Harold Leibig, b. Apr. 10, 1912, res. Stricklerstown, Pa. m. Pearl Engle,

---

x [Susannah Zeller Noll was a descendant of one of the early French Huguenot settlers of Ft. Zeller, Mill Creek Township, Leb. Co., Pa. This fort was used by the community as protection against Indian depredations. They were of the early Schoharie, N. Y., migration to Penna.]

b. Oct. 23, 1917. Issue: Gen. 8th—Louise Leibig. Gen. 6th—Franklin Z. Leibig, b. Dec. 18, 1883 m. Edna Usner, res. 21 So. 20th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Russell, b. Sept. 7, 1912 and Eleanor Leibig, b. 1918. Gen. 6th—Charles Leibig, b. Oct. 9, 1886 m. Kate Meisser, b. Jan. 27, 1892, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Grace Leibig, b. Mar. 1, 1909. Wm. Leibig, b. June 3, 1912. Hilda Leibig, b. Dec. 31, 1914 m. Luke Snyder. Issue: Gen. 8th—Kenneth T., b. Nov. 24, 1933 and Frederick G. Snyder, b. Aug. 6, 1935. Gen. 7th—Mary Leibig, b. Mar. 31, 1925.

Gen. 5th—Franklin Z. Noll (1854-1937) m. Amanda Steiner (1856-1939) bur., Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Joseph S. Noll, b. June 31, 1877 m. Cora Carl. Cora S. Noll, b. May 31, 1879 m. Frank Strickler, b. Jan. 28, 1879. Sallie S. Noll, b. Nov. 30, 1880 (s.). Ida S. Noll, b. Oct. 11, 1882 m. Chas. Ream, b. Jan. 16, 1883. Lizzie May Noll, b. Nov. 24, 1884 m. Irvin Hewitt. Franklin S. Noll, b. Apr. 15, 1887 m. Susie Artzberger, b. Sept. 30, 1893. William S. Noll, b. Feb. 7, 1889 m. Selma Hartman. Steiner Noll, b. July 6, 1897 m. Carrie Good, b. Oct. 7, 1898. Joseph S. Noll m. Clara Carl, res. Schaefferstown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Hilda Noll, b. Apr. 6, 1903 m. Elmer Longenecker, b. Nov. 6, 1893. Occu. Electrician, res. 18 Krick Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Doris, b. Dec. 4, 1925; Lucille, b. Apr. 22, 1929 and Joan Longenecker, b. Aug. 7, 1932. Gen. 7th—Myrtle Noll, b. June 28, 1906 m. Raymond Kurtz, res. 9 N. 15th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Elaine, b. June 6, 1927 and Patty L. Kurtz, b. Aug. 19, 1931. Gen. 7th—Raymond Noll, b. Mar. 24, 1912. Graduate of Penna. State College, teacher of Agriculture, Pittsburgh, Pa. Elwood Noll, b. Nov. 21, 1920, res. Schaefferstown, Pa. Gen. 6th—Cora S. Noll m. Frank Strickler, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Helen M. Strickler, b. Sept. 1, 1902. Leroy Strickler, b. Aug. 12, 1904. Raymond Strickler, b. Nov. 3, 1911 m. Sara Meisser, b. Oct. 20, 1911. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Robert, b. Nov. 7, 1930; Richard L., b. Jan. 21, 1931; Barbara A., b. Dec., 1933 and Larry L. Strickler, b. Jan., 1935. Gen. 6th—Ida S. Noll m. Chas. Ream, res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Grace, b. Aug. 23, 1908; George, d. aged 4 mos.; Howard, b. Apr. 14, 1913 and Morris Ream, b. Nov. 10, 1915. Gen. 6th—Lizzie M. Noll m. Irvin Hewitt, Schaefferstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Warren Hewitt, b. Apr. 25, 1906 m. Lydia Junger, teacher, res. Colebrook Rd., Leb. Pa. Edith Hewitt, R. N., b. July 16, 1916. Gen. 6th—Franklin S. Noll m. Susie Artzberger, res. Millbach Springs, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Beatrice, b. Sept. 26, 1917; Herman, b. Dec. 25, 1918; Evelyn, b. Oct. 13, 1920 and Marian Noll, b. Mar. 10, 1924. Gen. 6th—Wm. S. Noll m. Selma Hartman, res. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lester Noll and Neldridge Noll, R. N. Gen. 6th—Steiner Noll m. Carrie Good, res. Hull Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Verna Noll, b. May 20, 1917 m. Clarence E. Shoup, res. Sinking Spring, Pa., Rt. 1. Gene Noll, b. Aug., 1925.

Gen. 5th—Monroe Noll (1855-1933) m. Susan Binckley (1861-1938) bur. Mellinger's Church, Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Alvin Noll, b. Feb. 17, 1881 m. (1) Lizzie Walter, d. Dec. 28, 1921 (2) Anna Gelsinger, b. Apr. 6, 1874, res. Cocalico, Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Roy Noll, b. Oct. 27, 1909; Earline Noll, b. June 29, 1912 m. Martin Fry, res. Reinhold, Pa. Walter Noll, b. Feb. 19, 1918. Gen. 6th—Samuel E. Noll, b. May 2, 1882 m. Mary Undercuffler, d. July 17, 1935, res. E. Cocalico, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Harvey, Eugene, Monroe, Edward, Adam, Rosa, Mary, Sara J. and Edith Noll, b. 1926. Gen. 6th—Emma Noll, b. Mar. 10, 1887 m. Arthur Freeman, b. Sept. 11, 1888; d. Apr. 12, 1932. Issue: Gen. 7th—Naomi Freeman, b. Nov. 16, 1912, res. Reamstown, Pa. Gen. 6th—Rosie Noll, b. June 16, 1889 m. Elmer Hartline, b. 1887 (c.). Employed at Cliff Haven, N. J. Susie Noll, b. Feb. 28, 1894 m. Witmer Dieffenbach, b. 1896, res. W. Cocalico, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Anna Rose Dieffenbach, b. Feb. 17, 1929. Gen. 6th—Catharine Noll, b. Aug. 12, 1902, R. N., res. Butler, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Z. Noll m. Morris Moyer, res. Millbach, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Paul E. Moyer, b. Oct. 2, 1882; d. Nov., 1918 m. Hannah Becker, res. Mahanoy City, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Paul Moyer, b. Jan. 4, 1916. Gen. 6th—Horace Moyer, b. Feb. 2, 1885 m. Florence Smaltz, b. Apr. 2, 1886,

res. 502 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mildred, b. May 25, 1911, teacher; Ray, b. May 30, 1914; Marian, b. June 4, 1922; Horace Moyer, Jr., b. Jan. 26, 1926. Gen. 6th—Frank Moyer, b. Dec. 29, 1895 m. Lillian McQuade, b. Apr. 8, 1894, res. Millbach, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Gene Moyer, b. June 30, 1921.

Gen. 5th—Mary Noll m. Jno. Miller, res. Cornwall, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Eugene Miller, b. Aug. 12, 1883 m. (1) Edna Bright, b. Jan. 7, 1887 (2) Marian Sechrist, b. Oct. 9, 1904, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Margaret Miller, b. Oct. 24, 1907; Beatrice, Harold, Mary, Dorothy, Jeanne and Herman Miller. Gen. 6th—Daisy Miller, b. Jan. 7, 1886 m. Allen Yeingst, b. Oct. 1, 1882, res. Cornwall, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Leroy Yeingst, b. Aug. 21, 1906 m. Dorothy Lance. John Yeingst, b. Dec. 2, 1918. Clerk. Gen. 6th—Sallie Miller, b. Aug. 21, 1887, res. 619 Friedensburg Rd., Stony Creek, Pa. m. Herman A. Briggs, b. Nescopeck, Pa., d. Apr. 10, 1924.

Gen. 4th—Henry Noll (1824-1905) m. Catharine Kroll (1825-1894) bur., Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 5th—Mary A. Noll, b. Aug. 5, 1851; d. July 29, 1883 m. Emanuel P. Mull, b. Feb. 6, 1851; d. Jan. 14, 1897. John K. Noll, b. July 18, 1854; d. June 7, 1899 (s.) Henry K. Noll, b. 1855; d. Jan. 9, 1939 m. Sarah F. Miller, b. 1851; d. 1930. Sarah K. Noll, b. July 29, 1857; d. Mar. 27, 1931 m. Isaac W. Gress, b. Sept. 17, 1862; d. Dec. 26, 1935. Alfred K. Noll, b. Mar. 5, 1859; d. Dec. 13, 1924 m. Katie L. Hartman, b. Feb. 15, 1866; d. May 15, 1920. Christian Noll, b. Aug. 26, 1860 m. Lizzie Fetter, b. Mar. 12, 1870. Amos K. Noll, b. 1863; d. Nov. 11, 1928 m. Katie A. Kegerise (1863——) (c.), res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Susan K. Noll, b. May 6, 1866; d. Nov. 7, 1936 (s.)

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Noll (1851-1883) m. E. P. Mull (1851-1897). Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Henry Strohm Mull, b. Mar. 12, 1872; d. Mar. 7, 1892, bur., Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Gen. 5th—Henry Noll (1855-1939) m. Sarah F. Miller (1851-1930) bur., Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Annie Noll, b. July 12, 1880 m. Irvin Eiseman, b. Sept. 19, 1879. Employed at Beth. Steel, Cornwall, Pa., res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—George Eiseman, Nov. 19, 1898 m. Nora Kapp. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—George, Thomas and Jane A. Eiseman, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Alton Eiseman, b. May 30, 1904. Employed at Central Cut Rate Drug Store, Manager, Leb., Pa. m. Ethel Whitmeyer. Issue: Gen. 8th—Alton D. Eiseman.

Gen. 5th—Sarah K. Noll (1857-1931) m. Isaac W. Gress (1862-1935) bur. Swamp Ch., Reinhold's Sta., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Rev. Peter Gress, b. Dec. 21, 1893 m. Fanny Showalter, b. Dec. 25, 1893 (c.) res. Denver, Pa., Rt. Gen. 5th—Alfred K. Noll (1859-1924) m. Katie L. Hartman (1866-1920) bur., Reistville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Allen Noll, b. May 25, 1893 m. Hilda Himmelberger, b. Apr. 8, 1906, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 7th—Margaret Noll, b. Jan. 11, 1932. Gen. 6th—Elva Noll, b. Aug. 3, 1891 m. Wm. Hoffman. Employed Watch Factory, res. 621 2nd St., Lancaster, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Kathryn Hoffman, b. Sept. 25, 1916. Gen. 5th—Christian K. Noll m. Lizzie Fetter, res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Irvin Noll, b. May 22, 1891 m. Annie Gerhart, b. Oct. 15, 1898, res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Roy, b. Apr. 17, 1919; Mabel, b. Mar. 28, 1921 and Violet Noll, b. Nov. 29, 1923. Gen. 6th—Marvin Noll, b. Mar. 12, 1906 m. Alma Hirneisen, b. July 14, 1909. Issue: Gen. 7th—Marvin H. Noll, b. June 11, 1934, res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Michael Noll (1825-1901) m. Carolina Bell (1832-1861). Michael bur. at Kleinfeltersville, wife at Schaefferstown, Pa. Michael Noll related tales of his Noll and Deppen ancestors coming across on the same boat. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Agnes Noll, b. Feb. 16, 1854; d. Mar. 1, 1925 m. (1) Cyrus M. Fetter, b. Oct. 5, 1851; d. Nov. 26, 1915 (2) Albert Kulp. Hiram Noll, b. Dec. 28, 1856; d. 1879 m. Sarah Sanders (c.). Mary Noll, b. Mar. 21, 1857; d. Aug. 29, 1916 m. (1) Henry Furlow, dec'd. (2) Evan Sharp, dec'd. Samuel Noll, b. Dec. 18, 1859; d. Sept. 17, 1937 m. Malinda Burkholder, b. Mar. 7, 1863. Jacob Noll, b. Mar. 20, 1862; d. Sept. 17, 1938 m. Katie Bender, b. Aug. 28, 1863; d. Jan. 17, 1936.

Gen. 5th—Agnes Noll (1854-1925) m. Cyrus M. Fetter (1851-1915) bur., Schaefferstown, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Ida Fetter, b. Oct. 4, 1873 m. Har-

vey Weeland, b. Sept. 9, 1872, res. Millbach, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Irvin Weeland, b. Sept. 9, 1897 m. Bertha Harman, b. Mar. 1, 1892, res. Millbach, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mildred, b. Nov. 19, 1916; Amy, b. Dec. 17, 1918; Hilda, b. May 2, 1921 and Leon Weeland, b. Oct. 5, 1923. Gen. 7th—Edna L. Weeland, b. Nov. 6, 1899 m. Miles Keener, b. Apr. 27, 1895, res. Schaefferstown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Harold, b. Jan. 13, 1920; Reba, b. July 13, 19—; Carl, b. Apr. 9, 1925 and Carol Rae Keener, b. Feb. 14, 1930. Gen. 7th —Mabel L. Weeland, b. Oct. 14, 1901 m. Allen Geib, b. June 24, 1895, res. Rexmont, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Donald, b. May 30, 1922; Marion, b. Apr. 30, 1927 and Shirley A. Geib, b. Apr. 26, 1931. Gen. 7th—Homer Weeland, b. June 23, 1903 m. Edna Miller, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Arlene, b. Mar. 1, 1929 and Jeannette Weeland, b. Oct., 1930. Gen. 7th—Mary Weeland, b. July 27, 1907 m. Rev. J. Donald Backenstose. Living at "The Manse" Trinity Reformed Church, near Myerstown, Pa. Minerva Weeland, b. Sept. 30, 1913 m. Lester Livinghouse, res. Robesonia, Pa. Clerk in his father's store. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lois, b. Aug. 27, 1932 and Loretta Livinghouse, b. Dec. 10, 1933. Gen. 6th—Mary Fetter, b. June 8, 1875 m. Zacharias Eberly, b. Nov. 11, 1871, res. Lititz, Pa., Rt. 5. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Nettie Eberly, b. Jan. 8, 1897 m. Harry Oberholtzer, b. Mar. 12, 1898, res. Reamstown, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Sept. 11, 1922 and Grace Oberholtzer, b. Feb. 23, 1924. Gen. 7th—Gertrude Eberly, b. May 9, 1898 m. Elmer Schroeder, res. Wernersville, Pa. Martin Eberly, b. Mar. 1, 1900 m. Ruth Kutz, res. Wernersville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th —Eleanor, b. Apr. 28, 1924; Samuel, Hazel, Ivan and Ira Eberly. Gen. 7th—Gussie Eberly, b. Aug. 24, 1902, res. Brickerville, Pa. Clyde Eberly, b. Nov. 4, 1904 m. Elizabeth Rock, d. 1936. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Joanne, Ursula and Galen Eberly, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Ivan Eberly, b. June 28, 1907 m. in 1936 to Helen Eckert, res. Ephrata, Pa., Rt. Alton Eberly, b. Apr. 18, 1910. Gen. 6th—Cyrus Fetter, b. Dec. 30, 1879 m. Susan Moyer, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Howard Fetter, b. Mar. 9, 1906 m. Ellen Lutz, b. July 1, 1914, res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Clifford Fetter, b. Aug. 27, 1908. Gen. 6th—Harvey Fetter m. Elizabeth Wagner. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Dora Fetter m. Rufus Kline. Issue: Gen. 8th—Reba Kline, b. Sept. 1, 1932. Gen. 6th—Samuel Fetter, b. June 3, 1883 m. Lottie Werner, b. Dec. 3, 1885 (a dau. of Samuel and Emma (Zeller) Werner.) Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Luther Fetter, b. Mar. 31, 1906 m. Mary Zimmerman, b. 1907. Luther Fetter, teaching dentistry in University of Md., res. 410 Brew St., Baltimore, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elwerner Z. Fetter, b. May 31, 1933. Gen. 7th—Earl Fetter, b. Aug. 10, 1910 m. Esther Kurtz, b. Dec. 16, 1911. Employed by Crown Cork and Seal Co., Balti., Md., res. 3918 Dolfield Ave., Baltimore, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Diane E. Fetter, b. Mar. 22, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Mary Noll (1857-1916) m. (1) Henry Furlow (2) Evan Sharp, bur., Palmyra, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Hiram Furlow, b. Feb. 26, 1882 (s.) State Police, Robertsdale, Pa. Emma Sharp, b. June 8, 1892, res. Palmyra, Pa. Clarence Sharp, b. Nov. 7, 1896; d. May 19, 1927 m. Helen Tetterman.

Gen. 5th—Samuel Noll (1859-1937) m. Malinda Burkholder, Millbach, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Maggie Noll, b. Aug. 30, 1896 m. Martin Haldeman, b. Mar. 7, 1892, res. Millbach, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Miriam Haldeman, b. Feb. 28, 1914 m. Victor Croll, b. June, 1910 (desc. of Jno. D. 2nd gen.) res. Schaefferstown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Robert Croll, b. Nov. 6, 1933. Gen. 7th—Wilmer Haldeman, b. July 4, 1917, res. Millbach, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Jacob Noll (1862-1938) m. Katie Bender (1863-1936) bur., Denver, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Jennie Noll, b. July 14, 1882 m. Jerome Leisey, b. June 9, 1880 (family under Samuel Deppen branch.) Harry Noll, b. Jan. 7, 1888 m. Lulu Loury (c.) res. Monett, Mo. Adam Noll, b. June 30, 1890 m. Lida Williams, res. Monett, Mo. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Kenneth, Ruel and Muron M. Noll. Gen. 6th—Katie Noll, b. June 3, 1896 m. Adam J. Engle, b. Jan. 15, 1897, res. Stricklerstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—(a son) and Kathryn A. Engle, b. Nov. 29, 1937. Gen. 6th—Harvey Noll, b. Sept. 15, 1897 m. Nora Drukenbrod, b. July 2, 1896, res. Reamstown, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Edna and Irma, b. June 1, 1920; Miriam, b. Jan. 17, 1922; Norene, b. Apr. 21, 1930; Calvin Noll, b. June 14, 1932.

Gen. 4th—Isaac Noll (1827-1917) m. Catharine Dissler (1823-1910) bur., Millbach, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Moses Noll, b. Sept. 5, 1852; d. Jan. 17, 1928 m. Leah Burkholder, b. Feb. 25, 1843; d. Aug. 16, 1899. Elizabeth Noll, b. Aug. 9, 1854; d. Sept. 3, 1935 (s.) bur. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. William J. Noll m. Sarah A. Herner, b. 1854; d. Jan. 23, 1937. Lovina D. Noll, b. Sept. 2, 1859; d. June 2, 1926 m. Isaac Rhine, b. Mar. 31, 1860. Isaac Noll, b. 1862; d. Mar. 21, 1938 (s.)

Gen. 5th—Moses Noll (1852-1928) m. Leah Burkholder (1843-1899) bur. Millbach, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Hiram Noll m. Bertha Showalter (c.) res. Sheridan, Pa. Gen. 5th—Wm. J. Noll m. Sarah A. Herner, bur., Robesonia, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Noll, b. June 8, 1880 m. Ulysses Lamm, b. Aug. 18, 1879; d. Oct. 26, 1929, res. Wernersville, Pa Issue: (3): Gen. 7th —Paul A., b. Sept. 4, 1899; Charles A., b. Sept. 1, 1904 and Naomi Lamm. Gen. 6th—Frank Noll, b. May 19, 1883 m. Minnie Grator, b. Dec. 24, 1885; d. Jan. 17, 1935, res. Robesonia, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary M. and Wm. C. Noll.

Gen. 5th—Lovina D. Noll (1859-1926) m. Isaac Rhine, res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Mary Rhine, b. Apr. 8, 1889 m. Wm. Hirneisen, b. Mar. 19, 1883, res. Reinhold's Sta., Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th —Alvin Hirneisen, b. June 8, 1910 m. Carrie Heinly, b. July 12, 1912, res. Denver, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Marline Fay, b. Mar. 11, 1934 and Marian Kay, b. July 16, 1935. Gen. 7th—Alice Hirneisen, b. Oct. 20, 1914 m. Chester Sheaffer, b. Jan. 13, 1915, res. Denver, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen 8th—Treva Mary, b. June 23, 1936; Carl Lloyd, b. May 26, 1937 and Beatrice Alice, b. Aug. 16, 1938. Gen. 7th—Eleanor M. Hirneisen, b. Sept. 6, 1926. Gen. 6th—Lizzie Rhine, b. Sept. 20, 1890 m. Benjamin Frantz, b. Nov. 2, 1890, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (6) Bible Record: Gen. 7th—Sallie Frantz, b. Nov. 30, 1916 m. James Habacker, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—John Habacker, Jr. Gen. 7th—Emma Frantz, b. Sept. 16, 1918 m Bernard Fittery, b. Feb. 2, 1915, res. Wernersville, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th —Anna Mae Fittery, b. Mar. 12, 1935 and Paul Fittery. Gen. 7th—Mary Frantz, b. Apr. 13, 1921 m. Clarence Gerhart, b. July 13, 1918, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Benjamin Frantz, Jr., b. Feb. 12, 1925; Evan Frantz, b. Oct. 18, 1928 and Betty Frantz, b. May 14, 1931. Gen. 6th—Isaac Rhine, Jr., b. Dec. 19, 1891 m. Mary Kline, b. 1900. Issue: Gen. 7th—Clarence Rhine. Gen. 6th—Evan Rhine, b. Oct. 9, 1893 m. Minnie Gelsinger (c.) res. Sheridan, Pa. Rt.

Gen. 4th—Maria D. Noll (1828-1901) m. Samuel Weist (1825-1901) bur. Schaefferstown, Pa., on same day. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Morris N. Weist, b. Oct. 29, 1854; d. Dec. 13, 1930 m. Sallie Gerhart, b. Oct. 7, 1860. John H. Weist, b. Mar. 16, 1858; d. Oct. 8, 1931 m. Frances Harshberger, b. June 25, 1858; d. Apr. 6, 1928. Morris N. Weist (1854-1930) m. Sallie Gerhart (1860-——). Living at Grill, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Martin Weist, b. Jan. 9, 1888, res. Robesonia, Pa. Samuel Weist, b. Feb. 11, 1889, res. Grill, Pa. m. Rhea Sweitzer, b. Mar. 23, 1898 (c.) Gen. 5th—John H. Weist (1858-1931) m. Frances Harshberger (1858-1928) bur., Schaefferstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Dora Weist, b. Mar. 6, 1893 m. Edwin Forry, b. Mar. 15, 1898, res. Richland, Pa., Rt. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Elsie, b. Oct. 4, 1916; Emma, b. Jan. 5, 1921; Margaret, b. Mar. 2, 1926; Esta, b. June 3, 1923; Mamie, b. Dec. 5, 1928; Helen, b. Feb. 1, 1931; Leroy, b. Nov. 3, 1926 and Edith Forry, b. Mar. 10, 1934. Gen. 6th—Mary Weist, b. Jan. 3, 1898; d. 1931 m. Martin Seitz. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ray Seitz, b. Apr. 24, 1919 and Viola Seitz, b. Sept. 27, 1920, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt.

Gen. 4th—Adam Noll (1832-1875) m. Mary Heinley (1837-1897) bur. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. (widow was the second wife of John Becker.) Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Susan Mathilda Noll, b. Mar. 4, 1857; d. Dec. 17, 1932 m. (1) Oct. 23, 1875 to Cyrus R. Eiseman, b. Feb. 9, 1854, dec'd. (2) John Snavely, d. Mar. 9, 1891 (3) Frank Hoffman (4) Henry Fidler. Julian Noll (1860-1912) (c.) m. (1) Dr. Howard Parvin, b. Mar. 28, 1860; d. May 14, 1896 (2) Jonathan Walter (3) Henry Donough, b. May 12, 1846 dec'd. Dr. Parvin buried at Kleinfeltersville, Pa., and Julian and Henry Donough at the U. B. Cem., at Myerstown, Pa. Susan M. Noll (1857-1932) m. Cyrus R. Eiseman, bur. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Adam Eiseman, b. Apr. 25, 1876 m.

Bertha Schaeffer, b. June 5, 1877. Stella Eiseman, b. Feb. 15, 1878 m. Martin Hornberger. Robert C. Eiseman, b. Aug. 18, 1883, dec'd. m. Esther L. Hoffman, b. Oct. 19, 1889. Gen. 5th—Susan M. Noll and Jno. Snavely issue: (Jno. Snavely bur., Quentin, Pa.) Gen. 6th—Naomi Snavely, b. Feb. 13, 1889 m. Frank Snyder, b. Feb. 17, 1884. Adam Eiseman m. Bertha Schaeffer, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Howard Eiseman, b. Aug. 5, 1896 m. Mabel Speicher, b. Feb. 18, 1895, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth, b. Sept. 29, 1913; Harold, b. Nov. 3, 1920; Ruth, b. Jan. 1, 1924 and Anita Eiseman, b. Apr. 4, 1935. Gen. 7th—Florence Eiseman, b. Dec. 27, 1897 m. John Swope, b. May 28, 1895, res. Sinking Spring, Pa., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Donald Swope, b. May 12, 1918. Margaret Swope, b. July 6, 1919 m. Royce Haag, b. Aug. 29, 1915. Issue: Gen. 9th—Anna M. Haag, b. Nov. 1, 1936. Gen. 8th—Ray, b. Feb. 13, 1922; Clarence, b. Jan. 1, 1927; John Swope, Jr., b. Oct. 17, 1928. Blanche Eiseman, b. Mar. 7, 1898 m. Adam Kramer, b. Feb. 8, 1897, res. 809 Penn Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—William Kramer, b. Jan. 25, 1925. Gen. 7th—Helen K. Eiseman, b. Sept. 10, 1901 m. Morris L. Bailey, b. Apr. 12, 1900, res. Berkshire Hts., Reading, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—John, Blanche, Morris, Robert, Marie, Alice, Charles, Ralph and Thomas E. Bailey, b. July 18, 1935. Gen. 7th—Adam Eiseman, Jr., b. Jan. 3, 19.6 m. Effie Aulenbach, b. Dec. 31, 1906, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. (a desc. of Peter Deppen, through Eva S. Weiss.) Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Dorothy May, b. Sept. 23, 1924; Kenneth Wm., b. July 13, 1926; Beryl E. Eiseman, b. May 17, 1928. Gen. 7th—Vernon Eiseman, b. June 12, 1915 m. Mary Spengler, b. June, 1915, res. Strausstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dawn Eiseman, b. June 8, 1935. Gen. 6th—Stella Eiseman, m. Martin Hornberger, res. 193 Jesse Ave., Akron, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Luella Hornberger m. Clarence Dresser, res. Akron, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Dresser. Gen. 7th—Elsie Hornberger m. Kenneth Carter, res. Akron, O. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Russell Carter. Gen. 6th—Robert C. Eiseman m. Esther L. Hoffman, widow, res. 1256 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Robert E. Eiseman, b. June 29, 1906 m. Ruth A. Henry, b. May 19, 1909. Occu. Credit Service of Reading, Pa., res. 1974 Woodvale Ave., Mt. Penn, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jean L. Eiseman, b. May 27, 1933. Gen. 6th—Naomi Snavely m. Frank Snyder, res. 141 Franklin St., Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Harold Robert, b. Nov. 27, 1917 and Donald Russell Snyder, b. Dec. 22, 1930.

Gen. 4th—Daniel Noll (1834-1919) m. Catharine Burkholder (1834-1895) bur. Dornbach Cem., Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Amanda B. Noll, b. Mar. 9, 1856; d. July 27, 1936 m. Andrew Hackman, b. Mar. 18, 1858 dec'd. Samuel B. Noll, b. July 5, 1862; d. July 19, 1912 m. Charlotte Gress, b. Sept. 17, 1864; d. Jan. 26, 1937. Elizabeth Noll, b. Oct. 29, 1864 m. Monroe Weik, b. Sept. 2, 1864. Daniel Noll, Jr., b. Jan. 14, 1866 m. Susan Kurtz, b. Oct. 2, 1865. Alice Noll, b. Aug. 19, 1870 m. Daniel Eberly, b. Aug. 4, 1877.

Gen. 5th—Amanda B. Noll (1856-1936) m. Andrew Hackman (1858 dec'd.) bur. Lexington, Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (5) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Joseph N. Hackman, b. July 13, 1883, res. P. O. Lititz, Pa., Rt. 5 m. Amelia Nessinger, Lititz, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 7th—Mazie Hackman, b. July 7, 1908 m. Geo. Blessing. Issue: Gen. 8th—Paul, b. 1935. Gen. 6th—Samuel N. Hackman, b. Jan. 14, 1886; d. Sept. 9, 1886. Mary N. Hackman, b. Aug. 19, 1888 m. Chas. Schreiner, b. May 15, 1888, res. near Lexington, Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Paul, b. Sept. 29, 1913; Walter, b. Feb. 20, 1916; Charles, b. Mar. 29, 1917 and Mildred Schreiner, b. Aug. 11, 1928. Gen. 6th—Emmeline N. Hackman, b. Nov. 6, 1892 m. Wm. Schreiner, b. Nov. 27, 1892, res. near Lexington, Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Raymond, b. Oct. 25, 1920 and James Schreiner, b. Jan. 10, 1930. Gen. 6th—Adam N. Hackman, b. Apr. 17, 1895 m. Martha Lausch, b. Dec. 5, 1895, res. Lexington, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Rhoda Hackman, b. July 3, 1921; d. June 21, 1934 of blood poisoning, caused by stepping on a nail. Had unusual talent as an artist. Mabel Hackman, b. May 11, 1927. Helen J. Hackman, b. June 16, 1934.

Gen. 5th—Samuel B. Noll (1862-1912) m. Charlotte Gress (1864-1937), bur., Swamp Creek, Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (7) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Ada Noll, b. Aug. 26, 1885 m. George Shaak, b. Feb. 22, 1884, res. Lebanon, Pa.,

Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Shaak, b. Apr. 18, 1911 m. Eugene Hickernell, b. Feb. 27, 1906. Issue: Gen. 8th—Eugene Hickernell, Jr., Lebanon, Pa. Gen. 7th—Irvin Shaak, b. Jan. 3, 1911 m. Kathryn Heverling, b. Feb. 6, 1914. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Irvin, Jr., b. Feb. 1, 1932 and George Shaak, b. Mar. 28, 1935. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Noll, b. Aug. 10, 1887 m. Adam Eberly, b. Mar. 22, 1882; d. Oct. 28, 1931, res. Schaefferstown, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Benjamin Eberly, b. Apr. 18, 1912 m. Mildred Shamber, b. Apr. 2, 1917. Issue: Gen. 8th—May Eberly, b. Aug. 9, 1934. Gen. 7th—Helen Eberly, b. Jan. 3, 1917. Gen. 6th—David G. Noll, b. Oct. 27, 1895 (s.) Samuel Noll, b. Jan. 28, 1898 m. Rosie Maderness, b. Mar. 31, 1909, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Betty, b. June 19, 1926; Samuel, Jr., b. May 2, 1929 and Rosie Noll, b. Feb. 19, 1931. Gen. 6th—Mary Noll, b. July 6, 1900 m. Norman Leisey, b. Sept. 25, 1900 (c.) res. Schoeneck, Pa. Ella Noll, b. June 25, 1904 m. Charles Bensing, b. May 26, 1899, res. Shillington, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Gladys, b. Sept. 27, 1923; June, b. June 7, 1925; Charles, Jr., b. Apr. 27, 1927 and Geraldine Bensing, b. June 1, 1934. Gen. 6th—Hannah Noll, b. Apr. 9, 1906 m. Cloyd Gensemer, b. Jan. 10, 1905, res. Reinhold, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Helen, b. Aug. 14, 1922; Paul, b. Oct. 16, 1923 and Ruth Gensemer, b. Aug. 18, 1924.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Noll m. Monroe A. Weik, res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Eugene Weik, b. Apr. 26, 1888 m. May E. Behler, b. May 11, 1888 (c.), res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Endora Weik, b. July 26, 1893 m. Ralph Eberly, b. June 10, 1890, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. (a desc. of Peter Deppen, 2nd Gen.) Issue: (11): Gen. 7th—Ralph W., b. Mar. 26, 1917; Paul L., b. Nov. 30, 1918; Eugenia K., b. Feb. 9, 1921; Harold, b. Mar. 27, 1922; Allen, b. Apr. 23, 1923; Juliet, b. Dec. 23, 1925; Hugh, b. June 17, 1928; Kirk, b. Mar. 30, 1930; Lee, b. Feb. 19, 1932; Bruce, b. Apr. 3, 1935 and Joanne S. Eberly, b. Sept. 2, 1939. Gen. 6th—Ellen M. Weik, b. May 25, 1899. Occu. Teacher now m. George Bressler, res. Haines' Locks, Reading, Pa., Rt.

Gen. 5th—Daniel B. Noll m. Susan Kurtz, res. P. O. Reinhold, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Elsie Noll, b. May 14, 1888; d. Aug. 7, 1936 m. Nathan Hackman. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Beulah Hackman, b. Jan. 22, 1906 m. Samuel Erb, res. Reinhold, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Arthur, b. Mar. 24, 1924 and Vera Erb, b. Sept. 11, 1925. Gen. 7th—Ralph Hackman, b. Apr. 10, 1908 m. Mary Hoffman. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Eugene Hackman, b. Feb. 2, 1929. Gen. 7th—Florence Hackman, b. Aug. 2, 1911. Harry Hackman, b. Nov. 26, 1914. Daniel Hackman, b. Nov. 8, 1916 m. Helen Hirneisen, b. Jan. 14, 1918. Issue: Gen. 8th——Donald E. Hackman, b. Apr. 15, 1937. Gen. 7th—Walter Hackman, b. Oct. 15, 1919. Gen. 6th—Edna Noll, b. Dec. 29, 1890 m. Frank Ulrich. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Mabel Ulrich, b. June 7, 1910 m. Henry Heffelfinger. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Franklin Heffelfinger. Gen. 7th—Ralph, b. Aug. 7, 1911; Grace, b. Nov. 7, 1918; Raymond, b. July 31, 1921 and Paul Ulrich, b. Feb. 20, 1923.

Gen. 5th—Alice Noll m. Daniel Eberly, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Irene Eberly, b. May 30, 1898. Gertrude Eberly, b. Mar. 26, 1899 m. Roy Conrad. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Irma, b. 1918; Betty Conrad, b. 1924. Gen. 6th—Laura Eberly, b. Nov. 10, 1904 m. John Hoch. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Kathryn, b. 1923; John, Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1928 and Leroy J. Hoch, b. 1931.

Gen. 4th—John D. Noll (1839-1922) m. Annie Gockley (1839-1898) bur. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Susan G. Noll, b. Oct. 29, 1864; d. July 3, 1930 m. John A. Weik, b. June 6, 1859; d. Nov. 25, 1929. Tillie Noll, b. Nov. 4, 1870 m. Calvin Zartman, b. June 21, 1871. Henrietta Noll, b. May 2, 1872 (s.) res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. (a retired school teacher.) Frances Noll, b. Mar. 5, 1882 m. Emory E. Dornbach, b. July 18, 1882, res. Denver, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Susan G. Noll (1864-1930) m. John A. Weik (1859-1929) bur. Millbach, Leb. Co., Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Stephen Weik, b. Jan. 23, 1880 (c.) m. Katie Parson, res. Richland, Pa. Jennie Weik, b. Mar. 18, 1885; d. July 25, 1933 m. Thomas Burkhart, b. Nov. 3, 1880, res. 10 E. High St., Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Hilda Burkhart, b. Sept. 11, 1913 m. George Nye, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Gladys, b. Mar., 1931 and George Nye, Jr., b. Mar., 1937. Gen. 7th—Ruth Burkhart, b. Feb.

13, 1915 m. Charles Greth, res. Robesonia, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Richard Greth, b. Jan., 1934. Gen. 7th—Grace Burkhart, b. Oct. 27, 1919, res. 10 E. High St., Womelsdorf, Pa. Gen. 6th—Robert Weik, b. Oct. 4, 1887 m. Ida Sheetz, b. Mar. 2, 1889, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Frances Weik, b. Aug. 17, 1909. Teacher in Richland, Pa., m. John Wolf. John Weik, b. Mar. 16, 1916. Gen. 6th—Elmer Weik, b. Oct. 9, 1891. World War Vet. Gassed and shell shocked m. Helen Zimmerman, b. Jan. 29, 1899. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Bernice, b. Sept. 3, 1921 and Betty L. Weik, b. Feb. 15, 1933, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Gen. 6th—Clarence Weik, b. Jan. 25, 1895 m. Jennie Hippert, b. June 28, 1898, res. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Carl, b. Dec. 18, 1914; Wm., b. Jan. 22, 1918; Grace, b. Mar. 30, 1921; Richard, b. June 28, 1925 and Clarence Weik, Jr., b. Feb. 20, 1930. Gen. 6th—Anna Weik, b. Mar. 17, 1897 m. Raymond Schell, b. May 3, 1893, res. Denver, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lewis, b. Aug. 22, 1919 and Pearl Schell, b. June 1, 1921. Gen. 6th—Harvey N. Weik, b. Aug. 24, 1898 m. Emma Froelich, b. Sept. 24, 1899, res. Newmanstown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Mary Weik, b. Dec. 22, 1920.

Gen. 5th—Tillie A. Noll m. Calvin G. Zartman, res. Kleinfeltersville, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Eva Zartman, b. Aug. 30, 1896 m. Paul Seitzinger, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Louise Seitzinger. Gen. 6th—Nancy Zartman, b. Nov. 24, 1897 m. Wm. Rhen, res. Hummelstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Wm., Jr. and John Rhen. Gen. 6th—Elmer Zartman, b Sept. 20, 1899 m. Elizabeth Heinz, res. Hershey, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Arlene and Elmer Zartman. Gen. 6th—Irvin Zartman, b. Dec. 26, 1902 m. Elizabeth Weaver (c.) res. Hershey, Pa. Laura A. Zartman, b. July 7, 1904; d. July 13, 1938 m. Frank Eisenhauer, res. Shippensburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th —Frank L., b. July, 1931 and Elizabeth H. Eisenhauer, b. Sept. 5, 1932. Gen. 6th—Emily Zartman, b. Dec. 11, 1911, R. N., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Jacob Noll (1843-1914) m. Rebecca Heinecke (1842-1925) bur., Heinecke M. H., Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (10) Bible Record: Gen. 5th—James Noll, b. July 13, 1863; d. Dec. 16, 1939 m. Nora Keller, b. May 18, 1872; d. Nov. 25, 1916. Catharine Noll, b. Dec. 27, 1864 m. Joseph Knabel, b. July 12, 1867. Lucy Noll, b. Dec. 12, 1866 (c.) res. Ephrata, Pa. m. (1) Walter Killinger, dec'd. (2) Henry Bingaman, dec'd. Caroline Noll, b. Dec. 9, 1868 m. Miles Keller. Annie Noll, b. Nov. 24, 1870 (c.) res. Lanc. Co, Pa. m. Herman Teihlman. Leah Noll, b. June 27, 1872 m. Wayne Wengert, b. Feb. 4, 1869; d. Aug. 10, 1930. Michael Noll, b. June 26, 1874 m. Lizzie Hensel, dec'd. Lydia Noll, b. July 1, 1876 m. Harvey Bingaman, b. Sept. 30, 1874. Mary Noll, b. Feb. 13, 1878 (c.) m. Thomas Christ, b. Mar. 10, 1877, res. Hopeland, Pa. Maggie Noll, b. Aug. 8, 1887 m. Clarence Borry.

Gen. 5th—James Noll (1863-1939) m. Nora Keller (1872-1916) buried Schaefferstown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Ammon K. Noll, b. June 19, 1897 m. Amanda Artzberger, b. Nov. 7, 1899, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Leon R., b. July 2, 1922; Melvin, b. Apr. 22, 1924 and J. Harold Noll, b. July 27, 1928. Gen. 6th—Elva Noll, b. Feb. 25, 1895 m. Dawson Peiffer, b. Aug. 10, 1890, res. Sheridan, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lillian Peiffer, b. Jan. 2, 1913 (a teacher.) Margaret Peiffer, b. Oct. 31, 1915.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Noll m. Joseph Knabel, res. 452 N. State St., Ephrata, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Albert Knabel, b. Nov. 25, 1886 m. Alda White, dec'd. Issue: Gen. 7th—Chester Knabel. Gen. 6th—Lucy Noll Knabel, b. Apr. 24, 1892 m. George S. Shutter, Jr., b. Aug. 5, 1892, res Mohnton, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Warren Shutter, b. Dec. 24, 1913 m. Irma Wentzel; Russell, b. Apr. 11, 1915; Anna, b. Sept. 20, 1919; Paul, b. Jan. 25, 1923 and Ray Shutter, b. June 17, 1926. Gen. 6th—Minerva Knabel, b. July 22, 1900, m. Chester Hoover, P. O. Kinser, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Wilbur, Parke, Kenneth, Lester and Chester Hoover, Jr. Gen. 6th—Clara Knabel, b. May, 1907 (c.) m. James Littlejohn. Missionary United Evan. Ch. Address, N. Ganda Mission, Ruiru, British E. Africa. Mary Knabel, b. June 7, 1910 m. Edwin Diehm, b. Nov. 19, 1907, res. Ephrata, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Etta Jean Diehm, b. Nov. 26, 1932.

Caroline Noll m. Miles Keller, P. O., Mohrsville, Pa. Issue: (1) Gen. 6th—Ruth Keller. Gen. 5th—Leah Keller m. Wayne Wengert, Ephrata,

Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Minnie Wengert, b. Jan. 20, 1894, Clay, Pa. m. Charles Bartch, res. Clay, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lillian, b. Mar. 10, 1917 and Paul Bartch, b. Apr. 11, 1920. Gen. 6th—Ammon Wengert, b. Sept. 14, 1906 m. Maud Hartzog, res. Schoeneck, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Willard, b. Apr. 29, 1925; Pauline Wengert, b. Jan. 15, 1928. Gen. 6th—Samuel Wengert, b. Apr. 15, 1910 m. Miriam Rickenbach, res. Brickerville, Pa. William Wengert, b. Apr. 14, 1914 m. Margie Stroll, res. Ephrata, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Michael Noll m. Lizzie Hensel, res. Hopeland, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Rebecca Noll m. Samuel Kline, res. Hopeland, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—James S. Kline. Gen. 6th—John Noll, b. Aug. 3, 1897 m. (1) Ada Kilhefer, d. 1933 (2) Mrs. Florence Hassler, b. Feb. 3, 1889, res. Richland, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Lillian Noll, b. Jan. 18, 1916 m. Paul Dry, b. Aug. 14, 1916; John, Jr., b. Oct. 22, 1918; Anna M., b. Dec. 21, 1920· Dorothy, b. Oct. 27, 1922; Robert, b. Sept. 29, 1924; Willard, b. Aug. 19, 1925; Lloyd, b. Aug. 26, 1928 and Herman Noll, b. Sept. 3, 1930.

Gen. 5th—Lydia Noll m. Harvey Bingaman, res. Hopeland, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Dewey Bingaman (1900-1930) m. Gertrude Messner. Issue: (2) Gen. 7th—Erla, b. May 5, 1921 and Alfred Bingaman, b. May 2, 1927. Gen. 6th—Virtue Bingaman, b. May 6, 1902 m. Rev. M. B. Morgan, res. 128 Canal St., Leb., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lila M., b. Feb. 25, 1923 and Alda Morgan, b. Apr. 5, 1927. Gen. 6th—Howard Bingaman, b. Apr. 18, 1904 m. Ada Grube. Issue: Gen. 7th—Arletta Bingaman, b. Sept. 30, 1931. Gen. 6th—Albert Bingaman, b. June 29, 1906, res. Hopeland, Pa. Leon Bingaman, b. Nov. 7, 1918; d. May 24, 1939.

Gen. 5th—Maggie Noll m. Clarence Borry, res. Hopeland, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Galen Borry, b. June 7, 1906 m. Leota Christ. Occu. Cashier in bank at Lincoln, Pa. Hilda Borry, b. May 26, 1920.

Gen. 3d—Jacob Deppen m. Eliz. Fernsler, of Lanc. Co., Pa. Reading Ct. House. Jacob Deppen died intestate in 1828, left a widow and no issue. He owned 40 acres of land. When estate was settled Apr. 8, 1831, the widow as Mrs. Benj. Noll, received $304.77. The following brothers and sisters shared in the estate, viz: Samuel, Joseph, Isaac, Adam, guardian Leonard Seltzer, Mary, Hannah Clark, widow of Oliver; Elizabeth, Frances Loos, wife of Jonathan, Mathilda, wife of Lewis Livingood, and Julian, wife of Henry Noll.

Gen. 3d—Isaac Deppen (1803-1868) m. (1) on June 29, 1823 to x Susannah Wenrich (1805-1858) (2) to Joanna Neff, dec'd. bur. Womelsdorf, Pa.

Isaac Deppen was a lay minister of the Evangelical Ch. and prosperous farmer, who amassed quite a fortune in his lifetime. Issue: (6): Gen. 4th—Eli Deppen, b. 1827; d. 1872 m. Sarah Zuck, b. 1826; d. 1891. Jonathan Deppen (1829-1868) (s.) Adam J. Deppen, b. 1835; d. 1916 m. Aug. 2, 1860 to Mary Bower (1840-1909.) Joseph Deppen, b. Oct. 4, 1837; d. Mar. 22, 1917 m. Sept. 11, 1860 to Anna M. Miesse, b. July 24, 1840; d. Mar. 21, 1931. Susan Deppen, b. Dec 4, 1841; d. 1923 m. Henry Mays, b. Aug. 5, 1838; d. 1909. Isaac Deppen, b. Mar. 31, 1844; d. Mar. 24, 1913 m. Mary Rhoads, b. Mar. 8, 1851; d. Dec. 13, 1903. x Eli Deppen (1827-1872) m. Sarah Zuck (1826-1891) bur., Greenlawn Cem., Tiffin, Ohio.

---

x [Susannah Wenrich was a daughter of Paul and Susannah (Groff) Wenrich. The Wenrich pioneer was Matthias, b. in 1710, in Hesse, Germany. One of his sons, Thomas Wenrich, married Catharine Hain. These were the grandparents of Mrs. Isaac Deppen.]

---

x [Eli Deppen was a member of G. A. R. '61 to '65. His wife was a sister of Rebecca, wife of Isaac Deppen (see note). Eli Deppen migrated to *Seneca Co., Ohio, before the Civil War. In 1862-'63 he was stationed at Johnson Island, Lake Erie, as a guard for Confederate prisoners. Before leaving Penna. he taught school in Reading, Pa., and later was a merchant in Womelsdorf, where several of his children were born. He bought the farm, now owned by a granddaughter, Mrs. Sam. Koch, from his brother Joseph, who moved to Hamilton Co., Ind.]

---

* [Seneca Co., Ohio, was formed out of land within the old Indian Territory on Apr. 1, 1820, and organized Apr. 1, 1824. It was named for the Indian tribe that held a reservation within its limits. Tiffin, in early days, was called Ft. Ball. In 1812-'14 known as Ft. Seneca. Harrison with his troops was stationed here just before Perry's victory at Lake Erie.]

Issue: (7): Gen. 5th—Rebecca E. Deppen, b. 1851 near Womelsdorf, Pa., d. 1913 at Tiffin, Ohio m. Wm. Eli Nusbaum, dec'd. Amaca C. Deppen, b. May 9, 1853 at Womelsdorf, Pa. d. in Bloom Twp., Seneca Co., Ohio, Sept. 13, 1910 m. Nov. 25, 1879 to Caroline E. Ardner, b. Aug. 9, 1860 at Tiffin, O. Peria V. Deppen, b. 1856; d. 1912 (s.) Tiffin, Ohio. William P. Deppen, b. Sept., 1858; d. Nov. 14, 1929 (s.) Tiffin, Ohio. Charles B. Deppen, b. May 15, 1860; d. Jan. 15, 1939, Tiffin, Ohio. Seneca C. Deppen, b. Apr. 16, 1862; d. 1918 m. Emma Albright, b. Dec. 27, 1868; d. 1921. Mary A. Deppen, b. 1865; d. 1913, Tiffin, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Rebecca E. Deppen (1851-1913) m. Wm. Eli Nusbaum, bur., Tiffin, Ohio. (The Nusbaums migrated to Ohio from Maryland, were of Swiss ancestry.) Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Peria Nusbaum, b. Jan. 20, 1870 in Seneca Co., Ohio m. Oyer C. Eakin, b. Jan. 26, 1861; d. May 28, 1923, res. Wyandotte Co., O. Helia E. Nusbaum, b. Aug. 16, 1871, Seneca Co., O., m. on Dec. 22, 1892 to Willis Zerbe, b. Apr. 21, 1868, Seneca Co., Ohio. Lucy Nusbaum, b. Feb. 3, 1873; d. Dec. 3, 1906 m. on Apr. 30, 1896 to Charles J. Lentz. Eli W. Nusbaum, b. Oct. 27, 1874; d. Oct. 13, 1924 m. Nettie E. Harshman, b. Mar. 19, 1879. Charles Nusbaum, b. 1876 m. on Feb. 25, 1909 to Carrie P. Schweb, b. 1881. Peria Nusbaum m. x Oyer C. Eakin, res. 26 Stanton St., Tiffin, Ohio, bur. Tiffin, Ohio.

Children of Peria and O. C. Eakin: (6): Gen. 7th—Ethel E Eakin, b. Feb. 13, 1889 m. on June 18, 1911 to Joseph Goetz (son of Adam and Anna (Holder) Goetz, of Wittenberg, Germany. Mr. Goetz is a carpenter and builder) (c.) res. 440 Hedges St., Tiffin, Ohio. Avery A. Eakin, b. May 17, 1891 m. on Nov. 4, 1913 to Maud K. Bender, res. 143 Melmore, Tiffin, O. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Gerald R., b. Feb. 10, 1915; Robert A., b. Sept. 30, 1917 and Belva S. Eakin, b. Nov. 24, 1932. Gen. 7th—Etheyl M. Eakin, b. July 1, 1893, res. 122 Gross St., Tiffin, Ohio m. on Apr. 18, 1914 to David Goetz (bro. of Joseph) also a carpenter. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Karl W., b. Jan. 14, 1915; Ruth M., b. 1916, d. in infancy; Burton, b. Nov. 10, 1918; Peria M., b. Sept. 16, 1923 and Anne J. Goetz, b. Sept. 27, 1931. Gen. 7th—Edith R. Eakin, b. Nov. 25, 1895 m. on Nov. 8, 1918 to Wilbur L. Fox, res. 32 Stanton, Tiffin, O. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Dolores G., b. July 20, 1919; Madeline L., b. Sept. 8, 1921; Wilbur R., b. July 20, 1923; Joan L., b. Jan. 21, 1925; Maxine W., b. Mar. 14, 1930; Phyllis J., b. Mar. 14, 1930; Patricia S., b. July 9, 1931 and Joyce J. Fox, b. Nov. 23, 1933. Gen. 7th—Mary A. Eakin, b. Sept. 25, 1898 m. on Aug. 31, 1918 to Cloyd E. Strauch, res. 38 Stanton St., Tiffin, O. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Audrey M., b. Oct. 8, 1919; Cloyd R., b. Sep'. 29, 1923; Dona K. Strauch, b. Apr. 4, 1934. Gen. 7th—Mabel E. Eakin, b. Aug. 2, 1901 m. on Feb. 3, 1920 to Ralph Grimes, res. 186½ 2nd St., Barberton, O. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Walter E., b. Mar. 4, 1921; Peria M., b. Aug. 1, 1923; Kenneth W., b. June 7, 1931; Margaret L., b. Aug. 7, 1933 and Ruth E. Grimes. Gen. 6th—Helia E. Nusbaum m. Willis Zerbe, res. Tiffin, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Paul A. (1895-1898) Clarence W. Zerbe, b. Oct. 11, 1899; d. Apr. 3, 1913, just before graduation from H. S. Mary Jane (Chester) Zerbe, b. Aug. 21, 1914 (by adoption) m. Mar. 10, 1934 to Robert Rhoad, res. Bloomville, O. Gen. 6th—Lucy Nusbaum (1873-1906) m. Chas. J. Lentz, res. Tiffin, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Ruth Lentz, b. July 4, 1897 m. on Apr. 30, 1920 to Henry F. Slatman, res. Tiffin, O. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Alice Slatman, b. July 2, 1921 and Ruth Slatman. Gen. 7th—Wm. Lentz, b. July 1, 1899, res. Sedalia, Colo. Florence G. Lentz, b. Oct. 24, 1902 m. in 1922 to Melvin J. Grimes. Issue: Gen. 8th—Norman C. Grimes, b. Nov. 7, 1933. Gen. 6th—Eli W. Nusbaum (1874-1924) m. Nettie E. Harshman, res. 160½ Market St., Tiffin, O. Issue:

---

x [The Eakin family in Ohio originated in Virginia where they are entitled to membership in the F. F. A. The pioneer was James Eakin, who served in the Revolutinary War. He had a son James Eakin, who married on Sept. 9, 1824, to Susan Anderson (a daughter of Wm. Anderson). The pioneer Eakin served the Continental Army for six years. The second generation James Eakin came to Seneca Co., Ohio, from Washington Co., Va., in 1822. Received his grant of land from the government on June 3, 1822, under James Monroe. The third James Eakin married Mary Weatherby. They are the parents of O. C. Eakin and are buried at Sycamore, Ohio.]

(4): Gen. 7th—Wm. R. Nusbaum, b. July 24, 1899 m. Florence Shuck. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Kenneth, b. June 8, 1920; Paul E., b. Oct. 5, 1922; Eldon R. Nusbaum, b. Apr. 12, 1924. Gen. 7th—Harold A. Nusbaum, b. July 16, 1902 m. Nora Fogle. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Frances, Evelyn, Betty and Alice Nusbaum. Gen. 7th—Eldon C. Nusbaum, b. Feb. 29, 1908 m. Mildred Horner. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dolores A. Nusbaum, b. Aug. 2, 1933. Gen. 7th—Earl E. Nusbaum, b. Apr. 2, 1911. Gen. 6th—Charles Nusbaum m. Carrie P. Schweb, res. Tiffin, Ohio, Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Nellie Nusbaum, b. Dec., 1909 m. Wm. Kastner. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wm. Kastner, Jr. Gen. 7th—Ralph Edward Nusbaum, b. Nov. 5, 1911 m. Josephine Bridinger. Issue: Gen. 8th—Twila D. Nusbaum. Gen. 7th—Frank C., b. Oct. 1, 1913; Carrie J., b. Aug. 16, 1915 and Florence R. Nusbaum, b. Feb. 18, 1923.

Gen. 5th—x Amaca S. Deppen (1853-1910) m. Caroline E. Ardner (1860-——) res. Bloomville, Ohio.

Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Jessie E. Deppen, b. Sept. 24, 1880; d. June 12, 1893. Idella Deppen, b. June 3, 1882; d. July 6, 1911. Nelson Deppen, b. Aug. 22, 1883, Eden Twp., Sen. Co., O. m. Elva Stever, b. Mar. 29, 1880. Res. Tiffin, O., Rt. 4. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Earle Deppen, b. Sept. 9, 1912, Bloom Twp., Sen. Co., O. m. June 6, 1936 to Leona Striggow, b. Jan. 5, 1911 Res. Coe Rd., Rt. 1, Tiffin, Ohio. Issue: Gen. 8th—Child, b. 1937. Mr. Earle Deppen teaching in the public schools. Gen. 7th—Willis Deppen, b. Nov. 10, 1915 m. May 22, 1938, res. Findlay, Ohio. Norman Deppen, b. Mar. 12, 1925. Gen. 6th—Gretta Deppen, b. Sept. 14, 1884 m. on Feb. 3, 1923 to Ola Sponsellor, b. Dec. 5, 1879; d. Feb. 19, 1930. Res. Bloomville, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Marjorie E. Sponsellor, b. Jan. 16, 1925; Vivian M. Sponsellor, b. May 3, 1927, res. Bloomville, Ohio. Gen. 6th—Albert Deppen, b. Sept. 8, 1885 (s.) Frank Deppen, b. Oct. 1, 1887 m. Grace Diller, b. Oct. 25, 1890, res. Bloomville, Ohio, Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Howard Deppen, b. May 29, 1913. Teacher at Gibsonberg, Ohio. Dale Deppen, b. May 30, 1916 m. and Paul Deppen, b. Feb. 12, 1922. Gen. 6th—Elmer A. Deppen, b. Jan. 6, 1897 m. Alice E. Teal, b. Mar. 23, 1907, res. Bloomville, O., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Clifford E., b. Mar. 30, 1926; Barbara J., b. Feb. 18, 1928; Mary A., b. Oct. 30, 1929; Grace C., b. May 19, 1931 and Emma E. Deppen, b. Dec. 15, 1932.

Gen. 4th—Adam J. Deppen (1835-1916) m. Mary Bower (1840-1909) bur. Womelsdorf, Pa. Corp. Co. K, 42nd Regt. P. V. I. Mr. A. J. Deppen was an auctioneer. Mustered out Aug. 11, 1863. Issue: (1): Gen. 5th—John Deppen, killed in an elevator shaft and bur. in N. Y. City (c.).

Gen. 4th—x Joseph Deppen (1837-1917) m. Anna M. Meisse (1842-1932). Lived and died near Noblesville, Ind.

Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Parley M. Deppen, b. Nov. 22, 1862 in Seneca Co., O.; d. Nov. 5, 1934 m. Lena Hunsinger, d. Jan. 7, 1936. Mary Deppen, b. May 24, 1867 near Womelsdorf, Pa. m. May 29, 1892 to Fred Whitmoyer, b. Feb. 14, 1867 near Chester, Delaware Co., Pa. George Deppen, b. May 3, 1874 in Seneca Co., Ohio m. Eliza Porter.

Gen. 5th—Parley M. Deppen (1862-1934) m. Lena Hunsinger, bur., Noblesville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Kenneth M. Deppen, b. Dec. 2, 1901 m. Elizabeth DeMoss, res. Noblesville, Ind. Issue: Gen. 7th—Kenneth O. Deppen, Jr., b. June 22, 1933. Gen. 6th—William J. Deppen, b. Sept. 26, 1903.

---

x [The Amaca Deppen family were prosperous farmers as are their children today. Have also advanced the cause of education, serving both as teachers and in the affairs of public education in general: Nelson, Gretta and Frank Deppen, the latter still a teacher; the present generation keeping up the work.]

---

x [Joseph Deppen was an auctioneer at Womelsdorf, Pa. Was a member of the 42d. P. V. I., prisoner at Libby, a member of the 52d Regimental Band of 52 members, Fife-Major for drills, played fife and drum. Marched from Womelsdorf to Reading, Pa., carried a gun for the first day of service only. Played fife, drum and cornet. He first owned his father Isaac's farm in Seneca Co., Ohio, then sold it to his brother Eli Deppen, and then moved to Hamilton Co., Ind. Mrs. Deppen's people had moved from Penna. to Fairfield Co., Ohio.]

Gen. 5th—x Mary Deppen m. Fred Whitmoyer, res. Cicero, Ind., Rt.

Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Monroe Whitmoyer, b. Apr. 16, 1896 m. 1917 to Haley Commack. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Joseph G., b. Jan. 9, 1921; Teddy G., b. Mar. 23, 1924 and Robert L. Whitmoyer, b. Aug. 1, 1926. Gen. 6th—Anna M. Whitmoyer, b. Aug. 10, 1900 m. on June 21, 1922 to Rollie J. Stern. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mary A. Stern, b. Sept. 28, 1925.

Gen. 5th—George Deppen m. Eliza Porter, res. Noblesville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—x Walter C. Deppen, b. Mar. 31, 1896; d. Apr. 9, 1935 at Los Angeles, Calif. m. Hazel Dodd, in Calif., res. 3255 Fletcher Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Walter E., b. July 25, 1918; George D., b. Mar. 18, 1922 and Earle Deppen, b. Mar. 28, 1926 in Calif. Gen. 6th—Dorothy Deppen, b. Sept. 3, 1899 m. Harold Cowley. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Billie B., b. Aug. 18, 1921; Rose A., b. Mar. 21, 1923 and Norma J. Cowley, b. Mar. 25, 1928.

Gen. 5th—Susan Deppen (1841-1923) m. x Henry Mays (1838-1909) bur. Womelsdorf, Pa. (Henry Mays came to Womelsdorf from Schaefferstown when eighteen years of age.) Issue: (5):

Gen. 5th—Anna Mays, b. 1867; d. Mar. 5, 1911 at Reading, Pa. m. Franklin Reifsnyder, b. 1873. John Deppen Mays, b. Sept. 13, 1870; d. Nov. 23, 1876. Esther Mays, b. May 17, 1876 m. J. W. Horst, b. Sept. 11, 1874. Jacob H. Mays, b. Feb. 16, 1879 m. Minnie Bickel, b. May 17, 1881. H. Robert Mays, b. Nov. 4, 1883 m. Florence Moser.

Gen. 5th—Anna Mays (1867-1911) m. Franklin Reifsnyder, res. 140 S. 12th St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Henry Owen, b Sept. 1, 1905 and Anna M. Reifsnyder, b. June 17, 1908 m. Harold Whitworth, res. Oceanside, Calif., 604 So. Ditmar St. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Franklin and Charlene A. Whitworth, b. July 20, 1939.

Gen. 5th—Esther D. Mays m. J. W. Horst, res. 145 W. Kingsley, Pomona, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Jacob M. Horst, b. May 3, 1906 m. Grace V. Keifer, b. Apr. 21, 1900. Occu. Teacher of Foreign Languages in Franklin School for boys, res. 3314 Parkington Ave., Baltimore, Md. Issue: Gen. 7th —Robert J. Horst, b. Nov. 8, 1926. Gen. 6th—Kathryn Horst, b. Oct. 24, 1911 R. N. m. Elmer M. McClure, b. Mar. 9, 1908. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—E. Miles, b. Dec. 30, 1931; Susan M., b. Nov. 29, 1932; Loreno Jo, b. Mar. 17, 1934 and

---

x [Mrs. Mary D. Whitmoyer is our collaborator on this family. Her parents met in Ohio and were married in Pickaway County of that state in 1860, where they began housekeeping. They then moved to Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., on the old Deppen homestead owned by her grandfather, where she was born. They then moved to the farm in Seneca Co., Ohio, later owned by Eli Deppen, his brother. Mr. Parley Deppen was a carpenter contractor and builder. Mr. and Mrs. Fred Whitmoyer are successful farmers. Mr. Geo. Deppen is an auctioneer and breeder of thorough-bred cattle. Mrs. Whitmoyer recalls her uncle Adam Deppen telling her when a child of the Deppens coming from France.]

---

x [Walter C. Deppen, World War Vet., took mumps as his unit was ready to leave for France and never got further than N. Y. Had charge of Launsberry Lumber Co., Headquarters of six different lumber yards.]

---

x [The Mays (Mace) pioneer was Nicholas Mace, who was of Swiss ancestry, probably originally French. His parents had migrated fram Switzerland to the Palatinate, Germany, and came to America in 1715 with a band of refugees to New York, through Queen Anne of England. Later came with one of the Schoharie bands to Lebanon, then Lancaster County. Jacob Mays, a tailor by trade, married Susan Baseor, daughter of George Baseor, who was massacred by the Indians at what was known as the "Baseor Hotel" near the Blue Mts. This Jacob and Susan Mays, (son of the pioneer Nicholas), had a son John Mays, born at Schaefferstown, Pa., in 1813, d. May 26, 1898, was a hatter by trade. He married Susan Missimer, b. 1816, d. Sept. 1900, daughter of Jacob and Susan (Homan) Missimer. Their son Henry Jacob born Aug. 5, 1838, at Schaefferstown, Pa., engaged in the tanning business at the age of 14 yrs. In 1859 learned the currier trade in Baltimore, Md. Came to Womelsdorf in 1865 and conducted a tannery near the present site of Weiser Park. On Feb. 8, 1866, he married Susan M. Deppen. Their home was on the very ground where George Washington spent the night Nov. 13, 1793, then the Seltzer Hotel in Womelsdorf, Pa.]

Kathie A. McClure, b. May 2, 1936. Gen. 6th—Esther M. Horst, b. Apr. 18, 1919. Violin Teacher, res. Pomona, Calif. Gen. 5th—x Jacob H. Mays m. Minnie Bickel (dau. of Dr. Geo. & Eliz. (Schaffner) Bickel) Weiser Park, Pa.

Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Margaret E. Mays, b. Oct. 5, 1905 m. Sidney McIllvain, b. Oct. 4, 1897. Occu. Real Estate, res. Wyomissing Hills, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Elizabeth M. McIllvain, b. June 3, 1935. Gen. 6th—Evelyn G. Mays, b. Sept. 9, 1911 m. Burns Ryan, b. Feb. 16, 1909. Occu. Assistant to J. H. Mays at Weiser Park, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Jacob M. Ryan, b. Oct. 13, 1934 and Nancy B. Ryan, b. 1937. Gen. 5th—H. Robert Mays m. Florence Moser. Judge of Berks Co. Courts, res. Jacksonwald, Pa. Judge Mays rose from a successful law practice to County Solicitor, District Attorney and Judge of Common Pleas. They have an adopted daughter, Nancy Mays.

Gen. 4th—x Isaac P. Deppen (1844-1913) m. Mary A. Rhoads (1851-1903) bur. Womelsdorf, Pa.

Issue: (10): Gen. 5th—Martha M. Deppen, b. Dec. 10, 1869; d. 1921 m. Chas. M. Schaeffer, b. May 8, 1877; d Dec. 16, 1935. Paul Deppen, b. Oct. 3, 1871; d. Jan. 25, 1939 m. (1) Annie E. Deck, b. Mar. 9, 1873; d. Feb. 5, 1929 (2) Zina B. (Sterner) Hevel. Samuel R. Deppen, b. June 17, 1874; d. 1930 m. (1) Mary Sands, b. 1874; d. 1916 (2) Ada Daniels, b. 1886; d. 1918 (3) Mrs. Mabel Edris (nee Wolf.) Chas. B. F. Deppen, b. Sept. 6, 1877; d. Apr. 25, 1938 m. Laura Gehret, b. June 28, 1878. Irene Deppen, b. Oct. 29, 1879; d. Aug. 24, 1936 m. Harry E. Heist, b. Feb. 5, 1884. Hattie Deppen, b. Aug. 2, 1882, dec'd. (c.) m. Herbert Moyer. Katie Deppen, b. Jan. 3^, 1885; d. Feb. 1, 1932 m. Stanley Keever May Deppen, b. May 1, 1886; d. (s.). Herbert H. Deppen, b. Sept. 29, 1888 m. Florence Horst (c.) res. 1727 Olive St., Reading, Pa. Anna Deppen, b. Mar. 26, 1890 m. Paul Calm.

Gen. 5th—Martha M. Deppen (1869-1921) m. Chas. M. Schaeffer (1877-1935) bur. Womelsdorf, Pa. Lived at Elmira, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen 6th—Earl Deppen Schaeffer, b. Feb. 7, 1902 m. Magdalene McKay, b. Mar. 15, 1908. Pretzel manufacturer, res. 855 E. Church St., Elmira, N. Y. (c.) Samuel H. Schaeffer, b. Feb. 1, 1910 m. Feb. 22, 1930 to Marguerite McCarty, b. Jan. 30, 1908 in Painted Post, N. Y. (a daughter of A. E. and Mary E. (Stoughton) McCarty) (c.).

Gen. 5th—Paul Deppen (1871-1939) m. Annie Deck (1873-1929) Reformed minister, Grad. of Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio, bur., York, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Stanley Deppen, b. Dec. 6, 1900 m. Eva Burg, b. Apr. 18, 1898, res. 658 W. King St., York, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Stanley Deppen, Jr., b. Sept. 2, 1925. Gen. 6th—Ruth Deppen, b. Apr. 6, 1904 m. Harry Flavell, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1904. Occu. Sign Painter, res. York, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Lucille Flavell, b. May 1, 1928. Gen. 6th—Edith Deppen, b. Jan. 27, 1907 m. Philip Dunlap, b. Sept. 11, 1911 (c.), res. 45 E. Phila. St., York, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Samuel Deppen (1874-1930) m. Mary Sands (1874-1916) bur. Lebanon, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Mary Deppen, b. Mar. 15, 1904 m. Calvin Keim, b. Feb. 3, 1904, res. 106 Harris St., Cleona, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Samuel D., b. Oct. 19, 1924; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1927 and Arabel Keim, b. Sept. 22, 1931.

Gen. 5th—Chas. B. F. Deppen (1877-1938) m. Laura Gehret, bur. Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. Res. 101 Windsor St., Reading, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Lester Deppen, b. Aug. 13, 1889 m. Mary Santee, b. Mar. 20, 1904, res. Reading, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Lester G. Deppen, Jr, b. Sept. 25, 1930. Gen. 6th—Isabel Deppen, b. June 4, 1907 m. Frederick Ungstadt, b. Nov. 28, 1904. Mr. Ungstadt is an aviator-pilot, United Airways, res. Orlando Hotel, So. Shore Drive, 70th St., Chicago, Ill. C. Gehret Deppen, b. Sept. 28, 1909 m. Helen A. Seidel, b. Jan. 3, 1908, res. Tamaqua, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen.

---

x [J. H. Mays is a successful business man and civic leader in the community of Womelsdorf and Weiser Park, engaged in the wholesale seed business, established in 1848. His father had a Tannery, and dealt in hides and leather.]

---

x [Isaac P. Deppen was the last of the Deppen family to live on the Deppen plantation along the Tulpehocken Creek. Later he became a merchant in Womelsdorf, Pa. His wife, Mary Rhoads, was a daughter of John and Cath. (Layser) Rhoads, of Cornwall, Pa.]

7th—David Deppen, b. May 23, 1931 and John Deppen, b. Aug. 3, 1932. Gen. 6th—J. Ralph Deppen, b. Dec. 26, 1918.

Gen. 5th—Irene Deppen (1879-1936) m. Harry E. Heist, res. Womelsdorf, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Arthur H. Heist, b. Feb. 5, 1884 m. Hazel Weaver, b. June, 1914. Issue: Gen. 7th—Roxine J. Heist, b. Oct. 14, 1934.

Gen. 5th—Katie Deppen (1885-1932) m. Stanley Keever, bur. Womelsdorf, Pa., res. Wernersville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Edwin F. Keever, b. July 13, 1918; d. Nov. 7, 1933. Matthew Stanley Keever and Olga Keever. Gen. 5th—Anna Deppen m. Paul Calm, res. 2449 Fairview Ave., Mt. Penn, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Donald, Paul, Jr. and Marion Calm.

Gen. 5th—Seneca C. Deppen (1862-1918) m. Emma Albright (1868-1921) bur. Greenlawn Cem., Tiffin, Ohio. Lived and raised their family on the Eli Deppen homestead near Tiffin, Ohio. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Harvey E. Deppen, b. Oct. 27, 1885 m. Pearl Craver, b. Nov. 27, 1892, res. Sycamore, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Geraldine M. Deppen, b. Mar. 14, 1913 m. Carlysle Walter, b. Mar. 30, 1913, res. Bascom, O., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Marilyn J. Walter, b. Dec. 12, 1936. Gen. 7th—Pauline B. Deppen, b. Aug. 1, 1917; Beatrice Deppen, b. Aug. 9, 1921; Marjorie Deppen, b. Aug. 18, 1929. Gen. 6th—Lillian Deppen, b. Oct. 4, 1887 m. Samuel G. Koch, b. Aug. 25, 1884, res. Tiffin, O., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Myron L. Koch, b Apr. 16, 1910 m. Jewell Gaines, b. Jan. 29, 1913, res. Tiffin, O., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Samuel G., b. Nov. 16, 1931 and Howard E. Koch, b. July 16, 1938. Gen. 6th—Alvin H. Deppen, b. June 22, 1890 m. Alta Smith, b. Jan. 29, 1888, res. Norwalk, O., Rt. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Margaret Deppen, b. Jan. 2, 1911 m. Merlin Seal. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Phyllis Seal. Gen. 7th—Robert Deppen, b. July 30, 1912. Kenneth, b. May 9, 1915; John W., b. July 3, 1916; Kathryn, b. May 24, 1918; Helen, b. Oct. 12, 1920; Burton, b. Nov. 28, 1921; Richard, b Apr. 17, 1924; Harriet, b. June 22, 1925 and Melvin Deppen, b. Oct. 17, 1929. Gen. 6th—Lottie Deppen, b. Feb. 28, 1894 m. Harry Detterman, b. May 20, 1890, res. Tiffin, O. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Dorsey H., b. Sept. 23, 1918; Madlyn, b. Mar. 4, 1921 and Harriet Detterman, b. 1925. Gen. 6th—Calvin S. Deppen, b. Jan. 15, 1896 m. Eleanor Jensen, b. Feb. 28, 1901 in Denmark, d. Feb., 1940, res. 423 E. 3d St., Pt. Clinton, O. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Vincent C., b. Jan. 31, 1923; Mildred E., b. Jan. 11, 1925 and Arlene M. Deppen, b. Sept. 23, 1929. Gen. 6th—Arvilla Deppen, b. Apr. 23, 1900 m. Clarence F. Smith, b. Mar. 15, 1896, res. La Carne, O. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Richard C., b. July 7, 1921 and Shirley C. Smith, b. Sept. 7, 1930. Mr. Smith, Overseas Veteran. Occu. Federal Gov't. Employee, Erie Proving Grounds. Gen. 6th—Elzina Deppen, b. May 27, 1904 m. Harold Pulschen, b. Apr. 10, 1902, res. 513 E. 3d St., Pt. Clinton, O. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Evelyn J., b. Dec. 1, 1922 and Marjorie A. Pulschen, b. Nov. 20, 1927. Mr. Pulschen a successful merchant.

Gen. 3d—Mathilda Deppen, wife of Louis Livingood died without issue. He is buried at Long's Ch., Stouchsburg, Pa., and she at Royer's M. H., Leb. Co., Pa. They had adopted a daughter, who married a Mr. Cunningham, Phila., Pa., all trace of her is lost.

Gen. 3d—x Hannah Deppen, b. Dec. 31, 1806; d. July 29, 1836 m. (1) Oliver Clark, d. 1830 (a native of Conn.) (2) Jonathan Loos, b. May 7, 1809; d. Mar., 1838.

Gen. 3d—Veronica (Frances) Deppen, b. Oct. 31, 1811; d. Dec. 17, 1832 m. Jonathan Loos, b. May 7, 1809; d. Mar., 1838 aged 28 yrs. 8 mo. Both buried east of the Evangelical Church at Womelsdorf. Jonathan Loos was born in Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 4th—Darius Loos, b. May 15, 1831; d. 1902, Monroe, Mich. twin of Daniel Loos, b. May 15, 1831; d. June 18, 1915.

---

x [Hannah and Oliver Clark died without issue and the following brothers and sisters from Conn. inherited the two-thirds estate left by Mr. Clark, who died intestate, viz.: Allen, Ezra, Giles O., and Elizabeth Clark, all of Conn. Hannah D. Clark's father had a fulling mill, known as the "Womelsdorf Factory" presumably, he employed Clark and he in turn married a daughter. They had no children and she married her sister, Frances', widowed husband, Jonathan Loos. She is buried alongside of her sister and Jonathan Loos at Womelsdorf Evangelical Church. Mr. Clark might be buried on the Deppen Private Plot. Adm. of Clark's Estate, Reading, Pa.]

Gen. 4th—x Darius Loos (1831-1902) born near Womelsdorf, Pa. m Malinda Zellers, b. May 15, 1834 near Zeller's Fort, Lebanon Co., Pa. (a dau. of Wm. and Catharine (Failer) Zellers) d. in 1910, bur. on the cemetery at Monroe, Mich., from where the inscriptions have been copied.

Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Clara Loos, b. Nov. 7, 1853 in Dundee, Mich.; Alice Loos, b. Aug. 17, 1856 in Womelsdorf, Pa.; Charles Darius Loos, b. 1868. Clara Loos m. Milton White. Mr. White bur. Monroe, Mich., Mrs. White res. Lincoln, Neb. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Alice White, b. Dec. 9, 1879 m. Thomas Jefferson Caldwell, d. Dec. 31, 1933. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Cleora Caldwell m. Axel Lofgren (c.) res. 2950 Nebr. Apt., Detroit, Mich. (Members of Detroit Symphony Orchestra.) Gen. 6th—Virginia White, b. Oct. 16, 1878 in Bridgewater, Va. m. Chas. Caldwell (c.) res. 3807 Holdredge St., Lincoln, Nebr. Gen. 5th —Alice Loos, b. Aug. 17, 1856; d. Jan. 17, 1890 (s.) bur. Monroe, Mich. Chas. D. Loos (1868-1903) m. Samantha Overmyer (c.) Gen. 4th—x Daniel Loos, b. May 15, 1831; d. June 18, 1915 m. July 3, 1858 to Sarah Parkhill, d. Dec. 16, 1911, bur. Northwood Cem., Phila., Pa.

Issue: (4) born in Phila., Pa.: Gen. 5th—William Wesley Loos, b. June 13, 1859 in Phila., Pa. Ida M. Loos, b. Apr. 23, 1861; d. Sept. 17, 1868. Daniel Washington Loos, b. May 30, 1863. Edward Ulmer Loos, b. Aug. 9, 1866. Wm. W. Loos, b. June 13, 1859 dec'd. (s.) Ida M. Loos (1861-1868) accidently killed, stepping into the path of a train. Daniel W. Loos, b. Mar. 30, 1863; d. Nov. 22, 1895 m. Marie Altenreid, b. Feb., 1861; d. Feb. 14, 1911. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Emma Virginia (Jennie) Loos, b. Mar. 13, 1884 m. Morris Earle, b. Nov. 11, 1881 in N. J. Res. 105 W. Jenkintown Rd., Glenside, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Marian Earle, b. Nov. 11, 1902 m. Christian Frantz, b. Nov. 22, 1901. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Earl, b. Dec. 17, 1924 and Paul Frantz, b. Feb. 10, 1927. Gen. 7th—Georgia Earle, b. 1905, res. Zionsville, Pa. m. Carson Masters. Issue: Gen. 8th—Donald H. Masters, b. Aug., 1936. Gen. 7th—Raymond Earle, b. Oct. 24, 1908 m. Florence Kimball, b. Apr. 22, 1905. Issue: Gen. 8th—Raymond Earle, Jr., b. Feb. 1, 1931. Gen. 7th—Mildred Earle, b. Jan. 1, 1913 m. Arthur Barndt, b. Jan. 23, 1906, res. 105 Jenkintown Rd., Glenside, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Arthur E. Barndt, b. Mar. 18, 1934. Gen. 7th—Morris G. Earle, b. Mar. 7, 1922. Gen. 5th—Edward U. Loos, b. Aug. 9, 1866 (s.). Edw. W. Loos was an ordained miinister of the Episcopalian Church

---

x [After Darius Loos lost both his parents and became an orphan, he was raised by his guardian, an uncle on his father's side. He learned cabinet making, was a very skilled craftsman, making principally hand-craft coffins. The skilled handcraft vogue became unprofitable and Mr. Loos took up farming as a side issue. He settled at Erie, five miles from Monroe, Mich., in the famous Raisin River Valley, where the famed Indian Massacre of 1812 took place. He settled in this locality around 1851. This section was covered with heavy timber and a clearing had to be made when he moved there with his bride. After building a home and living there a while found the climate did not agree with his wife. His farm was only three miles from Lake Erie and very wet. During the early days, when timber was very plentiful, logs were laid across the highway to make driving possible, known as corduroy roads. Later they moved to Harrisonburg, Va. They lived five miles from this city. Here they again found the land very wet and Mrs. Loos became ill with malaria and homesickness and they moved back to Mich. The farm on which the Darius Loos family was reared is now the Greening Nursery Company, including the large brick house built by Mr. Loos. After selling this property they moved to Monroe, Mich. Mr. and Mrs. Loos were both descendants of pioneer stock, in a country ripe and open for brave, adventurous up-building Americans. The Zellers were of the earliest to brave the hardships—first in N. Y. state, then in the Tulpehocken Valley, where Zellers' Fort is a noted historic landmark.]

---

x [Daniel Loos was born in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., and after he became orphaned by losing both parents, lived with his guardian and uncle Isaac Deppen of Womelsdorf, Pa. He learned the shoemaker trade; at that time shoes were all handmade. He was a skilled worker and made shoes for crippled feet as a specialty. He also did the finishing touches on women's high priced shoes, was an expert in his line of work. They lived at 102 N. 9th St., Phila., Pa. He was a veteran of the Civil War. The couple lived at the G. A. R. home at 65th and Vine Sts., Phila, Pa., in their later years, where they both died. He was described by those who knew him as a very tall man, with a jovial and kindly disposition.]

at 4th and George Sts., Phila., Pa. He had a brilliant and creative mind. He created quite a number of inventions, which due to his trusting good nature were stolen from him. The disappointment caused a nervous breakdown, causing amnesia. He was last heard of in Minneapolis, Minn., where he was doing clerical work.

Gen. 3d—Mary Deppen, b. Nov. 3, 1814; d. Aug. 7, 1898 in Reading, Pa. almost 85 years of age m. John Price (a tailor) in 1832, born in Womelsdorf on Dec. 23, 1809; d. in Reading, Pa., on May 4, 1878, bur. Charles Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. (Jno. Price was a son of Wm. Price and had a brother Ezra Price. Conrad Price was an early taxable in Heid. Twp., Berks Co., Pa.) Issue: (7): Gen. 4th—Franklin Price, b. Apr. 18, 1834 dec'd. m. Anna M. Hottenstein, dec'd. Mathilda Price, b. Nov. 23, 1837; d. Oct. 16, 1915 (s.) bur. Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. Rebecca Price, b. June 3, 1841; d. Mar. 23, 1917 m. John C. DeHart, b. Jan. 26, 1840; d. Nov. 29, 1912. John A. Price, G. A. R., killed in action, Battle of Wilderness, G. A. R. Josiah E. Price, b. Dec. 4, 1843; d. Feb. 10, 1930 m. in 1866 to Mary N. Whitaker, b. Jan. 3, 1845; d. Feb. 24, 1914. Wm. H. Price, b. May 2, 1846 at Womelsdorf, Pa; d. Nov. 12, 1895 in Reading, Pa. m. Dec. 23, 1869 to Christiana Bauscher, at Sinking Spring, Pa. b. July 24, 1850; d. Apr. 27, 1927. Mary E. Price, b. Mar. 21, 1850; d. Mar. 16, 1928 m. John E. Rudisill, b. Feb. 12, 1851; d. Apr. 21, 1914.

Gen. 4th—Franklin Price m. Anna M. Hottenstein. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th —John F. Price, b. July 21, 1862; d. 1936 m. Elizabeth Kimball, b. Apr. 17, 1867 res. 2328 So. Overlook Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Dorothy Kimball Price, b. May 9, 1892 (s.) Talented in music. Helen Hope Price, b. Feb 17, 1895 m. Dr. Richard W. Finley, on Sept. 25, 1926, res. 2346 Braemer Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Hope Kimball, b. July 27, 1928 and John P. Finley, b. Nov. 21, 1930.

Gen. 5th—Wesley A. Price, b. July 3, 1870; d. Feb 25, 1938 m. Maud Mandeville, b. Apr. 6, 1872, res. 5714 West Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Eleanor M. Price, b. June 25, 1898 in Mexico City, Mex. m. on Sept. 26, 1928 to Lawrence Alexander Barrett, res. 1759 Luna Ave., Chicago, Ill. Issue: Gen. 7th—Steven L. Barrett, b June 18, 1929. Gen. 6th—Richard M. Price, b. June 1, 1902 in Mexico City, Mexico. Address care of International Gen. Elec., Apartment 1055 (Box P. O.) Bogata, Colombia, S. Am. Louise M. Price, b. July 6, 1907 in Mexico City, Mexico m. Paul W. Lovejoy on July 14, 1928. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Joan L. Lovejoy, b. Apr. 11, 1929 and Patricia Lovejoy, b May 11, 1931. Address, 3716 80th St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. J. Gen. 4th—Rebecca Price (1841-1917) m. x John C. DeHart (1840-1912), bur. Westminster Cemetery, Phila., Pa.

Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Grace M. DeHart, b. Dec. 4, 1867 in Reading, Pa. m. Wm. W. Riegel, born near Bernville, Pa. Mr. Riegel, a wholesale Tobacco Buyer, now retired, res. 417 So Broad St., Lititz, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th —John W. Riegel, b. Dec. 5, 1894 m. Margaret D. Brunner (a daughter of Rev. Brunner, Reading, Pa.) Jno. W. Riegel, graduate of Reading H. S., B. S. and M. A. from Univ. of Pa., and Ph. D from Harvard. Taught at Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, and at present 1937-'40 at Ann Arbor, Mich. Author of several treatises on Labor. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Donald F., b. Apr. 19, 1921 and John W. Riegel, b. Mar. 23, 1926.

Gen. 5th—Walter P. DeHart, b. Oct. 23, 1870, res 211 Chestnut Ave., Narberth, Pa. m. (1) Susan Monaghan, dec'd. (2) Theresa Schnerr, d. Mar. 19, 1939 (c.) Clerical position as Auditor. Paul F. DeHart, b. May 28, 1877 m. Marie A. LeSage, res. 227 Wayne Ave., Narberth, Pa. Occu. Penna R. R. employee. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Gladys N. DeHart, b. Oct. 17, 1917 m. Sept. 1939 to Wm. Shinn, res. Narberth, Pa. Gen. 5th—J. Leon DeHart, b. Apr. 1, 1884 Occu. Accountant m. Emily Christ, of Pinegrove, Pa., res. 317 Price Ave., Narberth, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Virginia C. DeHart, b. May 25,

---

x [Mr. DeHart was of French Huguenot ancestry, born in Oley Twp., Berks Co., Pa. This section was settled mainly by this class of pioneers. He served under Gen. Burnside, Co. H, 50th Regt., Pa. Vol. Inf., served until disabled, then re-enlisted in the Scottish Highlanders. Served 3 yrs., in the Siege of Vicksburg and the Army of the James, Va.]

1921 and Claire C. DeHart, b. Apr. 9, 1926. Gen. 4th—x Josiah E. Price (1843-1930) m. Mary N. Whitaker (1845-1914) bur. Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa.

Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Dr. Samuel W Price, b. 1867; d. Oct. 20, 1927 (c.) m. Letitia H. Price, of Middletown, Del.; d. Dec. 31, 1930. Lived at Jenkintown, Pa. Irene Price, b. Jan. 7, 1869, dec'd., res. Lancaster, Pa. m. (1) David King, dec'd. (2) Herbert B. Shearer, dec'd. Issue: Gen. 6th—George D King, b. July 17, 1901. Frederick W. Price, b. May 17, 1872; d. May 30, 1928 m. Adeline W. L. Schab (c.) res. Reading, Pa. Edmund J. Price, b. May 17, 1882 m on Sept. 22, 1909 to Mary Strawn Jamison, b. Jan. 5, 1889 at Elkin's Park, Pa., res. No. 5 So. Newark, Ventnor, N. J. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Dorothy V. Price, b. Jan. 16, 1911 and Edmund J. Price, Jr., b. Apr. 30, 1920.

Gen. 4th—Wm. H. Price (1846-1895) m. Christiana Bauscher (1850-1927) bur. Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen 5th—Thomas H. Price. b. Jan. 1, 1871 m. on Apr. 21, 1904 in Lancaster, Pa., to May Marshall, b. May 10, 1872. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Sara M. Price, b. Mar. 8, 1909. Graduate of Syracuse Univ. in June, 1931. On library faculty there for a number of years, now in Reading, Pa., res 730 N. 2nd St., Reading, Pa. Gen. 5th—Ella V. Price, b. Aug. 24, 1872. Sec'y. of the Personnel Dept., Narrow Fabric Co., Wyomissing, Pa. Maud Deppen Price, b. Nov. 28, 1874. Retired nurse. Florence G. Price, b. Apr. 15, 1880. Nurse, all three at 24 Trebor Place, Wyomissing, Pa. Wilbur F. Price, b Dec. 4, 1881 m. June 12, 1912 to Mary Ella McDermott, b. July 26, 1881, res. 222 So. 14th St., Allentown, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Mary E., b. Sept. 26, 1913; Christine E., b. July 17, 1916; Kathryn A., b. Sept. 23, 1917; Dorothy J., b. July 1, 1919; Virginia M., b. May 5, 1921 and Wilbur F Price, b. Nov. 17, 1922. Gen. 5th—Jno. D. Price, b. Sept. 7, 1891 m. Sept. 3, 1929 to Madge V. Spencer, res. Pueblo, Colo. Issue: Gen. 6th—John Gordon Price, b. Oct. 19, 1932 in Pueblo, Colo. Gen. 4th—Mary E. Price (1850-1928) m. x Jno. E. Rudisill (1851-1914) bur. Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa.

Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Eva M. Rudisill, b. May 2, 1875 m. Dr. James P. Stober, d. June 2, 1933 (c.) res. 15 W. Maple St., Myerstown, Pa. Mary P. Rudisill, b. 1880; d. Mar. 8, 1934 (s.). Fred'k. Mears Rudisill, b. May 23, 1885; d. June 30, 1927 (s.). Grace M. Rudisill, b. July 23, 1880 (s.) res. Reading, Pa. Harold F. Rudisill, b. May 14, 1891 m. 1928 to Helen Bright (c.) res. 334 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa. (H. F. Rudisill, Sec'y., Law Office, Camp during World War.)

Gen. 3d—Adam B. Deppen, b. Jan. 20, 1818; d. Aug. 14, 1845, aged 27 yrs. m. Sophia Putt, b. Jan. 20, 1817; d. Dec. 18, 1900, aged 83 yrs., 10 mos., 28 days. She was a daughter of Jacob and Catharine (Shafer) Putt, born in Heidelberg Township, Berks Co., Pa. Baptized by Rev. John Hendel, sponsor, Elizabeth Gibson. Copied from Birth Certificate. Adam Deppen is buried at Mt. Zion cemetery, Lebanon Co., Pa. and his wife at Christ Lutheran Church, Stouchsburg, Pa. He was a shoemaker by trade, living in a period when shoes were made by hand and local cobblers. He died a very young man and his wife retained her widowhood, surviving him 55 yrs., raising her family of five children very creditably. Issue: (6) Bible Record: Gen. 4th—Mary Deppen, b. Oct. 6, 1836 dec'd. (c.) m. (1) ——— Young, killed in Civil War (2) ——— Cook, dec'd. Mr. Cook also a Civil War Vet. Lived

---

x [Born in Womelsdorf, Pa., and died in San Diego, Calif. Employed by the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Co. for 45 continuous years, and for his efficiency and faithfulness was promoted to the head of the accounting department in Phila., where he resided. His wife was a daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Derr) Whitaker.]

---

x [J. E. Rudisill was a carriage painter by trade and in his later years foreman in one of the large factories in Reading, Pa. Their children all graduated from the Reading, H. S., Eva M. and Mary P. teaching in the public schools. Eva M. married Dr. James Palm Stober, a brilliant student, who graduated from Millersville Normal, Bucknell Univ. and received his Ph.D. from Univ. of Chicago. Was a self-made scholar making his way without any financial assistance, causing an invalidism for 17 years, in which his wife was his devoted nurse. His last years were devoted to the preparation of a Botanical Treatise, which for lack of funds was not published. He was an ordained elder of the Evangelical Church.]

and died in Bedford Co., Pa. Isaac Deppen, b. Sept. 24, 1838; d. Aug., 1918 m. Mary Harper, b. Aug. 19, 1846; d. Sept. 10, 1939. Jacob R. Deppen, b. July 4, 1840; d. 1921 m. Mathilda Zeller, b. 1841; d. 1911. Isabella E. Deppen, b. Jan. 22, 1842; dec'd. m. Richard Lechner, b. 1835 dec'd. Mary Grace Deppen, b. Mar. 1, 1845; d. June 25, 1922 m. Wm. Watkins, b. June 4, 1845; d. Mar. 12, 1892. Adam Deppen, b. July, 1843; d. Feb. 16, 1844, bur., Mt. Zion, Leb. Co., Pa. x Isaac Deppen (1838-1918) m. Mary Harper (1846-1939) bur. Scranton, Pa.

Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Alice Deppen m. Frank Hagen, dec'd. Ella S. Deppen (c.) m. Geo. B. Rice, d. 1936, res. Scranton, Pa. Lou Deppen m. Charles E. Crothamel (c.) res. 1916 Green Ridge Ter., Scranton, Pa. Alice Deppen m. Frank Hagen, res. Scranton, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Jeanne L. Hagen, res. Scranton, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Jacob R. Deppen (1840-1921) m. Mathilda Zeller (1841-1911) bur. Newmanstown, Pa. Jacob Deppen, aged 23, enlisted at Reading, Pa., in July, 1863, for 90 days, marched 14 miles to Reading, mustered in on July 3, 1863, was Captain of Co. K, 42nd Regt. Pa. Militia. Col. Chas. H. Hunter. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Oscar F. Deppen, b. 1860; d. 1878, bur. at Newmanstown, Pa. Myra E. Deppen, b. Oct. 24, 1863 at Womelsdorf, Pa. m. Frank Spohn Long, b. May 1, 1864; d. Dec. 1, 1931, bur. Newmanstown, Pa. Robert P. Deppen, b. 1874; d. 1894. Sophia B. Deppen, b. 1876; d. 1881. Myra E. Deppen (1863——) m. Frank S. Long (1864-1931) res. 322 W. Maple St., Hazleton, Pa. Mr. Long was a son of Wm. C. and Mary (Shartel) Long, who lived at Pinegrove, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Edward R. Long, b. July 28, 1891. Supt. Tube Dept., Bethlehem Steel, res. 434 E. Goepp Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. m. Marian Kratzer, b. Sept. 25, 1895. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—La Verne b. Nov. 7, 1916; Marjorie, b. Nov. 7, 1918 and Robert Long, b. Oct. 8, 1920. Gen. 6th—Charlotte Irene Long, b. July 24, 1893 m. Albertus J. Biscombe, b. Aug. 1, 1891; d. June 1, 1937. Real Estate and Insurance Broker, res. 322 W. Maple St., Hazleton, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Jay Q. Biscombe, b. Jan. 4, 1919 and Audrey M. Biscombe, b. June 25, 1920. Gen. 6th—Norman F. Long, b. Oct. 12, 1898 m. Dora M. Tiner, of Pinehurst, N. C. Mrs. Long, a professional nurse in N. J. Mr. Long is managing clerk of Bethlehem Steel. He was a World War Veteran in service from the beginning to end, escaped injury with the exception of being struck by a hand grenade. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Richard and Betsy Long. Gen. 4th—Isabella E. Deppen m. x Richard Lechner, bur. Christ Luth. Ch., Stouchsburg, Pa.

x [After his father's death, Isaac Deppen lived with an uncle and aunt, the former was a physician and had planned to teach his nephew the medical profession, but this had no appeal for him and he went to some cousins in St. Louis, Mo. When the Civil War broke out, he was on the last boat to leave the south. He then went to N. J. and later settled in Scranton, Pa., where he met and married Miss Mary Harper. He was a professional architect, and built many homes in Scranton before he became affiliated with the building department of the Lackawanna Railroad, retiring in 1908.

Obit.—Mrs. Mary Harper Deppen, Scranton's oldest native born resident, died Sunday, Sept. 10, 1939. Her father Thomas Harper was a cultured Quaker gentleman, who came to Scranton by stage-coach from Conn. in 1840, a son of James Harper, New York publisher and sixth mayor of that city. On her maternal side she was a descendant of Walter Palmer, whose Quaker parents brought him to this country in 1629. This noble character typified all that endears our grandmothers to us and her family particularly. She possessed a remarkable memory and in her long span of life recalled many important events and witnessed many changes in her native city. She was educated in a private school, and a devout member of the Presbyterian Church. Her family is a reflection of a truly fine American home.]

x [Richard Lechner was a son of Jno. Geo. and Catharine (Reed) Lechner, the latter a daughter of Christopher and Cath. (Illig) Reed. Jno. Geo. Lechner was the son of Christopher and Catharine (Werheim) Lechner. In 1793 when Geo. Washington visited Womelsdorf, Pa., he expressed a wish to see the tomb of Conrad Weiser and asked to be accompanied by three of his old body-guards, who had come to do him honor as their commander-in-chief. One of these was Christopher Lechner, the other two were Jacob and Valentine Reed. Gen. Washington knelt at the lonely farmside grave for a brief prayer. This family lives on a part of the old Lechner homestead, Stouchsburg, Pa., along the Mill Creek near where it flows into the Tulpehocken. The original Lechner homestead was opposite the Reed farm as they both were of the Schoharie migration and founders of Reed's and Christ Luth. Church.]

Issue: (6): Gen. 5th—George D. Lechner, b. Dec. 14, 1865; Harvey D. Lechner, b. 1870; d. 1871; Maud D. Lechner, b. Mar. 27, 1874; Paul D. Lechner, b. 1875; d. 1876; Charles D. Lechner, b. Apr. 26, 1877 and Ella D. Lechner, b. 1883; d. 1892. Geo. D., Maud D. and Charles D. Lechner live on their father's homestead, one of the most beautiful spots in the Lebanon Valley.

Gen. 4th—Grace Deppen (1845-1922) m. Wm. Watkins (1845-1892) bur. Grafton, W. Va. M. Grace Deppen was a teacher in the public schools in the Lebanon Valley and later in Mahanoy City, Sch. Co., Pa., where she met Mr. Watkins. Many people living today, who revere the memory of this fine character. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—G. Minnette Watkins, b. Apr. 24, 1880, res. Grafton, W. Va. A teacher. W. Merle Watkins, b. Dec. 21, 1881, res. Grafton, W. Va., an Atty. and former Judge m. Elsie Thayer, b. Feb. 10, 1891. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Wm. Merle Watkins, Jr., b. Mar. 11, 1926. Richard James Watkins, b. Oct. 2, 1927. Gen. 5th—Mabel R. Watkins, b. Mar. 7, 1884, res. Grafton, W. Va. A teacher. Blanche E. Watkins, b. Jan. 2, 1887, res. Harrisville, W. Va. m. Lon Lawrence Cokeley, b. Oct., 1883. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Marie, b. Jan. 30, 1919; Wm., b. Dec. 26, 1920; Mabel, b. May 10, 1922; Robert, b. Nov. 15, 1923; Ruth, b. May 2, 1925 and George Cokeley, b. Nov. 23, 1926.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation—Jacob Deppen

Gen. 3d—Jacob Deppen, fifth son of Christian Deppen, born prior to 1753, of age in 1775 when his father wrote his will, and a taxable of Heidelberg and Tulpehocken Twps., Berks Co., Pa. Was a cripple and never married. Was Number 686 to take the Oath of Allegiance on May 30, 1778, during the Revolution, by Affirmation. In 1791 George Ege (an iron-master of Tulpehocken Twp.) and Elizabeth, his wife, conveyed 120 acres, 141 perches, part of a larger tract, to David Deppen, Joseph Deppen, Jacob Deppen and Abraham Deppen, jointly, all of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa. for the consideration of 819£. Bounded by other lands of George Ege, to the water's edge of Tulpehocken Creek. Later a water-right with proviso that the dam was not to be swelled higher than a "cut" made on a tree at the water's edge for the use of his (Ege's) forge and for their (Deppen's) grist mill; and a trough laid from the creek to the meadow adjoining, for watering purposes. In a deed dated 1802, David Deppen and Margaret, his wife; Joseph Deppen and Elizabeth, his wife; and Abraham Deppen, singleman, conveyed to Jacob Deppen in Heidelberg Twp., along the Tulpehocken, near Charming Forge, which was called "Deppyton" containing 321 acres also 50 acres in Northumberland Co., Pa., for the total consideration of 1400£. Jacob Deppen died intestate Aug., 1828, and had at the time of his death 350 acres in Heidelberg and Tulpehocken Twps., appraised at $4592.00. The estate was divided among thirty heirs—sisters' and brothers' children, only one brother—Abraham Deppen and two sisters—Anna D. Yeakley and Veronica D. Heckendorn surviving. Dr. Daniel Deppen, son of Jacob's deceased brother, David, was administrator. Dr. Daniel was an infant when his father died in 1803, and according to the latter's will, was to be given out for adoption when six years of age. Dr. Daniel's grandchildren relate of their grandmother Deppen telling of her husband being raised by two bachelor uncles, Jacob and Abraham Deppen. Settlement of this estate caused litigation between the heirs representd by Dr. Daniel Deppen, administrator of Jacob Deppen's estate and Samuel Deppen, administrator of his father, Joseph Deppen's estate. The claim was $2271.C0, and was carried through the courts of Berks Co., Pa., until 1852, when the case was dismissed in favor of Dr. Daniel Deppen.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation—Abraham Deppen

Abraham, youngest son of Christian Deppen, and a minor in 1775, when the latter wrote his will. Took the Oath of Allegiance, by Affirmation in Heid. Twp., Berks Co., Pa., in 1778. Was a private with his brother Joseph in Capt. Sherman's Co. Abr. Deppen wrote his will Apr. 28, 1838, probated Oct. 31, 1840, Reading, Pa. Was a singleman and bequeathed his entire estate to Richard Boone, an iron-master of Tulp. Twp., thence to Cumru Twp., same county, where he lived at the time of his death (desc. of Daniel Boone family). Abr. Deppen was reputedly a very wealthy man, and in transactions was listed as "gentleman," in comparison to the common term "yeoman." His associations with Boone probably began at Charming Forge.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation—

Barbara Deppen Carpenter

Barbara, eldest daughter and probably first child of Christian and Veronica (Ruchty) Deppen (as mentioned in his will written in 1775, also as the wife of Peter Zimmerman, Jr.). Reading Court House, Berks Co., Pa., Book 25, Page 497, the following release: Peter Zimmerman, of Lincoln Co., N. C., a blacksmith and Barbara, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Christian Deppen, of Heidelberg Township, Berks Co., Pa., yeoman, dec'd. gave to his daughter Barbara in his will dated Sept. 27, 1775, the sum of 125£ on June 8, 1789. Signed Peter Zimmerman (in German) in presence of Peter Blanck and John Eckert. Peter Blanck, being sworn according to law, disposes and says that he was present and saw that the within letter B was for the mark of Barbara Zimmerman and that he knew no better and thought that the blank of the date was left for her mark and she deliver as her act and deed and discharge, and the within named Peter Zimmerman also appeared before me and acknowledged the within release. Recorded Mar. 13, 1813. Charlotte, N. C., county seat of Mecklenberg, Book 10, P. 271. In the 32nd year of our sovereign's reign, on Jan. 18, 1768, Aaron Moore and Rachel Moore, his wife, conveyed to Peter Carpenter about 200 acres, land on both sides of Indian Creek, south branch of South Fork of Cantato Creek, for 50£. Land granted to Aaron Moore by patent dated Oct. 23, 1758. Witnesses—Valentin Mauney and Robert Proctor. Signed—Aaron Moore and Rachel Moore. In 1768 Tryon County was formed from Mecklenberg, the latter taken from Anson in 1748, and Anson from Bladen in 1734. Tryon was changed to Lincoln County in 1774 at the home of Christian Carpenter. Part of Lincoln is now included in Gaston and Catawba counties. The charter of Chas. II fixed the western boundary of North Carolina "as far as the South Seas." This boundary was affirmed in a "Bill of Rights" in 1776. Lincolnton, N. C., Book 1, P. 592, Mortgage Book, Feb. 1, 1772, Geo. Potts, yeoman to Peter Carpenter (blacksmith) for 47£ on 200 acres, also a second mortgage for 200 acres. At the same place Book 1, P. 720, James Cozart to Peter Carpenter, both of the County of Tryon, N. C., dated Jan. 27, 1773, Cons. 50£ for 200 acres on Little Long Creek near four miles up the same, on the west side of the Catawba River. Signed—James Cozart. Witnesses—Thomas Polk and Valentin Mauney. Lincolnton, N. C. Land grant Number 166, Cons. 50£ for 50 acres in Lincoln Co., on the waters of Indian Crk., adjoining Cissers (Kisers) dated Aug. 7, 1787 to Peter Carpenter. These are a few of the land transactions where Peter Carpenter bought, and in the lives of his children we will relate of his transfer of property to his sons.

The first settlers from Pennsylvania settled in Mecklenberg Co., N. C., about 1745, which was then Bladen Co. between Cold Water and Buffalo Creeks. These settlers were active in Gen. Rutherford's march against the Cherokee Indians in 1776. Pennsylvania German travel through the south was between the Catawba and Yadkin rivers, the most inviting and beautiful section in the U. S. Fertility of the soil, healthfulness of the climate, and abundance of cheap and unappropriated lands were powerful inducements in drawing a large influx of emigrants from the northern colonies as well as from the Old World. The first pioneer according to N. Car. Archives was Henry Weidner (Whitener) who came from Penna. in 1745 to hunt and trap. He went back to Penna. every spring with a couple of horses, carrying his pelts with him. He lived in peace with the Indians, who still held title to the land. He received the patent for his land in 1750. On one return trip he brought a wife Mary Mull and a youth Conrad Yoder—ancestors of a large and esteemed posterity. He was followed in a short time by Conrads, Reinhardts, Frys, Forneys, Ramseurs, Coulters, Fingers, Zimmermans (Carpenters), Eckerts (Ikards), Hoyles, Clines, Setzers, Jenkins, Mauneys, Bashores (Pasours), Kisers, Browns, Troutmans, Sellers, Hallmans, Martins, Weavers, Blanks (Plunk), Fridays, Hildebrandts, Mosers, Hambrights, Eakers, Crouses, Yundts, Ferrees, Hokes, Lehmans, Keeners, Sherrills, Crouses and many others.

The winter of 1740 and 1741 was an intensely cold one—with prolonged

periods of intense cold—and an unusually large amount of snowfall—causing a great deal of suffering all throughout Penna. The people in their primitive homes suffered terribly. This caused many to move southward into Maryland, Virginia and North Carolina. The first roads were "trails" made by the Indians in going from one part of the country to the other on their war parties or hunting expeditions. The first settlers used these on foot or with pack horses, as they could not be used with wagons. Many of our well known highways are amplifications of these original trails through a then primeval forest. Finally through a petition to the Lancaster Courts prolonged from 1729 to 1742—a road was viewed and planned from Wrightsville, through York and Adams Counties, Pa., to a point on the Monocacy River near the boundary between Maryland and Pennsylvania, thence to the Potomac crossing the South Mt. at a gap known as Cramplor's Gap. This was the route taken by the early emigrants southward through the Shenandoah Valley and through which they sent their produce by pack-horses—later followed by wagons. These wagons were crudely homemade affairs at first. Later came the well known Conestoga wagon, Lancaster County make, with its blue body and bright red running gears—drawn by four, six or eight horses. These wagons were bitterly opposed by the pack-horse owners, just as a few years later, the wagoners opposed the building of the railroads and they in turn oppose the truck and bus lines of today. This road was macadamized in 1808. The South Mountains of the Piedmont belt continue from the dividing line between Lancaster and Berks Counties in Penna. into N. Car. and were natural trails for our settlers to follow. In Lincoln County we find a Carpenter's Peak among others and in the distance the rugged line of the Blue Ridge—while to the south lies the memorable Kings Mountain where the British Crown lost its power during the Revolution. Col. Ferguson, of the British side was killed here and Col. Fred'k. Hambright led the successful Federal attack. Jeffries' Map, Congressional Library, states the distance from Philadelphia through Lancaster, York, Winchester, the Shenandoah Valley across the Fluvanna R. through the Blue Ridge across the Dan R. near the Moravian settlement of the Yadkin, 435 miles. As early as 1730 Pennsylvanians settled in Virginia going by way of York across the Potomac. Land was sold at 40s per 100 acres. The cheapness of land was a great inducement. Another factor in this southern migration was that Switzerland—the source and origin of many of these pioneers—had many settling directly in North and South Carolina through the influence of x Von Graffenreid and Purry. It has been the misfortune of the Germans who at an early date came to N. Car. not to have a historian. Facts can only be ascertained by patents and deeds for land in the Department of State at Raleigh and in the several oldest county records. As mentioned before German immigration grew out of the results of religious persecution and the effects of the 30 years war (1618-1648). Then the French invasion of the Rhine country caused the Palatinate to become a desolate waste. This aroused the sympathy of Wm. Penn as well as Queen Anne, of England, who offered asylums in America. Thousands left by way of England, among these the French Huguenots. This immigration began about 1683 to 1776—the influx mostly from Berne, Switz., southern Germany, the Palatinate, Wurtemburg and the Alsace-Lorraine section. Heidelberg University, one of the oldest and most influential seats of learning was in this section, and had its corresponding effect on the citizens. They having enjoyed great prosperity before this time, when everything was destroyed. The largest influx began about 1707—Swiss, French and Germans. x New Berne in N. Car. was settled by Palatines and Swiss in 1710.

---

x [In 1710 New Berne, N. C., was founded by Christopher Von Graffenreid, who led a band of Swiss Emigrants to this section and named it after Berne, capitol of Switzerland, although this colony was mostly from Zurich. In 1732 Purrysburg, S. C., was founded by Jean Pierre Purry of Neuchatel, called Neuenberg by the Germans. This was a migration distinctive, due to the hardships imposed on them at home, to prevent their going, such as the loss of all rights and privileges, social ostracism, besides all forms of cruelties both by Church and state. Many of these Swiss emigrants were very poor when they reached Basel—the gateway of travel. When they

made the resolve to leave their fatherland, it was obviously a very final step as they never could be admitted to their native land even if financially able.]

The most valuable lands east of the Alleghenies having been taken, many of the earlier Penna. settlers were attracted southward by friends and kin from the homeland as well as salubrious climate and unrivalled fertility. In 1785, Pa. Germans alone numbered upwards of 15,000. These settlers were in the counties of Alamance, Guilford, Randolph, Davidson, Forsyth, Stokes, Rowan, Caburrus, Stanly, Lincoln, Gaston, Catawba and Burke. In our work we are interested primarily with Lincoln Co., however as many of these later counties are partly or entirely a part of old Lincoln, and in the course of time the descendants of these pioneers have intermarried, or moved, they all bear a strong relation to our subject, for Penna. contributed to N. Car., a valuable part of the population through her German and Scotch-Irish migration southward.

The Zimmermans in N. Car., Penna. and elsewhere were educated in German schools—as this was the official language of the Canton of Berne, Switz. When the patents were issued for the land selected by Hans (John) Zimmerman, the clerk at Philadelphia, evidently wishing to render his name conformable to the tongue of his adopted government, anglicized the name to Carpenter. Thus it happened that Zimmermans became Carpenters—its English equivalent. Peter Zimmerman signed his name in German, and the children finally changed to Carpenter. Today we find Zimmermans and Carpenters throughout the U. S., all originating from the same family. The Zimmermans were of Swiss origin—natives of the Canton of Berne, in the district of Seftigen, the country thereabouts being known as Zimmerwald (or in English—"The forests of Carpenters"). First name in America, was Heinrich Zimmerman, born Sept. 7, 1673 he came with an expedition led by Falckner and others, who settled on the Wissahickon in 1698. Falckner had been over in 1694 and took home glowing reports of America and the adventurous Henry—a practising physician settled at Germantown, Pa. To satisfy himself as to a choice of location—made various exploring trips. In 1700 he returned to his native land and wed his former sweetheart, the widowed daughter of the Count of Fontenay—Salome Ruffner. In 1706, he with his wife returned to America and settled first at Germantown. In 1710 he bought land, now in Lancaster County—owning 3000 acres by 1712, which he developed by buying Redemptioners. His rival neighbor, also a native of Switzerland, was Hans Graff. Heinrich's sons Emanuel and Gabriel were born in Switzerland, and the following children in Pennsylvania: Salome, Christian, Henry, Daniel, Mary and Jacob Carpeter. The children of Emanuel and Gabriel Carpenter are intermarried with Forneys, Ferrees, Youndts, Smiths and Eckerts. These two both died in Lancaster County, Pa. Christian, the third son, born in 1707, owned land in Lanc. Co., and married, but Lancaster has lost all trace of this son of Heinrichs. In fact all of the latter's children have been traced except Christian. Strange as it seems Lancaster has no record of many of its people who migrated to Virginia and North Carolina. Yet we find the Zimmermans (Carpenters), Eckerts, Youndts, Forneys, Mauneys, Hambrights, Eakers, Ferrees, Jenkins, Robinsons, Stroups, Shrums and others intermarried in North Carolina today. Thus it can safely be surmised if not positively proven that this Christian (C Z) Zimmerman, of Lincoln Co., N. C., of Revolutionary War fame, is the son of Heinrich, whose descendants have become intermarried with those of both Jacob and Peter Carpenter. Dr. Heinrich Carpenter had left his two sons, Emanuel and Gabriel in Europe to be educated. He had foresight enough to know the need of an education in English—for both Emanuel and Gabriel became leaders in the political life of their county and state. His son Christian, born in Germantown, Pa., had the opportunity of more than the average man of his period.

Among the passengers—classified as Palatines on the Pink Plaisance, John Parrett, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, England, qualifying at Philadelphia, Penna., on Sept. 21, 1732 were Hans and Salome Zimmerman, also Hans, Jr., Hans Ulrich, Nicholas—in all seventeen Zimmermans.

On the same list were Peter Bricker, Johannes Best, Kisers, Kisners, Clines, Shrums and others. This Hans (John) Zimmerman also became a large land owner and received his first patent for land on Feb. 13, 1733 for 900 acres in Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pa., another tract of 1223 acres to John Carpenter (alias Hans Zimmerman). These transactions are recorded in Philadelphia, Pa. in Patent Book A, Volumes 6 and 10, pages 246 and 155 respectively—sold to him by John, Thomas and Richard Penn. Parcels of these tracts were deeded by Hans and Salome Zimmerman to their sons Christian, John, Jr., and Peter Zimmerman. In Book C, page 89, Lancaster Court House Hans and Salome Zimmerman, to their son Peter Zimmerman on June 12, 1747, in Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., same land originally patented to the late Hans Zimmerman on Feb. 13, 1733. As Dr. Henry Zimmerman returned to America on his second voyage in 1706, having no doubt persuaded many of his country men, as well as kin to follow him, we may safely surmise they were close kin. Hans Zimmerman, Jr., married Anna Ruchty, one of the two daughters of Christian Ruchty who came to America in 1736, his other daughter Veronica, married Christian Deppen. Christian Ruchty's mother was Verona—a born Zimmerman, thus our whole clan is linked to the Zimmerman family. Hans Zimmerman, Sr., deeded to Peter Bricker, whose land adjoined his, also that of John Ulrich Zimmerman. This Hans, Sr. finally got into financial difficulties and part of his land was sold by the sheriff for a debt, he having borrowed rather heavily from various Philadelphia merchants. He died prior to the sheriff sale held July 18, 1755. The graves of his wife, Salomy and himself have become lost to their posterity, no doubt buried on his original plantation and the graves since destroyed. In a Lanc. Co. record an article on Hans Zimmerman states his wife was Salome Ruffner. As more than one great-grandchild of both Jacob and Peter Carpenter in Lincoln Co., N. C. have related of their ancestors being half brothers we can trace their ancestors in Penna.—The Hans who arrived in 1732 was Hans, Jr.

Peter, the son of Hans and Salome Zimmerman, received title to his farm in Cocalico Township, Lancaster Co., Pa. in 1747. He wrote his will Nov. 22, 1785. The witnesses appeared at Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 7, 1790. In this will (Book Y, Page 2) written in German and translated into English. After the customary opening expressions in wills—he makes specific and detailed mention for the care and welfare of his wife, Ann of the second marriage—she also to have all she brought to him as her fatherly portion of inheritance, and all she still is to receive from her brother, John Bricker, as executor of his father's estate, Peter Bricker, Jr., all of which is to be first deducted from his estate for her. He then mentions the children of his first marriage—also Ann Zimmerman—to have their share beforehand for their motherly share of inheritance, the plantation where Peter Geistwite actually lives and whereon his son, Jacob Zimmerman hath built, and which is adjoining his old plantation where he has lived, situated in Cocalico Twp. The first plantation to be divided among children of first marriage, namely: daughters: Elizabeth, Ann, Barbara and Mary, what they have already received to be deducted. He gave 25£ to each son Jacob and Peter Zimmerman, of the first and second marriage respectively, as their birthright, and 5£ to each of the rest of both first and second marriages. Appointed his son-in-laws George Wolfhart and Christopher Reinhold as executors, both of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. His two sons living in N. Car. In a court case at Lancaster, Pa., Peter Zimmerman, appellant vs. these as appellees: Christian Wiest, Jacob Hershey, Ann Martin, Barbara Keller, Christian Wengert and Mary, Peter and John Wolfhart, acknowledged May 9, 1794. In an earlier marriage record the marriage of Peter Zimmerman, Sr., to Anne Weaver (the mother of Jacob) is recorded. Ann Bricker, second wife of Peter Zimmerman, Sr., is mentioned as wife of Peter Zimmerman in her father Peter Bricker, Jr.'s will, dated June 13, 1769. Probated May 30, 1774, Book 1, Page 115, Reading Court House, Berks Co., Pa. He mentions his only son John and two daughters, Barbara, wife of Peter Desther, and Ann, wife of Peter Zimmerman, of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. Said two daughters of Peter Bricker, late of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Signed—Peter (P B) Bricker. Book 2, Page

179, Ann Bricker, widow of Peter Bricker, requested to be buried beside her last husband, mentions her two daughters, Barbara Desther and Ann Zimmerman, and her step-son Jno. Bricker, as her executor, Reading, Pa.

The first record of Peter Bricker in connection with Christian Deppen is found in Lancaster County, Pa. records. Book B, Page 330, a tract of land had been patented to Christian Ruchty—father-in-law of Christian Deppen and Hans Zimmerman, Jr. This patent was dated Dec. 5, 1739, land in Tulpehocken Township, Lanc. Co., Pa. 242 A. placed on record, June 3, 1746. This tract was conveyed to Christian Deppen and Hans Zimmerman, after the death of Christian Ruchty, probably by verbal agreement, as no proceedings can be found prior to 1755, when to clarify the situation and insure title the same conveyed to Frederick Weiser, who in turn on this date, conveyed to Christian Deppen and Peter Bricker, 121 acres to each. Apr., 1743 at a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia for the province of Penna. At this court held Apr. 11, 12, 13, 1743, 244 persons being Quakers or such, who conscientiously scruple to take the oath, these gave their affirmation to become naturalized subjects of Great Britain, among these were John Zimmerman, Peter Bricker and Christian Deppen, all of Lancaster Co., Pa. These people were all Mennonites.

Peter Bricker made his mark (P B) was aged 32 and his first wife, Christiana aged 29 as passengers on the Pink Plaisance which landed at Philadelphia in 1732. He settled on the east side of Cocalico Creek in what is now Cocalico Twp. In 1741 he received a patent for over 700 acres of land. In 1759 he built a large stone house which is standing today (1939) with the inscription on south side in German—

"God bless this house, and all who go in or out."
Built by Peter Bricker and Elizabeth Bricker in 1759

Peter Bricker wrote his will Dec. 29, 1760, probated 1761. He mentions his widow, Elizabeth, his second wife, and these children: Christian, Peter, Jacob, John and David Bricker and these daughters: Mrs. Hans Ober, Mrs. Fred'k. Klee, Mrs. Albright Graeff and Mrs. Hans Bielman. He appointed his friend and son-in-law as executors, Christian Eby and Deetrich Caquelin. In Jan., 1733, Peter Brücker is mentioned as located in Muelbach Hills. In 1756 both Peter Bricker, Sr. and Jr. were on the Cocalico Twp. tax lists. This township received its name from the Indians and means "Land of White Oaks," located south of the South Mountain and was heavily covered with timber—after being cleared it proved rather wet as it was and still is called "The Swamp." For this reason most of the descendants of these Zimmerman and Bricker children or their descendants migrated to other counties or as in the case of the early Zimmermans moved to Earl Township of the same county where corn could be raised. The Bricker family are located all over the U. S. and are a credit to a fine and honorable ancestor. The pioneers are buried at the Kurtz Mennonite Meeting House, which is located on the original Peter Bricker plantation.

The first public duty of these pioneers was to build a church to worship and a school house for the education of their children. The same building served for both purposes in the early days. The Pennsylvania Germans were lax in recording the movements and actions of the early settlers. They were mostly Lutheran and Reformed although the Moravians settled in the vicinity of Winston-Salem, and to their credit—kept a good record of their members. One sect, who have since, or at an early date, united with these sects just mentioned, were the Mennonites or German Quakers. They kept no public records and were a small minority in this section of N. Car., consequently their children of today are all sturdy Lutheran or Reformed stock. Through these early Lutheran and Reformed records of the Catawba charge —consisting of St. Paul's, St. John's, Newton and Smyrna congregations— all at present in Catawba Co., then part of old Lincoln Co., N. C., we are able in a small way to trace the steps of these early pioneers. St. John's church was located 6 miles north of Newton in the curve of the Catawba R. A colony of Penna. settlers organized this church in 1812 as union property for Lutheran and Reformed members—due to inconvenience of distance to

the other charges—Lincoln charge of old Lincoln County Revolutionary war fame settled as early as 1750 when the Germans of Penna. found it too straight and turned their faces to a sunnier clime.

In the Revolution there were some, who from a sense of mistaken loyalty, refused adhesion to the patriotic cause. This was characteristic, for even in France, Switzerland, or the Palatinate—they had suffered for conscience sake. These were classified as Tories or Loyalists. Their reason can easily be understood. They were devout Christians and their promise was held as honor bound. One reason these people gave was they could not so soon forget the "Oath of Allegiance" to the King, which "oath" they could not so soon break and some adhered to this to the end. Therefore the name Loyalist. A resolution was made in 1775 that these people be protected from punishment, and Caswell, Moore, Patillo and others were appointed to persuade them they ought to break this oath. Caswell, whose bayonet had previously compelled these oaths down their throats. Patillo, a Presbyterian minister who had denounced the "crime" of being a Regulator, one who refused to take the oath. Moore had been on the court that convicted 12 Regulators of treason and sentenced them to death. Was there no excuse for these people to become Tories?

Peter Zimmerman was reputed to be of this kind of stamina—a man with convictions of his own and not easily moved, being a blacksmith and gunsmith his services were in demand and on June 20, 1780, near the residence of Christian Reinhardt, a tanner, the neighbors had an encounter, which is called the "Battle of Ramsour's Mill," about one-half mile north of Lincolnton, at the mountainside. The Loyalists were under Col. Moore and the Whigs under Col. Locke. Col. Moore collected about 1100 men. They met very early in the morning. Capt. Peter Carpenter was wounded. Abraham Kiener, Sr., was in the Battle of Ramsour's Mill. N. Car. Archives, Book 10. Both Jacob and Peter Carpenter are mentioned in connection with the Revolutionary War. At a meeting of the Freeholders, of Tryon Co., at the Court House on the 26th of July, 1775, in order to elect a committee for said county. the following persons were chosen: Capt. Peter Carpenter Company: Thomas Espy, Valentin Mauney and Nicholas Friday. Valentin Mauney, a member of House of Commons, General Assembly of Lincoln Co., N. C., 1780. Nov. 29, 1776 Wilmington District, Peter Carpenter appointed Ensign at a meeting for the purpose of organizing recruits for the Continental Army. Peter was appointed Captain of a company in an attempt to drive the warlike Cherokee Indians farther west in 1775. Spite of the accusation of Loyalist tendencies, the North Carolina Historical Commission have his name on record and on the pay-roll. He was undoubtedly an important asset to the community in every way. As these two brothers were large land-owners they also became slave-owners on their plantations, but were noted as being very humane and were all devout Lutheran and Reformed Church workers. Their life and character were reflected in their devotion to church and home. In no section of the country is the family Bible record so prevalent. When the war between the states broke out, the south fought for their rights and the preservation of their property and institutions—so different from the north. During this tragical period brother fought against brother and kin against kin, many casualties are recorded on each side, while many are unknown to the writer. However, time has healed the wounds and the union preserved at such a terrific cost, has become welded together in one common cause during the World War and may we hope for evermore. North Carolina has a beautiful monument at Gettysburg, Pa., symbolic of their lost cause on a slab with the following inscription: North Carolina—1863. To the Eternal glory of the North Carolina soldiers, who on this Battlefield displayed heroism unsurpassed, sacrificing all in support of their cause. 32 N. Car. Reg'ts. were in action at Gettysburg July 1, 2, 3, 1863, one confederate soldier who fell of every four was a North Carolinian.

From a record obtained from Mrs. F. R. Summers, Kings Mt., N. C.—"There were several members of the Carpenter family among the pioneers, perhaps a half dozen. Before the Revolutionary War, Jacob Carpenter came to N. Car., from Pennsylvania, and settled near the present town of Lincoln-

ton. He owned much land. Among the settlers of this territory there was no blacksmith, so Jacob wrote to his half-brother Peter in Penna. to come south to practice his trade. Peter came and Jacob divided his land with his half-brother. All land on left hand side of road where Tenn. John Carpenter lived, running in a straight line to the dam at Long Shoals Cotton Mill became Peter's and all land to the right was Jacob's. Peter lived on the south side of Indian Creek near its junction with the South Fork River, and built on what is today the Rutledge farm. He owned a large tract of fine land between Indian Creek and Beaver Dam, was a blacksmith and gunsmith. He was Captain of a Company of Tories, who fought at the Battle of Ramsour's Mill, where he was shot through the body. He made a hasty retreat home. A silk handkerchief was drawn through his body to cleanse the wound. Being a Loyalist—he was open to the attack of the Whigs and some of his beef cattle were confiscated for the use of the Whig soldiers. A few months after the encounter at Ramsour's Mill, a portion of Cornwallis' army encamped on his place and among other ravages burnt a string of fence. These experiences cooled much of his ardor for his Majesty's cause. He proclaimed he would build a fence soldiers could not burn. In his anger he replaced the burnt fence with a substantial stone wall, still standing, and which may be seen between L. J. Huffsteddler and Rudisill Mill. Jacob and Peter Carpenter both buried at "Big Gullies Graveyard," south of Tenn. Jno. Carpenter's home.

Gen. 2nd—Barbara Deppen, d. 1816 m. x Peter Zimmerman, d. 1817 in Lincoln Co., N. C. Barbara was born in Heidelberg Twp. and Peter in Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., both buried in Lincoln Co., N. C. Their children: heirs in 1817.

Gen. 3d—Christian Carpenter, b. ————. John Carpenter, b. 1762; d. 1847. David Carpenter, d. 1820. Jacob Carpenter, b. 1767; d. 1839. Joseph Carpenter, b. 1768; d. 1853. Henry Carpenter, b. May 15, 1772; d. June 12, 1859. Frederick Carpenter, b. 1772; d. 1829, aged 57 yrs. Abraham Carpenter, d. 1843 (s.). Samuel Carpenter, d. prior to May 28, 1839. Wm. Carpenter, d. June 19, 1845. Anna Crouse, d. Jan. 10, 1839 and Fannie Eaker.

Will of Peter Carpenter, Lincolnton, N. C.—Gave to sons Samuel and William his smith tools in equal shares and to William his still and all vessels that belong to it, also all his household furnishings and farming utensils and wagon, including clocks and watch and a large brass kettle. His daughter Anna Crouse to have $250, also his daughter Fannie Eaker to have $250, his sons Christian, John, David, Jacob, Joseph, Henry, Frederick, Abraham, Samuel and William to have equal shares of his property. Will dated Nov. 7, 1816. Probated Apr. session, 1817. Signed—Peter Zimmerman. Witnesses—Jacob Aderholdt and James Carpenter. Exors., sons Samuel, Jacob and Wm. Carpenter and son-in-law Daniel Eaker. Barbara, wife of Peter Carpenter was living in 1813 and the Big Gullies graveyard where both Jacob and his brother Peter Carpenter are buried, still have good markers for Jacob and his wife, Catharine, but the stones of Peter and Barbara have crumbled to dust. In 1934 the stones alongside of Jacob and Catharine contained the dates 1816 and 1817 respectively, no doubt they were for Barbara and Peter, as the death of his wife urged his writing a will in that year 1816 and as the will was probated in Apr., 1817, his death no doubt occurred in the winter of that year.

Gen. 3d—Christian Carpenter was the eldest son as mentioned in his father, Peter Carpenter's will. The next trace of him was found, when on Apr. 3, 1797, Peter Carpenter, of Lincoln Co., N. C., deeded to his son Christy for 5s—one certain tract of land, 200 acres in Lincoln Co., N. C. land on both sides of Indian Creek, south branch of the south fork of the Catawba River, being same grant from Aaron Moore to Peter Carpenter in 1768 and original patent to Moore in 1758. Lincolnton, N. C., Book 18, P. 206. Signed —Peter Zimmerman. Witnesses—Henry Carpenter and Valentine Mauney.

---

x [According to an old order of Wm. Penn, the names of all persons to whom land grants were made, these names were angelicized and hence the name was changed from Zimmerman to Carpenter.]

Book 21, 445, Lincolnton, N. C., Oct. 8, 1805, Christian Carpenter deeded the identical same 200 acres for 240£ to Conrad Weaver. This has been the last trace found of this Christian—presumably he was married when his father deeded the Indian Creek land to him. He probably migrated to other frontiers, either southwest or westerly.

Gen. 3d—John Carpenter, b. 1762; d. Feb. 14, 1847 m. Mary Mauney (?) b. 1768; d. Jan. 3, 1844, bur. Antioch Ch., Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: Gen. 4th —Samuel Carpenter, b. July 1, 1792; d. June 25, 1884 m. Sept. 30, 1835 to Polly Brown, b. 1803; d. June 19, 1879. William Carpenter, b. Jan. 3, 1795; d. Apr. 26, 1836, bur. Antioch Ch., near Crouse, N. C. (Tombstone states son of John and Mary Carpenter.) James Carpenter, b. Sept. 5, 1798; d. Dec. 6, 1875 m. Patsy Johnson, b. Feb. 17, 1795; d. June 11, 1878. On the Antioch Church graveyard we find this marker: Catharine Carpenter, b. 1796; d. Sept. 21, 1841, aged 45 yrs. Whether she was a daughter of John and Mary, or wife of Wm., their son, we can only surmise, as Samuel and James were the only heirs in 1847 of John Carpenter.

Children were usually mentioned in wills according to age—beginning with the eldest and then in proper rotation. As the girls were mentioned by themselves and the old family Bible lost, we surmise John as the second son of Barbara (Deppen) and Peter Carpenter. The tombstone of John Carpenter at Antioch Ch., located west of Crouse, N. C., states he died Feb. 14, 1847, aged 85 yrs. The late Mr. Oliver Hallman, of Cherryville, N. C., was seven years of age when he died. He and many elderly people recall the circumstances of his death. He was found murdered in the horse-lot one Sunday afternoon when the slaves were all supposed to be away. Mr. Hallman remembered the trial held at Lincolnton, N. C., for the negroes. John's wife had preceded him in death by three years. Her tombstone states Mary, wife of John Carpenter died Jan. 3, 1844 aged 76 yrs. Their plantation is located adjoining Mauneys, between Crouse and Antioch Ch. This graveyard has mostly Mauneys buried on it, according to the oldest markers. A grandson Michael Carpenter sold to Thomas Mauney. Mr. Hallman thinks John's wife was a Mauney and an old colored man who lived with Col. Abe Mauney said the latter had sisters quite a bit older than he. Abraham Mauney married Margaret, daughter of Jacob Carpenter and John Carpenter served as surety on their marriage bond. Abraham Mauney was a son of Jacob Mauney, Jr., who mentioned a daughter Mary with six others. The marriage bond of John and Mary has not been found. The close proximity of the Mauney and Carpenter families, as well as their associations in legal matters, their origin in Lanc. Co., Pa., make it probable that Mary, wife of John Carpenter was a daughter of Jacob Mauney, Jr. Also the fact that Jacob Mauney was a witness to the distribution of John Carpenter estate. Aug. 20, 1849, Lincolnton, N. C., Samuel Carpenter, of Cleveland Co., N. C., of the first part and James Carpenter, of Lincoln Co., N. C., of the second part, only heirs of John Carpenter, dec'd. who died intestate, possessed at the time of his demise of three tracts of land in Lincoln, Gaston and Cleveland Co.'s of N. C., also 10 negros. Parties to this deed only heirs and next to have equal shares of all property. James, of Lincoln Co., N. C., last resided on Indian Creek, adjoining Alonza Blank, Mauney's Corner (orig. Moses Moore land), Peter Mauney, Peter Eaker's (orig. Henderson line) to John Carpenter, Nov. 30, 1818. James gave to Samuel negroes, Harriet and child, Peter, Martha and Violet. Signed—Samuel Carpenter. Witnesses: S. F. Alexander and Jacob Mauney. Aug. 20, 1849, Shelby, Cleveland Co., N. C., James Carpenter, of Lincoln Co., N. C., to Samuel Carpenter, of Cleveland Co., N. C. late of the County of Lincoln. John Carpenter died intestate, had 3 tracts of land in Lincoln, Gaston and Cleveland Co.'s, and ten negroes and whereas, James and Samuel Carpenter (parties of this deed) are the children and only heirs and nigh of kin to said dec'd. John Carpenter, late of Lincoln Co., N. C. Land on Suck Fork, of Buffalo Creek, adjoining Joshua Beam, Martin Hoyles, et al and John Doughty's land, in all 498 acres. Signed—James Carpenter.

Gen. 4th—Samuel Carpenter (1792-1884) m. Mary Brown (1803-1879) bur. New Prospect Baptist Ch., Cleveland Co., N. C. Samuel Carpenter served as a school-teacher. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Catharine Carpenter, b. July 15,

1834; d. Nov. 8, 1898 bur. New Prospect Church, Cleveland Co., N. C. m. Mar. 6, 1860 to Wm. S. Clay, killed in battle near Richmond, Va., June 27, 1862 in C. S. A. Lucinda Carpenter, b. Nov. 19, 1837; d. July 7, 1882 bur. New Prospect, Cleveland Co., N. C. m. Elphus Hamrick (1836-1912) bur. at Lattimore. Cleveland Co., N. C.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Carpenter (1834-1898) m. Wm. S. Clay (——-1862) Cleveland Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Fletcher Clay, b. Dec. 22, 1860; m. Rufus M. Grigg, b. Mar. 27, 1858; d. Jan. 11, 1937. Son of Wm. D. Grigg, d. Nov. 12, 1903. Dora Alice Clay, b. May 27, 1862; d. Apr. 18, 1889 m. Rufus M. Grigg, b. Mar. 27, 1858; d. Jan. 11, 1937. Children of Dora Alice (Clay) Grigg: (5): Gen. 7th—John Wm. Grigg, b. Oct. 27, 1876 m. Mollie Howell, res. Shelby, N. C., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Chas. Grigg and Floyd Grigg. Cen. 7th—Charles Grigg, b. July 19, 1879 m. (1) Betty Beam, b. Sept. 16, 1878; d. Mar. 21, 1926 (2) Gertrude Coffee, res. Shelby, N. C., Rt. 1. 1st mar. (2): Gen. 8th—Torrence and Lawrence. 2nd mar. (2): Ruth and Dora. Gen. 7th—David U. Grigg, b. Jan. 2, 1882. Minnie F. Grigg, b. Mar. 8, 1884; d. Mar. 22, 1920 m. (1) Wm. Glenn, d. June 30, 1910 (c.) (2) Arthur L. Putman. Issue: (4): Gen. 2nd—Jaspar R. Putman, b. Mar. 6, 1912 m. Donie Beatty, res. Kings Mountain, N. C. Mary V. Putman, b. Jan. 9, 1914 m. J. D. Hamrick. Issue: Gen. 9th—Eloise, Genes, Shirley Ann. Gen. 8th—Marion A. Putman, b. Feb. 26, 1916. Arthur L. Putman, Jr., b. Feb. 5, 1918 m. Corinne Detman, res. Shelby, N. C., Rt. Gen. 7th—Nora A. Grigg, b. June 16, 1886 m. John Wright, res. Shelby, N. C., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Elsie, Berta Lee, Connie, Only, Izene, Stowe. Mary F. Clay-Grigg issue: (6): Gen. 7th —Jaspar L. Grigg, b. Aug. 10, 1890 m. Ola Putman, d. Apr. 2, 1928. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mildred A. Grigg, b. Mar. 8, 1921. Gen. 7th—Eula P. Grigg, b. Feb. 19, 1893. Zula D. Grigg, b. May 12, 1895. Clara L. Grigg, b. Aug. 18, 1897, res. Shelby, N. C. Alonza Grigg, b. Aug. 18, 1899 m. Develina Glasgow, res. Shelby, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Betty S. Grigg, b. 1932; Catharine Grigg, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Eltie Grigg, b. July 18, 1905 m. Elvin Wright, res. Kings Mountain, N. C., Rt.

Gen. 5th—Lucinda Carpenter (1837-1882) m. Elphus Hamrick (1836-1912) Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Mary Hamrick m. Wade Williamson. Emma Hamrick m. W. B. McSwain. Alfondus Hamrick (s.) res. O'Donnell, Dawson Co., Tex. Alburtus Hamrick, b. June 7, 1871 m. Amanda Hendrick, b. June 11, 1881. Cleophus Hamrick, b. Jan. 4, 1875 m. Sarah Hall, b. June 10, 1876. Vienna Hamrick, dec'd. m. Wm. Grigg (cousin of Rufus M.).

Gen. 6th—Mary Hamrick m. Wade Williamson, res. Chadbourn, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Gail Williamson m. Chas. McLamb, res. Roseboro, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert McLamb. Gen. 7th—Lucy Williamson, Caleb Williamson m., res. Southport, N. C., Lois Williamson, Delia Williamson m. Paul Bailey, res. Everetts, Martin Co., N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mary Alice. Gen. 7th—Thomas Williamson m. Eva B. Johnson, res. Chadbourn, Columbus Co., N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Christine Williamson.

Gen. 6th—Emma Hamrick m. W. B. McSwain, res. Landrum, Polk Co., S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—DeCosta McSwain m. Ezelia McIntyre, res. Landrum, S. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Alina, Pauline and Grace. Gen. 7th—Goff McSwain m. Ona McIntyre, res. Landrum, S. C. Issue: (3 sons): Gen. 8th—Raymond, Olin and Jno. B. Gen. 7th—Hershel McSwain m. Ada Johnson, res. Landrum, S. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—W. T., and Elva Jean.

Gen. 6th—Alburtus Hamrick m. Amanda Hendrick, res. Kings Mountain, N. C., Rt. 3. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Gladys, b. Nov. 10, 1906. Demonstrator. Perquimans Co., N. C. Grace, b. Jan. 13, 1908, teacher. Gola, b. Feb. 6, 1909, teacher. Samuel, b. Oct. 3, 1910, teacher. May, b. Nov. 23, 1913, teacher. Thomas Hamrick, b. Feb. 14, 1916 m. Margaret Bridges, res. Kings Mountain, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Cleophus Hamrick m. Sarah Hall, res. Kings Mountain, N. C., Rt. 3. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Addie Hamrick, b. Feb. 12, 1900 m. G. A. Bridges. Hardware merchant, Kings Mountain, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—J. C., b. Oct. 19, 1923; Glee E., b. Feb. 13, 1926; Thomas N., b. June 26, 1928 and Imogene Bridges, b. May 8, 1930. Gen. 7th—Ava Hamrick, b. May 3, 1901 m. Broadus McGinnis, res. Cleveland Co., N. C., P. O. Gaffney, S. C., Rt. 2.

Alma M. Hamrick, b. Feb. 1, 1905, res. Charlotte, N. C. Ruby Hamrick, b. May 24, 1906 m. Hazel Allen, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Eleanor, b. Nov. 28, 1933. Gen. 7th—David Hamrick, b. Oct. 23, 1908, res. Kings Mountain, N. C. Pearl Hamrick, b. Nov. 28, 1910 m. Talmage Beam, res. Shelby, N. C., Rt. Ben Hamrick, b. Apr. 19, 1913 m. Gladys Schism, b. July 19, 1912, res. Kings Mountain, N. C., Rt. 3. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kenneth, b. May 3, 1936 and Sara M. Hamrick, b. Nov. 7, 1937.

Gen. 6th—Vienna Hamrick m. Wm. Grigg, res. Landrum, S. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Gothard Grigg m. Carrie Jones. Occu. R. R. Eng., res. Savannah, Ga. Gaffney Grigg, m., res. Akron, Ohio. Marshall Grigg, m., res. Akron, Ohio. Marie Griggs, m., res. Spartansburg, S. C.. Sally Grigg m. Roy Horne, res. Lattimore, N. C. John Grigg m. Jewel Hix, res. Shelby, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Rachel, Robert, Anne and Patsy. Gen. 7th—James Grigg (twin of Jno.) m. Vida Mitchem, res. Shelby, N. C.

Gen. 4th—James Carpenter, b. Sept. 5, 1798; d. Dec. 6, 1875, bur. Center Hill Cem., Miss. m. Martha (Patsey) Johnson, b. Feb. 17, 1795; d. June 11, 1878, bur. Shiloh Cem., Batesville, Miss. (sister of Elizabeth and Zeruah J. Carpenter). Issue: (6): Gen. 5th—John Carpenter, b. June 28, 1834; d. Oct. 11, 1930 m. (1) R. E. Waldrop, b. Nov. 30, 1844; d. Oct. 14, 1873 (c.) (2) Annie R., b. Jan. 8, 1857; d. Dec. 15, 1931. Mary A. Carpenter, b. Aug. 17, 1835; d. Feb. 25, 1878 m. June 25, 1858 to John Avery, b. Dec. 22, 1826; d. Feb. 20, 1908. Lawson Carpenter, d. in C. S. A. Service m. Miss Weaver (c.). Michael Carpenter, b. Mar. 25, 1839; d. Feb. 21, 1930 m. (1) Margaret S. Hoke, d. in N. C. (2) Henrietta J. Carpenter, b. Apr. 30, 1860; d. Mar. 8, 1931. Ann E. Carpenter, b. Aug. 22, 1840; d., past 93 yrs. m. June 9, 1859 to F. Cicero Sipe, b. Oct. 15, 1835 dec'd. An infant son of James Carpenter, d. July 11, 1855, bur. Antioch Cem., Lincoln Co., N. C.

Gen. 5th—John Carpenter (1834-1930) m. (1) R. E. Waldrop (1844-1873) (2) Annie R. ——— (1857-1931). First wife bur. Center Hill Cem., and Mr. Carpenter and Annie R. ——— on Shiloh Cem., Batesville, Miss. Issue: 2nd mar. (3): Gen. 6th—Rosa Carpenter, b. Sept. 12, 1883 m. Henry D. Hill, b. Aug. 21, 1876, res. Batesville, Miss. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Hugh H. Hill, b. Dec. 13, 1907; Grafton Hill, b. Dec. 23, 1911; Alton P. Hill, b. July 21, 1914. Gen. 6th—Maud Carpenter, b. Sept. 4, 1887 m. Mr. Grace, res. Batesville, Miss. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Charles, b. Apr. 3, 1920; Emily Grace, b. July 6, 1926. Gen. 6th—Bessie Carpenter, b. Sept. 16, 1889 m. Mr. Murphy, res. Batesville, Miss. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Margie V., b. Aug. 31, 1911 and Dorothy B. Murphy, b. June 12, 1918.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Carpenter, b. Aug. 17, 1835; d. Feb. 25, 1878 x m. June 25, 1858 to John Avery, b. Dec. 22, 1826; d. Feb. 20, 1908, bur. Shiloh Cem., Batesville, Miss. John Avery at Denver, Ark. Issue: (10) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Martha A. Avery, b. Oct. 21, 1854; d. Mar. 22, 1856. Sarah C. Avery, b. Mar. 13, 1856; d. May, 1930 m. in Penola, Co., Miss. to James Wooten. Barbara P. Carpenter, b. Dec. 9, 1857; d. Sept. 3, 1866. James Avery, b. Mar. 22, 1861; d. Mar. 22, 1863. Milar A. Avery, b. Nov. 14, 1862 m. Eli Carpenter. Samuel P. Avery, b. Aug. 31, 1864 m. Dulcinea Carey. George D. Avery, b. Feb. 16, 1867 m. Viola McDonald. John W. Avery, b. Apr. 17, 1870 m. Nettie Rice. Mary E. Avery, b. Jan. 14, 1873 m. Reuben Butler. Burton C. Avery, b. Nov. 10, 1875 m. Martha Huskin.

Gen. 6th—Sarah C. Avery (1856-1930) m. James Wooten, Penola, Miss. Issue: (13): Gen. 7th—Dewey, Emily, Bessie, Daniel, Ella, John R., Addie, Anna, Verna, Estella, Lester, James and Maud Wooten.

Gen. 6th—M. Adeline Avery m. Eli Carpenter, res. Denver, Ark. (Son of Wesley of Wm. and Millie (Rudisill) Carpenter). Issue: Gen. 7th—Josie Carpenter, b. Nov. 13, 1887 m. Perry Cody, b. Oct. 25, 1885; d. June 21, 1912. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Bennie, b. Oct. 21, 1908; Onnie Cody, b. Dec. 3, 1890. Gen. 7th—Vera Carpenter (1886-1890). Lulu Carpenter, b. Nov. 13, 1887 (c.) m. Ed. Garrison, d. Apr. 21, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Sam. P. Avery m. Dulcinea Carey, res. Blue Eye, Mo. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Viola and Densmore Avery. Gen. 6th—Geo. D. Avery m. Viola

---

x [Date of recording on marriage bond at Lincolnton, N. C.]

McDonald, res. Blue Eye, Mo. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Edgar, Austin, Estie, Elmer and Otis Avery. Gen. 6th—Jno. W. Avery m. Nettie Rice, res. Denver, Ark. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Johnie H. Avery m. Willard Mattox. Issue: Gen. 8th—Lyndal and Betsy Sue. Gen. 7th—Ruth Avery m. Houston Rand. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Opal, Eddie, Willie, Dean, Nettie and Sarah Rand. Gen. 7th—Roy Avery m. Maud Merriott. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dorothy M. Avery. Gen. 7th—Naomi Avery m. Raymond Orrell. Gen. 6th—Mary E. Avery m. Reuben Butler, res. Blue Eye, Mo. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Otis, Arvilla, William, Wilson and Jewel Butler. Gen. 6th—Burton C. Avery m. Martha Huskin, res. Blue Eye, Mo. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Crettie Avery m. Charles Williams; Nancy, Raymond and William Efton Avery.

Gen. 5th—Michael Carpenter, b. Mar. 25, 1839; d. Feb. 21, 1930 in Arkansas m. (1) Margaret S. Hoke, d. in Linc. Co., N. C. (2) Henrietta J. Carpenter, b. Apr. 30, 1860; d. Mar. 8, 1913 in Ark. (dau. of Wesley, of Wm., of Peter) 1st wife a daughter of John Hoke. Michael Carpenter went to Mississippi about 1872. 1st mar. (2): Gen. 6th—Thomas Carpenter, b. May 7, 1871; d. 1882. Wiley T. Carpenter, b. Mar. 4, 1873 m. Clara R. Collins, b. Feb. 9, 1879. 2nd mar. (6): Wesley Carpenter m. Elizabeth McLamurry (c.) res. Oak Grove, Ark. Dora Carpenter m. Mr. McLamurry. Gen. 7th—9 children (names unknown) res. Ft. Gibson, Okla. Gen. 6th—Claude Carpenter m. Lura Johns. Gen. 7th—5 children, res. Eanon, Ark. Gen. 6th—Henry Carpenter m. Mary Roberts. Gen. 7th—5 children, res. Blue Eye, Mo. Gen. 6th—Minnie Carpenter, b. Feb. 28, 1887; d. Dec. 6, 1927 m. Nicodemus Rand. Gen. 7th—3 children, res. Denver, Ark. Gen. 6th—Oscar Carpenter, b. Apr. 30, 1894; d. Mar. 25, 1926 (s.).

Gen. 6th—Wiley T. Carpenter m. Clara R. Collins, res. Denver, Ark. (Carroll Co.). Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Thomas F. Carpenter, b. Dec. 28, 1898 m. Georgia Cross, b. Feb. 15, 1902 (c.), res. Denver, Ark. Cordor G. Carpenter, b. Apr. 25, 1902 m. Cordelia Davis, b. July 14, 1909, res. Green Forest, Ark. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Rosella, b. Aug. 18, 1929 and Owen G. Carpenter, b. July 4, 1931. Gen. 7th—Theo. Carpenter, b. June 7, 1904 m. Albert E. Knight, b. Jan. 4, 1898, res. Huslam, Ark. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Albert E. m. Reba Roberts, b. June 5, 1913, res. Denver, Ark. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Knight, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1924. Gen. 7th—Albert D. Carpenter, b. Jan. 15, 1909 Mary L. Carpenter, b. Sept. 4, 1929 and James Rue Carpenter, b. Dec. 23, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Ann Eliza Carpenter, b. Aug. 22, 1840; d. 1933, past 93 yrs. of age m. June 9, 1859 to F. Cicero Sipe, b. Oct. 15, 1835 dec'd., bur., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (10) Bible Record: Gen. 6th—Dora L. Sipe, b. June 1, 1860; d. June 21, 1861. James S. Sipe, b. Nov. 22, 1861; d. 1884 (s.). Lawson Sipe, b. Oct. 26, 1864. Mary M. Sipe, b. Aug. 23, 1866. Margaret L. Sipe, b. Mar. 29, 1869. John H. Sipe, b. June 4, 1871. Carney C. Sipe, b. Aug. 16, 1873. Carrie E. Sipe, b. Mar. 25, 1876. Nora Sipe, b. 1879. Junius Sipe, b. Dec. 10, 1880.

Gen. 6th—Lawson C. Sipe, b. Oct. 26, 1864 m. Nov. 11, 1888 to Laura C. Rudisill, b. July 7, 1864, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Pearl Sipe, b. Nov. 21, 1889 m. Marvin Reynolds, dec'd., res. Lawndale, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Herman Reynolds m. Fannie Lou Jones, res. Lawndale, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Betty Jean and a baby boy. Gen. 8th—Lucius Reynolds. Flay Reynolds. Gen. 7th—Grace Sipe, b. Nov. 27, 1892 m. H. E. McNair, res. Dundalk, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Doris and Hazel McNair. Gen. 7th—Melvin Sipe, b. Nov. 18, 1894 m. Lela Martin, of S. C., res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Melvin Sipe, Jr. Gen. 7th—Bryan Sipe, b. Mar. 9, 1897 m. Leon Albright, res. Carey, N. C. Guy Sipe, b. Aug. 21, 1899 m. Evelyn Bartholomew, res. Starkville, Miss. Issue: Gen. 8th—James Sipe. Mr. Sipe teaching in State College, Starkville, Miss. Gen. 7th—Eugene Sipe, b. Mar. 8, 1909 m. Maude Wilson, b. in Lyons, Ga., res. Robison Co., N. C.

Gen. 6th—Mary M. Sipe, b. Aug. 23, 1866 m. Robert D. Helton, b. Aug. 31, 1873, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Ora Helton, b. Aug. 29, 1904 m. Ernest Reep, b. Apr. 27, 1904, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary M. Reep, b. Mar. 17, 1938. Gen. 7th—Zeno Helton, b. Mar. 24, 1907. Lela Helton, b. Feb. 21, 1909 m. Peary Wright, b. May 9, 1907. Ser-

vice Station. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lee Wright, b. July 2, 1925; Raymond H. Wright, b. Mar. 3, 1930, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. 2. Gen. 6th—Margaret L. Sipe, b. Mar. 29, 1869 m. Daniel Dellinger, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Clarence Dellinger, b. Mar. 27, 1892 m. Donnie Belle Sellers, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ruby Dellinger, nurse, Shelby Hospital, N. C. Gen. 7th—Grover Dellinger, b. Feb. 22, 1894 m. Bessie Beatty, b. Sept. 26, 1894, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th —Alpha May, b. May 1, 1920; Margaret Dellinger, b. Jan. 10, 1928. Gen. 7th—Ernest Dellinger, b. Nov. 30, 1902. Mamie Eva Dellinger, b. Mar. 23, 1904 m. John C. Mitchem, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Daniel, John C., Fern and Margaret. Gen. 7th—Nora Eliz. Dellinger, b. June 17, 1906. Occu. Telegrapher. Mt. Holly, N. C. Zona Dellinger, b. Jan. 7, 1908. Lillie Dellinger, b. Sept. 7, 1911 m. N. H. Holbrook, res. Atlanta, Ga.

Gen. 6th—John H. Sipe, b. June 4, 1871 m. Dora Reynolds, b. May 10, 1873, res. Kings Mountain, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Forest Sipe, b. Nov. 7, 1897 m. Mamie Sue Davis, res. Kings Mountain, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th —Margie, John Wm., Charles, Edwin, Donald Gene, Fay and David Sipe. Gen. 7th—Flossie Sipe, b. Oct. 24, 1902 m. F. B. McCarter, res. York, S. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Emma Sue, Annie May, R. H., Harold Henry, twins Andy and Mandy, James F., and Donald McCarter. Gen. 7th—Grier Franklin Sipe, b. Apr. 19, 1904 m. Cora Dixon, res. Kings Mountain, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Thelma, Nelline, Mary Sue and Norma Lee Sipe. Gen. 7th—Lona Sipe, b. Sept. 11, 1905 m. Otis Cleo Falls, b. Sept. 11, 1906, res. Kings Mountain, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Otis C., b. Apr. 20, 1927; James E., b. Apr. 20, 1929; Betty Jean, b. Oct. 20, 1931 and Douglass F. Falls, b. July 31, 1934. Gen. 7th—Jacob Sylvanus Sipe, b. May 10, 1907 m. Ola May Doughton, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Arthur Sipe, b. Feb. 2, 1909 m. Grace Collins. Issue: Gen. 8th—Freida May Sipe.

Gen. 6th—C. C. Sipe, b. Aug. 16, 1873 m. Catharine A. Smith, b. 1876. (Owner of Sipe Bible) res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (6) Bible Record: Gen. 7th—Lester C. Sipe, b. Feb. 4, 1897 m. May Bellar, of New Mexico (c.), res. Charlotte, N. C. Chas. Lee Sipe, b. Sept. 2, 1898 m. Carrie Carpenter. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold, Betty Ruth and Morris Sipe. Gen. 7th—Annie Jane Sipe, b. Aug. 7, 1901 m. Wm. Bean. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Billy and Bobby. Gen. 7th—Mamie Bryte Sipe, b. Jan. 7, 1905 m. Wellmon Dedman. Issue: Gen. 8th —Betty Jean Dedman. Gen. 7th—Junius F. Sipe, b. Mar. 10, 1909 m. Lavinia Kiser. Issue: Gen. 8th—Douglas and Charles. Gen. 7th—Iris Eva Sipe, b. Feb. 11, 1914. Teacher in Cherryville, N. C. Gen. 6th—Carrie E. Sipe, b. Mar. 25, 1876 m. Jerome Cary, b. Sept. 22, 1880, res. Eucha, Okla. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Josie Cary, b. Sept. 8, 1902 m. Andy Youngblood, b. July 5, 1882, res. Eucha, Okla. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Amos D., b. June 4, 1928; Wayne H., b. Nov. 18, 1929 and Aldena Youngblood, b. Sept. 18, 1932. Gen. 7th—Gladys Cary, b. Aug. 21, 1904 m. Jesse Jones, b. Jan. 25, 1898, res. Commerce, Okla. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Clyde E., b. June 13, 1926 and Arlena Jones, b. Nov. 16, 1929. Gen. 7th—John Cary, b. Oct. 16, 1906 m. Lulu Charles, b. Oct. 18, 1907, res. Hood River, Rt. 2, Oregon. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—John H., b. Jan. 11, 1930 and Betty Lou Cary, b. Mar. 9, 1931. Gen. 7th—Edna Cary, b. Dec. 2, 1908 m. Henry Phillips, b. Mar. 20, 1911, res. Eucha, Okla. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Donald Lee Phillips, b. Apr. 27, 1931. Gen. 7th—Cleo Cary, b. Jan. 31, 1911 m. Wm. Vanouer, b. May 13, 1908, res. Eucha, Okla. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Violet M., b. Jan. 10, 1934 and Manford L. Vanouer, b. Mar. 8, 1936. Gen. 7th—Gaynell Cary, b. Aug. 15, 1916 m. James Matthews, b. Mar. 16, res. Eucha, Okla. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Phyllis A., b. Sept. 25, 1936; and Wanda C. Matthews, b. Sept. 1, 1938. Gen. 7th—Imogene Cary ,b. Apr. 19, 1920 m. Gene Brantly, b. Mar. 16, 1918, res. Eucha, Okla. Issue: Gen. 8th —Mitzie Y. Brantly, b. Dec. 29, 1938. Gen. 6th—Nora Sipe, b. 1879 m. Miles Witherspoon, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Daisy Belle Witherspoon. Roy Witherspoon m. Florence Mauney. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mary Louise, J. R., and Joyce E. Witherspoon. Gen. 6th—Junius C. Sipe, b. Dec. 10, 1880 m. (1) Aug. 8, 1902 to Amanda Black b. Nov. 16, 1877; d. Dec. 29, 1934 (2) Feb. 17, 1940 to Miss Alta Deal. (First wife desc. of Jacob, through daughter Anne C. Black). Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Annie M., b. May

1, 1903, res. Charlotte, N. C. Mary F., b. Jan. 13, 1905, res. Shelby, N. C. Sarah E., b. Oct. 19, 1908; Lulu C., b. Feb. 26, 1910; Dollie P., b. Sept. 30, 1912 (s.), res. Charlotte, N. C.; Daisy B., b. Aug. 3, 1914. Junius F., b. Dec. 31, 1916, res. Charlotte, N. C. Ruby G., b. Apr. 27, 1919; Clara A. Sipe, b. Nov. 15, 1921, res. Clover, S. C. Gen. 7th—Mary F. Sipe m. Oct. 29, 1927 to Wm. Paul Sipe, d. Oct. 9, 1937, res. Shelby, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Wilma, Andrea and Mary Frances Sipe. Gen. 7th—Sara Eliz. Sipe m. Sept. 15, 1934 to Pressly Ferguson, res. Charlotte, N. C. Daisy B. Sipe m. June 5, 1932 to Evan Thomas Quinn, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Betty, Harold and Lewis Quinn. Gen. 7th—Ruby G. Sipe m. Apr. 23, 1938 to Clarence Dixon, res. Rock Hill, S. C.

Gen. 3d—David Carpenter, d. 1820 m. Zeruah Johnson, b. Oct. 16, 1784; d. Jan. 30, 1836, bur. west side of Second Broad R. in Rutherford Co., N. C. Their son Peter A. Carpenter, born 1811, told his son J. B. Carpenter that he was nine years of age when his father died and eighteen when his mother died. A letter in the possession of Mrs. E. M. Carpenter, Spindale, N. C., from James Carpenter to Morton Carpenter in 1836 states Aunt Zeruah Carpenter died Jan. 30, 1836. Zeruah Carpenter was a daughter of Daniel and Mary (Morton) Johnson, of Va., also a sister of Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Carpenter, and sister of Patsy (Martha) of James Carpenter, Linc. Co., N. C.

[Rutherfordton, N. C., Book 11-12, Page 494. Peter Carpenter, of Lincoln Co., N. C. to his son David Carpenter, of same county, on July 12, 1798, land in Rutherford Co., N. C., on the West side of 2nd Broad R., for 50£, said 100 acres granted to Peter Carpenter, May 5, 1769. In presence of Joseph Carpenter, signed Peter Carpenter.] P. B. Carpenter, Forrest City, N. C., Rt. said his father told him a bag of feathers was all the pay demanded for said 100 acres by the father. In Book 44, Page 263, on Mar. 14, 1839 Jacob D. Carpenter released to Peter A. Carpenter of Rutherford Co., N. C., said land on west side of Broad R., adjoining land of A. G. Logan, et al being ¼ of land David Carpenter, dec'd. seized and possessed of Eliz. Carpenter, Nath. Parton and wife Barbara and J. D. Forney, then to J. D. Carpenter. The aforesaid Eliza. Carpenter's share first conveyed to James Cherry, then to J. D. Carpenter. Cons. $175. Signed J. D. Carpenter. On Oct. 4, 1842, Jacob D. again conveyed to his brother Peter A. Carpenter, land on west side of 2nd Broad R., said land of the dec'd. David Carpenter, the father.

Gen. 3d—David Carpenter m. Zeruah Johnson, Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: 8 daughters and 2 sons: Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Carpenter, b. Nov. 10, 1801; d. Dec. 24, 1868 m. (1) James Cherry (2) Terrill Hawkins. Nancy Carpenter m. Frank Justice. Mary (Polly) Carpenter, b. July 7, 1803 m. George Freeman, b. June 5, 1805; d. Nov. 6, 1871. Barbara Carpenter, b. Dec. 19, 1804 m. Nathaniel Parton. Phoebe Carpenter, b. Apr. 8, 1806 m. Benj. Burnett. Frances Carpenter, b. Jan. 8, 1808, dec'd. (s.). Minerva Carpenter m. Joseph Silvey (c.). Peter A. Carpenter, b. Dec. 24, 1811; d. Dec. 2, 1906 m. Feb. 9, 1868 to Mary E. Edwards, b. June 16, 1845; d. June 23, 1901 (dau. of O. P. Edwards). Jacob D. Carpenter, b. Sept. 17, 1813 m. ——— Johnson. Patsy Carpenter m. George Tanner, of Ga. Issue unknown.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Carpenter (1801-1868) m. (1) James Cherry (2) Terrill Hawkins, bur. Mt. Vernon Ch., Ruth'd. Co., N. C. Issue: Gen. 5th—Cynthia Cherry m. Addison Keeter, dec'd., N. C. Issue: Gen. 6th—Asbury, Lory and Elizabeth Keeter, all reside in Ark. Gen. 4th—Nancy Carpenter m. Frank Justice. Gen. 5th—Had 3 children, names unknown. Gen. 4th—Mandy (Polly) Carpenter, b. July 7, 1803; dec'd. m. George Freeman, b. June 5, 1805; d. Monday, Nov. 6, 1871, bur., Brittain Presbyterian Ch., Ruth'd. Co. N. C. This church organized in 1768. Westminster Section, Logan Store, Bostic, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Michael McPherson Freeman, d. aged 20 yrs. Bynum Wilkey Freeman, b. Dec. 17, 1831; d. Mar. 14, 1927 m. (1) Feb. 2, 1854 to Nancy J. Robinson, b. Dec. 2, 1834; d. Apr. 4, 1886 (2) July 11, 1886 to Nancy Blanton b. Apr. 24, 1840; d. Oct. 11, 1930 (c). 1st mar. (6): Gen. 6th—Mary Hampton, b. Nov. 24, 1854; Johnnie Isabelle, b. May 9, 1859; George, b. Sept. 14, 1866; James Bynum, b. Mar. 10, 1870; Thomas Michael, b. Apr. 15, 1873 and Chas. Jackson Freeman, b. July 15, 1876.

Gen. 6th—Mary H. Freeman, b. Nov. 24, 1854 m. T. Ringgold Freeman,

b. May 22, 1855 (son of John and Lucy (Fortune) Freeman) res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Lola G. Freeman, b. Feb. 5, 1880 (s.). John Daniel Freeman, b. Jan. 22, 1882 m. Pantha Horton, res. Mooresboro, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Georgia Mae Freeman, b. Dec. 13, 1909 m. Haskell Shiers. Issue: Gen. 9th—Dorothy Lee Shiers, b. June 23, 1931. Gen. 8th—Geneva Freeman, b. Sept. 8, 1915 m. I. G. Toney, res. Ellenboro, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Mary Jean Toney, b. 1933. Gen. 8th—R. P. Freeman, b. July 18, 1917; Charles Freeman, b. Dec. 27, 1919. Gen. 7th—Preston Bynum Freeman, b. Dec. 1, 1884 m. Amy Collins, res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Clyde Hoey Freeman, b. Apr. 6 m. Louise Deter. Issue: (2): Gen. 9.h—Betty Jo and Roland Clyde Freeman. Gen. 7th—George Baxter Freeman, b. July 31, 1886 m. Hester Freeman, res. Forest City, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Earl Freeman. Gen. 7th—Lucy Jane Freeman, b. Feb. 13, 1889 m. Portert H. Crotts, res. Rutherfordton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Angers Crotts m. Rebecca Callahan, res. Shelby, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Carol and Larry Crotts. Gen. 8th—Anna Lee Crotts m. J. B. Callahan, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Harry. Gen. 8th—Nellie Crotts, dec'd., Mary Elizabeth Crotts m. Theodore Mayse, res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Charles, Geneva, Kenneth and Thad Crotts. Gen. 7th—Howard Henderson Freeman, b. Apr. 28, 1891 m. Ruth Deck (c.) res. Forest City, N. C. Russell Ringgold Freeman, b. Oct. 4, 1896 m. Mollie Jackson, res. Adamdale, N. C. Their children: Gen. 8th—Mary Lou and James Russell. Gen. 7th—Charles Spurgeon Freeman, b. Jan. 26, 1899 m. Merle Hollifield, b. Nov. 3, 1902, res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: Gen. 8th—Spurgeon Gene, b. Apr. 5, 1927; Ruth Sue, b. May 13, 1929 and Doris Hollifield Freeman, b. May 6, 1932. Gen. 6th—Johnnie Isabelle Freeman, b. May 9, 1859 m. Bynum Owens res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Weldon Owens m. Ada Brooks, res. Shores, Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Nora Owens m. Bryon McCurry, res. Forest City, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—John Hugh and Ruby. Gen. 8th—John Owens m. Edna Blanton, res. Shores, Va. Osie S. Owens, res. Wash., D. C. Summey Owens, m., res. Va. Gen. 7th—Helen Owens m. Callie Long, res. Forest City, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Jeanette, J. B., Sarah, Ethel, Ruby, Andy and Mary Margaret. Gen. 7th—Powell B. Owens m. Ada Mae Enders, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Virginia Owens m. Arnold Morris, res. Spindale, N. C. P. B. Owens, Jr., m. Lucille Logan. James, Edna and Patsy Owens. Gen. 7th—Effie S. Owens. Lulu Owens m. Ralph Guffey, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ophelia Guffey m. Jake Mauney, res. Cherryville, N. C. Gen. 6th—George Freeman, b. Sept. 14, 1866 m. Dec. 16, 1894 to Mary E. Ensley, b. Feb. 28, 1864; d. Sept. 2, 1934 (c.). James Bynum Freeman, b. 1870 m. Eva G. Cochran, res. Rutherfordton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Cletus W. Freeman, b. June 8, 1899; d. Feb. 9, 1924. J. Summey Freeman, b. Aug. 9, 1001; d. Dec. 1, 1924. Cook Freeman m. Pauline Clemmens. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Robert, James and Polly. Gen. 7th—Beth Freeman m. Clarence Queen, res. Va. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wm. (Billy) Queen. Gen. 7th—Johnnie Sue Freeman, Maxwell Freeman. Gen. 6th—Thomas Michael Freeman, b. Apr. 15, 1873 m. Annie Ensley, b. July 28, 1869; d. Feb. 17, 1928, res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lee Freeman m. Malley Freeman. Ina Freeman m. Lee Curtis Hutchins. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Wilbur, James, Evert, George, Marvin and Jack Hutchins. Gen. 6th—Charles Jackson Freeman, b. July 15, 1876 m. Laura Crotts, b. Jan. 9, 1887, res. Rutherfordton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Lewis Bynum Freeman, b. June 21, 1906. Travelling Salesman. Rocky Mt., N. C. David Glenn Freeman, b. June 8, 1909. Travelling Salesman. Salisbury, N. C. Mary Elizabeth Freeman, b. Aug. 5, 1911 m. Aug. 29, 1927 to Otto Ross. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Laura Elizabeth, b. June, 1928 and Stanley Ross, b. Apr., 1934. Gen. 7th—Lillie Mae Freemana, b. Mar. 7, 1914 m. June 3, 1938 to Dr. Wm. Narvelle, res. Whitmire, S. C.

Gen. 4th—Barbara Carpenter, b. Dec. 19, 1804, dec'd. m. Nathaniel Parton, bur. Mt. Vernon Ch., Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Mary L. Parton, b. July 2, 1844; d. May 21, 1928 m. Jan. 11, 1868 to Samuel L. Edwards, b. Feb. 28, 1850; d. Mar. 29, 1938. John Parton m. Martha Hawkins. Peter Parton, dec'd. (s.). Elmira Parton m. Hiram Hoyle, res. Green-

ville, Tenn. Mary L. Parton (1844-1928) m. Samuel L. Edwards (1850-1938). Lived on Second Broad River, Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—O. P. Anderson Edwards, b. Jan. 2, 1869 (s.) res. Rutherford Co., N. C. N. Letitia Edwards, b. Nov. 16, 1870 m. Thomas Crouch. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Clyde Crouch, m., res. Newton, N. C. Anna Lee Crouch m. Carl Canipe, res. Newton, N. C. Gen. 6th—Sue B. W. Edwards, b. Jan. 2, 1877; d. Oct. 17, 1906 m. Rev. Herbert Mitchell. Methodist minister, res. Winston Salem, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Floyd, Marie and Faye Mitchell. Gen. 6th—J. Burgin W. Edwards, b. Oct. 22, 1879 m. Dallas Tate, res. Bostic, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Ferman, Grady, Thomas Edwards m. Ruby Walker; Hiley Edwards m. Wm. Martin; Herbert (s.); Worth (s.); Dewey (s.); Addie Lee Edwards m. Kendrick Hawkins; Lola Edwards (s.). Gen. 6th—Addison Hull Edwards, b. June 19, 1884 m. Evie Bowman, res. Bostic, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Reba I. Edwards, b. June 8, 1931. Gen. 5th—John Parton m. Martha Hawkins, res. N. Car. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—John Parton m. (1) Mandy Hayes (2) Julia Gossett (3) Bunea Head (c.) 1st mar. issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Edward, Mattie and Pearl Parton. 2nd mar. (4): Stella, Sue Jane, Fred and Ralph Parton. Gen. 6th—Alice Parton m. Col. Hayes, res. Mooresboro, N. C. Nancy Parton m. James Sheehan. Elizabeth Parton m. Thomas Hayes.

Gen. 4th—Phoebe Carpenter, b. Apr. 8, 1806 m. Benjamin Burnett. (Son of Clayborn Burnett and grandson of Valentine Burnett). Phoebe and Benj. Burnett released on Nov. 5, 1837 from Campbell, Ga.

Gen. 4th—Peter A. Carpenter, b. Dec. 24, 1811; d. Jan. 22, 1906 m. Feb. 9, 1868 to Mary E. Edwards (sister of Samuel) b. June 6, 1845; d. June 23, 1901, bur. on plantation, Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 5th—J. Beatte Carpenter, b. Mar. 21, 1869 m. (1) Trance Crotts, b. Oct. 28, 1871; d. Apr. 2, 1901 (2) Mrs. Bunea Wiseman, b. Feb. 2, 1866 in Mitchell Co., N. C. Theodocia Carpenter, b. Aug. 2, 1870 m. J. Weldon Hardin, b. May 9, 1857. Peter David Carpenter, b. Apr. 29, 1872 m. Nov. 1, 1893 to Rosa Hardin, b. Oct. 13, 1867. Joseph Samuel Carpenter, b. Feb. 27, 1867; d. May 28, 1933 m. Elizabeth Crotts, b. Sept. 27, 1881. Laura E. Carpenter, b. Sept. 5, 1880; d. Oct. 14, 1919 m. 1895 to Ambrose Crotts, b. Apr. 26, 1874; d. Mar. 27, 1931. Eva Carpenter m. J. Andrew Milwoode.

Gen. 5th—J. Beatte Carpenter m. Trance Crotts (sister of Elizabeth and Ambrose Crotts) res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Luetta Carpenter, b. Oct. 4, 1893 m. W. W. Goode, b. May 16, 1885, res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 3. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Ruth, b. Jan. 1, 1918; Elma, b. Dec. 13, 1918; Edith May, b. May 6, 1920; Kathryn Carpenter, b. Sept. 20, 1921; Mattie E., b. Nov. 22, 1922; Wm. F., b. Sept. 12, 1924; Margaret L., b. Apr. 1, 1932 and James Beatte Goode, b. Apr. 30, 1934. Gen. 6th—Zethel Carpenter, b. Jan. 13, 1895 m. Thomas G. Stacy, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Paul, Lloyd m. Kathleen Harris, Mildred, Alda Rose and Carrie Stacy. Gen. 6th—David A. Carpenter, b. Sept. 17, 1898 m. Ressie Vance (c.) res. Rutherford Co., N. C.

Gen. 5th—Theodocia Carpenter m. J. W. Hardin (bro. of Rosa, wife of P. D. Carpenter) res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (12): Gen. 6th—Essie Hardin m. Arthur Harrell, res. Gilkey, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Joyce Harrell, b. 1930. Gen. 6th—John Hardin m. Linnie Biggerstaff, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Ruby, Paul and Verna. Gen. 6th—Molly Hardin m. Roland Mayse, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Esther, b. 1919; Grace May, b. 1923. Gen. 6th—Gertrude Hardin m. Lonnie Jones, Issue: Gen. 7th—Marshall, b. 1923; Doris, b. 1925; Bobbie, b. 1931. Gen. 6th—Vester Hardin, b. 1898 m. ——— Hardin. Issue: Gen. 7th—Eugenia Hardin, dec'd. m. Morton Walker, res. Ark. Issue: Gen. 8th—2 children, res. Ark. Gen. 6th—Joseph Hardin m. Eunice Digh. Issue: Gen. 7th—Sylvia Jane Hardin. Gen. 6th—Bunyan Hardin m. Addie Whitener. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Max, b. 1924; Glenn, b. 1927. Gen. 6th—Ada Harkin, b. 1904. Landrum Hardin m. Olene Lloyd, res. Rock Hill, S. C. Vatrice Hardin, b. 19^8. Hallie Hardin m. Eunice League, res. Greenville, S. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Welma, Lewis and Elva Amy. Gen. 6th—Malcolm Hardin, b. Apr. 18, 1912 m. Virl York, b. Aug. 12, 1918, res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2.

Gen. 5th—P. David Carpenter m. Rosa Hardin, res. Forest City, N. C.,

Rt. 2, Box 185. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Hoyle B. Carpenter, b. Aug. 25, 1894 m. Apr. 27, 1903 to Ruby Jones, res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Dorothy, Donald, Bill and Bobby Carpenter. Gen. 6th—Carrie Belle Carpenter, b. Nov. 19, 1895 m. May 13, 1926 to W. B. Brooks (c.). Charles C. Carpenter, b. Apr. 27, 1897 m. Lucy York, b. Mar. 19, 1902, res. 46 Green St., Rutherfordton, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Margaret A., b. Oct. 29, 1928; Charles M., b. July 16, 1931; Clarence C. Carpenter, b. Feb. 11, 1933. Gen. 6th—Mary L. Carpenter, b. Aug. 24, 1899 m. Oct. 10, 1929 to Dalton Wicker. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Stanley and Jesse Wicker. Gen. 6th—P. Lewis Carpenter, b. Mar. 2, 1901 m. July 22, 1925 to Gertrude Edwards, b. Sept. 14, 1907, res. Rutherfordton, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Edward b. May 26, 1926; Eugene Carpenter, b. May 18, 1927. Gen. 6th—Annie Sue Carpenter, b. Mar. 2, 1903 m. Oct. 18, 1934 to Frank Diviney. Issue: Gen. 7th—Kenneth Diviney. Gen. 6th—Ollie Lee Carpenter, b. Sept. 1, 1904 m. Frank Summey. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Dorothy, Billy and Bobby. Gen. 6th —J. D. Carpenter, b. July 7, 1908 m. June 12, 1937 to Mildred Putman, b. Dec. 9, 1919. Issue: Gen. 7th—James David Carpenter, b. Apr. 5, 1938. Gen. 6th—S. Fannie Ree Carpenter, b. Apr. 7, 1911 m. July 18, 1935 to A. Carleton Taylor.

Gen. 5th—Joseph S. Carpenter (1876-1933) m. Elizabeth Crotts, res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Dewey Sullivan Carpenter, b. May 19, 1900 m. Walda Morris, b. Jan. 1, 1908. Issue: Gen. 7th—Dewey S. Carpenter, Jr., b. Sept. 25, 1927. Gen. 6th—Laura Mae Carpenter, b. Apr. 28, 1902 m. Roland York, res. Forest City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: Gen. 7th—Thelma G., b. Apr. 16, 1921; Merrill S., b. Aug. 27, 1923; Glenn, b. Apr. 12, 1926 and Dorothy Carpenter York, b. Mar. 20, ——. Gen. 6th—Mattie Lonie Carpenter, b. May 9, 1905. Teaching. Annie Beatrice Carpenter, b. Feb. 21, 1908. Teaching. J. V. Portes Carpenter, b. Oct. 8, 1910 m. Pauline Ross. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Grace, b. June 26, 1931; Carolyn, b. Feb. 21, 1934 and Marline Carpenter, b. May 2, 1937. Gen. 6th—Paul Ambrose Carpenter, b. June 25, 1914. Mary Elizabeth Carpenter, b. Sept. 28, 1917.

Gen. 5th—Laura Eugenia Carpenter, b. Sept. 5, 1880; d. Oct. 14, 1919 m. Ambrose Crotts, b. Apr. 26, 1874; d. Mar. 27, 1931, bur. Mt. Vernon Baptist Ch., Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Florence J., b. Apr. 18, 1897; Porter Lovelace, b. Apr. 12, 1899; Ada E., b. Mar. 24, 1901; Lillie M., b. Apr. 12, 1904; Mary G., b. Sept. 7, 1906; Lola G., b. Feb. 5, 1909; John D., b. Sept. 6, 1911; Laura C., b. Dec. 20, 1913 (s.). Sarah R. Crotts, b. May 25, 1916.

Gen. 6th—Florence J. Crotts, b. Apr. 8, 1897 m. (1) Sept. 14, 1922 to Robert Horton, d. Jan. 5, 1934 (2) May 15, 1937 to Carl Holland. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Virginia May Horton, b. Aug. 16, 1923; Robert Harrison Horton, b. Aug. 20, 1925. Gen. 6th—Porter Lovelace Crotts, b. Apr. 12, 1899 m. B. C. Sansing. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—P. L. Crotts, Jr., b. Sun., Nov. 13, 1927; and Dallas (Billy) Crotts, b. July 17, 1929. Gen. 6th—Ada E. Crotts, b. Mar. 24, 1901 m. Dec. 21, 1921 to Josh Crowder. Lillie M. Crotts, b. Apr. 12, 1904 m. Dec. 23, 1923 to Lionel Lancaster. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Edgar L., b. Dec. 9, 1924; d. June 16, 1926; James N., b. July 25, 1928; Marian E., b. Oct. 11, 1929; Ray H. Lancaster, b. July 10, 1935. Gen. 6th—Mary G. Crotts, b. Sept. 7, 1906 m. Oct. 2, 1926 to Preston Buchanan. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th —James D., b. Mar. 10, 1929; Harold L., b. Sept. 30, 1931; Ruby H., b. Dec. 22, 1933; Rosie M. Buchanan, b. Apr. 20, 1936. Gen. 6th—Lola G. Crotts, b. Feb. 5, 1909 m. Mar. 23, 1932 to Gene Keeter. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Larry Gene Keeter, b. Mar. 31, 1938. Gen. 6th—J. D. Crotts, b. Sept. 6, 1911 m. Mar. 28, 1934 to Ruth Lancaster. Issue: Gen. 7th—Shirley Lillian Crotts, b. Jan. 8, 1936. Gen. 6th—Sarah Rosa Lee Crotts, b. May 25, 1916 m. Wed., Dec. 23, 1936 to George Robertson.

Gen. 5th—Eva Carpenter m. Andrew Milwoode, res. Forest City, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Leroy Milwoode, Cleo Milwoode m. John Butler, res. Forest City, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mary L., J. C., Myrtle M., and Cecil Butler. Gen. 6th—Bertha Milwoode m. Samuel Turner, res. Forest City, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Frances, Sarah Lee and James Ray Turner. Gen. 6th—Vera Milwoode m. John Johnson, res. Forest City, N. C. Is-

sue: (4): Gen. 7th—Rosalie, J. V., Robert and Evelyn Joyce Johnson. Gen. 6th—Joseph Milwoode, John Milwoode in Regular Army and Brevitt Milwoode.

Gen. 4th—Jacob D. Carpenter, b. Sept. 17, 1813; dec'd. m. ——— Johnson, res. Ballground, Ga. Has 1 son and 3 daughters. Jacob D. Carpenter was visited in 1895 by a nephew, David Carpenter, of Rutherford Co., N. C. One daughter m. Capt. Lyons, of Civil War fame, who was mayor of Ballground, Ga. in 1898. Jacob D. had a son Byers James Carpenter who lived in the Texas Panhandle. The daughters lived in the vicinity of Ballground and Nelson, Ga., about six miles apart.

Rutherford, N. C., 44-436, Oct. 27, 1837, Jacob D. Carpenter to Peter A. Carpenter, both of Rutherford Co., N. C., released all interest in real estate of his father David Carpenter, dec'd.

Gen. 3d—Jacob Carpenter, b. 1767; d. Jan. 9, 1840 m. (1) Anne McCaslin, dec'd. (2) Feb. 7, 1805 to * Anne Jenkins, b. 1782; d. Aug. 14, 1858.

Jacob and Anne Carpenter bur. on the plantation graveyard, one-half mile between the Eaker and Big Gullies graveyards, near the Kiser settlement. Book 17, Page 423, Lincolnton, N. C., Apr. 3, 1796, Peter Zimmerman to his son Jacob Carpenter, 246 acres land on Indian Crk., on which land Jacob now lives, granted to Peter Acre (Eaker) cons. 100£. Witnesses: Michael Eaker and Christian Crouse. Signed: Peter Zimmerman (all in German) Jacob Carpenter was a blacksmith, as was his father before him. A blacksmith in those days was an early form of iron-master in skill and workmanship. The former also owned a still on the old homestead where he lived and is buried. His family were members of Beaver Dam church. He was well to do and wrote his will Dec. 3, 1839, appointing his son Jacob, and son-in-law Squire Sam. Black, executors. Will probated Jan., 1840. Witnesses: Daniel Eaker and Jno. Weaver.

Gen. 3d—Jacob Carpenter (1767-1840) m. (1) Anne McCaslin (2) Anne Jenkins, bur. on the family plantation Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: 1st mar. (3): Gen. 4th—Margaret Carpenter, b. 1788; d. 1880 m. Apr. 3, 1813 to Abraham Mauney, b. Feb. 11, 1789; d. 1864. Nancy Carpenter m. Oct. 7, 1811 to David Jenkins. Barbara Carpenter, b. Sept. 16, 1796; d. Dec. 10, 1865 m. Feb. 24, 1827 to David Rudisill, b. Jan. 8, 1808; d. Feb. 29, 1884. 2nd mar. (10): Elizabeth Carpenter, b. 1806, dec'd. m. Aaron Jenkins. Mary Carpenter, b. Feb. 13, 1807; d. Feb. 11, 1889 m. Apr. 5, 1827 to Levi Weaver, b. Dec. 13, 1806; d. May 10, 1863. Jacob Carpenter, b. 1810; d. Mar. 26, 1843 m. Jan. 6, 1834 to Elizabeth Weaver. Sarah Carpenter, b. Apr. 20, 1811; d. May 29, 1857 m. Sept. 22, 1827 to Philip Carpenter, b. Aug. 13, 1805; d. July 12, 1883. Lawson Carpenter, b. Oct. 20, 1813; d. Apr. 15, 1883 m. Dec. 18, 1834 to Ruth Kiser, b. May 16, 1815; d. Sept. 29, 1884. Wylie Carpenter, b. Dec. 28, 1815; d. Apr. 14, 1907. Anne Carpenter, b. May 25, 1818; d. Aug. 6, 1856 m. Nov. 24, 1835 to Squire Samuel S. Black, b. Apr. 18, 1807; d. Oct. 21, 1882. Joseph Carpenter m. (1) Sallie Floyd (widow of Robt.) d. July 30, 1878 (2) Harriet Metcalf, dec'd. (3) Jane Curtis, dec'd. Susan Carpenter, b. June 20, 1823; d. Sept. 14, 1913 m. (1) 1847 to Nathan Roberts, d. May 27, 1854 (2) Aug. 4, 1857 to Rev. Adam Miller, b. Feb. 23, 1801; d. Feb. 13, 1868 in Catawba Co., N. C. Catharine Carpenter, b. May 31, 1826; d. Dec. 31, 1904 m. (1) in 1847 to Lawson Leonhardt (2) in 1857 to James H. Mullen (3) in 1867 to Joseph Carroll, b. Jan. 22, 1808; d. July 7, 1877.

---

* [The Jenkins pioneer was Hugh Jenkins, who sold 303 acres for 1,700£, in 1769. Land in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., to Hans Blank, who practiced medicine. Hugh Jenkins was granted the warrant for said land Sept. 3, 1765, part of which was in Chester Co., Pa. Hugh Jenkins had a son Joseph, who died in 1821, married Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Fred'k Hambright, who led the Federal victory Oct. 7, 1780, at King's Mountain, N. C. The Jenkins were early Scotch-Irish settlers in the southwestern townships of Chester Co., adjoining the Earl and Caernorvon settlements of Zimmermans in Lancaster Co. Anne Jenkins, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth, had a brother David who married her step-daughter, Nancy Carpenter. Her nephew, Aaron Jenkins, son of her brother Samuel, married as his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob and Anne J. Carpenter. Since then the families have become still more intermarried. The Hambright pioneer landed at Philadelphia on the St. Andrew, Nov. 27, 1737. Col. Fred'k Hambright married Mary Eaker.]

Gen. 4th—Margaret Carpenter (1788-1880) m. Abr. Mauney (1789-1864). John Carpenter (her uncle) surety on their marriage bond, Lincolnton, N. C. in 1813. Abr. Mauney was a son of Jacob and Nancy Mauney. This Jacob a brother of Valentine and Christian Mauney. Abr. Mauney made the brick for the Dallas, N. C. Court House. Issue: (7): Gen. 5th—Mary A. Mauney, b. 1814; d. May, 19[illegible]7 m. Ezekial McLelland, b. June 16, 1804; d. 1876. Abraham Mauney m. Margaret Rudisill. Cynthia L. Mauney, b. Mar., 1816; d. Feb. 21, 1900 m. 1835 to Joseph Shuford, b. Aug. 5, 1808; d. Jan. 18, 1854. Jacob Mauney m. and went west early in the vicinity of Cairo, Ill. Barbara Mauney. Eliza Mauney (1826-1871) m. Thomas Little (1817-1872). Nancy Mauney, b. 1830; d. Jan. 23, 1889 m. Jonas Eli Rudisill, b. Apr. 11, 1829; d. Nov. 25, 1897.

Gen. 5th—Mary Anne Mauney (1814-1907) m. Ezekial McLelland (1804-1876). Mary A. McLelland bur. at New Salem, Iredell Co., and E. McLelland at Hiddenite, N. C. Issue: (11): Gen. 6th—John McLelland, b. 1836, killed in the Battle of the Wilderness, Conf. Army. Catharine M. McLelland, b. Feb. 1, 1838; d. Jan. 29, 1921 m. J. J. Crouch, b. Mar. 1, 1833; d. Jan. 25, 1920. Jacob McLelland (1840-1918) m. Sallie McKenzie, b. 1855. Jane Eliza McLelland (1842-1914) m. 1864 to Robert F. Lackey. E. Thomas McLelland, M. D. (1844-1929) m. Eupha Blaylock. Annie McLelland (1846-1932) (s.). Amanda McLelland, b. 1848, dec'd. m. 1870 to Rev. N. S. Norton. Wm. Dalton McLelland (1851-1930) (s.). Henry A. McLelland (1853-1907) (s.). Mary McLelland, b. 1856 m. 1884 to James McClellan. Martha McLelland, b. May, 1858 m. 1885 to John R. McLain.

Gen. 6th—Cath. Marg. McLelland (1838-1921) m. J. J. Crouch (1833-1920) Vasti, Alex. Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Annie Crouch, b. 1867; d. Sept. 17, 1917 (s.). Larkin E. Crouch, b. Mar. 5, 1870 m. 1890 to Mollie Lackey. Jennie E. Crouch, b. Feb. 6, 1871; d. Feb. 9, 1902 m. W. W. Miller in 1888; b. July 18, 1863; d. prior to 1906. Della M. Crouch, b. June 19, 1873 m. 1888 to J. A. Sloan, b. Mar. 4, 1862; d. 1929. Ruben Crouch, b. Nov. 1, 1875 m. Mrs. Betty Lambright (c.) res. Monticello, Ark. Gen. 7th—Thomas D. Crouch, M. D., b. Feb. 1, 1878 m. 1915 to Louise Summers, b. Apr. 15, 1890.

Gen. 7th—L. E. Crouch m. Mollie Lackey, res. Sterling, Va., Rt. Issue: (11): Gen. 8th—James Crouch m. Miss Gilbreth, res. Gladstone, Wyoming. Jeptha Crouch, m., res. Sterling, Va. Hobson Crouch m. Miss Morrison, res. S. C. Winona Crouch m. Arthur Patterson, res. Alex. Co., N. C. May Crouch, m. Kathryn Crouch m. Mr. Hubbard. Lillian Crouch m. Mr. Sharpe. DeSota Crouch m. Nora Crouch, all of Sterling, Va.

Gen. 7th—Jennie E. Crouch m. W. W. Miller. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—James P. Miller, b. Nov. 2, 1889; d. Oct. 12, 1918. Overseas m. Sept. 21, 1917 to Bertha R. Kozebar in Fresno, Calif. Cora E. Miller, b. June 22, 1892 m. Jan. 22, 1913 to Rufus F. Waugh, res. Stony Point, N. C., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Mary H., b. Sept. 13, 1913 and Myrtle M. Waugh, b. Feb. 6, 1916. Gen. 8th—Hessie J. Miller, b. Jan. 15, 1894 m. Nov. 29, 1911 to Jno. T. Wright, res. 729 E. Park St., Statesville, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—John C. Wright, b. May 26, 1916 m. Thelma Kinder, res. Statesville, N. C. Gen. 8th—Walter M. Miller, b. July 3, 1896 (s.) res. Tenn. Lucy L. Miller, b. Feb. 19, 1899 m. Ed. McConnelly. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Edward, Jr.

Gen. 7th—Della M. Crouch m. J. A. Sloan, res. Scotts, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—James, b. Dec. 19, 1889; Mobeal, b. Nov. 18, 1891, both of Scotts, N. C. Henry, b. Nov. 19, 1894, res. Forest City, N. C. Reuben Sloan, b. Jan. 14, 1897, druggist m. Daisy Millsaps, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Larkin Sloan, b. Sept., 1899, res. Forest City, N. C. Emma Sloan, b. Apr. 8, 1904, res. Scotts, N. C.

Gen. 7th—Dr. Thomas D. Crouch m. Louise Summers, res. Stony Point, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Kathryn K., b. Apr. 18, 1916; Thomas D., Jr., b. Apr. 23, 1918; Ruth G., b. Aug. 22, 1920 and Ben F. Crouch, b. July 9, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Jacob McLelland m. Sallie McKenzie, res. Wortham, Tex. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Annie McLelland, b. 1872 m. Dennis Phillips, b. 1871, res. Austin, Tex. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Lepoy Phillips, Atty., b. 1903 m. Mozelle

Balwin, b. 1904, res. Littlefield, Tex. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Pozelle Phillips, b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Dalton McLelland, b. 1874 m. Fanny Yancy, b. 1874, res. Groesbeck, Tex. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Roy C. McLelland, b. 1898. Thomas R. McLelland, b. 1899 m. Ona Lenamon. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Glen and Mary McLelland. Gen. 8th—Lena McLelland, b. 1901 m. Mr. Barnes. Lois McLelland, b. 1903 m. Mr. Harris. Laura McLelland, b. 1905. Ralph H. McLelland, b. 1909. Gen. 7th—Liew McLelland, b. 1879 m. Arthur Wright, b. 1876, res. Littlefield, Tex. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Jay (1894-1918). Sallie, b. 1896. Coreen, b. 1897. Neva, b. 1898 and Jakie Wright. Gen. 7th—Mattie McLelland m. (1) John Farrar (2) Mr. Johnson (3) Mr. Duncan, res. Houston, Tex. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Lochlin Farrar m. C. P. Chisholm in 1930, res. Houston, Tex. Issue: Gen. 9th—Mary A. Chisholm, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Zena McLelland, b. 1883 m. Chas. Hackney, res. Wortham, Texas. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Clinton R. Hackney, b. 1905 m. Eva Mae Holbert, b. 1907, res. Huntsville, Tex. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Clinton R., Jr., b. 1930 and John H. Hackney, b. 1932.

Gen. 6th—Jane E. McLelland m. Robt. F. Lackey. The Lackey family of Scotch-Irish descent and early N. C. pioneers, res. Statesville, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—J. Anderson Lackey, b. June 11, 1866 m. in 1901 to Annie James, b. Dec. 9, 1880 in Merion, Smith Co., Va. Dalton H. Lackey, b. 1868 m. 1890 to Mattie Lentz. Etta Lackey, b. 1870 m. in 1890 to George Harris. Mary Lackey, b. 1872 m. 1894 to Lee Morrison. Chalmers A. Lackey, b. 1874 m. in 1912 to Pearl Price. Ezekial M. Lackey, b. 1875 m. in 1906 to Mary Patterson. Jacob D. Lackey, b. Apr. 12, 1878; d. July 28, 1924 m. in 1899 to Bessie J. Lentz, b. Jan. 13, 1882. Eupha Lackey, b. 1880 m. in 1910 to Lee Alexander. Addie Lackey, b. 1883 (s.) res. Statesville, N. C.

Gen. 7th—J. Anderson Lackey m. Annie James, res. Statesville, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Dent Lackey, b. Oct. 25, 1902 m. Mary Ella Little, res. Statesville, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Wm. Dent Lackey, b. July 19, 1936. Gen. 8th—Audrey Lackey, b. Oct. 7, 1907 m. Coit McLelland, b. Jan., 1906, res. Statesville, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—John C., b. Apr. 4, 1930; Mary A., b. July 6, 1932 and James L. McLelland, b. May 30, 1936. Gen. 8th—Virginia Lackey, b. Mar. 9, 1910 m. Frank Kennerly, res. Lenoir, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Nancy C. Kennerly, b. Oct. 20, 1937. Gen. 8th—Roy Lackey, b. Oct. 10, 1911 m. Mildred Sherrill, res. Columbia, S. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—John, b. July 4, 1933; Barbara, b. Mar. 17, 1935 and Franklin Lackey, b. Nov. 13, 1936. Gen. 7th—Dalton H. Lackey m. Mattie Lentz, Statesville, N. C., Rt. 6. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Carl Lackey m. Helen Clark. Issue: Gen. 9th—John Lackey. Gen. 8th—Mary Lackey. Gen. 7th—Etta Lackey m. Geo. Harris, res. Russellsville, Ark. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Eupha and Annie Harris, m., both have families in Ark.

Gen. 7th—Mary Lackey m. Lee Morrison, res. Mt. Mourn, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Harlee Morrison, m., res. Dallas, Texas. Kathryn Morrison m. Harvey Morrow, res. Wheeling, W. Va. Margaret Morrison m. Rev. Leroy Burney, res. Charlotte, N. C. Henry Morrison m. Lucille Harrewell, res. Mt. Mourn, N. C. Harvey Morrison (a teacher) m. Miss Hubbard, res. Davidson, N. C. Gen. 7th—Chalmers A. Lackey m. Pearl Price, res. Stony Point, N. C., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Helen Lackey m. James Hunter, res. Stony Pt., N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Nancy A. Hunter. Gen. 8th—Arcola, J. N. and Modine Lackey. Gen. 7th—Ezekial Lackey m. Mary Patterson, res. Stony Pt., N. C., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Elinor Lackey, Frank Lackey m. Miss Bowles, Jane V., Lafayette, Mack and Jack Lackey.

Gen. 7th—Jacob D. Lackey m. Bessie Lentz, res. Berium Sprs., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Julia Lackey, b. July 7, 1900 m. Forest Sharpe, b. Dec. 18, 1900, res. 122 E. Front St., Statesville, N. C. Lewis Lackey, b. May 27, 1902 m. Louise Ervin, res. Winston-Salem, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—McSherry E. Lackey, b. Feb., 1936. Gen. 8th—Marie Lackey, b. Feb. 18, 1904 m. Paul Current, res. Upeptic Sprs., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Julia and Levine Current. Gen. 8th—Margaret Lackey, b. Sept. 25, 1909 m. Wm. Cline, res. Winston-Salem, N. C. Rush F. Lackey, b. Feb. 11, 1907 m. Gladys Frye, res. Statesville, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Lawrence D. Lackey, b. Sept. 24, 1935. Gen. 8th—J. D. Lackey, b. Aug. 18, 1911, res. Columbia, S. C.

Eston Lackey, b. Nov. 19, 1917. McSherry Lackey, b. Oct. 29, 1921. Gen. 7th—Eupha Lackey m. Lee Alexander, res. Harmony, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Thelma Alexander m. Wm. Campbell. Ruth Alexander. Gen. 6th—Amanda McLelland m. Rev. N. S. Norton, bur. Hiddenite, N. C. Widow last at Wolf, Ark. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mamie Norton m. Jeff Matlock, res. Hiddenite, N. C. W. Hubbard Norton, b. 1877 m. Minnie Hendren, res. Stony Point, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: Gen. 8th—Marie Norton m. Kermit Hines, res. Stony Point, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3) Gen. 9th—Marjorie, Benj. F., and Lillian Hines. Gen. 6th—Mary McLelland m. James McClellan, res. Statesville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Neva McClellan, b. Oct. 31, 1886 m. Stamey Holland, res. Statesville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Stamey, Jr., b Aug. 28, 1923 and Wm. Holland, b. Dec. 31, 1924. Gen. 7th—Jay McClellan, M. D. m. Florence Bell, of Chicago, Ill. Govt. Hospital, res. Boise, Idaho. Issue: Gen. 8th—Nancy McClellan, b. Jan., 1923.

Gen. 6th—Martha McLelland m. Jno. R. McLain, res. Troutman, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Dalton McLain, b. May 7, 1891 m. Annie Bradford, b. Mar. 7, 1893, res. No. 366 Kelly St., Statesville, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen 8th—Kathleen McLain, b. Feb. 29, 1918. Gen. 7th—Larrie McLain m. Marie James, res. Troutman, N. C., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mildred, Helen. Monetta and Martha McLain. Gen. 7th—Clete McLain m. John Raymer, res. Davidson, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—John McL. Raymer m. Miss Sherrill, res. Wash., D. C. Jack L., Rachel, Ruth, Maureen, Henrietta and Peggy Ann Raymer. Gen. 7th—Loy McLain m. Roland Craven, res. Mooresville, N. C., Rt. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Maribeth, Rebecca, Sarah, Evelyn, Juliette, Thomas, Volga and Martha Ann. Gen. 7th—Myrtle McLain, dec'd. m. Ray Sherrill, res. Newton, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Myrtle McLain Sherrill.

Gen. 5th—Abraham Mauney m. Margaret Rudisill. Lived near Long Shoals, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Marietta Mauney, dec'd. m Dock Robinson. Pauline Mauney m. Sylvanus Aderholdt. Elizabeth Mauney m. Christy Aderholdt. Van Mauney m. Margaret Beam. Lavina Mauney m. Lee Carpenter. Mel Mauney m. Rosanna O'Brien. Grat Mauney m. (1) Elizabeth Black (2) Isabel Shires.

Gen. 6th—Marietta Mauney m. Dock Robinson. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—W. D. Robinson m. Alice Blackburn. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lela, Carrie and John Robinson. Gen. 7th—Fanny Robinson (s.), Fred Robinson m. (1) Carrie Barkley (2) Vernie Durham.

Gen. 6th—Pauline Mauney m. Sylvanus Aderholdt. Live near Bethel Ch., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Arthur Aderholdt m. Lola Carpenter (dau. of Sid and Mary (Rudisill) Carpenter). Fayette Aderholdt, m., Sid twin of Fred, Charles, Clifton, Roy and Lily Aderholdt.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Mauney m. Christy Aderholdt. Live near Bethel Ch., Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Kelly Aderholdt m. Mildred A. Hoffman, b. Sept. 9, 1890 (desc. of Nancy C. Jenkins). Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Mabel Aderholdt m. Jack Armfield, res. Troy, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Robt. K. Aderholdt, b. Sept., 1930. Gen. 8th—Alma Aderholdt m., res. Wash., D. C. G. K., Clara, Puett and Daniel Aderholdt. Gen. 6th—Van Mauney m. Margaret Beam (desc. of Anne Carpenter Black). Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Prue Mauney m. Elmer Hallstead, res. Peoria, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Margaret and Lois Hallstead. Gen. 7th—Dowl Mauney m., res. Bloomington, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Charles, Virginia and Joyce Mauney. Gen. 7th—Ruth Mauney.

Gen. 6th—Lovina Mauney m. Lee Carpenter (desc. of Wm. C. branch). res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Oscar Carpenter m. Mabel Lineberger, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ernest Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Spargo Carpenter m. (1) Emma L. Carpenter, dec'd. (dau. of Jno. F.) (2) Cora L. Burl, res. P. O. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: 1st mar.: (4): Gen. 8th—Keith, Rachel, Frances and Lee Carpenter, Jr. 2nd mar.: (1): Jack Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Cliff Carpenter, b. May 11, 1892 m. Mary E. Kiser, b. Jan. 7, 1901 (desc. of Michael, of Samuel) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: Gen. 8th—Nora A. Carpenter, b. Sept 22, 1934. Gen. 7th—Cleff Carpenter, b. May 11, 1892 (twin of Cliff) m. Zona Farris,

res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Zemy Carpenter m. Elizabeth Harmon. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Troy, Margie, Shirley and Lathern Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Mel Mauney m. Rosanna O'Brien, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—William Mauney m. Mary Lineberger, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue (5): Gen. 8th—Robert, Esther, Carl, Clarence and Oscar Mauney. Gen. 7th—Maggie Mauney m. Noah Lineberger, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Louidan, Lee, Kelly and Osie. Gen. 7th—Mollie Mauney m. Wm. Cloninger, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Hugh, Carl, Ralph and Clara. Gen. 7th—Ed Mauney m. Etta Clemmer, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Grace and Mildred. Gen. 7th—Anne Mauney m. Charles Lozenby; Christy Mauney; Fanny Mauney; Grat Mauney m. (1) Elizabeth Black (2) Isabel Shires, res. near Bethel Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Claude, Sid, Wm., Dalton and Fred Mauney.

Gen. 5th—Cynthia L. Mauney (1816-1900) m. Joseph Shuford (1808-1854) bur. Lincolnton Cem., Lincolnton, N. C. (Joseph Shuford, son of Martin, b. Aug. 2, 1776 m. Elizabeth Rhyne, b. Nov. 5, 1774). Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Sidney A. Shuford, b. June 2, 1837; d. May 31, 1862. Capt. Co. B, 23d Regt. C. S. A., wounded at the Battle of Seven Pines, bur. Lincolnton, N. C. Martin H. Shuford, b. Apr. 12, 1839; d. Jan. 12, 1917 m. Nov. 4, 1873 to Fanny Carpenter, b. Apr. 22, 1849; d. Sept. 27, 1913. Wm. H. H. Shuford, b. Feb. 23, 1841 m. Miss Owens. Margaret M. Shuford, b. Nov. 19, 1842 (c.) m. M. M. Hines, res. Paris, Texas. Rev. Jacob Mauney Shuford, b. Feb. 13, 1845 d. at Colorado City, Tex., July 15, 1933 m. Dec. 24, 1885 to Mary J. Barton, b. June 16, 1866; d. Mar. 28, 1896. Barbara N. Shuford, b. Apr. 15, 1847; d. Apr. 10, 1929 m. Sept. 22, 1868 to E. A. Patterson, b. May 24, 1844; d. Apr. 11, 1932. Joseph Z. Shuford, b. Feb. 25, 1849 m. Kitty Patterson. George Shuford, d. (s.). Alice Shuford, b. Feb. 7, 1854 m. Mr. Holliday. Four of the sons of Cynthia and Joseph Shuford were in the Conf. Army. Martin H. Shuford (1839-1917) m. Frances C. Carpenter (1849-1913) (dau. of James, of Joseph, of Peter). Lived at Gastonia, N. C. Martin H. Shuford, First Lieut., Co. B, 23 N. C. Regt. Wounded and prisoner on Johnson's Island, Lake Erie for 22 mos., released at close of war. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Emma T. Shuford, b. Nov. 5, 1874 m. Dr. R. M. Reid, b. Aug. 12, 1917. Nancy Lowry Shuford, b. Feb. 28, 1876 (s.) res. 208 So. St., Gastonia, N. C. Ossie Lee Shuford, b. Feb. 7, 1878 m. Jan. 2, 1907 to Atty. Geo. Wood Wilson. Samuel S. Shuford, b. Jan. 5, 1880 m. Oct. 1, 1914 to Ida Rankin. J. Oscar Shuford, b. May 17, 1884; d. Oct. 8, 1934 m. Sept. 9, 1908 to Frances McLain, b. July 23, 1892. Martin H. Shuford (1892-1922) (s.). Emma T. Shuford m. Dr. R. M. Reid, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Frances A. Reid, b. Sept. 3, 1898 m. Sept. 19, 1923 to Thomas Duncan Cooper, res. Burlington, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Julia Shuford, Thomas D. and James Reid Cooper. Gen. 8th—Robert McDowell Reid, b. June 2, 1901 res. Greensboro, N. C. Martin Shuford Reid, b. Oct. 4, 1906 m. Mar. 28, 1934 to Ruth Willis, res. 208 So. St., Gastonia, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Anna S. Reid, b. Mar. 10, 1936. Gen. 7th—Ossie L. Shuford, m. G. W. Wilson, res. 20814 Wisconsin Ave., Wash., D. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Louisa Wilson, b. Oct. 20, 1907, teaching, Lynchburg, Va. Geo. W. Wilson, Jr., b. Mar. 17, 1911. Gen. 7th—Sam S. Shuford m. Ida Rankin res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Anna Frances Shuford, b. Aug. 3, 1917. Grad. Furman College, Greenville, S. C. Gen. 7th—J. O. Shuford m. Frances McLain (desc. of Jacob C.) res. 108 E. Congress, Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—John Oscar, Jr., b. June 14, 1909; Thomas Martin, b. June 8, 1911; Frances Haynes Shuford, b. Mar. 18, 1914. Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Shuford m. Miss Owens, res. Hillsville, Tex. Issue: Gen. 7th—2 sons and 2 daughters. Ben, Virginia Shuford, Govt. employee, Wash., D. C., Nellie Glen Shuford m., res. Dallas, Tex., and the other son's name unknown.

Gen. 6th—Rev. Jacob M. Shuford (1845-1933) m. Mary J. Barton (1866-1896). Rev. Shuford was born near Crouse, on the old Shuford homestead in Gaston Co., N. C. m. in 1885 to Mary J. Barton in Kerrville, Kerr Co., Tex., where he was serving a pastorate in the M. E. Ch. South. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Joseph Wesley Shuford, b. Oct. 11, 1886 m. Lillian Yingling, of Dallas, Tex., res. 3336 West Jefferson St., Dallas, Texas. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mild-

red and Virginia Shuford. Joseph Shuford served in World War in U. S. Gen. 7th—Alice Cynthia Shuford, b. Sept. 19, 1888 at Blanco, Tex. m. Aug. 20, 1913 to Reinhardt Schuhmann, res. Gunnison, Colo. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Reinhardt Schuhmann, Jr., b. Dec. 16, 1914 in Corpus Christi, Tex. Add. Room 8-243 Mass. Ins. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. Schuford Schuhmann, b. Aug. 25, 1916 at Corpus Christi, Tex., add. 3335 Military Road, Wash., D. C. Alice Menger Schuhmann, b. Mar. 9, 1918 at Brownwood, Texas, add. 730 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich. Gen. 7th—Mattie Shuford, b. Feb. 28, 1890 in Middletown, Tex. m. in Dallas, Tex. to Thomas H. Hughes, add. 1450 Magnolia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mary, Alice and Thomas H. Hughes, Jr. Gen. 7th—Jacob Shuford, b. Aug. 6, 1892 in Middletown, Tex. m. to Marguerite Warburton, add. 327 Esther St., Long Beach, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Lou Shuford. Jacob Shuford served in World War in France. Gen. 7th—Sidney Barton Shuford, b. Jan. 13, 1895 in Quero, Tex. Add. Veteran's Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif. Totally disabled since 1918 in World War.

Gen. 6th—Barbara Shuford m. E. A. Patterson, bur. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—J. M. Patterson, b. Dec. 4, 1870 m. 1911 to Bertie Patterson, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Marian, b. 1914; Leone, b. 1916 and Malcolm Patterson, b. 1926. Gen. 7th—J. Beverly Patterson, b. Feb. 12, 1873 m. Elizabeth Hardin (c.), res. Kings Mt., N. C. George Patterson, b. 1877 m. 1909 to Annie Plonk, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Leonora Patterson, b. 1911 m. 1933 to J. C. Taylor. Issue: Gen. 9th—J. C. Taylor, Jr. Gen. 7th—Nettie Patterson, b. July 21, 1882 m. in 1902 to J. D. Hambright, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Claude Hambright, b. Oct. 15, 1903 m. 1926 to Evelyn Pursley, b. Dec. 17, 1908. Annie Love Hambright, b. Oct. 24, 1906 m. 1927 to Pickett Jackson, res. Rock Hill, S. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Peggy Jackson, b. Sept. 8, 1929. Gen. 8th—Corinne Hambright, b. Mar. 16, 1910 m. 1927 to L. P. Stowe. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—L. P., Jr., b. Feb. 29, 1928 and Betsy Stowe, b. Aug. 24, 1930. Gen. 8th—Sarah Barbara Hambright, b. Nov. 2, 1912 and Mary Helen Hambright, b. Oct. 22, 1922. Gen. 7th—Edgar Patterson, b. 1884, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Lollie Patterson, b. July 21, 1886 m. in 1916 to Chas. Borders, res. 2579 Dilwood Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Chas. S. Borders, b. 1918.

Gen. 6th—Joseph Shuford m. Kitty Patterson, res. Dallas, Tex. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Earl Shuford m. Tinie Barnsed. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Camilla and Joseph Shuford. Gen. 7th—Carl Shuford m. Katie Prante. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Prante Shuford. Gen. 7th—Camilla Shuford m., all in Dallas, Tex. Gen. 6th—Alice Shuford m. Mr. Holliday, res. Wirt, Okla. Issue: Gen. 7th—George Holliday, d. (s.).

Gen. 5th—Barbara Mauney-Mauney issue: (2): Gen. 6th—B. Sid Mauney m. Ellen Mullen (desc. of Jacob Carpenter, Jr., under Cath. C. Mullen). Jno. Carpenter. Gen. 5th—Eliza Mauney (1826-1871) m. Thomas Little (1817-1872). Eliza M. Little b. in Lincoln Co., N. C., d. in Spartanburg, S. C. Mr. Little b. in Dumfries, Scotland, d. Cotton Plant, Ark. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—William Little, b. Sept. 5, 1843; d. July 21, 1861. Killed through a mistake by Mississippi troops during the Civil War. Mary M. Little, b. Oct. 29, 1845; d. May 24, 1927 m. Dec. 26, 1869 to Smith L. Lockhart, b. Oct. 22, 1839; d. Jan. 19, 1878. Thomas W. Little, b. Oct. 13, 1847; d. Oct. 29, 1916 m. Dec. 23, 1875 to Mary E. Gaffney, b. Jan. 31, 1854; d. May 17, 1931. Frances Little, b. 1850 m. Jacob Boyd Ross (1846-1927). John Quincy Little, b. Feb. 22, 1853; d. Jan. 31, 1923 m. Rosa A. Turberfield, b. Nov. 15, 1854; d. Aug. 4, 1914. James L. Little, b. Mar. 18, 1856; d. Apr. 9, 1860. Sidney L. Little, b. Nov. 20, 1859; d. Apr. 10, 1902 m. Electa Baker, b. 1862; d. 1902. Douglas Little, b. Dec. 6, 1862; d. Apr. 4, 1889 m. Bryant Bonner, b. June 24, 1846; d. Aug. 12, 1917. Florence Little, b. Feb. 23, 1866 m. Feb. 12, 1887 to Dr. D. C. Atkinson, d. 1909.

Gen. 6th—Mary M. Little m. Smith Lipscomb Lockhart, bur. Gaffney, S. Car. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Eliza Eliz. Lockhart, b. June 30, 1871 in Gaffney, S. C. m. Nov. 15, 1899 in Chester Co., S. C., to Lewis Mills Cook, b. Aug. 19, 1875. Hiram T. Lockhart, b. July 8, 1873 in Gaffney, S. C. (s.) res. Gaffney, S. C. Henry H. Lockhart, b. Dec. 24, 1875 at Gaffney, S. C. m. (1) Dec. 1900

to Louise Gilmer, b. Apr. 27, 1882; d. Oct. 22, 1919 (2) Sept. 10, 1931 to Winnie Alma Barron, b. Nov. 30, 1898. Eliza E. Lockhart m. Lewis M. Cook, res. Gaffney, S. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Mary H. Cook, b. Mar. 4, 1901. A teacher m. on Dec. 22, 1926 to Harry F. Williams, res. Gaffney, S. C. Thomas W. Cook, b. Sept. 12, 1902 (salesman) m. May 27, 1933 to Nina C. Rowell, res. Beaufort, S. C. Douglas Margaret Cook, b. Apr. 16, 1904 (a teacher) m. June 25, 1933 to Bruce Benj. McCormick, b. Oct. 28, 1905, res. Mullens, S. C. Francis L. Cook, b. Apr. 10, 1907 (salesman) res. Gaffney, S. C. and Elizabeth J. Cook, b. Feb. 19, 1909 (a teacher) res. Gaffney, S. C. Gen. 7th—Henry H. Lockhart m. (1) Louise Gilmer (2) Winnie Barron. 1st mar. (3): Gen. 8th —Margaret H. Lockhart, b. Oct. 1, 1906 (teacher). Ellen L. Lockhart, b. Feb. 16, 1909 (nurse). Lena G. Lockhart, b. June 6, 1914 (stenographer). 2nd mar. (1): James S. Lockhart, b. Dec. 29, 1932. Gen. 6th—Thomas W. Little m. Mary E. Gaffney. T. W. Little b. Linc. Co., N. C., bur. Gaffney, S. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—George W. Little, b. Jan. 7, 1877, Gaffney, S. C., d. Aug. 15, 1914 (s.). Charles R. Little, b. Aug. 30, 1878 m. at Whittier, Calif., on Oct. 5, 1917 to Frances Martin. Lindsay B. Little, b. May 16, 1881 m. Aug. 1, 1916 to Gertrude Evans. Elizabeth J. Little, b. Apr. 25, 1883 m. Jan. 23, 1907 to John F. Carson, b. Feb. 14, 1872; d. Sept. 11, 1917, res. Gaffney, S. C. Ola W. Little, b. May 11, 1885 m. July 12, 1910 to Roe Kelton. Park W. Little, b. Sept. 7, 1887; d. Mar. 1, 1925 m. Apr. 1915 to Anna Schwaffle. Stanley H. Little, b. Jan. 19, 1890, killed on Feb. 16, 1918 in action in the second Battle of the Marne in France. Mabel Douglas Little, b. Sept. 3, 1891 m. Feb. 16, 1915 to George Holt. John Q. Little, b. Sept. 7, 1899 at Shelby, N. C. m. May 13, 1924 to Belra Bailey (c.), res. Whittier, Calif. Gen. 7th—Lindsay B. Little m. Gertrude Evans, res. Los Angeles, Calif. Occu. Gen. Supt. for Standard Oil in Southern Calif. Issue: Gen. 8th—Cyrus R. Little, b. May 8, 1917. Gen. 7th—Ola W. Little m. Roe Kelton, res. McDade, Texas. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Mary H., b. Apr. 14, 1912; Thomas W., b. Nov. 12, 1913; Elizabeth Kelton, b. July 3, 1914; d. Jan., 1934 m. Martin Stanford, res. La Habra, Calif.; Ola, b. Apr. 12, 1916 and Stanley Kelton, b. July 10, 1919. Gen. 7th—Park W. Little m. Anna Schwaffle. Issue: Gen. 8th—Betty Ann Little, b. Apr. 20, 1921. Gen. 7th—Mabel D. Little m. Geo. Holt, res. Dallas, Tex. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ellen Douglas Holt, b. Nov. 20, 1915. Gen. 6th—Frances Little m. Jacob B. Ross, res. Blacksburg, S. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Clinton Ross, b. Oct. 26, 1872; d. Mar., 1937 m. Catharine Stewart, b. May 28, 1874. Leonard W. Ross, b. Oct. 30, 1874; d. Dec. 14, 1910 m. Mrs. Ella Sidebottoms (c.). Julian Ross (1877-1927) m. Susie Lockman (c.). Allen Ross m. Lillian Smith. Boyd Ross m. (1) Margaret Taylor (2) Hattie ———. Logan Ross m. Annie Baues. Eva Ross m. Allen Bethune. Clifton Ross m. Catharine Stewart, res. Blacksburg S. C. Issue: (11): Gen. 8th—Fay E., Elma E. Ross, b. July 25, 1898 m. Russell Wiley. J. O. Ross, Leo B., Thomas L., Clarence B., Ben A., James M., Dorothy M., and Whitney Ross, all of Blacksburg, S. C. Gen. 7th—Allen Ross issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Madeline, Lawson, Stephen, Earl, Catharine, Leon, Nell and Lewis Ross, all of Hendersonville, N. C. Gen. 7th—Boyd Ross issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Nevo, Jack, Wm. and Frances. Gen. 7th—Logan Ross issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Rosa, Logan, Gene and Wm. Ross, of Chapel Hill, N. C. Gen. 7th—Eva Ross Bethune issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Jake, Frances, Crowel, Annie M. and Edons Bethune, of Gastonia, N. C.

Gen. 6th—John Q. Little m. Rosa A. Turberfield, bur. Oakland Cem., Gaffney, S. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Dever Little, b. Jan. 5, 1881 m. Maud Stroup. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dever, Jr., and John Little. Gen. 7th—Stanyard Little, b. 1883; Cleo Little, b. June 6, 1885, all of Gaffney, S. C. Ecford Little, b. Apr. 8, 1887 m. Elsie Flannigan, b. June 6, 1898. Mortician in Gaffney, S. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Margaret C., b. Dec. 26, 1929; Angeline, b. July 7, 1931 and Ecford Little, Jr., b. Aug. 29, 1934. Gen. 6th—Sidney Larkin Little m. Electa Baker, bur. Oakland Cem., Gaffney, S. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Leo Little m. Sarah Lee, res. Greenville, S. C. Rosa Little m. Jno. B. Snead, res. Gaffney, S. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Floyd N. Snead. Gen. 7th—Myrtis Little m. Ulysses G. Hester, res. Jacksonville, Fla. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Wm., b. 1914 and Martha J. Hester m., res. Pensacola, Fla. Myrtis, Jennie, Edna, Grant, Kenneth, Anita and Richard Hester, b. Jan., 1934. Gen. 7th—Walter

Little m., res. Colombia, S. Am. Issue: Gen. 8th—Joanne Little, b. in Calif. Gen. 6th—Ellen Douglas Little (1862-1889) m. Bryant Bonner (1846-1917) C. S. A., bur. Gaffney, S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Leila Bonner, b. Jan. 8, 1884 m. Thomas Calk, b. Oct. 10, 1880. Occu. Conductor, S. R. R. res. 2210 Divine St., Columbia, S. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Thomas Douglas Calk, b. Nov. 10, 1909 m. Pauline Holman, b. Mar. 29, 1906, res. Charleston, S. C. James Bryant Calk, b. July 23, 1921. Guy Little Calk, b. Sept. 28, 1923. Gen. 7th—Douglas Bonner, d. in infancy. Gen. 6th—Florence L. Little m. Dr. D. C. Atkinson, res. McDade, Texas. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Juanita Atkinson, b. June 10, 1894 m. July 28, 1917 to Augustus Mauss, res. 5218 Euclid Ave., Kansas City, Mo. James T. Atkinson, b. Apr. 30, 1897 m. Margaret Luton in 1927 in Kansas City, Mo., res. 1112 So. St. Mary's, Dallas, Tex. Florence Atkinson, b. Oct. 16, 1900. Teaching at Jaspar, Texas. Vaughn E. Atkinson, b. at Elgin, Texas, Apr. 10, 1903, res. 3236 Pine St., South Gate, Calif. Mary Atkinson, b. Sept. 7, 1906 at McDade, Tex. m. June 12, 1930 to Mr. ——— Howard, res. 5214 Ash Lane, Dallas, Tex. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dennis Crosby Howard, b. June 15, 1931. Gen. 7th—Dennis Crosby Atkinson, b. Apr. 1, 1910 at McDade, Texas. Medical student, res. 306 W. 9th St., Austin, Texas.

Gen. 5th—Nancy Mauney (1830-1889) m. Jonas Eli Rudisill (1829-1897) bur. Bethel Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—John C. Rudisill, b. Apr. 26, 1856; d. Apr. 22, 1907 m. Lulu Roberts. D. Miller Rudisill, b. Dec. 30, 1860; d. July 16, 1923 m. Amelia A. Bridges, b. Sept. 12, 1866; d. Oct. 20, 1930. Mary M. Rudisill, b. May 11, 1868; d. Dec. 2, 1936 m. W. Sid. Carpenter, b. Mar. 25, 1866; d. Mar. 24, 1937. Ella Rudisill m. J. E. Dixon. Eli Rudisill. John C. Rudisill m Lulu Roberts, bur. Bethel Ch., Gaston Co., N. C., res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Nancy E. Rudisill. Gen. 6th—Mary M. Rudisill (1868-1936) m. W. Sid. Carpenter (1866-1937) bur. Bethel Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. (son of Fred. and Caroline (Kiser) Carpenter). Issue: (8): Gen 7th—Lola Carpenter m. Arthur Aderholdt. Lawrence Carpenter m. Lucille Pasour. Onis Carpenter m. Miss Bynum. Nancy Carpenter m. Jacob Kiser, Mavin Carpenter, b Oct. 24, 1900 m. Berlin H. Carpenter, b. May 18, 1894 (son of Sid. Carpenter) res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—O. Bennett, b. Oct. 12, 1922; Bernice B., b. Jan. 11, 1925; Berlin H. Carpenter, Jr., b. June 7, 1927. Gen. 7th—Worth E. Carpenter, b. Oct. 28, 1903; d. Dec. 8, 1921, Bethel Ch. Edith Carpenter (s.). Ethel Carpenter m. Daniel Bollinger. Gen. 6th—Ella Rudisill m. J. E. Dixon, Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Dalton E. Dixon.

Gen. 4th—Nancy Carpenter m. Oct. 7, 1811 to David Jenkins (son of Joseph m. Eliz. Hambright, dau. of Col. Fred Hambright. David Jenkins was known as "Big Daddy" and was a brother to Anne, wife of Jacob Carpenter. This family lived on Long Creek near the Mill, buried on plantation). Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Jenkins d. (s.). Jacob Jenkins, d. (s.). Mary Jenkins d. young m. Alexander Shetley. Margaret Jenkins m. James H. White. Wm. Jenkins, b. July 11, 1817; d. Oct. 20, 1903 m. Lavina Eaker, b. Apr. 29, 1824; d. Aug. 10, 1873. Mary Jenkins m. Alex Shetley, bur. White Plantation, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Nancy Shetley m. T. M. Oates. Sidney Shetley m. Rachel Froneberger. Margaret Shetley m. John Thomas. Cynthia Shetley, b. June 1, 1842; d. May 11, 1911 m. Ambrose Rhyne, b. Feb 17, 1837; d. Mar. 8, 1924. Nancy Shetley m. T. M. Oats, res. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Wm. Oates m. Ellen Neagle, res. York, S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Chas. and Kelly Oates. Gen. 7th—John Oates m. Jane Falls, res. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (11): Gen. 7th—Henry Oates m. Mattie Purley, res. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Belle, Aggie and Mary Oates. Gen. 7th—Maggie Oates m. James Carson. Live near Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Thomas, Ralph, Mamie, Ellen and Leroy. Gen 6th—Sidney Shetley m. Rachel Froneberger, res. Bessemer, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Thomas Shetley m. Gay Rhyne. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Thomas Rhyne, Jr. m. Myrtle Cobb, res. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Anson and Rachel Shetley. Gen. 7th—Mary Shetley m. Columbus Ormand, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Edith, Robert and Henry Ormand. Gen. 7th—Melvin Shetley m. Stella Neill, res. Bessemer City, N. C.

Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Sidney C. Shetley. Gen. 6th—Margaret Shetley m. John Thomas, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Wm. Thomas m. Jane Cook. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—John Thomas, Zulie Thomas m. Press McArver, and Ella Thomas m. Eli Lineberger. Gen. 6th—Cynthia Shetley m. Ambrose Rhyne, bur. Antioch Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Mary Ellen Rhyne (s.). Fannie Rhyne m. Samuel Pasour. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Howard Pasour m. Edith West, all of Dallas, N. C., Rt. Lucille Pasour m. Lawrence (Dock) Carpenter (son of W. Sid.) res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. Adeline Pasour m. Marshall Brown, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Lottie May, Samuel and Philip Brown. Gen. 7th—Nannie Rhyne (s.), res. Dalton, N. C., Rt.

Gen. 5th—Margaret Jenkins m. James H. White, bur. White plantation, Dallas, N. C. Issue: (12): Gen. 6th—Thaddeus S. White, b. Mar. 28, 1835; d. Sept. 4, 1902 m. Eliza K. Costner, b. Sept. 27, 1840; d. Jan. 13, 1917. Henry White m. Betty Bernard (c.). John B. White m. Jane Falls. David White killed in Conf. Army (s.). Wm. White, d. (s.). Larkin White, d. (s.). Sidney S. White, b. Apr. 6, 1842; d. Oct. 21, 1904 m. Etta Pasour. Mary White m. Gideon Gamble. Samuel White m. Mary Crocker. Margaret White m. Wm. Ramseur. Ellen White m. Miles Pasour. Joseph White, d. (s.). Thaddeus S. White m. Eliza Costner, bur. White Plantation, Dallas, N. C. Conf. Army. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Laura White m. Wm. Foy, both dec'd. Issue: Gen. 8th—Cora Foy, R. N., New York City; Ida, Ora J., dec'd., Wm. Jr., and Mrs. Martha Webb, res. Morgantown, N. C. Gen. 7th—Maggie Foy m. A. Sidney Rhyne, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Avery R. Rhyne m. Nellie King. Issue: Gen. 9th—Nellie M. Gen. 8th—Rev. Sidney Rhyne. Luth. minister, and Thomas S. Rhyne. Gen. 7th—Nannie White m. Sylvanus Carpenter (son of Caleb) near St. Mark's Ch., Beaver Dam, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Ora, Thad, Maggie, Ruth and Wm. Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Ida White m. Clinton Moore. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ida Moore m. Mr. Payne, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth White m. Jap Carpenter (son of Caleb) near St. Mark's Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Iva B., Emma, David, Jennie, Amanda, Modelle, Wayne and Leona Carpenter. Gen. 7th—David White, b. Apr. 14, 1864; d. July 15, 1891. Etta E. White, b. Aug. 8, 1878; d. Jan. 26, 1915. James White m. Edna Pasour (sister of Mattie). Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Iola and Leola, twins, Kittie and Allie White. Iola White m. Everett Martin, res. So. Georgia. Issue: Gen. 9th—Carolyn and Jack Martin. Gen. 8th—Leola White m. Morris Wilson, res. Dallas, N. C. Kittie White m. Clarence Thornberg, res. Dallas, N. C., Rt. Issue: Gen. 9th—Clarence, Jr. Gen. 8th—Allie White m. Carl Hoffman, b. Oct. 1, 1902 (son of Maggie Hoffman) res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Peggy May, b. May 15, 1936. Gen. 6th—John B. White m. Jane Falls, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Madge White m. Evan L. Houser, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Blair Falls Houser. Gen. 6th—Sidney S. White m. Etta Pasour, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Carrie White m. Wm. Clemmer, res. Tex. Issue: Gen. 8th—Opal White Clemmer. Gen. 7th—Jessie White m. Rubert Clemmer, res. Gaston Co., N. C. Augustus White m. Laura White Foy (dau. of Thaddeus White) res. Bessemer, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—John White and Clyde Shields White. Gen. 7th—Cornelius White m. Margaret Baldwin, res. Dallas, N. C., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Sidney White. Gen. 6th—Mary White m. Gideon Gamble dec'd. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Maggie, dec'd., Betty and Daisy Gamble, retired teachers, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Gen. 6th—Samuel White m. Mary Crocker. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Robt. L. (1887-1919) m. Edna Clemmer; David and Dewey White, Bessemer City, N. C. Gen. 6th—Marg. White m. Wm. Ramsaur. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Jno. Ramsaur, Prof. Lowell, N. C. H. S. m. Hillhouse Ramsaur m., res. Bessemer, N. C., Rt. Howard Ramsaur, Pearl and Clarence Ramsaur (s.). Gen. 6th—Ellen White m. Miles Pasour. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Vernie Pasour m. Lawrence Rhyne. Oscar Pasour m. Nellie Flowers. Nellie Pasour (s.). Osie Pasour m. Dr. Geo. Holland, dec'd., res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Geo. Jr., Ellen, Peggy, Dan, James and Wm. Holland. Gen. 7th—Betty Pasour m. Lawrence Holland. Issue: Gen. 8th—Lawrence, Jr. Gen. 7th—Cath. Pasour (s.).

Gen. 5th—William Jenkins (1817-1903) m. Lavinia Eaker (1824-1873). (Lavinia Eaker, dau. of Christy and Sarah (Rudisill) Eaker). Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Mary A. Jenkins, b. Nov. 8, 1844; d. Nov. 19, 1869. Sarah A. Jenkins, b. Oct. 15, 1846; d. Sept. 6, 1869. Christian S. Jenkins, b. Nov. 15, 1848; d. May 25, 1921. Philip J. Jenkins, b. Feb. 12, 1852; d. Jan. 10, 1905. Frances Jenkins (1855-1870). Cynthia C. Jenkins, b. Dec. 16, 1857; d. Nov. 13, 1869. Mary A. Jenkins (1844-1869) m. Ambrose Rhyne (1837-1924) bur. Antioch, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Sallie Rhyne m. Wm. L. Aderholdt, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Claudia Aderholdt m. 1905 to S. Boyce Cornwell, b. 1881, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Lois Mozelle Cornwell, b. 1906 m. 1925 to Alvin D. Hoyle, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 10th—Ralph Leon, b. 1926; Bobby G., b. 1929; Alvin D., Jr., b. 1932 and Bennie L., b. 1934. Gen. 9th—Alvin Hunter Cornwell, b. 1907 m. 1925 to Connie Leonhardt. Issue: (6): Gen. 10th—Hunter C., b. 1926; Alvin C., b. 1928; Hugh S., b. 1930; Mildred J., b. 1932; Bonnie S., b. 1934; Nelva W., b. 1935. Gen. 9th—Pinkie Hazel Cornwell, b. 1909 m. 1929 to Paul I. Dellinger. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—James Dale Dellinger, b. 1934. Gen. 8th—Lee Aderholdt, res. Miami, Fla. Edith Aderholdt m. Ed. C. Stroup, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Johnnie Stroup m. Mr. Blackburn, both teachers in Charlotte, N. C. Gen. 8th—Elizabeth M. Aderholdt m. T. A. Ballard, res. Bladenboro, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Prue Ballard m. Wm. Houser, res. Cherryville, N. C. Hal, J. C., and James Ballard. Gen. 8th—Maggie Aderholdt m. Max Hayes, res. Lenoir, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Virginia and Max. Gen. 8th—Vida Aderholdt m. J. Ben Dellinger, res. Cherryville, N. C. (desc. of Bennett, of Frederick C.). Issue: (4): Gen. 9th Jno. Bennett, Jr., Blaine, Carr, and James Dellinger. Gen. 8th—Allen Aderholdt m. Ava Lee, res. Miami, Fla. Issue: Gen. 9th—Three children. Gen. 7th—Maggie C. Rhyne, b. July 6, 1868, res. Dallas, N. C. m. Robert Grant Hoffman, b. Nov. 4, 1867; d. Mar. 8, 1926. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Clara L. Hoffman, b. Oct. 18, 1888, Dallas, N. C. Mildred A. Hoffman, b. Sept. 9, 1890 m. Kelly Aderholdt (desc. of Marg., dau. of Jacob C.) res. Dallas, N. C. (Issue under Marg. C. Mauney). Ralph Jenkins Hoffman, b. Aug. 21, 1893 m. Ola Rhyne, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Alfred, b. Oct., 1920; Arrel Jane, b. Jan. 31, 1924; and Jerry Hoffman, b. Oct. 6, 1932. Gen. 8th—James E. Hoffman, b. Apr. 20, 1896 m. Maud Plonk, b. July 16, 1902, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Christine, b. Aug. 14, 1921; Annette, b. May 31, 1925; Betty Louise, b. May 22, 1928 and Sarah Hoffman, b. July 31, 1932. Gen. 8th—Robert Elgin Hoffman, b. Mar. 31, 1899; d. Nov. 24, 1917. Carl Lee Hoffman, b. Oct. 1, 1902 m. Allie White, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Peggy May Hoffman, b. May 15, 1936. Gen. 8th—Lewis A. Hoffman, b. Aug. 29, 1906 m. Laura Allen, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Bobby Hoffman, b. Nov. 8, 1925. Gen. 8th—Jonas Vernon Hoffman, b. June 12, 1911 m. Alma Ferguson, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Carol Dean Hoffman, b. Apr. 3, 1934. Gen. 6th—Sarah A. Jenkins m. J. L. Clemmer. Sarah A. Clemmer bur. near Dallas, N. C., her husband moved to Tenn. after her death. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mary A. Clemmer, b. July 25, 1868; d. May 11, 1891 m. Wm. Gamble, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Wm. Gamble, Jr. m. Beulah O'Brien, res. Dallas, N. C. Gen. 6th—Christian S. Jenkins (1848-1921) m. Eliza O'Brien, b. Dec. 15, 1854; d. Mar. 27, 1932, both bur. on the White plantation, near Dallas, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Ethel L. Jenkins, b. Sept. 5, 1877; d. Sept. 10, 1931 m. Wilbern N. Rhyne, b. Sept. 20, 1873. Ida Jenkins m. Chas. Gamble. Richard Jenkins m. Cora Jenkins (c.) res. Bessemer, N. C., Rt. Ethel L. Jenkins, m. W. N. Rhyne. Mr. Rhyne m. (2) Mary Neva, b. Dec. 13, 1894, res. Dallas, N. C. 1st mar. (5): Gen. 8th—Jessie A. Rhyne, b. July 4, 1899, res. Dallas, N. C. Rev. Hugh Jenkins Rhyne, b. July 22, 1901 m. Mildred A. Davis. Luth. minister, at present, Pres. of Marion College, Marion, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Mildred Ann, b. Mar. 14, 1933 and Jean Rhyne, b. May 10, 1935. Gen. 8th—Grace Rhyne, b. Jan. 16, 1904 m. Grady Moretz, res. Boone, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Grady Moretz, Jr., b. June 29, 1929. Gen. 8th—Joseph Rhyne, b. Aug. 17, 1906 m. Ruth Lorentz, res. 4005 N. B St., Tampa, Fla. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Joan, b. Aug. 6, 1932 and Shirley Rhyne, b. 1934. Gen. 8th—David Krauth Rhyne,

b. July 7, 1908, res. Dallas, N. C. Gen. 7th—Ila Jenkins m. Chas. Gamble, Dallas, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Jennie Gamble m. Mr. Smith. Yates Gamble. Eltus Gamble m. James Burney. Brett Gamble, res. Pa. and Robert Gamble. Gen. 6th—Philip J. Jenkins m. Mattie Pasour, bur. on White plantation, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ella Jenkins, b. Dec. 1, 1878 m. J. A. Rhyne, d. Mar. 11, 1934 (c.) res. Dallas, N. C. (Mrs. Rhyne our collaborator on the Nancy Jenkins branch).

Gen. 4th—Barbara Carpenter (1796-1865) m. David Rudisill (1808-1884) both born in Lincoln Co., N. C. and died in Putman Co., Ind., bur. on old cemetery, Greencastle, Ind. They migrated here shortly after marriage. Philip Carpenter, oldest son of Samuel, was surety on their marriage bond. He was married to Barbara's sister Sarah and also migrated to Putman Co. David Rudisill bought a town lot in Greencastle, Dec. 7, 1827. He is on record in this county in many real estate transactions and was at one time a very prosperous man. Was elected Sheriff and held many other electorate offices. Barbara C. Rudisill had a very unhappy life. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Philip Rudisill, d. (s.) in Ordway, N. Dak. Julia A. Rudisill, b. Sept. 11, 1829; d. July 13, 1854 m. July 19, 1849 in Putman Co., Ind. to Dr. V. P. Kennedy. Issue: Gen. 6th—Had an infant L. H. Kennedy, d. 1857. Gen. 5th—Milfred Rudisill m. Miss Eads. Louis H. Rudisill m. Feb. 26, 1853 to Elizabeth M. Priest. Caroline Rudisill m. July 2, 1860 to Dr. V. P. Kennedy, an infant son bur. on old cem., Greencastle, Ind. Issue unknown. Milfred B. Rudisill m. Miss Eads. He was Clerk of Putman Co., Ind., was called Capt. Rudisill. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Caroline Rudisill m. Mr. Insley, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Gen. 5th—Louis H. Rudisill m. Eliz. M. Priest. Called Dock Rudisill, served as county surveyor of Putman Co., Ind., moved with his family to Ordway, N. D. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Josie Rudisill (1867-1872). Maud E. (1870-1872) both bur. on old cem., Greencastle, Ind. Fred, Lillie, Jeffries, Sherman, Ollie and Edna Rudisill, last in N. D.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Carpenter m. Aaron Jenkins (son of Samuel m. his cousin Mary Jenkins in 1821) lived in Gaston Co., N. Car. Issue: (1): Gen. 5th—Preston W. Jenkins m. Mary Morris. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Bernice Jenkins m. Herbert Lineberger. Jessie Jenkins m. Monroe Oates. Walter Jenkins m. Alice Philips. Eunice Jenkins m. Chas. Lockman. Bernice Jenkins m. Herbert Lineberger, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Ethel, Frank and Charles Lineberger. Gen. 6th—Jessie Jenkins m. Monroe Oates, Cleveland Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Bessie, William, Ruth, Maggie and Margaret Oates. Gen. 6th—Walter Jenkins m. Alice Philips, Dallas, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lloyd and Susan Jenkins. Gen. 6th—Eunice Jenkins m. Chas. Lockman. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Nell J. Lockman.

Gen. 4th—Mary Carpenter, b. Feb. 13, 1807; d. Feb. 11, 1889 m. on Apr. 5, 1827 to Levi Weaver, b. Dec. 13, 1806; d. May 10, 1863 (Levi Weaver was a son of Conrad Weaver who settled in N. Car. from Penna.). Issue: (11): Gen. 5th—Abraham Weaver, b. Feb. 23, 1828; d. Dec. 12, 1861 (s.) res. Tex. Lawson A. Weaver, b. Aug. 12, 1830; d. Mar. 2, 1885 m. 1855 to Barbara Reinhardt. Mary Ann Weaver, b. July 24, 1832; d. Nov. 15, 1920 m. Apr. 3, 1851 to A. Newton Stewart, b. Nov. 8, 1822; d. Feb., 1864. Lindsay Weaver, b. Oct. 20, 1834; d. July 13, 1855. Sarah Weaver, b. Jan. 9, 1837; d. Dec. 19, 1839. Eliza Weaver, b. Feb. 28, 1839; d. Sept. 24, 1870 in Jacksonville, Ala. John W. Weaver, b. Jan. 27, 1842; d. Aug. 21, 1861 during War. C. S. A. Nancy Weaver, b. Dec. 26, 1844; d. May 24, 1845. Marquis T. Weaver, b. June 8, 1846; d. Feb. 7, 1921 m. Alice Green, b. Aug. 3, 1855; d. Apr. 6, 1922. Joseph Weaver, b. Apr. 14, 1850; d. July 19, 1902, Durant, Ga. Frances Weaver, b. Oct. 24, 1853 (s.) res. Rome, Ga.

Gen. 5th—Lawson A. Weaver m. Barbara A. Reinhardt, bur. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Wiley Weaver, dec'd. m. Deetne Ables, res. Gadsden, Ala. Mary Weaver m. W. C. Harris, b. in N. Car., res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Carey Harris m. Louise Box, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Frank Harris, res. Chicago, Ill. (s.). Barbara Harris (s.), teacher in Jacksonville, Ala. Charles Harris m. Sabra Martin, res. Birmingham, Ala. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Barbara and Wm. Lane Harris. Gen. 7th—Allen Har-

ris m. Grace Stephens, res. Birmingham, Ala. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mary Joyce Harris.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Weaver (1832-1920) m. A. N. Stewart (1822-1864) d. in Rock Island prison. Conf. service. (He was a son of Archibald Stewart, b. Nov. 25, 1781; d. Mar. 25, 1862 m. Rachel ————, b. Dec. 1, 1784; d. Oct. 11, 1858. Bible record, Mrs. G. A. Bumpass, Dallas, Tex.). Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Lawson Stewart, b. Jan. 31, 1853; d. Oct. 31, 1922 m. Mary Green, b. Dec. 27, 1855. Augustus Stewart, b. June 20, 1855; d. Oct. 11, 1935 (s.). J. Wiley Stewart, b. Nov. 28, 1856; d. Mar. 6, 1932 m. Nov. 25, 1879 to Frances Green, b. Mar. 17, 1859; d. Sept. 18, 1918. Collie Stewart, b. Sept. 7, 1859 m. Nannie Mattison. Mary Stewart, b. June 12, 1862 m. Aug. 6, 1896 to G. A. Bumpass. Lawson Stewart m. Mary Green, res. Farmersville, Tex. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Collie Stewart m. (c.). Milas Stewart m. Miss Honaker and have three children. Wylie, Alonza and Ethel Stewart, all married and residents of Farmersville, Tex. Gen. 6th—J. Wiley Stewart m. Frances Green res. Farmersville, Texas. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Eddie W. Stewart, b. Sept. 8, 1880 m. (1) May, 1902 to Ida Honaker, b. Feb. 29, 1884, d. Mar., 1903 (2) June, 1906 to Ethel Wright. John C. Stewart, b. Mar. 27, 1882; d. Nov. 29, 1913 m. Oct. 14, 1908 to Vivian Honaker. Macon Stewart, b. Jan. 30, 1884; d. Oct. 6, 1904. Frank Stewart, b. Mar. 9, 1886 m. June 20, 1918 to Dorcas Looney, b. Sept 26, 1895. Annie Stewart, b. Sept. 9, 1888 m. Dec. 30, 1911 to F. H. Underwood, b. Apr. 12, 1891. E. W. Stewart m. (1) Ida Honaker (2) Ethel Wright, res. Durant, Okla. 1st mar. (1): Gen. 8th—Mary F. Stewart, b. Mar. 24, 1903 m. 1920 to Julian Jarvis, res. Troup, Texas. Issue: Gen. 9th—Julietta Jarvis, b. 1921. 2nd mar. (6:) Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Stewart, b. Mar. 23, 1907 m. 1933 to Donald Gahagan. Edwin Wiley Stewart, b. 1909 m. Issue: Gen. 9th—Edwin M., b. Dec. 1935; Jane, b. 1937. Gen. 8th —William, b. 1911; Robert, b. July 12, 1914; James, b. Oct., 1918 and Dorothy Jean Stewart, b. July, 1922. Gen. 7th—J. C. Stewart m. Vivian Honaker, res. Farmersville, Texas. Issue: Gen. 8th—Martha Stewart, b. July 29, 1910 m. Oct., 1934 to Johnny Woodward, res. Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Stewart, b. July, 1936; Donald Woodward, b. 1938. Gen. 7th—Frank Stewart m. Dorcas Looney, res. Durant, Okla. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Sara Josephine, b. Apr. 5, 1921; Paul, b. July 25, 1924; Betty B., b. July 30, 1927; Anna Lou, b. Nov. 12, 1928 and Donald Lee Stewart, b. Mar. 7, 1934. Gen. 7th—Annie Stewart m. F. H. Underwood, res. 524 Cole St., Corpus Christi, Tex. Occu. Hardware merchant. (Mrs. Underwood, collaborator on Stewart line). Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Louise Underwood, b. Aug. 8, 1914. Teacher of English, H. S., Corpus Christi, Tex. Gen. 6th—Collie Stewart m. Nannie Mattison, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mary Bolling Stewart (a teacher) res. Jacksonville, Ala. Gen. 6th—Mary Stewart m. G. A. Bumpass, res. Dallas, Tex. Issue: Gen. 7th—Dr. Stewart Bumpass, res. Dallas, Tex.

Gen. 5th—Marquis T. Weaver (1846-1921) m. Alice Green (1855-1922) res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (9) all living in 1936: Gen. 6th—Willie F. Weaver, b. Feb. 15, 1877 (s.) (collaborator on the Weaver line) res. Boynton, Fla. Lydia A. Weaver, b. Apr. 13, 1878 m. June 27, 1905 to Terrill E. Kirton. Emma E. Weaver, b. July 5, 1882 m. Mar. 14, 1906 to Henry O. Kirton. Marcus A. Weaver, b. Aug. 5, 1886 m. Sept. 15, 1920 to Marian Knuth. Miles L. Weaver, b. Oct. 22, 1888 m. May 15, 1918 to Lillian Carroll, b. Aug. 10, 1894; d. July 21, 1932. Vaidan G. Weaver, b. Jan. 28, 1891 m. July 7, 1927 to Ava Stout. Miller C. Weaver b. May 10, 1893 (s.) res. Corpus Christi, Tex. Marian L. Weaver, b. Feb. 15, 1896 m. June 23, 1924 to Wilbur F. Divine. Lois M. Weaver, b. Mar. 18, 1899 m. June 8, 1926 to S. Dave Marler (c.) res. Oakdale, La. Ada Weaver m. Terrill E. Kirton, res. Bartelsville, Okla. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Terrill W. Kirton, b. May 14, 1907 m. Dec. 17, 1932 to Florence Funk, res. Kansas. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Kenneth Terrill Kirton, b. June 16, 1934. Gen. 7th—Harold A., b. Mar. 1, 1909; John A., b. May 24, 1911; Louise A., b. Apr. 4, 1919 and Bruce Kirton, b. July 27, 1921. Gen. 6th —Emma E. Weaver m. Henry O. Kirton, res. Rome, Ga. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Ervin W. Kirton, b. Jan. 25, 1908 m. Sept. 8, 1933 to Emily Ward, res. Rome, Ga. Issue: Gen. 8th—Erwin W. Kirton, Jr., b. June 1, 1934. Gen. 7th —Wm. H. Kirton, b. Aug. 3, 1910 m. Claudia Roush. Res. Rome, Ga. Issue:

Gen. 8th—Dudley Kirton, b. Sept. 8, 1934. Gen. 7th—Dudley V. Kirton, b. May 25, 1912 m. Sue Bell, res. Boynton, Fla. Samuel W. Kirton, b. Aug. 15, 1914. Kelly Kirton, b. Sept. 16, 1916. Myron Kirton, b. Apr. 23, 1918, all of Rome, Ga. Gen. 6th—Marcus Weaver m. Marian Knuth, res. Boynton, Fla. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Charles S., b. Jan. 19, 1922; Marcus L., b. Nov. 12, 1925; Curtis A., b. Mar. 18, 1928; Melvin E., b. Oct. 6, 1930 and Marian A. Weaver, b. Oct. 11, 1933. Gen. 6th—Miles L. Weaver m. Lillian Carroll, res. Chickasha, Okla. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Melba V. Weaver, b. June 9, 1919 m. Leo Graham, b. Sept. 6, 1912, res. 1104 Iowa St., Chickasha, Okla. Issue: Gen. 8th—Carolyn Lee Graham. Gen. 6th—Vaidan G. Weaver m. Ava Stout, res. Boynton, Fla. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Charles V. Weaver, b. Oct. 19, 1929. Gen. 6th—M. Lucille Weaver m. Wilbur F. Divine, res. W. Palm Beach, Fla. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Wilbur Fisk, III, b. Sept. 19, 1926 and Alice Nan Devine, b. Aug. 3, 1929.

Gen. 4th—Jacob Carpenter (1811-1843) m. Eliz. Weaver (Jacob bur. on the same graveyard as his father). Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Jacob Carpenter, b. 1835 died in service C. S. A. (s.). Mary Carpenter, b. 1837 m. John McLurd. Sarah Carpenter, b. Sept. 28, 1839; d. Apr. 26, 1928 m. Oct. 16, 1857 to Alfred Mullen. Mary Carpenter m. John McLurd, bur. near Crouse, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Robert McLurd, dec'd. James Wm. McLurd (1857-1912) m. Maggie C. Moore, b. Oct. 28, 1874; d. Sept. 20, 1932. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Wayne McLurd, b. 1885 m. Emma Sullivan, res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James, b. 1913 and Julia C. McLurd, b. 1925. Gen. 7th—Julia McLurd, b. Dec. 7, 1888 m. Samuel Sullivan, b. Mar. 3, 1883. Ins. and real estate, res. 433 E. Las Olas Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Keith Sullivan, b. Oct. 6, 1909 m. Ezalene Johnston, on Apr. 23, 1936, res. Naples, Fla. Margaret Sullivan, b. Apr. 10, 1911 m. George Gomez, res. Key West, Fla. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Marjory Gomez, b. Oct. 20, 1934. Gen. 8th—Annette Sullivan, b. Nov. 29, 1914. Teaching, res. Ovid, Fla. Gen. 7th—Robert McLurd, b. 1887 m. Florence Beam, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Merlyn McLurd, b. 1914 m. Floyd Dellinger. Bobby Gladys McLurd, b. 1920. Gen. 7th—Adline McLurd, b. 1897 m. Grafton Spargo, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Virginia Ann Spargo, b. 1924.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Carpenter m. Alfred Mullen. Alfred Mullen died in Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Nancy Mullen, b. 1858 (s.) Crouse, N. C. Ellen Mullen, b. 1862 m. B. Sid. Mauney. Coleah Mauney, b. 1865 m. C. A. Eaker. Leona Mullen, b. May 9, 1867 m. 1897 to J. B. Jones, b. June 3, 1864. Moree Mullen, b. 1869; d. Oct. 19, 1935 (c.) m. Chas. W. Detter, d. Edward W. Mullen, b. 1879 m. Pearl Shuford. Ellen Mullen m. B. Sid. Mauney (desc. of Abr. Mauney through Barbara). Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Florence Mauney, b. Sept. 11, 1889, res. Charlotte, N. C. Maude Mauney, b. Apr., 1892 m. L. E. Rudisill, b. June 22, 1882, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Sylvia, b. Jan. 4, 1922; L. E., twin of Benjamin Rudisill, b. June 22, 1926; Carl Rudisill, b. Mar. 21, 1929. Gen. 7th—Georgia Mauney, b. Nov. 6, 1893. Reidus Mauney, b. Feb. 7, 1901 m. Robert Yount, res. Staunton, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert R., b. Nov. 27, 1923 and James Benj. Yount, b. July 14, 1925. Gen. 6th—Coleah Mullen m. C. A. Eaker (desc. of Fanny C. Eaker) res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Bessie Eaker (1887-1908) m. 1905 to George Barber. Issue: Gen. 8th—Robert Barber, b. 1906. Gen. 7th—Lillie Eaker, b. 1889 m. 1910 to Christy Reynolds, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Colon, b. 1915; Moree, b. 1917; Thomas, b. 1919; Roy Lee, b. 1922; Floyd, b. 1924; James, b. 1926 and Carl, b. 1930. Gen. 7th—Ruth Eaker, b. 1891 m. 1910 Oliver T. Hayes, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Nell Hayes, b. 1913 m. 1935 to Claud Teeter. Ernest Tayes, b. 1915 m. 1934 to Agnes Cornwell (desc. of Caty, dau. of Jacob Carpenter) res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Patricia Hayes, b. 1935. Gen. 8th—O. T. Hayes, Jr., b. 1918; Ned Hayes, b. 1921; Dorothy, b. 1925; Betty Lou, b. 1928 and Jo Ann Hayes, b. 1933. Gen. 6th—Leone Mullen m. J. B. Jones, res. 502 Depot St., Gaffney, S. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Winnie Jones, b. Aug. 29, 1900 m. Roy Cline, res. Gaffney, S. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Bert Cline, b. Apr. 9, 1923. Gen. 7th—Jessie Jones, b. Jan. 10, 1904 m. Mervin Plummer. Chef in Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Vivian Jones, b. Aug. 17, 1905 m. Edw. Fraley, res.

Gaffney, S. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wm. B. Fraley, b. Jan. 19, 1936. Gen. 7th—J. D. Jones, b. Jan. 27, 1907 m. Gaynell Phillips, res. Elkin, N. C. Gen. 6th—Edward Mullen m. Pearl Shuford, res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Everett Mullen, b. 1903 m. Alina Mauney. Paul Mullen, b. 1905 m. Mary B. Sullivan, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Margaret Mullen, b. 1910 m. Robert Dellinger, res. Ark.

Gen. 4th—Sarah Carpenter (1811-1857) m. * Philip Carpenter (1805-1883) bur. near Bainbridge, Ind.

Issue: (9): Gen. 5th—Eliza Jane, Mary E., Felix Alex., Rufus, Ephraim, Sarah, Lucy, Philip, Jr., d. aged 17, and Lewis Carpenter.

Gen. 5th—Eliza J. Carpenter m. Aug. 13, 1848 in Putman Co., Ind., to Michael Fall (son of Elisha and Delia Fall) (2) to Jno. Goff (3) to Oliver Williams. Lived near Raccoon, Ind. Issue: 1st mar. Gen. 6th—Jane D. Fall m. Feb. 1, 1866 to Wm. H. Bridges. Ellen Fall (twin of Jane) m. Samuel Stone. (Greencastle, Ind., Michael Fall, dec'd. left two orphan daughters and a widow Eliza J., Philip Carpenter appointed guardian). Jane D. Bridges left issue: Gen. 7th—Omer and Ida Bridges m. Mr. Pickel. Gen 6th—2nd mar. (2): Kessie Goff, d. (s.), Willard Goff, b. Oct. 6, 1857 m. Mary Rogers, dec'd. res. Roachdale, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Nellie Goff m. Courtlandt Gillons, res. Greencastle, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wayne and Mary E. Gillons. Gen. 7th—Nettie Goff m. Albert Underwood, res. Gourdsville, Ind. Grover Goff m. Jno. D. Goff m. Lulu Pyles and Vernie Goff m. Othie Follar, both of Roachdale, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Lee Williams m. Kate Rearden (grand dau. of Mary E. Carpenter Fickes) Hammond, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Bennett Williams, m., res. Greenup, Ill. Gen. 6th—Philip Williams, m., res. Duscol, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ruth Fern Williams, m., res. Indianapolis, Ind. Gen. 5th—Mary E. Carpenter m. (1) Mr. Gardner (2) Mr. Fickes, res. Toledo, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Fickes m. Bennett Rearden, dec'd. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Kate Rearden m. Lee Williams (cousin) res. Hammond, Ind. Issue: Gen. 8th—Bennett Williams. Gen. 7th—James Rearden m. Bertha Waltrip (c.) res. Toledo, Ill. Alta Rearden m. Grant Young, res. Hammond, Ind. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ralph and Rex Young, both married. Gen. 5th—Felix Alex. Carpenter (1832-1884) m. Sarah Payne (1843-1925) bur. Bainbridge, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Joseph M. Carpenter, m. Oct. 25, 1872 to Julia Cline. Wm. A. Carpenter, dec'd. m. Oct. 21, 1880 to Edna Sillery. Martha Carpenter, b. Jan. 1, 1855 m. (1) Samuel Patton, dec'd. (2) on Jan. 8, 1877 to John L. Higgins (1854-1909). Joseph Carpenter m. Julia A. Cline (will dated Sept. 5, 1900) res. Greencastle, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Herbert Carpenter and Roy Carpenter. Marvin Carpenter m. Ella Young, res. Cicero, Ill. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lillian, Mildred, Louis and Cecil Carpenter. Gen. 7th—May Carpenter (s.) res. Dallas, Texas. Gen. 6th—Wm. A. Carpenter m. Edna Sillery, res. Terre Haute, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Fred Carpenter, res. Terre Haute, Ind. Lida Carpenter m. George Fisher (c.), Accessory Store, res. Terre Haute, Ind. Gen. 6th—Martha Carpenter m. (1) Samuel Patton (2) John L. Higgins. Mrs. Higgins, hotel-keeper, Roachdale, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Max Patton, b. May 25, 1871 m. Annie Showalter, res. 711 N. East St., Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Leonard Patton.

Gen. 5th—Rufus C. Carpenter m. Sarah Julia Stoltz. Private Co. I, 87th Inf., Co. G, Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—R. P. Carpenter (1872-1923) m. Oct. 20, 1897 to Zella Brandon, d. July 14, 1930 bur. Forest Hill Cem., Greencastle, Ind. Postmaster at Noblesville, Ind., and editor of the

---

* [In a history of Putman Co., Ind., Philip Carpenter gave this biography of himself published in 1879. Philip, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Rudisill) Carpenter, was born in Lincoln Co., N. C., married Sallie, daughter of Jacob Carpenter, of same place. A month after marriage, in 1827, they settled at Greencastle, Putman Co., Ind. He lived there three and one-half years. From there he went to Franklin Twp., settling on land where Carpentersville is located, which was named after him. He conducted a tannery, and harness factory, which he sold and then bought a flour mill and sold this after one year. He then went into the mercantile business in Carpentersville and the management of his farm at the close of the war. His wife Sallie died in 1857, and he married second to Mrs. Eliz. George, nee Johnson.]

Noblesville Times. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Louise E. Carpenter m. Glen V. Jordan, res. Indianapolis, Ind.

Gen. 5th—Ephraim Carpenter m. Celesta George, res. Dayton, Wash. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Epha Carpenter, dec'd. m. Albert Edwards (c.). Gen. 5th—Sarah Carpenter m. Jason Smalley, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Emma Smalley, d. 1916 m. John Shannon, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—I. Fayette, b. 1899; Margaret, d. 1905, twin of Martha Shannon m. Mr. Edie; Harold Shannon, b. Oct. 8, 1908; Jules Shannon, b. Sept. 23, 1912, res. Roachdale, Ind. Gen. 6th—Bertha Smalley m. Albert Edwards, res. Applegate, Calif. Minnie Smalley, res. Applegate, Calif. m. Mr. Gregg, dec'd. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Julia Gregg m., res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Gen. 6th—Ella Smalley m. Frank Hack, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Dorothy Hack m. Castor Wilson. Gen. 6th—Fay Smalley, res. Applegate, Calif.

Gen. 5th—Lucy Carpenter (1854-1889) bur. Deterich, Ill. m. Feb. 3, 1872 to James Prather, b. Feb. 23, 1847; d. Apr. 7, 1902, bur. Roachdale, Ind. (The Prathers are members of F. F. of Va.). Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—John, b. Oct. 3, 1872; d. Apr. 7, 1902; Caroline, b. Apr. 23, 1875; Daisy, b. Mar. 11, 1876; Pearl, b. July 9, 1878; Charles, b. Dec. 17, 1880; d. Feb. 18, 1907 and Cora Prather, b. Apr. 3, 1882.

Gen. 6th—John P. Prather (1847-1902) m. Sarah M. Adams (1847-1933) bur. Roachdale, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Lorraine Prather m. Jay Haggerman, res. Chicago, Ill. Issue: Gen. 8th—John P. and Susie Haggerman. Gen. 6th—Caroline Prather m. Edwin Byers, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: Gen. 7th—Jessie Byers. Gen. 6th—Daisy Prather m. Frank Edwards, b. Dec. 9, 1874; d. Nov. 5, 1930, res. Roachdale, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Crystal Edwards, b. Sept. 9, 1898 m. Geddis Priest, b. June 24, 1898, res. Bainbridge, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lois Priest, b. Sept. 2, 1917 m. Julian Steele, res. No. 2, E. Poplar, Greencastle, Ind. Vivian Priest, b. Mar. 11, 1920. Gen. 7th—Ruby Eliz. Edwards, b. Dec. 24, 1903 m. (1) Raymond Galbreath (2) Arthur Ray, res. Columbus, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Betty, b. Mar. 28, 1921 and Joanne Galbreath, b. May 28, 1923. Gen. 7th—James U. Prather, b. May 7, 1906 m. Mildred Brady (c.) Indianapolis, Ind. Frank R. Edwards, b. June 8, 1908 m. Jeannette Franks, res. 956 W. 34th St., Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Shirley Y. Edwards, b. Mar. 1, 1932. Gen. 6th—Pearl Prather m. Walter Riggles, res. Ladoga, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Bernardine Riggles m. Audrey Modlin, res. Roachdale, Ind. Gen. 6th—Cora Prather m. (1) Elijah Black (2) Mr. Ferguson. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mary Black m. (1) Eugene Reed (2) Mr. Williams, res. Calif. Gen. 5th—Lewis Carpenter, d. in Calif. m. in Texas. Issue: Gen. 6th—Three children, one son Paul in San Francisco, Calif.

Gen. 4th—Lawson Carpenter (1813-1883) m. Ruthia Kiser (1815-1884) (dau. of Jacob and Polly (McLurd) Kiser) b. in N. Car., migrated to Benton, now Calhoun Co., Ala., where they died and are buried. Issue: (12): Gen. 5th—Sarah Ann Carpenter, b. Sept. 2, 1835; d. 1899, Muskogee, Okla m. in Jacksonville, Ala., Jan. 13, 1859 to Joseph Benton Hollingsworth, b. Feb. 26, 1830; d. Nov. 5, 1907, Muskogee, Okla. Jacob Cornelius Carpenter, b. Aug. 27, 1837; d. May 20, 1918 m. Jan. 24, 1867 to Mary Jane Oliver, b. Sept. 1, 1844; d. Apr. 23, 1924. Mary Elizabeth Carpenter, b. July 29, 1839; d. Nov. 23, 1882 m. Henry Fitz, b. July 20, 1844; d. Mar. 16, 1877. Nancy S. Carpenter, b. Aug. 25, 1844; d. Sept. 11, 1842. John Wylie Carpenter, b. Sept. 16, 1843; d. in C. S. A. service. Catharine Frances Carpenter, b. Sept. 15, 1845; d. Aug. 4, 1890 m. William Jones Aderholdt. Lawson Pinkney Carpenter, b. Sept. 28, 1848; d. Apr. 9, 1921 m. Susannah K. Hayden, b. Jan. 1, 1850; d. Apr. 23, 1935. Benj. F. Carpenter, b. Apr. 5, 1850; d. July 6, 1931 m. Mar. 10, 1880 to Ida U. Boozer, b. Aug. 2, 1858; d. Sept. 23, 1926. James Melville Carpenter, b. Dec. 14, 1852; d. June 29, 1920 m. Dec. 9, 1891 to Annie Kirkpatrick, b. June 24, 1857; d. June 4, 1898. Joseph N. M. Carpenter, b. July 22, 1853; d. Apr. 11, 1931 m. Margaret S. Wilson, b. Nov. 7, 1870 (c.) res. Jacksonville, Ala. Emma L. Carpenter, b. May 7, 1855 m. James Lawrence Green. Ephraim M. Carpenter, b. Feb. 12, 1857; d. Aug. 18, 1910 (s.) Jacksonville, Ala.

Gen. 5th—Sarah A. Carpenter (1835-1899) m. J. Benton Hollingsworth (1830-1907) bur. Muskogee, Okla. After marriage went to Austin, Tex. to live, returning to Jacksonville, Ala., where he left the family during service in the Confederate Army; returning to London, Tex., after the war, living there and in Overton, Tex., the greater part of their life. Sarah A. Carpenter was a very beautiful woman, known as the "belle of the country." Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Arah Ella, b. Nov. 17, 1859, Austin, Tex.; d. Tyler, Tex., Feb. 21, 1936. Ida, b. Mar. 23, 1862. Forest, b. Dec. 27, 1864; d. Douglas, Arizona. Wiley, b. Dec. 9, 1866; d. Tucson, Ariz. Beulah, b. Nov. 16, 1868. Orlando Watt, b. Sept. 23, 1870, London, Texas; d. Apr., 1938, Muskogee, Okla. Brooks, b. Nov. 26, 1875, Overton, Tex.; d. Muskogee, Okla. James Irion Hollingsworth, b. June 25, 1879, Overton, Tex. Ella Hollingsworth (1859-1936) m., Overton, Tex. to Harrison Taylor Gilliam, b. Tenn., May 8, 1848; d. Tyler, Tex., Feb. 21, 1917. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Pearl Gilliam, b. Overton, Tex., July 4, 1880 m. Jan. 10, 1910 to Sawnie Robertson, dec'd. (c.) res. 715 E. Erwin, Tyler, Tex. Sibyl Gilliam, b. Nov. 16, 1884; d. Oct., 1918. Anne Gilliam, b. Apr. 21, 1886 m. June, 1910 at Tyler, Tex. to John T. Wyse, dec'd. Issue: Gen. 8th—John T., Jr., res. 4810 Travis St., Houston, Texas. Gen. 7th—Mabel Gilliam, b. Mar. 12, 1890 m. at Tyler, Tex. to Jesse L. Wilson (c.) res. 402 S. Chilton St., Tyler, Tex. Helen Gilliam, b. Aug. 13, 1892, Tyler, Tex., res. 715 E. Erwin St., Tyler, Tex. Brooksie Gilliam, b. Oct. 31, 1894 m. Carl L. Sheehan. Issue: Gen. 8th—Patricia Sheehan, b. Sept., 1935, res. 2524 Hazard St., Houston, Texas. Gen. 7th—Fred Gilliam, b. July 14, 1896 m. Louise O'Brien, res. 808 E. Front St., Tyler, Tex. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Martha Lou and George Taylor Gilliam. Gen. 7th—Edwin Gilliam, b. May, 1899 m. Oct., 1939, Tyler, Tex., to Nettie Lawrence, res. So. College St., Tyler, Tex. Louise Gilliam, b. Apr. 12, 1901 m. Houston, Tex., Feb. 1927 to Franklin W. Whitefield, res. 2320 Dunston Rd., Houston, Tex. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Ann and Benjamin Taylor Whitefield. Gen. 7th—Ruth Gilliam, b. Sept. 30, 1905, res. 4810 Travis St., Houston, Tex. Gen. 6th—Ida Hollingsworth m. (1) William Still (2) James Cobb, res. Glendale, Ariz., Rt. 1, Box 1038. 1st mar. (3): Gen. 7th—Clarence and Beulah, both of Muskogee, Okla, and William Still, dec'd. Gen. 6th—Beulah Hollingsworth m. 1895 to Robert M. Gilmore, d. Aug. 2, 1918, Muskogee, Okla (c.). Mrs. Gilmore, postmistress at Muskogee 1888-89 then Indian Ter. Orlando W. Hollingsworth m. Muskogee, Okla., Mary Hill, res. Chicago, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Herman Hill Hollingsworth, b. Muskogee, Okla., 1907 m. Nadine Neaubank, res. Muskogee, Okla. Robert Hollingsworth, b. Muskogee, Okla., 1908 m. Eleanore Sene, res. 840 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Roberta Hollingsworth, b. Oct. 11, 1939. Gen. 6th—J. Irion Hollingsworth, M. D., m. (1) to Lola Spence (2) Inez Leary (c.) res. Waurika, Okla.

Gen. 5th—Jacob C. Carpenter (1837-1918) m. Mary J. Oliver (1844-1924) Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Ruth Clark Carpenter, b. Oct. 15, 1867 (s.) res. Jacksonville, Ala. John L. Carpenter, b. Oct. 4, 1870 m. Jan. 30, 1892 to Carrie Quinn Nance. Wylie Carpenter, b. Jan. 21, 1876 m. Hattie F. Johnston, b. Oct. 15, 1882. Melva M. Carpenter (1878-1907). Benj. M. Carpenter, b. Aug. 23, 1881 m. Tera May Walden, b. Aug. 27, 1892. Jos. Pinkney Carpenter, b. Sept. 30, 1884 m. Jan. 26, 1915 to Lola B. Foreman, b. June 6, 1898. Claude Alice Carpenter, b. Sept. 17, 1889 m. July 23, 1913 to F. S. Johnston, b. Sept. 17, 1885. John L. Carpenter m. Carrie Q. Nance, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Henry Carpenter, b. Apr. 6, 1896 m. Thelma Cottingham (c.). Forrest, b. Oct. 16, 1898 and Jerrel K. Carpenter, b. June 13, 1919. Gen. 6th—Wylie Carpenter m. Hattie F. Johnston, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Homer Oliver Carpenter, b. Jan. 4, 1902 m. July 30, 1930 to Vara Hinkle. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mary J. Carpenter, b. June 22, 1931. Gen. 7th—Mary A. Carpenter, b. Oct. 22, 1903. Cora R. Carpenter, b. Jan. 13, 1906 m. Frank L. Kimberly. Issue: Gen. 8th—Elizabeth J. Carpenter, b. Apr. 28, 1929. Gen. 7th—Willie Bernice Carpenter, b. Nov. 16, 1909 m. Apr. 5, 1932 to Winston J. Griffith. Twin sister, dec'd. of Grady Carpenter, b. May 21, 1914. Gen. 6th—B. M. Carpenter m. Tera M. Walden, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Floyd M., b. Oct. 22, 1916 and Grover V. Carpenter, b. June 8, 1919. Gen. 6th—Joseph P. Carpen-

ter m. Lola B. Foreman, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—James Woodrow Carpenter, b. Jan. 22, 1917 m. May 28, 1935 to Beatrice Blackwood, b. Apr., 1917 and Zilda E. Carpenter, b. Jan. 2, 1921. Gen. 6th—Claude A. Carpenter m. F. S. Johnston, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th —James Roscoe, b. Sept. 5, 1914; Oscar Sargent, b. May 13, 1916; Judson Keith, b. Aug. 12, 1918; Dorothy Louvane, b. June 24, 1921; Mary Alice, b. Apr. 18, 1925 and Gladys Lonette Johnston, b. Jan. 27, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Mary E. Carpenter (1839-1882) m. Henry Fitz (1844-1877) bur., Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Alice E. Fitz, b. Jan. 11, 1870 (s.) (collaborator on Lawson Carpenter) res. 705 N. Pelham, Jacksonville, Ala. Claude Fitz, b. Sept. 18, 1871; d. Oct. 17, 1902 m. Dec. 4, 1901 to Alfred H. Roebuck, b. Mar. 4, 1860; d. Nov. 26, 1934. Lawson Alfred Fitz, b. Apr. 8, 1873; d. Sept. 17, 1920 m. Willie Thompson Landers. Henry Benton Fitz, b. March 24, 1875; d. Feb. 17, 1925 m. Jan. 24, 1896 to Sallie Scott, b. May 6, 1872. Claude Fitz (1871-1902) m. Alfred Hamilton Roebuck (1860-1934) res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Alfred Fitz Roebuck, b. Oct. 15, 1902 m. Oct. 17, 1928 to Julia Hensler, b. June 4, 1908, res. Talapoosa, Ga. Alice Fitz Roebuck (twin of Alfred) b. Oct. 15, 1902 m. July 1, 1932 to F. Flint Gray, res. Anniston, Ala. Issue: Gen. 8th—Theo. Flint, b. Feb. 25, 1939. Gen. 6th—Lawson A. Fitz (1873-1920) m. Willie T. Landers, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Sara Marguerite Fitz, b. Feb. 4, 1905. Occu. Milliner m. Sept. 2, 1925 to Richard Landeax Heffington, res. Anniston, Ala. Issue: Gen. 8th—Richard L., Jr., b. June 13, 1927. Gen. 7th—Dorothy Mary Fitz, b. Nov. 18, 1907 m. Sept. 15, 1928 to Claud Motley Jones, merchant at Autaugaville, Ala. Issue: Gen. 8th—Rose Marie Jones, b. Nov. 18, 1929. Gen. 7th—Frances Fitz, b. June 7, 1910 m. Feb. 6, 1937 to Geo. J. Morgan. Furniture dealer, res. 63 Chestnut St., Albany, N. Y. Gen. 6th—Henry Benton Fitz (1875-1925) m. Sallie Scott, res. 107 Mountain Ave., Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Mary Knox Fitz, b. May 10, 1900 m. July 27, 1927 to Joseph Jackson Willett, Jr., res. 2151 California St., N. W., Wash., D. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Joseph J. Willett, III, b. July 25, 1931. Gen. 7th—Henry Vernon Fitz, b. Feb. 22, 1902. Atty. m. Dec. 15, 1934 to Grace Hardy, res. 3038 Salisbury Rd., Birmingham, Ala. Issue: Gen. 8th—Sara Ann Fitz, b. 1937. Gen. 7th—Geneva Read Fitz, b. Oct. 16, 1904 m. June 11, 1930 to Dean Monro Dunwody, res. Allison Ave., S. W., Roanoke, Va. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dean M., Jr., b. Feb. 15, 1934.

Gen. 5th—Cath. F. Carpenter (1845-1890) m. Wm. J. Aderholdt, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Mary Leila Aderholdt, b. Mar. 21, 1876 m. July 10, 1901 to C. H. Caddell, b. Dec. 10, 1877. Ada E. Aderholdt, b. Sept. 29, 1877 m. Alfred Luedthe, b. June 17, 1877 (c.) res. 213 Doug St., N. E. Wash., D. C. Ida L. Aderholdt, b. Oct. 7, 1879 m. Oct. 7, 1909 to Arthur C. Reagan. Emma Aderholdt b. Sept. 12, 1882 m. Wm. E. Bower, b. Oct. 5, 1881. James Macon Aderholdt, b. Sept. 3, 1884 m. July 23, 1907 to Janie Jelks. Mary L. Aderholdt m. C. H. Caddell, res. Aubrey, Texas. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Velma Caddell, b. May 1, 1902 m. Dewey Halcomb, b. June 3, 1899, res. 213 Douglass St., N. E., Wash., D. C. Ruby Caddell, b. June 28, 1903. Vernon Caddell, b. Nov. 7, 1905 m. Ruth Hampton, b. Nov. 7, 1907. Issue: Gen. 8th—Vernon Lyle Caddell, b. Feb. 14, 1936. Gen. 7th—Ida Caddell, b. Oct. 9, 1908 m. Elvis Farmer, b. Sept. 20, 1907. Issue: Gen. 8th—Glynn Edward Farmer, b. Oct. 21, 1934. Gen. 7th—Wendell, b. Jan. 26, 1912; Julian, b. June 13, 1914; Curtis, b. Sept. 18, 1916 and Winnie Ruth Caddell, b. Oct. 14, 1920. Gen. 6th—Ida L. Aderholdt m. A. C. Reagan, res. Baulite, Ark. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mary L. Reagan, b. Dec. 16, 1910 m. Apr. 2, 1934 to C. B. Clemmons. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ann Clemmons, b. Feb. 24, 1935. Gen. 6th—Emma Aderholdt m. W. E. Bower, res. Rome, Ga. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th —Frances Scott, b. Mar. 30, 1911; Wm. Anderson, b. May 10, 1913; Mary Sue, b. Jan. 8, 1916; Edward Aderholdt, b. Dec. 13, 1918 and John Robert Bower, b. Sept. 15, 1923. Gen. 6th—James M. Aderholdt m. Janie Jelks, res. 225 College St., Gadsden, Ala. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Wm. Robert Aderholdt, b. May 16, 1911 m. Mar. 19, 1935 to Alice E. Millican. Amelia Louise Aderholdt, b. Oct. 25, 1913 m. Feb. 21, 1931 to Joe Graham Thornton. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jo Nan, b. Mar. 10, 1932 and Mary Alice Thornton, b. Sept. 19, 1935.

Gen. 7th—Jack L. Aderholdt, b. Mar. 7, 1915 and Mary F. Aderholdt, b. Apr. 16, 1919.

Gen. 5th—Lawson P. Carpenter (1848-1921) m. Sus. Kath. Hayden (1850-1935) res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Lawson H. Carpenter, b. Apr. 11, 1890 (s.). Gen. 5th—B. F. Carpenter (1850-1931) m. Ida W. Boozer (1858-1926) res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Nannie L. Carpenter, b. Oct. 27, 1880. Supervisor of Blind, Deaf and Dumb School, St. Augustine, Fla. Raymond Carpenter, b. Apr. 28, 1885 m. Florence Kennear, b. July 31, 1889. Ella E. Carpenter, b. Jan. 12, 1887 m. John A. Wakefield, b. Aug. 4, 1867 (c.) res. Tampa, Fla. Lonnie C. Carpenter, b. Aug. 25, 1889 m. Lila Downey, b. Sept. 12, 1900. Mary I. Carpenter, b. Oct. 4, 1895, dec'd. m. Jesse F. Gurley, b. Sept. 22, 1890. Esther C. Carpenter, b. June 3, 1900 m. Curtis A. Jones, b. July 10, 1898. Raymond Carpenter m. Florence Kennear, res. Tampa, Fla. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Evelyn C., b. Aug. 25, 1914; Mary F., b. Jan. 15, 1916; Katherine, b. Feb. 16, 1918; George W., b. Oct. 1, 1920 and John C. Carpenter, b. June 1, 1924. Gen. 6th—Lonnie C. Carpenter m. Lila Downey, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Maurice D., b. Mar. 24, 1926; Mildred C., b. Mar. 30, 1928 and Sarah J. Carpenter, b. June 26, 1932. Gen. 6th—Mary I. Carpenter m. J. F. Gurley, res. Anniston, Ala. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Jesse F., Jr., b. June 2, 1920; Margaret V., b. Sept. 21, 1921; Jack R., b. July 21, 1927 and Betty Sue Gurley, b. Sept. 23, 1930. Gen. 6th—Esther C. Carpenter m. Curtis A. Jones, res. Selma, Ga. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Anna L., b. July 28, 1927; Curtis E., b. Jan. 12, 1930 and Mary R. Jones, b. Sept. 25. 1933.

Gen. 5th—James Melville Carpenter (1852-1920) m. Annie Kirkpatrick (1857-1898) res. Center, Ala. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—James K. Carpenter, b. Dec. 27, 1892 m. Oct. 1, 1928 to Gladys Evans, b. Sept. 15, 1901, res. Oak Grove, Ala. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Anne Evans Carpenter, b. Aug. 24, 1929.

Gen. 5th—Emma L. Carpenter m. James L. Green, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (11): Gen. 6th—Minnie N. Green, b. Aug. 14, 1875 m. Cuvier Alexander, b. Sept. 20, 1871. Mary L. Green, b. June 11, 1877, Jacksonville, Ala. William L. Green, b. Jan. 27, 1879 m. Rebecca Wilkins, b. Apr. 4, 1905. Fannie L. Green, b. Oct. 5, 1881 m. Landers T. Hollingsworth, b. Dec. 10, 1878. Jessie W. Green, b. Apr. 18, 1883 m. David A. Green, b. Sept. 19, 1883. Walter F Green, b. Aug. 21, 1884; d. Sept. 4, 1934 m. Sept. 4, 1934 to Evie Belle Boozer, b. Nov. 27, 1900. Maude L. Green in school, St. Augustine, Fla. Annie M. Green, b. Mar. 27, 1890 m. Raymond G. Boozer, b. Nov. 30, 1890; Claude A. Green, b. Dec. 2, 1891 m. Ernest T. Boozer, b. Aug. 11, 1894. Ernest Lee Green, b. June 16, 1893 m. Evla E. Boozer, b. May 5, 1902. Minnie N. Green m. Cuvier Alexander, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ernest L. Alexander, b. July 27, 1900. Thelma I. Alexander, b. May 16, 1902. Ethel L. Alexander, b. Oct. 15, 1905 m. James A. Hollingsworth. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mary E., b. Apr. 26, 1922; Mildred E., b. Dec. 23, 1924; James R., b. Jan. 29, 1927 and Bernice A. Hollingsworth, b. Feb. 26, 1935. Gen. 7th—Anna M. Alexander, b. Jan. 13, 1915. Gen. 6th—Mary L. Green-Green issue: Jacksonville, Ala. Gen. 7th—Myrtle L. Green, b. Apr., 1905, a teacher. Gen. 6th—Wm. L. Green m. Rebecca Wilkins, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—William L., Jr., b. July 21, 1926; Morris L., b. Feb. 28, 1928; Gerald G., b. Feb. 13, 1931 and Perry Knox Green, b. Sept. 16, 1935. Gen. 6th—Fannie L. Green m. L. T. Hollingsworth, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—James R. Hollingsworth, b. Dec. 5, 1910 m. Ruth E. Wynn, b. Aug. 2, 1912. Issue: Gen. 8th—James Robert, Jr., b. Feb. 8, 1935. Gen. 7th—Clyde O. Hollingsworth, b. Apr. 18, 1913 m. Eva E. Dass, b. Dec. 7, 1915. Emma E. Hollingsworth, b. Feb. 28, 1916. Gen. 6th—Jessie W. Green m. D. A. Green, res. Jacksonville, Ala., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Emma R. Green, b. Aug. 1, 1900 m. R. C. Boozer. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Hollis S., b. 1923; Richard W., b. 1928; Nealy A., b. 1931 and Bennie B., b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Alma L. Green b. June 7, 1906 m. Richard Poole. Bernice E., b. Apr. 20, 1907. Opal L., b. Aug. 1, 1909 and Mary L. Green, b. Feb. 15, 1913. Gen. 6th—Walter F. Green m. Evie B. Boozer, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—James L., b. 1920; Elwina W., b. 1922; Ralph L., b. 1924; Paul W., b. 1925; Ivy L., b. 1928; Edgar W., b. 1929; Sarah J., b. 1932 and Maylyn M.

Green, b. 1933. Gen. 6th—Annie M. Green m. R. G. Boozer, res. Ohatchee, Ala. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Palmer M., b. 1920; Mildred E., b. 1922; Joe W., b. 1925 and Geneva I. Boozer, b. 1927. Gen. 6th—Claude A. Green m. E. T. Boozer, res. Jacksonville, Ala. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Charles N., b. 1916; Johnnie M., b. 1918; William L., b. 1922; Ellie G., b. 1924; Rubeun B., b. 1925 and Julia E. Boozer, b. 1934. Gen. 6th—Ernest L. Green m. Eula E. Boozer, res. Ohatchee, Ala. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Sidney J., b. 1925; Edith V., b. 1927; Kathryn V., b. 1929; Butler W., b. 1931; Ernest L. Jr., b. 1932 and Stephen D. Green, b. 1934.

Gen. 4th—Wylie Carpenter, b. Dec. 28, 1815 in Lincolnton, N. C.; d. Apr. 14, 1907 in Fla. (s.). Wylie Carpenter came to Ala. with one slave Bob. He bought land near Jacksonville, Benton Co., now changed to Calhoun Co. They farmed and had a bountiful yield. The following year about 1840 his brother Lawson, wife and three children accompanied by Aunt Hanie, Sam and Sarah —three slaves, came from N. C. in covered wagons and located on the same farm. Together they built houses, barns and added more land. They built carriages, buggies and wagons. He was a true Christian member of the Presbyterian church. He and his brother Lawson's family lived congenially until death.

Gen. 4th—Anne Carpenter (1818-1856) m. Samuel Simpson Black (1807-1882) bur. on the Black plantation near Waco, N. C. (Samuel Black was a squire and prepared many of the legal documents for his fellow-citizens. Was appointed executor with Jacob, Jr., on his father-in-law's will). Issue: (9): Bible record, possession of Mrs. Wiley Clark. Gen. 5th—Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 21, 1836; Lawson H., b. Oct. 23, 1838; d. 1865 (s.). Jacob A., b. Dec. 27, 1840. Susan C., b. Feb. 12, 1843. Elzy C., b. May 12, 1845. Mary J., b. June 10, 1849. Barbara F., b. Nov. 1, 1852. Nathan R., b. Mar. 19, 1854; d. May 28, 1878 (s.). Samuel S. Black, b. July 20, 1856; d. Aug. 10, 1862.

Gen. 5th—Sarah A. Black, b. Oct. 21, 1836; d. Aug. 17, 1903 m. on Mar. 25, 1858 to Jno. Tillman Beam, b. Dec. 18, 1836; d. Oct. 18, 1905. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (13): (Mrs. David Beam, Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1). Gen. 6th —Susan A., b. Jan. 11, 1859; Mary M., b. Mar. 2, 1860; d. Apr. 4, 1934; Sarah F., b. Nov. 29, 1862; Harriet M., b. Nov. 21, 1864; d. May 5, 1905; Laura E., b. May 31, 1866; Margaret P., b. May 4, 1868; Julia, b. Apr. 18, 1870; David A., b. Apr. 21, 1872; d. Jan. 26, 1904, killed on R. R. (s.); Barbara C., b. May 16, 1874; Rhoda I., b. May 1, 1876; d. May 12, 1923 (s.); Elizabeth C., b. Jan. 21, 1878; Sidney W., b. Feb. 14, 1880; d. Aug. 29, 1914 (s.); Junius R. Beam, b. Sept. 6, 1881. Susan A. Beam, b. Jan. 11, 1859 m. James Carpenter, b. Apr. 1, 1855; d. Aug., 1938 (son of Jeff, of Samuel, of Frederick) res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—David Carpenter, b. Apr. 14, 1903 m. Ruth Eaker (desc. of Fanny C. Eaker) res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: Gen. 8th—Raymoth Carpenter, b. Feb., 1924. Gen. 6th—Mary M. Beam, b. Mar. 2, 1860; d. Apr. 4, 1934 (c.) m. John Bryson. Sarah Frances Beam, b. Nov. 29, 1862 m. Dock Lutz, res. Powell, Wyoming. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—William Lutz, m. and Junius Lutz m. Baine Stroup, res. Charlotte, N. C. Gen. 6th—Harriet M. Beam, b. Nov. 21, 1864; d. May 5, 1905 m. Dock Jenkins, dec'd. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Cecilia Jenkins m. Pierce Queen, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Coleman Jenkins m. Leslie Black (dau. of Jno. and Mary (Beam) Black); Zona Jenkins, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Ruth Jenkins m. Don Hubbard. Issue: Gen. 8th—Joyce Hubbard. Gen. 7th—DeWitt Jenkins m. Margaret Sellers, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—J. W. and Jacqueline Jenkins. Gen. 7th—Andrew Jenkins m. Suda White, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Charlotte A. Jenkins. Gen. 6th—Laura E. Beam, b. May 31, 1866, dec'd. (c.) m. Samuel Stroup, dec'd. Margaret P. Beam, b. May 4, 1868 m. Van Mauney, res. Peoria, Ill. (grandson of Abr. Mauney, under Jacob Carpenter). Julia Beam, b. Apr. 18, 1870 m. Feb. 4, 1894 to D. M. Beam, b. Nov. 26, 1865; d. Feb. 2, 1909, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Rt. (David M. Beam, a son of Peter and Mary (Shires) Beam). Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Claude C., b. Mar. 30, 1895; Dorus D., b. June 7, 1869; d. Sept. 28, 1918 (s.); Evan F., b. Oct. 14, 1898; d. Oct. 14, 1933; Minnie E., b. Mar. 8, 1900; Annie M., b. Oct. 23, 1901; Myrtle K., b. Mar. 5, 1904; Mary F., b. Dec. 22, 1906; Jacob C., b. Mar. 30, 1908 and David Paul Beam, b. Oct. 13, 1909. Claude

C. Beam, b. Mar. 30, 1895 m. Mabel Farnsworth, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Julia, b. Dec. 29, 1930 and Carlyle Beam, b. May 26, 1934. Gen. 7th—Evan F. Beam (1898-1933) m. Frances Carpenter (c.). Minnie E. Beam, b. Mar. 8, 1900 m. Alburtus Carpenter (son of Wm. and Rubine (Helms) Carpenter) res. Hallandale, Fla. Issue: Gen. 8th—Hugh Carpenter, b. Oct. 5, 1928. Gen. 7th—Annie M. Beam, b. Oct. 31, 1901 m. Carl Rudisill, res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Annie L., b. Sept. 30, 1927; Ruth, b. Dec. 19, 1929; Lois, b. Dec. 21, 1931 and J. C. Rudisill, b. July 15, 1935. Gen. 7th—Myrtle K. Beam, b. Mar. 5, 1904 m. Hall Barnett, res. Fla. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Julia H., b. Aug. 11, 1928; Mildred, b. July 8, 1929; Irene, b. Dec. 6, 1930 and Betty Sue Barnett, b. Nov. 29, 1932. Gen. 6th—Barbara C. Beam, b. May 16, 1874 m. Clarence Parke, dec'd., res. Laws, Calif. Elizabeth C. Beam, b. Jan. 12, 1878, res. Cherryville, N. C. m. John Neal, dec'd. (c.). Junius R. Beam, b. Sept. 6, 1881 m. Lily Stroup, res. Gastonia, N. C., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Lawrence Beam m. Catharine Seabock, res. Gastonia, N. C., Rt. John Beam m. Frances Seabock, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jno., Jr. Gen. 7th—J. R. Beam, Jr. m. Hazel White. Excelle Beam, Mabel Beam m. Mr. Gibbons and Ruth Beam (s.).

Gen. 5th—Jacob A. Black, d. Dec. 27, 1840 dec'd. m. May 26, 1869 Barbara Sellers, b. Nov. 22, 1848. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Albert Wilburn, b. Dec. 22, 1871; Emma May, b. Feb. 11, 1873; Sarah Frances, b. Sept. 28, 1874; Oswald C., b. June 10, 1879; Samuel C., b. Sept. 2, 1881; Bessie L., b. Jan. 13, 1884 (s.) res. Waco, N. C. Jacob A., b. July 12, 1886 and Henry Grady Black, b. Apr. 11, 1889. A. Wilburn Black, b. Dec. 22, 1871 m. Nov. 1, 1900 to Ida Eaker, b. Sept. 19, 1874 (desc. of Frances Carpenter Eaker) res. Waco, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Yates Black, b. Aug. 19, 1901, Waco, N. C. Lewis Black, b. May 15, 1903 m. Rena Mae Hord, res. Statesville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jean and Carroll Black. Gen. 7th—Hazel Black, b. Apr. 9, 1906 m. Verla Wright, b. Aug. 18, 1917, res. Waco, N. C. Ray Black, b. Mar. 11, 1913 m. Aileen Sneed, res. Waco, N. C. Gen. 6th—Emma M. Black, b. Feb. 11, 1874 m. John F. Moss, b. Jan. 19, 1864, res. Waco, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th —Haywood Moss, b. June 2, 1905 m. Melissa Andrews, b. Nov. 4, 1904, res. Waco, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Bryce A., b. Aug. 3, 1929 and Marian L., b. May 4, 1936. Gen. 6th—Sarah Frances Black, b. Sept. 28, 1875 m. James A. Whitworth, b. Apr. 19, 1870, res. Waco, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lucille, b. Feb. 28, 1908 m. Wm. Whiteside, b. June 18, 1903. Olin Whitworth, b. July 4, 1909 m. Madge Beam, b. July 12, 1910. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Olin, Jr., b. June 23, 1934 and Hoyle Lee Whitworth, b. Dec. 23, 1937, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. 2. Gen. 7th—Grace Whitworth, b. July 22, 1913. Gen. 6th—Oswald C. Black, b. June 10, 1879 m. Thedia Hord, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Jenelle Black m. Jap Hord, dec'd. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Larue and James Hord. Gen. 7th—Inez Black m. Wm. Turner. Gen. 6th—Samuel C. Black, b. Sept. 2, 1881 m. Sallie Beam, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Viola Black, J. A. Black m. Brite Martin. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Barbara Ann and Reese Black. Gen. 7th—David Black. Samuel C. Black, Jr. m. Helen Weir. Beam Black. Gen. 6th—J. A. Black, Jr., b. July 12, 1886 m. Elizabeth Beam, res. Lenoir, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Odus Black m. Fay Cooper, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Sarah Cooper Black. Gen. 7th—Jennie Sue Black. Gen. 6th—Henry Grady Black, b. Apr. 11, 1889 m. Katie Lee Rayford, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Grady, Jr., Jay Rayford, Barbara Jane, Philip Vane Black and James Black.

Gen. 5th—Susan C. Black, b. Feb. 12, 1843 m. Jan. 3, 1866 to M. L. Beam, b. Mar. 4, 1842, bur. St. Mark's Church, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Wiley E., b. Dec. 2, 1868; d. Feb., 1906; David C., b. Aug. 23, 1870; Delia C., b. June 26, 1872; John L., b. Sept. 20, 1873; Sarah F. A., b. Feb. 11, 1875, single, living at J. Luther Beams; Nathan L., b. Apr. 12, 1877, dec'd.; Elzie, b. May 15, 1880; Susan C., b. Feb. 12, 1883. Wiley E. Beam (1868-1906) m. Margaret Stroup, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Hudson Beam m. Bessie Helton. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James and Carlyle. Gen. 7th —Lulu Beam m. Floyd Mauney, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. Gen. 6th—David C. Beam m. L. Nora Camp, b. Oct. 2, 1875, res. Shelby, N. C., Rt. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Elzie Lee Beam, b. Dec. 3, 1895 m. Oct. 20, 1920 to Della Borders. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Chas. L., Lurie, Carlton, Caroline, Corrie, Nell and David Beam, res. Shelby, N. C., Rt. Gen. 7th—Joe Luther Beam, b. Apr. 20, 1898 m. Nov. 30, 1919 to Addie Barnett, res. Shelby, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Eugene, Hubert, Mattie Sue, Ruby and Ray Beam. Gen. 7th—Corrie M. Beam, b. July 24, 1902 m. Mar. 7, 1920 to Erie Blanton, res. Shelby, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Frances, Wm., Roland, Jeannette, Dorothy and Edith Ann Blanton. Gen. 7th—Dovie Edna Beam, b. Aug. 6, 1905 m. Sept. 30, 1930 to Grady R. Hoge. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Anne and Alice Virginia Hoge. Gen. 7th—Gussie Rae Beam, b. June 27, 1908 m. Feb. 22, 1931 to Dewey Jones. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Betty Ruth, Wilhelmina and William Jones, res. Shelby, N. C. Gen. 7th—Ernest Evans Beam, b. July 16, 1912 m. Oct. 27, 1935 to Esther Allen, res. Shelby, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Diana Beam. Gen. 7th—Mary Velma Beam, b. July 3, 1915 m. Dec. 2, 1936 to Edwin Moore, res. Kings Mt., N. C., Rt. Gen. 6th—Delia C. Beam, b. June 26, 1872 m. 1906 to James Wiley Clark, b. June 6, 1858; d. Jan. 11, 1935 (son of James Clark, b. Aug. 21, 1831; d. Nov. 4, 1891) res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. Issue: (7) Bible record: Gen. 7th—Susan E., b. Feb. 5, 1907; Eliza Ann, b. Feb. 12, 1908 (s.) at home. Fuschia Lee, b. Mar. 31, 1909. Robert Wiley, b. Aug. 5, 1910 at home (s.). Charles Henry, b. Dec. 22, 1911. L. D., b. Apr. 13, 1913. Stella Jane Clark, b. Dec. 27, 1914 (s.) at home. Susan Eliz. Clark m. Dorus Anthony, res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Reba Fay, b. Mar. 20, 1931; Joan, b. July 5, 1933 and Cornelia Sue Anthony, b. Dec. 18, 1936. Fuschia Lee Clark m. James Ford, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Chas. Henry Clark m. Virginia Smith, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Martha Helen, b. May 13, 1936 and Elinor Clark, b. Oct. 19, 1937. Gen. 7th—L. D. Clark m. Marcus Hall, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Salina Hall. Gen. 6th—John L. Beam, b. Sept. 20, 1873 m. (1) Georgia Honesly, dec'd. (2) Lulu Gant, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. Issue: 1st mar. (1): Gen. 7th—Agatha Beam m. C. C. Edison, res. Norfolk, Va. 2nd mar. (6): Addie, John, Auria m. Ray Linn, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. Theodore, Alice Beam m. Coy Mauney (son of Edgar); and Max Beam. Gen. 6th—Elzie Beam, b. May 15, 1880 m. (1) Georgia Schires, dec'd. (2) Julia Mitchen, b. Mar. 13, 1877, res. Bessemer City, N. C. 2nd mar. (3): Gen. 7th—Ben F. Beam, b. Oct. 16, 1907 m. May H. Harmon, b. Nov. 3, 1902 (c.) res. Kings Mt., N. C. Zenus Beam, Lester Beam m. Ruth Fuller, res. Bessemer City, N. C.

Gen. 5th—Elzy C. Black, b. May 12, 1845 dec'd. m. Mary Bird, dec'd. bur. Black plantation, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Dr. Arie Black m., both died in Calif. (c.). Julius Black m. Susie Roberts, res. Mills Valley, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ava Black. Gen. 6th—Alonza Black m. Sarah Heavener, res. McKinney, Tex. Cora Black, b. Nov. 23, 1871 m. Thomas Sellers, b. Jan. 22, 1871, res. Kings Mt., N. C., Rt. 3. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Ernest Sellers, b. Jan. 12, 1895 m. Aubrey Brown, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Edgar Jr., Joe, Shirley and Frank Sellers. Gen. 7th—Dona Sellers, b. Sept. 13, 1897 m. Clarence Dellinger, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Ruby, J. C., Harold, Thomas, Dorothy, Lester, Herman, Max, Anne and Kay Dellinger. Gen. 7th—Brite Sellers, b. Jan. 16, 1898 m. Jesse Carroll. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Louise, Gertrude, Helen, James, Robert, Harry and Charles. Gen. 7th—Edgar Sellers m. Anna Lou Barkley. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Edgar, Jr., Joe, Shirley and Frank Sellers. Gen. 7th—Worth Sellers. Lorene Sellers, Louie Sellers m. Hester Self. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Rachel Sellers, b. Mar. 28, 1936. Gen. 7th—Gladys Sellers m. Arthur Stroup. Webb Sellers. Gen. 6th—Olin Black m. Miss Pump, res. Spokane, Wash. J. Worth Black m. Maude Neal (c.) res. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Rt. 1. Amanda Black, b. Nov. 16, 1877; d. Dec. 29, 1934 m. Aug. 8, 1902 to Junius C. Sipe, b. Dec. 10, 1880, res. Kings Mt., N. C., Rt. (Family under Jno. Carpenter branch).

Gen. 5th—Mary J. Black, b. June 10, 1849 m. Jan. 6, 1875 to Wm. A. Snead. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Samuel C., b. Mar. 12, 1879; Wiley M., b. Mar. 2, 1880; Susan A., b. Nov. 11, 1881; Violet L., b. Nov. 22, 1882; M. L., b. Feb. 25, 1884; Florence E., b. Nov. 30, 1886; W. E., b. Jan. 27, 1888; Barbara L., b. July 4, 1891 and C. V. Snead, b. Jan. 16, 1893 (s.). Two children of a

prior marriage: Gen. 6th—Margaret Ellen Black, b. June 8, 1866, dec'd. (c.) m. Robert Hix, dec'd. Andrew Houston Black, b. Jan. 5, 1873 m. Rebecca Whisenont. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Gus, Lillian, Eunice, Frances, John and Jacob, a twin. Gen. 6th—Samuel C. Snead, b. Mar. 12, 1879 m. Anne Bolton, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Thelma Snead m. Otto Kiser. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ocie Kiser. Gen. 7th—May Snead and Clyde Snead m. Melton Hope. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dorothy and Buddy. Gen. 6th—Wiley M. Snead, b. Mar. 2, 1880 m. Lou Allran. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Guy Snead m. Miss Hendricks. Lewis, Hugh, Eunice, Eileen, Leon, Robert and Ruth Snead. Gen. 6th—Susan A. Snead, b. Nov. 11, 1881; d. 1940 (c.) m. Wesley Cobb, dec'd. Violet L. Snead, b. Nov. 22, 1882 m. Colonel Martin, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Paul Martin m. Orie Howell. Ruth Martin m. Robert Wright. Clyde Martin. Jeannette Martin m. David Neal. Anna May Martin m. Furman Farnsworth. Ethel Martin m. Robert Rhyne and Dorothy Martin m. Ben Sellers. Gen. 6th—Manda L. Snead, b. Feb. 25, 1884 m. Dec. 17, 1899 to John F. Moss, b. Oct. 16, 1880, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Annie P. Moss, b. Nov. 21, 1901 m. July 6, 1918 to Oscar J. Deese, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Grace, O. J., Betty Jo, Carl, Earl and Margaret Deese. Gen. 7th—Mary M. Moss, b. Feb. 8, 1903 m. Feb. 17, 1923 to Curtis Foster, res. Altamaha, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Ernest, Stokes, Elmer, Carolyn and Lester. Gen. 7th—Charles H. Moss, b. Dec. 21, 1904 m. Mary Ledford. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Marie and C. H. Moss, Jr. Gen. 7th—Marcus B. Moss, b. Jan. 3, 1908 m. Eva Moss. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Wm., James and Carl Moss. Gen. 7th—Wm. C. Moss, b. Nov. 26, 1911. Beverly C. Moss, b. Aug. 27, 1914. Druggist. Res. Wash., D. C. Nettie R. b. Apr. 22, 1919 and Lillian A. Moss, b. Jan. 2, 1921. Gen. 6th—Florence E. Snead, b. Nov. 30, 1886 m. H. C. Roberts, b. Aug. 3, 1889, res. 201 Fulton St., Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Wm., b. Nov. 4, 1919; George E., b. Jan. 15, 1922 and Mary Sue Roberts, b. Mar. 27, 1924. Gen. 6th—Barbara L. Snead, b. July 4, 1891, dec'd. m. H. C. Roberts, b. Aug. 3, 1889. Issue: Gen. 7th—Earl O. Roberts, b. Oct. 5, 1915 and Violet O. Roberts, b. Jan. 22, 1917.

Gen. 5th—Barbara F. Black, b. Nov. 1, 1852 dec'd. m. John Kiser, bur. on Black plantation. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Margaret E. Kiser, b. 1876 dec'd. m. Charles Noblet. Wm. A. D. Kiser, b. Jan. 25, 1879 m. Mary J. Sellers. Isaac Kiser, b. Mar. 21, 1882; d. 1937 m. (1) Lillie Dellinger, dec'd. (2) May Houser. Minnie A. Kiser, b. Sept. 7, 1883 m. Charles Smith (c.). Jacob S. Kiser, b. Feb. 14, 1886 m. Ada C. Eaker, b. June 25, 1885. Julia Bernice Kiser, b. Nov. 1, 1887 m. Samuel Hammet. T. Kiser m. Emma Smith. Cliff. C. Kiser, b. Jan. 18, 1889 m. Della Settlemyre. Forest Webb Kiser, b. July 15, 1891 m. Gertrude Gilmer. Margaret E. Kiser m. Chas. Noblet. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ethel Noblet. Gen. 6th—Wm. A. D. Kiser m. Mary J. Sellers, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Annie, Claude and Jacob Kiser. Gen. 6th—Isaac Kiser m. Lillie Dellinger. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Conley Kiser, b. Aug. 24, 1902 m. Hetty Honesly, b. Oct. 10, 1901, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ronald Kiser, b. Dec. 18, 1931. Gen. 7th—George Kiser, b. July 2, 1905. Clyde Kiser m. Anna Lee Helms, res. Hickory, N. C. Fitzhugh Kiser m. Lorene Goodnight, res. Vale, N. C., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Joseph Kiser, b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Jack Kiser. Mozelle Kiser and Fay Kiser. Gen. 6th—Jacob S. Kiser m. Ada C. Eaker, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Rt. 3. Issue: Gen. 7th—Ava Lee Kiser, b. Oct. 31, 1911. Gen. 6th—Julia B. Kiser m. Sam Hammet. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Carl Hammet m. Vera Herman, res. China Grove, N. C. Clyde Hammet m. Benie Carpenter (dau. of Wiley and Carrie (Beam) Carpenter) res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Frances B. Hammet. Gen. 7th—Forest Hammet m., res. Spartanburg, S. C. Thelma Hammet, b. July 6, 1915 m. James Honesly, res. Cherryville, N. C. Gen. 6th—T. Kiser m. Emma Smith, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Clyde Kiser. Zella Kiser m. Chas. Murphy. Eva Kiser m. Nally Stewart. Gen. 6th—C. C. Kiser m. Della Settlemyre, res. Belmont, N. C. Have 13 children names unknown. F. W. Kiser m. Gertrude Gilmer, res. Greenville, S. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Billy Kiser.

Gen. 4th—Joseph Carpenter m. (1) Sallie Floyd (1814-1878) (2) Harriet Metcalf (3) Jane Curtis. (1st wife bur. on Jacob Carpenter plantation.

Sallie Floyd, widow of Robert Floyd, and daughter of Wm. Carpenter, a son of Barbara and Peter). 1st mar.: Gen. 5th—Caroline Carpenter m. David Jenkins, moved to Miss. (grandson Aaron Jenkins). Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Pinkney (s.); Lawson; Sarah; Maggie; Elmina; Minnie and Henry Jenkins, d. (s.).

Gen. 4th—Susan Carpenter (1823-1913) m. (1) Nathan Roberts (2) Rev. Adam Miller (1801-1868) bur. St. Paul's Ch., Catawba Co., N. C. Susan Carpenter and Nathan Roberts migrated to Neosha, Mo., after their marriage. Three children were born there, dying in infancy. Mr. Roberts himself was stricken with a fatal illness and told his young wife not to stay in that new country, but go to her people in N. Car. She married second to Rev. Adam Miller in 1857. He was born in Scott Co., Va., a son of John Miller (1769-1858) m. May 31, 1791 to Catharine Teeter, dau. of Jno. Teeter, d. 1818 and wife Eve, of Wash. Co., Va. These people were originally of York Co., Pa. Rev. Miller was a Luth. minister, serving last St. Paul's in Catawba Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Gertrude Miller, b. June 28, 1858; d. Oct. 19, 1901 m. in 1888 to Adolphus Cansler, dec'd. Candace Virginia Miller, b. Mar. 15, 1860 m. in 1895 to W. A. Mauney, b. Dec. 18, 1841; d. May 15, 1929. Gertrude Miller (1858-1901) m. Adolphus Cansler, bur., St. Paul's Ch. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Grover Cansler, b. July 16, 1889 m. Mae McCray, b. Mar. 18, 1888 (c.) res. Newton, N. C., Rt. Eben C. Cansler, b. 1891 m. 1917 to Lillie Goforth, res. Newton, N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Mildred C., b. 1918; Troy P., b. 1920; Chas. L., b. 1923; Paul E., b. 1925; Carl F., b. 1927; Marshall L., b. 1929; Alice G., b. 1931 and Vernon D. Cansler, b. 1937. Gen 6th—Ora C. Cansler, b. 1892. Teacher in Durham, N. C. Glenn Cansler (1893-1918) d. in camp, World War. Della Cansler, b. 1895 m. Garland Bost, res. Newton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (11): Gen. 7th—Susan, b. 1917; Thomas, b. 1920; Luther, b. 1921; Samuel C., b. 1922; Ruth M., b. 1923; Edith E., b. 1925; Donald W., b. 1926; Van A., b. 1928; Floyd K., b. 1929; Ben L. twin of Wayne D. Bost, b. 1935. Gen. 6th—Wm. B. Cansler, b. 1897 m. Fay Biggerstaff in 1922, res. Troutman, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—W. B. Cansler, Jr., b. 1933. Gen. 6th—John L. Cansler, b. 1899 m. Alice Z. Whitener, res. Wilson, N. C.

Gen. 5th—Candace Miller (1860——) m. Wm. And. Mauney (1841-1929) res. Kings Mt., N. Car. (Mr. Mauney a son of David and Frances (Carpenter) Mauney). Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Bonnie E. Mauney, b. Jan. 26, 1897 m. in 1925 to Frank R. Summers, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Virginia E., b. 1927; Frances M., b. 1928 and Frank A. Summers, b. 1931. Gen. 6th—Virginia E. Mauney, b. July 31, 1900 m. in 1925 to James E. Herndon, res. 118 R. R. St., Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—James E., Jr., b. 1928 and William M. Herndon, b. 1931.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Carpenter, b. May 31, 1826; d. Dec. 31, 1904 m. (1) in 1847 to Lawson Leonhardt (2) in 1857 to James H. Mullen (3) in 1867 to Joseph Carroll, b. Jan. 22, 1808; d. July 7, 1877. Lived in the vicinity of Crouse, N. C. Catharine and Joseph Carroll bur. at Pleasant Grove M. E. Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. 1st mar. (3): Gen. 5th—Sara Frances Leonhardt, b. June 17, 1848; d. Sept. 5, 1930 m. (1) Feb. 14, 1866 to Lorenzo Dow Haynes, b. Aug. 16, 1829; d. Aug. 28, 1894 (2) David Alexander. Joseph F. Leonhardt (1851-1870) (s.). Mary Caroline J. Leonhardt, b. 1853 m. 1871 to Horatio C. Cornwell. 2nd mar. (3): George W. Mullen, b. Sept. 17, 1858; d. Sept. 8, 1924 m. 1878 to Mary E. Herkhammer, b. July 9, 1858; d. May 10, 1929. Martha E. Mullen, b. 1860 m. in 1876 to Wm. Cornwell. Wm. Mullen m. Miss Hoover. S. Frances Leonhardt (1848-1930) m. L. D. Haynes (1829-1894) bur. Pleasant Grove, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Lillian Lee Haynes, b. Dec. 18, 1869 m. (1) July 3, 1888 to John T. McLean, b. Mar. 18, 1866; d. Apr. 16, 1922 m. 2nd John Bowles, b. Sept. 12, 1863. Perry Solon Haynes, b. June 7, 1872 m. in 1892 to Nell D. Alexander (c.) res. Jacksonville, Fla. Archibald A. Haynes, b. June 9, 1874; d. Feb., 1917 m. May 9, 1894 to Emily B. Grimmer, b. Dec. 1, 1872 dec'd. Guy McDowell Haynes, Jr., b. 1876; d. June 15, 1936 m. Mattie M. Plonk in 1897. Milford W. Haynes, b. 1878 m. 1903 to Nora Hedges, res. Tarbora, N. C. Charles Richardson Haynes, b. 1885 m. in 1911 to Anne Hawthorne. Lillian L. Haynes m. (1) John T. McLean (2) John Bowles, res. 406 E. Main St., Lincolnton, N. C. 1st mar. (7):

Gen. 7th—Mildred K. McLean, b. Mar. 25, 1889 m. on July 18, 1919 to D. W. Milam, b. Sept. 28, 1886. Musical Director, res. 408 E. Main, Lincolnton, N C. (c.). Logan H. McLean, b. 1890. P. O. Sanatorium, Miss. Sec. T. B. Asso. m. Carolyn Gordon (c.). Frances C. McLean, b. July 23, 1892 m. Sept. 9, 1908 to J. Oscar Shuford, b. May 17, 1884; d. Oct. 8, 1934 (desc. of Marg. and Abr. Mauney) res. 108 E. Congress St., Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—J. O., Jr., b. June 14, 1909; Thomas M., b. June 8, 1911 and Frances H. Shuford, b. Mar. 18, 1914. Gen. 7th—Nellie Belle McLean, b. 1895 m. Aug. 3, 1915 to George Purejoy Brevard, res. 653 W. 2nd St., Winston-Salem, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Margaret E., b. Nov. 29, 1916 and George Purejoy Brevard, Jr., b. Oct. 19, 1921. Gen. 7th—John T. McLean, Jr., b. Sept. 28, 1899 m. June 30, 1925 Georgia Heavener, b. Apr. 29, 1899, res. 404 E. Main St., Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Janice, b. May 3, 1929 and John T. McLean, III, b. Oct. 20, 1930. Gen. 7th—Donald A. McLean, b. 1902 m. Alma Veno (c.) res. 1490 Westwood Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga. * James A. McLean, b. 1904 m. Jan. 2, 1932 to Carrie Ann Simpson, res. 1933 Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jane, b. Oct. 6, 1933 and Anna Marea McLean, b. May, 1936. Gen. 6th—Arch. A. Haynes m. Emily B. Grimmer, died in Albuquerque, N. Mex. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Anna Belle Haynes, b. July 6, 1896 m. Oct. 8, 1919 to Paul B. Ditteau. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Frances L. Ditteau, b. Jan. 29, 1921, res. Jacksonville, Fla. Gen. 7th—Arch. A. Haynes, Jr., b. Oct. 30, 1897, res. Jacksonville, Fla. Gen. 6th—Guy McD. Haynes m. Mattie M. Plonk, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Jessie Ethel Haynes, b. 1899 m. Apr. 3, 1921 to Karl M. Warlick, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dorothy H., b. Feb. 8, 1922 and K. Maxwell, Jr., b. July 26, 1931. Gen. 7th—Annie E. Haynes, b. 1900. Lillian B. Haynes (1902-1927). Lewis Wm. Haynes, b. 1906 m. Sarah Cline. Martha E. Haynes, b. 1914. Gen. 6th —Chas. R. Haynes m. (1) Louise Dooley (2) Anne Hawthorne, res. Cumberland Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 1st mar. (1): Gen. 7th—Chas. Richardson Haynes, Jr., b. 1909. 2nd mar. (2): Richard Dow, b. 1913 and Mary Alice Haynes, b. 1920.

Gen. 5th—Mary Caroline Leonhardt m. H. C. Cornwell, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Marion Beverly Cornwell, b. 1877 m. 1903 to Mamie Leonhardt. Samuel Boyce Cornwell, b. 1881 m. in 1905 to Claudia Aderholdt. Effie B. Cornwell, b. 1888 m. 1907 to Thomas H. Mullen. Mary Cath. Cornwell, b. 1890 m. 1912 to Lester H. Mace. Lewis Guy Cornwell, b. 1892 m. 1915 to Carrie L. Hewitt. Wm. Ernest Cornwell, b. 1895 m. 1912 to Bertha Ritchie. Marion B. Cornwell m. Mamie Leonhardt, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ira S. Cornwell, b. 1904 m. 1934 to Lois Gordon. Issue: Gen. 8th—Richard S. Cornwell, b. 1935. Gen. 7th—James A. Cornwell, b. 1906 m. 1925 Mary A. Webb. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wm. H. Cornwell, b. 1926. Gen. 6th—S. Boyce Cornwell m. Claudia Aderholdt, res. Crouse, N. C. (Family under Nancy C. Jenkins). Effie B. Cornwell m. Thomas H. Mullen, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Gladys Mullen, b. 1909 m. 1938 to Dr. Geo. Wilson, res. New Orleans, La. Hal C. Mullen, b. 1911 m. 1932 to Katherine C. Houser. Mabel C. Mullen, b. 1913 m. 1938 to Frank West, res. Spartanburg, S. C. Willie L. Mullen, b. 1915. Betty J. Mullen, b. 1927. Gen. 6th—Mary Cath. Cornwell m. Lester H. Mace, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Frank Wilson Mace, b. 1913 m. 1930 to Dolly M. Holly. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Doris R. Mace, b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Edna L. Mace, b. 1916 m. 1934 to Evan E. Carswell. Gen. 6th—Lewis G. Cornwell m. Carrie L. Hewitt. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Mary Elizabeth Cornwell, b. 1916 m. 1934 to Alvin Taylor. L. G., Jr., b. 1918; Anne L., b. 1920; Alma W., b. 1922; Charles R., b. 1923; Joe B., b. 1929; Betty S., b. 1930; Bobby M., b. 1933 and Walter C. Cornwell, b. 1935. Gen. 6th—Wm. E. Cornwell m. Bertha Ritchie. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Bonnie E. Cornwell, b. 1913

---

* [Mr. J. A. McLean is one of the outstanding artists of N. Car. and probably of the nation. Is a graduate of the Penna. Academy of Fine Arts. Won the highest scholarship, the Cresson Travelling Scholarship, and had three of his latest pictures accepted in Hollywood, Calif.]

m. 1930 to Howard Garner. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wm. F., b. 1933 and Jack H. Garner, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Wm. L., b. 1918 and James F. Cornwell, b. 1922.

Gen. 5th—Geo. W. Mullen (1858-1924) m. Mary Harkhammer (1858-1929) res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Addie C. Mullen, b. 1880 m. Mart Aderholdt in 1898. Thomas Henry Mullen, b. 1883 m. 1907 to Effie B. Cornwell. Wm. Arthur Mullen, b. 1889 m. Olga Avery. Richard S. Mullen, b. 1893 m. 1928 to Lena Dellinger (c.) res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. Addie C. Mullen m. Mart Aderholdt, res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—M. Fred Aderholdt, b. 1899; d. 1930 m. 1923 to Addie Smith. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Millie S., b. 1924 and Margaret Ann Aderholdt, b. 1926. Gen. 7th—Bonnie A. Aderholdt, b. 1901 m. 1919 to D. C. Kiser. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mabel, b. Feb., 1921 and Gladys A. Kiser, b. Jan., 1926. Gen. 7th—Robert R. Aderholdt, b. 1903 m. 1930 to Gertha Dellinger. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Nellie L. Aderholdt, b. 1931 and Fred Aderholdt, b. 1935. Gen. 7th—Mary Joyce Aderholdt, b. 1906 m. in 1924 to Flay S. Scism. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Addie L., b. in 1926; Mary A., b. 1928; Frances L., b. 1930 and Robert F. Scism, b. 1935. Gen. 7th—Louie Mc. Aderholdt, b. 1908 m. Vergie Mauney in 1935. Issue: Gen. 8th—Maybelle Aderholdt, b. 1937. Gen. 7th—Bane C. Aderholdt, b. 1912 m. 1932 to Lorene Black, b. 1912. Issue: Gen. 8th—Nelto Jean Aderholdt, b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Nellie Inez Aderholdt, b. Mar. 11, 1915 m. S. P. Carpenter in 1933 b. Apr. 28, 1909 (desc. of Samuel Carpenter). Issue: Gen. 8th—Martin P. Carpenter, b. Jan. 11, 1935. Gen. 7th—John N., b. 1918 and R. Fay Aderholdt, b. 1921; d. 1937. Gen. 6th—Thomas H. Mullen m. Effie B. Cornwell (cousins) res. Crouse, N. C. (Family under Effie B. Cornwell). Wm. Arthur Mullen m. Ola Avery, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Clyde H. Mullen, b. 1913.

Gen. 5th—Martha E. Mullen m. Wm. Cornwell, living in Florence, S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Arthur H. Cornwell, b. 1879 m. in 1897 to Margaret Curry. Minnie Cornwell (1882-1928) m. in 1900 to Davis Bridges. A. H. Cornwell m. Margaret Curry, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Willie Cornwell, b. 1898 m. (1) 1918 to Roy Thurmand (2) in 1935 to Mike Vincent, res. Rocky Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. 1919; Roy C., b. 1921; Thomas A. Thurmand, b. 1924. Gen. 7th—Fannie Cornwell, b. 1900 m. 1925 to Leon Furse, res. Summerton, S. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Charles, b. 1926; Margaret, b. 1928; Juanita, b. 1931 and Thomas Furse, b. 1935. Gen. 7th—Lucille Cornwell, b. 1904 m. in 1930 to Jetter Dunagan, res. Washington, D. C. DeWitt Cornwell, b. 1906 m. in 1928 to Grace Warner, res. N. Y. Issue: Gen. 8th—Phyllis Cornwell, b. 1929. Gen. 7th—Margaret Cornwell, b. 1908, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Martha Cornwell, b. 1911 m. 1934 to Ernest Sanford, res. Greenville, S. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ernest Sanford, Jr., b. 1935. Gen. 7th—Giles Cornwell, b. 1913 m. 1935 to Martha Fulton, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Agnes Cornwell, b. 1916 m. 1934 to Ernest Hayes. Issue: Gen. 8th—Patricia Hayes, b. 1935. Gen. 7th—Dorothy Cornwell, b. 1919, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Gen. 6th—Minnie Cornwell (1882-1928) m. Davis Bridgers, bur. Florence, S. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Lewis Bridgers (1901-1932) (s.) James Bridgers, b. 1904 m. 1931 to Cora Hill, res. E. Elm St., Florence, S. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—James Bridgers, Jr., b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Agnes Bridgers b. 1909 m. John Shinn, res. 1729 First St., N. W., Miami, Fla. Helen Bridgers, b. Aug. 20, 1912. Stenographer, res. Columbia, S. C. Annie Bridgers, b. Sept. 9, 1911, res. Florence, S. C.

Gen. 3d—Joseph Carpenter, b. May 13, 1768; d. Oct. 28, 1853 m. Dec. 11, 1798 to Elizabeth Johnson, b. Oct. 10, 1780; d. Aug. 5, 1856, bur., Salem M. E. Ch., northwest of Forest City, N. C. Dates from tombstones, stating she was a daughter of Daniel and Mary Johnson, of Va. Joseph Carpenter was one of the four men to construct the original log structure for worship.

Rutherfordton, N. C., Book 11-12, Page 496, Peter Carpenter, of Lincoln Co., N. C., to his son, Joseph Carpenter, of Rutherford Co., N. C., 200 acres of land on East side of 2nd Broad River for 100£ on July 12, 1798, being all the land on east side of the river granted to Peter Carpenter, May 5, 1769. In the presence of David Carpenter, signed Peter Carpenter.

Rutherford Co., N. C., Will Book E., Page 253, Joseph Carpenter. Will

written Feb. 11, 1829, probated 1854, wife Elizabeth, sons, Hiram, Wm. J., E. M., Daniel J., John H., Samuel, James; daughters: Mariah, Nancy Walton and Mira Sara Carpenter, also among real estate owned 16 negroes. Aug. 24, 1856, Hiram and Wm. J. Carpenter appeared as exors. of the will of the widow Eliz. Carpenter, at Rutherfordton, N. C. Bequests of $10 each to Hiram, Wm., Samuel, James, Nancy W. Edwards and Mira Isona. Gave her negro Lafayette and one-half of her land with dwelling house to daughter Mary Sarah Bradley for life as her full share. To daughter Nancy W. Edwards her negro girl Clarissa, also the other half of her real estate. Survived by two daughters and 7 sons, owning 13 negroes. At Rutherford Co., N. C. Court House, Oct. 4, 1811, Lammon Short and Cath. Carpenter, exors. of estate of Samuel Carpenter dec'd. of Barren Co., Ky., to Joseph Carpenter, of Rutherford Co., N. C. (Relationship not stated and not known). Estate 500 acres for $114, land on Buffalo Crk., Lincoln Co., N. C. Ordered appraised by Peter Carpenter in Jan. Sessions 1813. Witnesses John and Peter Carpenter. Signed Lammon Short and Catharine (C) Carpenter.

Among the early papers, letters and documents of Jos. Carpenter, kept and preserved by the late E. M. Carpenter, Jr., and now held by his widow at Spindale, N. C., are the following: Hannah Hutcheson, born May ye 17, 1734, Matthew Hutcheson, born July, 1739, David and Wm. Hutcheson, twins, born Feb. 5, 1741, Daniel Johnson, b. Oct. 10, 1754. Elizabeth Johnson, b. Oct. 10, 1780, Zeruah Johnson, b. Oct. 16, 1784, Martha (Patsy) Johnson, b. Feb. 17, 1795, also this bond: Bound to Jno. Wittenton in the County of Ticenton for 100£ on May 20, 1700 from the County of Goochland, Va. This was an ancestor of the Johnson girls either through the Mortons or Johnsons. The wife of Daniel Johnson was Mary Morton.

Gen. 3d—Joseph Carpenter (1768-1853) m. Elizabeth Johnson (1780-1856) Salem Ch., Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (10): Gen. 4th—Hyram, b. Mar. 19, 1800; William T., b. Jan. 23, 1802: Emanuel Morton, b. Feb. 23, 1805; Daniel F., b. Dec. 10, 1806; John H., b. Feb. 29, 1808; Mariah M., b. June 20, 1810; d. Apr. 30, 1844, bur. Salem Ch., Rutherford Co., N. C.; Samuel A., b. Dec. 27, 1812; James M., b. Sept. 9, 1814; Nancy Walton, b. Jan. 28, 1817; Mary S. Carpenter, b. Oct. 10, 1819.

Gen. 4th—Hyram Carpenter, d. (s.) in Arkansas, near the Arkansas River, living with his brother Daniel Carpenter. William J. Carpenter, b. Jan. 23, 1802 in Rutherford Co., N. C.; d. Aug. 20, 1887 in Catawba Co., N. C. m. on Feb. 9, 1832 Catharine Fulbright, b. Dec. 21, 1811; d. Sept. 14, 1869, bur. Bethel Ch., Catawba Co., N. C. marriage bond in Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Daniel F. Carpenter, b. Nov. 6, 1836; d. Dec. 30, 1920 m. Dec. 23, 1868 to Candace E. Moser, b. Apr. 25, 1852; d. Jan. 2, 1889. Wesley Carpenter killed in war between states (s.). Sarah Ann Carpenter m. Alfred Hoke. Caroline M. Carpenter, b. Feb. 15, 1840; d. Feb. 10, 1923, bur. Bethel Ch., Catawba Co., N. C. (s.). Wm. W. Carpenter, b. Dec. 24, 1841; d. Jan. 2, 1927 m. Mildred Frazier. D. Forney Carpenter (1836-1920) m. Candace E. Moser (1852-1889) bur. Bethel Ch., Catawba Co., N. C. (Daniel F. Carpenter was in C. S. A. service during the entire war. Home on furlough at the time of the surrender). Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—James B., b. Nov. 20, 1860; Charles C., b. Sept. 5, 1871; Wm. Knox, b. Dec. 12, 1874; Bessie A., b. July 30, 1877; Mary B., b. Jan. 4, 1880; Harvey Alex., b. Apr. 11, 1882; Lillie C. Carpenter, b. Dec. 12, 1884.

Gen. 6th—James B. Carpenter m. Catharine M. Roseman, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Zella Carpenter m. Durman Sigman, res. Claremont, N. C. Mera Carpenter m. Durman Sigman. Walter Carpenter (1898-1929) (s.). Ralph Carpenter m. Bertie Moser. James Carpenter. Fannie Carpenter m. Mr. Anderson, res. Sumpter, S. C. Harvey Carpenter. Hugh Carpenter and Ray Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Chas. C. Carpenter m. Lottie Brown, res. Catawba, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Nona, Clarence, Belle, Sue, Rena Carpenter, Chloe m. Ralph Sigmon. Coyd, Nettie and Grace Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—W. Knox Carpenter, b. Dec. 12, 1874 m. Perrilee Hoke, b. Feb. 18, 1881, res. Claremont, N. C. Issue: (12): Gen. 7th—Susie Carpenter, b. May 17, 1899 m. Claud Little, res. Claremont, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Gene, b.

Aug. 31, 1926 and Kathleen Little, b. July 31, 1934. Gen. 7th—Larry Carpenter, b. July 23, 1901 m. Elizabeth Huffman, res. Claremont, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Edwin, b. June 9, 1923 and Mozelle, b. Dec. 12, 1925. Gen. 7th—Mary Carpenter, b. Nov. 3, 1903. Harold Carpenter, b. Oct. 30, 1905 m. Kathryn Huffman (sister of Eliz.). Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Joan, b. Apr. 16, 1932; Billy, b. Dec. 18, 1934. Gen. 7th—Robert Carpenter, b. Sept. 3, 1908 m. Corabelle Arndt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Libby, b. Apr. 24, 1934. Gen. 7th—Hoke Carpenter, b. Dec. 12, 1910 m. Hilda Youndt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Don Carpenter, b. Mar. 30, 1936. Gen. 7th—Henry Clay twin of Fannie May Carpenter, b. Mar. 23, 1912 m. Martin Kistler. Issue: Gen. 8th—Samuel, b. Nov. 6, 1936 and Fred Kistler, b. Dec. 18, 1937. Gen. 7th—Mack, b. Aug. 28, 1915. Berman twin of Herman Carpenter, b. Oct. 8, 1917 m. Martha Pipe. Ernestine Carpenter, b. Apr. 14, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Bessie A. Carpenter m. (1) Pink Pope (2) Wm. Hunsucker (3) H. P. Pope, res. Catawba Co., N. C. Issue 1st mar. (7): Gen. 7th—Lee Pope m. John Brown. Maude Pope m. Russell Bolich. Roscoe Pope m. May Sigmon. Jennie Pope m. Walter Brown. Eula Pope m. Worth Hoke. Eva Pope m. Walter Shook. Carlos Pope m. Annie Bradshaw. Issue 2nd mar. (3): Monroe, Edgar and Clyde Hunsucker.

Gen. 6th—Mary Bertha Carpenter m. Robert L. Hoke, b. Dec. 14, 1871, res. Catawba, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Harlie J. Hoke, b. Oct. 12, 1896 m. Rachel Baldwin, res. Catawba, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Betty, b. June 28, 1929; Virginia, b. July 18, 1931; Bertha Jane Hoke, b. May 12, 1936. Gen. 7th—Mabel L. Hoke, b. Nov. 29, 1898 m. John Hunsucker, res. Catawba, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—David, Bobby and Carolyn Hunsucker. Gen. 7th—Hubert L. Hoke, b. Mar. 14, 1901 m. Emma Swing, res. Catawba, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ruby Hoke. Gen. 7th—Robert E. Hoke, b. Sept. 28, 1903. John Carpenter Hoke, b. Dec. 18, 1906 m. Ruby Sigmon. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mary J. Hoke. Gen. 7th—Nina L. Hoke, b. July 18, 1911; George A. Hoke, b. Apr. 20, 1916 and Kenneth R. Hoke, b. May 2, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Harvey A. Carpenter m. Ruby Self, b. Oct. 11, 1892. Men's Furnishing Store, res. Newton, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Harvey A., Jr., b. July 6, 1911; Catharine, b. Nov. 27, 1915; Eloise, b. Jan. 9, 1918 and Riley S. Carpenter, b. Aug. 10, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Lillie A. Carpenter m. John Brown, res. Catawba, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (11): Gen. 7th—George Brown m. Maude Baker; Floyd Brown m. Kathryn Bolich; Mary Brown m. Glenn Sigmon; Myrtle Brown m. Jos. Bolich, res. Catawba, N. C. Maureen Brown m. Marvin Reed, res. Catawba, N. C. Nell C. Brown m. Albert Cline, res. Catawba, N. C. Clyde, Coyd, Frank, Dorothy and Jack Brown, all of Catawba Co., N. C.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Anne Carpenter m. Alfred Hoke, bur. St. John's Ch., Catawba Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Wm. Hoke m. Molly Little; Thomas Hoke m. Blanche Brinkley; Avery Hoke m. Minnie Moser. Sarah C. Hoke, b. Apr. 12, 1873 m. Calvin A. Sigmon, b. May 21, 1864; d. Apr. 15, 1938. Frederick Hoke, b. May 14, 1884 m. Mattie Boggs, b. Dec. 1, 1889. Claudia Hoke, b. Sept. 25, 1887 m. Jacob Sigmon, b. July 6, 1884.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Hoke m. Molly Little. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Oscar Hoke, dec'd. m. Miss Abernethy, res. Claremont, N. C. and Era Hoke m. Thomas Albright, res. Salisbury, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Thomas Hoke m. Blanche Brinkley, res. Ellenwood, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lucretia Hoke m. Allen Deal, res. Mooresville, N. C. Charleen Hoke and Charles Hoke.

Gen. 6th—Avery Hoke m. Minnie Moser, res. Claremont, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Ollie Hoke m. (1) Claude Morrow (2) Glenn Morrow. Fred Hoke m. Maud Shook. Zoie Hoke m. Roy Worren. Walter Hoke, b. Dec. 22, 1904 m. Naomi Setzer, b. Jan. 10, 1909, res. Claremont, N. C., Rt. Everett Hoke m. Mildred Sigmon. Eugene Hoke m. Anna L. Wallens and Philip R. Hoke.

Gen. 6th—Sarah C. Hoke m. C. A. Sigmon, res. Claremont, N. C. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Roy Sigmon, b. July 15, 1892 m. Mary Moser. Eva Sigmon, b. July 1, 1894 m. Charles Sigmon. Effie Sigmon, b. Sept. 7, 1898. Mary Sigmon m. Ruby Gilbert. Ralph Sigmon m. Chloe Carpenter (dau. of Chas.

and Lottie (Brown) Carpenter). Glenn Sigmon m. Mary Brown (dau. of Lillie (Carpenter) and John Brown). Claude Sigmon m. Mazie Gantt. Dorothy Sigmon m. Vinon Plyler. Marguerite Sigmon m. Frank Fox. Lois Sigmon m. Dwight Fulbright.

Gen. 6th—Fred Hoke m. Mattie Boggs. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Hugh A. Hoke m. Marie Hunsucker. Dewey R. Hoke. Woodrow Hoke. Rose M. Hoke m. James Holler. Yakes, res. Silver Lake, Kans. Edith M., Mabel and Kenneth Hoke, all of Catawba Co., N. C.

Gen. 6th—Claudia Hoke m. Jacob Sigmon, res. Claremont, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Twila Rose Sigmon, b. Apr. 1, 1915 m. Ralph Holler, b. Nov. 1, 1912. Issue: Gen. 8th—Corinne Holler, b. Mar. 28, 1936. Gen. 7th—James H., b. Aug. 29, 1917; Lorene, b. Feb. 1, 1920; Arthur, b. Mar. 21, 1922; Mildred, b. July 2, 1924 and Carolyn Sigmon, b. Jan. 24, 1930.

Gen. 5th—Wm. W. Carpenter m. Mildred Frazier, Bethel Ch., Catawba Co., N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Lulu Carpenter m. Eugene Moser, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ross, Jennie, Mazie and Seth Moser.

Gen. 6th—Edward Carpenter, b. Apr., 1882 m. Annie Shuford, b. Apr., 1884, res. Catawba, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Edwina Carpenter, b. 1908 m. J. Robert Wilson, res. Greensboro, N. C. Mildred Carpenter, b. June 12, 1912 m. Hubert E. Booth, b. Nov. 12, 1903, res. Catawba, N. C. Grad. of Univ. of Penna. and Univ. of N. C. 1938 County Commissioner. Helen Carpenter, b. 1916 m. Howard Wilkinson, res. Lenoir, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Betty Jean Wilkinson, b. June, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Baxter Carpenter (s.) res. Claremont, N. C., Rt. 2. Hattie Carpenter m. Abel Icenhour. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Johnsie, Nell and Billy Icenhour.

Gen. 6th—Gordon Carpenter m. Jettie Holler, res. Claremont, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—John Wm., Elizabeth and Kenneth Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Claudia Carpenter m. Thomas Deal, res. Conover, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Rayford C. Deal, Davis Deal m. Noma Little. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mildred Ann Deal. Gen. 7th—Louise Deal. Gen. 6th—Ava Carpenter.

Gen. 4th—* E. Morton Carpenter, b. Feb. 22, 1805; d. Mar. 15, 1889 m. Jane Dayberry, b. Feb. 27, 1826; d. Aug. 11, 1876, bur. Pleasant Grove Cem., Rutherford Co., N. C.

Issue: (10): Gen. 5th—Margaret C., b. Nov. 23, 1842. Martha J., b. Nov. 21, 1844. Samuel H., b. Nov. 6, 1846. Vienna E., b. Dec. 11, 1848. Avery B., b. Feb. 7, 1851. Milan T., b. Jan. 12, 1853. Maria A., b. Mar. 12, 1855. Amanda C., b. Jan. 31, 1857. E. M. Jr., b. May 5, 1863 and Nancy Cora Carpenter, b. June 23, 1865.

Gen. 5th—Margaret C. Carpenter, b. Nov. 23, 1842; d. Ark. m. (1) Nov. 22, 1857 to G. D. Harmon (2) Mr. Wolff, dec'd. Ark. (3) Thomas Miller, dec'd. Ark. G. D. Harmon became a heavy drinker and after cruelly beating his young wife left Ark. before her enraged father could come to her rescue. The father had placed her on his 800 acre plantation along the Ark. R., opposite his brother Daniel Carpenter's farm. She married second to Mr. Wolff, her overseer. He died 9 mos. afterwards and she then married Thomas Miller. No issue of first and second marriages. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Jacob Miller m. Cora Carpenter (dau. of Samuel H. Carpenter) res. Ark. Thomas Miller, Jr. Oliver Miller, both m. in Ark.

Gen. 5th—Martha Jane Carpenter, b. Nov. 21, 1844; d. Feb. 15, 1907 m. Mar. 1, 1860 to Rev. J. Beatte Carpenter, b. June 14, 1838; d. Jan. 30, 1926, bur. Pleasant Grove, Rutherford Co., N. C. (c.). Samuel H. Carpenter, b. Nov. 6, 1846; dec'd. m. (1) Julie Walker (2) Apr. 17, 1866 to A. A. Wolf, res. Belfast, Ark. Issue 1st mar. (5): Gen. 6th—Morton T. Carpenter, b. Dec. 12, 1873 m. July 5, 1896 to Dora Brooks. James P. Carpenter m., Bauxite, Ark.

---

* [E. Morton Carpenter was a very wealthy man of his period owning at one time 3,200 acres in Rutherford Co., N. C., and 800 acres in Ark., in the vicinity of Little Rock and Monticello. He was known as a fearless and daring advocate of the Confederacy, being a slave owner, making himself a target for Sherman's Army, owned 40 slaves that were freed. E. M. Carpenter will written Aug. 3, 1853, probated June 17, 1889, (a blacksmith), wf. Jane, Children: Marg. C., Martha J., Sam'l H., Eliz. V., Avery B., Milan T., Maria A., Amanda C., etc., brother James to be executor.]

Thomas J. Carpenter, res. Texas. Delora Carpenter, res. Los Angeles, Calif. Cora Carpenter, dec'd. m. Jacob Miller (son of Margaret Carpenter Miller).

Gen. 6th—Morton T. Carpenter m. Dora Brooks. (Rock Island R. R. employee for 41 yrs.) res. Beauxite, Ark. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Samuel Morton Carpenter, b. Oct. 12, 1900 m. Kathleen Stevens, res. Sturgis, Mich. Have two children. Denzel R. Carpenter, b. Mar. 24, 1903 m. Ada Shaw, of Vancouver, B. C., res. Wilmington, Calif. Gladys M. Carpenter, b. May 3, 1905 m., husband dec'd., res. Los Angeles, Calif. Horace F. Carpenter, b. June 12, 1909 m. Mae Croxton. Have two children, res. Los Angeles, Calif. Johnie D. Carpenter, b. Aug. 10, 1917 m. Wilbur Root, of Redlands, Calif. Irma K. Carpenter, b. Oct. 7, 1919, res. Beauxite, Ark.

Gen. 5th—Vienna E. Carpenter m. Joseph Allen. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Ina Allen m. Mr. Kirkpatrick. Fred Allen, b. 1877 m. (c.) res. 1616 Geyer Ave., Little Rock, Ark. Margaret Allen m. Mr. Young. Ethel Allen m. Mr. McCormack. Frances Allen m. Mr. Wiley. Mabel Allen m., all residents of Little Rock, Ark.

Gen. 5th—Avery Byron Carpenter, b. Feb. 7, 1851; d. Dec. 19, 1920 m. S. Lucy Harvey, b. Sept. 11, 1855; d. Oct. 29, 1928, res. Monticello, Ark. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Juletta A. Carpenter, b. Sept. 24, 1878 m. Apr. 26, 1899 to Claud Box. Sarah J. Carpenter, b. Jan. 15, 1881; d. Mar. 3, 1906 m. Feb. 1, 1903 to Jesse Haisty. Nora C. Carpenter, b. Apr. 6, 1883; d. 1933 m. July 14, 1907 to Carroll Haisty, d. Mar. 29, 1922. Zeph. Morton Carpenter, b. Jan. 26, 1888; d. Oct. 12, 1936 m. Georgia Tindel. Margrette C. Carpenter, b. Oct. 10, 1890 m. Apr. 9, 1913 to S. W. Poe. Vienna C. Carpenter b. Sept. 13, 1892 m. (1) 1908 to James Creswell (2) June 23, 1912 to Wm. Knight (3) May, 1924 to Guy Sedberry. Robert C. Carpenter, b. Mar. 8, 1898; d. Feb. 7, 1931 m. Feb. 8, 1920 to Neva Grim.

Gen. 6th—Juletta Carpenter m. Claud Box, res. Stuttgart, Ark. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Solomon, b. Feb. 13, 1900; Paul C., b. May 22, 1901; Mary L., b. June 4, 1903; William M., b. Mar. 6, 1905; Claud C., b. Jan. 8, 1907; Aaron, b. 1909 and Joseph Box, b. 1912.

Gen. 6th—Sarah J. Carpenter m. Jesse Haisty, res. Monticello, Ark. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Vera Haisty, b. Nov. 3, 1904.

Gen. 6th—Nora C. Carpenter m. Carroll Haisty, res. Monticello, Ark. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—John B., b. June 1, 1908; William E., b. Jan. 23, 1910; Martha L., b. Feb. 19, 1913; Pauline, b. July 1, 1916 and Margretta Haisty, b. Sept. 16, 1919.

Gen. 6th—Z. M. Carpenter (1888-1936) m. Georgia Tindell, res. Collins, Ark. Issue: Gen. 7th—Irene, dec'd. twin of Zeph. M. Carpenter, Jr., b. July 23, 1925.

Gen. 6th—Margretta C. Carpenter m. S. W. Poe, res. Belfast, Ark. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Juletta, b. Mar. 17, 1914; Wyatt A., b. June 19, 1915; Joseph K., b. Sept. 4, 1921; Cora B., b. Apr. 15, 1923; Razza J., b. Apr. 12, 1925; Vienna, b. Apr. 21, 1926 and Melissa V. Poe, b. May 24, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Vienna C. Carpenter m. (1) James Creswell (2) Wm. Knight (3) Guy Sedberry, res. Crossett, Ark., Rt. 1. Issue: 1st mar. Gen. 7th—Florence Creswell, b. May 21, 1909 m. Joe Beebe, res. Tullos, La. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ronnie Beebe, b. 1937. Gen. 7th—2nd mar.: Mildred Knight, b. June 21, 1915 m. Melvin Wedmore, res. U. S. S. Phoenix, V. Div., Phila., Pa. Navy Yard. Issue: Gen. 8th—Guyline Wedmore, b. 1937. 3d mar. Gen 7th—Jewerline Sedberry, b. Oct. 6, 1926 and Lolita Sedberry, b. Jan. 31, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Robert C. Carpenter (1898-1931) m. Neva Grim. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Byron T. Carpenter, b. Oct. 8, 1923.

Gen. 5th—Milan Travis Carpenter, b. Jan. 12, 1853; d. Aug. 21, 1910 m. (1) Sarah E. Weber, b. July 3, 1861; d. Jan. 18, 1894 (2) Ollie Hamrick (c.) bur. Pleasant Grove, Rutherford Co., N. C.

Gen. 5th—Marie A. Carpenter, b. Mar. 12, 1855 m. James Dunlap, res. Anson Co., N. C. Issue: (10): Gen. 6th—A. M. Dunlap, res. Cropwell, Ala. Mertice Dunlap m. T. C. Hampton, res. Rock Springs, Tex. M. R. Dunlap, res. Cropwell, Ala. Olivette Dunlap m. (1) Mr. Brazinger (2) L. C. Springer, res. Ansonville, N. C. Dr. L. Victor Dunlap m., res. Albemarle, N. C. Della V. Dunlap, b. 1885 m. J. R. Hampton, res. Raeford, N. C. James K. Dunlap,

res. Ansonville, N. C. J. Beatty Dunlap, last in Texas. Miss Dunlap m. A. T. McLeod, res. Laurinburg, N. C. Miss Dunlap m. C. A. Jones, res. Hallsboro, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Della V. Dunlap m. J. R. Hampton, res. Raeford, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—J. C. Hampton, b. May 25, 1908 m. 1934 to Iris Covington. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth, b. Dec. 8, 1935; James C. Jr., b. Feb. 25, 1937 and Jean E., b. July 16, 1938. Gen. 7th—Kenneth D. Hampton, b. Sept. 6, 1909, res. Wash., D. C. John R. Hampton, b. May 6, 1911. Civ. Eng., Wash., D. C. m. 1933 to Frances Haithcox, b. Feb. 10, 1910. Carl C. Hampton, b. Nov. 29, 1913 m. 1935 to Edith Stewart. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Carl C. Jr., b. 1936 and Mary Lou, b. Jan. 10, 1938.

Gen. 5th—Amanda C. Carpenter, b. Jan. 31, 1857 m. Pitz Walker, res. North Little Rock, Ark. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Morton, Samuel, Margie m. Mr. Robinson, Cora Walker m. Mr. Morgan.

Gen. 5th—E. Morton Carpenter, Jr., b. Feb. 5, 1863; d. Mar. 27, 1932 m. Della Weber, b. Aug. 2, 1873, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (13): Gen. 6th—Nona C. Carpenter, b. Jan. 11, 1892 m. H. C. Price, res. Forest City, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Horace, b. Jan. 3, 1921 and Robert Price, b. Apr. 21, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Albert B. Carpenter, b. Mar. 4, 1894 m. Anna L. Lynch. A. B. Carpenter, World War Veteran, U. S. Steamship Vester 2 yrs., res. Rutherfordton, N. C., Rt. 3. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—John, b. Mar. 17, 1920; James, b. Aug. 16, 1922; Max, b. Mar. 3, 1924 and Wm., b. 1926.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Raymond Carpenter, b. Nov. 22, 1896 m. Gladys Philback. World War Veteran in France from Oct., 1918 to May, 1919, res. Bostic, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mildred, Wm., Elbert Morton and Frances J. Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Mattie May Carpenter, b. May 10, 1899 m. F. B. Price, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mary Sue, b. Oct. 3, 1921; Forest C., b. Oct. 23, 1928; Ina May, b. Apr., 1930 and Joyce Price, b. Feb. 19, 1934.

Gen. 6th—E. Milam Carpenter, b. Sept. 22, 1901 m. Inez Morrow, res. Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Ruth Alma, b. Aug. 2, 1922; Merle Kathryn, b. Aug. 15, 1924; Jack Walter, b. Aug. 18, 1926; Paul Durham, b. July 1, 1928; Ina Thelma, b. Apr., 1932; Doris Angeline, b. Mar., 1934; Donald Stevens, b. Apr. 23, 1934; Coleen, b. May 2, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Thelma Anna Carpenter, b. Mar. 31, 1906; d. Mar. 2, 1927 (s.). Fred M. Carpenter, b. Apr. 26, 1908 m. Violet I. Stallings, b. Dec. 20, 1915, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lola M., b. May 18, 1936; Nancy V., b. Aug. 25, 1937; Joel M. Carpenter, b. Aug. 2, 1938.

Gen. 6th—John T. Carpenter, b. Feb. 20, 1910 m. Aug. 21, 1938 to Lillie Harrill, b. Mar. 18, 1914, res. Spindale, N. C. Della Viola Carpenter, b. Feb. 14, 1912 m. Nov. 29, 1939 to Clyde Hoey Griffin, of Forest City, N. C., res. Forest City, N. C. Vienna E. Carpenter, b. Jan. 21, 1914. Charles W. Carpenter, b. Jan. 10, 1916 m. Favette Walker, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Harlene, b. Aug. 5, 1937; Wilda Kay, b. Jan. 26, 1939.

Gen. 6th—Woodrow Wilson Carpenter, b. Oct. 6, 1918, res. Spindale, N. C.

Gen. 5th—Nancy Cora Carpenter, b. June 23, 1865; dec'd. m. B. G. Diviney, bur. Pleasant Grove Cem., Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Martha J. Diviney, b. Aug. 22, 1886 m. Oct. 4, 1900 to J. M. Brown, b. Feb. 24, 1884. Emanuel M. Diviney, b. Sept. 23, 1890 m. Mrs. Ollie Hamrick Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—M. Jennie Diviney m. J. M. Brown, res. 306 Big Springs Ave., Forest City, N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Worth E. Brown, b. Oct. 15, 1901 m. Jan. 12, 1923 to Maggie A. Smith, res. Burlington, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Catharine, Marie, Betty Jean and Worth E. Gen. 7th—Lucy C. Brown, b. July 7, 1903 m. Nov. 24, 1922 to Orrison I. Goode, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—James, Spencer, George, Jenelle, Myrtle, Ray and Jeramile Goode. Gen. 7th—Myrtle P. Brown, b. Dec. 14, 1905 m. 1926 to Aubrey Goode, res. Rutherfordton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ralph, Dorothy and Bobby. Gen. 7th—Samuel L. Brown, b. Jan. 18, 1908 m. Dec. 2, 1937 to Eula Narrion, res. Lowell, N. C. Benj. G. Brown, b. Jan. 8, 1910 m.

Apr. 23, 1937 to Mary Sue David, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Joe E. Brown, b. Mar. 3, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Dora L. Brown, b. Nov. 26, 1912. Selma R. Brown, b. Feb. 8, 1916 m. Oct. 9, 1937 to Clyde P. Matthews. Issue: Gen. 7th—Gilmer W. Matthews, b. May 24, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Benj. A. Brown, b. Mar. 24, 1919, res. Forest City, N. C.

Gen. 6th—E. Milam Diviney m. Mrs. Ollie H. Carpenter. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Dennis Diviney m. Lillian Tolley, res. Rutherfordton, N. C., Rt.

Gen. 4th—Daniel T. Carpenter, b. Dec. 10, 1806 married and died in Ark. He had one son J. H. Carpenter, of Palestine, Tex., who wrote to Mrs. E. M. Carpenter on June 3, 1928, he is now dec'd. At that time he had one brother living, his oldest and youngest brothers dec'd. He (J. H.) had 10 daus. and two sons. His youngest dau. Doris married in 1928. His children as mentioned: Mrs. Nell Sessums, Houston, Tex.; Mrs. Annie F. Timbes, Mobile, Ala.; Mrs. Hattie Phillips, Corinth, Miss.; Mrs. Walker, Mobile, Ala.; Mrs. L. M. Mead, Houston, Tex.; Mrs. Allen; Mrs. Smith; Mrs. Jones; and Mrs. Wagnon; son Frank M. Carpenter, Palestine, Tex., had 2 sons and 1 dau.; son Arthur Beatte Carpenter had a son 4 yrs. old in 1925. A letter to Palestine, Tex., was returned unclaimed.

Gen. 4th—John H. Carpenter, b. Feb. 29, 1808; d. Feb. 24, 1887 m. (1) Elvira McMahan (2) Mary McGahhney, b. Dec. 12, 1820; d. Aug. 8, 1906, bur. Salem M. E. Church, Forest City, N. C. Issue: (2) 1st mar.—Gen. 5th—Mary Carpenter, b. 1824; d. Mar., 1938 m. John Depriest. John Carpenter m. Sarah Gess, Salem Ch., Rutherford Co., N. C. 2nd mar. (4): Elizabeth Carpenter m. Wm. Lee. Lorena Carpenter, b. Oct. 6, 1862 m. Andrew P. Higgins, b. Apr. 16, 1855. Susan Carpenter, b. 1856 m. George Freeman. James Carpenter, b. Aug., 1864; d. Mar. 25, 1936 m. Elora Grayson, b. Jan., 1868.

Gen. 5th—Mary E. Carpenter, d. 1938 m. John G. B. Depriest, bur. Salem Ch., Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Rebecca Depriest (1824-1938) m. Keet Andrews. Frances Depriest m. Loran Long. Georgia Depriest m. John Baber, d. 1935. Minnie Depriest m. Will Baber. Winnie Depriest m. John Harrill. Margaret O. Depriest, b. June 2, 1885 m. Aug. 16, 1900 to Horace D. Hampton, b. Aug. 18, 1879.

Gen. 6th—Rebecca Depriest m. Keet Andrews. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Addie M. Andrews m. Powell B. Owens, res. Union Mills, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Virginia Owens m. Arnold G. Morris, res. Spindale, N. C. James Owens. P. B. Owens, Jr. m. Lucille Logan. Issue: Gen. 9th—Adnah Owens. Gen. 8th—Patsy Owens. Gen. 7th—Hugh W. Andrews and Ben Andrews m. live in Calif. Jennie S. Andrews m. Mills Higgins, res. Bostic, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—James, Robert, Boyce and Edna.

Gen. 6th—Frances Depriest m. Loran Long, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Annie L. Long m. Carnes Jackson, res. Fayettesville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Frances Jackson. Gen. 7th—Minnie D. Long. Gilmor Long, res. Wash., D. C. Elizabeth Long m. Jimmie Cargarmie, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Libby Ann. Gen. 7th—Dwight Long m. Esther Kincaid, res. Morgantown, N. C. Winnie C. Long m. Clyde Taylor, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Allen Taylor. Gen. 7th—Hal Long.

Gen. 6th—Georgia Depriest m. John Baber. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Fred Baber, m., res. Wash., D. C. Rathmal Baber m. Nell Deck. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Patsy and Nancy. Gen. 7th—Kathleen Baber m. Michael Marks, res. Burlington, N. C. George Baber, res. Wash., D. C.

Gen. 6th—Minnie Depriest m. Will Baber, res. Ellenboro, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Corrinne Baber m. Clifford Bostic, res. Ellenboro, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Billie Bostic. Gen. 7th—Willeen Baber m. Glen Callahan, res. Morgantown, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Winnie Depriest m. John Harrill, res. Bostic, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Mary, Ruth, Rose Lee, Catharine, Margaret Nell and George Harrill.

Gen. 6th—Margaret O. Depriest m. H. D. Hampton, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Audrey O. Hampton, b. July 18, 1901 m. Jan. 20, 1920 to Lee Long, b. Nov. 14, 1899, res. Rutherfordton, N. C., Rt. 4. Is-

sue: (3): Gen. 8th—Margaret H., b. Dec. 20, 1920; Martha L., b. May 20, 1925 and Marks Lee Long, b. Jan. 23, 1930. Gen. 7th—Charles D. Hampton, b. Mar. 17, 1906 m. Oct. 3, 1925 to Ada Hughes. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Jimmie, b. Sept. 19, 1929; Willard S., b. Oct. 24, 1931; Milton R, b. Feb. 19, 1934 and Elizabeth A. Hampton, b. Aug. 14, 1936, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Gen. 7th—Coralie Hampton, b. Apr. 2, 1908 m. J. Max Dobbins, b. June 29, 1901, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—John M., b. May 12, 1925; Horace F., b. Jan. 3, 1930; Garland D., b. Jan. 31, 1932; Margaret J. Dobbins, b. Jan. 29, 1934. Gen. 7th—Horace D. Hampton, Jr., b. Aug. 27, 1912. Milton C. Hampton, b. Apr. 5, 1921.

Gen. 5th—John Carpenter m. Sarah Gess, res. Greenville, S. C. 2nd mar. Elizabeth Carpenter m. Wm. Lee, res. Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Robert, John, Harry, Ernest, Clyde and Bertha Lee.

Gen. 5th—Lorene Carpenter m. Andrew P. Higgins, res. Bostic, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Myrtle O. Higgins m. H. H. Tucker (c.). Roll C. Higgins m. Maud Chaney, res. Los Angeles, Calif. Grady W. Higgins m. Betty Rogers. Issue: Gen. 7th—G. W. Higgins, Jr.

Gen. 6th—M. Cornelius Higgins m. Alda Alridge. Issue: Gen. 7th—Earl Meredith Higgins.

Gen. 5th—Susan Carpenter m. George Freeman, settled near Ft. Worth, Texas in 1888. Issue: (13): Gen. 6th—Robert, Buren, John, Ettie, Aretus, Dee, George, Zeb, Joseph, Thomas, May, Luetta and Bessie Freeman.

Gen. 5th—James Carpenter (1864-1936) m. Elora Grayson (1868——) bur. Mt. Lebanon Ch., Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Nimmie Carpenter, b. Aug., 1891 m. Grayson Martin, b. Oct., 1883. Colon Carpenter, b. July, 1894 m. Essie Digh, b. 1896. Carroll Carpenter, b. Jan. 3, 1897 m. Pearl Weast, b. June 28, 1902. Wm. Carpenter, b. Dec. 20, 1899 (c.) m. Nellie Deal, res. Mt. Holly, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Nimmie Carpenter m. Grayson Martin, res. Forest City, N. Car. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Victor, b. 1912; Evelyn, b. 1914; James, b. 1918; Grayson, Jr., b. 1923 and Wayne Martin, b. 1925.

Gen. 6th—Colon Carpenter m. Essie Digh, res. Mt. Holly, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Colon C., b. 1917; Margaret E. Carpenter, b. 1920.

Gen. 6th—Carroll Carpenter m. Pearl Weast, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Claud C., b. Apr. 11, 1923 and Elora K. Carpenter, b. June 11, 1924. Gen. 6th—Wm. Carpenter (1899——) m. Nellie Deal (————) res. Mt. Holly, N. C.

Gen. 4th—Samuel A. Carpenter (1812——) d. in Calif. (s.). He wrote letters held by the E. M. Carpenter family at Spindale, N. C. In 1840 he was in Randolph Co., Ala. In 1843 wrote to his sister Nancy W. Carpenter and in 1845 to his mother from Fayetteville, Miss. His last letters were from Calif. He was shot from his horse but not robbed as his gold watch and money were on his person.

Gen. 4th—James Carpenter, b. Sept. 9, 1814; d. Nov. 29, 1890 m. Apr. 2, 1844 to Nancy Avaline Edwards, b. 1823; d. Apr. 22, 1885, bur. Polk Co., N. C. (Nancy A. Edwards, daughter of Daniel and Lavinia (Dicky) Edwards, Daniel d. Jan. 1, 1851 and Lovinia d. in 1881 in Calhoun, Ga. Dan. Edwards was a son of Rev. Martin Edwards, who came to Culpepper, Va. from Eng. Lovinia was a daughter of Dr. Dicky, also Va. pioneers. The James Carpenter Bible, in possession of a daughter, Sara J. Carpenter, has a complete record of the family, stating the father of Joseph was Peter of Lincoln Co., N. C. and that the latter was a Revolutionary soldier). Issue (9): Gen. 5th—Almeda Katharine, b. Mar. 1, 1845; Aleathea Louise, b. July 29, 1846; Frances Caldonia, b. Apr. 22, 1849; Joseph T., b. Aug. 26, 1851; Emily Eliz., b. Mar. 3, 1855; John D., b. Aug. 29, 1858; Sara Jane, b. Nov. 26, 1860; Nancy Ann, b. Oct. 10, 1863 and James Morton Carpenter, b. May 28, 1866.

Gen. 5th—Almeda Katherine Carpenter, b. Mar. 1, 1845; d. Sept. 19, 1935 m. Jan. 24, 1877 to Sam. Monroe Sitton, b. Sept. 28, 1851; d. June 15, 1906, bur. St. Paul's Cem., Easley, S. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Ida Sitton, b. Jan. 10, 1878; d. June 26, 1921 m. Ruel Anderson Hunt. Issue: Gen. 7th—Ruel Sitton Hunt, b. Dec. 4, 1911 (s.) chemist, res. Bevard, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Jessie Sitton, b. June 22, 1879; d. June 17, 1932 m. Thomas

Rice, res. Canton, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—T. P. Rice (in army) and Wm. Sam. Rice, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Frances Moree Sitton, b. Sept. 16, 1881 m. James E. Waters, res. Bevard, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ruth, b. 1907; James S., b. 1908; Almeda and Willie Kate.

Gen. 6th—Zermah Sitton, b. Aug. 30, 1887 m. Oct. 15, 1906 to Geo. M. Pope, b. Feb. 19, 1880. Pres. Niagara Chlorine Products, res. Niagara Falls, N. Y. Issue: (1) Gen. 7th—Zermah Sitton Pope, b. Apr. 10, 1918 m. Jan. 18, 1939 to Harold Calhoun Smith, Jr.

Gen. 5th—Alethea L. Carpenter, b. July 7, 1846; d. Sept. 30, 1937 m. Jan. 18, 1866 to Capt. M. G. Clark, b. May 7, 1837; d. Jan. 3, 1922, bur. Spartanburg, S. C. (Martin Garner Clark's family originated in Va. through the McDowells and Clarks). Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Oliver J. Clark, b. May 25, 1868; d. Oct. 17, 1924 m. Annie Bailey. Samuel P. Clark, b. Dec. 23, 1870; d. July 6, 1926 m. Bessie MacMillan, b. Nov. 4, 1882. Nannie Clark, b. Mar. 30, 1873 m. Burt Neal. Dr. Newton T. Clark, b. June 23, 1883 m. Agnes Nesbitt. Sallie Clark, b. Sept. 29, 1886 m. Feb. 6, 1912 by Rev. J. Furman Moore to Wm. Wolfe Brannon, b. Sept. 23, 1885. Frances Sue Clark, b. July 29, 1889 m. J. W. Keel.

Gen. 6th—Oliver J. Clark m. Annie Bailey, res. New Prospect, S. Car. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Martin G. Clark m. Blanche ————, res. High Point, N. C. Bertha Clark m. Crystal Cobb, res. Sarasota, Fla. Issue: Gen. 8th—Virginia Cobb.

Gen. 6th—Samuel P. Clark m. Bessie MacMillan, res. 131 Hall St., Spartanburg, S. Car. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Elwood G. Clark, b. Feb. 8, 1902 m. Mabel Dillard, res. Spartanburg, S. Car. Vadan R. Clark, b. Nov. 5, 1903 m. Wilma Green, res. Spartanburg, S. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wilma Jean, b. June 4, 1932. Gen. 7th—Newton C. Clark, b. Nov. 27, 1905 m. Marjorie McDowell, res. Spartanburg, S. Car. Issue: Gen. 8th—N. Cecil Clark, Jr. Gen. 7th—Helen Clark, b. Jan. 26, 1908 m. Carroll Ballard, res. Hickory, N. C. Ruth Clark, b. Feb. 22, 1910 m. Ralph Brown. Herman W., b. Aug. 1, 1912. Elwood J., b. Aug. 28, 1914. Samuel P., b. Dec. 28, 1917 and Boyd T. Clark, b. July 15, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Nannie Clark m. Burt Neal, res. Newberry, S. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Thomas Neal m. Ida Wilson, res. Newberry, S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Maxine and Wilson Neal. Gen. 7th—Banner Neal m. Earl Serm, res. New Prospect, S. Car. Issue: Gen. 8th—Henry Serm. Gen. 7th—Gilder Neal and Richard Neal.

Gen. 6th—Dr. Newton T. Clark m. Agnes Nesbitt. Eye, Ear and Throat Specialist. 253 E. Main St., Spartanburg, S. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Loretta, Gerene and Junior.

Gen. 6th—Sallie Clark m. W. Wolfe Brannon. Harness and Hardware Merchant, Spartanburg, S. Car., res. 498 Irwin Ave., Spartanburg, S. Car. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Marion Clark, b. May 24, 1913 and Richard Ogilby Brannon, b. Mar. 19, 1915. Associated with father in business.

Gen. 6th—Frances Sue Clark m. J. W. Keel, res. Rocky Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—J. W. Keel, Jr., Atty. Page Keel and Frances Keel.

Gen. 5th—Frances C. Carpenter, b. Apr. 22, 1849; d. Sept. 27, 1913 m. Nov. 4, 1873 to Martin H. Shuford, b. June 2, 1839; d. Jan. 12, 1917, bur. Gastonia, N. C. (Family under Jacob Carpenter branch).

Gen. 5th—Joseph Thomas Carpenter, b. Aug. 26, 1851; d. Nov. 22, 1923 at Etawa, Tenn. (s.).

Gen. 5th—Emily Eliz. Carpenter, b. Mar. 3, 1855 m. Dec. 7, 1876 to Jno. D. Sitton, b. Feb. 21, 1847, d. Oct. 7, 1915, res. Easley, S. C., Rt. (Jno. D. Sitton, son of Wm. D. and S. A. (Gibson) Sitton, and cousin of S. M. Sitton). Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Wm. Dixon Sitton, b. Oct. 30, 1877 m. Jan. 8, 1901 to Esther Day, b. Mar. 11, 1878. James C. Sitton, b. May 10, 1881 m. Queen Johnson, b. Jan. 28, 1889. Esther May Sitton, b. July 6, 1883 m. Nov. 16, 1908 to Butler G. Jackson. Cephas A. Sitton, b. Mar. 17, 1886 m. Stella Newton. Jos. J. Sitton, b. Nov. 15, 1893 m. Deborah Maudlin, b. Sept., 1899.

Gen. 6th—Wm. D. Sitton m. Esther Day, res. 203 Church St., Easley, S. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Jno. H. Sitton, b. Dec. 13, 1901 m. Nannie Morris,

b. Aug. 23, 1903, res. Easley, S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jno. H., Jr., b. Aug. 20, 1928; Mary Ellen Sitton, b. Nov. 15, 1929. Gen. 7th—Ellen B. Sitton, b. Nov. 18, 1903 m. Wm. E. Hagood, b. July 23, 1903, res. Easley, S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jane, b. Oct. 11, 1927 and Harry C. Hagood, b. Nov. 2, 1929. Gen. 7th—Reuben D. Sitton, b. July 31, 1905 m. Mary Phillips, b. Apr. 9, 1905. Issue: Gen. 8th—Reuben D. Sitton, Jr., b. June 24, 1932. Gen. 7th—Wm. D. Sitton, Jr., b. Jan. 10, 1907 m. Alice Bolt, b. Oct. 7, 1907, res. Portland, Ore. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dixie B. Sitton.

Gen. 6th—James C. Sitton m. Queen Johnson, res. 539 W. Main St., Easley, S. C. Mrs. Sitton a dau. of Pinkney Lewis Johnson, and has lineage of Pinkney, Lewis, Calhoun, Hastings and Dick families. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—John D. Sitton, b. Apr. 11, 1919. Du Pre Johnson Sitton, b. Apr. 28, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Cephas A. Sitton m. Stella Newton, res. Easley, S. C. Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ernestine, b. Nov. 6, 1921; C. A. Sitton, Jr., b. June 14, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Joseph Sitton m. Deborah Maudlin, res. Easley, S. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Emma, b. Feb. 3, 1924; Esther, b. Mar. 27, 1925 and Margaret Sitton, b. June 2, 1928.

Gen. 5th—John D. Carpenter, b. Aug. 29, 1858, d. July 8, 1934 (s.).

Gen. 5th—Sara J. Carpenter, b. Nov. 26, 1860 (s.) lives on the James Carpenter plantation of 342 acres in Polk Co., N. C. Owner of Family Bible and collaborator on the Jos. Carpenter family and the person who knew the Jno. Carpenter line in Linc. Co., N. C. Knew his son James Carpenter married her father's Aunt Patsy Johnson.

Gen. 5th—Nancy Ann Carpenter, b. Oct. 10, 1863 m. Mar. 22, 1881 to Joseph Grayson Waldrop, M. D., b. June 11, 1847, d. Feb. 18, 1913, res. Washington Ave., Hendersonville, N. C. Issue: (11): Gen. 6th—Lillian, b. Dec. 19, 1882; Bertha, b. Dec. 12, 1884; Verda M., b. Feb. 14, 1887; Nancy L., b. Jan. 24, 1889; Joseph C., b. Feb. 13, 1891; Harlowe, b. Mar. 12, 1893; Herbert, b. Feb. 24, 1895; Paul E., b. Jan. 30, 1897; Hugh, b. Jan. 25, 1899; Gladys, b. Apr. 14, 1901 and Dorothy Waldrop, b. July 18, 1903.

Gen. 6th—Lillian Waldrop, b. Dec. 19, 1882 m. (1) Robert Smith, d. Aug. 19, 1923 (2) W. C. Thurston, b. Aug. 4, 1865, d. Mar. 20, 1934 (3) Jesse Vanderpool, b. Aug. 14, 1879, res. Hendersonville, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: Gen. 7th —John Thurston, b. May 22, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Bertha Waldrop, b. Dec. 12, 1884 m. John A. Staten, b. Jan. 15, 1885, res. Bethel, Pitt Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Camille S., b. Dec. 29, 1908. Harold Staten, b. Feb. 20, 1911.

Gen. 6th—Verda M. Waldrop, b. Feb. 14, 1887 m. Frank Wilson, b. May, 1865, res. Greenville, S. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Dr. Frank Wilson, Jr., b. June 30, 1909, res. Raleigh, N. C. Dr. Harold Wilson, b. July 27, 1911. 1938 grad. Jefferson Medical College, Phila., Pa. Verda, b. Mar. 5, 1915; Thomas, b. May 19, 1917; Elizabeth, b. 1919; Charles H. Wilson, b. Nov. 19, 1924, d. Aug. 14, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Nancy L. Waldrop, b. Jan. 24, 1889, d. Apr. 3, 1917 m. Dr. Zeno Brown, b. Oct. 10, 1863, res. Greenville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Wm. H. Brown, b. Aug. 22, 1910 m. 1938 to Virginia Brown, res. Charlotte, N. C., Rt. 9. Lillian W. Brown, b. May 1, 1912, R. N., res. Baltimore, Md.

Gen. 6th—Jos. C. Waldrop, b. Feb. 13, 1891, res. Greenville, N. C. m. Edna Tebleau. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Joseph E., b. Feb. 23, 1913; Howard T., b. Jan. 24, 1915; Mary P. Waldrop, b. Dec. 29, 1925.

Gen. 6th—Harlowe Waldrop, b. Mar. 12, 1893 m. Eula Cole, res. New Bern, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Dr. Grayson Waldrop, b. Jan. 13, 1916; Carolyn Waldrop, b. Jan. 13, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Herbert Waldrop, b. Feb. 24, 1895 m. Lois Ziegler, b. May 2, 1901, res. Greenville, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Herbert, Jr., b. Mar. 4, 1926; Lois, b. Dec. 22, 1928 and Mary Ann Waldrop, b. Jan. 7, 1930.

Gen. 6th—Paul E. Waldrop, b. Jan. 30, 1897. In navy 20 years, now retired m. Thelma Ward, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Paul E. Jr., b. May 20, 1916; Richard Waldrop, b. 1918 and Cornelia Ann Waldrop, b. July 16, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Hugh Waldrop, b. Jan. 25, 1899 m. Vivian Davis, res. La Grange, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Gladys Waldrop, b. Apr. 14, 1901 m. Lewellyn Izler, b. 1892, res. Charlestown, S. Car. Issue: Gen. 7th—Thomas Waldrop Izler, b. Sept. 16, 1928.

Gen. 6th—Dorothy Waldrop, b. July 18, 1903 m. Hudson D. Baines, on Nov. 5, 1923, res. 1726 17th St., N. W., Wash., D. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Dorothy Waldrop Baines, b. Aug. 13, 1926.

Gen. 5th—James Morton Carpenter, b. May 28, 1866, d. Mar. 6, 1923 m. Mrs. Eunice (Richardson) Wyatt, res. Easley, S. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th —Jas. M. Carpenter, Jr. m. Elizabeth White, res. near Greenville, S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—John M., b. Jan., 1934 and Mary E. Carpenter, b. June, 1935.

Gen. 4th—Nancy W. Carpenter, b. Jan. 28, 1817, d. Nov. 30, 1880 m. Jan. 31, 1844 to Oliver P. Edwards, b. Nov. 23, 1821, d. Sept. 10, 1864. (O. P. Carpenter died in Camp Elmira, N. Y., 3d Barrack, 4th ward, a prisoner 4 mos.). Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Mary E. Edwards, b. June 16, 1845 dec'd. m. Peter A. Carpenter (under David Carpenter). Samuel Edwards, b. Feb. 28, 1850; d. Mar. 29, 1938 m. Mary L. Parton, b. July 2, 1844, d. May 21, 1928 (under David Branch).

Gen. 4th—Mary S. Carpenter (1819-——) m. Geo. Bradley, Rutherford Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Lathey Bradley and the 2nd unknown.

Gen. 3d—Frederick Carpenter, b. 1770, d. Jan. 28, 1840 m. Apr. 8, 1800 to Catharine Kiser, b. June 30, 1788, d. Apr. 15, 1864, bur. on Beaver Dam graveyard (on the plantation) Gaston Co., N. C. Marriage bond signed in German, Frederick Zimmerman; Henry Carpenter surety. Issue: (9): Gen. 4th—Samuel Carpenter, b. Aug. 18, 1801, d. Sept. 6, 1861 m. Mar. 9, 1824 to Catharine Mauney (1802-1865). Mary Carpenter m. Aug. 4, 1827 to Peter Carpenter (Post-rider). Barbara Carpenter m. May 9, 1827 to George Carpenter. Sarah Carpenter m. Philip M. Hovis. Elizabeth Carpenter (s.). Frances Carpenter, b. Jan. 23, 1813, d. Sept. 8, 1908 m. May 9, 1837 to David Mauney, b. May 26, 1814, d. May 24, 1900. Alfred Carpenter, b. Dec. 24, 1815, d. Jan. 7, 1888 m. Oct. 1, 1842 to Abigail Warlick, b. July 5, 1817, d. Mar. 26, 1868. Wm. Carpenter, b. Sept. 25, 1818, d. Aug. 20, 1900 m. Nov. 1, 1845 to Elizabeth Baker, b. Sept. 20, 1819, d. Apr. 11, 1905. Bennett M. Carpenter, b. Oct. 22, 1821, d. Apr. 8, 1902 m. Hannah Kiser, b. Sept. 12, 1832, d. June 13, 1921.

Frederick Carpenter Will, Lincolnton, N. C., Book 2, P. 41, Written Aug. 17, 1839, named three sons, Alfred, William and Bennett. Appointed David Mauney and Bennett Carpenter as executors and David Crouse and Jonas Rudisill served as witnesses. Sons Alfred and Bennett to provide for mother. Bennett and Monroe Hovis (son-in-law) divide property equally among the daughters, Mary, Barbara, Sarah, Elizabeth and Fanny. Cath. Kiser was a daughter of Adam and Sallie (Best) Kiser. The Kisers owned adjoining land along Indian Crk., N. C. when Peter and Jno. Ulrich Zimmerman bought land in 1768.(Written Coissers) Sallie Best was a daughter of Sebastian, the pioneer, married to Catharine Hoyle. Three children of Adam and Sallie Kiser:

Susan Kiser m. Daniel Pasour (son of Geo. and Hannah (Hoyle) Pasour, dau. of Jacob Hoyle). Catharine Kiser m. 1800 to Frederick Carpenter, son of Peter, the pioneer. Samuel Kiser m. Susan Carpenter. Two children of Susan K. Pasour: Samuel Pasour m. Susan Carpenter and Catharine m. Garrison Carpenter (desc. of Frederick and Cath. (Kiser) Carpenter). Samuel and Sus. C. Kiser issue: (3): Caroline Kiser m. Frederick Carpenter (of Frederick, of Christian); Larkin Kiser m. Frances Carpenter; L. H. Kiser m. Mary Carpenter (of Mich., of Samuel). Larkin Kiser's daughter Josephine married Alex., son of Tenn. John Carpenter.

Gen. 4th—Samuel Carpenter (1801-1861) m. Catharine Mauney (1802-1865) (a dau. of Geo. Mauney, son of Christian). Philip Carpenter was surety on their marriage bond in 1824. Samuel and wife bur. at St. Mark's Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Samuel Carpenter and all his sons in Conf. Army. Issue: (10): Gen. 5th—Jefferson L. Carpenter, b. Sept. 3, 1831, d. Feb. 2, 1875 m. Sallie Mauney, b. Sept. 3, 1837; d. Feb. 13, 1887. Levi Carpenter m. (1) Katie

Stroup (2) Katie Pasour. Garrison Carpenter m. (1) Clara Mauney (2) Catharine Pasour. Rufus Carpenter d. (s.). Adam Carpenter, (s.) killed in Conf. Army. Mary Carpenter m. W. T. Devine. Susan Carpenter m. Samuel Pasour. Sarah Carpenter (1842-1878) m. Moses Stroup, b. Mar. 2, 1838, d. May 20, 1920. Margaret Carpenter m. Sylvester Mauney. Frances Carpenter (1838-1855) (s.).

Gen. 5th—Jeff. P. Carpenter (1831-1875) m. Sarah Mauney (1837-1887) bur. St. Mark's Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. (Sarah Mauney, a daughter of Christopher, Jr., and Susan (Rhyne) Mauney, a daughter of Michael Rhyne). Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—James S. Carpenter, b. Apr. 1, 1855, d. Aug., 1938 m. (1) Apr. 15, 1884 to Mary C. Warlick, b. July 2, 1858, d. Feb. 24, 1898 (2) Mar. 8, 1900 to Susan A. Beam, b. Jan. 11, 1859. John L. Carpenter, b. Sept. 30, 1857, d. Feb. 13, 1887. Barton C. Carpenter, b. May 15, 1859 dec'd. m. Zula Botts, dec'd. Barbara A. Carpenter, b. Feb. 23, 1863 dec'd. m. Henry Hoyle, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—James S. Carpenter m. (1) Mary C. Warlick (2) Susan A. Beam, res. P. O. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. 1st mar. (5): Gen. 7th—Everett Carpenter, b. Nov. 18, 1885 m. Ada Navie. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—James, Warlick, Catharine, Jack, Bobbie and Sara Joe. Gen. 7th—Clyde Carpenter, b. Jan. 25, 1887 m. Irma Dunn (c.). Arthur Carpenter, b. Nov. 23, 1888 m. Vida Anthony. Issue: Gen. 8th—Arthur, Jr. Gen. 7th—Myrtle Carpenter, b. Oct. 9, 1891. Zunia Carpenter, b. Jan. 11, 1893 m. James Farris. Issue: Gen. 8th—James, Jr. Issue of James S. and Susan (Beam) Carpenter: (1): Gen. 7th—David Carpenter, b. Apr. 14, 1903 m. Ruth Eaker, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Raymouth Carpenter, b. Feb., 1924.

Gen. 6th—Barbara A. Carpenter m. Henry Hoyle. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th —Margaret Hoyle m., res. Kings Mt., N. C.

Gen. 5th—Levi Carpenter m. (1) Katie Stroup (2) Katie Pasour, res. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Elmina Carpenter m. Abel Hagar. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Mary Hagar. Lee Hagar m. (1) Miss Lenkerfelt (2) Fairy Froneberger. Sample Hagar m. Juanita Kiser, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Nora Carpenter m. Ben Rayfield, res. Bessemer, N. C. ,Rt.

Gen. 5th—Garrison Carpenter m. (1) Clara Mauney (2) Cath. Pasour. (Clara Mauney, a dau. of Squire Geo. and Mary (Mauney) Mauney, the latter a dau. of Jacob, Jr. Squire Mauney a son of Dr. Geo. Mauney. Cath. Pasour, a dau. of Daniel and Susan (Kiser) Pasour). 1st mar. (5): Gen. 6th—Eli Carpenter m. in Tenn. Cath. Carpenter m. David Putman, dec'd. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Laura, Sylvanus, Andrew, Thomas, twin of Wm. Putman, res. Kings Mt., N. C.

Gen. 6th—Jane Carpenter m. Dooley Lyda, dec'd. res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Junis, Juliette m. Mr. Robeson and Lucy Lyda m. Mr. Richie.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Carpenter m. Jno. Bryson, dec'd. (c.). Laura Carpenter m. James Mauney (son of Caleb). Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Erwin, Mary E., Minnie and Jno. Mauney. 2nd mar. (3):

Gen. 6th—Ellis Carpenter (s.); Cephas Carpenter m. Bessie Dellinger (c.); Alex. Carpenter m. (c.).

Gen. 5th—Mary Carpenter Devine issue, bur. Cleveland Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Luther Devine m. (1) Marg. Carpenter (2) Sallie Mullen. Issue 1st mar. (6): Gen. 7th—Columbus Devine m. Ada Johnson. Thomas Devine m. Ada Friday. Callie Devine m. Ed. Turner. Ed, Dovie and Amanda Devine. 2nd mar. (3): Jno., Julia and Loray Devine.

Gen. 6th—Lucinda Devine m. Dal Williams, Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Lucie, Eva, Fannie, Jno., and Mattie Williams.

Gen. 6th—Andrew Devine m. Cora Eaker, res. Shelby, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Horace, Hunter, Murrell, Madge and Mattie Devine.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Devine m. Docia Robinson (Wm. twin of Andrew). Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Andrew, Ada, Shuford, Wm., twin of Corie Devine, Oscar, Enoch and Coot Devine.

Gen. 6th—Mate Devine d. m. Lena Crowder, Dallas, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Patterson Devine.

Gen. 6th—Fanny Devine m. Jno. Minott, res. Tex. Had 3 sons.

Gen. 5th—Susan Carpenter m. Samuel Pasour, bur. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Salome Pasour; m. Manuel Lewis. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Philip, Mattie and Minnie Lewis, all married, res. Mt. Holly, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Julia Pasour m. Jos. Carpenter, dec'd., res. Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Cleora Carpenter m. Mr. Sisk, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Tessie and Susan Sisk. Gen. 7th—Barbara Carpenter m. Robt. Sain, res. Linc. Co., N. C.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Carpenter (1842-1878) m. Moses Stroup (1838-1920) bur. Concord Ch., N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Beatrice Stroup, b. Sept. 20, 1866 m. Mar. 26, 1890 to Dr. Wm. H. Kiser, b. Feb. 16, 1867. Lucy Stroup, b. Aug. 20, 1870, d. Sept. 17, 1916 m. Dr. A. W. Howell, b. Dec. 17, 1858, d. Jan. 15, 1935. Andrew Stroup, d. aged 18 yrs. Georgia Stroup, b. July 13, 1873 m. Sept. 10, 1894 to J. Felix Kincaid (1854-1910). Lillie Stroup m. Junius R. Beam, b. Sept. 6, 1881, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Stroup, b. Sept. 6, 1876 m. John Coon, b. July 14, 1871. Ola Stroup, b. Oct. 18, 1878 m. A. Hoke Huss, b. May 9, 1876.

Gen. 6th—Beatrice Stroup m. Dr. Wm. H. Kiser (son of Michael and Barbara (Froneberger) Kiser) P. O. Vale, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Knoxie Kiser, b. Nov. 29, 1893, d. Jan. 18, 1937 m. Columbus Leonard, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Lillian Leonard m. Herman Payne, Mina, Charles, Rachel, Wm. and Bernice Leonard. Gen. 7th—Lyman Kiser, b. Dec. 11, 1896 m. Eliz. Cochran, res. Raleigh, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Laura E. and Jno. Lyman Kiser. Gen. 7th—Michael Kiser, b. Aug. 15, 1898 m. Catharine Hoover, res. Vale, N. C. Issue (6): Gen. 8th—James, Wm., Jos., Mabel, Richard and Sara Cath. Gen. 7th—Moses Kiser, b. July 27, 1900 m. Ethel Stewart, res. Greensboro, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Moses Kiser, Jr. Gen. 7th—Ilese Kiser, b. Dec. 8, 1903 m. Bevla Bollinger, P. O. Vale, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Anita, b. 1931; Robert and Emily J.

Gen. 6th—Lucy Stroup m. Dr. A. W. Howell, bur. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—W. C. Howell, b. May 19, 1894 m. Addie Koontz; Vera Howell, b. Jan. 28, 1896 m. Atty. Matthew Stroup, b. Aug. 27, 1890; Carrie Howell, b. Aug. 7, 1898 m. Claude Moser; Annie Howell, b. June 10, 1900 m. Rev. A. P. Rutledge (c.) res. Sylvia, N. C.; Dr. Jno. Howell, D. D. S., b. May 2, 1902 m. Aline Summers; Dr. Wayne Howell, D. D. S., b. July 21, 1904 m. Mildred Beam; Lela Howell, b. Sept. 25, 1906 m. Robt. Rhyne Carpenter.

Gen. 7th—W. C. Howell issue: (2): res. Cherryville, N. C. Gen. 8th—W. C., Jr., b. Dec. 23, 1920 and Lucy Howell, b. June 23, 1920. Gen. 7th—Vera Howell m. Atty. Matthew Stroup, Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Matthew, Jr., b. Jan. 25, 1918; Howell, b. Mar. 12, 1919; Kenneth, b. Sept. 5, 1927 and Lucy J. Stroup, b. May 29, 1929. Gen. 7th—Carrie Howell m. Claude Moser, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. Oct. 28, 1922; Carolyn, b. Nov. 14, 1923; Wm., b. July 5, 1926; Daniel, twin of Rebecca Moser, b. Mar. 19, 1929. Gen. 7th—Dr. Jno. Howell issue: (2): res. Anderson, S. C. Gen. 8th—Jno. Hoke, Jr., b. Aug. 27, 1929 and Marjorie Howell. Gen. 7th—Dr. Wayne Howell issue: (2): res. Memphis, Tenn. Gen. 8th—Wayne, Jr., and Wm. Howell. Gen. 7th—Lela Howell m. Robert R. Carpenter (son of Ben and Pauline (Heafner) Carpenter, under Fanny C. Eaker branch) res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert R., Jr., b. Aug. 8, 1924 and Margaret I. Carpenter, b. Oct. 8, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Georgia Stroup m. Felix Kincaid, dec'd. res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Edith P. Kincaid, b. Dec. 18, 1896 m. Marshall Payne res. Kanopolis, N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Brandon, Raymond, Agnes, Margaret, Frances, Mildred, Hilda and Betty Payne. Gen. 7th—Ira R. Kincaid, b. May 2, 1899 m. Martha E. Westmoreland, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Ruth, Mozelle, Billy, Bobby, Nancy, Carolyn, Margaret, Sara Maude, Ira R., Jr., and Jno. Ronald Kincaid. Gen. 7th—Sara S. Kincaid, b. Mar. 7, 1903 m. Richard B. Lackey, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Sara A. and Boyd, Jr. Gen. 7th—Daniel H. Kincaid, b. Sept. 10, 1905.

Ola M. Kincaid, b. Oct. 22, 1907 m. Chas. F. Hewes. Issue: Gen. 8th—Charles, Jr. Gen. 7th—Ruby F. Kincaid, b. Apr. 2, 1910 m. Fred H. Falls. Issue: Gen. 8th—Crowder and Richard D. Falls.

Gen. 6th—Lillian Stroup m. Junius Beam (desc. of Jacob Carpenter, through Anne C. Black, family under Black family).

Gen. 6th—Eliz. Stroup m. John Coon, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Zula Coon, b. July 22, 1886 m. Giles Smith, res. China Grove, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Louise, Giles Jr., Frances, Jeanne, Harry and Charles Smith. Gen. 7th—Lester Coon, b. Sept. 2, 1900 m. Cath. Jenkins, res. Kanapolis, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Frank Randolph Coon. Gen. 7th—Robert Coon, b. Apr. 30, 1902 m. Edna Norman, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Thomas Coon, b. Jan. 18, 1905. Hoke Coon, b. Apr. 27, 1906 m. Maude Wilson. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Hoke, Jr., James and Robt. D. Coon. Gen. 7th—Webb Coon, b. Feb. 28, 1910 m. Sue Craft. Hunter Coon, b. Dec. 19, 1913 and Sara Beth Coon, b. Apr. 28, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Ola Stroup m. A. Hoke Huss, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Webb Hunter Huss, b. Mar. 5, 1902. Supt. Cherryville, N. C. schools m. Harriet Temple. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jane T., b. Sept. 6, 1931 and W. Hunter, Jr., b. Apr. 18, 1934. Gen. 7th—Paul H. Huss, b. July 5, 1904 m. Eliz. Davis, res. Spindale, N. C. Prin. of Spindale Schools. Thomas Kern Huss, b. Aug. 28, 1908 m. Virginia Dalton. (Prin. of Consolidated Schools of Lynwood and Junior Orphanage, N. C.). Issue: Gen. 8th—Thomas Hoke Huss, b. Aug. 6, 1936. Gen. 7th—Margaret M. Huss, b. July 30, 1911. Doris Hoke Huss, b. June 20, 1914. Claude Benj. Huss, b. July 29, 1917.

Gen. 5th—Margaret Carpenter m. Sylvanus Mauney. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Junius Mauney m., res. Easten, S. C. Gertrude Mauney m Mr. Eskridge, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Helen and Virginia Eskridge. Gen. 6th—Lela Mauney.

Gen. 4th—Mary Carpenter m. Peter Carpenter, son of Peter and Susan (Cox) Carpenter. Mary C. bur. Bethel Ch., Linc. Co., N. C. Peter Carpenter, post-rider, is a by-word in this section today. Issue: (7): Gen. 5th—Tillman Carpenter, Conf. soldier killed in the Battle of Gettysburg, Co. B, 28th Regt. Another son killed in Conf. Army. David Carpenter m. Margaret Shull. Fanny Carpenter m. Abel Carpenter. Catharine Carpenter, b. Oct. 5, 1836, d. June 7, 1919 m. Jonathan Harvey, b. 1832, d. Nov. 20, 1910. Alfred Carpenter (1838-1853) (s.). Jno. C. Carpenter, b. Aug. 1, 1842, d. June 16, 1933 m. Catharine Spratt (1840-1908).

Gen. 5th—Cath. Carpenter m. Jonathan Harvey, Antioch Ch., near Crouse, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Walter Harvey m. Adeline Heavener, res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lona Harvey m. Grover Mauney. Bryte Harvey m. Owen Davis and Ocia Harvey m. Amers Dellinger.

Gen. 6th—Miller Harvey, b. 1874 m. Ella Reynolds, b. 1882, res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Odell Harvey m. Theodore Ramsey. Lore Harvey m. Vida Carpenter. Wilbur Harvey and Nellie Harvey m. Barney Allen.

Gen. 6th—Fanny Harvey m. Caleb Elmore, res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Claude, Lex twin of Rex, Marshall, Robert, Gladys and Charles Elmore.

Gen. 5th—Jno. C. Carpenter m. Cath. Spratt, bur. Bethany Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Conf. soldier, 28th N. C. Regt., followed the banner of Lee and Jackson for four years, served at Gettysburg, Petersburg and other notable engagements. In his obituary he was given the highest praise as the best kind of citizen. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Clarence Carpenter, b. Aug. 16, 1873 m. Gaddie Harrelson, b. July 10, 1881, dec'd. Nannie Carpenter, b. Oct. 19, 1876 m. Chas. L. Beam, b. Mar. 12, 1880. Clarence Carpenter issue: Northbrook Twp., Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—W. Cone Carpenter, b. Aug. 24, 1900 m. Jane Dougherty, b. Nov. 20, 1904, res. Cherryville, N. C. Mortician. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Doris F., b. Oct. 7, 1929; Gaddie Sue, b. Feb. 14, 1932; Shirley W. Carpenter, b. Aug. 31, 1934. Gen. 7th—Ernest R. Carpenter, b. Nov. 5, 1904. Clarence R. Carpenter, b. Nov. 28, 1905 m. Mary A. Evans, res. Avondale on Hudson, N. Y. Ph. D. from Stamford Univ., Calif., 2 yrs. research at Yale, New Haven, Conn., 3 yrs. Panama Canal Zone, at present instructor, Co-

lumbia Univ. Sylathel Carpenter, b. July 26, 1908; Jno. Alton Carpenter, b. Mar. 8, 1911 m. Ruth Beam. Issue: Gen. 8th—John A. Jr., b. Feb. 25, 1934. Gen. 7th—Catharine Carpenter, b. July 20, 1916, R. N., Duke Hospital, Durham, N. C. Sarah Carpenter, b. Sept. 11, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Nannie Carpenter m. C. L. Beam, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Guy Beam, b. Oct. 25, 1895 m. Cursie Houser. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Vilma Beam m. Leo Nolen, C. J. Beam and Guy Beam, Jr. Gen. 7th —Hattie Beam, b. Mar. 27, 1897 m. Stowe Beam, res. Fallston, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Howard and Hazel Beam. Gen. 7th—Dewey Beam, b. Sept. 27, 1898 m. Sallie Carpenter (dau. of Calvin) res. Cherryville, N. C. Marvin Beam, b. Nov. 8, 1900 m. Bryte Beam. Issue: Gen. 8th—Caroline. Gen. 7th—Lillie Beam, b. Jan. 29, 1903. Mellie Beam, b. May 20, 1904 m. Beverly Heavener. Grier Beam, b. Jan. 15, 1906; Craig Beam, b. July 15, 1907 m. Mary E. Steagle. Eva Beam, b. Aug. 15, 1910 m. Carlyle Summers and Ellene Beam, b. Oct. 5, 1913.

Gen. 4th—Barbara Carpenter m. George Carpenter (son of Jno. and Cath. Carpenter). Peter Carpenter, surety on marriage bond, 1827. Issue: (6): Gen. 5th—Catharine Carpenter m. Daniel Carpenter. Jonas, d. (s.) Conf. Army. Fanny Carpenter, b. 1838, d. Jan. 3, 1924 m. Levi Pasour. Mary Carpenter (s.). Elijah, d. (s.) Conf. Army. Monroe Carpenter, d. (s.) Conf. Army.

Gen. 5th—Cath. Carpenter m. Daniel Pasour (son of Daniel and Eliz. Pasour Carpenter). Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Annie Carpenter m. Julius Lenhardt, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Thomas m. Marvin Lenhardt m. Ida Barrett, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Ida Carpenter m. Michael Beam, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mamie, Lee, Audie and Carrie Beam, all married.

Gen. 6th—Emma Carpenter m. Sidney Smith, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Lewis Smith.

Gen. 5th—Frances Carpenter (1838-1924) m. Levi Pasour, bur. at Bethel Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Sylvanus Pasour (name legally changed to Carpenter) b. Aug. 25, 1859, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. m. Rebecca Carpenter, b. Oct. 11, 1861, d. May 8, 1932 (a dau. of Jacob and Eliz. (Griffon) Carpenter). Issue: (11): Gen. 7th—M. May Carpenter, b. Aug. 8, 1881; Ila, b. Feb. 24, 1883; Cleveland, b. Mar. 24, 1885; Beulah, b. Oct. 12, 1888; Clayton, b. Dec. 4, 1890; Clarence, b. Dec. 31, 1892; Lillian, b. Feb. 21, 1895; Grady, b. Apr. 25, 1897; Iva Lee, b. Mar. 14, 1899; Hazel, b. June 2, 1901 and Velma Carpenter, b. Mar. 28, 1904 (s.) teaching at Carthage, N. C.

Gen. 7th—Minnie M. Carpenter m. Sept. 29, 1901 to A. B. Kiser, b. Jan. 20, 1878. Mail carrier, res. Bessemer City, N. C. (Son of Larkin and Frances (Carpenter) Kiser, Frances Carpenter under C. Z. Carpenter). Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Alma L. Kiser, b. Aug. 15, 1902. Teaching in Greensboro H. S. in N. C. Clyde V. Kiser, b. July 22, 1904 m. Louise Kennedy, res. Grace Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. Sociologist, Millbank Foundation, Medical Research, Columbia Univ., N. Y. Elva E. Kiser, b. June 6, 1906. Teaching, Bessemer City, N. C. Worth L. Kiser, b. July 30, 1910 m. Aline Cox, res. Carthage, N. C., Rt. 3. Glenn A. Kiser, b. July 15, 1917. Pre-Med. Duke Univ., Durham, N. C., Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. Gen. 7th—Ila Carpenter m. Audie Huss, b. Jan. 23, 1883, res. Stanley, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jessie P. Huss, b. May 25, 1906, teaching at Stanley, N. C. Gen. 7th—Cleveland Carpenter m. Jennie Belle Goodman, res. Lowell, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Gordon Carpenter, b. June 28, 1910 m. Mildred ————, res. Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: Gen. 9th—Diane R. Carpenter. Gen. 8th—Jennie B. Carpenter, b. Dec. 31, 1911 m. Robert Abernethy, res. Mt. Holly, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Robert, III, b. Sept., 1937. Gen. 8th—J. C. Carpenter, b. June 24, 1914 m. Pearl Webb, res. Lowell, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Richard Carpenter. Gen. 8th—Nellie R. Carpenter, b. Nov. 15, 1919. Daniel G. Carpenter, b. Aug. 28, 1921. Gen. 7th—Beulah Carpenter m. Oscar Friday, res. High Shoals, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Bessie, b. Nov. 26, 1911 and Russell Friday, b. May 3, 1921. Gen. 7th—Clayton Carpenter m. Prue Heafner, res. Gastonia, N. C. World War Vet. Across. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Martha, b. June 1, 1923 and Clayton Carpenter, Jr., b. Sept. 19, 1932. Gen. 7th—Clarence Carpenter m. Myrtle Pence, res. Charlotte, N.

C. World War Vet. Across, Gov't. Hosp., Charlotte, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Evangeline Carpenter, b. Mar. 2, 1924. Gen. 7th—Lillian Carpenter m. Sidney Payne, res. Kanapolis, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Fred Payne, b. Aug. 1, 1911 m. Annabelle Christy. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Troy, b. 1933; Nancy, b. 1934 and Barbara, b. 1936. Gen. 8th—Rebecca Payne m. Layton Turner; Rachel, Ernest, Yates, Betty Sue, Aline, Janet and Phillis G. Payne. Gen. 7th —Grady Carpenter m. Ella M. Davis, res. Forrest City, N. C. World War Vet. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—James, Grady, Mary, twin of Elizabeth Carpenter, b. May 25, 1936. Gen. 7th—Iva L. Carpenter m. O. G. Reynolds, res. Rockingham, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dorothy L. Reynolds, b. Apr. 23, 1932. Gen. 7th—Hazel Carpenter m. Ernest C. Pasour, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—James, b. Dec. 15, 1923; Glenn, Ernest C. and Helen Pasour.

Gen. 4th—Sarah Carpenter m. P. Monroe Hovis, bur. on farm near Long Shoals, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 5th—Monroe Hovis, d. (s.) Conf. Army.

Gen. 4th—Frances Carpenter (1813-1908) m. David Mauney (1814-1900) bur. Luth. Ch. Cem., Cherryville, N. C. Marriage Bond, May, 1837, Jno. Mauney and H. Consler, sureties, Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 5th—Wiley A., b. July 17, 1839, d. Oct. 17, 1841. Wm. Andrew, b. Dec. 18, 1841, d. May 15, 1929. Peter Monroe, b. Jan. 31, 1844, d. 1863. Jacob Simri, b. Apr. 6, 1846, d. Nov. 13, 1936. Barbara Catharine, b. Feb. 3, 1849, d. 1939. Samuel S., b. Oct. 11, 1851, d. 1940 and John D. Mauney, b. Aug. 11, 1853, d. Dec. 3, 1855, bur. Beaver Dam, Gaston Co., N. C.

Three Mauney brothers were pioneers in Lincoln Co., N. C. viz: Valentine (1737-1805) m. Catharine ——— (1739-1806); Christian (1741-1815) m. Caty Summey, d. after her husband; Jacob, d. 1813 m. Nancy ———, d. after her husband. Valentine had 8 heirs as per will; Christian had 12 and Jacob had 11 heirs, recorded at Lincolnton, N. C. Peter, the son of Christian, m. Dec. 3, 1810 to Barbara Heafner. They were the parents of * David Mauney, our subject.

Jacob, the pioneer, had a son Abraham who m. Peggy, dau. of Jac. Carpenter. This Jacob Mauney, Sr., had a dau. Mary as per will, who by inference was the wife of John Carpenter, son of Barbara and Peter. No proof except the recollections of some elderly people and the close associations as surety on marriage bonds, legal transaction and proximity as neighbors, also a common burial ground. Marriage records are taken from Bynum's records of Lincoln Co., N. C. Recording of marriages was compulsory. The Mauney name is of French origin. In a book of old Heraldic grants we find the Mauney an ancient family in the provinces of Artois, Normandy and Brittany, France, all located in the north. Artois is now a part of Calais and Rouen is the capital of Normandy. This part of France has been the scene of conflicts for centuries past and the very location of the Nazi invasion in 1940. The historical significance of family origin is important. This family no doubt found refuge in border lands during the 17th century and may have fled across the channel to England. Valentine Mauney was familiar with the English language as his services officially, show at Charlotte and the various county seats. Some of this family reached Ireland and the name changed to Mooney. The family was knighted in both England and Ireland in the 18th century. Whether the family came directly from Europe to the Carolinas or with other Penna. pioneers has not been ascertained. Alsace Twp., Berks Co., Pa., had a Balzar Mauney on the tax list for one year, and the name is found in early Lancaster, Pa. church records. At any rate they were in Penna. as transients.

---

* [David Mauney lived on Muddy Crk., near Cherryville. He was engaged in farming, saw-milling and grist-milling. During the Civil War, he was a member of the Home Guards. He had a good mathematical brain, was a thrifty manager, had no property when married, but accumulated quite an estate. Always consulted his wife before making any business deals. He encouraged his sons to enter the cotton-mill business. Fanny Carpenter had the customary education of her period of time, was taken out of school by her father, when English schools became compulsory. She was very energetic and thrifty, knitted much lace and wove many coverlets and embroidered bedspreads. Gave a bed-spread to each of 25 grandchildren.]

Gen. 5th—† Wm. And. Mauney (1841-1929) bur. Kings Mt., N. C., m. (1) Apr. 15, 1868 to Mary Susan Ramsaur, b. Oct. 31, 1843, d. Mar. 10, 1886 (2) Dec. 26, 1894 to Candace Virginia Miller, b. Mar. 15, 1860.

(Mary S. Ramsaur, dau. of Jacob Hunter and Sarah H. (White) Ramsaur, the former descendant of Detrich Ramsaur) res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 6th—Ida Mauney, b. Oct. 29, 1870 m. C. E. Neisler, b. Feb. 3, 1868, d. Apr. 1, 1931. Laura Mauney m. Wm. A. Ridenour. David Hunter Mauney, b. Jan. 19, 1878 m. Jessie Monday. 2nd mar. (2): Bonnie Mauney, b. Jan. 26, 1897 m. F. R. Summers, b. July 7, 1893. Virginia Mauney, b. July 31, 1900 m. J. E. Herndon, b. Sept., 1893.

Gen. 6th—Ida Mauney (187[illegible]-——) m. C. E. Neisler (1868-1931) res. 414 N. Piedmont, Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Charles Eugene Neisler, Jr., b. Jan. 15, 1895 m. Myrtle Baker, dec'd., res. Kings Mt., N. C. Mr. C. E. Neisler, Jr., World War Vet. Volunteer, Naval Reserves, July 13, 1917. Seaman 2nd class, promoted to chief gunner's mate, Naval Training School, Charleston, S. C., then Indian Head, Md., spent 6 mo., in Cleveland, Ohio, as inspector of powder for East Coast. (Chem. Dept. Navy) discharged July 7, 1919. Issue: Gen. 8th—Chas. E. Neisler, III, b. Oct. 3, 1924. Gen. 7th—Paul Mauney Neisler, b. Dec. 3, 1897 m. Catharine Moss, b. Feb. 2, 1899, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Paul M., Jr., b. Feb. 9, 1922; Chas. Andrew, twin of Henry Parks Neisler, b. Sept. 14, 1927. Gen. 7th—Jos. And. Neisler, b. Nov. 10, 1899 m. Anna Lee Miller, R. O. T. C. War Service, Davidson College, discharged Dec. 10, 1918, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th —Betty Lee, b. Jan. 10, 1924; Jos. And., Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1930 and Hugh Miller Neisler, b. Jan. 9, 1934. Gen. 7th—Hugh Neisler, b. July 11, 1902, d. July 19, 1932 (s.). Hunter Ramsaur Neisler, b. Dec. 27, 1904 m. Anne Lutz, b. Sept. 14, 1910, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Patricia A. Neisler, b. Aug. 10, 1932. Gen. 7th—Margaret S. Neisler, b. Oct. 23, 1907 m. 1937 to Harold C. Hunnecutt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Harold Richard, Jr., b. 1938. Gen. 7th—Laura G. Neisler, b. Mar. 1, 1910 m. 1937 to Harry E. Page. Ida Pauline

---

† [W. A. Mauney was born in the Muddy Fork section of Cleveland Co., N. C., about four miles from Cherryville. His early education was in the old field school near Waco. At 16 he went to Catawba Co. to attend a school conducted by Rev. A. R. Bennick. He began teaching at the age of 15, conducting short terms of three to four months duration, continuously, each year, until he volunteered for service in the Conf. Army. He wrote a diary of his experiences, part of which follows: "Entered his state's service Aug. 6, 1861, at Brevard Sta. under Capt. Edwards, of the Gaston Co. Invincibles, Co. B., 28th Regt. N. C. Vol. Formed at High Point (Camp Fisher) Sept. 21, 1861. He was appointed Com. Serg. Captured May 28, 1862, as a prisoner of war near Hanover C. H., Va., and imprisoned in Columbus Prison, Governor's Island, N. Y. City. Roll of prisoners of Co. B. included Jno. T. Carpenter, Jno. Carpenter, and A. S. Friday. After their release by exchange or bounty, they arrived at Fortress Monroe, July 31, and on Aug. 2, reached Hampton Rds., then to the vicinity of City Point where McClellan lay, where they crossed the Potomac R. into Loudonn Co., Va. From there they marched for Hagerstown, Md., skirmished at Martinsburg, Harper's Ferry and on Sept. 15, captured 12,000 prisoners. Nov. 22, 1862, marched towards Winchester and by Dec. 1 crossed the Blue Ridge towards Fredericksburg where a "Bloody Battle" was fought Dec. 13. May 7, 1863, Stonewall Jackson was mortally wounded. We marched towards Chambersburg towards Gettysburg on July 1, not much part on that day, but on the 2nd in a good deal of cannonading and on the 3rd suffered heavy losses. Retreated towards Waynesboro towards Winchester, crossing the Blue Ridge at Culpepper, Va., by Mar. 4, 1864. Continued in various engagements with heavy losses on both sides, at Spottsylvania C. H. the enemy losses were 15,000. Grant's army had a flag of truce to bury their dead. June 17th heavy fighting in front of Petersburg and surrounding country, until close of war, Apr. 7, 1865. Every 7th soldier of the Southern army killed at Gettysburg was from N. C." After returning from the war he farmed, surveyed and taught school until 1873, when he with his brother, Jacob Mauney, moved to Kings Mountain (then White Plains). Here they became merchants and farmers. Built the first cotton-mill in 1888. During his life here W. A. Mauney became identified with practically every enterprise, as he was public spirited, holding every office of honor the town had to offer. Was its first Mayor for five or six times, its first postmaster, serving 17 yrs. Served as state senator in 1907 and representative to state from Cleveland Co. Was a devout Lutheran, gave his support liberally, both spiritually and financially.]

Neisler, b. July 9, 1912 m. 1939 Wm. T. Brewer. (Ensign, Navy Aviator) res. Norfolk, Va.

Gen. 6th—Laura Mauney m. Wm. A. Ridenour, res. 108 Ridge Ave., Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Helen Ridenour. Teaching, res. Kings Mt., N. C.

Gen. 6th—David Hunter Mauney, b. 1878 m. Jessie Monday, res. 214 E. Main St., Lincolnton, N. C. (The Monday name of French origin, originally Mondaye. Mr. D. H. Mauney, operator and owner of the Long Shoals Cotton Mills at Lincolnton, N. C., is carrying on in the traditional successful Mauney manner). Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Sue Jane Mauney, b. Dec. 28, 1909 m. June 12, 1939 to Jack Henry Ramsaur, of Lincolnton, N. C. Frances Mauney, b. Oct. 25, 1911 m. Dr. A. E. Morgan, b. Oct. 6, 1905. Grad. of Jefferson Med. College, Phila., Pa., res. Washington, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mary Muse, b. Dec. 25, 1936 and James Morgan, b. Apr. 12, 1938. Gen. 7th—David Hunter Mauney, Jr., b. Feb. 18, 1913 m. Dec. 1937 to Peggy Rheineck. Issue: Gen. 8th —D. H. Mauney, III, b. Jan. 22, 1939. Wm. A. Mauney, b. Sept. 11, 1915. Martha M. Mauney, b. Aug. 13, 1917 and J. Monday Mauney, b Jan. 11, 1919. Honored by N. C. S. C. as the most proficient textile student. Children of Candace (Miller) and Wm. A. Mauney, the former a granddaughter of Jacob Carpenter and Anne (Jenkins).

Gen. 6th—Bonnie Mauney, b. Jan. 26, 1897 m. F. R. Summers, b. July 7, 1893, World War Vet, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Military service, First Lieut. Sanitary Corps, General Hospital No. 6, Ft. McPherson, Ga., son of T. W. and Margaret (Bradley) Walker Summers. Mrs. F. R. Summers has given time and energy in collaboration on this work. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Virginia, b. Dec. 9, 1927; Frances, b. Dec. 22, 1928 and Frank R., Jr., b. Mar. 1, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Virginia Mauney, b. July 31, 1900 m. James Eden Herndon, b. Sept., 1893 (World War Vet.) res. 108 R. R. Ave., Kings Mt., N. C. Military service, 20th Div. Hdq. Co., Medical Corps, J. E. Herndon. (Son of Geo. Carruth and Eliza (Bird) Herndon). Has served as Mayor of Kings Mt., repeatedly. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—James E., Jr., b. Sept. 23, 1928 and Wm. M. Herndon, b. Nov. 21, 1931.

Gen. 5th—* Jacob S. Mauney (1846-1936) m. Sept. 11, 1873 to Juletta Rudisill, b. Jan. 26, 1850, d. Jan. 27, 1930 bur. at Kings Mt., N. C. (dau. of John and Caroline Rudisill).

Res. 107 Piedmont Ave., Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Samuel Augustus, b. Oct. 17, 1874; Rufus Laurence, b. Mar. 7, 1876; John D., b. Oct. 15, 1878; Dorus C., b. July 24, 1881; Vera L., b. July 17, 1887 and Wm. K. Mauney, b. July 4, 1889.

Gen. 6th—Samuel A. Mauney, b. Oct. 17, 1874 m. Anne Isenhower (dau. of P. E. Isenhower) res. 204 Gaston St., Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th —Juanita Mauney m. Herman Wolfe, res. 1917 Beverla Drive, Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Betty, Anna and Juanita Wolfe. Gen. 7th—Samuel A. Mauney m. Catharine Schenck, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th —Peggy A. and Jean A. Mauney. Gen. 7th—Julia C. Mauney m. Prof. B. N. Barnes, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Luther Barnes. Gen. 7th—Frances Mauney. Supervisor Home Economics, res. Charlotte, N. C. m. L. L. Lohr. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Laurence L., Jr. Gen. 7th—Dr. Jacob F. Mauney. Veterinary Surgeon, res. Biltmore, N. C. m. 1940. Martha Mauney, res. Kings Mt., N. C.

Gen. 6th—Rufus L. Mauney, b. Mar. 7, 1876 m. J. Grace Redfern, b. Aug. 15, 1878, res. 1203 Piedmont Ave., Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Winnie V. Mauney, b. Jan. 18, 1903 m. Garland E. Still, res. Winston-Salem, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Garland E., Jr., b. June 18, 1930 and John L.

---

* [Jacob S. Mauney was in drilling service for the confederacy at the age of 15. In war services at 17 yrs., in the 72nd N. C., under Capt. James Wells. First engagement at Kingston. Hardest encounter at Dentonville. Walked home at close of war by way of Greensboro. Came to King's Mt. in 1873 with his brother Wm. And. Mauney. These two families gave $100,000 towards building a girl's dormitory at Lenoir College. Hickory, N. C., in 1924. When J. S. Mauney and his wife Juletta (Rudisill) celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in 1923 they gave $6,500 toward erecting a church as a thank offering for the blessings they received.]

Still, b. June 9, 1933. William L. Mauney, b. Mar. 20, 1914. Foot Specialist, graduate of Temple Univ., Phila., Pa. Res. Winston-Salem, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Rev. John D. Mauney, b. Oct. 15, 1878 m. Bessie Frantz, b. Aug. 6, 1881, res. 1008 10th Ave., Hickory, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Dorothy V. Mauney, b. Aug. 10, 1905 in Phila., Pa. m. Benj. G. Brown, b. Aug. 10, 1905, res. Hendersonville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Beverly E. Brown, b. May 6, 1935. Gen. 7th—Rev. Jacob L. Mauney, b. May 22, 1907 m. Ruth Barrier, b. Apr., 1909, res. Waynesboro, N. C. Margaret L., b. Aug. 14, 1909; Elizabeth, M., b. June 3, 1912; Mary V., b. July 18, 1914; John D., Jr., b. May 6, 1918 and Marshall F. Mauney, b. Dec. 8, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Dorus C. Mauney, b. July 24, 1881 m. Sadie Fisher, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Carl F. Mauney m. Catharine Herman, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Herman and Chas. Mauney. Gen. 7th —Joseph S. Mauney m. Harriet Rhinehart, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Betty J. Mauney. Gen. 7th—Laura J. Mauney m. George Houser, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Shirley Houser.

Gen. 6th—Vera L. Mauney, b. July 17, 1887 m. Rev. E. C. Cooper, b. Mar. 29, 1887, a graduate of Mt. Airy Theological Seminary, Phila., Pa. At present Pres. of U. D. C. College, Columbia, S. C. Mrs. Cooper born in Kings Mt., N. C. Her Revolutionary ancestor was John Hoyle, born in Nassua, Germany, June 1, 1740, second son of Peter Hoyle married Cath. Carpenter, dau. of pioneer Jacob Carpenter, res. Columbia, S. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Jacob Mauney, b. June 3, 1915; Margaret Juletta, b. Oct. 2, 1919 and Edgar M. Cooper, b. Oct. 17, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Kemp Mauney, b. July 4, 1889 m. Sarah Hoffman, b. Sept. 9, 1887 (dau. of the author of "Our Kin"). Res. Piedmont Ave., Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Wm. K. Mauney, b. Aug. 15, 1917 m. 1939 to Mary E. Simpson; Geo. H., b. Feb. 22, 1921; Ernest J., twin of Miles H., b. July 18, 1924 and David L. Mauney, b. June 3, 1926.

Gen. 5th—Barbara Catharine Mauney, b. Feb. 3, 1849, d. Oct. 18, 1939 m. Melville Rudisill, b. July 2, 1848, d. Feb. 21, 1930 (a son of Emanuel and Caroline (Aderholdt) Rudisill) res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Etta Rudisill m. Wm. Farris. Sarah Rudisill m. John Rudisill. Mamie Rudisill, b. Aug. 17, 1880 m. Nov. 27, 1901 to Dr. W. H. Houser, b. Dec. 25, 1869. David Rudisill m. Ava Dellinger (c.) res. Cherryville, N. C. Jacob Rudisill m. Anna Dietz. Julia Rudisill, b. Oct. 17, 1888 m. Walter Hall, b. Dec. 1, 1884, d. Nov. 15, 1911.

Gen. 6th—Etta Rudisill m. Wm. Farris, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Clyde A. Farris, b. Feb. 3, 1900 m. Melba K. George, b. Dec. 12, 1899, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—C. A. Jr., b. Dec. 17, 1922; Geo. Wm., b. Mar. 10, 1925 and Charles J. Farris, b. June 15, 1933. Gen. 7th —Frances Farris. Teaching, res. Cherryville, N. C. Rev. Melba Farris m. Elizabeth Lingle, res. Belmont, N. C. David Farris m. Mary Hoover. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mary Etta Farris.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Rudisill m. Jno. Rudisill, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Jessie Rudisill m. Elvin Bumgarner, res. Tulsa, Okla. Issue: Gen. 8th—John R. Bumgarner. Gen. 7th—Hunter Rudisill m. Celeste Carpenter, res. Mooresville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—David and Richard Rudisill. Gen. 7th—Rev. Dorus Rudisill, res. Morgantown, N. C. Ava Rudisill m. W. W. Stockman. Supt. of Schools, res. Hiddenite, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Sarah Ann Stockman. Gen. 7th—Vera Nella Rudisill m. Leonard Rhyne, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Leonard, Jr. Gen. 7th—Lavina, Edwin, Margaret, John Jr., and Carl Rudisill.

Gen. 6th—Mamie Rudisill m. Dr. W. H. Houser, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Dr. Forrest Houser, b. June 3, 1903 m. Blanche Dewey, res. Cherryville, N. C. Dr. Houser, grad. of Chapel Hill, N. C., and Univ. of Penna. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary G., b. Aug. 24, 1931 and Wm. E. Houser, b. Mar. 22, 1935. Gen. 7th—Euzelia C. Houser, b. Feb. 12, 1906. Teacher, Lenoir, Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. Howard Houser, b. Nov. 27, 1909. Wm. H. Houser, b. Oct. 30, 1912 m. Christine Carpenter. W. H. Houser, grad. pharmacist, Chapel Hill, N. C. Emmet H. Houser, b. July 19, 1914. Drug-

gist, grad. Lenoir, Rhyne, Hickory, N. C. Mary E. Houser, b. Feb. 4, 1917. Julia R., b. Feb. 13, 1920 and Ava V. Houser, b. Nov. 18, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Jacob Rudisill m. Anna Dietz. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Catharine and Jacob, Jr.

Gen. 6th—Julia Rudisill m. Walter Hall, res. Cherryville, N. C. (Mrs. Hall has been our collaborator on the B. Cath. Mauney Rudisill branch. She has taken care of her aged mother most nobly. Mrs. Melville Rudisill is one of the many nonegenarians of the family, a most kindly personality). Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Herman R. Hall, b. Apr. 15, 1911.

Gen. 5th—Samuel S. Mauney, b. Oct. 11, 1851, d. Jan. 9, 1940 m. Margaret Rudisill, b. July 18, 1855 (dau. of Eman. and Caroline (Aderholdt) Rudisill). S. S. Mauney was the only son of David Mauney not in the Conf. Army, being too young. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Vivian, b. June 14, 1876; Frances P., b. Aug. 25, 1878; Mary O., b. Apr. 14, 1881; Marcus L., b. Sept. 1, 1883; David R., b. Feb. 7, 1886; Monroe C., b. Sept. 6, 1888; Samuel C., b. Dec. 6, 1890 and Vida I. Mauney, b. June 25, 1893.

Gen. 6th—Vivian Mauney, b. June 14, 1876, d. Sept. 28, 1935 m. David Wm. Aderholdt, d. May 22, 1935, res. near Hickory, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Ola I. Aderholdt, b. Nov. 3, 1900 m. W. Baxter Rhyne, b. Feb. 20, 1890, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Wert B. Jr., b. Sept. 28, 1921; Frances, b. May 30, 1925 and Vivian Rhyne, b. Feb. 27, 1927. Gen. 7th—D. Miles Aderholdt, b. Aug. 3, 1902 m. Marie Rudisill (dau. of Jonas) res. Henry River, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Vivian N. Aderholdt, b. May 12, 1937. Gen. 7th—Margaret Aderholdt, b. Sept. 9, 1904 m. Rev. James Walker. Luth. pastor, Rockville, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Dorothy, Martha and Wm. D. Walker, b. Aug., 1938. Gen. 7th—Hal Aderholdt, b. June 5, 1906 m. Ruth Griffin. Issue: Gen. 8th—Norman M. Aderholdt. Gen. 7th—John W. Aderholdt, b. June 22, 1908 m. Mamie Moore, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—J. Wray, Jr., and David Wm. Aderholdt. Gen. 7th—Evelyn Aderholdt, b. May 22, 1910 m. McCoy Bradley, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Evelyn and Kay E. Bradley, b. Mar. 4, 1938. Gen. 7th—Louise Aderholdt, b. Aug. 1, 1912. Teacher, Cherryville, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Frances P. Mauney, b. Aug. 25, 1878 m. Rev. John J. George, b. June 15, 1866, killed by train Sept. 16, 1932 at Kings Mt., N. C. Luth. pastor, res. 1028 8th Ave., Hickory, N. C. Issue: (11): Gen. 7th—Frances Linchen George, b. Mar. 4, 1898, res. Hickory, N. C. Melba Kerne George, b. Dec. 12, 1899 m. Clyde A. Farris, b. Feb. 3, 1900, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—C. A. Jr., b. Dec. 17, 1922; Geo. Wm., b. Mar. 10, 1925 and Chas. J., b. June 15, 1933. Gen. 7th—Prentiss L. George, b. May 17, 1902 m. Novella Kendrick, b. Sept. 16, 1905, d. Oct. 16, 1936, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Julia, b. Apr. 19, 1932 and Prentiss L. Jr., b. Oct. 26, 1933. Gen. 7th—Katherine I. George, b. Mar. 10, 1905. Teacher, res. Dayton, Ohio. Samuel D. George, b. Sept. 28, 1906 m. Bertha L. Yount, b. Sept. 8, 1916, res. Hickory, N. C. John H. George, b. July 12, 1908 m. Leta B. Beam, b. May 31, 1908, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Irma J. George, b. Oct. 20, 1935. Gen. 7th—Mary R. George, b. June 30, 1910, res. Hickory, N. C. Marjorie George, b. July 9, 1912 m. Herman Frye, b. Nov. 22, 1911, res. Greensboro, N. C. Garcie C. George, b. July 21, 1916. Ruth M. George, b. Jan. 9, 1918 and John Jacob George, Jr., b. Aug. 7, 1919.

Gen. 6th—Mary Ola Mauney, b. Apr. 14, 1881 m. J. David McLurd, b. Jan. 6, 1875, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Samuel Ralph McLurd, b. Oct. 17, 1902. Atty. m. Lois Kendrick, b. Jan. 23, 1902, res. Wash., D. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Samuel McLurd, Jr., b. Jan. 23, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Marcus Mauney, b. Sept. 1, 1883. Accountant m. Leslie Baker, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Margaret Mauney m. Frank Turner. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Sara Betty and Chas. Turner. Gen. 7th—Lorene Mauney m. David Black, res. Lenoir, N. C. Samuel Mauney.

Gen. 6th—David R. Mauney, b. Feb. 7, 1886. Cotton broker m. Lura Perry, b. Sept. 8, 1887, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—David R. Mauney, Jr., b. Nov. 17, 1914. Josephine P. Mauney, b. Mar. 11, 1916. Teaching.

Gen. 6th—M. Cone Mauney, b. Sept. 6, 1888 m. Jewel Dellinger, b. Nov.

5, 1894 (desc. of Bennett M. Carpenter) res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Dorothy, Caroline, Robert and Nancy R. Mauney.

Gen. 6th—Samuel C. Mauney, b. Dec. 6, 1890, d. Aug. 21, 1936 m. Florence Campbell, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth, Christine, Richard and S. Carl Mauney, Jr.

Gen. 6th—Vida I. Mauney, b. June 25, 1893. Teacher of Music m. C. B. Fetner, Atty., res. 726 Sunnyside Ave., Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—C. B. Jr., Billy, Martha, Merrill and Mary J. Fetner.

Gen. 4th—Alfred Carpenter (1815-1888) m. Abigail Warlick. Issue: (1): Gen. 5th—Mary C. (1848-1879) (s.) all bur. Beaver Dam graveyard.

Gen. 4th—William Carpenter (1818-1890) m. Elizabeth Baker (1819-1905) Allen Baker surety on marriage bond in 1845, bur. St. Mark's Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Anderson Carpenter, b. May 19, 1846, d. 1911 m. Callie Hoke, b. Dec. 29, 1861, d. Jan. 14, 1937. M. Marcus Carpenter, b. Apr. 16, 1848, d. Nov. 15, 1928 m. Frances J. Rudisill, b. Dec. 10, 1857 (c.) res. Kings Mt., N. C. W. Sylvanus Carpenter, b. Aug. 9, 1850 m. (1) Mattie Carpenter (2) Emma Weaver. C. Frances Carpenter, b. Oct. 31, 1852, d. June 6, 1928 m. Christian S. Crouse, b. Mar. 21, 1854, d. Apr. 16, 1937.

Gen. 5th—Anderson P. Carpenter m. Callie Hoke. (Obituary of Mrs. Callie Carpenter, widow of the late A. P. Carpenter and daughter of the late P. B. Hoke of distinguished ancestry and well known in N. Car.). Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Clara M. Carpenter, b. Nov. 11, 1887 m. James V. Phillips, b. Apr. 30, 1885. Lulu A. Carpenter, b. Aug. 18, 1888, d. Apr. 28, 1935 m. Marion E. Herndon. Daisy Carpenter m. Oscar R. Long. Clarence Carpenter m. Elizabeth Webb. Chas. T. Carpenter m. Eileen Ormand. Frances Carpenter, a teacher, res. Kings Mt., N. C.

Gen. 6th—Clara M. Carpenter m. J. V. Phillips, res. 122 So. Jeffries St., Gaffney, S. Car. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Hoke, b. Nov. 4, 1913; James V. Jr., b. Oct. 9, 1918 and Wm. Anderson Phillips, b. Mar. 11, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Lulu A. Carpenter m. M. E. Herndon, res. Charlotte, N. Car. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—George A. Herndon, b. Feb. 22, 1912 m. Sallie Montague. Hazel H., b. Mar. 10, 1914 and Marion E. Herndon, Jr., b. Sept., 1919.

Gen. 6th—Daisy Carpenter m. Oscar R. Long, res. Council, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Edward, Marcus, Irene, Oscar R., Perry, Ben and William Long.

Gen. 6th—Clarence Carpenter m. Elizabeth Webb, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Clarence, Jr. and James Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Troy Carpenter m. Eileen Ormand, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Charles T., Carolyn, Meek O. and Dorcas Carpenter.

Gen. 5th—W. Sylvanus Carpenter m. (1) Mattie Carpenter (2) Emma Weaver, res. Gaston Co., N. Car. Issue 2nd mar. (2): Gen. 6th—Clora Carpenter, b. Feb. 9, 1880, d. Oct. 10, 1899 m. W. F. Sellers (c.). Connie Carpenter m. Lindsay Beaty, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Frances C. Carpenter (1852-1928) m. C. S. Crouse (1854-1937) res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Elizabeth Crouse, b. Dec. 11, 1879 m. Nov. 7, 1903 to Junius Ernest Aderholdt, b. Nov. 2, 1881, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—J. E. Aderholdt, Jr., b. July 14, 1908 m. Mildred E. Eargle in Knoxville, Tenn, res. Biloxi, Miss. U. S. seafood inspector at New Orleans, La., transferred to Biloxi, Miss. Issue: Gen. 8th—Roderick E. Aderholdt, b. Mar. 3, 1934. Gen. 7th—Charles Hubert Aderholdt, b. July 19, 1915. Chemist for sugar plants, res. Kings Mt., N. C.

Gen. 6th—Sylvanus Arthur Crouse, b. Oct. 20, 1887 m. to Maud M. Rudisill, b. Oct. 26, 1881, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Frances L., b. Aug. 9, 1924 and Mary Ann Crouse, b. July 14, 1927.

Gen. 4th—Bennett Morgan Carpenter, b. Oct. 22, 1821, d. Apr. 8, 1902 m. Hannah C. Kiser, b. Sept. 12, 1832, d. June 13, 1921, bur. St. Mark's Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 5th—Jno. Philip, b. Sept. 4, 1851; Mary Mandy, b. Feb. 19, 1857 (twin sister dec'd.); Margaret P., b. June 12, 1860; Sidney Columbus, b. Dec. 30, 1866 and Emma Gertrude Carpenter, b. Aug. 28, 1874.

Gen. 5th—J. Philip Carpenter, b. Sept. 4, 1851, d. Nov. 18, 1921 m. Jane Thornberg, b. Oct. 19, 1856, d. Apr. 22, 1910, bur. Concord M. E. Ch., Gaston

Co., N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Charles B. Carpenter, b. Aug. 20, 1881 (rancher) m. Estelle Ball, b. Aug. 6, 1890, res. Salmon, Idaho. Issue: Gen. 7th —Howard B. Carpenter, b. Feb. 18, 1918.

Gen. 5th—Mandy M. Carpenter, b. Feb. 19, 1857 dec'd. m. Sylvanus Warlick, dec'd., res. Peck, Idaho. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Arminta Warlick, b. Jan. 9, 1833 m. Mr. Holmes. Bennett M., b. Feb. 9, 1886, res. Peck, Idaho. John K., b. Feb. 14, 1888; Hazel L., b. Nov. 8, 1890; Agnes I., b. Nov. 14, 1893 and Edward P. Warlick, b. Jan. 22, 1901.

Gen. 5th—Margaret P. Carpenter, b. June 12, 1860 m. J. Pink Dellinger, b. Jan. 28, 1862, d. July 9, 1921, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th —Blaine C. Dellinger, b. Oct. 25, 1884, d. Mar. 21, 1907 (s.). Verna L. Dellinger, b. Sept. 1, 1886 m. Mar. 24, 1908 to Carl A. Rudisill. Graham S. Dellinger, b. Sept. 2, 1888 m. Nov. 10, 1909 to Sarah S. Huit, b. Feb. 16, 1890. Otto G. Dellinger, b. Dec. 5, 1892 m. June 15, 1915 to Nellie M. Summers, b. May 6, 1893. Jewel Dellinger, b. Nov. 5, 1894 (twin bro. dec'd) m. Dec. 25, 1914 to M. Cone Mauney, b. Sept. 6, 1888. John B. Dellinger, b. Apr. 6, 1896 m. Apr. 2, 1918 to Vidie A. Aderholdt. Dewey B. Dellinger, b. May 17, 1898 m. Jan. 21, 1920 to Ruby Moose, b. Aug. 14, 1900. Ruth Dellinger, b. Sept. 19, 1900 m. Garland Sherrill. Margaret Dellinger, b. Nov. 14, 1901 m. Apr. 12, 1930 to Herbert Branton.

Gen. 6th—Verna Lee Dellinger m. Carl A. Rudisill, res. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Margaret and Bennett Rudisill.

Gen. 6th—Graham S. Dellinger m. Sarah S. Huit, res. 707 W. Warren, Shelby, N. C. (Sarah S., dau. of Abel and Sallie (Sigman) Huit, of Catawba, N. C.). Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Huit, b. Aug. 22, 1910; Sarah, b. Mar. 23, 1912; Carl, b. Mar. 11, 1914; Anne R., b. Mar. 14, 1916 and Jeannette Dellinger, b. Mar. 25, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Otto G. Dellinger m. Nellie M. Summers (dau. of Mary (George) and Thomas Summers, from Columbus, S. C.) res. 209 Martin St., Shelby, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Rosalyn, b. Dec. 5, 1916; Katherye, b. July 16, 1918 and Mary Lois Dellinger, b. July 22, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Jewel Dellinger m. M. Cone Mauney (son of Samuel S. Mauney) res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Dorothy m.; Caroline, Robert and Nancy R. Mauney.

Gen. 6th—J. Bennett Dellinger m. Vidie A. Aderholdt (desc. of Jacob Carpenter through Nancy Jenkins) res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th —J. Bennett, Jr., Blaine, Carr and James Dellinger. J. B. Dellinger, Overseas veteran, discharged at Camp Lee, Va., Apr. 2, 1919.

Gen. 6th—Dewey B. Dellinger m. Ruby Moose, res. 439 S. W. 3d St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. D. B. Dellinger served at Lenoir, Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. in S. A. T. C., 1 yr., 3 mos. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Betty Lou, b. Nov. 21, 1920; Howard, b. Nov. 25, 1922; Verna, b. May 31, 1926; Ralph, b. Apr. 22, 1933 and David Dellinger, b. Sept. 9, 1935.

Gen. 5th—Sidney C. Carpenter, b. Dec. 30, 1866 m. Mamie A. Roberts, b. Nov. 19, 1870 (desc. of Samuel Carpenter) res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Farming on the old Frederick Carpenter plantation, near St. Mark's Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. This farm contains the Beaver Dam graveyard. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th —Berlin H., b. May 18, 1894; Otto M., b. Nov. 14, 1895 (s.); John B., b. Sept. 26, 1897 (s.); Opal Y., b. Jan. 30, 1900; Fanny M., b. Apr. 29, 1902 Beulah, b. Sept. 12, 1907; Charles; Julius E., b. June 23, 1910 and Robert Wm. Carpenter, b. Oct. 8, 1912.

Gen. 6th—Berlin H. Carpenter, b. May 18, 1894 m. Mavin Carpenter, b. Oct. 24, 1900 (dau. of W. S. Carpenter, son of Fred. Carpenter) res. near St. Mark's Ch., Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—O. Bennett, b. Oct. 12, 1922; Bernice B., b. Jan. 11, 1925 and Berlin Homer Carpenter, Jr., b. June 7, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Opal Y. Carpenter, b. Jan. 30, 1900 m. Herman Crocker, res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lewis, b. Apr., 1920; Boyce, b. Nov., 1921 and Melvin Crocker, b. June 9, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Fanny M. Carpenter, b. Apr. 29, 1902 (a teacher) m. Evan F. Beam, d. 1933.

Gen. 6th—Beulah Carpenter, b. Sept. 12, 1907 m. Bennett Williams, res. Gastonia, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Charles Carpenter m. Edith Holland, res. Fla. Issue: Gen. 7th —Janet Carpenter, b. Mar., 1935.

Gen. 6th—J. Earl Carpenter, b. June 23, 1910 m. Inez Helm, res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Robert Wm. Carpenter, b. Oct. 8, 1912 (s.).

Gen. 5th—Emma G. Carpenter, b. Aug. 28, 1874 m. Oct. 12, 1893 to Marcus L. Aderholdt, b. Dec. 11, 1871, res. Lexington, N. C., Rt. 4. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Betty Chloe Aderholdt, b. Aug. 16, 1894 m. E. C. Byerly, b. June 18, 1884. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—James E., b. Dec. 15, 1916; Helen F., b. Nov. 3, 1918; Manly H., b. Sept. 19, 1920 and Emma Mae Byerly, b. Apr. 8, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Barbara K. Aderholdt, b. July 13, 1897 m. Dr. Glenn R. Frye, b. Oct. 29, 1894, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Mary K., b. Jan. 21, 1924; Martha J., b. Mar. 13, 1927 and Emma Ruth Frye, b. Oct. 23, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Edna A. Aderholdt, b. June 4, 1901 m. Dr. Marshall P. Byerly, b. Sept., 1901, res. 3232 Carlisle Ave., Baltimore, Md. Emma Aileen Aderholdt, b. Feb. 24, 1908; Mabel C. Aderholdt, b. Oct. 30, 1910 and Marcus L. Aderholdt, Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1915.

Gen. 3d—Henry W. Carpenter, b. May 15, 1772, d. June 12, 1859 m. Mary Hildebrandt, b. Aug. 20, 1776, d. Aug. 10, 1822, bur. on Carpenter's Plantation on Potts Creek, northern part of Linc. Co., N. C. Lincolnton, N. C., Jan. 4, 1801, Peter Carpenter deeded to his son Henry Carpenter, 200 acres on Little Long Crk , of the So. Fork of the Catawba R., Lincolnton, N. C., Dec. 3, 1822, Henry Hildebrandt, of Robeson Co., Tenn., deeded to Henry Carpenter, Linc. Co., N. C., his 1-12 share of distribution part 267 a. lying on So. Fork, Catawba R. Deed filed Apr. 7, 1823. At the same court Book 34, P. 246, Henry Carpenter deeded to Andrew Carpenter and at about the same time to his son Jonathan. Henry Carpenter died intestate, and the descendants of Jonathan in Linc. Co., N. C., say Jonathan had a sister married to a Mr. Rhyne and went west and a brother Andrew. Bynum's Mar. Bonds have Andrew Carpenter m. Anne Elmore in 1825. Known issue of Henry, one son: Gen. 4th—Jonathan Carpenter, b. May 21, 1799, d. 1895 m. (1) July 29, 1819 to Barbara Kistler, b. July 4, 1800, d. Nov. 3, 1855 (2) 1856 to Annie Clay (c.) bur. on same plot as Henry. Issue: 1st mar.: (7): Gen. 5th—Jonas, b. June 23, 1820, d. Aug. 31, 1885; Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1822, d. Feb. 10, 1893; Henry, b. Aug. 22, 1824, killed C. S. A. service; David, b. Mar. 18, 1826, d. Mar. 18, 1864; Anna C., b. Apr. 16, 1830; Mary R., b. July 24, 1836; Sara S. Carpenter, b. June 6, 1839, d. Feb. 19, 1884.

Gen. 5th—Jonas Carpenter (1820-1885) m. Plentina Jarrett. Jonas bur. near Potts Crk., Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Wm. Carpenter m. Mary Petree; Alfred Carpenter m. Mrs. Belle Warlick; Kathryn Carpenter m. Marcus Berryhill; Obidiah Carpenter, b. Oct. 1, 1869 m. Emma Scronce; Rhoda Carpenter m. Wm. Scronce; Eliza Carpenter m. (1) ——— Carpenter (2) Jno. Freeman.

Gen. 6th—Jonas and Mary (Petree) Carpenter issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Rhoda Carpenter m. Jackson Moss; Alice Carpenter m. Jno. Ewey; Elizabeth Carpenter m. Nathan Ramsey and Lucy Carpenter m. Mr. Beal, res. Lincolnton, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Alfred Carpenter issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Jettie M. Carpenter m. Jno. Weaver, res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Jessie, Clarence and Bobbie Weaver. Gen. 7th—Elsie Belle Carpenter, Crouse, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Kathryn Carpenter m. Marcus Berryhill, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Luther A. Berryhill m. Dora Linglefelt, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Vernie, Alfred, Carrie and Roy Berryhill. Gen. 7th—Jonathan D. Berryhill m. Fannie Crouch. Have 10 children, res. Newton, N. C., Rt. Aldie E. Berryhill m. Robert Hubbard. Have 7 children, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 2. June Berryhill m. Aubry Aderholdt, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Obidiah Carpenter m. Emma Scronce, res. Vale, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Perry W. Carpenter, b. Apr. 28, 1892 m. Lon Crowder, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Theodore, Edith, Daisy, Emma E., Irvin, Vera M., Lawrence, Madeline and Hazel Crowder. Gen. 7th—

Alfred V. Carpenter, b. July 20, 1893 m. Maggie Crowder. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Edna, Burley and Kenneth Carpenter. Gen. 7th—John A. Carpenter, b. Dec. 7, 1895 m. Ada B. Smith, res. Vale, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Harold, Velma, Billy T., Evelyn and Shirley Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Adolphus M. Carpenter, b. Sept. 1, 1897 m. Carrie Smith, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Esther, Lucille, Lois, Marybee, Ernest and Clyde. Gen. 7th—Junie F. Carpenter, b. Apr. 23, 1899 m. Rev. Clyde Pressler, res. Marshville, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Josephine, Wm., Leroy, James, Elizabeth, Frances and Brady. Gen. 7th—Rosa B. Carpenter, b. Apr. 5, 1903 m. (1) Ernest C. Leatherman (2) Baxter Kirley. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Willard Leatherman, Stella Kirley, Polly, Betty Sue and Virginia Kirley. Gen. 7th—Nannie B. Carpenter, b. Apr. 12, 19 5 m. James Heavener, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Roy, Mildred, Russell, Jack, Kathleen, Mary, James, Joe and Anne Heavener. Gen. 7th—Butler S. Carpenter, b. Oct. 20, 1910 m. (1) Cora B. Robinson, dec'd. (2) Bertha Reep, res. Vale, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—1st mar. J. D. Carpenter, b. Dec. 15, 1931. 2nd mar.: Emma L. Carpenter, b. Oct. 11, 1936. Gen. 7th—Blanche M. Carpenter, b. Mar. 3, 1915 m. John D. Trull, res. Peachland, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—J. D. Trull, Jr.

Gen. 6th—Rhoda Carpenter m. Wm. Scronce, bur. Daniel's Luth. Ch., Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Kiser Scronce m. Lelia Proctor, res. Vale, N. C., Rt. 1. June Scronce m. Charles Leatherman, res. Vale, N. C., Rt. 1. Grace Scronce m. Clarence Proctor. Wm. Scronce, Jr., m. Nellie Scronce, res. Lincolnton, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Eliza Carpenter m. (1) ——— Carpenter (2) John Freeman, bur. Bethel Ch., Vale, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Martin L. Carpenter m. Mamie Scronce, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 2. Rosa Freeman m. Boyd C. Kistler. Marvin Freeman m. Mrs. ——— Abernethy (widow). Mamie Freeman m. Roy Kistler. Sallie Freeman m. Dewey Chapman and Gaston Freeman.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Carpenter (1822-1885) m. Jan. 30, 1842 to Henry Arney, Lincoln Co., N. C., mar. bonds, lived in Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Philip Arney m. Miss Rinck. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Poley C. Arney m. Cora Whitener. Perry Arney, dec'd. Betty Arney m. Mr. Troutman.

Gen. 5th—Henry Carpenter, b. Aug. 22, 1824 killed in C. S. A. service m. Dec. 19, 1848 to Elizabeth M. Blackburn, b. Aug. 13, 1826, d. Mar. 2, 1895, bur. Daniel's Luth. Ch., Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—John F. Carpenter, b. Nov. 10, 1849, d. Apr. 16, 1926 m. June 3, 1870 to Rhoda E. Yoder, b. May 8, 1848, d. Oct. 22, 1928. Adolphus Carpenter, b. 1854 m. Mary Gilbert.

Gen. 6th—John F. Carpenter m. Rhoda E. Yoder, res. Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Ella E. Carpenter, b. Sept. 2, 1872, d. Sept. 13, 1905 m. (1) ——— Carpenter (2) July 25, 1897 to Jacob F. Guess. George T. Carpenter, b. Mar. 18, 1877 m. Aug. 17, 1898 to Mary Scronce. Lester H. Carpenter, b. Dec. 12, 1878 m. Dec. 24, 1901 to Katie Yoder. Augustus B. Carpenter, b. Nov. 29, 1880 m. (1) July 16, 1902 to Laura J. Houser, dec'd. (2) Alphus Houser, dec'd. (3) Mrs. Lillie Gillis. Ella E. Carpenter m. Carpenter and Jacob F. Guess. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Aurie Mae Carpenter m. Roy T. Paylor. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Roy Jr., Shirley Paylor. 2nd mar. Gen. 8th—Lulu Guess, b. Feb. 13, 1900 m. Clyde Duckworth. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Sara L., b. June 22, 1921; Thelma P., b. July 6, 1924; Hazel F., b. Feb. 26, 1927; Floyd T., b. May 22, 1930; Harold L., b. Dec. 29, 1933 and Doris D. Duckworth, b. Oct. 6, 1936. Gen. 8th—Lloyd R. Guess, b. Dec. 7, 1902 m. Jennie Richard. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Donald F., b. June 5, 1925; Lloyd D., b. June 30, 1927: Forest G., b. July 19, 1929 and son b. Feb. 14, 1930. Gen. 7th—George T. Carpenter m. Mary Scronce, Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Bertha A. Carpenter m. Clarence Grigg. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Mary E., Clarence P., James R. and Charles C. Grigg. Gen. 8th—Claud Carpenter m. Ruth Rhodes. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Mary B., Jack R., Jean E., Betty R. and Nancy S. Carpenter. Gen. 8th—Arthur Carpenter m. Kathryn Bumgarner. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Ramsaur, Mary A. and Kenneth A. Gen. 8th—Georgia Carpenter m. Earl Rudisill. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Margaret L. and George P. Gen. 8th—Robert Carpenter m. Vera Wentz. Issue: (2): Gen.

9th—James and G. W. Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Lester H. Carpenter m. Katie Yoder, res. Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Locie Carpenter m. Ted Lewis. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Mary D., Ted Jr., Gleinda, Shirley and Robert Lewis. Gen. 8th—Carrie Carpenter m. Louise Gilbert. Paul Carpenter m. Roxie Clark. Fred Carpenter m. Edna Beck. Issue: Gen. 9th—Betty Ann, Wm. B. Carpenter. Gen. 8th—Irene Carpenter m. Lander Carpenter. Issue: Gen. 9th—Doris and Mary E. Carpenter. Gen. 8th—Frank Carpenter m. Leila Wise. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—James F. and Marshall D. Gen. 8th—Flora Carpenter and Ruby Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Augustus B. Carpenter m. Laura Houser, res. 3709 County St., Portsmouth, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Pinkie Carpenter m. Lee A. Willis. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Keith, Joe, Laura L., Mary and John. Gen. 8th—Alton B. Carpenter m. Rosa Rich. Issue: Gen. 9th—A. B. Carpenter, III. Gen. 8th—Russell Carpenter m. Pearl Patterson. Issue: Gen. 9th—Geraldine Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Angeline M. Carpenter, b. Oct. 21, 1883 m. Dec. 26, 1906 to W. A. Bangle. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Roberta Bangle m. Ray Shidal. John Bangle m. Kathryn Seagle. Ray Bangle m. Ethel Conner. Carl, Hal, Reese and Maryleen Bangle. Gen. 7th—Robert C. Carpenter, b. Aug. 13, 1887, d. June 23, 1935 m. Dec. 8, 1912 to Rosa E. Seagle, b. Apr. 28, 1890 (dau. of Wm. M. and Minta (Yoder) Seagle, the latter a sister to Katie and Rhoda Yoder) res. Aspen St., Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Inez Carpenter, b. Nov. 27, 1913. Librarian in Lincolnton schools.

Gen. 6th—Adolphus Carpenter m. Mary Gilbert, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Henry Carpenter m. Etta Newton, res. near St. Daniel's Ch., Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Charles and Ellen Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Samuel Carpenter, b. May 8, 1884 m. Kate Seagle, b. Nov. 18, 1891 (sister of Rosa E.) res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Samuel Jr., b. Oct. 8, 1920; Claudia, b. Sept. 28, 1923 and Minta Carpenter, b. Mar. 9, 1927. Gen. 7th—Ella Carpenter m. Laiton A. Rainer, res. Fayetteville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—L. A. Rainer. Gen. 7th—Essie Carpenter m. Claud Hines. Issue: Gen. 8th—Evan Hines. Gen. 7th—Edwin Carpenter m. Anne Cashion. Kate Carpenter m. N. L. Armstrong. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Paul, Kathryn and Madge. Gen. 7th—Sallie Carpenter m. Samuel O. West, res. Raleigh, N. C.

Gen. 5th—David Carpenter, b. Mar. 18, 1826, d. Mar. 18, 1864 killed in war C. S. A. m. Eva Jarrett, bur. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Jonas Carpenter m. Mary A. Scronce. Mary Carpenter (s.). Annie Carpenter m. Frank Smith. Linnie M. Carpenter, b. 1870; d. Feb. 11, 1932. Daniel Carpenter m. Etta Smith. Martin Carpenter m. ——— ———, res. Concord, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Jonas Carpenter m. Mary A. Scronce, res. N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Pink Carpenter m. Etta Bradshaw; David Carpenter m. (1) Annie Wright (2) Ella Caldwell. Mattie Carpenter m. Junius Seagle. Callie Carpenter m. Cone Reinhardt. Hosea Carpenter m. Fannie Ledbetter, and Thomas Carpenter m. Ada Lingerfelt.

Gen. 6th—Annie Carpenter m. Frank Smith, res. Newton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Thomas Smith m. Bertha Reep. Jennie Smith m. David Biggerstaff, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Lee Smith m. Lona Lutz. Linnie Smith m. Robert Smith (son of Sara S. (Carpenter) m. to Ephraim Smith) and Lillie Smith m. John Smith (bro. of Robert).

Gen. 6th—Linnie (Carpenter) Carpenter: Gen. 7th—John Sain Carpenter, b. June 4, 1892 m. Callie Beal, b. July 22, 1893. Occu. Furniture business, at Shelby, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Arnold Carpenter, b. Feb. 14, 1915 m. Virginia Packard, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Patricia A. Carpenter, b. Dec. 13, 1934. Gen. 8th—Harold Carpenter, b. Apr. 22, 1917 m. Rachel Thomas. Gladys Carpenter, b. Oct. 30, 1919 m. Waldo Pasaur. Helen Carpenter, b. Nov. 6, 1921 and Edna Carpenter, b. Feb. 16, 1924, res. 504 Grove St., Lincolnton, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Daniel Carpenter m. Etta Smith. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Watson Carpenter m. Elma Lowe. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Harrison Carpenter m. Hazel Neely. Fred Carpenter m. Mozelle Hudson, dec'd. Watson Carpenter, Jr., James Carpenter and Wilson Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Minnie Carpenter

dec'd. m. Chas. Rozelle. Issue: Gen. 8th—Chas. Jr., and Edna Rozzelle, both married, live in Ohio. Gen. 7th—Laura Carpenter m. Talmage Dagenhart. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Alfata Dagenhart m. Richard Crump. Virginia Dagenhart m. Johnny Allen. Doyle, Margaret, J. T., Ruth, Jack and Frances Dagenhart. Gen. 7th—Harvey S. Carpenter m. Ella Duncan, res. York, S. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Paul, Zaye, Victor, Harvey, Jr., Betty and Barbara Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Martin Carpenter, dec'd. lived at Concord, N. C.

Gen. 5th—Anne Cath. Carpenter, b. Apr. 16, 1830 m. Milas Rockett, moved from N. C. to S. C., Ga., and thence to Ark, where they died. Issue not known.

Gen. 5th—Mary R. Carpenter m. a Mr. Hull, res. unknown.

Gen. 5th—Sara S. Carpenter, b. June 6, 1839, d. Feb. 19, 1884 m. June 25, 1861 to Ephraim Smith, lived in Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Robert Smith m. Linnie Smith (dau. of Ann (Carpenter) and Frank Smith); David Smith m. Mattie Hubbacard; Jno. Smith m. Lillie Smith (sister of Linnie); Minnie Smith.

Gen. 3d—Abraham Carpenter, d. (s.). Lincolnton, N. C., Sept. session, 1843, Abr. Carpenter dec'd., Noah Mauney, Adm. appeared with an account of $75. If he had more property it was not discovered at Lincolnton. At that time most of his brothers were dec'd. Apr. 22, 1820, Abraham Carpenter sold 108 acres of land to Daniel Eaker, land on a branch of Buffalo Creek, adjoining land of Philip Sellers, both of Lincoln Co., N. C.

Gen. 3d—Samuel Carpenter, d. prior to May 28, 1839 m. Oct. 4, 1804 to Elizabeth Rudisill, b. Aug. 11, 1874, d. Sept. 26, 1839. Peter Zimmerman (in German) surety on mar. bond. Eliz. was a widow when she wrote her will in 1839, appointed her sons Samuel and Michael, exors. Her grave is marked on the Mich. Carpenter plot in Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 4th—Philip Carpenter, b. Aug. 13, 1805, d. July 12, 1883 m. Sept. 22, 1827 to Sarah Carpenter b. Apr. 20, 1811; d. May 29, 1857 2nd to Eliz. Johnson (widow of Wyatt A. George) b. Sept. 24, 1824. Amelia Carpenter (1806-1892) m. Levi Rudisill (1806-1858). Susan Carpenter, b. Feb. 2, 1808, d. July 12, 1879 m. Wiley Rudisill, b. Apr. 27, 1808, d. Mar. 14, 1899. Michael Carpenter, b. Sept. 4, 1810, d. Sept. 8, 1880 m. Rebecca Carpenter, b. May 3, 1815, d. May 6, 1881. Ephraim Carpenter m. moved to La. Samuel Carpenter m. Mar. 30, 1841 to Elizabeth Carpenter. Barbara Eliz. Carpenter, b. Jan. 15, 1818, d. Apr. 4, 1880 m. Sept. 29, 1835 to Michael Carpenter, b. Dec. 1, 1806, d. Oct. 5, 1874. Frances Carpenter, b. Dec. 10, 1819, d. June 7, 1862 m. David Friday, b. Oct. 22, 1807, d. July 1, 1883. Salina S. Carpenter, b. Mar. 19, 1825, d. Sept. 11, 1907 m. Mar. 7, 1841, to Solomon Carpenter, b. Apr. 20, 1816, d. May 7, 1894.

Elizabeth Rudisill, a daughter of Philip and Mary (Costner) Rudisill, N. C. pioneers from Va. Mary Costner, a daughter of Daniel and wife, a Carpenter. Other children of Philip Rudisill were Michael, married Mary, daughter of Jacob Carpenter, N. C. pioneer—and Amelia Rudisill, wife of Wm., brother of Samuel Carpenter. Stapleton's Huguenots lists the family as of Huguenot stock, originally spelled Rutisilici, and that Philip married at Conestoga, Lanc. Co., Pa., in 1734, d. 1754. Geo. Philip had a son John Michael, b. Aug. 8, 1747.

Gen. 4th—Philip Carpenter (1805-1883) m. Sarah, dau. of Jacob Carpenter, of Lincoln Co., N. C. Sarah Carpenter (1811-1857) m. 2nd Eliz. George nee Johnson and widow of Wyatt A. George in Putman Co., Ind. (1824——) all bur. near Bainbridge, Ind. (Issue of Philip and Sarah Carpenter are given under the Jacob Carpenter line). 2nd mar.: (1): Gen. 5th—Milton D. Carpenter, b. Mar. 8, 1861, d. 1931 m. Emma Hargan, b. Oct. 28, 1865, res. Roachdale, Ind. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Ethel Carpenter, b. Oct. 5, 1881 m. Ernest Freeman. Philip W. Carpenter, b. Jan. 1, 1884 m. Feb. 17, 1904 to Jennie Campbell. Bessie J. Carpenter, b. Feb. 14, 1886 m. Oct. 5, 1903 to Omar Dickson. Carl Carpenter, b. Jan. 27, 1889 m. Nancy Kessic. Ray Carpenter, b. Nov. 9, 1895 m. Lola Griffith. Paul Carpenter, b. Nov. 29, 1898. Alden Carpenter, b. July 15, 1902 m. Gladys Martin. Theodore Carpenter, b. June 23, 1908.

Gen. 6th—Ethel Carpenter m. Ernest Freeman, res. Ellotsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Rosetta Freeman m. Brint Taylor. Coleman Freeman. Laverne Freeman m. Dr. Kahlstaedt, res. 1040 N. Del. St., Indianapolis, Ind. Milton D. Freeman and Ernest G. Freeman.

Gen. 6th—Philip W. Carpenter m. Jennie Campbell, res. Colfax, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Naomi and Margaret Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Bessie Carpenter m. Omar Dickson, res. 112 Asbury Ave., Evanston, Ill. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Zelma, Opal, Eldo, Ermil, Juanita and Irene Dickson.

Gen. 6th—Carl B. Carpenter m. Nancy Kessic, res. Haskell, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Juanita Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Ray Carpenter m. Lola Griffith, res. 1808 N. 16th St., Lafayette, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Virginia, George and Lloyd, twin of Floyd Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Paul Carpenter m. ——— ———, res. 1219 So. Lafayette St., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Phyllis and Dolores Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Alden Carpenter m. Gladys Martin, res. 633 Oregon St., Lafayette, Ind. Issue: Gen. 7th—John Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Theodore Carpenter m. ——— ———, res. Phillipi St., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Glenna and May Carpenter.

Gen. 4th—Millie Carpenter (1806-1892) m. Levi Rudisill (1806-1858). Left N. C. in 1838 and settled at Hickory Flat, Cherokee Co., Ga. Issue: (9): Gen. 5th—Mary Rudisill m. Michael Griffon. Catharine Rudisill m. Dock Dyer. Lawson Rudisill d. in N. C. during Civil War m. Sallie Aury. Marcus Rudisill m. (1) Sallie King (2) Margaret Castleberry. Jonas Eli Rudisill m. (1) Emily Puckett (2) Fanny Puckett. Roxie Rudisill m. M. Wheeler. Delia Rudisill m. Monroe Bailey. Maggie Rudisill m. James Stringer. Sallie Rudisill m. H. Wiley.

Gen. 5th—Marcus Rudisill m. (1) Sallie King (2) Margaret Castleberry, Cherokee Co., Ga. Issue 1st mar.: (1): Gen. 6th—Callie Rudisill m. Robert Puckett, res. Marietta, Ga. 2nd mar. children lived Birmingham, Ala.

Gen. 5th—Jonas Eli Rudisill m. (1) Emily Puckett (2) Fanny Puckett, res. Canton, Ga. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Jay Rudisill and J. P. Rudisill, publishing the Cherokee Advance, Cherokee, Ga.

Gen. 4th—Susan Carpenter (1808-1879) m. Wiley Rudisill (1808-1899) bur. St. Mark's Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (13): Gen. 5th—Michael R., b. July 29, 1829; Samuel, b. Jan. 23, 1831 d. (s.); Ephraim, b. Mar. 23, 1832 d. (s.); John J., b. Apr. 28, 1833 d. (s.); Cephas M., b. June 8, 1835; Frances C., b. Oct. 5, 1836; Levi L., b. Aug. 8, 1839 dec'd. (s.); Wiley M., b. Jan. 25, 1841; Mary Ann, b. Nov. 9, 1842; Emanuel, b. Sept. 17, 1845; Sarah S. d. (s.) twin of Margaret P., b. Nov. 29, 1849 and James A. Rudisill, b. Sept. 9, 1851.

Gen. 5th—Michael R. Rudisill, b. July 29, 1829 m. Carrie ———, res. Beeville, Tex., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Laura Rudisill.

Gen. 5th—Cephas M. Rudisill, b. June 8, 1835 m. Miss Coffman (c.).

Gen. 5th—Frances C. Rudisill, b. Oct. 5, 1836, d. Apr. 8, 1921 m. (1) Philip Eaker, b. Nov. 2, 1830, d. Oct. 9, 1861 (2) John H. Roberts, b. Aug. 31, 1820, d. June 16, 1903. (Philip Eaker, son of Christian). Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Christy M. Eaker, b. Dec. 4, 1859, d. Mar. 19, 1929 m. Mathilda Heavener, b. Apr., 1858. Sarah Ann Eaker, b. Jan. 15, 1860 m. Charles Dellinger, dec'd. Philip E. Eaker, b. Dec. 3, 1861, d. May 31, 1879. 2nd mar. (6): Frances Roberts, b. Sept. 20, 1864 m. Jay Gould. Wm. Roberts, b. Mar. 4, 1866 dec'd. m. Jane Dellinger. Susan Roberts, b. Sept. 3, 1868 dec'd. m. Julius Black. Mamie Roberts, b. Nov. 19, 1870 m. Sidney C. Carpenter. Charles E. Roberts, b. Mar. 12, 1873 m. Mamie Rudisill. Mallie Roberts, b. July 7, 1877 m. Edmund Sullivan, b. Jan. 21, 1878.

Gen. 6th—Christy M. Eaker m. Mathilda Heavener, Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Roy Eaker, b. July 7, 1884 m. Virgie Yount, res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Kerne Eaker m. in Fla., res. Cherryville, N. C. Catharine Eaker m. Clyde Harrelson. Cecil Eaker m. Viola Beam. Loree Eaker m. Frank Seagle. Juanita, Bruce and Boyd Eaker. Gen. 7th—Stowe Eaker, b. Feb., 1886 m. Ella Dellinger, res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—John Ray, Elsie, Amy Sue and C. M. Eaker. Gen. 7th—Rex Eaker,

b., Sept., 1888 m. Vacie Stroup, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Heber and Phyllis Eaker. Gen. 7th—Webb Eaker, b. Oct. 21, 1891 m. Bess Mauney, b. Mar. 7, 1890. Postmaster, Crouse, N. C. (Mrs. Eaker, a dau. of T. H. and Sara (Helms) Mauney, gr. dau. of Max and Annie (Huss) Mauney and gr. grand dau. of Dr. George Mauney). Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ralph, b. Aug. 5, 1923 and Mathilda Eaker, b. Dec. 18, 1924. Gen. 7th—Nonnie Eaker, b. Nov., 1893 m. Dorus Dellinger, res. Homestead, Fla. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Evelie, D. H., Ralph and Robert Dellinger. Gen. 7th—Onnie Lee Eaker, b. 1895 m. Henry Dellinger, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Gladys, Marie and Vilma. Gen. 7th—Coy Eaker, b. 1897 m. Nannie Bess. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Eva Ruth, Philip, Mathilda, Ben, Frances and Edwin Eaker. Gen. 7th—Dulin Eaker, b. 1900 m. Essie Abshar, res. Homestead, Fla. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lewis, Yates and Evelyn. Gen. 7th—Ruth Eaker, b. 1902 m. David Carpenter (son of James and Susan (Black)) res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ramoth Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Ann Eaker m. Chas. Dellinger, res. Annona, Tex. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Prue Dellinger m. Wert Garland, res. Annona, Tex. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mary E., Lillian and Wert, Jr. Gen. 7th—Blake Dellinger (s.) res. Dallas, Tex. Era Dellinger m. Vernel Summit (c.) res. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Boyd, Monte and Ray Dellinger.

Gen. 6th—Frances Roberts, b. Sept. 20, 1864, dec'd. m. Jay Gould. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mamie J. Gould dec'd. m. Mr. Hicks. Had 2 children. David Gould m., all live at Gonzaleas, Tex.

Gen. 6th—William Roberts, b. Mar. 4, 1866, dec'd. m. Jane Dellinger, res. Kansas City, Mo. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Anne, Wm., Dewey and Ruby Roberts.

Gen. 6th—Susan Roberts, b. Sept. 3, 1868, dec'd. m. Julius Black, dec'd., res. Mill Valley, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ava Black m. John Rainey.

Gen. 6th—Mamie Roberts, b. Nov. 19, 1870 m. Sidney C. Carpenter, b. Dec. 30, 1866, res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1 (son of Bennett M., son of Frederick, family under Fred'k.).

Gen. 6th—Charles E. Roberts, b. Mar. 12, 1873 m. Mamie Rudisill, (dau. of James, son of Wiley) res. Beeville, Tex. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Earl S., Roy, Bessie, Paine, Homer and John Roberts.

Gen. 6th—Mallie Roberts, b. July 7, 1877 m. Edmund Sullivan, b. Jan. 21, 1878, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Avis Sullivan, b. July 14, 1906 m. Wm. Hoover, M. D., interning in Balti., Md. Res. Forest City, N. C. Winnie Sue Sullivan, b. Aug. 8, 1908 m. Dr. Wm. Elliot, res. Forest City, N. C. E. G. Sullivan, Jr., b. Nov. 13, 1913. Jackola Sullivan, b. Dec. 29, 1917.

Gen. 5th—Wiley M. Rudisill, b. Jan. 25, 1841 dec'd. m. Kate Neal, dec'd. in Ark. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Susie Rudisill.

Gen. 5th—Mary Ann Rudisill, b. Nov. 9, 1842 dec'd. m. Thomas Roberts, dec'd. res. Neosha, Mo. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Miller, Josh, Chas., Sallie, Wade, Susie and Samuel Roberts.

Gen. 5th—Emanuel Rudisill, b. Sept. 17, 1845, dec'd. Color bearer for C. S. A. Army m. Mollie Carpenter, dec'd., Texas. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Wm., Ephraim and Pearl Rudisill, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Margaret P. Rudisill, b. Nov. 29, 1849, d. Jan. 5, 1933 m. in 1867 to Jno. Mose McGinnis, b. July 5, 1841, d. June 6, 1910. C. S. A., bur. at St. Mark's Ch. Issue: (10): Gen. 6th—Benj. Lee McGinnis, b. Nov. 29, 1870, d. Aug. 3, 1896 m. Emma Heavener. Susan J. McGinnis, b. July 25, 1872 (s.) res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. Sarah Ann McGinnis, b. Nov. 21, 1874 (s.) Mary F. McGinnis, b. Nov. 9, 1876 m. Chas. Beam. Wiley H. McGinnis, b. Nov. 6, 1879 m. Minnie Carpenter, of Michael, at Cherryville, N. C. Fannie M. McGinnis, b. May 9, 1883 m. Robert Shelby. Martin E. McGinnis, b. Feb. 25, 1887 m. Fanny Elmore (c.) res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Chas. M. McGinnis, b. June 6, 1888 m. Bessie Heavener. W. Flay McGinnis, b. June 21, 1891 m. Bryte Carpenter, b. Oct. 27, 1893. L. Perl McGinnis, b. Oct. 1, 1892 m. Frank Bonsack.

Gen. 6th—B. L. McGinnis m. Emma Heavener, Crouse, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Bessie L., b. Sept., 1896.

Gen. 6th—Mary F. McGinnis m. Chas. Beam, res. Dauphin, S. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Edith, Laurence, Fitzhugh, Grace and Mack Beam.

Gen. 6th—Wiley H. McGinnis m. Minnie Carpenter, Cherryville, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—J. M., Fay, Ruth and Mary F. McGinnis.

Gen. 6th—Fannie McGinnis m. Robert Shelby, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Robert Jr., Harold, Kathryn and Margaret Shelby.

Gen. 6th—Chas. M. McGinnis m. Bessie Heavener, res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Fannie M., Fitzhugh, Pauline, Cara L., M. E., and Susie McGinnis.

Gen. 6th—W. F. McGinnis m. Bryte Carpenter (dau. of Sarah and Jacob under Wm. C.) res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Harold F., b. Aug. 10, 1912; Myrtle K., b. Aug. 8, 1914; Aggie Fay McGinnis, b. Aug. 5, 1916 m. Chas. Way, b. 1906, res. Walterboro, S. C. Claude A., b. June 17, 1919; Ethel J., b. Sept. 17, 1921; Burgin R., b. Oct. 11, 1923; Wm. R., b. June 8, 1925; Frances L., b. Mar. 4, 1933 and Sarah Anne McGinnis, b. May 10, 1935.

Gen. 6th—L. Perl McGinnis m. Frank Bonsack, res. St. Petersburg, Fla. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Frank Jr., John and Margaret Bonsack.

Gen. 5th—James A. Rudisill, b. Sept. 9, 1851 m. Fanny ————. Cattle ranch, res. Beeville, Tex. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Walter Rudisill, dec'd. m. Josephine Creedy. Mamie Rudisill m. Chas. Roberts, b. Mar. 12, 1873, res. Beeville, Tex. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Earl S. Roberts.

Gen. 6th—Bessie, Paine, Homer and John Rudisill.

Gen. 4th—Michael Carpenter (1810-1880) m. Mar. 24, 1835 to Rebecca Carpenter (1815-1881). Her obituary stated she was the widow of Capt. Mich. Carpenter. She died at the home of her son-in-law, Rev. Geo. L. Hunt. Capt. Carpenter had served in the Mexican War, also as a captain of the Home Guards during the Civil War. She was a daughter of the late Jacob Carpenter, married in 1800 to Catharine Quickle and granddaughter of Jacob and Cath. (Ramsaur) Carpenter, N. C., pioneers. Michael Carpenter's will was probated Oct. 15, 1880, exors. sons, Jno. F. and Rev. M. L. Carpenter. Issue: (10): Gen. 5th—Sarah A. Carpenter, b. Oct. 19, 1835, d. Dec. 18, 1903 m. Dec. 4, 1853 to Rev. G. L. Hunt, b. Jan. 5, 1832, d. Nov. 11, 1910. Elizabeth C. Carpenter, b. Aug. 28, 1937, d. Sept. 2, 1923 (s.). Lawson Carpenter, b. Nov. 13, 1839, d. Dec. 21, 1862 in Conf. Army. Cephas Carpenter, d. (s.). Frances E. Carpenter, b. Sept. 2, 1843, d. Nov. 5, 1897 m. Marcus Carpenter, b. Oct. 20, 1845, d. Nov. 15, 1918. Jno. F. Carpenter, b. Mar. 6, 1846, d. Aug. 13, 1932 m. Dulcinea Alexander, b. Jan. 1, 1852, d. June 5, 1934. Nancy Carpenter, b. May 19, 1848, d. May 29, 1920 m. Henry Kiser, b. July 18, 1850, d. Dec. 22, 1881. Mary Carpenter, b. Sept. 4, 1850, d. Nov. 11, 1903 m. L. Henry Kiser, b. Jan. 20, 1851, d. Dec. 7, 1932. Rev. M. L. Carpenter, b. Jan. 4, 1853, d. Jan. 9, 1918 m. Callie Senter, b. May 12, 1854, d. June 10, 1904. Adolphus Carpenter, b. Feb. 23, 1856, m. Jennie Miller, b. Aug. 15, 1859, d. Dec. 11, 1925.

Gen. 5th—Sarah A. Carpenter (1835-1903) m. Rev. G. L. Hunt (1832-1910). Entered the Luth. ministry aged 20 yrs., served St. Paul's in Catawba Co., N. C. where both are buried. Issue: (10): Gen. 6th—Frances Eve Hunt, b. Sept. 19, 1854, d. Nov. 18, 1926 m. Sept. 19, 1872 to Jefferson M. Huffman, b. Aug. 4, 1851, d. Apr. 10, 1927. Peter Michael Hunt, b. Jan. 24, 1857, dec'd. m. Frances E. Miller, dec'd. Nancy Catharine Rebecca Hunt, b. Dec. 4, 1858, d. Oct. 16, 1878 m. Rev. Davidson C. Huffman, dec'd. Rev. Luther Melancthon Hunt, b. Oct. 23, 1860 m. E. Grace Helsel, b. Aug. 27, 1866, d. Sept. 21, 1932. Sarah Jane Hunt, b. Sept. 19, 1862 m. Jefferson D. Miller, b. Nov. 11, 1861. John Adam Miller Hunt, b. June 2, 1865, d. Mar., 1939 m. Antoinette Bumgarner, b. May 27, 1869. Barbara Dulcinea Hunt, b. Oct. 6, 1869, d. Apr. 20, 1927 m. Rev. J. M. Senter, b. Nov. 11, 1863. Ella Florence Hunt, b. Mar. 7, 1873 m. Robert C. Sigman, b. July 2, 1872. George Wellington Hunt, b. Feb. 21, 1875 m. Wilhelmina Settlemyre, b. Sept. 21, 1878. Samuel Jacob Hunt, b. May 25, 1877.

Gen. 6th—Frances E. Hunt (1854-1926) m. J. M. Huffman (1851-1927) bur., Hickory, N. C. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Mary Ellen, b. July 18, 1873; Sarah R., b. Sept. 4, 1875; Martha M., b. Mar. 20, 1878; Luther L., b. Jan. 11, 1880; David M., b. Nov. 2, 1881; Emma Eve, b. Aug. 21, 1884; Bennie I., b. Jan.

1, 1887; Jefferson E., b. Aug. 20, 1889; Virgie May, b. July 2, 1894 and Albertus W. Huffman, b. Apr. 24, 1899. Mary E. Huffman m. Wm. Lafayette Eckard, res. Icard, N. C. Issue: (12): Gen. 8th—Elsie L. Eckard, b. July 15, 1892 m. Clarence L. Whisenant, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Marie A. Whisenant, b. Dec. 22, 1925. Gen. 8th—Oliver C. Eckard, b. Oct. 2, 1893, World War Vet. m. Texas I. Berry, res. Icard, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Olive L. Eckard, b. May 8, 1919; Paul C., b. Nov. 18, 1920; Haliburton E., b. Oct. 11, 1922; Billy M., b. May 4, 1930 and Chas. L. Eckard, b. Jan. 26, 1932. Gen. 8th—Ora M. Eckard, b. Dec. 18, 1894 m. Lester Icard, res. Beuna Vista, Ga. Issue: (10): Gen. 9th—Haudie P., Phyllis M., Uylus H., Lester J., Mary A., Glenn, Martha J., Betty J., Bobby R., and James E. Icard. Gen. 8th—Oma E. Eckard, b. Sept. 23, 1896; d. May 3, 1932 m. Nelson Scott, d. 1935, res. Winston-Salem, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Norman E., b. July 11, 1925; Thomas W., b. May 5, 1927 and Alfred N. Scott, b. May 3, 1932. Gen. 8th—Wm. T. Eckard, b. May 20, 1898 m. Mary A. Lowman, res. Icard, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Dwight S., Winfred W., Evelyn N., James E., Betty J., Bobby W., and Charlotte G. Eckard. Gen. 8th—Lila O. Eckard, b. Mar. 29, 1900 m. Floyd E. West, res. Lenoir, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Marcus E., Paul M., Alexander D., Esta E., William J. and Freda D. West. Gen. 8th—Luda Amelia Eckard, b. Nov. 23, 1901 m. Samuel J. Wade, res. Beuna Vista, Ga. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Miles N., Thomas N. and Eddie M. Wade. Gen. 8th—Lorin A. Eckard, b. Oct. 21, 1903 m. Era L. Bollinger, res. Icard, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Eva K., Evelyn L. and Cordia M. Eckard. Gen. 8th—Gladys L. Eckard, b. Sept. 22, 1905 m. Loy Berry, res. Icard, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Elizabeth Berry. Gen. 8th—Everett T. Eckard, b. Aug. 22, 1907 m. Lura Bollinger, res. Icard, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Dorothy J. and Eloise Eckard. Gen. 8th—Franklin G. Eckard, b. June 30, 1910 m. Lea Nora Rudisill, res. Icard, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Franklin G. Jr. Gen. 8th—Ernest S. Eckard, b. July 18, 1914. Gen. 7th—Sarah R. Huffman (1875-1922) m. Chas. Wash. Reeves, bur. St. Stephen's Ch., Hickory, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Lucy E. Reeves, b. Feb. 1, 1904, R. N., m. Robert G. Mullins, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Robert N. Mullins. Gen. 8th—Jefferson J. Reeves, b. Jan. 12, 1906, res. Cleveland, Ohio. Chas. E. Reeves, b. June 20, 1907 m. Nellie Pauline Hefner, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Chas. Earl, Mattie Ellen and Neil Clay. Gen. 8th—Frances A. Reeves, b. Feb. 16, 1910 m. Mary M. Collins, b. Sept. 22, 1913, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Francis R., Sammie R. and Jack Reeves. Gen. 8th—Raymond R. Reeves, b. May 14, 1912 m. Wilma Brindle. Ruel J. Reeves, b. Aug. 28, 1914 m. Irene Hefner, res. Hickory, N. C. Gen. 7th—Martha M. Huffman m. N. Monroe Newton, died Nov. 23, 1917, Hickory, N. C. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Emma E. Newton, b. Jan. 13, 1898, clerk in Gen. Office, Wash., D. C. Ruel D. Newton, b. Sept. 22, 1898 m. Mary L. Yoder, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Ruel D. Jr., b. Sept. 28, 1922; James D., b. Feb. 15, 1924; Norman L., b. Aug. 20, 1931 and Martha E. Newton, b. Mar. 3, 1934. Gen. 8th—Essie P. Newton, b. Sept. 29, 1901, res. San Francisco, Calif. Frances G. Newton, b. Sept. 19, 1904, Sec. Evangeline Hotel, Wash., D. C. Margaret E. Newton, b. Oct. 12, 1906, res. Hickory, N. C. Vivian R. Newton, b. Feb. 21, 1908 m. Rev. Laurence W. Miller, res. Claremont, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Laurence Wm. Miller, II., b. Oct. 25, 1934. Gen. 8th—Mary K. Newton, b. Jan. 2, 1910. Physical Education Director. Hickory, N. C. Edith M. Newton, b. May 17, 1912 m. Rev. Benj. Williams, res. Gentry, Ark. Norman M. Newton, b. Jan. 23, 1915. Grad. of Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. Ernest L. Newton, b. Mar. 26, 1917. Gen. 7th—Luther L. Huffman m. Ada Belle Knighten, b. Mar. 3, 1884, res. Asheville, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Ernest L. Huffman, b. Sept. 22, 1908 m. Ruby H. Rimmer, b. Apr. 25, 1911. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Ernest, Jr., Margaret R., Luther B. and Kenneth L. Huffman. Gen. 8th—Lester L. Huffman, b. Jan. 15, 1910. Oren J. Huffman, b. Aug. 2, 1912 m. Pearl L. Lominac, b. Oct. 25, 1910, res. Asheville, N. C. Orvin J. Huffman, b. Jan. 25, 1916. Arnold E. Huffman, b. Apr. 17, 1920 and Mary, twin of Annie E. Huffman, b. Jan. 4, 1924. Gen. 7th—David M. Huffman m. Bonnie L. Starnes, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (11): Gen. 8th—Bleka L. Huffman, b. Jan. 1, 1909 m. Crawford M. Lutz, res. Hickory, N.

C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Dorothy R., Elbert E. and John D. Lutz. Gen. 8th —Edith L. Huffman, b. Aug. 7, 1910 m. Craig F. Herman, res. Hickory, N. C. Claude W. Huffman, b. Nov. 9, 1912. Cecil M. Huffman, b. July 26, 1914 m. Etta Lail, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Fay Luetta Huffman. Gen. 8th—Zelma M. Huffman, b. Nov. 19, 1916 m. Paul F. Flowers, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (1) Gen. 9th—Jimmie P. Flowers. Gen. 8th—Buford H., b. Apr. 12, 1919. Walter E., b. May 3, 1921. Melba E., b. May 15, 1923. Ruby D., b. Oct. 27, 1925 and Evelyn L. Huffman, b. Jan. 26, 1930. Gen. 7th —Emma E. Huffman m. Luther Wm. Huffman, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Ola E. Huffman, b. Oct. 12, 1906 m. Carroll M. Flowers, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Carroll Wm., Dorothy L., Betty M., and Wade N. Flowers. Gen. 8th—Cleo M., b. Sept. 7, 1908; Lena E., b. May 8, 1911; Richard C., b. Oct. 14, 1914 and Buren L. Huffman, b. Oct. 30, 1917. Gen. 7th—Bennie I. Huffman m. Alfred P. Honeycutt, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Vera B. Honeycutt, b. Sept. 4, 1907 m. Jefferson A. Bolch, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Chas. R., Audrey R., Glenn A. and Donald E. Bolch. Gen. 8th—Frances C. Honeycutt, b. Mar. 14, 1910. Violet M. Honeycutt, b. Nov. 9, 1911 m. Fred C. Shell, res. Hickory, N. C. Guy P. Honeycutt, b. Mar. 9, 1913 m. Willie P. Houston, res. Hickory, N. C. Lila M., b. Dec. 1, 1914. Katie L., b. Mar. 28, 1917. Ruth M., b. Mar. 31, 1919. Mary H., b. Oct. 17, 1920. Ruby G. Honeycutt. Gen. 7th—J. E. Huffman m. Lottie I. Kaylor, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Harvey W., b. July 4, 1915. Frankie M., b. Jan. 22, 1917. Marian L., Nellie K., Lois E., Virginia R., Betty J., Mary M., and Shirley J. Huffman. Gen. 7th—Virgie M. Huffman m. Orin O. Hunsucker, res. Conover, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Winfred T., June E., Orvin O., Richard H., Dorothy M., Ben T. and Glenn A. Hunsucker. Gen. 7th—Albertus Wm. Huffman m. Beulah E. Cline, res. Granite Falls, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Albertus, Jr., b. Sept. 19, 1923. Beulah E., b. Aug. 10, 1925. Bobby R., b. Mar. 25, 1927 and Edmund L. Huffman, b. Jan. 18, 1929.

Gen. 6th—Peter M. Hunt m. Frances E. Miller (dau. of Joel Miller) bur. Miller's Cem., Hickory, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Rev. J. Ransom E. Hunt, b. May 14, 1876 m. Esther Gerberding, b. Sept. 20, 1878. Rev. J. R. E. Hunt, D. D., pastor of the Eng. Luth. Church of the Redeemer of Austin, Corner of Lockwood Ave. and Iowa St., Chicago, Ill. Stricken in 1933 with a breakdown, res. 637 N. Mayfield Ave., Chicago, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ruth Hunt, b. June 6, 1904. Mary Hunt, b. March 31, 1910 m. Dr. Walter Norak. Elizabeth Hunt, b. Feb. 20, 1915 m. Dean Janson. Gen. 7th—G. Raymond Hunt, b. Oct. 15, 1878 m. Addie B. Whitlow, b. Apr. 26, 1881, res. Hickory, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Cecil E. Hunt, b. May 13, 1904, res. Hickory, N. C., Rt. 2 m. Ruth Bumgarner, dec'd. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Margaret C. Hunt, b. Feb. 9, 1930. Gen. 8th—Earl B. Hunt, b. June 12, 1906 m. Neva Eckard, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—James, b. Jan. 17, 1929 and Peggy, b. Apr. 24, 1930. Gen. 8th—Gladys G. Hunt, b. Nov. 19, 1909, res. Hickory, N. C. Joel R. Hunt, b. Apr. 7, 1912 m. Sue Bumgarner, res. Hickory, N. C. Paul L. Hunt, b. Jan. 17, 1916. Gen. 7th—J. Dorsey Hunt m. Hannie Pipe, res. Nebo, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dwight Hunt m. Louise Isenhour. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Peggy, Martha, Buddy and Dorsey. Gen. 7th—Rev. J. Loy Hunt, d. (s.). Rev. Chas. L. Hunt, Luth. minister m. Elsie Jackson, res. Shenandoah City, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Luther, Margaret and James. Gen. 7th—Elsie M. Hunt m. Robert Eckard, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mary, Louise, Bernice and Alice Eckard. Gen. 7th—Harry W. Hunt, b. Mar. 2, 1893 m. (1) Annie Killian, b. Nov. 22, 1896 (2) Helen Killian, b. Aug. 19, 1916, res. Hickory, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Geraldine, b. June 22, 1912. Eleanora, b. Feb. 7, 1915. Walter, b. Jan. 19, 1920. Bonnie M., b. Feb. 19, 1927. John H., b. July 13, 1926 and twins Margaret and Martha Hunt, b. Jan. 14, 1928. Gen. 7th—Peter E. Hunt m. Mandie Roper, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Loy, Katherine and Bernice. Gen. 7th—Percy E. Hunt, b. 1898 m. Pearl Hefner, b. Dec. 14, 1903, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Howard, b. May 5, 1921; Mildred, Ruel, Jack, Willadene, Richard, Melvin and Robert Hunt.

Gen. 6th—Nancy K. Hunt m. Rev. Dr. Davidson C. Hoffman, bur. Miller's

Ch., Hickory, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ossie P. Hoffman m. George Spencer, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Wilburn L. Spencer, b. Dec. 25, 1897 m. Fannie C. Malone, res. Brownfield, Miss. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Ora O., b. Oct. 29, 1922; Mary G., b. May 12, 1927; Bobby G., b. Jan. 5, 1929 and Gene D. Spencer, b. Nov. 16, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Rev. Luther M. Hunt m. E. Grace Helsel, Luth. minister, res. Conover, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Vivian R. Hunt, b. May 21, 1896. Music teacher, Conover, N. C. Rebekah Hunt, b. Feb. 7, 1898. Stenographer, Baltimore, Md. Lois Hunt, b. Aug. 29, 1900 m. Everett Lackey, b. in New Hampshire, res. 4114 W. Chester Rd., Baltimore, Md.

Gen. 6th—Sarah J. Hunt m. J. D. Miller, res. 523 Highland Rd., Hickory, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Nora May Miller, b. Nov. 25, 1884 m. J. H. Frye, b. May 18, 1880 (c.) res. 523 Highland Rd., Hickory, N. C. Urban O. Miller, b. Jan. 30, 1890 m. Maude Williams, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Era, Betty Jane and Carl Miller. Gen. 7th—Gerald O. Miller, b. Apr. 9, 1893 m. Mary Harris, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Vivian Miller. Gen. 7th—Chloe Z. Miller, b. Feb. 17, 1895 m. James Robinson, Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth, Joyce and Ethel Robinson. Gen. 7th—Edith O. Miller, b. Nov. 19, 1897, res. Hickory, N. C. m. Raymond Edmonston, dec'd. (c.).

Gen. 6th—John A. Hunt m. Antoinette Bumgarner, res. Newton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Bleeka R. Hunt, b. Dec. 13, 1891 m. Wellington Bollinger, res. Newton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Donald Bollinger, b. Dec. 8, 1909. Irene Bollinger m. Joe Morrison. Ray Bollinger. Johnson Bollinger m. Billie Coffey. Nettie R., Sarah W., Paul, Frances and Jack Bollinger. Gen. 7th—Rhetta V. Hunt, b. Sept. 29, 1894 m. Verlen Wilson, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Margaret Wilson m. Harvey Reese. Ruby, Nina and John Wilson. Gen. 7th—Sadie L. Hunt, b. Sept. 8, 1897 m. Fred Amos, res. Newton, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Fredda Amos m. Ernest Brown. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Ernest Brown, Jr. Gen. 8th—Cyril A., Robert and Beatrice Brown. Gen. 7th—Glenn A. Hunt, b. Dec. 19, 1899 m. Katie Poovey. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Harvey, Cyril, Annie, Evelyn, Rachel, Ganell Hunt, res. Newton, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Barbara D. Hunt m. Rev. J. M. Senter (son of Jonas and Melinda (Carpenter) Senter). Rev. Jonas Michael Senter served in the Luth. ministry for 44 yrs., now retired and living at Charlotte, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Olive W. Senter, b. Jan. 25, 1892 m. George M. Brown, b. Sept. 27, 1886, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Ethel V. Brown, b. Jan. 14, 1913 m. W. Jonas Waters, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Ethel V., Betty Joan and W. Jonas, Jr. Gen. 8th—George M., Ralph A., Nellie R., Clyde E., Grace A., Hazel M., Evelyn L., Charles R., and Helen I. Brown. Gen. 7th—Lillian R. Senter, b. Aug. 30, 1894 m. N. R. Kinney. Have 5 children. Civil Eng., res. Lexington, N. C. Ella G. Senter, b. Mar. 11, 1896, res. Charlotte, N. C., Rt. 1. Herman F. Senter, b. May 17, 1898. Govt. Service Aviator, 53d School Squadron, Randolph Field, Texas. William E. Senter, b. Sept. 16, 1900 m. Edith Bealle, res. 1721 Arlington Ave., Compostella, Norfolk, Va. George L. Senter, b. Nov. 23, 1903, res. Charlotte, N. C., Rt. 1. Karl W. Senter, b. July 13, 1906 m. Ruth Lingle, res. Salisbury, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Ella F. Hunt m. Robert C. Sigman, res. Newton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Mabel R. Sigman, b. Sept. 12, 1900 m. Grady S. Hines, b. Feb. 19, 1896, res. Conover, N. C., Rt. Issue:(4): Gen. 8th—Rachel Marie, b. Feb. 1, 1922; Dennis A., b. Dec. 8, 1925; Lillian M., b. Nov. 8, 1931 and Bobby D. Hines, b. Aug. 7, 1935. Gen. 7th—Clara F. Sigman, b. Jan. 28, 1902 m. Loy R. Benfield, b. Sept. 20, 1902, res. Conover, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Chas. W., b. Jan. 8, 1927. Gen. 7th—Bertie S. Sigman, b. Jan. 21, 1904 m. Eual E. Sigman, b. Jan. 28, 1902, res. Newton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Robert V., b. June 7, 1924; Margaret A., b. Aug. 7, 1926 and Ray E. Sigman, b. Dec. 11, 1930. Gen. 7th—Effie M. Sigman, b. Jan. 15, 1906 m. Kenneth V. Herman, b. Jan. 22, 1898, res. Conover, N. C., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Edna M., b. May 26, 1932. Gen. 7th—Luther R. Sigman, b. July 5, 1908 m. Edna H. Parlier, b. June 12, 1907, res. Newton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue:

(5): Gen. 8th—June E., b. June 5, 1927; Robert D., b. Nov. 29, 1928; Freddy E., b. Nov. 7, 1930; Betty L., b. Dec. 31, 1932 and Richard F. Sigman, b. Jan. 5, 1935. Gen. 7th—Samuel G. Sigman, b. July 10, 1901 m. Cleva E. Rudisill, b. Sept. 12, 1912, res. Newton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jerry L. Sigman, b. June 5, 1933. Gen. 7th—Lois I. Sigman, b. Apr. 13, 1912 and Ray E. Sigman, b. Sept. 28, 1914.

Gen. 6th—George W. Hunt m. Wilhelmina Settlemyre, res. Conover, N. C., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Cora L. Hunt, b. Nov. 23, 1897 m. Chas. A. Poovey, res. Starrtown, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—George L., Ruby M. and Charline Poovey. Gen. 7th—Myrtle M. Hunt, b. Apr. 21, 1902 m. Pinkney Poovey, res. Hickory, N. C., Rt. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Willa A., Howard R., Frances F., Paul P., Rose M., Roy W., Joan and Doris J. Poovey. Gen. 7th —Walter G. Hunt, b. Apr. 5, 1905 m., res. Newton, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wm. M. and Betty Jo Hunt. Gen. 7th—Violet P. Hunt, b. Sept. 4, 1908 m. Ralph Spencer, res. Hickory, N. C., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Miriam L. Spencer. Gen. 7th—Era M. Hunt, b. Nov. 15, 1911 m. L. J. Settlemyre, res. Starrtown, N. C. and Olive M. Hunt, b. May 25, 1916.

Gen. 5th—Frances Carpenter (1843-1897) m. Marcus Carpenter (1845-1918) bur. Bethel Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. (Marcus Carpenter a desc. of Wm. Carpenter). Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—John M. L. Carpenter, b. Nov. 14, 1868 m. Callie Carpenter, b. June 24, 1873; James S. Carpenter, b. June 17, 1870, d. June 20, 1907 m. Lavina Carpenter, b. Oct. 19, 1875; Ben Carpenter m. Annie Rhyne; Lawson Carpenter, b. Jan. 3, 1875 m. Mary George, b. Dec. 20, 1876; Caroline Carpenter m. Ralph Metcalf; Emma Carpenter m. Lee Eaker and Ella Carpenter m. Walter J. Huss.

Gen. 6th—J. M. L. Carpenter m. Callie Carpenter (dau. of Frederick and Caroline (Kiser) Carpenter) Crouse, N. C., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Herbert Carpenter, b. Mar. 31, 1893 m. Beuna Bickerstaff, b. May 10, 1887, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Vera Carpenter, b. Sept. 7, 1908 m. John Hagar, b. Dec. 5, 1895, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Carrie L. Carpenter, b. Sept. 3, 1901 m. Henry Pasour, b. July 4, 1901, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 6. Hugh Carpenter, b. Dec. 23, 1904 m. Ora Sellers, b. Feb. 27, 1912, res. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—W. L., b. Jan. 6, 1926; Jeannette, b. Mar. 1, 1928; Margaret, b. Dec. 8, 1931 and Shirley L., b. Oct. 6, 1936.

Gen. 6th—James S. Carpenter m. Lavina Carpenter (sister of Callie above) Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Carl G., b. Jan. 19, 1896, cashier in bank, Bessemer City, N. C. Eva B. Carpenter, b. June 16, 1899, office secretary, Bessemer City, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Ben Carpenter m. Annie Rhyne, bur. Laboratory Cem., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Robert Carpenter m. Vera Howell (desc. of Frederick) res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert Jr., and Margaret I. Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Nell Carpenter m. Sherwood Spargo, res. Gastonia, N. C. Herman Carpenter, res. Crouse, N. C. Annie L. Carpenter m. Ralph Robinson, res. Hickory, N. C. Lois Carpenter, res. Gastonia, N. C. Edna Carpenter m. Bark Wooley, res. Charlotte, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Lawson Carpenter m. Mary George, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Nettie Carpenter, b. May 11, 1895 m. Enoch C. Sisk, b. Jan. 27, 1876 (c.) res. Bessemer City, N. C. D. O. Carpenter, b. June 11, 1897 m. Evaline Coble, res. Newberry, S. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Dorothy, b. 1922; Dalton, Jr., b. 1923; and Mary H. Carpenter, b. 1926. Gen. 7th—Ethel Carpenter, b. Oct. 6, 1901 m. Chas. Surratt, res. Salisbury, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mary E., Joyce and Jean. Gen. 7th—Beatrice Carpenter, b. Nov. 25, 1906 m. Lloyd Poteet, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th —Chas., Margaret and Robert. Gen. 7th—Lois Carpenter, b. Oct. 30, 1910 m. Elva Young, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold D. and Nelson Young. Gen. 7th—Herman Carpenter, b. May 7, 1913 m. Ruth Pendleton, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Anne J., Betty, Herman Jr., and Gene Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Caroline Carpenter m. Ralph Metcalf, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Beulah Metcalf m. Wm. Mauney, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Myrtle Metcalf m. Odie Hallman, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Lor-

etta Metcalf m. Mr. McGinnis, res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. Lola Metcalf m. Mr. Long. William, Clarence and Fred Metcalf.

Gen. 6th—Emma Carpenter, dec'd. m. R. Lee Eaker (desc. of Frances C. Eaker) Crouse, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Eva Eaker, b. 1907 m. Jno. Rayfield; Chas. Eaker, b. 1910 m. Effie Huss; Robert Wray Eaker, b. 1916; Addie Lee and Carrie Lee Eaker, twins, b. 1919.

Gen. 6th—Ella Carpenter m. Walter J. Huss, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Bessie Huss m. Thomas Reep.

Gen. 5th—* John F. Carpenter (1846-1932) m. Dulcinea Alexander (1852-1934) bur. at Bethel Ch., Gaston Co., N. C.

Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Rev. L. J. S. Carpenter, b. Feb. 12, 1870 m. Anne L. Hefner, b. May 8, 1874; Alexander Carpenter, b. Sept. 23, 1874, d. 1939 m. Josephine Kiser, b. Aug. 8, 1872; Ella Carpenter b. Nov. 22, 1880 m. Fayette Carpenter, b. May 17, 1882; Lavina Carpenter m. Chas. Setzer; John E. Carpenter, b. Apr. 9, 1878, d. Jan. 6, 1935 m. M. Leona Brown, b. Apr. 10, 1880, d. Nov. 16, 1926; Emma L. Carpenter, b. Apr. 20, 1891, d. Aug. 18, 1927 m. Spargo Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Rev. L. J. S. Carpenter m. Anne Hefner, res. 2418 Onzago St., New Orleans, La., pastor of St. Luke's Evan. Luth. Ch. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th —Vivian Carpenter, b. Jan. 22, 1892 m. Reuben B. Brown, b. Sept. 26, 1884, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Marjorie, b. July 17, 1912; Reuben B. Brown, b. Feb. 2, 1923. Gen. 7th—Karl L. Carpenter, b. May 19, 1893, d. 1940 m. (1) Roosie Mitchell, b. Sept. 16, 1903 (2) Doris Harris, b. Dec. 10, 1903, res. 2016 Dilworth Rd., E., Charlotte, N. C. 1st mar issue: Gen. 8th—Frances Carpenter, b. Apr. 25, 1920 m. John Prevett, res. Bennettsville, S. C. 2nd mar. issue: Mary Anne Carpenter, b. Oct. 16, 1935. Gen. 7th—Rachel Carpenter, b. Nov. 7, 1895 m. Noel K. Reid, b. July 20, 1891, res. Concord, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Anne Reid, b. July 21, 1923. Gen. 7th—Estelle

---

* [Known as Tenn. John Carpenter, a very praiseworthy citizen and civic leader. His wife, a descendant of Christian (C. Z.) Zimmerman through a grandson, Fred'k., Jr., m. to Barbara Fronberger, whose daughter married first Peter Kiser, second Noah Alexander. John F. was interested in anecstry and is authority for some of this information. "A number of years before the Revolutionary War, Jacob Carpenter migrated from Pennsylvania, and was first to erect a home midst the camping grounds of the Indians west of South Fork river, where Long Shoals is now situated, including all territory between said river, Indian creek and Beaver Dam, and about two miles west, which was granted to him by the King of England. Later he was followed by his half-brother, Peter. The land was divided between them. So these two, my great-grandfathers, began their pioneer lives clearing and tilling the soil. Jacob built a home at Beaver Dam. Here a son, Jacob, Jr., was born, who later married Catharine Quickel. Peter built on the present site of the R. G. Rutledge farm. He was a blacksmith, also a gunsmith previous and following the war. His son Samuel married Elizabeth Rudisill. They built a log house one-half mile east of the old farm. Here their son Michael, my father, was born Sept. 10, 1810, and was married to Rebecca Carpenter, daughter of Jacob Jr. and Catharine I. Carpenter. I was born Mar. 6, 1846. At the age of eighteen years joined Morgan's Cavalry, but only served about four months, when I was captured by the Yankees in the state of Kentucky, was carried a prisoner to Camp Morton, Ind. Here I was greeted by a first cousin, Lewis Carpenter, a son of Philip, who was a brother of my father. Philip went to Indiana sometime in the 1820's. Was a prisoner for about six months. Left there Sat., Mar. 4, 1865, as a paroled prisoner. The following Sat. I reached Richmond, Va., remained there in the hospital for a week on account of frozen feet. The next Sat., boarded the top of a train for home, arriving at Lincolnton, N. C., on Wed., Mar. 22nd. I was 76 yrs. of age when the first doctor was called to my bedside, but soon regained my strength. At 80 am enjoying good health but must be aided by crutches in order to walk very well. I ascribe my sound health and longevity of life to the fact that I tried to adhere to the following words from the Book of Life, "Be temperate in all things. Honor thy father and mother that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee." "Rejoice in hope, be patient in tribulation, fervent in spirit, and serving the Lord."—Published in Lincoln Co., N. C., newspaper. Signed John F. Carpenter, Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Through the kindness of a daughter, Mrs. Fayette Carpenter, Crouse, N. C. In an account of his war experience he states he was in prison 7 mos., taken prisoner while serving the 6th Kentucky Cavalry under Lieut. Col. Napier under Gen. Morgan on skirmish work at Mussel Shoals, where they swam the Tennessee River with their horses after hearing of Johnson and Sherman's Big Guns at Atlanta, Ga.]

Carpenter, b. Nov. 23, 1898, d. June 5, 1925 in Va. m. Robert B. Brown, b. Dec. 22, 1900, res. Greensboro, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wm. Brown, b. Nov. 12, 1917. Gen. 7th—Hazel Carpenter, b. May 10, 1900 m. Avery R. Cruze, b. May 22, 1898, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Parks, b. Feb. 2, 1922; Sidney, b. Dec. 13, 1924; Miriam, b. Mar. 22, 1927 and Charles L., b. Dec. 4, 1928. Gen. 7th—Gladys Carpenter, b. Aug. 12, 1901 m. Walter Mingle b. Oct. 9, 1896. Asst. Supt. State Epileptic Hosp. Colony, Selinsgrove, Pa., Residence No. 15. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Vane, b. June 21, 1920 and Doris, b. Oct. 2, 1922. Mr. Walter Mingle had 2¼ years service in the World War, across 13 mos., enlisted May 3, 1917 in 77th Field Artillery, A. E. F. Discharged Apr. 15, 1919 served at Beasle River, Chateau Thierry, St. Miheil and Argonne.

Gen. 6th—Alexander Carpenter m. Josephine Kiser, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 4. (Josephine Kiser, a daughter of Larkin and Frances (Carpenter) Kiser, the latter, daughter of Wm. and Barbara (Kiser) Carpenter, Wm., a son of Frederick and Mollie (Lowry) Carpenter). The Alex. Carpenter family live on the pioneer Carpenter homestead near the "Big Gullies" graveyard. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Walter R. Carpenter, b. Sept. 30, 1893 m. Eva Lawrence, res. Stanley, N. C. (c.); Samuel L. Carpenter, b. May 11, 1898 m. Ollie Mae Shelborn; Zelda L. Carpenter, b. Dec. 11, 1899 m. Carl Pemberton; Ollie D. Carpenter, b. Apr. 6, 1906, nurse, res. Concord, N. C.; Miles Alex. Carpenter, b. Jan. 28, 1910 m. Bryte Best; Theo. D. Carpenter, b. Nov. 8, 1910 m. Arlene Bolich; Harris D. Carpenter, b. May 15, 1913, res. Salisbury, N. C. Samuel L. Carpenter m. Ollie M. Shelborn, res. Cumberland Gap, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth, b. 1925 and Mary Lee Carpenter, b. 1932. Gen. 7th —Zelda L. Carpenter m. Carl Pemberton, res. Shelby, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Carl Pemberton, Jr., b. Jan. 1, 1929.

Gen. 6th—Ella Carpenter m. Fayette Carpenter (son of Mary Carpenter m. Noah Carpenter). Mail carrier, Crouse, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Floyd Carpenter, b. Apr. 6, 1901. Mozelle Carpenter, b. Nov. 22, 1902 m. Lee Beattie, res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Glenn, b. May 25, 1919; Lou Alice, b. Apr. 9, 1924; Sue, b. Aug. 27, 1926 and Wm. Lee, twin of Elizabeth A. Beattie, b. Feb. 14, 1930. Gen. 7th—Fay Belle Carpenter, b. Mar. 2, 1907 m. Guy Beattie, res. Atlanta, Ga. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Margaret Fay Beattie, b. Mar. 11, 1937. Gen. 7th—Christine Carpenter, b. May 18, 1913 m. Wm. Houser, res. Cherryville, N. C.

Gen. 6th—John E. Carpenter m. Leona Brown, Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 4. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Pauline M. Carpenter, b. June 21, 1904 m. Robert Wylie, res. Blacksburg, S. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Robert, John G. and Paul C. Wylie. Gen. 7th—Raymond A. Carpenter, b. June 30, 1906 m. Bertie Holland, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (1) Gen. 8th—Juanita Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Lewis F. Carpenter, b. Sept. 2, 1909 m. Gladys Carpenter, res. Cherryville, N. C. John E. Carpenter, b. Apr. 1, 1912 m. Lockie Lynch. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—John B. and Hal Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Margaret D., b. Apr. 28, 1915. Richard E., b. Oct. 21, 1917. Wade L., b. May 17, 1920 and Alvin M., b. June 26, 1925.

Gen. 6th—Emma L. Carpenter m. Spargo Carpenter (desc. of Wm. branch) bur. Bethel Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Keith, Rachel, Frances and Lee Carpenter.

Gen. 5th—Nancy Carpenter (1848-1926) m. Henry Kiser (1859-1881) (son of Philip and Louise Kiser) bur. on farm, Long Shoals, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Luther Kiser, b. July 10, 1876 m. Rhoda Rash, b. Oct. 14, 1885. Christy Kiser, b. Apr. 14, 1878 m. Sallie Cloninger, b. Jan. 13, 1879.

Gen. 6th—Luther Kiser m. Rhoda Rash, Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—W. H. Kiser, b. Nov. 15, 1907 m. Dessie Page, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Ellie, Mary, Jr., Juanita and Letha M. Kiser. Gen. 7th—Lola M. Kiser, b. June 6, 1909 m. Roach Abshere, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Eloise Abshere, b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Blanche, b. Mar. 17, 1917; Rachel, b. Oct. 17, 1919; L. H., b. Nov. 24, 1921; Martha, b. Oct. 28, 1924 and Eugene Kiser, b. Jan. 5, 1928.

Gen. 6th—Christy Kiser m. Sallie Cloninger (dau. of Andrew Cloninger) Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mary E. Kiser, b. Jan. 7,

19[illegible]1 m. Cleff Carpenter, b. May 11, 1892 (son of Lee) (desc. of Wm. branch) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Nora A. Carpenter, b. Sept. 22, 1934. Gen. 7th—Carrie B. Kiser, b. Sept. 7, 1903 m. Luther Lynch, b. Jan. 14, 1898, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mary R., b. Nov. 25, 1922; Katherine, b. Aug. 6, 1927; James, b. July 26, 1929 and Bobbie Lynch, b. Oct. 31, 1934. Gen. 7th—Eva Kiser, b. Mar. 16, 1905 m. Walter Lynch, b. Oct. 4, 1903, res. Troutman, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Frances, b. Mar. 25, 1922 and Kenneth Lynch, b. Apr. 17, 1929. Gen. 7th—Dollie Kiser, at home.

Gen. 5th—Mary Carpenter, b. Sept. 4, 1850, d. Nov. 11, 1903 m. L. Henry Kiser, b. Jan. 20, 1851, d. Dec. 7, 1932 (son of Samuel and Susan (Carpenter) Kiser). Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Sidney Kiser, b. Nov. 1, 1874 m. Lily Byers, b. Dec. 10, 1877. Michael Kiser, b. June 24, 1876 m. Sallie Clemmer, b. Oct. 16, 1881. Lafayette Kiser, b. Feb. 15, 1878 m. Grace Stroup, b. July 7, 1893. William Kiser, b. Apr. 17, 1881 m. Osie Brown, b. Apr. 13, 1890. Ella Kiser, b. May 20, 1883. Anderson Kiser, b. Oct. 16, 1886 m. Nouella Cline, b. Jan. 30, 1890. Dock Kiser, b. Mar. 6, 1888 m. Bonnie Aderholdt, b. Dec. 15, 1901. Gus Kiser, b. Feb. 2, 1890 m. Zoe Carpenter, b. Oct. 10, 1896. Samuel Kiser, b. Jan. 20, 1892 m. Epsey Rudisill, b. Apr. 12, 1896.

Gen. 6th—Sidney Kiser m. Lily Byers (dau. of Wm. Byers) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Pearl, b. July 22, 1900; Henderson, b. July 15, 1902; Ethel, b. Aug. 3, 1906; and Flay Kiser, b. Aug. 10, 1910.

Gen. 6th—Michael Kiser m. Sallie Clemmer (dau. of Monroe) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Oscar L. Kiser, b. Sept. 27, 1903 m. Inez M. Chadwick, b. July 3, 1905, d. May 31, 1933. Burley, b. Apr. 20, 1909; Eunice, b. Sept. 29, 1913; Blanche, b. Sept. 17, 1917; Hazel, b. Oct. 8, 1920 and Merle Kiser, b. Feb. 18, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Lafayette Kiser m. Grace Stroup (dau. of Jacob) res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Jeannette, b. Nov. 25, 1913; Frank, b. May 8, 1915; Clyde, b. Nov. 26, 1916; Nellie, b. Sept. 20, 1918; Glenn, b. Dec. 18, 1922; Robert, b. Aug. 1, 1924 and Bane Kiser, b. Mar. 26, 1927.

Gen. 6th—William Kiser m. Osie Brown (dau. of Andrew) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Inez, b. Feb. 18, 1911 and Fred Kiser, b. Mar. 28, 1914.

Gen. 6th—Anderson Kiser m. Nouella Cline (dau. of Jno.) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary S., b. Jan. 16, 1930 and John H. Kiser, b. Jan. 13, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Dock Kiser m. Bonnie Aderholdt (dau. of Martin) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Irene, b. Feb. 13, 1921 and Gladys Kiser, b. Jan. 16, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Gus Kiser m. Zoe Carpenter (dau. of Philip) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ralph, b. June 19, 1918 and Mabel Kiser, b. July 24, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Kiser m. Epsey Rudisill (dau. of Eli) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Louise, b. Aug. 1, 1924; Herman, b. Apr. 18, 1929 and Samuel Kiser, b. Oct. 27, 1930.

Gen. 5th—* Rev. M. L. Carpenter (1853-1918) m. Callie Senter (1854-1904) bur. Bethel Ch., Gaston Co., N. C. (dau. of Jonas and Melinda (Carpenter) Senter, under (CZ) Carpenter branch).

---

* [Rev. M. L. Carpenter's preparation for the ministry consisted of two years at Catawba Reformed College, Newton, N. C., followed by theological training under Rev. G. L. Hunt and Rev. Adam Miller, Lutheran pastors at Newton, N. C. His first pastorate was Bethel Charge, Gaston Co., N. C., from 1877 to 1891. He organized a chapel in Lincoln Co., where his salary consisted of voluntary contributions and which were meagre. He operated a farm to make a living. He was a true minister of the gospel, and his work was both arduous and devout. His second charge (1891 to 1903) was at Woodstock, Va., and consisted of three charges in Shenandoah Co., with a salary of $250 to $350. From 1903 to 1913 he retired from the ministry to the farm in Lincoln Co., N. C., on the old homestead. But in 1913 he again accepted the call to the Watauga Pastorate, consisting of five congregations for a total salary of about $400. Truly the servant is worthy of more, but God's servants in those days had to depend on some extra work in order to provide a living. His son, Rev. R. M. Carpenter, followed in the footsteps of his father, spite of the struggle pastors had. The latter received

his education at St. Paul's Practical Seminary, Hickory, N. C., with three years of academy and seminary each and now is a member of the Evan. Luth. Joint Synod of N. C. and other states. During his work in the ministry he served for salaries from $135, gradually raising to $1,600, often serving four congregations. He voluntarily reduced his own salary to $1,200 in order that his pastorate could become self-supporting, at the Granite Falls pastorate, N. C. In order to do this he sought employment in the U. S. post-office at Hickory, N. C. Spite of this deficiency in salary he has succeeded in giving all his children a college education.]

Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Rev. Rubertus M. Carpenter, b. Dec. 28, 1877 m. Blanche V. Thornburg, b. June 11, 1886. Jonas M. Carpenter, b. July 16, 1879 m. Sarah Myers, b. July 19, 1881, near Edinburg, Va. Violet R. M. Carpenter, b. Oct. 19, 1881 m. John J. Myers, b. May 13, 1876. Martin L. Carpenter, b. Oct. 2, 1884 m. Elizabeth Pasour, b. Feb. 19, 1888. George L. Carpenter, b. Sept. 4, 1886 m. Lucy B. Pasour, b. Apr. 1, 1893. Malinda C. E. Carpenter, b. Nov. 9, 1888 m. Elmer Heishman. Walter T. Carpenter, b. Feb. 8, 1892 m. on Jan. 1, 1921 to Emily Coyner, d. July 28, 1934. Anna P. Carpenter b. Oct. 2, 1894 m. Cleveland Moretz.

Gen. 6th—Rev. R. M. Carpenter m. Blanche V. Thornburg, res. Granite Falls, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Elmer L. Carpenter, b. Sept. 3, 1907. A. B. Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. Civil Service P. O. Clerk. Bleeka I., b. Feb. 28, 1909. A. B. Lenoir-Rhyne College m. Russell Huggins, b. May 4, 1907, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Charles Huggins. Gen. 7th—Freeda I. Carpenter, b. Aug. 28, 1911. A. B. Lenoir-Rhyne College. Teacher of French and History in High School, res. Granite Falls, N. C. Helen V. Carpenter, b. July 12, 1914. A. B. Lenoir-Rhyne, Teaching French and History. Cecil W. Carpenter, b. May 26, 1919.

Gen. 6th—J. M. Carpenter m. Sarah Myers, Gardener, Hershey Plant, res. 326 E. Cherry, Palmyra, Pa. (Sarah Myers, dau. of Jacob and Eliz. (Bowers) Myers) b. in Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Fern E. Carpenter, b. Apr. 11, 1904 m. * Edgar L. Brandt, res. Myerstown, Pa., Rt.

Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—David Jonas, b. July 23, 1925; Leroy Edgar, b. Dec. 2, 1927 and Kenneth Warren Brandt, b. Oct. 14, 1929. Gen. 7th—Ray Luther Carpenter, b. Mar. 30, 1906, res. Hummelstown, Pa. m. Hilda Shirk. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ronald Clair, twin of Robert Bruce, b. Dec. 3, 1933 and Gordon Luther Carpenter, b. Mar. 27, 1935. Gen. 7th—Glen Ruburtus Carpenter, b. Dec. 28, 1908 m. Sept. 27, 1934 to Sarah Hower, b. Oct. 13, 1911, res. 404 So. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—John Michael, b. Sept. 25, 1939. Gen. 7th—Pauline Ellen Carpenter, b. Dec. 4, 1914, R. N., Baltimore, Md.

Gen. 6th—May V. R. Carpenter m. J. J. Myers (bro. of Sarah) res. P. O. Edinburg, Va., Rt. 2. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Martin L. Myers, b. Sept. 18, 1904. Atty., res. Galax, Va., m. Frances E. Myers, b. Sept. 5, 1909, R. N., m. Robert C. Mitchell, res. Philadelphia, Pa. Gladys P. Myers, b. Mar. 27, 1911. Joseph R. Myers, b. Aug. 28, 1913. Hilda G. Myers, b. Aug. 10, 1916 and Hazel V. Myers, b. May 11, 1918.

Gen. 6th—Martin L. Carpenter m. Violet E. Pasour (desc. of Wm. Carpenter) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 4. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—S. Paul Carpenter, b. Apr. 28, 1909 m. Nell Aderholdt, b. Mar. 11, 1915 (desc. of Jacob Carpenter) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 4. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Martin P. Carpenter, b. Jan. 11, 1935. Gen. 7th—Mozelle Carpenter, b. Sept. 25, 1910 m. Percy C. Costner. Issue: Gen. 8th—Bobby Dean Costner, b. Dec. 2, 1935. Gen. 7th—Virginia B. Carpenter, b. Mar. 29, 1922.

Gen. 6th—G. Loy Carpenter m. Lucy B. Pasour (sister of Violet E. and desc. of Wm. Carpenter) res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—G. Howard Carpenter, b. Sept. 3, 1912 m. Zelia Foster, res. Bessemer, N. C. Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Shirley Mae Carpenter, b. June 1, 1936. Gen. 7th—Thelma J. Carpenter, b. Apr. 9, 1915 m. June 5, 1936 to E. B. Loftin. Oscar C. Carpenter, b. Mar. 22, 1917. Mildred V. Carpenter, b. May 21, 1919 m. Feb. 8, 1936 to Grady Caldwell and G. Loy Carpenter, Jr., b. Dec. 25, 1922.

---

* [E. L. Brandt enlisted in the U. S. service from Pittsburgh, Pa., on Apr. 14, 1918. Trained at Camp Oglethorpe, Ga., for Base Hospital 28th Unit, sailed June 9, 1918, on the Aquitania, landed at Liverpool, June 16, served as cook. This unit located at Angers, left France July 19, 1919. Served in the Infantry in Texas at San Antonio two years after the war.]

Gen. 6th—Caroline E. Carpenter m. Elmer Heishman, res. Edinburg, Va., Star Route. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Ruth Irene Heishman, b. Jan. 1, 1918. Ellenora C. Heishman, b. Nov. 30, 1919 m. Nov. 30, 1935 to Russell Moretz, res. Shenandoah Park, Va. Charlotte V., b. Nov. 27, 1922. Philip E. Heishman, Jr., b. Apr. 6, 1925. Mildred P., b. Nov. 14, 1928. Charles E., b. Jan. 13, 1931 and Cecil W. Heishman, b. Sept. 10, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Walter T. Carpenter m. Emily Coyner. World War Vet. across, res. Lenoir, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Walter T. Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1921 and Kenneth C. Carpenter, b. Jan. 24, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Anna P. Carpenter m. Cleveland Moretz, res. Boone, N. C., Rt. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Mary G. Moretz, b. Sept. 23, 1915 m. Hernando L. Coffey, res. 8224 Epworth Bldg., Detroit, Mich. Jonathan G., b. July 25, 1917; Roy L., b. Jan. 6, 1920; Jonas C., b. Jan. 14, 1922; Herbert C., b. Mar. 14, 1924; Willis A., b. Mar. 20, 1927 and John W. Moretz, b. Mar. 7, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Adolphus J. Carpenter, b. Feb. 23, 1856 m. Feb. 14, 1878 Louisiana V. Miller, b. Aug. 15, 1859, d. Dec. 11, 1925, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Joel M., b. Nov. 25, 1878, d. Dec. 11, 1925. Cammie E., b. Mar. 23, 1883. Harriet E., b. July 28, 1887. Maud R., b. July 1, 1891 and Violet M., b. Sept. 27, 1903.

Gen. 6th—M. Luther Carpenter m. (1) A. Callie Tegue, dec'd. (2) Sallie Smith, widow living at Mocksville, N. C. Issue: 2nd mar. (3): Gen. 7th—Richard, b. 1922; Melvin, b. 1923 and James Carpenter, b. 1925.

Gen. 6th—Cammie E. Carpenter m. Mar. 5, 1905 to Mamie Sherrill, b. May 10, 1883, res. Hickory, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Clay Carpenter, b. Apr. 13, 1906, d. 1922. Paul Carpenter, b. Sept. 8, 1907 m. Hazel Callahan, b. 1908, res. Cleveland, Ohio. Inez Carpenter, b. July 18, 1909 m. A. B. Probst, b. 1904, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Doris, b. 1928 and Nixie A. Probst, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Louise Carpenter, b. Nov. 25, 1910 m. Gather Little, b. 1909. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Shirley J. Little, b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Kathleen Carpenter, b. July 15, 1915 m. Homer Eckard, b. 1914, res. Hickory, N. C., Rt. 2. Sterling Carpenter, b. June 29, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Carpenter m. Ed. Hoffman, b. May 6, 1885, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Myrtle V., b. Sept. 27, 1910; Vivian S., b. Mar. 29, 1913; Hubert E., b. June 9, 1915; Catharine E., b. June 29, 1916; Johnson A., b. Oct. 16, 1919 and Donald B. Hoffman, b. May 15, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Maude R. Carpenter m. Henry Sherrill, b. Feb. 13, 1886, res. Windy City, N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Hugh H. Sherrill, b. Nov. 11, 1909 m. Audrey P. Coulder, b. May 28, 1907. Shuler S. Sherrill, b. Apr. 11, 1914 m. Winnie H. Andrews, b. Aug. 26, 1911. Lloyd C., b. Apr. 26, 1917. Ruth, b. Feb. 7, 1923; Zelma I., b. Aug. 10, 1925; Wm. H., b. Dec. 21, 1927; Jack D., b. Jan. 8, 1930 and Robert Sherrill, b. Aug. 12, 1933.

Gen. 4th—Samuel Carpenter m. Elizabeth Carpenter, moved from Linc. Co., N. C. to Greencastle, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Sarah and Frances Carpenter.

Gen. 4th—Barbara E. Carpenter (1818-1880) m. Michael Carpenter (1806-1874) (son of David and Elizabeth (Rhinehart) who was a son of Jacob Carpenter, the N. C. pioneer) bur. Salem Luth. and Ref. Church in Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 5th—Frances A. Carpenter, b. Aug. 27, 1836, d. Mar., 1927 m. Alfred McCaslin, b. Jan. 24, 1834, d. Apr. 20, 1895. Sarah E. Carpenter, b. Sept. 22, 1838, dec'd. m. Michael Plonk (c.); David S. Carpenter, b. Mar. 6, 1841, d. Apr. 26, 1862, killed at Seven Pines, bur. Va. Mary A. Carpenter, b. Feb. 28, 1846 m. McDowell Abernethy. Malinda C. Carpenter, b. Feb. 4, 1848 m. Robert Adnah Abernethy, b. Feb. 16, 1837, d. Apr. 23, 1894 (bro. to McDowell). Wm. Titus Carpenter, b. Nov. 31, 1851, d. Dec. 25, 1928 m. (1) Martha Hinson, b. June 28, 1849, d. June 27, 1876 (2) Marietta Wharton, b. Mar. 19, 1863. Barbara A. Carpenter, b. Oct. 31, 1854, d. July 31, 1917 (s.). Emma J. Carpenter, b. Sept. 5, 1856, d. Apr., 1923 m. H. Jacob Crooks, b. Mar. 7, 1851. Susan A. Carpenter, b. Jan. 19, 1860, d. 1936 m. Jackson DeLane, dec'd. (c.) bur. Lincolnton Epis. Ch.

Gen. 5th—Frances A. Carpenter (1836-1927) m. Alfred McCaslin (1834-1895) bur. St. Daniel's Ch., Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Wm. McCaslin, d. (s.). Elizabeth McCaslin m. Marcus Kuhn. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—

Elizabeth Kuhn, d. (s.); Wm. Kuhn m. Lucy Price (dau. of Rev. J. C. Price, of Daniel's Ch.) res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Pauline and Margaret Kuhn. Gen. 7th—Alfred B. Kuhn m. Mary Archey, res. Davidson College, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Bergin, Allison and Marian Kuhn. Gen. 7th—Marcus H. Kuhn m. Nora Lander, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Polycarp Kuhn m. Claire Stober, res. Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Laverne, Elizabeth and Frances. Gen. 7th—Luther J. Kuhn m. Sadie Setzer, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Beth and Frances. Gen. 7th—Harvey Kuhn m. Elizabeth Noe, res. Newton, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Alvin, Isaac, Minnie and Elizabeth Kuhn.

Gen. 5th—Mary Amanda Carpenter m. McDowell Abernethy, bur. Salem Ch., Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Michael Abernethy m. Nora Peeler, res. Hickory, N. C. John Abernethy m. Miss Linwood, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. George Abernethy, d. (s.). Thomas Abernethy m. Lola Boyd, res. Richmond, Va. Mary Abernethy m. Gaston Bickerstaff, res. Maiden, N. C., Rt.

Gen. 5th—Malinda C. Carpenter m. Robert A. Abernethy bur. Wesley's Chapel, Linc. Co., N. C., res. Vale, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Sarah Abernethy, b. Mar. 7, 1880 m. July 18, 1909 to Thomas A. Warlick, b. Nov. 25, 1880. Thomas Abernethy, b. Mar. 9, 1894 m. May 12, 1913 to Grace Willis, b. Jan. 14, 1889 and Robert M. Abernethy, b. Oct. 29, 1889 dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Abernethy m. T. A. Warlick, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Mary K. Warlick (1912-1934) (s.). Robert D. Warlick, b. Jan. 30, 1914 m. Willie L. Goodnight. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—William R. Warlick, b. Apr. 23, 1933. Gen. 7th—Alfred M., b. Nov. 14, 1915; Lucille I., b. Aug. 25, 1917 and Ruth E. Warlick, b. Apr. 25, 1919.

Gen. 6th—Thomas Abernethy m. Grace Willis, res. Vale, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Helen E. Abernethy, b. Mar. 24, 1914, a teacher. Mary C. Abernethy, b. Oct. 21, 1915. Trained in Penna. Gen. Hosp., Phila., Pa., now in N. C. Robert F. Abernethy, b. Sept. 10, 1917.

Gen. 5th—Wm. T. Carpenter bur. St. Daniel's Ch., Linc. Co., N. C. m. (1) Martha Hinson (2) Marietta Wharton. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Edwin Carpenter, b. June 2, 1881 m. Bessie Hallman, b. May 27, 1887. Odus C. Carpenter, b. Jan. 15, 1891 m. (1) Georgia Rudisill (2) Susan Hallman, b. Nov. 8, 1897.

Gen. 6th—Edwin Carpenter m. Bessie Hallman, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—James Wm. Carpenter, b. June 2, 1881 m. Inez Cagle, res. Hickory, N. C. Edward Carpenter. Mary Louise Carpenter m. Richard Lutz. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Richard, Jr., b. July, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Odus C. Carpenter m. (1) Georgia Rudisill (2) Susan Hallman. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Martha C., b. Oct. 13, 1921; Odus C., b. Nov. 26, 1922 and Frederick H. Carpenter, b. Nov. 21, 1927.

Gen. 5th—Emma J. Carpenter (1856-1923) m. Hiram Jacob Crooks (1851-——) res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Pearl Crooks, b. June 2, 1880 m. David Kirsky. Robert Crooks, b. May 24, 1881 m. Bessie ——— (c.), res. Asheville, N. C. Clyde Crooks, b. June 12, 1883. James Crooks, b. Sept. 14, 1884, d. Jan. 5, 1919 m. Zudie Finger. Murphy Crooks, b. Dec. 23, 1885, res. Tenn. John J. Crooks, b. Aug. 18, 1889, d. Nov. 9, 1891. World War Vet. Susan L. Crooks, b. Nov. 11, 1893 m. (1) Lee Self (2) John H. Anderson. Joseph C. Crooks, b. June 24, 1896 m. Lottie Thornton, b. Aug. 7, 1899.

Gen. 6th—Pearl Crooks m. David Kirsky, res. Amelia C. H., Va.

Gen. 6th—Clyde Crooks issue, res. Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa. Gen. 7th—Lawrance and Martha Crooks.

Gen. 6th—James Crooks m. Zudie Finger, res. N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—Virginia, James Jr., Hazel and Wm.

Gen. 6th—Susan Crooks m. (1) Lee Self (2) John H. Anderson, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth, Evelyn, Lee Jr., b. Apr. 1, 1919, Mary Self and John H. Anderson, Jr.

Gen. 6th—J. C. Crooks m. Lottie Thornton, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Bonnie, b. Jan. 15, 1917; Joseph, b. Feb. 2, 1919; Dorothy, b. Aug. 7, 1921 and Christine Crooks, b. Dec. 22, 1927.

Gen. 4th—Frances Carpenter (1819-1862) m. July 4, 1838 to David Fri-

day (1807-1883) bur. on southwest side of South Fork River near Hardin, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Andrew S. Friday, b. Dec. 26, 1840; John H. Friday, b. Apr. 24, 1843, d. July 17, 1862 (s.); Frances E. Friday, b. Oct. 10, 1844, d. June 7, 1865 (s.); Mary A. Friday, b. July 26, 1846, d. Sept. 14, 1865 (s.).

Gen. 5th—* Andrew S. Friday m. Mary DePriest, res. Hardin, N. C.

Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—John A. Friday, b. Dec. 24, 1868 m. Leorah E. Shrum, b. July 16, 1866, d. Sept. 1, 1935. Louise J. Friday, b. Oct. 18, 1870 m. Jan. 22, 1896 to Asbury J. Blanton. Frances E. Friday m. J. M. Arp, dec'd. childless.

Gen. 6th—Jno. A. Friday m. Dec. 25, 1887 to Leorah E. Shrum, dec'd. res. Dallas, N. C., Rt. 1, Box 41. Living on the 400 acres, original Friday homestead. At present a veterinarian, dairying and farming. Has done gold-mining and carpentering in N. C. Also fond of "counting kindred" and has been our co-laborer on the Friday family. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Oscar T. Friday, b. Mar. 21, 1889, res. Dallas, N. C., Rt. m. Oct. 2, 1910 Beulah Carpenter, b. Oct. 12, 1888 (dau. of Sylvanus Carpenter). Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Bessie Friday, b. Nov. 26, 1912 and Jon R. Friday, b. May 3, 1921. Gen. 7th—Elsie L. Friday, b. Apr. 17, 1896 m. Feb. 21, 1918 to O. P. Wright. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Virginia L., b. Nov. 18, 1920; Oliver P., b. Apr. 17, 1922; Tacy J., b. Mar. 10, 1924; Norman A., b. Aug. 23, 1925; Elsie F., b. Feb. 7, 1929 and Margaret L. Wright, b. Oct. 28, 1933. Gen. 7th—Ruth O. Friday, b. June 24, 1903 m. Aug. 22, 1928 to Thomas B. Robinson. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Barbara, b. Jan. 5, 1930 and Dale F. Robinson, b. Aug. 24, 1933. Gen. 7th—Sue M. Friday, b. June 30, 1907 m. Nov. 29, 1931 to Wm. F. Robinson. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Wm. F. Robinson, Jr., b. Mar. 12, 1934.

Gen. 6th—Louise Jane Friday m. A. J. Blanton, res. Columbiana, Ohio. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Fred F. Blanton, b. Feb. 3, 1897 (s.). Vernie V. Blanton (1898-1923) m. June 8, 1917 to Bevard G. Walsh. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Vernie R. Walsh, b. Aug. 7, 1921. Gen. 7th—Anna E. Blanton, b. Dec. 7, 1900 m. James Waldrop, b. 1899, res. Spindale, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jackson J. Waldrop, b. Sept. 9, 1934. Gen. 7th—Mary E. Blanton, b. July 9, 1902 m. Nov. 23, 1926 to Napoleon B. Gilbert, b. 1895. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Jackson C. Gilbert, b. Oct. 17, 1927; James F., b. Apr. 10, 1928 in Ruth'd. Co., N. C.; Frances L., b. Nov. 10, 1929; Wm. H., b. Nov., 1931 and Mildred I. Gilbert, b. June 1, 1933. Gen. 7th—Agnes I. Blanton, b. May 8, 1904 m. Oct. 1, 1931 to Arthur Tucker. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary L. Tucker, b. Aug. 17, 1934. Gen. 7th—Edna L. Blanton, b. June 2, 1906 m. Nov. 25, 1925 to John Hoyle (c.) res. Va. Laura J. Blanton, b. Dec. 27, 1908. Ila D. Blanton, b. Aug. 5, 1911 m. James Edwards on June 8, 1931. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary L. Edwards, b. Jan. 29, 1933. Gen. 7th—Margaret V. Blanton, b. Aug. 10, 1916 m. Chas. J. Pellesin. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—C. J., Jr., b. Mar. 12, 1935.

---

* [This family lived on the old Friday homestead on the south side of Kettle Shoals Creek. David was a gold-miner. His son Jno. A. Friday was a very small lad when his father went to Union Co., N. C., on business, about two weeks. After being away for some time, on his return he stopped with his friend and neighbor, Eli Jenkins, who lived 4 miles from his home near Dallas, N. C. They insisted on him to spend the night but he said he was in a hurry to get home to see how his family was getting along. The next morning his horse was grazing at the spring near the house and about a hundred yards away his saddle and saddle-bag was lying against a maple-tree. The last person on record as having seen him is our neighbor, Eli Jenkins. The mother married later to Wm. O'Brine and is buried 4 miles from Bostic near Cherry Mountain Salem Ch. The Friday pioneer was Nicholas Friday, Sr., came from Germany to Holland, thence to Penna. Emigrated from there to N. C. Had a very large tract of land, lying on both sides of the South Fork river, including the shoals and what is now Hardin Cotton Mills. Nicholas Friday died in 1789 aged 45 yrs. The land went to his two sons: 1. Jonas Friday, b. Sept. 15, 1766, d. Oct. 28, 1811, m. Elizabeth Costner, b. May 4, 1769, d. Aug. 19, 1840. He received the land east of the South Fork R. 2nd son, Andrew Friday, b. Nov. 30, 1772, d. Aug. 6, 1848, m. Elizabeth Hoyle, b. Sept. 23, 1772, d. July 17, 1869 (dau. of pioneer Jno. Hoyle), buried on east side of river in graveyard southwest of residence. Two Friday graveyards, one east and the other west of river. Andrew received the land on west side and owned about 2,000 acres, lived in a large 2-story house on a hillside near the river, still used as dwelling. At this place he farmed and operated grain mills. Courtesy of Jno. A. Friday.]

Gen. 5th—John H. Friday (1843-1862) died in camp near Richmond, Va., in C. S. A. service, Co. B, 28th N. C. Regt.

Gen. 3d—Salina S. Carpenter (1825-1907) m. Solomon Carpenter (1816-1894) bur. Salem Ch., Linc. Co., N. C. (son of Henry and Frances (Lehman) Carpenter and gr. son of Jacob Carpenter, N. C. pioneer). This family lived on Clark's Crk. Six of this family died of typhoid fever in 1865. Issue: (12): Gen. 5th—Susan E. Carpenter, b. Oct. 26, 1845, d. Aug. 3, 1865. Henry D. Carpenter, b. Dec. 12, 1874, d. June 8, 1865 (guard at Salisbury prison). Rosa A. Carpenter, b. Feb. 26, 1849, d. July 6, 1865. Frances Sophia Carpenter, b. Mar. 22, 1850, d. June 23, 1865. Pinkney Carpenter, b. Jan. 10, 1852, d. 1865. Julius Carpenter, b. Aug. 21, 1853, d. Nov., 1936 (twin) m. Martha A. Hallman, b. Mar. 2, 1855. Calvin Carpenter, b. Aug. 21, 1853, d. Oct., 1937 (twin) m. Julia Hallman, b. June 16, 1860. Lovina C. Carpenter, b. Mar. 28, 1856, d. 1865. John Samuel Carpenter, b. Oct. 26, 1857 m. Ella Haynes. Andrew Michael Carpenter, b. Nov. 2, 1859. Mary E. Carpenter, b. Feb. 3, 1864, d. June 30, 1933 m. Jacob Shuford, b. 1862 and Sidney Carpenter, b. Nov. 29, 1868 m.

Gen. 5th—Julius Carpenter m. Martha A. Hallman, res. Clark's Crk., Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Lela O. Carpenter, b. Oct. 19, 1883 m. Walter Mullen, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Kathleen Mullen m. Columbus Turner. Issue: Gen. 8th—Columbus Jr. Gen. 7th—Everett and Carl Mullen.

Gen. 6th—Mary M. Carpenter, b. July 20, 1885 m. Frank Barkley, b. Jan. 31, 1891 in Ky, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Julius F., b. Dec. 20, 1918 and Kenneth H. Barkley, b. Jan. 18, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Minnie A. Carpenter, b. Sept. 9, 1887 m. Gordon Hoffman, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lee, Fern and Letha Hoffman.

Gen. 6th—Carrie E. Carpenter, b. Mar. 25, 1889 m. James McCaslin, res. Maiden, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Vivian, Sarah A. and James C. McCaslin.

Gen. 5th—Calvin Carpenter m. Julia A. Hallman, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Oscar Carpenter, b. Feb. 27, 1881 m. Pearl Avery, res. Maiden, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Paul, Eviline Carpenter m. J. Aubrey Campbell, res. Maiden, N. C., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James and Lester Campbell. Gen. 7th—Mary H. Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Effie Carpenter, b. Mar. 13, 1883 m. Joseph Mullen, b. Aug. 31, 1883, res. 411 N. Oak, Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Alden Mullen, b. 1904 m. Evelyn Erwin, res. N. Oak, Lincolnton, N. C. Russell Mullen, b. 1909 m. Mary E. Hiatt, res. Lincolnton, N. Car. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Sidney R. Mullen, b. May 1, 1938. Gen. 7th—Harry Mullen, b. 1912, res. Burlington, N. C. Lester Mullen, b. 1918, res. Raleigh, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Wm. A. Carpenter, b. Feb. 23, 1885 m. Lenas Hart, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Elwood Carpenter m. Florence ——— and Julia Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Silas Carpenter, b. Mar. 16, 1887 m. (1) Sallie Self (2) May Self, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Roberta, b. Aug. 21, 1918 and Leslie Carpenter, b. Aug. 21, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Gordon L. Carpenter, b. June 4, 1890 m. Grace Leach, res. 11 North Rose Lawn Drive, Pontiac, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Allister Carpenter, b. 1918 m. Eliz. ———. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Calvin Carpenter, b. 1938.

Gen. 6th—Ocie H. Carpenter, b. Nov. 4, 1894 (s.).

Gen. 6th—Elsie E. Carpenter, b. Sept. 15, 1896 m. Harry Shuford, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Ruby, b. Sept. 25, 1916; Calvin, b. Oct., 1918; Donald, b. 1921; Gordon, b. 1923 and Chauncey C. Shuford, b. 1925.

Gen. 5th—Jno. S. Carpenter m. Ella Haynes, res. Atlanta, Ga. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Ino and Fanny Carpenter m. Mr. Coley (c.) res. Atlanta, Ga.

Gen. 5th—Mary E. Carpenter m. Jacob Shuford, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Earl Shuford, dec'd. m. Della Ayers, dec'd. (c.); Loy Shuford m. Kate St. Clair, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—May, Estelle and George Shuford.

Gen. 6th—Anna Shuford m. John Avery, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Marshall and Willa M. Avery.

Gen. 6th—Bessie Shuford. Luther Shuford m., res. Columbia, S. C. Howard Shuford m. Lulu ————, res. Columbia, S. C. Thomas Shuford m. Bertie Michaels, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt.

Gen. 3d—William Carpenter, d. June 19, 1845 m. Dec. 18, 1807 to Millie Rudisill, b. 1789, d. May 20, 1859, bur. on the plantation graveyard (Abr. Carpenter, surety on marriage bond). Amelia Carpenter's will was dated May 16, 1857, on record, Lincolnton, N. C. Book 3, Page 23, mentions Eliz. Hovis as her eldest daughter. Appointed her son-in-law Jno. McKee, executor, his wife Susie to have her bay horse, furniture and blacksmith tools, the remainder to be divided equally among the rest of the children. She was a sister of Eliz., wife of Samuel Carpenter and daughter of Philip (see Eliz. Rudisill). Wm. Carpenter issue: (Heirs in 1857) (11): Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Carpenter m. Aug. 10, 1826 to Jno. Hovis, b. 1794; Catharine Carpenter m. Daniel Mosteller; Sallie Carpenter, b. Nov. 3, 1814, d. July 30, 1878 m. (1) Robert Floyd (2) Joseph Carpenter; Mary Carpenter m. Howell Witherspoon; Eliza Carpenter m. July 10, 1847 to Eli Mauney; Wesley Carpenter, b. July 3, 1821, d. Apr. 21, 1897 m. (1) Sarah Mattox, b. Nov. 15, 1829, d. 1866 (2) to Josie Gregory, b. July 14, 1840, d. June 16, 1919; Eli Carpenter m. Miss Heafner; Peter Carpenter d. prior to 1857 m. Apr. 12, 1830 to Sarah Seltzer; Susie Carpenter m. Jno. McKee; David Carpenter d. 1839; Christie Carpenter (1824-1856).

Gen. 4th—Eliz. (Betty) Carpenter Hovis issue: (4): (Jno. Hovis, son of Frederick and wife Mary (Rudisill) Hovis). Gen. 5th—Fred Hovis, b. 1828 m. 1853 to Miranda Wilson (c.); Ephraim Hovis, b. 1830 m. 1855 to Margaret Collins; Lavina Hovis, b. 1832 m. 1850 to Wm. Gregory; Susan Hovis, b. 1835 m. 1848 to Jno. Gregory (c.).

Gen. 5th—Ephraim Hovis issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Samuel and Wm.

Gen. 5th—Lavina Hovis Gregory issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Ephraim, Jno., Nancy Gregory, b. 1855 m. 1874 to Dill Carpenter (son of Joel) and Lavinia Gregory, b. 1857 m. 1876 to Wm. Holt.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Carpenter m. Daniel Mosteller, bur. near Long Shoals, Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 5th—Mary Mosteller m. Vardy Cauble. Eli Mosteller, b. July 17, 1833, d. Aug. 14, 1914 m. Lavina Heavener, b. 1831, d. July 8, 1908. Sarah Mosteller m. Matthew Meroney. Catharine Mosteller m. Mr. Broomhead. David Mosteller m. Lydia Cooper. Susan Mosteller (c.) m. (1) Dobbin Lowry (2) Mark Brown. Michael Mosteller d. in Ark. Frances E. Mosteller m. John Bynum. Margaret Mosteller m. John Kiser, all dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Mary Mosteller m. Vardy Cauble, res. Long Shoals, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—George Cauble m. Sarah Nixon (c.) res. Lincolnton, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Cauble m. Joseph Garland. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Wm., Lulu Garland m. Andrew Parham, res. Ark. Lonie, Pressly, Robert and Lillie Garland.

Gen. 6th—Mamie Cauble m. James Gates, res. Long Shoals, Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Georgia Gates m. Berd Hedspeth. Burgin Gates m. Dock Heafner. Pearl Gates m. Lon Huffstetler. John Fred Gates m. Miss Sherrill. Julius Gates m. Earnest Rhyne. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—James, Will, Larry and Joe Ann. Gen. 7th—George Gates m. Alma Reynolds. Harris Gates m. Lola Green. Ruby Gates m. Claude Carpenter (son of Cephas).

Gen. 6th—Mattie Cauble m. John Anthony, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Wallace, Mattie and Frank Anthony.

Gen. 5th—Eli Mosteller issue: (twin sons) res. Long Shoals, N. C. Gen. 6th—Thomas Mosteller m. Sallie Reynolds. Issue: (8) all live near Long Shoals, N. C. Gen. 7th—Frank, Jacob, George, Lillie Mosteller m. Roy Carpenter (son of Cephas), Annie Mosteller m. Mr. Avery, James, Odell and Minnie Mosteller m. Oster Balls.

Gen. 6th—Richard Mosteller m. (1) Emma Williams (2) Mary Carpenter (dau. of Eli). Issue: (8): 1st mar. Gen. 7th—Bessie Mosteller m. Sidney Johnson. Lydia Mosteller m. Sylvanus Reynolds. Jacob Mosteller m. Fanny Carpenter. Fannie Mosteller m. Thomas Uren. Henry Mosteller m. Cora Boyles. Mattie Mosteller m. Roy Carpenter (son of Cephas). Avery Mos-

teller (s.). Fairy Mosteller m. Wm. Terrace. 2nd mar.: Richard, Jr., and Harold Dean Mosteller.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Mosteller m. Matt Meroney, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 4. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Mary J. Meroney, b. Dec. 5, 1863 m. Sylvanus Pasour, b. Apr. 26, 1861. Sallie Meroney m. Mark Hovis (son of Mark). Jacob Meroney d. in Conf. Army.

Gen. 6th—Mary J. Meroney m. Sylvanus Pasour, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 4. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Pasour, b. Feb. 19, 1888 m. Martin L. Carpenter, b. Oct. 2, 1884 (son of Rev. Michael Carpenter, under Samuel C. branch). Oscar Pasour, b. Oct. 18, 1891 m. Vernie Beam, res. Bessemer, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ray, Oscar Jr. and Margaret. Gen. 7th—Lucy B. Pasour, b. Apr. 1, 1893 m. G. Loy Carpenter, b. Sept. 4, 1886 (bro. of Martin C., family under Samuel C. branch) res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Marietta Pasour, b. Aug. 21, 1898 m. Ernest Payne, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Carl Payne m. Lois Beam; Samuel Payne and Ruby Jane Payne. Gen. 7th—Samuel Pasour, b. Dec. 11, 1900 m. Lena Guffey, res. Shelby, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Theresa and Kathryn Pasour. Gen. 7th—Miller Pasour, b. July 31, 1902 m. Lola Farris, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 4. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Everett Pasour.

Gen. 6th—Sallie Meroney m. Mark Hovis. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Martin Hovis, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Hattie Hovis m. George Canipe, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Meroney, Marcus G. and Thomas Canipe. Gen. 7th—Vertie Hovis m. Thomas McCoy, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Patrick McCoy m., res. Charlotte, N. C. Helen McCoy m. George Gregory (teacher Lenoir-Rhyne) res. Hickory, N. C. Gen. 7th—Annie Hovis m. Warney Jones, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lucius, Geneva and Daniel Jones. Gen. 7th—Waverly Hovis m. Gladys Sain, res. Hickory, N. C. Marcus Hovis, Jr. m. Minnie G. McCarmel, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Billy Hovis. Gen. 7th—Mamie Hovis m. George Reynolds, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Frances Reynolds.

Gen. 5th—Cath. Mosteller Broomhead moved to Miss.

Gen. 5th—David Mosteller m. Lydia Cooper, res. Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Peter Mosteller m. Anne Gantt (c.). Jno. Mosteller m. Miss Smith. Ada Mosteller m. Jno. Painter (c.). David Mosteller m. Bessie Gantt, all live near Long Shoals, N. C.

Gen. 5th—Michael Mosteller, m., children, in Ark.

Gen. 5th—Frances Mosteller m. Jno. Bynum. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Pet Bynum m. Ed. Lowry. David Bynum m. Miss Turner. Jno. Bynum m. Mattie Rhyne. Katie Bynum m. Jno. McAllister. Nobe Bynum m. (1) Bert Weaver (2) Bud Carpenter (son of Jacob). Chas. Bynum m. Onis Carpenter. Pressly Carpenter m. and Sarah Bynum (s.)

Gen. 5th—Margaret Mosteller m. Jno. Kiser. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Ida Kiser m. Peter Hasten, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Ed. Kiser m. Callie Hoffman, res. Long Shoals, N. C. Alex. Kiser m. (1) Mattie Harrell (2) Mary Abernethy, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Jno. Kiser m. Daisy Rhyne, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Josephine Kiser m. Jno. Uren, res. near Long Shoals, N. C. Sallie Kiser m. Jacob Senter, d., res. Hickory, N. C. Ella Kiser m. Riley Reed, res. Shelby, N. C. Hattie Kiser m. Robert George, res. Bessemer City, N. C.

Gen. 4th—Sallie Carpenter (1814-1878) m. (1) Robt. Floyd (2) Joseph (son of Jacob) Carpenter, known as "Big Joe." Sallie bur. on Jacob Carpenter plantation. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Margaret Floyd m. Wm. Lefevre, moved to Texas. Millie A. Floyd m. Bumgarner (c.) (2nd mar. family under Jacob Carpenter branch).

Gen. 4th—Mary (Polly) Carpenter m. Howell Witherspoon. Issue: (7): Gen. 5th—Theodore, Margaret, Fannie, Wesley, Frank, Nora and Jennie Witherspoon, all dec'd. Families not known.

Gen. 4th—Eliza Carpenter m. Eli Mauney. (Mexull W. Mauney was surety on their marriage bond in 1847, he was a brother of Squire Geo. Mauney). Issue: (6): Gen. 5th—Philip, Mary Ann, Harriet, Sarah, Sis and Joseph Mauney.

Gen. 4th—Wesley Carpenter (1821-1897) m. (1) Sarah Mattox (2) Josie Gregory, bur. Denver, Ark. Issue: (10): Gen. 5th—Mary S. Carpenter, dec'd. Laura Carpenter m. Wm. Davis. James Carpenter dec'd. Hyle Carpenter m., res. Denver, Ark. Has 1 son. Gen. 6th—Gus Carpenter. Gen. 5th—Eli Carpenter, b. Apr. 17, 1857 m. Adeline Avery, b. 1862 (desc. of Jno. Carpenter, family under Jno. branch). Dennis Carpenter (1869-1937) m. M. L. Porter. Darthula Carpenter (1870-1929). Hattie Carpenter, dec'd. Willis Carpenter m. Rosa Avery (10 children). Henrietta Josie Carpenter (1860-1913) m. Michael Carpenter (1839-1930) son of James, of Jno. (under Jno. branch).

Gen. 4th—Eli Carpenter m. Miss Heafner, lived near Crouse, N. C., Had 1 son. Gen. 5th—Ephraim, Jr.

Gen. 4th—Peter Carpenter m. Sarah Setzer, d. 1859 in Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Rev. Mark L. Carpenter, b. Aug. 9, 1831, d. Feb. 18, 1918 m. Annie Kiser, b. Aug. 1, 1850; d. Sept. 3, 1916. John Carpenter m. in Texas. Monroe M. Carpenter, b. Aug., 1935, d. May 19, 1864 m. Lydia Walker, b. May 22, 1836, d. Oct. 2, 1870. Henry Carpenter killed in Conf. Army (s.). Mary A. Carpenter m. Henry Kiser.

Gen. 5th—Rev. Mark L. Carpenter (1831-1918) m. Annie Kiser (1850-1916). Rev. Carpenter was a local Methodist minister and a prominent citizen of Gaston Co., N. C., living near Lander's Chapel, where they are buried. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—Mary M. Carpenter, b. Oct. 16, 1852, d. Feb. 12, 1929 m. Noah Carpenter, b. Sept. 30, 1850, d. Oct. 27, 1916. Sarah M. Carpenter, b. Aug. 6, 1853, d. Dec. 31, 1900 m. Jacob Carpenter, b. 1847, d. Jan. 22, 1900. Lucinda Carpenter, b. Apr. 12, 1857 m. Henry Hasten, b. Oct. 27, 1854, d. Apr. 16, 1914. Julia Carpenter d. 1934 (s.). Sylvanus Carpenter, b. Aug. 25, 1861 m. Ida Foyster, b. Oct. 15, 1863. Manda Carpenter m. Samuel Lenhardt. Lee Carpenter m. Lavina Mauney. Wm. B. Carpenter m. Anna Clark, b. Nov. 9, 1876, d. Dec. 29, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Mary M. Carpenter (1852-1929) m. Noah Carpenter (1850-1916) bur. Lander's Chapel, N. C. (Noah Carpenter, son of Frederick, and brother of Jacob, desc. of (CZ)). Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Sarah Ellen Carpenter, b. Apr. 2, 1871 dec'd. m. T. B. Lenhardt, dec'd. (c.). Ila E. Carpenter, b. Jan. 27, 1876 m. (1) John Spargo (2) Eli Beam, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Grafton Spargo m. Adylene McLurd, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th—Virginia Spargo. Gen. 8th—Sherwood Spargo m. Nell Carpenter (gr. dau. of Marcus and Frances Carpenter) res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: Gen. 9th —Thelma Spargo. Gen. 8th—Loy Spargo m. Kate Wyant, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Loy Jr. and Jane Spargo. Gen. 7th—Alpha May Spargo m. Chas. Stevenson, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jania and Julia. Gen. 7th—Mary Lou Spargo m. Richard Carpenter (son of Adolph and Effie (Carpenter) Carpenter) res. N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Richard Jr. Gen. 7th—Lafayette Carpenter, b. May 17, 1880 m. Ella Carpenter, b. Nov. 22, 1880, res. Crouse, N. C. (dau. of Tenn. John, under Samuel C.).

Gen. 6th—Sarah M. Carpenter (1853-1900) m. Jacob Carpenter (1847-1900) (son of Fred. and brother of Noah Carpenter) bur. Lander's Chapel, N. C. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Wm. L. Carpenter, b. July 17, 1873 (c.) res. Crouse, N. C. m. Nancy J. Huffstettler, b. Jan. 8, 1877, d. Apr. 30, 1920. Ella Carpenter m. Jacob Ford, res. Lenoir, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ella May Ford m. J. M. Merritt, res. Charlotte, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Wyndolen and Mary Frances. Gen. 8th—Jacob Ford, Jr. m. Willie Lee Stamey, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Harold Ford. Gen. 8th—Juanita Ford, res. Lenoir, N. C. Gen. 7th—Burgin R. Carpenter, b. 1887 m. Minnie Carpenter (dau. of John) res. Spicewood, Texas. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ella May Carpenter m. Herman Lewis. Gen. 7th—Pressley Carpenter, dec'd. m. Verdie Cody, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Myrtle, Rasho Carpenter m. Miss Johnston. Cecil, Mary B. Carpenter m. Mr. Brown and Pauline Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Docie Carpenter m. (1) Wm. J. Tate (2) Robert Cody (3) Wm. Rash, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Lela Tate, Verdie Cody, Jacob Cody m. Cloro Four, Cleveland Cody m. Lillian Beattie and Rheuvina Rash m. Hose Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Violet Carpenter, b. 1883 dec'd. m. John Lloyd, bur. Pisgah Ch. near Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Louise Lloyd m. Grady Shrum, Pansy Lloyd, John Lloyd, At-

lee Lloyd m. Miss ——— Lackey and Lois Lloyd. Gen. 7th—Osie Carpenter m. Lee Edwards, res. Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mrs. Lucy Edwards Canipe. Gen. 7th—Samuel Carpenter, b. 1891 m. Elizabeth Rhyne, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Minnie, Leonard, Ernest, Ruth, Betty, Samuel, James, names of others not known. Gen. 7th—Myrtle B. Carpenter, b. Oct. 27, 1893, res. Crouse, N. C. m. Wm. Flay McGinnis, b. June 21, 1891 (desc. of Samuel of Peter C., under Sam. branch).

Gen. 6th—Lucinda Carpenter m. Henry Hasten, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Larkin L. Carpenter, b. Mar. 19, 1876 m. Lena Young. Wm. L. Hasten, b. May 30, 1887 m. Elizabeth Henderson. Thomas S. Hasten, b. May 30, 1889 m. Emma Rudisill, b. Jan. 28, 1894. Ila Hasten, b. June 6, 1892 m. Noah Hester. Pearl Hasten, b. Oct. 20, 1894 m. Vaughn Rudisill. Larkin L. Carpenter m. Lena Young, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Otis Carpenter, b. Jan. 7, 1902 m. Bryte Davis. R. Gordon Carpenter, b. Oct. 18, 1905 m. Lulu Strutt. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Leon, Don and Henry Lewis. Gen. 8th—Wm. T. Carpenter, b. May 15, 1909 m. Eula Blackwood. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Billy and Caroline. Gen. 8th—Max B. Carpenter, b. Aug. 15, 1913 m. Roy Beam. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Lois Faye and Sara Mae Beam. Gen. 8th—Woodrow Carpenter, b. Nov. 11, 1915. Charles Carpenter, b. Nov. 13, 1917 m. Euline Grant, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: Gen. 9th—Charles Jr., b. Sept., 1937. Gen. 8th—Fay Carpenter, b. Aug. 29, 1920, all of Gaston Co., N. C. Gen. 7th—Wm. L. Hasten m. Eliz. Henderson, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Blanche Hasten m. Clyde Loving, res. Bessemer, Rt. 1, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Elizabeth (Betty) Loving. Gen. 8th—Guilford H. Hasten m. Ruby Brown. Callie M. Hasten m. Russell Eaker. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Rayford and Paul Eaker. Gen. 8th—Lois Hasten m. James Mauney. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Mary Lou and James Wm. Mauney. Gen. 8th—J. L. Hasten. Gen. 7th—Thomas S. Hasten m. Emma Rudisill, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Beatrice Hasten, b. May 30, 1913 m. Edward Jackson, b. Aug. 26, 1909, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Harold D. Jackson, b. Mar. 11, 1931. Gen. 8th—Paul Hasten, b. July 12, 1916. Mildred Hasten, b. Aug. 18, 1920. Miller, b. Jan. 26, 1925, Thomas C., b. Mar. 18, 1927 and Keith Hasten, b. May 23, 1933. Gen. 7th—Ila Hasten m. Noah Hester, res. Bessemer City, N. C., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Columbus Hester m. Verna Rumplefelt. Reese Hester m. Belle Heavener. Clyde, Haywood, Bessie and Raymond Hester. Gen. 7th—Pearl Hasten m. Vaughn Rudisill, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ella M. Rudisill m. Thomas Cloninger. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Mary and Carolyn Cloninger. Gen. 8th—Ray M. Rudisill and Dayton Rudisill.

Gen. 6th—Sylvanus Carpenter m. Ida Foyster res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 5. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lardella Carpenter m. Fisher Yarber (c.). Sarah Carpenter m. Carl Bowers. Manda Carpenter m. Russell Pasour.

Gen. 6th—Manda Carpenter m. Samuel Lenhardt, res. Bessemer City, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Essie P. Lenhardt m. Alex. Rash. Issue: Gen. 8th—Naomi Rash.

Gen. 6th—Lee Carpenter m. Lavina Mauney (dau. of Abr. Mauney, Jr.) family under Jacob C. branch.

Gen. 6th—Wm. B. Carpenter m. Anna Clark, dec'd., res. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Webb Carpenter m. Zona Best, res. Lander's Chapel, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Lester Carpenter.

Gen. 5th—John Carpenter m. in Tex., bur. Spicewood, Tex. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Minnie Carpenter m. Burgin Carpenter (son of Jacob and Sarah Carpenter, gr. son of Rev. M. L.) res. Spicewood, Tex. Issue: Gen. 7th—Ella M. Carpenter m. Herman Lewis.

Gen. 6th—Bessie Carpenter m. Mr. English; John, Jr.; Katie; Herbert and Lela Carpenter.

Gen. 5th—Monroe M. Carpenter, b. Dallas, N. C., Aug. 18, 1835, d. May 19, 1864 in Union Co., S. C. m. Lydia Walker, b. May 22, 1836, d. Oct. 2, 1870 in S. C. M. M. Carpenter, S. Car. Regt. Conf. Army. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Mary A. Carpenter, b. Dec. 21, 1856, d. Mar. 1, 1878 m. Bankes Gregory, of Union Co., S. C., dec'd. (c.); Monroe Alvin Carpenter, b. Jan. 21, 1858, d. Jan.

30, 1930 m. Nov. 28, 1882 to Mary Touton Curtis, b. Aug. 6, 1864, d. May 29, 1922 m. (2) 1926 to Ora S. Leavenworth at Inverness, Fla.; Julius Calhoun Carpenter, b. Aug. 19, 1860 m. Jane Albright, b. in Union Co., S. C.

Gen. 6th—M. A. Carpenter (1858-1930) m. Mary T. Curtis (1864-1922) M. A. Carpenter d. and bur. Brooksville, Fla. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Marie Isabelle Carpenter, b. Mar. 3, 1884 m. Atty. Francis Bee Coogler, res. 133 Brooksville Ave., Brooksville, Fla. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Monroe A. Coogler, Atty., b. Aug. 11, 19'5 m. Rose Lynn, b. Apr. 16, 1914, res. Brooksville, Fla. Issue: Gen. 9th—Monroe Alvin, Jr., b. Jan. 15, 1939. Gen. 8th—F. Bee Coogler, Jr., b. May 3, 1907, res. Miami, Fla. Assistant Cashier, First National Bank. Mamie Coogler, b. Aug. 21, 1908 m. Jno. H. Logan, res. 16 Bay Ave., Clearwater, Fla. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Jno. H., Jr., b. Feb. 6, 1932 and Franklin C. Logan, b. 1935. Gen. 8th—Marie Coogler, b. Sept. 2, 1913.

Gen. 6th—Julius C. Carpenter (1860——) m. Jane Albright, res. 166 York St., Chester, S. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—May Carpenter, b. Mar. 16, 1885 m. T. W. Patrick, b. Jan. 27, 1878, res. 166 York St., Chester, S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dorothy M. Patrick, b. Mar. 9, 1915 m. R. G. Moffatt, res. Chester, S. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Dorothy A. Moffatt, b. Mar. 28, 1935. Gen. 8th—Thomas West Patrick, Jr., b. Dec. 26, 1917. Gen. 7th—Adria Carpenter, b. Jan. 17, 1888 m. Dr. Claud Voiles, D. D. S., res. Mooresville, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Claud Jr., b. Apr. 21, 1929. Gen. 7th—Louise Carpenter, b. May 16, 1891 m. Atty. Albert Henry (son of Judge Henry) res. Chester, S. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Albert C. Henry, b. July 15, 1915. Elec. Eng., Greenville, N. C. Wm. D. Henry, b. Mar. 7, 1921 and Hugh E. Henry, b. Mar. 29, 1935. Gen. 7th—Bernice Carpenter, b. Feb. 25, 1894 m. Marion C. Fudge, res. 1201 Hagood St., Columbia, S. C.

Gen. 5th—Mary Carpenter m. Henry Kiser, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Alex. Kiser m. Ellen Clark, res. McAdensville, N. C. Have seven children. Ed. Kiser m. Miss Oates and have one child. Jno. Kiser, Shenck and Letha Kiser m. Jno. Clemmer, res. S. C. She has five children.

Gen. 4th—Susie Carpenter m. Jack McKee, moved to Ark. and later to Tex. Issue: (10): Gen. 5th—Lawson, Sarah, Callie, Maggie, Eliza, Lavina, Jno., Pink, Barbara and Joseph McKee, all dec'd. except Joseph.

Gen. 3d—Anna Carpenter d. Jan. 10, 1839 m. Daniel Crouse, d. prior to July 12, 1828 when she wrote her will, giving all her land—200 acres on Indian Creek to her brother Jacob Carpenter, also all her money and notes. Signed and delivered in the presence of Daniel Eaker and John Crouse. Probated Mar. 1839 at Lincolnton, N. C., buried on the Jacob Carpenter farm (c.).

Gen. 3d—Frances Carpenter m. Mar. 25, 1808 to Daniel Eaker, b. 1779, d. Feb. 8, 1852. Peter Eaker, surety on his marriage bond, signed in German (Daniel and Frances both bur. on the Eaker Burial Plot, but nothing remains on her tombstone but the name. Daniel was a son of Peter Eaker, who had brothers, Christian and Daniel and a sister Mary Eve who married Col. Frederick Hambright). Issue: (3): Gen. 4th—Abraham Eaker, b. Jan. 19, 1809, d. Feb. 9, 1863 m. June 13, 1833 to Mary Huggins, b. Nov. 24, 1812, d. Mar. 10, 1864. Jacob Eaker m. (1) Sept. 18, 1826 to Anna Moore (2) Beckie Huggins. Jesse Eaker, d. 1887 m. Dec. 6, 1830 to Elizabeth Baker.

Gen. 4th—Abraham Eaker m. Mary Huggins, bur. Eaker plot, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—John Eaker, b. May 21, 1838, d. Dec. 19, 1909 m. 1857 to Martha McFalls, b. Aug. 2, 1845, d. Nov. 25, 1910 (c.) Conf. Army. Daniel E. Eaker, b. Aug. 12, 1839, d. Jan. 8, 1917 m. (1) Dec. 22, 1859 to Elvira Eaker, b. Aug. 29, 1841, d. Aug. 11, 1882 (2) 1883 to Sarah A. Carpenter, b. 1842, d. Aug. 9, 1927. Cynthia Eaker, b. July 6, 1852, d. Feb. 2, 1872 (s.). Frances Eaker m. Rufus Heavener. A. Lewis Eaker, b. July 13, 1848, d. 1933 m. Dec. 22, 1873 to Harriet Mauney, b. Sept. 6, 1852, d. Dec. 3, 1936.

Gen. 5th—Daniel E. Eaker m. (1) Elvira Eaker (2) Sarah A. Carpenter bur. on Eaker plot (Elvira Eaker, dau. of Jacob Eaker). Daniel Eaker known as red-headed Daniel. (Sarah A. Carpenter, dau. of Fred. and Anne Carpenter). Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Adeline Eaker (1861-1926) m. (1) John Disbrow, of N. Y. (2) Daniel Eaker (son of Jesse). Jacob B. Eaker, b. 1866 dec'd. m. Hayden Turner (c.) res. Cherryville, N. C. Andrew Lewis Eaker, b. 1873, dec'd. m. 1893 to Lillie Reep. James D. Eaker, b. July 30, 1875; d. Jan., 1939

(s.) res. Crouse, N. C. Robt. Lee Eaker, b. 1878 m. Emma Carpenter. 2nd mar. (1): Martin L. Eaker, b. Aug. 23, 1882; d. 1929 m. 1910 Mary E. Sigman, b. July 9, 1893.

Gen. 6th—Adeline Eaker m. (1) John Disbrow (2) Daniel Eaker, res. Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Ed. Disbrow m. Miss Moody (c.) Arthur Disbrow, d. (s.). Elsie Disbrow, b. 1900 dec'd. m. Alonza Wilson, res. Crouse, N. C., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary P., b. 1916; Wm. A., b. 1917.

Gen. 6th—Andrew L. Eaker m. Lillie Reep, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Leila Eaker, b. 1900 m. 1917 to Adolphus Shuford, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Floyd H., b. 1921; Faye B., Pauline, Edna R., Thurman and Bobby Jean Shuford. Gen. 7th—Bryte Eaker, b. 1905 dec'd. m. Lewis Wells. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Pinkney, b. 1924; Ethel, b. 1927; Lois, b. 1930 and Margaret Wells, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Mary L. Eaker (1908-1929) (s.). Carl Eaker, b. 1911 dec'd. m. 1930 to Ida Gardner. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th —Louise, b. 1932 and Gladys Eaker, b. 1933. Gen. 7th—Edna Eaker, b. 1914 m. 1933 Earl McDonald. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elsie McDonald, b. 1934. Gen. 7th—Hugh Eaker, b. 1916.

Gen. 5th—Frances Eaker m. Rufus E. Heavener. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th —R. Eliz. Heavener, b. Feb. 22, 1863 m. Jesse H. Carpenter, b. Mar. 23, 1858; d. July 26, 1936, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. 2. (Jesse C., son of David and Rosannah (Childress) Carpenter). Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Thomas C. (1882-1903); Hattie C., b. Sept. 13, 1884; Dav. Wm., b. Jan. 20, 1887; And. Abernethy, b. Sept. 7, 1889; Marg. A., b. Sept. 11, 1892; Robt. L., b. Mar. 24, 1897; Jesse, Jr., b. Oct. 9, 1899; Jno. Jacob Carpenter, b. Apr. 21, 1902. Hattie C. Carpenter m. Albert White, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lois White m. Raymond Hord, res. Sharon, S. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Gene and Dorothy Hord. Gen. 8th—Nellie White m Chas. Maloney. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Joan, Mary F., and Nell C. Maloney. Gen. 7th—D. M. Carpenter m. Della Hallman, b. May 6, 1894. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Dav. Wm. Jr., b. 1918; Hill Alex., b. 1921; Alla K., b. 1923; Dorothy V., b. 1926 and Jesse R., b. 1929. Gen. 7th—Andrew A. Carpenter m. Beuna Spurling. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lorene and Annabelle Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Margaret A. Carpenter m. Lloyd Stroup. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harvey L. and Myrtle E. Stroup. Gen. 7th—Robert L. Carpenter m. Eva M. Dedman. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold, Geraldine and Joan Carpenter. Gen. 7th—Jesse C. Carpenter m. Docie Wilson, b. Jan. 8, 1899. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Elaine, b. May 5, 1921 and Alpha M. Carpenter, b. Aug. 7, 1923. Gen. 7th—John J. Carpenter m. Claudia Williams. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Eliza A. and Ben Carpenter, all live on Cherryville, N. C. Rt.

Gen. 6th—Robert Lee Eaker m. Emma Carpenter (desc. of Frances, of Michael, family under Sam. Carpenter branch).

Gen. 6th—M. L. Eaker (1882-1929) m. Mary E. Sigman (1893-——) res. Crouse, N. C. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Earl P. Eaker, b. Nov. 24, 1911 m. 1933 Annie Thomas. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Juanita Eaker, b. Sept. 11, 1934. Gen. 7th—Gladys L. Eaker, b. June 11, 1914 m. 1932 to Clayton Newton, from R. I., res. Wash., D. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth L., b. 1933 and Jane B. Newton, b. 1935. Gen. 7th—Wm. W., b. Sept. 24, 1917. Nellie E. Eaker, b. Nov. 2, 1918 m. Albert Boyd, from Boston, Mass., res. Wash., D. C. Herman A., b. Apr. 30, 1923; Rachel A. twin of Hazel A., b. Aug. 31, 1925 and John L. Eaker, b. Dec. 17, 1928.

Gen. 5th—A. Lewis Eaker (1848-1923) m. Harriet Mauney (1852-1936). Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Ida, b. Sept. 19, 1874; Julius S., b. Mar. 6, 1876; d. Nov. 7, 1910; Barbara M., b. Sept. 6, 1877; Leila B., b. June 25, 1884 and Oscar R. Eaker, b. Jan. 21, 1887.

Gen. 6th—Ida Eaker m. A. Wilburn Black, b. Dec. 22, 1871, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt. (desc. of Jacob Carpenter, family under Anne C. Black); Julius S. Eaker m. Eliza Botts, dec'd (c.); Barbara M. Eaker m. Isaac Helms (c.); Leila B. Eaker, dec'd. m. Sylvanus Costner, res. Cherryville, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lawrence and Beulah. Gen. 6th—Oscar B. Eaker m. Essie Carpenter, b. Oct. 1, 1892 (dau. of James B., and Lavina (Grigg) Carpenter, desc. of Christopher C.). Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Broadus Eaker, b. Sept. 29, 1911 m. 1929 to Faye Harrelson. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Eaker, b. Apr. 1, 1930.

Louise Eaker, b. June 29, 1916 m. 1936 to Torrence Grigg, res. Cherryville, N. C., Rt.

Gen. 4th—Jacob Eaker (known as Jakie) m. Anna Moore, d. 1847, bur. on Eaker plot. Issue: (7): Gen. 5th—Wesley, Moses and David Eaker went to Miss. Abr. Eaker m. Feb. 17, 1857 to Sarah Cody. Elvira Eaker (1841-1882) m. Daniel E. Eaker (1846-1918) (her first cousin son of Abr. Eaker); Frances Eaker, b. 1835; d. Jan. 24, 1922 m. Daniel Heavener, b. 1836; d. Jan. 16, 1921; Eveline Eaker m. Peter Heavener.

Gen. 5th—Abr. Eaker m. Sarah Cody, Lincolnton, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Alice Eaker m. Zeb Wilson, Linc. Co., N. C. (c.); Moses Eaker m. Miss Black; Jacob Eaker m. (1) Christine Carpenter (2) Rebecca Huggins. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Barbara; Etta m. Frank Alexander; George and Laura Eaker.

Gen. 5th—Frances Eaker m. Daniel Heavener, bur. Antioch Ch., Linc. Co., N. C. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Moses Heavener m. Mandy Huffstettler; Wesley Heavener m. Nannie Weaver; Wylie Heavener; Theodore Heavener m. Laura G. Eaker; Pauline Heavener m. Ben Carpenter; Adeline Heavener m. Walter Harvey; Emmeline Heavener m. Lee McGinnis (1870-1896) all of Gaston Co., N. C.

Gen. 4th—Jesse Eaker, d. 1887 m. Eliz. Baker, Gaston Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Jesse Eaker (Little Jesse) m. Mar. 9, 1866 to Nancy A. Workman; Michael Eaker m. Anne Neal; Daniel Eaker m. (1) Minnie Willard (2) Adeline Disbrow; Ollie S. Eaker m. Martin Heavener and Mary Eaker, d. 1887 m. 1858 to Jesse Coty, d. 1862, killed in Civil War.

Gen. 5th—Michael Eaker issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Thomas N., Sherman, Henkel, Julius, Mandy m. Frank Summit and Bessie Eaker m. Geo. Stocklin.

Gen. 5th—O. Susan Eaker m. Martin Heavener. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Sara A. Heavener m. Mr. Metcalf. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Arthur, Moree, Luther, Loy, Lollie, Rucker, Jno. and Foster Metcalf.

Gen. 6th—Maggie Heavener m. Jno. Allen, res. Rutherfordton, N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Oscar, Haskell, Vena, Hicks and Boyd Allen.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Eaker m. Jesse Coty, d. 1862. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Sylvanus Coty, b. 1861, dec'd. (went by the name Eaker, known as C. A. Eaker) m. 1885 to Coleah Mullen (desc. of Jacob and Eliz. Weaver Carpenter) res. Kings Mt., N. C. (Family under Jacob Carpenter, Jr. branch).

Jacob Zimmerman Branch

Jacob Zimmerman, b. 1734, d. May 3, 1807 m. Cath. Ramsaur, b. 1742, d. Jan. 31, 1819, bur. Big Gullies' graveyard, near Beaver Dam Crk., N. C. Jacob (a half brother to Peter married to Barbara Deppen) made his will June 21, 1803, probated in 1807. He mentions his widow Catharine, his son Jonas (John) to have 240 acres on Beaver Dam Creek, sons, Henry, David, Jacob, daughters, Margaret, Catharine, Elizabeth, Mary and Salomy. Sons, Henry and Jacob, exors. Mansion and negroes to the widow. Signed, Jacob Zimmerman. Jacob had settled in N. C. earlier than Peter, about 1755. He urged his brother Peter to come as the community was in need of a blacksmith. These brothers were sons of Peter Zimmerman, Sr., of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co. Pa., by tradition in N. C., and proof by his will on record at Lancaster, Pa. Peter, Sr., married first to Ann Weaver. Jacob, their eldest son married Catharine, daughter of Detrich Ramsaur, who first settled in Phila. Co., Pa., where he took "oath of allegiance" to the King in 1750. Book 1, P. 283, Lincolnton, N. C., Sept. 26, 1770. Between Derick Ramsaur, of Tryon Co., N. C. to Jacob Carpenter, same place, land on So. Fork of Catawba R., Cons. 5s., bearing date Sept. 13, 1753 to Peter Brogal, from him to Derick Ramsaur. In Rutherford Co., N. C. Christopher Walhert (Wolfhart) conveyed to Jacob Carpenter of Linc. Co., N. C., 200 acres for 70£ on both sides of Ward Crk. Date, Apr. 6, 1786. (This was a brother-in-law of Jacob). Jacob, Sr., received 1036£ for supplies and rations, Jan., 1782, from the continental government. Lincolnton, N. C., has a record of Jacob Zimmerman buying a 14 yr. old negro for 250 fine silver dollars. The children of Jacob and Cath. Carpenter are given, because of their close relationship and intermarriage with the Peter Carpenter family, as well as the Zimmerman ancestor in Switz.—Verena, a born Zimmerman, the wife of Christian Ruchty, Sr., and grandmother of Veronica (Frances) Deppen.

Children of Jacob and Catharine: (9): Gen. 2nd—Henry Carpenter, b. Sept. 25, 1763; d. Oct. 9, 1837 m. Feb. 5, 1790 to Frances Lehman, b. 1769; d. 1835. David Carpenter, b. Nov. 31, 1775; d. Feb. 27, 1849 m. Aug. 1, 1789 to Elizabeth Rhinehart, b. Apr. 27, 1777; d. Jan. 27, 1851. Jacob Carpenter m. Feb. 27, 1800 to Catharine Quickel. Jonas Carpenter m. Dec. 22, 1806 to Mary Kiser. Catharine Carpenter m. Peter Hoyle. Margaret Carpenter m. Oct. 9, 1783 to Martin Friday. Elizabeth Carpenter m. Jan. 11, 1787 to Henry Cline. Mary Carpenter, b. Jan. 3, 1771; d. Aug. 26, 1857 m. Michael Rudisill, b. 1765; d. Sept. 16, 1828. Salomy Carpenter m. David Cline.

Lincolnton, N. C., Nov. 29, 1794, Jacob Carpenter, a planter, to Henry Carpenter, a hatter, land on Clark's Crk., 69 acres, being part of a larger tract, which Jacob bought by state's title—date, Aug. 7, 1787, signed Jacob Zimmerman (in German).

Gen. 2nd—Henry Carpenter (1763-1837) m. Frances Lehman (1769-1835) lived on Clark's Crk., Lincoln Co., N. C. Will written Apr. 1, 1836. Probated Jan., 1838. Sons John and Solomon, exors. Issue: (8): Gen. 3d—Catharine Carpenter, b. Oct. 20, 1790; d. Apr. 16, 1836 m. Dec. 24, 1808 to Jacob Killian, b. July 16, 1789; d. Jan. 16, 1860. John Carpenter, b. Aug. 19, 1792; d. Nov. 5, 1875 m. Oct. 9, 1815 to Mary M. Ramsaur, b. Apr. 5, 1796; d. Mar. 15, 1873. Frances Carpenter m. Nov. 28, 1839 to John F. Hill. Elizabeth Carpenter (1809-1895) m. Robert Haines. Lovina Carpenter m. Ephraim Blackburn. John Andrew Carpenter m. Apr. 19, 1831 to Sophia Smith. Daniel Carpenter m. in 1809 to Elizabeth Pasour. Solomon Carpenter, b Apr. 20, 1816; d. May 7, 1894 m. Mar. 7, 1841 to Salina Carpenter, b. Mar. 17, 1825; d. Sept. 11, 1907.

Gen. 3d—Catharine Carpenter (1790-1836) m. Jacob Killian, res. Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 4th—Levi Killian, b. Feb 28, 1813 dec'd. m. Ibby Wilkerson. Frances Killian, b. Dec. 12, 1817; d. Feb. 14, 1900 m. Aug. 19, 1838 to Marcus Rudisill, b. Dec. 12, 1818; d. June 16, 1849. Sarah Killian, b. Apr. 4, 1820 dec'd m. Cephas Quickel. Elizabeth Killian, b. May 22, 1827 dec'd. m. Michael Finger. Caroline Killian, b. July 10, 1829 dec'd. m. Melchi Rhodes. Cynthia Killian, b. Apr. 5, 1832; d. Jan. 21, 1931 m. Hosea Yount.

Gen. 4th—Frances Killian (1817-1900) m. Marcus Rudisill (1818-1849) res. Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Jacob F. Rudisill, b. May 10,

1841; d. Nov. 28, 1894 m. Caroline Ikerd. Henry P. Rudisill, b. July 8, 1842; d. Apr. 2, 1913 m. Oliver Yount.

Gen. 4th—Cath. Ann Rudisill, b. Jan. 7, 1846; d. Mar. 4, 1930 m. John W. Williams, b. Mar. 17, 1838; d. Mar. 2, 1913. Polycarp Rudisill, b. Oct. 22, 1847; d. Sept. 27, 1913 m. Lovina Rudisill. Adolphus Rudisill, b. Apr. 11, 1849; d. Aug., 1876 m. Emma Hallman.

Gen. 5th—Cath. A. Rudisill m. Jno. W. Williams, res. Lincoln Co., N. C. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Fannie Williams, b. Dec. 29, 1869 m. Leonidas Carpenter, b. Jan. 8, 1853; d. Mar. 15, 1922. Mary Williams, b. Apr. 4, 1871 m. David M. Carpenter, b. Sept. 20, 1858. Bessie Williams, b. Oct. 26, 1873 m. Edward L. Propst. Albert Williams, b. Aug. 6, 1876; d. Mar. 15, 1926 m. Florence Gall. Claude Williams, b. Apr. 25, 1882 m. Katie Keever.

Gen. 3d—John Carpenter (1792-1875) m. Mary Ramsaur (1796-1873) (dau. of Henry, a son of David of Derrick Ramsaur). John Carpenter will, Sept. 4, 1873. Issue: (11): Gen. 4th—Eliza Carpenter, b. Sept. 16, 1816. Martin H. Carpenter, b. Sept. 12, 1818; d. 1892 in Calif. Was a '49er. Sarah Carpenter, b. Jan. 19, 1821 m. Mr. Lantz. John F. Carpenter, b. May 18, 1832, dec'd. m. Mary Littlejohn, of Cherokee Co., N. C. Nancy Carpenter, b. Oct. 30, 1826 m. Solomon Shrum. Caroline Carpenter, b. Dec. 24, 1827 m. Moses Finger. Mary Ann Carpenter, b. Dec. 20, 1829; d. Dec. 25, 1880 m. Apr. 7, 1852 to Henry Franklin Carpenter, b. Jan. 31, 1825, d. Jan. 30, 1911. Wm. D. Carpenter, b. Nov. 11, 1831; d. July 3, 1863, killed at Gettysburg, Pa. Alfred L. Carpenter, b. Oct. 7, 1838 dec'd. m. res. Memphis, Tenn. Sidney J. Carpenter, b. Dec. 20, 1839 d. in Memphis, Tenn. Louise Cath. Carpenter, b. June 6, 1841; d. Apr. 27, 1881 m. John G. Little, b. July 31, 1846; d. Mar. 15, 1927, St. Matthew's Ref. Ch., Linc. Co., N. C.

Gen. 4th—Mary A. Carpenter (1829-1880) m. Henry F. Carpenter (1825-1911) bur. St. Matthew's Ref. Ch., Lincoln Co., N. C. (Son of Jos. and Eliz. (Carpenter) Carpenter, under Christian (C Z). Issue: (8): Gen. 5th—Leonidas A. Carpenter, b. Jan. 8, 1853; d. Mar. 15, 1922 m. (1) Ellen Huitt, dec'd. (2) Fanny Williams, b. Dec. 29, 1869. Sallie Carpenter, b. July 11, 1855; d. Sept. 16, 1927 m. Elwood Smith. Mary Jane Carpenter, b. Feb. 2, 1857; d. Feb., 1938, res. Conover, N. C. David Martin Carpenter, b. Sept. 20, 1858 m. Mary J. Williams, b. Apr. 4, 1871. Edward C. Carpenter, b. Apr. 3, 1861; d. July 9, 1881 (s.). Perry Carpenter, b. Jan. 11, 1863; d. July 9, 1886 (s.). Luella Carpenter, b. Feb. 28, 1865 m. Dr. P. J. Klutz. Amanda F. Carpenter, b. May 31, 1867 m. Thomas Hunsucker. St. Matthew's Reformed Ch. built 1837, rebuilt 1908 through the efforts of the Carpenter family, located between Maiden and Lincolnton, N. C. H. F. Carpenter was a tanner and farmer in Catawba Co., N. C., owned 900 acres.

Gen. 5th—Leonidas A. Carpenter (1853-1922) m. (1) Ellen Huitt (2) Fanny Williams (1869——) (2nd wife a desc. of Cath. C. Killian, owner of Joseph, of Christian Carpenter Bible). Issue 1st mar. (6): Gen. 6th—Essie Carpenter m. Rev. J. M. Murphy, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—John Murphy, res. Salisbury, N. C. and Mary Murphy m. Jno. McFarland, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mary M. McFarland.

Gen. 6th—Moses F. Carpenter (1879-1932) m. Sue Betty Michael, (c.) res. Maiden, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Bertha Carpenter m. John Holshouser, res. Concord, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ray Holshouser m. Florence Fisher and Lois Holshouser m. Mr. Hunter.

Gen. 6th—Pearl Carpenter m. I. B. Covington, res. Wadesboro, N. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Helen Covington m. Don Blanton, res. Kings Mt., N. C. Issue: Gen. 8th—Chas. Blanton. Gen. 7th—Boise Covington.

Gen. 6th—Perry Carpenter m. Dolly Rudisill, res. Lenoir, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Rev. C. H. Carpenter m. Ruth Miller; Leonidas Carpenter and Albert Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Daisy Carpenter m. C. R. Warlick, res. Hickory, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Kenneth Warlick.

Issue: 2nd mar. (5): Gen. 6th—Anna Carpenter m. S. M. Finger, res. Maiden, N. C. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Thomas, Janette, Margaret, Agnes, Marian and Cli.

Gen. 6th—Clyde Carpenter m. Alma Hoover. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Harold Carpenter.

Gen. 6th—Ruby Carpenter m. Rev. J. A. Koons. Reformed minister at Maiden, N. C., originally from Franklin Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—David Carpenter, Ph. D. m. Edna Widenhouser. Dr. Carpenter, teacher of Physics, Duke Univ., N. C.

Gen. 6th—Donald Carpenter m. Virginia Ragan, res. Asheville, N. C.

Gen. 5th—Sallie Carpenter (1855-1929) m. Elwood Smith. Issue: (10): Gen. 6th—Carroll Smith m. Clara Huitt. Lutheran minister, Prof. of Eng., res. Concord, N. C. Eva Smith m. Preston Dellinger, res. Salisbury, N. C. Issue: Gen. 7th—3 sons.

Gen. 6th—Dora Smith m. H. L. Arnold, Conover, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Bessie Smith m. John Smith, res. Conover, N. C.

Gen. 6th—Dowd Smith m. Lillian Huitt, res. Conover, N. C. Garland Smith m. Miss Rockett, res. Conover, N. C. Herbert Smith, Clarence Smith and Claude Smith, World War Vet. gassed, died from the effects after getting home from France. W. F. Smith m. Bertie Stine, res. Maiden, N. C.

Gen. 5th—* David Martin Carpenter m. Mary J. Williams (desc. of Cath. (Carpenter) Killian, a dau. of Henry, son of Jacob, pioneer).

Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Maude Essie Carpenter, b. Apr. 29, 1891; d. July 14, 1925 (s.). John F. Carpenter, b. Jan. 12, 1894 m. Sallie Fisher, res. Maiden, N. C. World War Vet., 323 Inf. 81st Div., Wild Cat Insignia, N. C. 14 mos. service at Verdun. Trustee of Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C. In business with his father at Maiden. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—John F., Jr., b. Dec. 16, 1922, Edward M. Carpenter, b. Mar. 17, 1927.

Gen. 3d—John A. Carpenter m. 1831 to Sophia Smith (dau. of David and Hannah (Arndt) Smith). J. And. Carpenter conducted the old stage coach place called "Happy Home." Issue: (5): Gen. 4th—Ben F., Jno. and Perry killed in Conf. Army, Cephas W., and Martha Carpenter Duncan.

Gen. 4th—Ben F. Carpenter m. Frances Mason, C. S. A., Co. E, 34th N. C. Regt. Issue: (7): Gen. 5th—Miles A. Carpenter, b. 1874 m. Jennie Smith, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Thomas B., Miles S., and Joseph A. Carpenter.

Gen. 5th—Robert E. Carpenter, b. 1877 m. Bessie Smith, (sister of Jennie) res. Shelby, N. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Mary F. Carpenter.

Gen. 5th—Frank L. Carpenter, b. 1880, dec'd. m. Pearl Lewis, res. Dallas, N. C. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Lewis, Frank L. Jr., Benj. F. and Robert.

Gen. 5th—John M. Carpenter, b. Feb. 27, 1883. Atty., Gastonia, N. C. m. Nancy E. Bronson, b. May 8, 1890. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Anna F. Carpenter, b. Oct. 10, 1912 m. J. Proctor Thompson. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Jno. P. Thompson, Jr.

Gen. 6th—John M. Carpenter, Jr., b. Feb., 1915. Nancy Carpenter b. 1919 and Kathryn, b. 1921; Wm. B., b. 1923; James B. and Mason.

Gen. 5th—Oscar Carpenter, b. 1886 m. Pinkney Smith, res. Wash., D. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Oscar B. Jr., Atty., res. Chicago, Ill. Stephen W. (grad. of Annapolis, Md.) and Louisa Carpenter.

Gen. 5th—Carl E. Carpenter d. 1928 m. Ruth Spencer, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: Gen. 6th—Caroline Carpenter.

Gen. 5th—Kathryn S. Carpenter, b. 1897 m. Thomas H. Cline, res. Gastonia, N. C. Issue: Gen. 6th—Sara Frances Carpenter.

Gen. 4th—Cephas Wade Carpenter m. Anna Shuford. Issue: (3): Gen. 5th—Ella Carpenter m. Albert Farrar. Andrew Carpenter m. Mattie Kelly. Eva Carpenter m. Dr. James Young.

---

* [D. M. Carpenter laid out the town of Maiden, N. C., owner of cotton mills as his father and brothers. He owned 500 acres of land which he cleared and developed. He and his father, as well as his son, are active in the growth of the Reformed Church in N. C. and in the progress and success of Catawba College, at Salisbury, N. C. We wish to acknowledge their help in assembling and finding the source of our N. C. Carpenter kin. They had been working towards that end many years prior to our discovering them. Due to the fact of so many Carpenters of various branches, cousins and brothers then, settling in the vicinity of Lincoln Co., N. C., prior to the Revolutionary War, makes it a difficult task to place at this time.]

Gen. 4th—Martha Carpenter m. Joseph Duncan.

Gen. 3d—Daniel Carpenter m. Elizabeth Pasour. Will dated Sept. 12, 1853, probated Oct., 1853 (dau. of Geo. Pasour and Hannah (Hoyle, a dau. of Jacob, of Peter and Cath. C. Hoyle)).

Gen. 3d—Solomon Carpenter (1816-1894) m. Salina Carpenter (1825-1907 (dau. of Samuel, of Peter, pioneer).

Gen. 2nd—David Carpenter (1775-1849) m. Elizabeth Rhinehart (1777-1851). Lived on Clark's Crk., Linc. Co., N. C. Will dated Mar. 14, 1842, probated Aug. 26, 1846, formerly of Lincoln Co., now Catawba Co., N. C. Oct. 9, 1793 bought 10 a. on Ramsaur's Mill Creek. Issue: (4): Gen. 3d—Michael Carpenter, b. Dec. 1, 1806; d. Oct. 5, 1874 m. Barbara E. Carpenter, b. June 5, 1818; d. Apr. 4, 1880 (dau. of Samuel, son of Peter and Barbara (Deppen) Carpenter). Catharine Carpenter m. Henry Rhodes. Mary Ann Carpenter m. Rudolph Rhodes and Elizabeth Carpenter m. David Hoyle (son of Peter and Cath. C. Hoyle).

Gen. 2nd—Jacob Carpenter, d. 1821 m. 1800 to Cath. Quickle. Will, July 2, 1821, probated Oct. session, 1821, Lincolnton, N. C. Widow Catharine, still and vessels; son Moses ⅓ of plantation and negro Tom; son Jonas, the mill and 50 a. meadow and negro Sam; (both Moses and Jonas, minors in 1821) the daughters: Mary m. Mr. Beam; Catharine m. McGinnis; Barbara; Anna m. Mr. Hovis; Rebecca m. Michael Carpenter; Elizabeth Carpenter all under age. Signed Jacob Carpenter. Witnesses: Jacob Carpenter and Daniel Zimmerman. Executors: Brother Harvey Carpenter and John Hoke. Issue: (8): Gen. 3d—Moses Carpenter, d. prior to July, 1858; m. June 18, 1827 to Avaline Costner. Jonas Carpenter d. May 1, 1869. Mary Carpenter m. Feb. 17, 1822 to John Beam. Catharine Carpenter m. Mr. McGinnis. Barbara Carpenter. Anna Carpenter m. Sept. 15, 1831 to Solomon Hovis. Rebecca Carpenter m. Michael Carpenter (son of Samuel, of Peter, pioneer). Elizabeth Carpenter.

Gen. 3d—Moses Carpenter m. Avaline Costner. Will written Aug. 7, 1851, probated July, 1858, Linc. Co., N. C., brother Jonas Carpenter and Lewis Dellinger, executors. Sons and daughters heirs: (7): Gen. 4th—Marcus Carpenter m. Margaret Beecham. Issue: (1): Gen. 5th—Oscar D. Carpenter m. Louisa Summey (Hardin Cotton Mills). Gen. 4th—Jacob Carpenter m. Lucinda Rhodes. Frances Carpenter m. Ephraim Cauble. Susan Carpenter m. Jacob Friday. Sophia Carpenter m. Jno. Deeter. Louise Carpenter m. Moses Hovis.

Gen. 3d—Jonas I. Carpenter died intestate May 1, 1869, Lincolnton, N. C., m. ——— ———. Sons, Joshua P. Carpenter and Philip W. Carpenter sworn. Heirs: Joshua P. Carpenter, Philip W. Carpenter, Fannie Carpenter, wife of Frederick Hoke and heirs of J. Q. Carpenter.

Gen. 4th—Joshua P. Carpenter m. Oct. 8, 1856 to Barbara Beam. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Jacob, Dock, Pink, Barton and Ola Carpenter.

Gen. 2nd—Catharine Carpenter m. Peter Hoyle (son of John). Issue: (3): Gen. 3d—Michael Hoyle m. Margaret Dellinger; Jacob Hoyle m. ——— ———; David Hoyle m. Elizabeth Carpenter (dau. of David and Eliz. (Rhinehart) Carpenter).

Gen. 3d—Michael Hoyle m. Margaret Dellinger. Issue: (2): Gen. 4th—Peter Hoyle m. Elizabeth Carpenter and Mary Hoyle m. Jno. Beam.

Gen. 3d—Jacob Hoyle m. ——— ———. Issue: (1): Gen. 4th—Hannah Hoyle m. Geo. Pasour. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Daniel Pasour m. Susan Kiser; Elizabeth Pasour m. Daniel Carpenter (son of Henry, of Jacob). Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Joel Carpenter m. Sallie Hovis (of Fred.) res. Linc. Co., Tenn. Anne Carpenter m. Solomon Hovis (of Jno.) res. Buckhorn, Missouri. Joshua Carpenter m. Eliz. Summey (a dau. of Jacob and Mary (Friday) Summey). Abel Carpenter m. Fanny Carpenter. Daniel Carpenter m. Catharine Carpenter.

Gen. 3d—David Hoyle m. 1835 to Elizabeth Carpenter (cousins, dau. of David). Issue: (7): Gen. 4th—Fanny Hoyle m. M. A. Holly. Lucinda Hoyle m. John Weathers. Ellen Hoyle m. Jacob Baker. Cath. Caroline Hoyle m. Garner Grider. Sallie Hoyle m. John Cornwell. Sarah Hoyle m. Chas. Peterson and Henry Hoyle d. (s.) in Conf. Army.

Gen. 2nd—Mary Carpenter (1771-1857) m. Michael Rudisill (1765-1828)

(son of Philip Rudisill, N. C. pioneer). Issue (11): Gen. 3d—Jacob Rudisill m. Mary Beam (dau. of Jno. and Mary (Hoyle) Beam, under Cath. and Peter Hoyle); Jonas Rudisill, b. Jan. 6, 1794; d. May 23, 1880 m. Margaret Beam (sister of Mary); Wiley Rudisill, b. Apr. 27, 1808; d. Mar. 14, 1899 m. (1) Susan Carpenter, b. Feb. 2, 1808; d. July 12, 1879 (2) Sallie Crouse (Susan C. dau. of Samuel of Peter); John Rudisill m. Mary Hagar; Levi Rudisill m. Millie Carpenter (dau. of Samuel of Peter); Susan Rudisill m. Daniel Hoke; Mary Rudisill m. Sept., 1820 to David Crouse; Sallie Rudisill m. David Aderholdt; Michael Rudisill m. Katie Heedick; Katie Rudisill m. John Roberts; Margaret Rudisill m. Abram Aderholdt.

Gen. 3d—Jacob Rudisill m. Mary Beam. Issue: (9): Gen. 4th—John Rudisill, b. Nov. 24, 1821; d. Apr. 22, 1902 m. Mary A. Smith, b. Sept. 17, 1831; d. July 16, 1879 (dau. of Jno. and Jane (McLean) Smith). Issue: (1): Gen. 5th —Juletta Rudisill b. Jan. 26, 1850; d. Jan. 27, 1930 m. Sept. 11, 1873 to Jacob S. Mauney, b. Apr. 6, 1846, d. Nov. 13, 1936 (desc. of Frederick, of Peter, pioneer).

Gen. 4th—C. Lavina Rudisill, b. Aug. 10, 1851; d. Feb. 18, 1897 m. Polycarp Rudisill, b. Oct. 22, 1847; d. Sept. 26, 1913 (son of Marcus and Frances (Killian) Rudisill). Roburtus Rudisill m. Susan Long. Augustus Rudisill m. Etta Hard. Erastus Rudisill m. Emma Aderholdt. Albert Rudisill m. Nancy Hoke. Mattie Rudisill m. Morris Roberts. Emma Rudisill m. David Beam. Milton Rudisill m. Mattie Heavener. Miles Rudisill m. (1) Onie Aderholdt (2) Bettie Aderholdt. Carrie Rudisill m. Augustus McLean.

Christian Zimmerman (C Z) Branch

Christian Zimmerman, bur. at Emanuel Luth. Ch., Lincolnton, N. C. (erected 1787) d. Dec. 12, 1792. Wife Catharine ————. Will probated 1793. Lincolnton, N. C. Heirs (15): Gen. 2nd—John, Christian, Benj., David (1758-1817), Martin, Samuel, Joseph, Daniel, Margaret, Susannah, Regina, Eliz., Cath., Sarah and Christiana Zimmerman. The next Zimmerman will recorded here is of Christian (C Z) Zimmerman, written July 18, 1797, wife Mary, son Frederick, the youngest child. Probated 1800. Witnesses: Michael Eaker, Barbara Hildebrandt. His heirs: (11): Gen. 3d—John Christian Jr., Jacob, Michael, Peter Carpenter m. Susannah Cox, Henry, Mary Whisenant, Barbara Sides, Cath. Sides, Fanny Core, and Frederick Carpenter m. Jennie Kiser. Exors. sons Frederick and Peter. Rutherfordton, N. C., Book E 1, P. 40, Mar. 24, 1787. Christian Carpenter, of Linc. Co., N. C., to John Stokey, of Lancaster Co., Pa., 300 acres in Rutherford Co. on both sides of Nobb Crk., on the Cherokee path, said land granted to Christian Carpenter by patent Apr. 29, 1768, cons. 100£ in gold and silver. Signed Christian (C Z) (his mark) Carpenter. This Christian buried at Lincolnton is probably the father of C. Z. The first Christian was the son of Dr. Henry Zimmerman, of Lanc. Co., Pa. The genealogy of the family has been written with the exception of the son Christian's line. He is known to have married and removed to other parts. The transaction at Rutherfordton, N. C., in 1768 shows he came at the same time his cousins Peter and John Ulrich Zimmerman received land grants in Mecklenburg Co., N. C.

Gen. 3d—Jacob Carpenter m. and left heirs as follows: Shelby, N. C. Widow Susan, children: John, Henry, Christopher, Jacob Jr., Peter, Barbara Bingham, Eliz. Carpenter, Susan Grigg and Fanny Gales. Released land on Buffalo Crk., Linc. Co., N. C., part of a tract belonging to Jacob Carpenter, Sr. dec'd. Recorded Jan. 14, 1839. Witness: Benj. H. Carpenter. Gen. 4th—Christopher Carpenter (1798-1883) m. 3 times, bur. St. Paul's Meth. Ch., in Cleveland Co., N. C. Had 22 children. One son: Gen. 5th—James B. (1858-1936) m. Lovina Grigg (1865-1938) St. Paul's Ch. Gen. 6th—Their daughter Essie Carpenter m. Oscar B. Eaker, (desc. of Fanny C. Eaker).

Gen. 3d—Peter Carpenter m. Sus. Cox. Will dated May 3, 1830, Book 2, Page 235, Lincolnton, N. C. Heirs: (11): Gen. 4th—John, Thomas m. Oct. 5, 1810 to Polly Kiser; Polly, Rebecca, Margaret, Jennie, Sallie, Catharine, Noah, Peter m. Sus. Lutz; Susan and Lewis Carpenter. Signed, Peter Zimmerman.

Gen. 3d—Frederick Carpenter m. Jennie Kiser, bur. St. Mark's, Gaston, N. C. Issue: (11): Gen. 4th—Joseph Carpenter, b. Dec. 6, 1788; d. Aug. 21, 1867 m. Elizabeth Carpenter, b. 1789; d. Sept. 30, 1878. John Carpenter m. (1) Barbara Whisenhunt (2) Ollie Baker. Henry Carpenter m. (1) Frances Baker (2) Mahala Smith. Christian Carpenter. Frederick Carpenter, b. Feb. 9, 1801 m. (1) Frances McCaslin (2) Barbara Froneberger (1804-1856). Margaret Carpenter. Eliz. Carpenter m. Jno. Whisenhunt. Anna Carpenter m. Fredy Carpenter. Catharine Carpenter m. James Kiser. Polly Carpenter m. Jno. J. Morris. Sallie Carpenter m. Wm. Froneberger.

Gen. 4th—Joseph Carpenter (1788-1867) m. Eliz. Carpenter (1789-1867) dau. of Jacob (1753-1830) wife Susannah (1757-1854). Jos. and Eliz. Carpenter bur. in a private graveyard in Catawba Co., N. C. Her parents on Carpenter's Crk., near Fallston, N. C. Joseph Carpenter issue: (7): Gen. 5th—Mary m. Peter Young. Jno. Jesse m. Cath. Shipyard. Caleb m. Susan Hoyle (c.). Joshua m. Mary Keener. Jacob m. Margaret ————. Henry Franklin m. Mary Ann Carpenter. Dan. W. Carpenter m. Sarah A. Mulich.

Gen. 5th—Henry F. Carpenter (1825-1911) m. Mary A. Carpenter (1829-1910) bur. St. Matthew's Ref. Ch., Linc. Co., N. C. Mary A. Carpenter, a dau. of Jno. and Mary Ramsaur and gr. dau. of Jacob Carpenter, pioneer.

Gen. 4th—Frederick Carpenter, b. Feb. 9, 1801; d. Mar. 26, 1884 m. (1) Frances McCaslin (2) Barbara Froneberger, bur. on Carpenter plantation, near Bessemer, N. C. Issue: (14): Gen. 5th—Wm. Carpenter (1821-1905) m. Barbara Kiser. Anna Carpenter, b. 1823 m. (1) Peter Kiser (2) Noah Alexander. Melinda Carpenter, b. Aug. 26, 1825; d. Mar. 4, 1890 m. Jonas Senter, b. Feb. 23, 1822; d. July 14, 1893. Philip Carpenter, b. 1827 m. (1) Jane Alexander (2) Barbara Dellinger. Jacob Carpenter, b. Oct. 27, 1829, killed at

Spottsylvania C. H., C. S. A., m. Rebecca Griffon. Elizabeth Carpenter m. Zimri Kiser. Frederick Carpenter m. Caroline Kiser. Barbara Carpenter m. Frank Blackburn. Christina Carpenter m. Jacob Eaker. Jno. T. Carpenter, b. Feb. 8, 1840; d. Feb., 1936 m. Elizabeth Crouse, b. Oct. 25, 1851. Caleb Carpenter, b. May 8, 1842; d. Jan. 22, 1906 m. Epsey Thornberg (1844-1897). Sarah Carpenter, b. July 18, 1844 m. Monroe Lineberger. Michael Carpenter, b. Dec. 15, 1846 m. Mary Roberts. Noah Carpenter, b. Sept. 30, 1850; d. Feb. 12, 1929 m. Mary Carpenter, b. Oct. 16, 1852; d. Oct. 27, 1916 (dau. of Rev. M. L. Carpenter, of Peter, of Wm., of Peter and Barbara) both buried at Lander's Chapel, Gaston Co., N. C.

Gen. 5th—Melinda Carpenter (1825-1890) m. Jonas Senter (1822-1893) (son of Eph. and Cath. (Cloninger) Senter). Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Sarah A. Senter, b. Oct. 13, 1849; d. Mar. 5, 1903 m. Hiram Kiser, b. May 15, 1844; d. June 2, 1921. Callie Senter, b. May 12, 1854; d. June 10, 1904, aged 50 yrs. m. Rev. M. L. Carpenter, b. Jan. 4, 1853; d. Jan. 9, 1918 aged 65 yrs. (son of Michael and Rebecca Carpenter, son of Samuel of Peter). Rev. Jonas M. Senter, b. Nov. 11, 1863 m. Barbara D. Hunt, b. Oct. 6, 1869; d. Apr. 20, 1927 (desc. of Sarah C. Hunt, of Samuel branch). Jacob E. Senter, b. Mar. 28, 1867; d. Apr. 6, 1918 m. Sallie Kiser. Nancy Senter m. John Summey.

Gen. 4th—Jacob Carpenter (1829——) killed Spottsylvania C. H., C. S. A., m. Elizabeth Griffon. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th—Rebecca Carpenter, b Oct. 11, 1861; d. May 8, 1932 m. P. Sylvanus Carpenter (desc. of Frances, of Barbara of Frederick) b. Aug. 25, 1859, res. Lincolnton, N. C., Rt. 4. Benjamin Carpenter m. Pauline Carpenter (dau. of Adolphus Carpenter).

Gen. 5th—Frederick Carpenter III (known as Tanner Freddy) m. Caroline Kiser. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Susan Carpenter m. Michael Friday. Dora Carpenter m. Chas. Setzer. Callie Carpenter, b. 1873 m. J. Luther Carpenter (son of Frances and Marcus Carpenter through Samuel of Peter). Lavina Carpenter, b. 1875 m. James Carpenter (1870-1907) bro. of Luther, Samuel branch. Sidney Carpenter m. Mary Rudisill. Alice Carpenter m. Walter Black (c.). Gen. 5th—Jno. F. Carpenter (1840-1936) m. Eliz. Crouse, C. S. A. service, Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. At 95 yrs. had a keen memory, res. Cherryville, N. C.

Gen. 4th—Anna Carpenter m. Frederick Carpenter. Luther Carpenter and James Eaker said she was an aunt to Jno. T. Carpenter on his father's side. This Frederick has not been placed. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Sarah Carpenter m. Daniel Eaker; Eli Carpenter m. Mary Mauney (a son Bickle Carpenter); Marcus Carpenter m. Frances (dau. of M. L. Carpenter); Mary Carpenter m. Jake Carpenter, of Rutherford Co., N. C.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation—

Anna Deppen Yeakley

Anna, second daughter of Christian Deppen, mentioned in his will as the wife of George Yeakley, who was the son of Benedict Yoüghli, born in 1710, died in Nov., 1741 in Phila., Pa., survived by three children: Susan, wife of John Geo. Laucks, George and Jacob Yoüghli. Passengers crossing the Atlantic came in family groups, associated as friends, neighbors and ties of kinship; from the various Swiss Cantons, or the Rhine Valley, and many of these were of French origin, exiles in these places many years prior to 1736. After coming to this new and pioneer country, they followed a westerly trail which led them to the "Swamp" where many Swiss neighbors had settled before, especially in 1732. These people had been in correspondence with their friends at home and later followed by some. After Benedict's death in 1741, his children came to the Tulpehocken Valley, where the Deppen, Ruchti, Lowenstein, Heckendorn and other acquaintances had located. The orthography of this family name has undergone many changes. In his own signature of allegiance to the King of England in 1736, he wrote his name Benedict Yoüghli, while the ship-master's list has it Yüchli. George is first on the Heidelberg Twp. tax lists of Berks Co., Pa. in 1756 as Geo. Yegle; 1757, Kakeli; 1758, Cagle; and on another as Jekel, as a single man; and in 1759 as Jegal and Eckle—as a married man. In 1760, Eagle; and in 1767 on the Tulpehocken Twp. tax list spelled Y'gly. This variation of spelling is accounted for by the yearly change of assessors, and their ability to spell by sound. The spelling of this family varies to this day among its members in the same community as well as in different locations. Tulp. Twp. in 1767 was south of the Blue Mts., and in 1779 George was in Pinegrove Twp., north of the mountain, while in 1773 he was on the Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., tax lists.

George and Anna Yeakley were active in the St. Daniel Church activities, which records the ordination of George Yeakley as deacon—together with Adam Artz in 1763. This church, north of Robesonia, Pa., is one of the early landmarks of this valley, its corner-stone was laid in May, 1751. A second structure was built in 1814 to 1817. No doubt the early settlers held services in a log building, prior to the corner-stone laying in 1751. This church originally called Artz's Church after John Artz, one of three men to donate one-half acre of land—Michael Shower and Abraham Lauck were the other two donors. In 1753 this church contained 16 male members. The baptism of five children of George and Anna Yeakley is recorded in these records by the early pastor, viz: Parents—Geo. and Anna Yeakley—a daughter, Susannah, born June 14, 1760, baptized June 23, 1760. Sponsors—John Geo. Laucks and wife Susannah. John Geo., born Jan. 10, 1763, same sponsors, baptized Jan. 27, 1763. John, b. Aug. 30, 1765, baptized June 19, 1768. Sponsors—John Wenger, single. Conrad, b. June 4, 1768, baptized June 19, 1768. Sponsors—Conrad Minnig and wife. Henry, b. June 2, 1771, baptized June 9, 1771. Sponsors—George Laucks and Susannah. In the same records, Jacob Yeakley and wife Anna Maria (nee Hain) baptisms: Anna Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1763. Geo. and Anna Yeakley, spons. John George, b. Nov. 19, 1764. Spons., Geo. and Anna Yeakley. Jacob, b. Jan. 10, 1767. Henry, b. May 12, 1772. Spons., Henry Klein and wife. Matthias. On May 22, 1765, Geo. and Anna Yeakley were sponsors for Catharine, a daughter of Adam Artz and wife.

Pa. Arch. 3d Ser. Vol. 1, Page 390, Caveat Dispute—"Dr. William Smith and George Yagle. Michael Shaffer, agent. George Yeagle claims application No. 586, Aug. 21, 1765, for 317 acres, 96 perches surveyed Nov. 17, 1765, returned to surveyor General's office on July 20, 1776. Conveyed by John Scull to Dr. Smith. In 1769 Peter Yocum took out application 3909 for 300 a., said land adjoining the Susquehanna river and Thomas McKee. Yocum sold to Michael Sheaffer, who had been settled on part of land in dispute. In Oct., 1772, Schaeffer got Mr. Bertram Galbreth to make a survey before made by John Scull. Schaeffer sold his to George Yeakle who entered into possession and found Smith's was elder and agreed to purchase his right. Yagle's right to land accepted by board and Yocum's application refused."

After this, the family moved to Northumberland Co., as their sixth child—Michael's birth certificate states he was born May 9, 1774 in Mahanoy Twp., of said county, where the father was on the tax lists as George Jagley for varying amounts. In 1782 owning 1 horse and 3 cows. George Jackle was number 315 to sign the Oath of Allegiance to the state, Apr. 18, 1778. Pa. Arch. 3d Ser., Vol. 6. We find him listed in the Revolutionary War service from 1778 to 1783, on the Frontier service of Northumberland Co., Pa. 5th Ser. Vol. 4, P. 698, Private under list of soldiers, who received pay in the Continental Line. 3d Ser., Vol. 4, P. 384-698, Pay roll for Frontier service of same county. Depreciation pay for cancelled certificate. 3d Ser., Vol. 23, P. 246, George Yagley, Ranger on the Frontier.

Benedict Yoüghli (or Yüchli) a fellow-passenger of Christian Deppen and Christian Ruchti on the Princess Augusta in 1736, was 27 years of age on the Passenger List, and followed the name of Christian Deppen, aged 30, indicating an intimacy and comradeship. Yoüghli was one of the four framing and signing the petition to the Governor and Council at Philadelphia, in behalf of the Princess Augusta passengers for the possession of their property, seized by the British authorities. No doubt he was a man of more than ordinary education and ability, to represent them to his Majesty's rulers in the Province. This petition is given verbatim under "The Princess Augusta Passenger List." In a book "Cloister Registers" by Zerfass (a member) we find the following: "Brother Benedict Yüchli was born in Kilchery-Turnen, Canton of Berne, Switzerland, in 1710. He was quite wealthy, and came to America and bought a plantation in the Swamp. Later he sold it and gave the money to the Brethren for a grinding-mill. After this he wanted to go to Europe again, to obtain his inheritance as he wanted to assist the Brethren in book-printing. So he journeyed to Philadelphia. He died suddenly in Nov., 1741—three days after arriving there and just before going aboard ship. He was buried immediately. Was known as Brother Benedict after joining the Solitary. He is reputed as very much disgusted with the narrowly circumscribed life of the sect and gained his freedom by the promise when returning from Switzerland; where he still had large possessions, to convert this into cash and turn over to the community. Some of the Brethren immediately journeyed to Philadelphia, where they found him already buried and wanted to disinter his body—but this was not allowed by the authorities." In a sketch of the Ephrata Cloister, during the Bi-Centennial, Sept. 29, 1928, we find the following: "Benedict Yüchli, one of the members of the Ephrata Society, who was comparatively wealthy and from whose farm in the * Swamp, (near what is now Reinhold Station) the logs for building the Saal were gotten, sold his farm and with the money bought a grinding-mill for the Society. This was the beginning of quite an industrial development, as there was considerable mechanical skill in various trades among its members, it became quite a commercial centre for miles around. This was tolerated for awhile, but was opposed by the majority. In consequence, its paper and grain mills were shut down as far as outside work was concerned, as the accumulation of property was considered a sin, besides becoming ensnared in worldliness. Most of the records of the society have become lost or burned. The transfer of deeds fail to be found in Lancaster, Pa., as many of these conveyances were not recorded."

The "Cloister" at Ephrata, Pa., is a historic shrine, founded by a society of German Baptist Pietists with monastic inclinations, later called Seventh Day Adventists. Their origin was in Germantown, Pa., the movement begun by Conrad Beissel, who had wonderful power over the people. He entered this life as a hermit in a cabin along Cocalico Creek, Lancaster County. He was later joined by three men and two women, the men living in one house as monks, and the women in another as nuns. They led a life of great self-denial and humility, and adopted the garb of the White Friars. Beissel taught marriage was a sin, and as a result numerous husbands and wives left their partners and flocked to this community. In some cases men and wives and

* ["The Swamp" was the name given to the low heavily timbered land south of the South Mountain ridge, lying in Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa.]

their children joined, leading celibate lives while in the colony, while others forsook their partners and came alone, among these was the wife of Christopher Saur, of Philadelphia. No record of Yüchli's wife as a member has been found, but most likely she joined him originally, and probably left with him and her three children. Conrad Weiser, his wife and eight children had entered this communal life for a period of years. His wife, however, did not remain long, but returned to Womelsdorf with six of her children. Weiser's name was changed to Brother Enoch, while his son Philip's was changed to Brother Theobald. Weiser soon withdrew, as well as his son, from this Society in 1743. The daughter Madlina continued an inmate until her death in 1742. In 1733, the Brethren house, called Bethania, was built, and was torn down only a few years ago. This building was followed by the Sister house (Saron) in 1735; the Saal, or chapel was erected in 1740. The logs for this construction were gotten from the plantation of Brother Benedict. In that year there were 36 brethren and 35 sisters. A grist-mill dated from the earliest settlement of Ephrata and Cocalico. This community one time included over 300 members. Married couples broke their vows, were re-baptized, led celibate lives—in great humility and simplicity. Peter Miller, a Reformed minister of the Tulpehocken church, joined this society and became Beissel's successor. The former was a very learned man and is reputed to have translated the Bible into different languages as well as the Declaration of Independence into seven different languages. Some very fine musical compositions of sacred hymns were printed, composed by some of the sisters.

Gen. Washington is supposed to have visited the Cloister on two occasions. Over 200 wounded soldiers of the Battle of Brandywine were nursed by the sisters in one of the buildings improvised as a hospital. A monument for those who died here has been erected by the Federal government. After two centuries the community is survived by two families as members, who again lead family lives, and are greatly degenerated in customs and religious feeling. The remaining buildings are visited by thousands and litigation is in progress by the state of Pennsylvania to take over the property as a shrine for future generations. Thousands of tourists from all over the world visit this spot.

Sunbury, Pa., Orphan's Court, File 3-1-35 Letters of Administration taken out by Hannah (Anna) and George Yeakley—widow and eldest son of the late George Yeakley, who died intestate, late of Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa. Account filed Dec. 13, 1785—Widow Anna Yeakley and Geo. Yeakley, Jr., bound in the sum of $200, at Sunbury, Pa. Sureties were Sebastian Brosious and Nicholas Pupp. Inquisition held Apr. 16, 1794. The late Geo. Yeakle left a widow named Anna and 9 children, viz: George, John, Conrad, Henry, Michael, Jacob, Nicholas, Susan, wife of Sebastian Stonebraker and Christiana Yeakle—a minor. Estate included a tract of land in Mahanoy Twp., adjoining lands of Jno. Seiler, Adam Kemple, 300 acres. Sheriff appointed Jno. Heckert, Henry Bordner, Jacob Kriger, Martin Pontius, Paul Lawr, Detrich Stonebraker, Adam Kemple, Jno. Seiler, Michael Nigh, Anthony Dockey, Daniel Shaffer and George Brosious appraisers. Appraisement: 323£ - 16s. George, Jr., took the land costs and charges 11£ - 16s deducted, to pay the widow interest on her yearly ⅓—6£ 4s 9d. Distribution to be paid in 6 mos. periods to Geo., John, Conrad, etc. The Mahanoy Twp. tax lists have the land an estate in 1785.

Gen. 2d—Anna Deppen, b. about 1740; d. about 1825 m. * George Yeakley, d. prior to Nov. 13, 1784, bur. in Northumberland Co., Pa. Owned over 300 acres of land along the Mahantonga, probably worshipping in the vicinity of Stone Valley Church, where later descendants are buried. The widow Ann

---

* [The origin of the name is probably French, from thence to Switzerland and the Palatinate, Germany. In 1743 Hans Ulrich Jackli sought permission from the Swiss authorities to leave for America. In 1733 a band of refugees called Schwenkfelders landed at Phila., Pa. They were from Germany and included Balzer Jackel (Yackel). Their history and genealogy has been compiled by Ralph Strassberger, Norristown, Pa., titled "Schwenkfelder's Journey to America."]

Yeakel was on the tax list for the last time in 1825 for 32 acres, in Mahanoy Twp., of said county. Issue: (9): Gen. 3d—Susan, George, John J., Conrad, Henry, Michael, Jacob, Nicholas and Christiana Yeakley.

Gen. 3d—George Yeakley, Jr., b. Jan. 10, 1763, and administrator on his father's estate in Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1785, was on the singlemen's tax list in 1786-'87 and '88. In 1789 he was on the married men's list. In Christ Luth. Ch. records of Berks Co., Pa. John George Jackle married Anna M. Graü (Groh)—Apr. 11, 1788. In 1799 he was assessed as having a cabin and barn on his land, and in 1804, '06-'07 as owner of 190 to 200 acres. In 1808 he was no longer on the list. From that date all trace of him is lost.

John, third child of Anna (Deppen) and George Yeakley, was born in 1765 and baptized in 1768 on the same date as his brother Conrad. The feeling for early infant baptism was strong and only delayed by the fact of the parents having pushed northward into the frontier, far away from church connections. Their christening is recorded at St. Daniel's or Corner Church in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., where the father had served as deacon in 1763. In those days it was customary to have some one act as sponsor or god-parent, in connection with the parents, to help in the proper up-bringing of their children. The early church records show it was quite an important ceremony and the sponsor was honored as namesake. Our subject's sponsor was John Wenger, a single man—probably kin, as close observation makes it almost an invariable rule. The Wengers were Lancaster County pioneers and later moved to York County. The Wengers were likely kin through the wife of Benedict Yeakley. George Yeakley, the father died in 1784 in Northumberland Co., Pa. John was last on this county's tax lists as a single man in 1788, no doubt drifting in the direction of the god-parent into York Co., where the Laucks family, too, had migrated; thence to the Shenandoah Valley. These, too, were cousins. History records the names of these Penna.-German pioneers as serving in the Revolution in July, 1775, among whom were Peter and Simon Laucks—fighting under Gen. Montgomery and Rev. Peter Muhlenberg, two noted Berks County characters. These were followed by many more from that county. John Yeakley took out a marriage bond in 1794 at Winchester, Va., was married in that year by Rev. Christian Streit to Miss Mary Ann Fries. He bought the first land May 3, 1802 from George Purtlebaugh in Frederick Co., Va. He bought land as late as 1831. Mary A. Fries was a daughter of Martin and his wife Catharine Fries. Martin was a son of Michael Fries—Little Tulp. Church, Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., has the following record: Martin, b. Feb. 8, 1753, bapt. Feb. 16, 1753, son of Michael Fries and wife. Sponsors—Martin Schell and wife Margaret Elizabeth. Michael Fries had three sons: Michael, Jr., who married Rachel Ward and had 13 sons; David, who married Mary Hallahan, had 12 sons; and Jacob married Jane Davidson, had 11 sons, all residents of Frederick Co., Va.

Frederick Co., Va., in the Shenandoah Valley was founded in 1743, the first court of justice held in Augusta County in 1745. The first settlement south of the Potomac was made on the site where Shepherdstown now stands, by a number of German mechanics from Penna. The Calvinists were at Winchester in 1740-'41. They had a church at Kernstown, abandoned in 1754. 700 Pennsylvanians arrived in the Shenandoah Valley in 1789, among these were the Fries, Glaize, Parlett and Yeakley pioneers. These pioneers came from Lancaster, Berks, Lebanon, Schuylkill, and York counties principally and were joined by some kin from North Carolina. The Potomac was crossed at Shepherdstown, at first and for a considerable time called Mecklenberg, after a place in Germany. From thence immigration proceeded on toward Winchester, to Woodstock, Harrisonburg and others on to the Carolinas. These Germans were Lutherans, Calvinists, Mennonites, with a few Dunkards, now called Brethren. Much history and a very fine index to the character and stamina of these early pioneers can be gleaned from early church records. The Yeakley family was affiliated with the Lutheran church very actively as indicated by the ordination of the father George Yeakley as a deacon in 1763. In all localities the descendants have followed in his footsteps.

The records of Bethel church in Fred'k. Co., Va., record the building of a schoolhouse in 1821, by John Yeakley, the money raised by popular subscrip-

tion—$118, of which he himself donated $40, as well as an acre of ground. This served as a place of worship until 1848, when a log-house 24 x 30 ft. was built, later replaced by frame, at present nothing but three corner-stones remain. It was located in the old Bethel Church graveyard, known as the Yeakley graveyard, which was fenced in 1838, at a cost of $22.50. At the same time the south side of the first church had a new roof, under the supervision of George Yeakley. On June 24, 1824 twenty-eight members communed at this church, among them John and Mary Ann Yeakley, Elizabeth and John Parlett, Anna and Henry Glaize, Catharine and Wm. J. Rinker, George Yeakley and others of the Fries and Glaize families.

John Yeakley was elected elder and treasurer and Sampson Glaize and George Yeakley, deacons, on that date. At a meeting in 1829, John Yeakley was re-appointed elder and George Yeakley and John Parlett, deacons. Geo. Yeakley, secretary and warden. In 1843 George Yeakley and Geo. H. Lewis were appointed elders. The names of John Yeakley's children and grandchildren have made the history of Bethel Church for over a century. The remaining members now worship at Grange Hall nearby. The movement from rural communities to towns and cities have made Bethel Church past history, but its influence lives on. Many have and are laboring in the ministry today. John Yeakley wrote his will Jan. 8, 1822. Mentions six of his children, three having died prior. Will was probated at Winchester, Va., on June 18, 1844. Son George appointed executor. Signed his name in German JOHANNES JACKLEY. Vol. 1, Page 467, Old Church Families in Va. The earliest settlement north of Winchester was made in 1732 by Joist Hite with 16 other families. He was the ancestor of all the Va. Hites, owned about 40,000 acres.

Gen. 3d—John and Mary A. (Fries) Yeakley children: (9): Gen. 4th—Elizabeth, b. Apr. 23, 1795; Catharine, b. Sept. 16, 1796; Anna; George, b. Aug. 1, 1801; Mary Ann, b. Jan. 13, 1804; Susannah, b. Oct. 7, 1808; John, d. Oct. 26, 1821, bur. at Bethel Ch., Fred. Co., Va.; Henry and Margaret, died prior to 1822.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Yeakley, b. Apr. 23, 1795, d. July 5, 1880 m. John Parlett, b. July 27, 1791, d. Apr. 5, 1837. Both bur. at Bethel Church, Frederick Co., Va. (Berks Co., Pa. has Frederick and Paul Parlett on the tax lists from 1754 to 1758 as land owners). Elizabeth and John Parlett children as copied from Bible and the records of Bethel Church (9) viz: Gen. 5th—Mary Ann Parlett, b. June 8, 1813, d. Sept. 11, 1891 m. Martin Fries, b. July 23, 1815, d. Apr. 16, 1898; George Parlett, b. Oct. 19, 1815, d. Dec. 20, 1876; David Parlett, b. Oct. 8, 1818, d. Oct. 20, 1834 (s.); John H. Parlett, b. Apr. 16, 1821, d. Mar. 11, 1896; Catharine Jane Parlett, b. June 29, 1823; Elizabeth Margaret Parlett, b. Feb. 17, 1826, d. May 23, 1844; Isaac Thomas Parlett, b. Jan. 21, 1829, d. Aug. 18, 1899; Henry Joshua Parlett, b. Mar. 3, 1832, d. Jan. 14, 1909; and James W. Parlett, b. Apr. 26, 1835, d. May 23, 1844. John and Elizabeth Parlett were devout members of Bethel Church in 1824 when it was organized. John Yeakley sold to his son-in-law John Parlett in 1832.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Parlett (1813-1891) m. Martin Fries (1815-1893) (son of David and Mary Fries) bur. at Grange Hall, Fred'k. Co. Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Jane Fries, b. Aug. 12, 1837, d. Jan., 1900 m. John W. Glaize, b. Nov. 19, 1828, d. Jan. 12, 1912; Catharine Rachel Fries, b. Dec. 9, 1839 (twin) m. George Holt Lewis; Susan Margaret Fries, b. Dec. 9, 1839, d. Mar. 7, 1904 m. Nathaniel H. Lewis; Jacob Robert Fries, b. Mar. 23, 1850, d. Dec. 30, 1919 m. Elizabeth M. Cochran, b. Sept. 24, 1854, d. Jan. 4, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth J. Fries (1837-1900) m. John W. Glaize (1828-1912) (son of Solomon Glaize) bur. Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Scott Glaize, b. July 13, 1858 m. Ella B. Prye, b. July 20, 1862, res. 300 Miami St., Urbano, Ohio (c.). Rosa V. Glaize, d. May 23, 1919 m. Taylor Lewis, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ernest B. Lewis m. Edna ———, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Rosetta, Glaize, Ruby and Densey Lewis. Gen. 8th—Anna May Lewis m. Lewis O. Bolley (c.) res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. Henry N. Lewis m. Elizabeth Ross, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Henry N., Jr. Gen. 7th—Martin Solomon Glaize, b. May 28, 1869 m. Florence C. Fries, b. Sept. 15, 1867 (c.) res. Winchester, Va., Rt. (Albin). (Mrs. Glaize, a dau. of Jesse Fries, 2nd mar. to Mary J. Fries, a

dau. of Jacob and Jane (Davidson) Fries. Jesse Fries, a son of Martin and Elizabeth (Falkinson) Fries. Martin, a son of Michael Fries).

Gen. 6th—Catharine R. Fries m. Geo. H. Lewis. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mattie Lewis m. Albert Fries, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Bessie Fries m. William Victor Fries, b. Feb. 28, 1881 (son of Robt. and Elizabeth (Cochran)), Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Mary Fries, b. Nov. 20, 1920. Gen. 8th—Ida Fries and Ellis Fries m. Mamie ———, res. Berkeley Springs, W. Va. Gen. 7th—Cyrus Lewis m. Cordelia Fries, res. Cedar Grove, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elmer Fries.

Gen. 6th—Susan M. Fries (1839-1904) m. (1) ——— Fries (2) Nathaniel Lewis (cousin of Geo. H. Lewis) res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—David Alvin Fries, b. Dec. 5, 1865 m. Rosie Fries (1870-1929) (dau. of Jesse and sister of Mrs. Florence C. Glaize) res. 703 So. Stewart St., Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jessie Fries, b. Feb. 20, 1898 m. Henry Ray Butler, b. July 18, 1890. (World War Vet.) res. 703 So. Stewart St., Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Ellen Virginia Butler, b. May 22, 1924.

Gen. 6th—J. Robert Fries (1850-1919) m. Elizabeth M. Cochran (1854-1921) res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—William V. Fries, b. Feb. 28, 1881 m. Bessie Fries (dau. of Albert Fries) res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Fries, b. Nov. 20, 1920. Gen. 7th—Eva Fries, b. Dec. 24, 1887, res. 539 Main St., Winchester, Va.

Gen. 5th—George Parlett, b. Oct. 19, 1815, d. Dec. 20, 1876 m. Catharine O'Farrell, res. Kansas City, Kans. Family unknown.

Gen. 5th—John H. Parlett, b. Apr. 16, 1821, d. Mar. 11, 1896 m. (1) Mary Fries, b. in Va., d. in Ind. (2) in Ind. to Susan Wingert, b. in Pa. Rev. John Parlett, Jr., was a minister at Salem Ch., on Salem Rd., Va. Issue: (3): 1st mar. Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Parlett, b. Nov. 2, 1846, d. 1902 m. John Lefevre; Mary Catharine Parlett, b. Nov. 16, 1848, d. 1927 m. (1) ——— Eby (2) James Daly, b. 1850, d. Aug., 1924; Isaiah Rubush Parlett, b. Dec. 24, 1850; 2nd mar. (4): Ann Harriet Parlett, b. Dec. 12, 1852 m. Frank Green; Ella F. Parlett (1853-1916) m. Jaspar Burt, d.; George M. Parlett, b. Aug. 23, 1845 m.; Emma Parlett, d. m. Lewis Brinker.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Parlett (1846-1902) m. John Lefevre, res. Parsons, Kans. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Eva Lefevre m. Carey Eller (Undertaker) res. Parsons, Kans. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Eller.

Gen. 6th—Mary Cath. Parlett (1848-1927) m. (1) Mr. Eby (2) James Daly, bur. Marion, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ollie Eby m. Miss Sherman, res. Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Merlin, Lora and Lauron Eby. 2nd mar.: Gen. 7th—Clara Daly, b. Mar., 1878 m. Rollie Fisher, b. Nov., 1868. res. Westfield, Ind. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ruth Fisher, b. May 18, 1918. Gen. 7th—Alice Daly, b. Sept. 10, 1886 m. (1) Luther Cunningham (2) O. E. Gaerte, b. June 5, 1868. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Velma Cunningham, b. Aug. 17, 1908 m. Ed. Tuder, res. Atlanta, Ind., Rt. 2. Vonda Merle Cunningham, b. Sept. 6, 1920, at home, 630 So. 9th St., Noblesville, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Ann H. Parlett (Mattie) m. Frank Green, res. Bridgeport, Ill., Box 15. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Maud Green m. John Black.

Gen. 6th—Ella Parlett (1853-1916) m. Jaspar Burt d. in Ala. Ella Parlett Burt bur. in Marion, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Emory Burt d. m. Retta Fagan, res. 503 Highland Ave., Marion, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Charles Burt, b. 1916. Gen. 7th—Frank Burt m. Lulu Unruh, res. Marion, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Leon Burt m. and is in the Navy, stationed Honolulu, Hawaii. Francis Burt, res. Chicago, Ill. Donald Burt, res. Marion, Ind. Gen. 7th—Clara Burt m. Lemuel McKee, res. Drumright, Okla. Issue: Gen. 8th—Paul McKee. Gen. 7th—Ethel Burt, res. Chicago, Ill. Ray Burt, b. 1891 m. Edna Turner, b. 1889 in N. Car., res. 511 Central Ave., Anderson, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lois, b. 1916; Wayne, b. 1918 and Walter Burt, b. 1921.

Gen. 6th—George M. Parlett m. twice, both dec'd., Kansas City, Kans. 1st mar. issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary and Ethel Parlett, both married, res. Okla.

Gen. 5th—Catharine J. Parlett, b. June 23, 1823, d. Apr. 6, 1883 m. Jan. 24, 1841 to John W. Shinholt, b. Apr. 31, 1826, d. Sept. 20, 1863 m. (2) Henry Tinkle. This family moved in covered wagons from Frederick Co., Va., in the very early days, settling in Grant Co., Ind., the father died ten years after

settling there. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Lydia Ann Shinholt, b. Dec. 14, 1846, d. in Va. m. May 30, 1865 to Thomas Cather, b. Feb. 11, 1836, d. Nov. 29, 1898; Margaret Alice Shinholt, b. Jan. 29, 1848, d. May 20, 1909 m. Nov. 9, 1864 to Jesse Ballard, of Va., b. Aug. 4, 1840 d.; Samuel Harrison Shinholt, b. Nov. 4, 1850 in Winchester, Va., d. Nov. 25, 1927 in Marion, Ind. m. Phoebe Martin, b. July 5, 1854, d. Oct. 22, 1922; Elizabeth Virginia Shinholt, b. Aug. 31, 1852, d. Jan. 26, 1932 m. Dec. 29, 1869 Wm. Ballard, b. Apr. 12, 1847, d. Dec. 27, 1934.

Gen. 6th—Lydia A. Shinholt m. Thomas Cather. Lived in Winchester, Va. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Scott Albertus Cather, b. May 4, 1866, d. Sept. 5, 1890 m. 1889 to Inez Marker, res. Fairmount Ave., Winchester, Va. Charles Henry Cather, b. Apr. 30, 1868, d. May 7, 1918 m. Jan. 21, 1891 to Inez M. Wotring, b. Dec. 30, 1866, res. 517 Fairmount Ave., Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ada Irene Cather, b. July 22, 1893, d. 1923 m. R. Lee Barney (c.). Thomas David Cather, b. June 13, 1895 m. Ottie M. Dickson, res. Morningside Drive, Winchester, Va. Issue: Gen. 9th—Eileen Cather, b. Jan. 17, 1918. Gen. 8th —James Edmund Cather, b. Oct. 23, 1899 m. Kathleen Lakeman, res. Winchester, Va. Gen. 7th—Arthur Dean Cather, b. June 21, 1873 m. (1) July 13, 1898 to Bessie Rudolph (2) Hattie Clark, dec'd., res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 3. Issue: (2) 1st mar. Gen. 8th—Arthur D. Cather, Jr. m. Agnes Santlemyre. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Frances Mae Cather, b. July, 1937, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Gen. 8th—Jeannette Cather m. Deston Boyd, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Marie and Meridith Boyd. 2nd mar. Gen. 8th—Wilber Cather. Gen. 7th—Silas Granville Cather, b. Nov. 15, 1881 m. Anne Ewing, res. Loudonn St., Winchester, Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1909; Dorothy, b. Dec. 27, 1911; Granville and Kenneth Cather. Gen. 7th Rosie May Cather, b. Aug. 25, 1878 m. (1) John Yeakley, b. Oct. 20, 1869, d. Mar. 12, 1917 (2) Holmes Larrick, b. Oct. 12, 1878, res. Loudonn St., Winchester, Va. John Yeakley (son of Wm. R.). Gen. 7th—Carl Thomas Cather, b. Aug. 22, 1887 m. Viola Brown, b. Nov. 24, 1891, res. 28 Peyton, Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Viola Cather, b. Apr. 3, 1911 m. Voyne Omps, b. Aug. 16, 1908. Mortician. Res. 210 W. Boscawan, Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Sharon Cather Omps, b. Sept. 12, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Margaret Alice Shinholt (1848-1909) m. Jesse Ballard. (Jesse and Wm. Ballard were sons of Norman and Elizabeth (Paul) Ballard, natives of Ind. Norman Ballard, b. Apr. 24, 1807, d. Aug. 27, 1891 his wife Elizabeth (Paul) Ballard, b. Nov. 10, 1808, d. Aug. 10, 1893, buried at Lewisville, Henry Co., Ind. Jesse Ballard served in Co. K, 118 Ind. Regt. Vol. Inf. in Sherman's Army. Lookout Mt., Chatanooga and Murphy's Store). Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Marion Grant, b. Sept. 9, 1865, d. Oct. 19, 1921 (s.) res. Straughn, Indiana; Elizabeth Jane, b. Oct. 13, 1868; Ida Ellen, b. Dec. 14, 1869; Rosetta May, b. Aug. 17, 1872, d. July 9, 1903; Pearl Estella, b. Apr. 22, 1875, d. July 2, 1922; Jennie Lillian, b. Jan. 31, 1877, d. Oct. 7, 1904; John Clayton, b. Nov. 1, 1887, d. Aug. 16, 1912 and Jessie Alice Ballard, b. Apr. 14, 1890. Elizabeth Jane Ballard, b. Oct. 13, 1868 m. Jan. 2, 1890 to Samuel Riggle, b. Nov. 9, 1859 in Ind., res. Straughn, Ind., Rt. 1. (Mr. Riggle's parents from Penna. (originally spelled Riegel) came in covered wagon on No. 40, old National Highway, about 1845, bought 340 acres land, heavily timbered with plenty Tippecanoe Indians, also deer and wolves. Through their thrift these people became very prosperous farmers in Henry Co., Ind., and are a great way from the log houses of their pioneer fathers). Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Cecile May Riggle, b. Jan. 8, 1892 m. Oct. 20, 1910 to Lloyd Huffman, b. July 28, 1888, res. Straughn, Ind., Rt. 1. Issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Evelyn Eliz., b. June 20, 1911, d. Jan. 24, 1927; Pauline Ellen, b. May 4, 1914; Catharine Margaret Huffman, b. July 22, 1916 m. Wm. Watkins, b. Apr., 1915; Elbert Lewis, b. May 14, 1918; Harold Wayne, b. Apr. 12, 1920; Wilma June, b. July 12, 1927 and Eldon Leroy Huffman, b. Aug. 28, 1929. Gen. 7th—Ida Ellen Ballard, b. Dec. 14, 1869 m. Oct. 25, 1888 to Alfred Gilbert, d. Oct. 26, 1915, res. Straughn, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Jesse Mordecai Gilbert m. Eva Frankhouser; Lloyd Gilbert m. Hazel Higgins twin sister of Lloyd's, name unknown; Veleda Gilbert, res. Dayton, O.; Vaughn Gilbert (aviator) Chicago, Ill. Gen. 7th—Rosetta M. Ballard, b. Aug. 17, 1872, d. July 9, 1903 m. Sept. 9, 1891 to Frank Hall, d. Feb. 24, 1903.

Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Frances Vivian, d. Sept. 11, 1903. Rudolph Hall m. Miss Myers, res. Newcastle, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Wm. and Rose Hall. Gen. 7th—Pearl E. Ballard, b. Apr. 22, 1875; d. July 2, 1922 m. May 24, 1893 to Wm. Hawley, d. Feb. 11, 1907. 2nd to Mr. Gillian, res. Straughn, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Hershel Hawley m. Lucille Dowe, res. Straughn, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Billy and Beverly Ivy Hawley. Gen. 7th—Jennie L. Ballard (1877-1904) (s.) John Clayton Ballard, b. Nov. 1, 1887, d. Aug. 16, 1912 m. Sylvia Goar. Jessie A. Ballard, b. Apr. 14, 1890 m. Apr. 1, 1909 to Carl Stewart, res. 160 Tennyson Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich. Mr. Stewart Supt. at the Chrysler Plant. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Vivian Stewart.

Gen. 6th—Samuel H. Shinholt (1850-1927) m. Phoebe Martin (1854-1922) b. in Winchester, Va., bur. on Odd Fellow's Cem., Van Buren, Ind. Very highly esteemed citizens. Issue: (12): Gen. 7th—Corda A., b. Oct. 13, 1872; Bernice, b. Sept. 3, 1874, dec'd.; Dora Alice, b. Dec. 30, 1876; Catharine, b. Jan. 31, 1880, dec'd.; Martha E., b. Sept. 26, 1882; Maud, b. Aug. 25, 1884 dec'd.; Laura E., b. Oct. 25, 1886; Arthur C., b. Oct. 5, 1888 dec'd.; Harry B., b. Nov. 25, 1889; Ethel M., b. June 30, 1892, dec'd.; Mark, b. Dec. 19, 1895 dec'd. and Anice M. Shinholt, b. May 31, 1897, d. Sept., 1939. Corda A. Shinholt, b. Oct. 3, 1872 m. Sept. 3, 1896 to Ella Boswell, b. Feb. 20, 1874, bur. Dec. 2, 1939. Farmer and General Contracting Business, res. Fairmount, Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Lillian Lucille Shinholt, b. May 1, 1898 m. Rev. George H. Shull, b. Sept. 12, 1897, res. Geneva, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Max Shull, b. July 13, 1915 m. Charlotte Randall, b. Nov. 6, 1918, res. Geneva, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 10th—Paul E., b. Aug. 12, 1935; Esther L., b. Sept. 29, 1936 and Alfred Burnell Shull, b. Jan. 1, 1938. Gen. 8th—Martha Shull, b. May 18, 1916. Kenneth Shull, b. Nov. 22, 1918 m. Mar. 1, 1937 to Geraldine Calvin, b. June 12, 1920 and G. Harvey Shull, Jr., b. Jan. 12, 1926. Mildred Shinholt, b. Feb. 19, 1900, d. Mar. 29, 1934 m. 1916 George Lanning. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—George Lanning, Jr., m. 1938 to Nita Oakes, of Scranton, Pa., and Maurice Lanning. Gen. 8th—Paul D. Shinholt, b. Apr. 20, 1902 m. Lula Audrey Wilson. (Chiropractor) res. Fairmount, Ind. Rudolph Shinholt, b. Oct. 14, 1909 m. (1) 1929 to Geraldine Beal (2) Oct. 20, 1937 to Ann Diehl. Issue: 1st mar. (2): Gen. 9th—Rex, b. 1930 and Max Shinholt, b. 1934. Gen. 8th—Evelyn Shinholt, b. Oct. 4, 1911 m. Apr. 28, 1934 to Claude Pulley, b. June 1, 1903, res. 520 Georgia St., Gary, Ind. George Shinholt, b. May 19, 1914 m. Helen Collins, b. Mar. 14, 1912, res. Niles, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Paul C. Shinholt, b. May 5, 1938. Dora Alice Shinholt, b. Dec. 30, 1876 m. Harry L. Creviston, b. May 24, 1874, d. Sept., 1939, res. Van Buren Ind., Rt. (Crevistons of Scotch ancestry from Penna. to Ohio, thence to Grant Co., Ind. Prosperous and progressive agricultural people). Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ralph Clay Creviston, b. Dec. 11, 1902 m. Grace Williams, res. Green Bay, Wis. Mark Creviston, b. Apr. 28, 1912 m. Marcella McAvoy, res. Salina, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Mark Creviston, Jr., b. July 29, 1935. Gen. 7th—Martha E. Shinholt, b. Sept. 26, 1882, d. Dec. 10, 1939 m. Walter Blinn, res. Marion, Ind., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Fisher Blinn, b. Dec., 1911 m. in Va. West Point grad., stationed at La Crosse, Wis. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Teddy Blinn, d. of infantile paralysis in the Phillipines. and Jeanne Blinn. Gen. 8th—Eugene Blinn m. Opal Driehaupt, res. Marion, Ind. Samuel, Catharine and Philip Blinn. Gen. 7th—Laura E. Shinholt, b. Oct. 25, 1886 m. Levan Doyle, res. Galveston, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dorothy May Doyle, b. Feb. 22, 1914. Gen. 7th—Harry B. Shinholt, b. Nov. 25, 1889, d. Feb., 1940 m. twice (c.) res. Centralia, Ill. Ethel M. Shinholt, b. June 30, 1892, d., m. Earl Messersmith. Mark Shinholt, b. Dec. 19, 1895 m. Zella Woodward, res. Marion, Ind., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Edwin Shinholt.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Virginia Shinholt (1852-1932) m. Wm. Ballard (1847-1934) res. Straughn, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Annie Jane, b. Apr. 8, 1872; Cora Alice, b. Apr. 3, 1874; Effie May, b. May 25, 1876; Maude O., and Francis Marion Ballard. Annie J. Ballard, b. Apr. 8, 1872 m. John Higgins, b. May 8, 1874, res. Straughn, Ind., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Olen Higgins, b. Apr. 1, 1888 m. Myrtle Rummel, b. July 19, 1898, res. Hagerstown, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Doris Jean Higgins, b. Aug. 29, 1930. Gen. 8th—Sylvia

Higgins (1901-1927) m. Wm. Williams (c.). Gen. 7th—Cora Alice Ballard, b. Apr. 3, 1874, d. Mar. 6, 1935 m. Elmer Henly, dec'd., res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Rayburn Henly m. Lillian Bradwar, res. Palm Beach, Fla. James Henly m. Miss Maple, res. Straughn, Ind., Rt. Gen. 7th—Effie M. Ballard, b. May 25, 1876 m. Michael Guawker, res. New Lisbon, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Clarence, George, Mabel Guawker m. Mr. Hoover, Margaret, Guawker m. Mr. Baker and Mary Guawker. Gen. 7th—Maude O. Ballard m. Claude Wright, res. New Lisbon, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert Wright m. Miss Shafer. Roberta Wright. Gen. 7th—Francis M. Ballard, res. Muncie, Ind., Rt.

Gen. 5th—Isaac T. Parlett (1829-1889) m. Mar. 26, 1850 to Esther Ann Boyd, b. Apr. 15, 1828, d. Feb. 12, 1894. Isaac T. Parlett was a minister, bur. Bethel Ch., Fred'k. Co., Va. Issue: (10): Gen. 6th—John Henry, b. Oct. 24, 1851; d. Nov. 20, 1932; George Wm., b. Dec. 19, 1852, d. June 19, 1871 (s.); Elizabeth Mildred, b. June 7, 1854, d. Mar. 28, 1919; Sydney Minerva, b. Apr. 1, 1856, d. Nov. 9, 1906; Roberta Salina, b. June 8, 1858, d. July 3, 1930; Abraham Thomas, b. Feb. 13, 1863; Mary Ellen, b. June 23, 1865; Ann Isabelle, b. May 18, 1867, d. Nov. 16, 1880; Esther Jane, b. Apr. 16, 1872, d. Mar. 17, 1911 and Robert Luther Parlett, d. Aug. 11, 1865.

Gen. 6th—Rev. Jno. Henry Parlett, b. Nov. 20, 1851, d. Nov. 20, 1932, bur. Yeakley Cem. m. Sarah Jane Stepp, bur. Winchester, Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Wm. O. Parlett (mortician) m. Molly Dehaven (c.) res. Winchester, Va. Elsie Parlett m. James Buncutter, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Hilda Buncutter m. Robert Butler. Gen. 7th—Clara Parlett m. (1) Wm. Fultz (2) Earl Bentz, res. Martinsburg, W. Va. Issue: Gen. 8th—Linwood Fultz. Gen. 7th—Minnie Parlett m. Richard Greenwald, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Betty and Nancy Greenwald. Gen. 7th—Thomas Parlett m. Ada Albin, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Minnie, Morris, Alfred and Albin Parlett.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth M. Parlett, b. June 7, 1854, d. Mar. 28, 1919 m. John B. Fries, d., res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Boyd, Bertha and Mary Fries.

Gen. 6th—Sydney M. Parlett, b. Apr. 1, 1856, d. Nov. 9, 1906 m. Wm. Richards. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Annie Richards, b. 1884 m. Irvin Beir, res. White Post, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—John, William and Susan Beir, all married. Gen. 7th—Bessie Richards, b. 1886 m. Clinton Rhodes, res. Front Royal, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Alice, b. 1914 and Charlotte Rhodes, b. 1919.

Gen. 6th—Roberta Parlett, b. June 8, 1858, d. July 6, 1930 m. George Hunter Yeakley, b. Nov. 7, 1860, d. Aug. 4, 1935 (son of Wm. R. Yeakley) bur. Winchester, Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Harvey Robinson Yeakley, b. Apr. 2, 1886 m. Joanna Higby, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James and Iva Yeakley. Gen. 7th—Esther Virginia Yeakley, b. Aug. 13, 1889 m. David Hott Sencindiver, b. Jan. 19, 1889, res. 415 W. Cecil St., Winchester, Va. (Pres. and Supt. of Winchester and Western R. R.). Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lucille Y., b. Oct. 25, 1915; David Hott, Jr., b. May 26, 1918; Dorothy Arianna, b. Oct. 23, 1920; and John Williamson Sencindiver, b. July 19, 1924. Gen. 7th—Mary Salina Yeakley, b. Oct. 5, 1891 (s.) milliner, res. Winchester, Va. George Thomas Yeakley, b. June 12, 1895 m. Elsie Smith, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Ada Blanche Yeakley, b. May 18, 1899 m. Ray F. Hicks (c.) res. 348 E. Picadilly, Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—Mary Ellen Parlett, b. June 23, 1865 m. John E. Ebert, b. Jan. 11, 1853, d. Nov. 8, 1926, res. 443 N. Loudonn, Winchester, Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Harry Ebert, b. Feb. 20, 1893 m. June 12, 1916 to Isabelle Sencindiver, b. Sept. 16, 1897 (sister to David) res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Harry Windsor, Jr., b. Jan. 20, 1917; Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 20, 1918; Jeanne, b. July 7, 1924 and Patricia Ann Ebert, b. May 15, 1934. Gen. 7th—George Ebert, b. May 23, 1894 m. Vivian Feagans, b. Apr. 13, 1898, res. Charles Town, W. Va. Isaac Ebert, b. Dec. 3, 1895 m. Mary Hollar, b. July 26, 1898, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—John Wm., b. May 3, 1918; Lee, b. Feb. 11, 1920; Frances, b. Jan. 9, 1922; Charles, b. May 30, 1924; Douglass, b. Sept. 10, 1926 and Louis Ebert, b. Apr. 7, 1931. Gen. 7th—John

Ebert, b. Feb. 27, 1898 m. Beulah Bagley, b. Oct. 13, 1903 (c.) res. Harrisonburg, Va. Mary Anna Ebert, b. Mar. 22, 1901 m. Lee Hollar, b. June 8, 1896, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lee Hollar, Jr., b. Mar. 16, 1929 and Mary Ann Ebert Hollar, b. Aug. 3, 1936.

Gen. 6th—Esther Jane Parlett, b. Apr. 16, 1872, d. Mar. 17, 1911 m. Clarence Meleister, d., res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Elmer Meleister, b. Apr. 5, 1897 m. Pearl Meleister, res. Cedar Grove, Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elmer, Jr.

Gen. 5th—Henry Joshua Parlett, b. May 13, 1832; d. Jan. 14, 1909 m. (1) Mary Ann Lewis, b. Mar. 18, 1833, d. Nov. 20, 1886 (2) Mary E. Newman, bur. Bethel Ch., Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Preston Cornelius Parlett, b. July 21, 1863, d. Feb. 6, 1929 m. Rebecca Jones, b. Apr. 7, 1870, d. 1927. Susannah Parlett, b. Apr. 15, 1854, d. Apr. 1, 1929 m. Abraham Clark, b. Oct. 19, 1841, d. Mar., 1919. Elizabeth Parlett, b. Dec. 30, 1865 (s.), res. 441 N. Loudonn, Winchester, Va. Salina Belle Parlett, b. Dec. 15, 1871 m. John W. Brown, b. Oct. 28, 1864, d. June 10, 1902.

Gen. 6th—Preston C. Parlett (1863-1929) m. Rebecca Jones (1870-1927). Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Marguerite Parlett m. Joseph Gooding, res. Baltimore, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Pearl and Earl Gooding.

Gen. 6th—Susannah Parlett (1854-1929) m. Abr. Clark (1841-1919) bur. Chestnut Grove, Winchester, Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Clark, b. Mar. 23, 1872 (c.) m. (1) Joshua Bishop (2) John Triplett, res. Gainesboro, Va. John Henry Clark, b. Aug. 15, 1874 m. Mettie Hutzler, b. Feb. 25, 1889, res. Gainesboro, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Edith Clark, b. Mar. 16, 1912 m. Ray Dehaven. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Leona and Jno. Wm. Gen. 7th—Travellis Clark, b. Dec. 13, 1876 m. Martha Shinholt, b. Sept. 24, 1889, res. 526 Fairmount Ave., Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ralph Clark, b. Sept. 14, 1909 m. Lee Franks, res. Baltimore, Md. Mabel Clark, b. June 18, 1917, res. Fairmount Ave., Winchester, Va. Gen. 7th—Rosa Clark, b. July 30, 1881 (c.) m. (1) Geo. Stripe, d. (2) Elan Shanks, res. Cross Junction, Va. Ada Clark, b. Feb. 10, 1889 m. Dorsey Strother, b. Dec. 15, 1897 (c.) res. 528 Fairmount Ave., Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—Salina B. Parlett (1871——) m. Jno. W. Brown (1864-1902) res. 441 N. Loudonn, Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Jane Brown, b. Mar. 4, 1893 m. Dayton R. Fahrney, b. Oct. 23, 1894, res. 441 N. Loudonn, Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Jean Douglass, b. Sept. 27, 1925; Eileen Virginia, b. Nov. 9, 1931 and Colleen Mae Fahrney, b. May 9, 1938. Gen. 7th—Wm. Henry Brown, b. Sept. 2, 1894 m. Mary Geneva Taylor, res. Lawton, Okla. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Billy Gene and Jimmie Joseph Brown.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Yeakley, b. Sept. 16, 1796, d. Dec. 7, 1871 m. Apr. 1[illegible], 1814 by Rev. James Walls to Wm. Josiah Rinker. Marriage record in old Virginia marriage bonds of Frederick Co. and her death in old Bethel Ch. records, of which they were members and communicants on June 19, 1824. Issue: (4): Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Ann Rinker, b. June 17, 1817, d. m. (1) Mr. Morrison, d. (2) Daniel Anderson, d. (c.); John Glen Rinker, b. Oct. 23, 1819, d. m. Rebecca C. Purtlebaugh; Sarah Jane Rinker, b. Feb. 19, 1822, d. Feb. 22, 1885 m. Samuel Fries, b. Feb. 29, 1817, d. Apr. 10, 1889; George W. Rinker, b. Aug. 21, 1830, d. May 30, 1904 m. Eliza Rosenberger, b. Nov. 16, 1835, d. Sept. 7, 1916. (The Shenandoah Valley Rinker was Caspar Rinker, born in 1727, married Mary Shultz. They had an only son Jacob Rinker. Caspar owned land west of Winchester, near Gainesboro. His son Jacob had sons: Caspar, Wm. Josiah and a daughter married Samuel Fries. Caspar, son of Jacob married three times (1) Miss Pugh and had four children; (2) to Isabelle Copeland and had seven children; (3) to a widow Light and they had one son. Among the seven children of the second marriage were Harriet Rinker married George Glaize and Josiah, father of Avery Rinker, of Gainesboro, Va., our informant on the Rinker family. Wm. Josiah married Catharine, daughter of Jno. and Mary A. Yeakley. Wm. Jos. Rinker owned slate lands west of Winchester).

Gen. 5th—John G. Rinker (1819-1897) m. Rebecca C. Purtlebaugh. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Ann V. Rinker (1843-1884) (s.) Bethel Ch., Frederick Co., Va.;

Taylor Rinker m. Eliza Shinholtz, both dec'd. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—John Rinker d. m. Miss Good and Clayton Rinker m., both res. Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—Fred Rinker, d. m. Miss Light, res. Winchester, Va., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Mary Rinker d. m. Frank Harper, d. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—John Harper (s.).

Gen. 5th—Sarah J. Rinker (1822-1885) m. Samuel Fries (1817-1889) bur. at Grange Hall, Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (12): (Samuel, son of Jacob Fries). Gen. 6th—Elizabeth A. Fries, b. Oct. 20, 1840 d. m. Wm. Bowen, b. Mar. 15, 1841 d.; Henry Wm. Fries, b. Aug. 27, 1842 m. Eugenia Delaplane; John Edward Fries, b. May 26, 1844, d. July 25, 1901 (s.); Catherine J. Fries, b. July 13, 1846, d. July 25, 1904 (s.); George Caspar Fries, b. June 23, 1848, d. July 22, 1931 m. Susan Moling, b. 1856, d. Aug. 22, 1918; Susan Harriet Fries, b. June 1, 1850 m. James Rodgers; Jacob S. Fries, b. Sept. 20, 1852 m. Beulah Willey; Martin A. Fries, b. Aug. 9, 1854 d. m. (1) Martha Lewis (2) Ada Triplett; Mary F. Fries, b. Sept. 16, 1856 d. m. Lewis Bloyer; James Luther Fries, b. Oct. 20, 1858 m. Esther L. Campbell, b. Feb. 26, 1862; Eliza E. Fries, b. Nov. 14, 1860, d. July 18, 1904 m. Levi O. Fries, b. July 27, 1855, d. Aug. 24, 1936; Roberta A. Fries, b. Feb. 1, 1864, d. July 18, 1904 m. James Buncutter, d. (c.).

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Fries m. Wm. Bowen, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Virginia Bowen, b. Dec. 2, 1862 m. James Lewis; Sarah Bowen, b. July 9, 1864 d. m. J. Coursey Fries d.; Roberta Bowen, b. Aug. 13, 1866 m. David Brown; Clinton Bowen, b. Oct. 25, 1868 d. m. Minnie Brown (c.); Newton Bowen, b. Feb. 1, 1870 d. m. (1) Alice Hoover (2) Mosey Boxwell; Laura Bowen, b. Aug. 21, 1871 m. George Griffith; Stewart Bowen, b. Nov. 2, 1872 m. Lolly Patton; Nettie Bowen, b. July 29, 1882 m. Hinkle B. Carpenter, b. Sept. 18, 1876; Ada Bowen, b. July 19, 1884 m. (1) Walter Griffith (2) John Hurley. Virginia Bowen m. James Lewis, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Holmes Lewis m. ——— ———; Fannie Lewis m. Geo. Ruble; Harry Lewis m. Clyde Hicks; Clifton Lewis m. ——— ———; Julia Lewis m. Chas. Clark and Walter Lewis m. ——— ———. Gen. 7th—Sarah Bowen m. J. Coursey Fries, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Emma Fries m. Edward Lupton, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Sarah M. and James E. Lupton. Gen. 7th—Roberta Bowen m. David Brown, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Claskin, Beulah, d. m. Mr. Smith, David, Jr., Wm. Brown, d., Amy Brown m., Cora Brown m. Homer Davis. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Herbert and Jennie Davis. Gen. 8th—Leslie Brown m. Mr. Dehaven. Gen. 7th—Newton Bowen m. (1) Alice Hoover (2) Mosay Boxwell, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2nd mar. issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Edward, Harry, Turner, Walter, Winifred, Frances, Clinton and Martha Jane Bowen. Gen. 7th—Laura Bowen m. George Griffith, res. Baltimore, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Eva Griffith m. Harry Tickner (mortician) res. Baltimore, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Harry, Jr. Gen. 7th—Stewart Bowen m. Lolly Patton. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Esther Bowen m. Nathaniel Hottel, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—John Hottel (student for ministry.) Gen. 8th—Agnes Bowen m. Theodore Riley, res. Wash., D. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Virginia and Theodoria Riley. Gen. 7th—Nettie Bowen m. Hinkle B. Carpenter, res. 361 E. Picadilly, Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elsie Carpenter, b. June 9, 1905 m. Edwin Ritter, b. July 14, 1905. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Anne Bowen Ritter, b. Feb. 27, 1934. Gen. 7th—Ada Bowen m. (1) Walter Griffith (2) John Hurley, res. 3413 Prospect Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C. 1st mar. (1): Gen. 8th—Howard Griffith m. ——— ———, res. Calif.

Gen. 6th—Henry Fries m. Eugenia Dellaplaine, res. Emporia, Kansas.

Gen. 6th—Geo. Caspar Fries (1848-1931) m. Susan Moling (1856-1918) res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Charles Fries, b. July 24, 1872 m. (1) Carrie Flora (1872-1925) (2) May Slagle, b. Dec. 10, 1876 (c.) res. 378 National Ave., Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—Susan Fries m. James Rodgers. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Leona Rodgers m. Chas. Hodgson, dec'd. (c.) res. N. Loudonn, Winchester, Va. and Lillie Rodgers, dec'd. m. Clarence Adams.

Gen. 6th—Jacob S. Fries m. Beulah Willey, res. 135 Reynolds Rd., Bal-

timore, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Wesley Fries, m. and Letha Fries m. Mr. Stine, both of Balti., Md.

Gen. 6th—Martin Albert Fries m. (1) Martha Lewis (2) Ada Triplett, res. Winchester, Va. Issue 1st mar. (3): Gen. 7th—Bessie Fries m. Wm. Fries, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 3. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Fries. Gen. 7th—Ellis Fries m. Mamie Widmyer, res. Berkeley Springs, W. Va. and Ida Fries (s.). 2nd mar. (6): Roy, Cyrus, Martin, Harry, Arthur and Lucy Fries.

Gen. 6th—Mary Frances Fries m. Lewis Bloyer, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Gertrude Bloyer, d. m. and left 3 children, res. Baltimore, Md.

Gen. 6th—James L. Fries m. Esther L. Campbell, res. Connellsville, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Viola Fries, b. Apr. 18, 1883 (s.) res. 1004 Aetna St., Connellsville, Pa. Pearl Fries, b. Nov. 9, 1885 m. Wm. Sellers, b. Mar. 29, 1884, d. 1933, res. 1004 Aetna St., Connellsville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Virginia Sellers, b. July 6, 1911 (s.) and Dorothy Sellers, b. Sept. 18, 1913 (s.) res. N. Y. City. Gen. 7th—Eva Fries, b. Oct. 7, 1890 m. Martin Murphy, res. New York City. Issue: Gen. 8th—Frances Murphy, b. Apr. 14, 1920. Gen. 7th —Harry Fries m. Mary Fornvelt, res. Rockwood, Somerset Co., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—James, b. May 26, 1918; Robert, b. Mar. 27, 1920 and Donald Fornvelt, b. June 8, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Ella E. Fries (1860-1890) m. Levi O. Fries (1855-1936) (son of Geo. Y. Fries, of David) Grange Hall, Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Leslie E. Fries, b. Sept. 25, 1884 m. Ethel Virginia Mullen, b. July 1, 1895, res. 510 N. Loudonn St., Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Fred E. Fries, b. June 28, 1913 m. Nov. 16, 1938 to Lucille Kiracofe. Leslie P. Fries, b. June 19, 1917. Otterbein Fries, b. July 7, 1919.

Gen. 5th—George Caspar Rinker (1830-1904) m. Eliza Rosenberger (1835-1916) bur. on Rose Hill Cemetery, Cumberland, Md. Born in Frederick Co., Va., married Feb. 26, 1852 by Rev. Jacob Summers. (This family migrated in a covered wagon in Apr., 1873 from Winchester to Cumberland, Md., requiring two days). Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Catharine Elizabeth Rinker, b. Dec. 26, 1855 m. James Hite Brown. Mary Jane Rinker, b. Apr. 19, 1860 (s.) res. 625 Elm St., Cumberland, Md. Henry Franklin Rinker, b. Jan. 27, 1867 d.; George Caspar Rinker, b. Feb. 26, 1868; Martha Ellen Rinker, b. Dec. 5, 1871; David Washington Rinker, b. Feb. 22, 1876; Margaret May Rinker, b. Jan. 26, 1879 (s.) res. 625 Elm St., Cumberland, Md.

Gen. 6th—Cath. Eliz. Rinker m. James Hite Brown. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th —Wm. Hite Brown m. Catharine Sullivan, res. 1110 Polk St., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—James Wm. Brown m. Rita Imes, res. Philadelphia, Pa. Andrew Paul Brown m. Evelyn Crowel, res. 400 N. Center St., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Doris May and Barbara Ann Brown. Gen. 8th—Frances L. Brown. Gen. 7th—James Martin Brown m. Mabel Duke, res. 317 Sequin St., N. Orleans, La. Emma Blanche Brown m. Howard Linn, res. 477 Goethe St., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—James Howard Linn m. Lulu Graham, res. Cumberland, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—James H. and Norma Lee Linn. Gen. 8th—Catharine Helen Linn m. Richard Lewis Schutte. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Carolyn Schutte, res. Cumberland, Md. Gen. 8th—Homer Harold Linn m. Norinne Brisbin, res. Cumberland, Md. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Beatrice H., Wm. P., Ann N. Linn. Gen. 8th—Edna Dorothy Linn m. Stewart A. Wise, res. Keyser, W. Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Howard Stewart Wise. Gen. 7th—Ida Brown m. Ernest R. Parsons. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Gerald Ernest Parson m. Corinne Landis, res. Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y. Don Brown Parsons m. Helen Romeo, res. Brooklyn, N. Y. Catharine Virginia Parsons m. Joseph Vincent Wright, res. 176 Argyle St., Keyser, W. Va. Gen. 7th—Geo. Leroy Brown m. Lillie Scarlett, res. 13 Grand Ave., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James Howard Brown m. Myrtle Jenkins, res. Cumberland, Md. Harold Richard Brown m. Bada Mills, res. Lavelle, Md. Gen. 7th—Thomas Edwin Brown m. Tillie Knoche, res. Allegheny St., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Thomas Edward Brown. Gen. 7th—Anna May Brown m. Michael Joseph Walsh, res. Charlestown, W. Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mary Eliz., Sarah Jane, Nan Brown and Martha Daly Walsh.

Gen. 6th—Henry Franklin Rinker, b. Jan. 27, 1867 dec'd. m. Jeannette

Muir, res. 627 Elm St., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Elizabeth and Ellen Rinker.

Gen. 6th—George Caspar Rinker, b. Feb. 26, 1868 dec'd. m. Laura Foster. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Albert Harrison Rinker m. (1) Bertha Smith (2) Leona Isaacs, res. Miami, Fla. Issue: 1st mar. Gen. 8th—Martha Rinker m. Oscar Owensby. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Oscar, Jr. 2nd mar. Gen. 8th—Caroline, twin of Jane Rinker, b. June 3, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Martha Ellen Rinker, b. Dec. 5, 1871 m. John Henry Orndorff, res. 1005 Lexington Ave., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Rev. Arthur Irvin Orndorff m. Edith Sydney Lewis. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Esther Virginia and Dorothea Leah. Gen. 7th—Mamie Estella Orndorff. Margaret A. Orndorff m. Wesley E. Taylor, res. 26 Potomac St., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Edward Wesley and Eugene Joseph Taylor. Gen. 7th —John Thomas Orndorff m. Marie Padgett, res. 216 Thomas St., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—John I. Padgett. Gen. 7th—Vallie Lucretia, Chas. Gilbert and Charlotte Orndorff, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—David Washington Rinker, b. Feb. 22, 1876, d. m. Estella Jane Noble, res. 2119 Perryville Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Noble Earl Rinker m. Elizabeth Hastic. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—William Hastic Rinker. Gen. 7th—David Lewis Rinker m. Florence Crumbling, res. 158 Frederick St., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—David Lewis and Ruth June Rinker.

Gen. 4th—Anna Yeakley (no dates available) m. Henry Glaize, b. 1794, d. 1875 bur. on the farm in Indian Hollow, Frederick Co., Va. The Glaize pioneer in Frederick Co., Va. was George (written Kloess), a resident in Virginia as early as 1784, bought land west of Winchester in 1786, and a taxable in that year, also in the 1790 census. He was a son of Frederick Glaize, who was on the tax list of Berks Co., Pa., as early as 1754. George married Catharine Hetzel in Penna., died in 1823, left 5 sons and 1 dau., viz.: Sampson, Henry, Solomon, George, John H. and Joanna Glaize. Issue of Anna Y. Glaize: (8): Gen. 5th—George Glaize, b. Mar. 28, 1821, d. Jan. 4, 1898 m. (1) Harriet Rinker, b. Oct. 9, 1822, d. Mar. 14, 1888 (2) Mrs. Mary Pope. John Glaize, b. Oct. 9, 1822, d. Jan. 22, 1901 m. Salina G. Baker. Joanna M. Glaize, b. Dec. 20, 1824, d. 1839. Henry Hetzel Glaize, b. June 19, 1830, d. (s.). Mary Ann Glaize, b. June 24, 1832 d. (s.). Elizabeth Catharine Glaize, b. Sept. 5, 1834, d. m. Vance Bell, d. Martin L. Glaize, b. Apr. 7, 1837 d. (s.). Caroline Glaize, d. m. Patrick Howard.

Gen. 5th—George Glaize (1821-1898) m. Harriet Rinker (1822-1888). George Glaize and second wife bur. at Winchester, first wife at Gainesboro, Va. (Harriet Rinker daughter of Josiah and Isabelle (Copeland)). Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Luther A. Glaize, b. Apr. 7, 1847; d. Sept. 5, 1926 m. Sarah F. Hurn, b. Aug. 18, 1850; d. Jan. 19, 1930. Henry Glaize, b. May 7, 1848; d. 1908 m. Ella Lupton, b. Nov. 10, 1856 d. Annie Salina Glaize, d. Feb. 3, 1927 m. Nov. 30, 1876 to Joseph O. Bywaters, b. Oct., 1855; d. Dec. 29, 1895. William Glaize d. m. Nellie Bagg, d. Flora Isabelle Glaize, b. Aug. 17, 1855; d. Sept. 17, 1927 m. July 9, 1884 at Walton, Ind., to C. W. Henshaw, b. Mar. 25, 1852; d. July 15, 1920. Harriet Elizabeth Glaize, b. Nov. 14, 1859; d. July, 1936 m. Albert Williams, d. George Hunter Glaize, b. July 14, 1861 m. Grace Leafley, b. Sept. 20, 1872. John Lee Glaize, b. Nov. 17, 1863 m. (1) Ada Johnson (2) Nancy Bronson and Effie May Glaize, b. Nov. 9, 1865 m. Wm. S. Hiett, b. July 16, 1857; d. July 5, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Luther Glaize (1847-1926) m. Sarah F. Hurn (1850-1930) bur. Alligerville, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Clarence Hurn Glaize, b. Sept. 9, 1874 m. Abbie Morley, from Saginaw, Mich., d. Jan., 1937, res. Alligerville, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Virginia Morley Glaize m. Aug. 29, 1936 to Don Franklin Nash, Atty., res. 266 Graham St., Saginaw, Mich. Issue: Gen. 9th —Barbara Nash. Gen. 8th—Helen Frances Glaize m. July 29, 1936 to J. Georg Wilhelm Finke. Office General Motors, res. N. Jefferson Ave., Saginaw, Mich. Gen. 7th—Mary Glaize, b. May 3, 1877 m. Elmer S. Mills, b. Nov. 9, 1869 (c.) printer, res. 2011 Market St., Camp Hill, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Henry Glaize (1848-1908) m. Ella Lupton. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Conley C. Glaize, b. Sept. 12, 1879 m. Mattie Snapp, b. Aug. 7, 1879, res.

Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Clarence Raymond Glaize, b. Nov. 6, 1904. Gen. 7th—Harry Glaize, b. July 16, 1886 m. Maude Matthews (c.) res. Opequon, Va.

Gen. 6th—Annie S. Glaize, d. 1927 m. J. O. Bywaters (1855-1895). Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Herman Glaize Bywaters, b. Aug. 21, 1878; d. Nov. 7, 1913 (s.). John Beall Bywaters, b. May 19, 1882 m. Sept. 14, 1904 to Vernie Leupton, b. Jan. 30, 1881. George Bywaters, b. Oct. 9, 1891 m. (1) Dec. 4, 1912 to Venus Faucett, d. Mar. 25, 1922 (2) Apr. 3, 1927 to Isabelle Henson. John B. Bywaters m. Verna Leupton. Occu. Sheriff, Frederick Co., Va., res. Opequon, Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Virginia Bywaters, b. Sept. 26, 1905 m. Oct. 6, 1930 to Marshall Kremer, res. Winchester, Va. Maude Beall Bywaters, b. Feb. 17, 1908. Jane Ruth Bywaters twin of John Robert Bywaters, b. Apr. 4, 1911 m. Aug. 15, 1936 to Margaret Baylis. Oscar Snowden Bywaters, b. May 14, 1922. Gen. 7th—George Bywaters m. Venus Faucett, res. Winchester, Va. Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Bywaters, b. May 5, 1913. Teaching. Evelyn Bywaters, b. Oct. 26, 1915 m. Oct. 22, 1938 to Richard Good, res. Winchester, Va. May Bywaters, b. May 30, 1917, R. N., res. Garfield Hosp., Wash., D. C. and Georgia Bywaters, b. June 10, 1919.

Gen. 6th—William Glaize m. Nellie Bagg, lived in Marion, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Charles Glaize (s.) res. Cleveland, Ohio. George Hunter Glaize, pharmacist, res. Detroit, Mich. m. Betty Blitzinger. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Sonny Boy and Brother.

Gen. 6th—Flora I. Glaize (1855-1927) m. Chas. Willoughby Henshaw (1852-1920) bur. Summit Pt., Jefferson Co., W. Va. (Mr. Henshaw's ancestor was a Revolutionary solider under Geo. Washington, Capt. Wm. Henshaw, served in the French and Indian War). Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Samuel Smith Henshaw, b. Oct. 15, 1884 m. Oct. 10, 1911 to Hilda Mae Kimbal, b. Jan. 19, 1888, res. Berryville, Va., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Ruhannah Wilson Henshaw, b. Mar. 12, 1913, R. N. Samuel P. Henshaw, b. Oct. 4, 1914. Willoughby G. Henshaw, b. Oct. 27, 1916 and Mary Catharine Henshaw, b. Aug. 31, 1919. Gen. 7th—Edith Mae Henshaw, b. July 22, 1887 m. July 30, 1927 to John Kuntz, b. Apr. 16, 1880, res. Swiss, W. Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—David Teal Kuntz, b. Jan. 8, 1930. Gen. 7th—Charles Calvin Henshaw, b. July 6, 1890 m. June 9, 1921 to Beulah Ingall, b. Dec. 5, 1890, res. Charles Town, W. Va., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Willoughby Ingall, b. July 30, 1923; Marion Lee, b. Jan. 27, 1925 and Betty Lou Henshaw, b. June 6, 1927. Gen. 7th—Annie S. Henshaw, b. July 1, 1891 m. Aug. 18, 1914 to Walter Glaize, b. Nov. 2, 1883, res. Strassburg, Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Charles Hetzel, b. Feb. 2, 1916; David H., b. May 26, 1918; Ann Etta E., b. Dec. 17, 1919 and Mary Rebecca Glaize, b. Nov. 16, 1921. Gen. 7th—Flora Rebecca Henshaw, b. June 14, 1895 m. Jan. 28, 1920 to Howard Wm. Boltz, b. Dec. 15, 1893, res. 449 Winchester Ave., Martinsburg, W. Va. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Howard Wm. Jr., b. Nov. 8, 1920; Helen Marie, b. Nov. 22, 1922; Gene Belle, b. Dec. 15, 1927; Anne Henshaw, b. June 29, 1928; Bruce Donald, b. Oct. 5, 1929; Paul Nelson, b. Feb. 26, 1931 and Dorothy Rebecca Boltz, b. Mar. 10, 1938. Gen. 7th—Mary Julia Henshaw, b. June 24, 1897 m. June 5, 1929 to James Robert Shiley, b. July 6, 1897, res. Kearneysville, Va., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jane Henshaw Shiley, b. May 19, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Harriet E. Glaize (1859-1936) m. Albert Williams d. (c.).

Gen. 6th—George Hunter Glaize m. Grace Leafley, res. 1710 So. Adams St., Marion, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Arthur Glaize, b. July 3, 1904 m. June, 1936 to Emily Dickey, b. Apr., 1904, res. Cleveland, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—John Lee Glaize m. (1) Ada Johnson, d. (2) Nancy Bronson, (c.) res. 317 So. Anita Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Gen. 6th—Effie May Glaize m. Wm. S. Hiett, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Wm. Frederick Hiett, b. Oct. 11, 1888. Orchardist, res. Winchester, Va. Eva Hiett, b. Feb. 23, 1892 m. Vrondas Chamberlain (c.) res. Berryville, Clark Co., Va.

Gen. 5th—John Glaize (1822-1901) m. Salina Baker, bur. Mt. Hebron Cemetery, Winchester, Va. Obituary. (Capt. John Glaize was born Oct. 9, 1822 in Frederick Co., Va., a son of Henry Glaize, born in 1794, who was a son of George Glaize. Henry Glaize married Anna, daughter of John Yeak-

ley. They had nine children. Henry Glaize was a farmer and soldier of the War of 1812, died aged 85 yrs. Capt. John Glaize married Salina, daughter of Edwin S. Baker. They had three sons and two daughters. In 1861 he was appointed Quartermaster in Jackson's Corps, until the death of that brilliant officer. He was at Appomatox with Gen. Lee. Capt. Glaize has been in the mercantile, lumber and real estate business as well as railroad director and city official in Winchester, Va.). Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Edwin Glaize, d. m. Emma Boxwell, of Baltimore, Md. Mattie Glaize, b. Dec. 25, 1872; d. Jan. 16, 1933 m. Harry Snyder, b. Nov. 22, 1872; d. Apr. 25, 1938. Robert Lee Glaize, b. May 31, 1878; d. May 31, 1939 m. Sarah Dorsey, b. May 13, 1880. Wm. Glaize d. m. Daisy Miller. Beulah Glaize m. Charles Murnan.

Gen. 6th—Edwin Glaize m. Emma Boxwell, res. Baltimore, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Virginia Glaize, b. Mar. 10, 1896 m. P. W. Moulden, res. 111 Fifteenth St., S. E., Wash., D. C. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1919 and Owen Moulden, b. Mar. 16, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Mattie Glaize (1872-1933) m. Harry Snyder (1868-1938). Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—John G. Snyder, b. Aug. 2, 1894; d. Feb. 5, 1938 m. Viola Brickner, b. Sept. 20, 1894, res. 200 E. Pomfret St., Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—John Glaize, Jr., b. Dec. 20, 1917; Robert Delancey, b. Dec. 24, 1919; Helen Ruth, b. Nov. 17, 1924 and Paul Edward Snyder, b. June 22, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Robert Lee Glaize (1878-1938) m. Sarah Dorsey, res. 434 Fairmount Ave., Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Robert Dorsey Glaize, b. May 31, 1904 m. Aug., 1938 to Frances Forney, b. Frederick Co., Va., Jan. 2, 1913, res. Winchester, Va. John Lawrence Glaize, b. Mar. 25, 1909 m. June, 1937 to Gladys Farrar, b. Feb. 11, 1912. Edwin Russell Glaize, b. Nov. 8, 1912. P. O. employee.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Glaize m. Daisy Miller. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Wm. Miller Glaize m. Jessie M. Hillyard, res. 128 Peyton St., Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—Beulah Glaize m. Charles Murnan, res. Brookline, Mass. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Virginia G. Murnan, b. Mar. 17, 1921.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Cath. Glaize m. Vance Bell, bur. Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Harry Bell, dec'd. m. res. Chicago, Ill., left 1 son. Eva Bell, dec'd. m. Joseph Savage (c.) res. Winchester, Va.

Gen. 5th—Caroline Glaize m. Patrick Howard, lived at Gainesboro, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Sydney Howard m. John Chapman, lived at Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Granville H. Chapman m. Ora Taylor. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Vernon Chapman m. ———— ————, res. Slanersville, W. Va.

Gen. 6th—Henry Howard m. Verna Tabnor. Clark Howard, d. (s.).

Gen. 4th—George Yeakley (1801-1867) m. Mary Ann Babb (1806-1865) bur. Bethel Ch., Frederick Co., Va. Mary A. Babb, a daughter of Abner, who was a son of Peter Babb. Among Abner Babb's heirs were Abner Babb and wife Anna, Robinson Babb and wife Rachel, Jacob Babb and wife Harriet and Mary A. Babb, wife of George Yeakley. In 1831 George and Mary A. Yeakley released to Reese Babb of Green Co., Ohio. Mercer Babb was a resident of Frederick Co., Va., in 1748. Geo. Yeakley issue: (9): Gen. 5th—Jno. Abner Yeakley, b. Feb. 13, 1827, d. Mar. 20, 1881 m. 1853 to Mary J. Coontz, b. Nov. 28, 1831, d. Jan. 23, 1896; James H. Yeakley, b. Sept. 14, 1828, d. May 28, 1892 m. Charity Alice Bageant, b. 1829, d. Nov. 17, 1901; Wm. Robinson Yeakley, b. Feb. 4, 1831, d. Nov. 21, 1903 m. Rachel V. Fries, b. Jan. 29, 1836, d. May 17, 1919; Reese Boan Yeakley, b. Apr. 5, 1833, d. m. Mary Kemp; Martin Fries Yeakley, b. Nov. 24, 1835, d. July 6, 1909 m. Mary Hodgson, b. Jan. 17, 1843, d. Sept. 26, 1925; Susan Harriet Yeakley, b. Oct. 26, 1838, d. Sept. 7, 186 1m. Jesse Fries, d. (c.); Elizabeth Ann (twin of Susan H.) b. Oct. 26, 1838, d. Feb. 8, 1924 m. Robt. L. Lewis, b. May 22, 1845, d. Jan. 14, 1923; George Alex. Yeakley, b. Apr. 16, 1840, d. Sept. 20, 1907 m. (1) Olivia Fries, b. Feb. 12, 1848, d. 1891 (2) Maggie Cochran, d. Nov. 24, 1934 and Chas. Franklin Yeakley, b. July 10, 1841, d. 1862, bur. at Bethel Ch., Frederick Co., Va. Dates of births, deaths and marriages of these members of old Bethel Ch., copied from records very faithfully kept by the pastors.

Gen. 5th—John A. Yeakley (1827-1881) m. Mary J. Coontz (1831-1896) bur. Bethel Ch., Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—6 children died in infancy, also a daughter aged 8 yrs., all bur. at Bethel Ch. John Robert

Yeakley, b. July 17, 1855; d. June 17, 1864. John Stuart Yeakley, b. Sept. 6, 1867; d. Nov. 24, 1904 m. Susan Anzy Spence, b. July 21, 1868 (dau. of Mary C. (Lewis) and Thomas Spence) res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. (Mrs. Susan A. Yeakley was a great help in collecting the descendants of John Yeakley, the Virginia pioneer. Herself being a descendant and namesake of Susan Y. Lewis. Her grandfather Spence was a native of Ireland. Her father-in-law John A. Yeakley was exempt from service in the Confederate Army through Gen. Robt. E. Lee's personal signature. This exemption is still preserved by the family, and was given because of his ill health. Their home was in the Yeakley name since 1855, and was within vision of Star Fort. This being one of a chain of four along the old Pughtown pike route, when the people were greatly annoyed by the Union soldiers on their marauding expeditions). Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mary Etta Yeakley, b. Feb. 10, 1891 m. Thomas Newton Cather, b. July 4, 1889; Holmes Ellis Yeakley, b. May 10, 1893 m. Lois Brown; Blanche Catharine Yeakley, b. Oct. 18, 1896 m. Charles Willingham, b. July, 1884; Lila Irene Yeakley, b. Mar. 8, 1899 m. Guy E. Smith, b. Feb. 24, 1899. Mary Etta Yeakley m. Thomas N. Cather, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Hilda Marie, b. Apr. 3, 1913; Ray N., b. July 9, 1915; Earl Lee, b. Oct. 22, 1917; Clarence Edward, b. Feb. 18, 1920; Richard Stuart, b. Aug. 30, 1922; Garland Robt., b. Sept. 15, 1927; Nancy Lee, b. Apr. 23, 1932 and George Wm. Cather, b. Apr. 15, 1934. Gen. 7th—Holmes Ellis Yeakley m. Lois Brown, res. 314 W. Cecil, Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Stuart Yeakley, b. Aug. 13, 1913 m. 1935 to Sarah Eliz. Crisman, b. June 22, 1915, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Stuart, Jr., b. Oct. 11, 1937. Gen. 8th—Harry Scott, b. Dec. 10, 1915 and Mary Louise Yeakley, b. Aug. 4, 1923. Gen. 7th—Blanche E. Yeakley m. Chas. Willingham (c.) res. Berryville, Va. Lila I. Yeakley m. Guy E. Smith (on old homestead) res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Chas. Wm., b. Sept. 7, 1919 and Earl Franklin Smith, b. Feb. 24, 1932.

Gen. 5th—James H. Yeakley (1828-1892) m. Charity Alice Bageant (1829-1901) bur. Mt. Hebron, Winchester, Va. Issue: (11): Gen. 6th—Mary Jane Yeakley, b. July 23, 1853; d. Dec. 10, 1891 m. Henry Cochran, b. 1846; d. May 12, 1927. George Scott Yeakley, b. Mar. 5, 1855 d. James Carson Yeakley, b. Mar. 7, 1857; d. Oct. 10, 1923 m. Alice Boyd, b. June 6, 1861; d. Nov. 14, 1925. Elizabeth I. Yeakley, b. Jan. 6, 1859, d. (s.). Dorsey Yeakley, b. Apr. 8, 1861; d. Sept. 21, 1936 (s.). Charles Robert Yeakley, b. Feb. 20, 1864; d. July, 1924 m. Annie Harshman, b. Nov. 11, 1872. Susan A. Yeakley, b. June 21, 1866; d. July 21, 1919 m. James Filson. Martin S. Yeakley, b. Oct. 24, 1868, dec'd. m. Lulu ————, (c.), res. Troy Ohio. James E. Yeakley, b. May 22, 1871, d. Mar., 1936 m. Mary Fries, d. Ellis Vance Yeakley, b. Aug. 20, 1872; d. Mar. 22, 1917 (s.) bur. Mt. Hebron, Winchester, Va. Carrie Alice Yeakley, b. Oct. 18, 1878 m. Wm. Cole (c.) res. 218 Air St., Dayton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Mary J. Yeakley (1853-1891) m. Henry Cochran (1846-1927) bur. Grange Hall, Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Anna Belle Cochran, b. Mar. 15, 1875 m. Nathaniel Hawkins, b. Mar. 30, 1873; Dora May Cochran, b. Aug. 12, 1876 m. Lewis A. Lamp; Rosa Hester Cochran, b. Mar. 2, 1880 m. Welby Renner; Edith Pearl Cochran, b. Feb. 15, 1882 m. Mike Dempsey (c.) res. 16 Floral Ave., Dayton, Ohio; Wm. H. Cochran, b. Jan. 6, 1884 m. Cora Spence, b. Aug. 18, 1880 (c.) res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. (Mrs. Cochran a dau. of James R. and Eliz. Jane (Fries) Spence, the latter a dau. of Wm. and Mary Jane Fries). Walter S. Cochran, b. 1886 m. Gertrude McFarland. Martin L. Cochran, b. 1890 m. Edith Sharritt, res. 16 Floral Ave., Dayton, Ohio. Anna Belle Cochran m. Nathaniel Hawkins, res. 312 E. Picadilly St., Winchester, Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Beulah Bryan Hawkins, b. Aug. 30, 1896 m. (1) John Young, of Berkeley Springs, W. Va. (2) on Jan. 8, 1921 to B. L. McAdoo, res. 664 Wilfred Ave., Dayton, Ohio. Emma Janny Hawkins, b. Apr. 8, 1899 m. Apr. 26, 1923 to Loring T. Anderson, res. Martinsburg, W. Va. Marguerite Hawkins, b. Aug. 20, 1901 m. May 2, 1925 to Jack Dively, res. Meyersdale, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Elizabeth Jane, b. 1926; Jack and Virginia Eileen Dively. Gen. 8th—Hugh Garland Hawkins, b. Sept. 9, 1907 m. Jane Flood (from Sayre, Pa.) res. 372 Picadilly St., Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Thomas Hugh Hawkins, b. 1935. Gen. 8th—Mary

Catharine Hawkins, b Mar. 11, 1913 m. Owen D. Mason, res. 1407 Owen St., N. E., Wash., D. C. Gen. 7th—Dora M. Cochran m. Lewis A. Lamp, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (12): Gen. 8th—Clarence Lamp m. Mary Kenney, res. Redbud, Va.; Elmer Lamp; Russell Lamp m. Nannie Kenney; Hinkle Lamp m. Ollie Lamp. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Douglass and Virginia. Gen. 8th—Agnes Lamp m. 1936 to Miller Rosenberger, res. Mt. Williams, Va.; Ada Lamp m. Paul Hillyard; Oma Lamp m. Clyde Gore, res. Clearbrook, Va., Rt.; Eva Lamp m. Fred Gore, res. Boyce, Va.; Ula Lamp; Esther Lamp m. Mr. Kerns; Joseph and Lewis Lamp. Gen. 7th—Rosa Hester Cochran m. Welby Renner, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Maynard, Samuel and Virginia Renner. Gen. 7th—Walter Smith Cochran m. Gertrude McFarland, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Mary Cochran (a nurse) m. Lawrence Letzeus, res. Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ruth Cochran m. McKinley Turner; Raymond, Margaret, Clinton and Charles Cochran.

Gen. 6th—J. Carson Yeakley (1857-1923) m. Alice Boyd (1861-1925) bur. Mt. Hebron, Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Beulah Boyd Yeakley, b. Aug. 10, 1885 m. Richard Mills, b. Apr. 3, 1880, res. 116 Elm St., Hagerstown, Md. Issue: (12): Gen. 8th—Harry Edwin Mills, b. Jan. 11, 1903 m. Ethel Madago, res. Martinsburg, W. Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Robert, Jack, Frank and Lois. Gen. 8th—Robt. L. Mills, b Jan. 19, 1904 m. Jan. 14, 1923 to Freda B. Grant, res. Berryville, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert L. Jr., b. Sept. 22, 1924 and Reginald Lucien Mills. Gen. 8th—Myrtle Catharine Mills, b. Sept. 6, 1906 m. Russell Carl Miller, res. Charles Town, W. Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Donald Eugene, b Feb., 1929 and Betty Lee Miller, b. Oct. 7, 1931. Gen. 8th—Norman Yeakley Mills, b. June 21, 19 8 m. Felicia M. Tharp, res. Winchester, Va. Mary Alice Mills, b. Sept. 5, 1910 m. Marion Marshall Miller, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Gladys F., b. Nov. 19, 1927; Marion M. Jr., b. Nov. 26, 1929; Goldie L., b. Apr. 1, 1931; Chas. L., b. Sept. 17, 1933 and Jeannette Marie Miller, b. Oct. 8, 1937. Gen. 8th—Chas. Stewart Mills, b. May 5, 1915 m. Agnes Newman, res. Hagerstown, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Shirley Lee, b. Dec. 17, 1936 and Alice Faye Mills, b. July, 1938. Gen 8th—Richard Morris Mills, b. Aug. 30, 1913. Elizabeth C. Mills, b. Oct. 8, 1918 m. Robert Berger, res. Hagerstown, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Anna Mae Berger, b. Aug. 23, 1938. Gen. 8th—Lillie Gertrude, b. May 20, 1920; Jesse Wilbur, b. May 24, 1922; Harvey Adam, b. June 21, 1925 and Margaret Louise Mills, b. July 11, 1928. Gen. 7th—Mary Yeakley, b. June 15, 1892 m. Luther Beckley, res. Hedgesville, W. Va., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Charles Carson, Allen, Evelyn, Betty and Mary Louise Beckley.

Gen. 6th—Charles R. Yeakley (1864-1924) m. Annie Harshman, res. Zenia, Ohio. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Elmer Yeakley m. Kathryn Roache, res. 245 Chestnut St., Zenia, Ohio. Issue: Gen. 8th—Wm. Yeakley, b. May, 1920. Gen. 7th—Clarence Yeakley m. Hattie Spellman, res. Zenia, Ohio. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Thelma, b. 1915; Paul, b. 1917; Ruth, b. 1920; Jean, b. 1922; Mildred, b. 1923; Kenneth, b. 1925; Lorin Yeakley, b. 1932. Gen. 7th—Florence Yeakley, b. Jan. 12, 1895 m. Harry Jay, b. Sept. 4, 1884, res. 725 South Detroit, Zenia, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Evelyn, b. 1916 and Charles Jay, b. 1920. Gen. 7th—Marie Yeakley, b. 1900 m. Ben Deems, res. 287 North Harris, Columbus, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Janet, b. 1924 and Shirley Anne Deems, b. 1927. Gen. 7th—Robert Yeakley m. Pearl Roache (c.) res. Zenia, Ohio. Ralph Yeakley, b. 1910 m. Ruby Blything, res. New Lebanon, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James, b. 1933 and Gerald Yeakley, b. Feb., 1936.

Gen 6th—Susan Adeline Yeakley (1866-1919) m. James Filson, res. Alpha, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Filson, b. 1900 m. Edward Coy, (c.) res. Zenia, Ohio. Lawrence Filson, b. 1904 m. Laverna Gastinger, res. Zenia, Ohio, Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—James, Laurence and Paul Filson.

Gen. 6th—James E. Yeakley (1871-1936) m. Mary Fries, res. Dayton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—C. Ralph Yeakley, res. Baltimore, Md. Children's names unknown.

Gen. 5th—Wm. Robinson Yeakley (1831-1903) m. Rachel V. Fries (1836-1919) bur. Bethel Ch. plot, Winchester, Va. (Wm. R. Yeakley in State Militia of Conf. Army at Rumley, W. Va.) Issue: (9): Bible Record. Gen. 6th—

Jesse Rees Yeakley (1856-1857); Anna Salina d. in infancy; Laura Virginia Yeakley, b. May 1, 1859, d. Sept. 14, 1933 m. Sept. 13, 1888 to Joseph Butler, d.; George Hunter Yeakley, b. Nov. 7, 1860, d. Aug. 4, 1935 m. Jan. 22, 1885 to Roberta Parlett, b. Jan. 8, 1858, d. July 6, 1930; Martin Luther Yeakley, b. July 8, 1863, d. Sept. 20, 1937 m. Mar. 29, 1905 to Cora Crawford, b. Jan. 31, 1876; Mary Cath. Yeakley, b. Sept. 15, 1866, d. May 21, 1932 m. Mar. 22, 1899 to Jas. Arthur Brown, b. Sept. 7, 1850, d. May 6, 1917; Jno. Wm. Yeakley, b. Oct. 20, 1869, d. Mar. 12, 1917 m. Mar. 28, 1906 to Rosa Cather; Rev. Taylor Babb Yeakley, b. Oct. 22, 1874, d. Aug. 29, 1938 m. Sept. 6, 1904 to Agnes Aggleson, b. Sept. 12, 1880; Robert D. Yeakley, b. June 26, 1872, d. Mar. 1, 1923 m. Mar. 18, 1909 to Laura Stimmel.

Gen. 6th—Laura V. Yeakley (1859-1933) m. Joseph Butler d., bur. Winchester, Va. (Mrs. Butler had three sons across in World War in her widowhood, all returned unscathed). Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Grace Roberta Butler, b. Mar. 9, 1891 m. Henry Coleman, res. 15 Browning St., Cumberland, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mildred Coleman m. Wayne Brady, res. Cumberland, Md. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Wayne Jr., Eileen, Wreatha and Norma Brady. Gen. 7th—Harry Wm. Butler, b. Mar. 11, 1893 m. Marguerite Barr, b. Feb. 9, 1900, res. 315 W. Clifford, Winchester, Va. Mr. Butler is an apple buyer in the famous apple country of the Shenandoah Valley. World War Vet. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Joseph Elliot, b. Sept. 28, 1921; Henry Wm., b. Mar. 26, 1924 and Anne Eliz. Butler, b. Feb. 27, 1930. Gen. 7th—Clarence Luther Butler, b. Sept. 2, 1894 m. Catharine Peer, b. Apr. 27, 1904. World War Vet. Res. 539 N. Braddock, Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Nancy Lee, b. Mar. 22, 1928 and John Gilbert Butler, b. Jan. 30, 1930. Gen. 7th—Joseph Elmer Butler, b. Nov., 1895 (s.), overseas service in front, res. Winchester, Va. Mary Virginia Butler, b. Apr. 10, 1899, res. Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—George Hunter Yeakley (1860-1935) m. Roberta Parlett (1858-1930). (This family under Eliz. Parlett) res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Harvey Robinson Yeakley, b. Apr. 2, 1886 m. Joanna Higby. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James and Iva Yeakley, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Gen. 7th—Esther Virginia Yeakley, b. Aug. 13, 1889 m. David Hott Sencindiver, b. Jan. 19, 1889. Pres. and Supt. of Winchester and Western R. R., res. 415 W. Cecil St., Winchester, Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lucille Yeakley, b. Oct. 25, 1915; David Hott, Jr., b. May 26, 1918; Dorothy Arianna, b. Oct. 23, 1920; and John Williamson Sencindiver, b. July 19, 1924. Gen. 7th—Mary Salina Yeakley, b. Oct. 5, 1891 (s.), milliner, res. Winchester, Va. George Thomas Yeakley, b. June 12, 1895 m. Elsie Smith (c.) res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Ada Blanche Yeakley, b. May 18, 1899 m. Ray F. Hicks (c.) res. Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—Rev. Martin L. Yeakley (1863-1937) m. Cora Crawford, res. 709 High St., Martinsburg, W. Va. Evangelist minister. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Iris Corinne Yeakley, b. Mar. 8, 1906 m. Geo. A. Bomboy, res. Keyser, W. Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Cora Alice, b. Apr. 22, 1929 and John D. Bomboy, b. Mar. 6, 1931. Gen. 7th—Paul Crawford Yeakley, b. Aug. 30, 1909. Forrest Luther Yeakley, b. Feb. 26, 1915 m. Catharine Woodward, res. Martinsburg, W. Va. and Lorraine Yeakley, b. Sept. 4, 1918, res. Martinsburg, W. Va.

Gen. 6th—Mary C. Yeakley (1866-1932) m. James A. Brown (1850-1917) res. Martinsburg, W. Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Yeakley Arthur Brown, b. Feb. 4, 1900 m. Mar. 11, 1929 to Virgil Walters, b. June 6, 1910, res. 430 Virginia Ave., Martinsburg, W. Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Esther, b. Apr. 29, 1934 and John Brown, b. Oct. 8, 1936.

Gen. 6th—Rev. Taylor Babb Yeakley, D. D., Ph. D., b. Oct. 22, 1874, d. Aug. 29, 1938 m. Sept. 6, 1904 to Agnes Aggleson, of Davis, W. Va., b. Sept. 12, 1880. Rev. T. B. Yeakley, a graduate of Roanoke College, class of 1898, and the Gettysburg Theological Seminary, class of 1901, ordained by the Maryland Synod in Boonesboro, 1901 and later took his Ph. D., from Central University. After a brief pastorate at Davis, W. Va., he was elected Missionary Superintendent of Maryland and W. Va., which office he filled for three years. Following this he came into the Pittsburgh Synod, United Lutheran Church, servicing Temple and Mount Zion churches in Pittsburgh and First Church of New Kensington, Penna., where he gave 22 years. In the years of his service to the Synod, Dr. Yeakley served as vice-president before

the merger and as president of the Board of Directors of Bethseda Home. A cerebral hemmorrhage brought his ministry to a close, Dec. 18, 1937 and his family moved him to Berkeley Springs, W. Va., where he died. Was buried at Winchester, Va., where he was born. Res. Tappahannock, Va., Box 69. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Taylor Blair Yeakley, A. B., LL. B., b. April 16, 1906 in Clarksburg, W. Va. A. B. Wittenberg College. LL. B., Harvard Law, class of 1929. Attorney, Lynn, Mass. m. Oct. 30, 1937 to Marjory Lucille Hall, b. May 16, 1908 of Swampscott, Mass. Graduate of Wellesley College, res. 145 Munroe St., Lynn, Mass. Margaret Virginia Yeakley, b. June 18, 1910 in Pittsburgh, Pa. B. S. Simmons College. Occu. Regional Librarian, Tidewater Regional Public Library, res. Tappahannock, Va. Agnes Jean Yeakley, b. Apr. 9, 1910 in New Kensington, Pa. (1940) Wellesley College student.

Gen. 6th—Robert D. Yeakley (1872-1923) m. Laura Stimmel, res. Brucetown, Va., R. F. D. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Virginia Yeakley m. Hunter Royston, res. Brucetown, Va., R. F. D. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Gerald Royston.

Gen. 5th—Reese B. Yeakley m. Maria Kemp, both dec'd. (the latter of a distinguished and early Virginia family). Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Harry Kemp Yeakley, dec'd. Corporal 43d Co. Coastal Artillery, Spanish Am. War.

Gen. 5th—Martin F. Yeakley (1835-1909) m. Martha Ann Hodgson (1843-1925) bur. Winchester, Va. (Martin F. Yeakley, Conf. soldier in Va. Cav., Martha A. Hodgson a daughter of Rev. Wm. Hodgson, b. Jan. 12, 1815 near Round Hill, Frederick Co., Va. m. in 1843 to Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Wetzel) Millhorn, b. 1812). Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Dr. Wm. Holmes Yeakley, b. June 14, 1873, d. June 25, 1914 m. Eleanor Ransom, of Staunton, Va., res. Cumberland, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Wm. Holmes Yeakley, Jr., b. Mar. 31, 1906 m. Mildred Stott, res. Staunton, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Eleanor Lee Yeakley, b. 1934.

Gen. 6th—G. Fred Yeakley, b. Dec. 13, 1874 m. Rose Janny (c.) res. Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—Catharine E. Yeakley, b. Aug. 9, 1878 m. Dr. J. A. Richard, D. D. S., b. Apr. 30, 1876; d. Apr. 10, 1934, res. 407 Stewart St., Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mildred Catharine Richard, b. Sept. 28, 1908 m. Chalmer Strain. Mass. Mutual Real Estate, res. Springfield, Mass. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Richard Chalmer Strain, b. Sept. 17, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Ann Yeakley (1838-1924) m. Robert L. Lewis (1845-1921) (son of Mary A. Yeakley Lewis) bur. Bethel Ch., Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Howard Robinson Lewis, b. Feb. 5, 1866 m. Lovina Lewis, b. Jan. 26, 1866 (dau. of Lewis and Hannah Eliz. (Rogers) Lewis). Mary Virginia Lewis, b. Jan. 15, 1871, d. July 15, 1894 m. Edward W. Albin, b. Sept. 29, 1866, d. Dec. 14, 1935. Emma Susan Lewis, b. Sept. 5, 1873 m. W. A. Buncutter, b. Oct. 15, 1875. Fannie Belle Lewis, b. June 18, 1876 m. James H. Lamp. Ollie Aretta Lewis, b. June 29, 1881, d. Aug. 14, 1926 m. Statton Hawkins.

Gen. 6th—Howard Robinson Lewis m. Lovina Lewis (moved from Va. to Ohio in 1903) res. 102 12th St., Masillon, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Harvey D. Lewis, b. Mar. 28, 1891 m. Emma Ickes, d. Mar. 30, 1930, res. Toledo, Ohio. Clarence Lewis, b. Nov. 2, 1894 m. Violet Heppert, res. Masillon, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Lewis, b. Mar. 23, 1927. (In entire service, World War, Bat. F, Field Art. 324). Gen. 7th—Ninia Belle Lewis, b. Aug. 18, 1898 m. Feb. 22, 1932 to Fred Ickes, res. Masillon, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Velma E., b. Feb. 1, 1917; Opal M., b. Mar. 23, 1919 and Donald Robert Ickes, b. Aug. 9, 1921. Gen. 7th—Nora E. Lewis, b. Oct. 10, 1900 m. Wm. E. Brough. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wm. E., Jr., b. June 10, 1920 and Ruth Brough, b. June, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Mary V. Lewis (1871-1894) m. Edward W. Albin (1866-1935) bur. Grange Hall, Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ada Albin m. Thomas Parlett, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mildred, Maurice and Alfred Parlett.

Gen. 6th—Emma Susan Lewis m. W. A. Buncutter, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Robert Edwin Buncutter, b. Aug. 5, 1899 m. Ada Spence,

b. July 10, 1900, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Jan. 14, 1920; Julian, b. Nov. 20, 1921 and Clara Buncutter, b. June 2, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Fannie B. Lewis m. James H. Lamp, res. 400 N. Main St., Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Louise Lamp, b. Oct. 26, 1903 m. Philip George, res. Bristol, Va. Virginia L. Lamp, b. Jan. 28, 1906 m. Jacob Hottel, res. 400 N. Main St., Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—Ollie Aretta Lewis (1881-1926) m. Statton Hawkins, res. Winchester Va., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ruth Hawkins, b. Dec. 31, 1908 m. Charles Scott, b. June 20, 1904, res. No. 50 18th St., Easton, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Martin Luther Scott, b. Nov. 15, 1933. Gen. 7th—Earl Samuel Hawkins, b. May 10, 1911 m. Helen Sargent, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Betty Jane Hawkins, b. Oct. 2, 1935.

Gen. 5th—Geo. Alex. Yeakley (1840-1907) m. (1) Olivia Fries (1848-1891) (2) Maggie Cochran (——-1934). Geo. Alex. Yeakley elected elder of Bethel Ch. in 1881 and again in 1885. (Moved to Great Bend, Kans. in 1886. Olivia Fries a sister of Eliz. Jane Spence and dau. of Wm. and Mary Jane Fries). Issue 1st mar. (2): Gen. 6th—Clinton Fries Yeakley, b. Mar. 8, 1869 in Va., d. July 21, 1935 m. Mary Cooney. Had 1 dau.

Gen. 6th—Geo. Lester Yeakley, b. Mar. 26, 1879 in Winchester Va. m. (1) Opal Niblo, b. Jan. 9, 1881, d. Feb. 23, 1928 (2) Sadie Bearce, b. Feb. 22, 1887, res. Great Bend, Kans. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Orwin C. Yeakley, b. Oct. 23, 1902 m. Margaret Curry, b. Aug. 25, 1907, res. Great Bend, Kans. Have 2 daus. Delbert L. Yeakley, b. July 27, 1904 m. Maxine Shannon, b. Feb. 29, 1912, res. Salina, Kans. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Gary G. Yeakley, b. Mar. 15, 1936.

Gen. 4th—Mary Ann Yeakley, b. Jan. 13, 1804; d. May 23, 1874 m. Mar. 23, 1831 to John H. Lewis, b. May 8, 1804; d. Mar. 12, 1860, bur. at Bethel on the Yeakley plot. (The Lewis family in the Shenandoah Valley, probably descended from Andrew Lewis, a Huguenot family who had taken refuge in Ireland and arrived in America in 1737, with about one hundred families. He had a large grant of land, covering about one-half of Rockbridge County at Staunton, Va.). Issue: (6): Gen. 5th—Susan Ann Lewis, b. June 24, 1832, d. m. Joseph Nicklin; George Wm. Lewis, b. Mar. 8, 1833, d. Jan. 16, 1906 m. Catharine R. Fries, b. Jan. 29, 1839, d. Dec. 5, 1912; Rebecca Cath. Lewis, b. May 26, 1835 d. (s.); Elizabeth Ann Lewis, b. June 18, 1837, d. Mar. 6, 1874 (s.); Robert Luther Lewis, b. May 22, 1845, d. Jan. 14, 1923 m. Elizabeth Ann Yeakley, b. Oct. 26, 1838, d. Feb. 5, 1924; and Mary Ellen Lewis, b. July 22, 1849, d. Apr. 1, 1900 m. John D. Hartman, b. Sept. 2, 1849, d. Apr. 16, 1934.

Gen. 5th—Susan A. Lewis m. Joseph Nicklin, bur. Kansas City, Mo. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Virginia Nicklin m. Mr. Vorhees and James Nicklin.

Gen. 5th—George Wm. Lewis (1833-1906) m. Cath. R. Fries (1839-1912) Bethel Ch., Frederick Co, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mattie Lewis, d. m. Albert Fries. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Bessie Fries m. Wm. Victor Fries, b. Feb. 28, 1881, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mary Fries, b. Nov. 20, 1920. Gen. 7th—Ida Fries, res. Baltimore, Md. Ellis Fries, m., res. Berkeley Springs, W. Va.

Gen. 6th—Cyrus Albert Lewis, b. June 6, 1866; d. Feb. 10, 1901 m. Cordelia Fries, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Elmer Fries m. Virginia Henry, res. Cedar Grove, Frederick Co., Va.

Gen. 5th—Robert L. Lewis (1845-1923) m. Eliz. A. Yeakley (1838-1924) (dau of George Yeakley, family under that branch).

Gen. 5th—Mary E. Lewis (1849-1900) m. Jno. D. Hartman (1849-1934) bur. Grange Hall, Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Jno. Lewis Hartman, b. Nov. 16, 1871 m. Lillian Cooper, b. Nov. 26, 1876; Dav. Henry Hartman, b. Aug. 12, 1876 m. Olivia Spence; Robert Luther Hartman, b. Apr. 3, 1880 d m. Grace Cooper, b. Apr. 5, 1879; d. Feb. 1, 1917.

Gen. 6th—Jno L. Hartman m. Lillian Cooper, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Beulah Hartman, b. Dec. 27, 1895. Helen Hartman, b. Sept. 9, 1903 m. Edward Lamp (c.) res. Winchester, Va. and Donald Hartman.

Gen. 6th—David H. Hartman m. Olivia Spence, res. Baltimore, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Harry, d. aged 23 yrs.

Gen. 6th—Robert L. Hartman m. Grace Cooper, both dec'd. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Paul Hartman m. Cath. Christmore, res. Roanoke, Va.; Edna, Frances, Retha, Ulmett and Newton Hartman.

Gen. 4th—Susan Yeakley, b. Oct. 7, 1808, d. Feb. 5, 1875 m. Apr. 3, 1832 to George Henry Lewis, b. Aug. 6, 1811, d. Aug. 18, 1895. Susan Yeakley was confirmed at Bethel Ch., Apr. 3, 1825. Issue: (5): Gen. 5th—Mary Ann Lewis, b. Mar. 18, 1833, d. Nov. 20, 1886 m. Henry Joshua Parlett, b. Mar. 3, 1832, d. Jan. 14, 1909; Elizabeth Jane Lewis, b. Sept. 13, 1834, d. 1907 m. Jackson Dehaven; John E. Lewis, b. Oct. 3, 1836 d. (s.); Margaret Catharine Lewis, b. Aug. 20, 1843, d. Oct. 27, 1905 m. Thomas H. Spence, b. July 13, 1838, d. Nov. 9, 1900; Anna Louisa Lewis, b. Apr. 6, 1851, d. Mar. 8, 1910 m. Joseph A. Hawkins, b. Nov. 20, 1849, d. Oct. 19, 1928.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Lewis (1833-1886) m. H. J. Parlett (1832-1909) bur. on old Yeakley plot, Frederick Co., Va. (Family under Elizabeth Y. Parlett branch).

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth J. Lewis (1834-1907) m. Jackson Dehaven, buried Pinegrove Cem., Frederick Co., Va. (Mr. Dehaven was of French extraction, born in Frederick Co., Va., was a school teacher and in mercantile business, came to Glengary in 1861). Issue: (10): Gen. 6th—Ida Dehaven m Charles Jackson; Geo. Dehaven m. Annie Shade; Ella Dehaven m. Brent Hudson, d.; Lena Dehaven m. R. W. Zimmerman (c.), res. Apt., Lakeland, Fla.; Vallie Dehaven, b. Apr. 25, 1876 m. Floyd Crim; Bennett Dehaven m. Daisy Bishop; Elizabeth S. Dehaven m. Wm. Dunham; Ollie Dehaven m. Oliver Shaull (c.), res. Martinsburg, W. Va.; Lester Dehaven m. Minnie Parkison; Carl Dehaven m. Stella Harrison.

Gen. 6th—Ida Dehaven m. Chas. Jackson. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Lewis Jackson m. Ella Lewis, res. Martinsburg, W. Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Elsie, Virginia and Chas. Jackson.

Gen. 6th—G. H. Dehaven m. Annie Shade, res. Glengary, W. Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Gilbert Dehaven m. Minnie Lamp; Effie Dehaven m. Harley Gaines and Clara B. Dehaven.

Gen. 6th—Ella Dehaven m. Brent Hudson, res. Martinsburg, W. Va. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mamie Hudson m. Vincent Snowden, res. Hagerstown, Md Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Shell and Mary Jane Snowden.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth S. Dehaven m. Wm. Dunham, res. Glengary, W. Va. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Bertha Dunham m. James Hawkins. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Stuart and Edna Hawkins. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Dunham m. Chas. Bailey; Wilmer Dunham; Cora Dunham m. Mr. Pearl, res. Williamsport, W. Va.; Mark, Ruth and Florence Dunham.

Gen. 6th—Vallie Dehaven m. Floyd Crim, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Gladstone Crim m. Lucy Sprint, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Gladstone, Jr., and Donald F. Crim.

Gen. 6th—Bennett Dehaven m. Daisy Bishop, res. Martinsburg, W. Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Ursula, Levi, Virginia, Elizabeth and John L. Dehaven.

Gen. 6th—Lester Dehaven m. Minnie Parkison, res. Hedgesville, Va. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Wesley, Ralph, Kenneth, Paul and Margaret Dehaven.

Gen. 5th—Marg. C. Lewis (1843-1905) m. Thomas H. Spence (1849-1928) bur. Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—James Henry Spence, b. Oct. 11, 1864, d. Nov. 11, 1936 m. Mollie Edwards, b. Oct. 11, 1862, d. Dec. 4, 1921; Susan Anzy Spence, b. July 21, 1868 m. J. Stuart Yeakley, b. Sept. 6, 1867; d. Nov. 24, 1904; George Ellis Spence, b. Jan. 17, 1873, d. June 12, 1893, and Mary Effie Spence, d. July 28, 1918 m. S. C. Hicks.

Gen. 6th—James H. Spence (1864-1936) m. Mollie Edwards (1862-1921) bur. Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Netta Spence, b. Mar. 10, 1897 m. Lloyd Reynolds, b. Sept. 5, 1895, res. Albin, Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Evelyn, b. May 28, 1924; Virginia, b. Feb. 28, 1926; Herbert, b. Dec. 16, 1928 and Pearl Elaine Reynolds, b. Nov 11, 1936. Gen. 7th—Ada Spence, b. July 10, 1900 m. Robert Buncutter, b. Aug. 5, 1899, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Jan. 24, 1920; Julian, b. Nov. 20,

1921 and Clara Buncutter, b. June 2, 1923. Gen. 7th—Holmes Spence m. Lillas Clifford Greenwald, res. Winchester, Va.

Gen. 6th—Susan A. Spence (1868——) m. J. Stuart Yeakley (1867-1904) (son of Jno. A., under Geo. Y. branch) Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mary Etta Yeakley, b. Feb. 10, 1891 m. T. Newton Cather, b. July 4, 1889. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Hilda, Ray N., Earl Lee, Clarence E., Richard S., Garland F., Nancy Lee and Geo. Wm. Cather, b. Apr. 15, 1934. Gen. 7th —Holmes E. Yeakley, b. May 10, 1893 m. Lois Brown, res. Winchester, Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Stuart Y., b. Aug. 13, 1913 m. Sara Eliz. Crisman, b. June 22, 1915; Harry Scott Yeakley, b. Dec. 10, 1915 and Mary Louise Yeakley, b. Aug. 4, 1923. Gen. 7th—Blanche C. Yeakley, b. Oct. 18, 1896 m. Chas. Willingham, b. July, 1884, res. Berryville, Va. Lila Irene Yeakley, b. Mar. 8, 1899 m. Guy E. Smith, b. Feb. 24, 1899, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Chas. Wm., b. Sept. 7, 1919; Guy T., dec'd. and Earl Franklin, b. Feb. 24, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Mary Effie Spence m. S. C. Hicks, res. Baltimore, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Marie Hicks.

Gen. 5th—Anna L. Lewis (1851-1910) m. Joseph A. Hawkins (1849-1928) bur. Bethel graveyard, Frederick Co., Va. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Ida Virginia Hawkins, b. Oct. 13, 1875 m. Amos N. Marpole, b. 1856; d. 1931 (c.) bur. Bethel graveyard, Frederick Co., Va.

Gen. 6th—Miller Hawkins, b. June 9, 1881; d. Jan. 27, 1907.

Gen. 6th—James Hawkins m. Bertha Dunham, res. Winchester, Va., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Stuart and Edna Hawkins.

Gen. 3d—Conrad Yeakley, b. June 4, 1768, baptized in Berks Co., Pa. (Conrad Minnig and wife, sponsors) d. Dec., 1804 in Northumberland Co., Pa. aged 36 yrs. m. Catharine Hain, b. Apr. 10, 1774, d. Oct. 23, 1854, aged 80 yrs., 6 mos., 13 days, buried at St. David's Church, Hebe, Northumberland Co., Pa., having married second to *Henry Troutman, also buried at Hebe, b. Dec. 23, 1764, d. Dec. 16, 1833. Conrad Yeakley was operating a distillery in which an explosion occurred and caught fire, burning him so severely that he died of the effects. This information was received from a granddaughter, the daughter of Daniel, youngest son of Conrad. As mentioned elsewhere, the still was a general means of converting the crops into smaller bulk for easy marketing. Grain was distilled into liquor or hauled on wagons, holding forty to eighty bushels to distant markets. Fruit could only be dried or be converted into apple-jack or brandy. The farmer, who was well-to-do, owned a still and accommodated his neighbors besides. All early wills make mention of a still. Conrad Yeakley was on the Mahanoy Twp. tax lists from 1796 to 1804 as owner of a log-cabin, stable and still. Off in 1805. In 1807-10 the widow Catharine Yeakley, house and 100 acres of land. Sunbury Court House, 1812, Julian, daughter of Conrad Yeakley, late of Mahanoy Twp., minor above 14 yrs. in 1812, appointed Henry Troutman, with his wife Catharine, widow of Conrad Yeakley, dec'd. as guardian. John, Daniel and Anna Yeakley, minors under 14 years in 1812. Sunbury, Pa., Jan. 15, 1821, Conrad Yeagle, died leaving a widow Catharine (since intermarried with Henry Troutman) and 5 children, viz: Jacob Yeagle, the eldest son appearing Julia married to Daniel Botteiger, John Yeagle, Anne Yeagle and Daniel Yeagle, the latter, as minor above 14 yrs. Jan. 15, 1821, also 190 acres adjoining Leonard Karstetter, Beatte's and the Mahantongo Creek. The court ordered an inquisition. The sheriff appointed Adam Lenker, Michael Lenker, Philip Kehrep, Henry Boner, Peter Swartz, Sam. Lesher, Michael Herof, Henry Hepner, John Baldoser, Jacob Brosious and George Hepner. Adjoining land of Fred Bohner, Beatte's and the Mahantongo Creek. After the inquisition the court decided to pay to Daniel in one year his share and the rest after his mother's death. John Yeakley, of Lower Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., one of the sons of Conrad received in full for his part of his father's (Conrad

* [Catharine and Henry Troutman had children as follows: George, Benjamin, Abraham, m. Anna, daughter of John Shaffer, and Jacob Troutman, m. Magdeline Brosious. Henry Troutman's children of a former marriage, viz: Peter, Adam, Jonas and Anna Troutman, wife of Henry Bohner. Conrad's grave has not been found.]

Yeakle estate) from his brother Jacob Yeakley on Aug. 29, 1833. Solomon Savage and Anna Catharine, his wife, late Yeakley to Jacob Yeakley of Jackson Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., release of land in Jackson Twp., which land the late father Conrad—the father of Jacob Yeakley and Anna Catharine Savage had owned in his lifetime in all 219 acres—Jacob owning about 55 acres. Dec. 22, 1845, Solomon and Anna Catharine Savage released from Seneca Co., N. Y.

Daniel Botteiger, of Jackson Twp., and Julian, his wife, late Yeakley, one of the daughters of Conrad Yeakley, dec'd. of Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., died intestate, released to Jacob Yeakley, Feb. 28, 1846 for $100 on 55 acres. Daniel Yeakley, of Seneca Co., N. Y., one of the sons of Conrad Yeakley, dec'd. released to Jacob for $100 from Fayette, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1846.

Gen. 3d—Conrad Yeakley (1768-1804) m. Catharine Hain (1774-1854) the latter bur. at Hebe, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 4th—Julian Yeakley, b. June 15, 1795 in Northumberland Co., Pa. m. June 14, 1818 to Daniel Botteiger, b. Apr. 12, 1799; Jacob Yeakley, b. Oct. 16, 1796, d. Mar. 10, 1870 m. Anna C. Shroyer, b. 1800, d. 1874; John Yeakley, b. 1798, d. Feb. 6, 1876 m. Elizabeth Wert, b. 1800; d. 1887: Anna Catharine Yeakley, b. 1798, d. 1884 m. Solomon Savage, b. 1800 in Berks Co., Pa., d. 1872 and Daniel Yeakley, b. June, 1804 m. Barbara Savage, b. 1806; d. 1890.

Gen. 4th—Julianna and Daniel Botteiger issue: (8) Bible record in possession of Riley Kepler, Pleasant Mills, Pa. Bible printed in 1740, belonged to Caspar Bfatteicher in 1782. Gen. 5th—Mar. 30, 1819, a daughter Elizabeth; Jan. 4, 1821, a daughter Fronia; Apr. 2, 1823, a son George; June 16, 1826, a daughter Susan; July 21, 1828, a son Isaac; Nov. 6, 1931, a daughter Katrina; Mar. 5, 1834, a son James; Nov. 6, 1837, a son Jonadam. Children of Johannes Daniel Botteiger born Apr. 12, 1799 (written in German.) Daniel Botteiger was owner of 83 acres in Lower Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1828 and assessed as a stone-mason. Daniel was a son of Caspar and Salome (Zerbe) Botteiger.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Botteiger, b. Mar. 30, 1819, d. Nov. 24, 1875 bur. at Stone Valley, Northumberland Co., Pa. m. Simon Hepner, bur. at Marshalltown, Iowa. Issue: (10): Gen. 6th—Emanuel Hepner, b. 1845; d. Mar. 27, 1921 m. Catharine R. Moyer, b. Apr. 10, 1849 at Gratz, Pa., d. Mar. 13, 1927; Delilah Hepner m. in Pa. to Solomon Tschupp; Cornelius Hepner, b. Feb 28, 1850, d. Nov. 19, 1925 m. Sarah Wert, b. 1853; d. July 20, 1922; Isaac Hepner, b. 1852; d. 1926 m. Annie Dockey, b. 1858; d. 1931; Sarah Hepner, b. 1855; d. July 18, 1897 m. Aaron Hassinger, b. Dec. 23, 1859; Louisa Hepner, b. May 13, 1856; d. Mar. 22, 1863, bur. at Stone Valley Church, Northumberland Co., Pa.; Lena Hepner, b. 1857; d. Feb. 8, 1937 m. David Swab, b. 1854; d. 1919; Emma Hepner m. Frank Myers; Israel Hepner, b. Nov. 16, 186^; d. May 13, 1872, Stone Valley Ch.; Katie Hepner, d. (s.) in Marshalltown, Iowa.

Gen. 6th—Eman. Hepner (1845-1921) m. Oct. 18, 1870 in Brookville, Ill., to Cath. R. Moyer (1849-1927). Mr. Hepner d. Tampa, Fla., Mrs. Hepner's parents moved from Daup. Co., Pa., to Forreston, Ill., and the Hepner family to Marshalltown, Iowa, in 1881, where they are buried. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Elmer Hepner, b. July 8, 1871 in Ill.; d. Dec. 24, 1938 in Iowa (s.); Elizabeth Hepner d. (s.) in Iowa; Eugene Hepner, d. in Marshalltown, Iowa m. 1902 to Cora Russell; Marrietta Hepner (1882-1901) m. 1900 to John Hoy; Clara Hepner, b. Mar. 22, 1890 in Iowa, d. Jan. 24, 1930 m. Jno. Orchard. Eugene Hepner, d. m. Cora Russell, res. Milwaukee, Wis. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Raymond Hepner m., two children, res. Park Falls, Wis.; Ida Hepner m. Mr. Brown, res. Milwaukee, Wis.; Eugenia Hepner m. Henry Thompson, res. Plainfield, Wis. Gen. 7th—Marrietta Hepner (1882-1901) m. 1900 to John Hoy, res. Mandon, N. Dak.. Owner of a Bee and Turkey Farm. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Hoy, b. Nov. 8, 1901 m. Marlyn Johns, b. Aug. 1, 1901. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Marlyn Johns Jr., b. Nov. 1, 1926. Service Station, res. Loyalton, Pa. Gen. 7th—Clara Hepner, b. Mar. 22, 1890 in Marshalltown, Iowa, d. Jan. 24, 1930 m. John Orchard, d. Feb., 1935. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Kathryn Orchard, b. 1917 m. 1935 to Arthur Gilbert,

res. Marshalltown, Iowa; John Orchard, b. 1920; Virginia Orchard, b. 1924 and Norman Orchard, b. 1929.

Gen. 6th—Delilah Hepner, dec'd. m. Solomon Tschupp, dec'd. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ben L. Tschupp b. in Forreston, Ill., accidently killed m. Miss Bowers (c.) bur. Lanark, Ill.

Gen. 6th—Cornelius Hepner (1850-1925) m. Sarah Wert (1853-1922) bur. at Berrysburg, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ellen Hepner, b. Aug. 14, 1862, d. m. Wm. Howe, res. Danville, Pa.; Sallie Hepner, b. May 19, 1870 m. Harry Remple, res. 666 E. Princess St., York, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Pearl Remple and Lester Remple m. Myrtle Sipe. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Lester, Jr. Gen. 7th—Clara Hepner, b. Oct. 30, 1875 (s.) res. Lykens Valley, Pa.; Alice Hepner, b. June 22, 1886 m. Isaac Miller, b. Oct. 22, 1875 (c.) res. Pillow, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Isaac Hepner (1852-1926) m. Annie Dockey (1858-1931). Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Charles W. Hepner, b. 1878; d. 1927 m. Sylvia Hoffman, b. 1872, dec'd. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Blanche Hepner m. Harvey Deppen, b. Nov. 3, 1891, res. Pillow, Pa., Rt. (Family under Jno. Deppen family). Gen. 7th—Harry Hepner, dec'd. bur. near Selinsgrove, Pa. m. Katie Snyder. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Anna Hepner m., Helen, and Paul Hepner. Gen. 7th—John D. Hepner, b. Dec. 5, 1884, dec'd. m. Clara Wehry, res. Pillow, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Russell Hepner, b. Dec. 18, 1905, a teacher in Pillow, Pa., m. Mildred Blyemeir. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Romaine Hepner, b. Jan. 18, 1931. Gen. 7th—Elmer Hepner m. Blanche Weaver, res. Stony Creek, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Margaret Hepner.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Hepner (1855-1897) m. Aaron Hassinger (1859-——) res. Loyalton, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Jennie Hassinger, b. May 15, 1880; d. 1922 m. John D. Rowe, res. Loyalton, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Walter E. Rowe, b. Nov. 11, 1901 m. Della M. Snyder, b. Jan. 2, 1898, res. Pillow, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Ethel Elizabeth Rowe, b. August 5, 1923. Gen. 8th—Annie Rowe, b. Apr. 1, 1904 m. Harry J. Harper, b. 1899, res. Loyalton, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Beatrice, b. May 19, 1921. Gen. 7th—Jacob Hassinger, b. Mar. 2, 1882, res. Loyalton, Pa. m. Maud Miller, d. 1918. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Wilmer Hassinger, died aged 17 yrs. Dorothy Hassinger, d. 1938 m. Charles Keiter. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Ruth, Helen, Chas. and Aaron J., b. Dec. 23, 1933. Gen. 8th—Lester Hassinger m. Ruby Kocher, res. Loyalton, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Eugene. Gen. 8th—Homer Hassinger, b. Jan. 7, 1907 m. Mary Brown, b. July 30, 1901, res. Loyalton, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Romaine, b. July 22, 1931; Elva, b. July 9, 1933 and Catharine, b. Nov. 31, 1936. Gen. 7th—Cora Hassinger, b. May 17, 1884 m. Frank Weaver, b. Nov. 24, 1881, res. 630 E. Grand Ave., Tower City, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mark Weaver, b. Aug. 30, 1904 m. Bessie Snyder, res. Loyalton, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Lillie and Robert Weaver. Gen. 8th—Marlyn Weaver, b. June, 1907 m. Lillian Newhouser, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Kathryn Weaver. Gen. 8th—Lottie Weaver, b. May, 1910 m. (1) Howard Evans, d. 1937 (2) Chas. Keiter, res. Wiconisco, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—James Evans. Gen. 8th—Meta Weaver, b. Dec., 1913, res. Tower City, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Lena Hepner (1857-——) m. David Swab (1854-1919) res. 711 E. State St., Marshalltown, Iowa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Daniel Swab, b. 1884 (s.); John Swab, b. 1886 m. Mary Dunn, b. 1893 and Harry Swab m. Mary Hunter.

Gen. 6th—Emma Hepner m. Frank Myers, res. Willsonville, Nebr. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ami Myers m. Bertha Diehl, dec'd.; Mary Myers m. Ralph Kerns; Annie Myers m. Ralph Thompson and Edna Myers m. Mr. Gilpin.

Gen. 5th—Fronia (Frances) Botteiger, b. Jan. 4, 1821; d. m. Bastian Stepp, b. July 26, 1819; d. Jan. 4, 1896, bur. Red Cross, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Henry Stepp, b. June 21, 1840; d. Nov. 8, 1922 m. Maria Neitz, b. Oct. 12, 1839; d. July 28, 1911; Catharine Stepp, b. Jan. 17, 1842; d. Apr. 5, 1885 m. Alex. Deppen, b. Aug. 16, 1839; d. Apr. 15, 1918; Frances Stepp, b. Sept. 19, 1846; d. 1934 m. Nathan Arbogast, b. May 8, 1836; d. Nov. 18, 1897; Emma Stepp, d. m. Elmer Clemmens, d.

Gen. 6th—Henry Stepp (1840-1922) m. Maria Neitz (1839-1934) bur. Witmer's Cem., Snyder Co., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Wm. F. Stepp, b. June 6, 1866; Annie E. Stepp, b. May 24, 1873; Martha E. Stepp, b. Apr. 22, 1876.

Wm. F. Stepp (1866-1939) m. Mary Snook, d. in Wash., D. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jno Wellington Stepp, d. m. Anna Graber. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th —Jno. W. Stepp, Jr., res. Washington, D. C. Gen. 7th—Anna E. Stepp, b. May 24, 1873 m. John Sittler, b. May 10, 1873, res. 22 W. North St., Bethlehem, Pa. Martha E. Stepp, b. Apr. 22, 1876; d. July 31, 1911 m. (1) David Herrold, b. Mar. 21, 1874; d. Mar. 25, 1915 (2) Ellis Hos'erman. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Anna Marie Herrold, b. Sept. 26, 1894 m. Claude Sechrist, b. Nov. 8, 1892 (formerly a teacher) res. Pt. Trevorton, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Martha Virginia, b. Jan. 18, 1921; Rosemary, b. June 29, 1923 and Claude J. Sechrist, Jr., b. Nov. 18, 1930. Gen. 8th—George H. Herrold (1896-1913). Henrietta Hosterman, b. Jan. 6, 1908 m. Clair Moyer (c.) res. Freeburg, Pa. Oliver L. Hosterman, b. Mar. 15, 1909, res. Belvidere, N. J. Issue: (twins): Gen. 9th—Oliver L. Jr., d. twin of Lloyd Ellis Hosterman, b. July, 1934.

Gen. 6th—Catharine Stepp (1842-1885) m. Alex. Deppen (1839-1918) son of Abr., of Wm., bur. Pump Sta., Northumberland Co., Pa. (under Jno. Deppen family).

Gen. 6th—Frances Stepp, b. Sept. 19, 1846; d. 1934 m. Nathan Arbogast, b. May 8, 1836; d. Nov. 18, 1897 both bur. at Fremont, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Sarah Alice Arbogast, b. Sept. 1, 1865; d. 1926 m. George Boyer (c.); Mary Elizabeth Arbogast, b. Mar. 26, 1872 m Thomas Herman, res. Kratzerville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Fred and Carrie Herman. Gen. 7th—Viola Agnes Arbogast, b. Aug. 6, 1873 m. William Swineford, res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—John Swineford, b. May 28, 1895 m. Margaret Herman, res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9'h—Mary Swineford, b. Jan. 7, 1929. Gen. 8th—James Swineford, b Apr. 13, 1897 m. Lottie Neitz, res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Paul Swineford, b. Aug. 7, 1917. Gen. 8th—Mabel Swineford, b. Sept. 13, 1903 m. Dewey Reich, res. Hummel's Wharf, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Mildred Reich, b. May 20, 1920. Gen. 8th—Harvey Swineford, b. Jan. 19, 1900, res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Gen. 7th—Martha Jane Arbogast, b. Aug. 5, 1876 dec'd. (s.); Henry A. Arbogast, b. Jan. 2, 1878 m. Della Rowe, b. Nov. 12, 1882, res. Selinsgrove, Pa. (c.); George Arbogast, b. July 10, 1882 m. Dillie Strausser, res. Steelton, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Edna Arbogast. Gen. 7th—Emanuel Jacob Arbogast, b. Jan. 16, 1886 m. Edna Allen, res. Grover, Pa., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Viola Arbogast m. David Conn. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Marie Conn. Gen. 8th—Harry Arbogast, res. Grover, Pa., Rt. Kathryn Arbogast m. 1935 to Alvin Johnson; Clifford, Nathan and Bessie Arbogast.

Gen. 6th—Emma Stepp m. Elmer Clemmens, res. Berwick, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Francis Clemmens, Elmer Clemmens m. in Phila., while in a Deaf and Dumb School. Educated to be a printer. 3d son's name not known.

Gen. 5th—George Botteiger, b. Apr. 2, 1823; d. Oct. 5, 1880 m. Anna Maria Witmer, b. Feb. 12, 1830; d. June 10, 1917 (c.) bur. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Susan Botteiger, b. June 16, 1826, d. m. Bernard Cauvel. Susan Cauvel bur. at Fremont and Bernard at Verdilla, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Cable, b. Mar. 21, 1848; d. May 26, 1933 m. Henry Heist, d. Feb. 25, 191?; Mary Cable, b. Mar. 27, 1850 m. Wm. Hummel, b. Dec. 5, 1846 d.; John Cable (s.) res. Hays City, Kans.; Wilhelmina Cable, b. Dec. 6, 1854; d. Apr. 30, 1927 m. Jacob Tharp, b. May 2, 1849; d. Aug. 16, 1913; Henry Cable, d. (s.) Akron, Ohio; Benjamin Cable m. Mattie ————, b. in Germany.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Cable (1848-1933) m. Henry Heist, bur. Centralia, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Sarah Heist m. Paul Pugh (c.) res. 118 Post Road, N. Y. C.; Amanda Heist m. Wm. Glasgow (c.) res. Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.; Mattie Heist m. David Conrad, res. Centralia, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen 8th—James Conrad m. Alta Keller, res. Centralia, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Wilbur, b. 1920; Arlene, b. 1922 and Fay Conrad, b. 1926. Gen. 8th—Blanche Conrad m. Clayton Geist, res. 229 Broadway, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Lois Geist, b. Sept., 1916. Gen. 8th—Emily Conrad m. Lewis Morris, res. Centralia, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Beatrice, b. 1920; Jane, b. 1921; Wm., b. 1924; Lewis Jr., b. 1926 and Betty Morris, b. 1932. Gen. 8th—Amanda Conrad m. Wm. Nuss, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Elinor, b. 1922; Wm., b. 1926 and Donald, b. 1930. Gen. 8th—Freda Conrad,

b. June 28, 1904 m. Elmer Mowery, res. Centralia, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th —Jane, b. Aug. 31, 1922 and Marlin, b. Mar. 25, 1934. Gen. 8th—David Conrad (s.) res. Centralia, Pa. Gen. 7th—Jesse Heist, dec'd. m. Alice Sager (c.) res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Albert Heist m. Ida Startzel, res. 424 E. Laurel St., Bethlehem, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Charles Heist m. Beatrice Geiss, res. 605 So. Quebec St., Allentown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Henrietta, Charles, John and Alice G. Heist. Gen. 8th—Raymond Heist m. Daisy George, res. Allentown, Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Dolores Heist. Gen. 8th—George Heist m. res. Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 9th—Janice Heist. Gen. 8th—Eva Heist m. Ray Brosious, res. Allentown, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Elmer, Alma, Raymond and Kenneth Brosious. Gen. 8th—Helen Heist m. Wm. Faust, res. 424 E. Laurel St., So. Bethlehem, Pa. Mabel Heist m. Frank Rowe, res. Grant St., Bethlehem, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Thomas, Betty and Margaret Rowe. Gen. 8th—Edward Heist m. Lila Heiser, res. Maple St., Bethlehem, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Catharine and Edward Heist, Jr. Gen. 8th—Margaret Heist m. Lohrman Egge, res. Allentown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Gene Egge.

Gen. 6th—Mary Cable (1850-——) m. Wm. Hummel (1846-1926) bur. at Paradise Ch., Snyder Co., Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Superia Hummel, b. Feb. 27, 1871 m. Holmes Nicholls, dec'd., res. Sunbury, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th —Millard Nicholls m. Jessie Hall, res. Sunbury, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Evelyn Nicholls. Gen. 8th—John Nicholls m. (1) Margaret Suffel (2) Jennie Flanders. Issue: Gen. 9th—1st mar. (1): Eugene Nicholls. 2nd mar. (2) Angelo and Shirley Nicholls. Gen. 7th—John Hummel, b. Jan. 17, 1874 m. Elizabeth Estris, b. July, 1884, res. Pt. Trevorton, Pa., Rt. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—John Jr.; Harry Hummel m. May Rowe, res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Dorothy, Richard and Wm. Gen. 8th—Henry Hummel m. Geraldine Duff. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—John H. and Frances Hummel. Gen. 8th—Charles Hummel m. Jeanne Leiser, res. Sunbury, Pa. Jeannette, Isabelle m. Stephen Dovinski, res. Sunbury, Pa. and George Hummel, b. June 2, 1916, res. Sunbury, Pa. Gen. 7th—Henry Hummel, b. October 6, 1879; d. 1919 (s.); Charles Hummel, b. Apr. 18, 1881 m. Pearl Starr, b. Nov. 27, 1897, res. Pt. Trevorton, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dorothy Hummel, b. June 16, 1919.

Gen. 6th—Wilhelmina Cable (1854-1927) m. Jacob Tharp (1849-1913). Mrs. Tharp bur. Selinsgrove and Mr. Tharp d. in Fla., bur. Verdilla, Keiser's Ch., Snyder Co., Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Dora Tharp, b. Sept. 10, 1874 m. John Faust, b. June 9, 1863; d. 1931 (c.) res. 214 4th St., Sunbury, Pa.; W. Elmer Tharp, b. Oct. 30, 1876 (s.) R. R. passenger conductor, res. 214 4th St., Sunbury, Pa.; Ammon C. Tharp (1878-1902) (s.); Willard E. Tharp (1881-1886): Jacob Cleveland Tharp, b. Oct. 12, 1884 (s.); Wm. H. Tharp, b. Oct. 8, 1887 m. Carolyn Edith Henry, b. Indianapolis, Ind., May 18, 1897. Builder and cementer (sea walls and docks) res. 158 Fruitville Rd., Sarasota, Fla. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Margaret Tharp, b. Sept. 13, 1919, teaching, Sarasota, Florida; Marian Tharp, b. Sept. 8, 1921, student, Women's College, Tallahassee, Fla.; Dora Virginia Tharp, b. Oct. 31, 1925; Wm. Rollin Tharp, b. Mar. 9, 1923 and Robert Lyle Tharp, b. June 23, 1925. Gen. 7th—Chester Tharp, b. May 14, 1890 m. Emma Hawkins, b. Apr. 30, 1895 in Fla. Builder and cementer, res. Fruitville Rd., and Tuttle Ave., Sarasota, Fla. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Louise Tharp, b. Jan. 5, 1913 m. Edward J. Godfrey, b. Mar. 23, 1906. Naval employee, res. 730 Ivy St., Norfolk, Va. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Phyllis Louise, b. Oct. 6, 1932 and Eddilee, b. Dec. 12, 1935. Gen. 8th—Henry Tharp, b. Mar. 20, 1914, res. Sarasota, Fla.; Ammon Tharp, b. Apr. 27, 1916, employed Norfolk Va. Navy Yard.

Gen. 6th—Benj. Cable m. Mattie ————, res. 395 W. Exchange, Akron, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—John Cable and Howard Cable, both m., res. Akron, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Isaac Botteiger, b. July 21, 1828; d. Oct. 16, 1880 m. Caroline Kepler, b. Feb. 11, 1833; d. May 27, 1914 bur. at Mazeppa, Pa. Issue: (14) Bible Record. Gen. 6th—Mary Botteiger, b. May 2, 1851; d. June 16, 1920 m. Israel Valentine, b. Sept. 26, 1854 d.; Richard F. Botteiger, b. Aug. 5, 1852; d. Jan. 17, 1924 m. Caroline Arbogast, b. Jan. 6, 1854; d. Sept. 14, 1922; Kate

Botteiger, b. Apr. 10, 1854; d. Feb. 2, 1911 m. Wilson Arbogast, b. Mar. 12, 1849; d. Oct. 14, 1926; Daniel Botteiger, b. Aug. 14, 1855 m. Marie Confer; Elizabeth Botteiger, b. Sept. 6, 1857 d. m. Henry Cook, b. Dec. 4, 1853; Abraham Botteiger, b. Sept. 1, 1859 m. Mary Jane Hafer, b. Aug. 10, 1862; d. Oct. 31, 1926; Susan Botteiger, b. June 13, 1861 m. Thomas Wm. Stees, b. Jan. 9, 1849; Joseph Botteiger, b. Feb. 1, 1863 m. Kate Gauger; Henry Botteiger, b. July 12, 1865 m. Laura Nyman; George Botteiger, b. Nov. 24, 1867 m. Susan Royer, b. Dec. 11, 1866; Amanda Botteiger, b. Sept. 24, 1869 m. Elmer Herman, b. Feb. 15, 1870; Ella Botteiger, b. Jan. 3, 1872 m. Ira Mann; Caroline Botteiger, b. Mar. 10, 1873 m. Willard M. Miller; Charles Samuel Botteiger, b. Nov. 8, 1875; d. Nov. 1, 1933 m. Rose Grosch, b. Jan. 17, 1881.

Gen. 6th—Mary Botteiger (1851-1920) m. Israel Valentine. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Valentine, b. Oct. 21, 1881 m. Haven Garfield Lukens, b. Sept. 19, 1880. Occu. Farmer, res. Hartleton, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Miriam Regina Lukens, b. Dec. 26, 1905 m. Franklin L. Fiester, res. Mifflinburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Franklin Fiester, Jr., b. May 5, 1927. Gen. 8th—Wilbur Kenneth Lukens, b. Apr. 4, 1912 m. Miss Zimmerman, res. Mifflinburg, Pa., Rt. 3.

Gen. 6th—Richard F. Botteiger (1852-1924) m. Caroline Arbogast (1854-1922) bur. Highland, Kans. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Ida Botteiger, b. 1875 m. Clayton Lewis, b. 1866; d. 1926, res. Highland, Kansas. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mildred Emma Lewis, b. 1900 m. Marvin Scovy. Gen. 7th—Laura Botteiger, b. 1878 m. in 1900 to Harry West, res. Highland, Kans. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lee Richard, b. 1902; Myron, b. 1907 and Carrie West, b. 1910. Gen. 7th—Florence Botteiger, b. Apr. 29, 1884 m. Mar. 22, 1914 to Ralph Welsh, D. D. S., b. Oct. 25, 1883, res. Highland, Kans.

Gen. 6th—Catharine Botteiger (1854-1911) m. Feb. 27, 1881 to Wilson Arbogast (1849-1926). Farmers in Snyder Co., Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Linnie Arbogast, b. Mar. 31, 1884 m. June 28, 1919 to D. O. Long, res. 814 Market St., Selinsgrove, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Linnie Iris Long, b. Oct. 24, 1924. Gen. 7th—Laura Arbogast, b. Apr. 11, 1885 m. Mar. 25, 1915 to Chas. D. Gable, b. June 9, 1873; d. Feb. 2. 1935 (c.) res. Selinsgrove, Pa.; Wallace A. Arbogast, b. Oct. 20, 1888 m. in 1911 to Lizzie E. Mengel, b. June 18, 1891, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Luella, b. May 22, 1912 and Edgar Arbogast, b. Apr. 23, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Daniel Botteiger m. 1894 to Marie Confer, res. Highland, Kans. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Syvilla Botteiger, d.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Botteiger m. Sept. 23, 1880 to Henry Cook. Eliz. B. Cook d. at Mifflinburg. Mr. Cook resides at Vicksburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—J. Paul Cook, b. July 16, 1883 m. Gertrude Crouse, b. Dec. 25, 1885, merchant, Vicksburg, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Eugene Cook, b. Feb. 10, 1922. Gen. 7th—Ralph Cook, b. Nov. 29, 1885 m. Mabel Maurer, b. July 27, 1888, merchant, res. Vicksburg, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Franklin Henry, b. Apr. 9, 1911; Robert Nevin, b. Dec. 11, 1912 and Lucille Cook, b. Dec. 27, 1918.

Gen. 6th—Abraham Botteiger m. 1881 to Mary J. Hafer (1862-1926) res. Highland, Kansas. Farmers. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Caroline Botteiger, b. June 8, 1883 m. Norman W. Roberts, b. Feb. 2, 1882. Farmers, res. Highland, Kansas. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Alvin A. Roberts, b. July 27, 1904 m. Myrtle Bahr, res. Highland, Kansas. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Beulah Roberts, b. Jan. 12, 1925. Gen. 8th—Roy W. Roberts, b. Apr. 13, 1906 m. Laura Constin. Employed First National Bank, Colorado Springs, Colo. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Betty Roberts. Gen. 8th—Leslie Roberts, b. Apr. 13, 1914 m. Helen L. Bahr, res. Denton, Kansas. George Roberts, b. July 23, 1921, res. Highland, Kansas. Gen. 7th—May Botteiger, b. Nov. 6, 1884 m. 1904 to Charles Parker, b. Oct. 4, 1883, res. Highland, Kanas. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lester Norman, b. July 11, 1905 and Margaret Belle Parker, b. Sept. 2, 1907. Gen. 7th—Emma Botteiger, b. July 31, 1887 (twin) m. 1907 to Melvin Swaine. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Daisy C. Swaine, b. 1908; Julius, b. 1912; Francis A., b. 1914 and Anna Mae Swaine, b. 1917. Gen. 7th—Anna Botteiger, b. July 31, 1887 (twin) m. 1907 to Norman Swaine, b. Nov. 4, 1883. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Charles A. Swaine, b. Apr. 20, 1910. Gen. 7th—Henry Botteiger, b. Oct. 11, 1889 m. 1914 to Mary C. Molinare, res. Highland, Kansas. Issue: (4): Gen.

8th—Kenneth J., b. 1917; Lila May, b. 1919; Katherine, b. 1925 and Wm. Richard, b. 1929. Gen. 7th—Charles Botteiger, b. Nov. 23, 1901 m. 1923 to Edna Mae Lane, res. Highland, Kansas. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Nellie Faye Botteiger, b. Nov. 29, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Susan Botteiger m. Thomas W. Stees, res. 110 E. Market St., Mifflinburg, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Dr. Henry Albert Stees, b Mar. 13, 1883. Grad. Medico Chi, Phila., Pa., Physician, surgeon and druggist, operated on wounded for one year on Staten Island during World War m. Helen Monaghan (c.) res. 1835 So. 23d St., Phila., Pa. Martin Aaron Stees, b. Mar. 17, 1885 m. Annie Zerbe, b. July 6, 1885. Druggist, res. 1900 E. Allegheny Ave, Phila., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Susan Elizabeth, b. Sept. 13, 1910 and Elsora Rebecca Stees, b. Aug. 15, 1914. Gen. 7th—Maud S. Stees, b. May 7, 1887; d. Mar. 18, 1930 (s.) Mary Elizabeth Stees, b. Oct. 4, 1894 m Richard O. Ferguson, res. 1310 Hancock Ave., Blairsville, Pa., P. O. Vandergrift, Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Richard O. Jr., b. Apr. 4, 1925. Gen. 7th—Caroline A. Stees, b. July 2, 1900; d. Mar. 2, 1927 m Daniel Thomas Weeland, res. Sunbury, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—M. D. Stees Weeland, b. Aug. 2, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Joseph Botteiger m. 1888 to Kate Gauger, res. Highland, Kansas. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Thomas Paul Botteiger, b. Sept. 25, 1889 m. 1912 to Loma O. Dittimore. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Thomas P. Jr., b. Apr. 1, 1916 and Joseph Oliver Botteiger, b. Sept. 1, 1926. Gen. 7th—Barbara Ann Botteiger, b. July 10, 1895 m. 1918 to John Wesley Ploeger. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Catharine Marie Ploeger, b. Sept. 23, 1919. Gen. 7th—James Botteiger, b. Jan. 22, 1899 m. 1921 to Wilma Eaton, res. Highland, Kansas. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James Robert, b. Dec. 5, 1922 and Patricia Lynn Botteiger, b. Feb. 8, 1925.

Gen. 6th—Henry D. Botteiger m. Laura Nyman, res. Shamokin, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Emily Botteiger, b. Jan. 12, 1890; Charles Nathan Botteiger, b. Mar. 26, 1892 m. 1916 to Josie ————, res. 3738 40th St., San Diego, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Geneva, b. Dec. 24, 1916; Charles Jr., b. Oct 11, 1919; and Harry Botteiger, b. Aug. 7, 1927. Gen. 7th—Helen Amanda Botteiger, b. Sept. 3, 1894 m. 1912 to Frank Dreher, res. Mt. Carmel, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Henry Dreher, b. Apr. 12, 1921. Gen. 7th—Jennie Botteiger m. 1924 to Ralph Hendrixon. Wm. Earl Botteiger, b. Sept. 28, 1900 m., res. 5856 Hazlett St., Detroit, Mich. Paul Franklin Botteiger, b. Aug. 3, 1905 m. 1926 to Mary Weikle, d. July 3, 1927, res. Shamokin, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Lou Botteiger, b. June 15, 1927.

Gen. 6th—George Botteiger m. Susan Royer, res. Cowan, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Sara Elizabeth Botteiger, b. Mar. 29, 1895 m. Floyd Spotts, res. Mifflinburg, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dale Spotts. Gen. 7th—Paul Botteiger, b. June 6, 1896 m. Mary Mader, res. Cowan, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Franklin, Floyd and Arlene Botteiger. Gen. 7th—Carrie Botteiger, b. June 7, 1897 m. Paul Spotts, res. Mifflinburg, Pa., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—June, Pearl, Joan, Arlene, May and Elsie. Gen. 7th—Dorothy Botteiger, b. July 29, 1898 m. Merl Deitrich. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Earl and Warren Deitrich.

Gen. 6th—Amanda Botteiger m. Elmer Herman, res. Mazeppa, P. O. Lewisburg, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Caroline Elizabeth Herman, b. Feb. 5, 1897 m. Robert H. Hafer, res. Lewisburg, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th —Ruth, b. Jan. 28, 1915; Elmer L., b. July 2, 1919 and Harold F. Herman, b. Jan. 18, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Ella Botteiger m. 1890 to Ira Mann, res. N. Church St., Hazleton, Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Ruth Fianna Mann, b. Feb. 1, 1893 m. 1914 to Fred Brown. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Nancy Ellen, b. May 17, 1919; Jane Elizabeth Brown, b. Jan. 26, 1921. Gen. 7th—Blanche Mann m. 1922 to George W. Crop. Issue: Gen. 8th—Ira Mann Crop. Gen. 7th—Alma Caroline Mann, b. Dec. 9, 1894 m. 1920 to J. Howard Sharp, D. D. S. Issue: Gen. 8th—J. Robert Sharp, b. July 3, 1923. Gen. 7th—Miriam Gertrude Mann, b. Aug. 3, 1898. Laura Elizabeth Mann, b. Oct. 15, 1906 and Eleanor Rockett Mann, b. Sept. 2, 1909.

Gen. 6th—Caroline Botteiger m. 1892 to Willard L. Miller, res. Hazleton, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Chas. P. Miller, b. May 3, 1894 m. 1913 to

Edith Thorp, b. June 7, 1896, res. Hazleton, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Wilma L., b. Nov. 9, 1913; Frederick Boone, b. June 9, 1917; Chas. Richard, b. Dec. 6, 1920 and Verista Elizabeth Miller, b. Dec. 4, 1922. Gen. 7th—Henry Cook Miller, b. Dec. 13, 1905 and Alice Julia Miller, b. Feb. 24, 1913.

Gen. 6th—Rev. Chas. S. Botteiger (1875-1933) m. 1903 to Rose Grosch, b. Jan. 17, 1881. Rev. Botteiger a graduate of Gettysburg Luth. Sem. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Rev. Ernest Grosch Botteiger, b. Aug. 18, 1905 m. Helen Canouse, b. June 13, 1905, res. West Milton Lutheran Parsonage, W. Milton, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ernest Jr., b. Feb. 25, 1931; Rose Ann, b. Dec. 27, 1934.

Gen. 5th—Katrina Botteiger, b. Nov. 6, 1831; d. Jan. 23, 1869 m. (1) Mr. Adams (2) Jacob Minium, b. Aug. 17, 1817; d. Apr. 17, 1875 (c.). Katrina and Jacob Minium bur. Snyder Co., Pa. Issue 1st mar.: Gen. 6th—John Adams m. Miss Isenhardt (c.) lived in Snyder Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Lucy Adams, b. Nov. 6, 1857; d. Apr. 29, 1929 (raised by her uncle James Botteiger) m. Henry Mengel, b. Oct. 29, 1855; d. Feb. 1, 1924, bur. at Fremont Mills, Snyder Co., Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—James Mengel m. (1) Malinda Roush (2) Ida Benner, res. Heister Valley, Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Issue 1st mar. (4): Gen. 8th—Almera Mengel, b. June 18, 1905 m. Arthur Ebright, b. Nov. 17, 1900, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Mary Jane, b. June 29, 1924; Oletha, b. Oct. 15, 1928 and Ronald Ebright, b. Feb. 6, 1933. Gen. 8th—Arlington Mengel, b. Aug. 17, 1908 m. Ada Davis, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Harold and James Mengel. Gen. 8th—Arthur Mengel m. Margaret Greybill, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Vivian and Arthur Mengel, Jr. Gen. 8th—Leroy Mengel. 2nd mar. (3): Gen 8th—Kenneth, Betty and Fay Mengel. Gen. 7th—Kate Mengel m. George Garman, res. Riverside, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Claire Garman m. Clarence Moser. Essie, Betty, Lee, Guy, George, Ray and Grant Garman. Gen. 7th—Jennie Mengel m. John Bryer, res. Danville, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Esther Bryer m. Gordon Romig; Russell and Marlan Bryer. Gen. 7th—Charles Mengel m. Ada Herman, res. Kramer, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Edna Mengel m. Van Davener, res. Selinsgrove, Pa. Mabel Mengel m. Mr. Bingaman, res. Sunbury, Pa. Hulda, Clara, Cloyd, Harvey, George, Ira and Howard Mengel. Gen. 7th—Milton Mengel m. Nettie Herrold, res. Meiserville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Walter Mengel (twin) m. Hulda Teats, res. Meiserville, Pa. Dorothy Mengel (twin) m. Howard Troup, res Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa., Rt. 2. Gen. 7th—Eva Mengel m. Rhinehart Amig, res. Danville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold Amig and Althea Amig m. Mr. McFarland. Gen. 7th—Elsie Mengel m. Francis Landis, res. Liverpool, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Myron Landis m. Martha Straub; Wilmer and Carlton Landis.

Gen. 5th—James Botteiger, b. Mar. 5, 1834; d. Oct. 7, 1910 m. Mary Arbogast, b. Dec. 16, 1834; d. Feb. 18, 1901 (c.) both bur. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Jonathan Botteiger, b. Nov. 6, 1837; d. July 17, 1901 m. Mary Ann Bender, b. Dec. 17, 1838; d Feb. 17, 1896, bur. St. John's Ch., Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Emmeline Botteiger (1858-1925) m. Stephen Sellers (1862-1932); David Botteiger, b. June 29, 1859; d. Dec. 27, 1911 (s.) bur. Richfield, Pa.; Wm. Botteiger (1860-1926) m. Emma Jane Miller (1859-1925); G. Ephraim Botteiger, b. Sept. 29, 1862; d. Mar. 2, 1912 m. Elizabeth A. Hassinger, b. Nov. 12, 1870; d. Oct. 18, 1928; Mary Agnes Botteiger, b. June 16, 1864; d. Dec. 20, 1890 m. John W. Schnee, b. Jan. 26, 1865; d. Dec. 5, 1892; Alda C. Botteiger, b. Oct. 4, 1865; d. Feb. 26, 1891 m. E. A. Garman (c.) bur. Richfield, Pa.; Irvin Botteiger (1868-1927) m. Jane Yerger, b. 1869 d.; Nora Botteiger, b. Aug. 29, 1870; d. Apr. 21, 1913 m. Henry Graybill, b. May 21, 1864; d. Nov. 15, 1913; Ida Botteiger, b. May 8, 1875; d. Mar. 1, 1931 m. on June 24, 1900 to Philip Bickel, b. Mar. 2, 1857 (c.) res. Richfield, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Emmeline Botteiger (1858-1925) m. Stephen Sellers (1862-1932) bur. Richfield, Juniata Co., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Berdilla, b. Jan. 2, 1877 m. Ammon K. Ferster, b. July 24, 1875, res. Richfield, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Claire Ferster, b Aug. 12, 1898 m. Reuben Lauver, b. 1896, res. Richfield, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Fern Elizabeth Lauver, b. July 25, 1922.

Gen. 6th—William Botteiger (1860-1926) m. Emma J. Miller (1859-1925) Snyder Co., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Botteiger m. John Garman (c.) res. Heister Val., Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Lloyd Botteiger, b. July 3, 1887 m. Nora Graybill, b. Jan. 1, 1890, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Marlin Botteiger, b. Jan. 8, 1913. Gettysburg Theo. Seminary Grad. Lenna, b. Oct. 15, 1917; Irene, b. Sept. 19, 1920 and Orpha Botteiger, b. May 28, 1928. Gen. 7th—George Botteiger, b. Feb. 11, 1892 m. Genevieve Dandron, b. Mar. 27, 1900, res. Freeburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Earl Botteiger, b. July 21, 1917. Gen. 7th—Charles Botteiger, b. Apr. 12, 1893 m. Josephine Springman, b. May 12, 1893, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Annabelle Botteiger, b. Apr. 3, 1928. Gen. 7th—Iva Botteiger m. Emerson Hummel, res. Sunbury, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Gladys Hummel, b. Sept., 1924. Gen. 7th—Ella Botteiger m. Edward Allison, res. Spring Grove, York Co., Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold, b. May, 1928 and Donald Allison.

Gen. 6th—G. Ephraim Botteiger (1862-1912) m. Elizabeth A. Hassinger (1870-1928) res. Richfield, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Florence Botteiger, b. Oct. 11, 1892 m. Clayton Bowman Smith, b. Feb. 9, 1886, res. 114-116 Main St., Hummelstown, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Clayton B. Smith, b. Nov. 1, 1915. Raymond Smith, b. Mar. 23, 1917. Betty F., b. Dec. 7, 1920; Dorothy, b. July 24, 1925 and Howard G. Smith, b. May 9, 1928.

Gen. 6th—Mary A. Botteiger (1864-1890) m. Jno. W. Schnee (1865-1891) res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Wm. Arthur Schnee m. Seba Viola Rowe, res. 38 So. Garfield St., Dayton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Berdina Schnee, b. Oct. 15, 1915. Gen. 7th—Hiram Schnee m. Lulu Schlegel, res. 108 Huffman St., Bellevue, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Miriam, Maxine and Mary Agnes Schnee.

Gen. 6th—Irvin Botteiger (1868-1927) m. Jane Yerger, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lee Botteiger, b. Nov. 18, 1894 m. Ruth Brosius, b. July 18, 1897, res. Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Helen, b. Apr. 2, 1917; Miriam, b. Oct. 9, 1919; Phyllis, b. June 25, 1926 and Donald Botteiger, b. Dec. 30, 1931. Gen. 7th—Cloyd Botteiger m. Beatrice Roush. Railway Police, res. Pottsville, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Paul Botteiger.

Gen. 6th—Nora Botteiger (1870-1923) m. Henry Graybill (1864-1913) bur. Richfield, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mae Graybill, b. May 2, 1895 m. June 15, 1916 to Rev. John B. Kniseley, D. D., b. Dec. 27, 1888. Pastor of Mt. Zion Luth. Ch., Waldorf and Perrysville Ave., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Karl E. Kniseley, b. May 30, 1917. Student Mt. Airy Luth. Sem., Phila., Pa., preparing for the ministry. Paul W. Kniseley, b. May 7, 1921, entered Susquehanna Univ., Selinsgrove, Pa., preparing for the ministry (1939). Jean A. Kniseley, b. Sept. 20, 1926 and Ruth L. Kniseley, b. Dec. 18, 1929.

Gen. 4th—Jacob Yeakley, b. Oct. 16, 1796; d. Mar. 10, 1870 m. Anna Catharine Schroyer (1800-1874) both born in Northumberland Co., Pa., and died in Seneca Co., N. Y. In Penna. they lived near Allenwood, on what was called the "Susquehanna flats." Their children were all born there except Abel who was born in N. Y. State. Jacob was a farmer and stone-mason. Prior to moving to N. Y. he went there to buy clover seed around 1838 and 1839 and in 1840 moved there permanently with his family and other Penna. pioneers. He and his wife are buried on Burgh Cemetery, Seneca Co., N. Y. Their tombstones are lost. His will is on record at Waterloo, N. Y. Their children as copied from the Family Bible: Gen. 5th—Isaac Yeakley, b. Dec. 21, 1816, sponsors were Peter Lahr and wife Elizabeth; Maria Anna Yeakley, b. Mar. 18, 1818, sponsors were Henrich Troutman and wife Catharine (stepfather and mother); Nicholas Yeakley, b. Dec. 7, 1819, sponsors were Jacob Meiser and wife Margaret. Minister Heinrich Gerhart; Charles Yeakley, b. Mar. 22, 1822, sponsors were Heinrich Hepner and wife Elizabeth; James Yeakley, b. May 25, 1825 in Jackson Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., sponsors were Hans Irvin and wife Catharine; Sarah Anna Yeakley, b. July 30, 1828, sponsors were Daniel Lohr and wife Sophia; Amos Yeakley, b. May 7, 1830, sponsors were Henry Bohner and wife Esther; Reuben Yeakley, b. May 5, 1837, sponsors were Johannes Bohner and wife Maria; Abel Yeakley, b. Jan. 25, 1844, sponsors were Jacob Hoffman and wife Anna Elizabeth.

Gen. 5th—Isaac Yeakley, b. Sept. 21, 1816; d. Feb. 1, 1896 m. Sarah Shearer, b. Jan. 2, 1824; d. Aug. 5, 1905. Isaac was born in Lower Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa. and his wife in Cademus Twp., York Co., Pa. He was a blacksmith by trade. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Anna Elizabeth Yeakley, b. June 3, 1843; Barbara Ellen Yeakley, b. Sept. 26, 1846; Joel Yeakley, b. Aug. 29, 1849; d. Feb. 8, 1873; and Ephraim Wilson Yeakley, b. June 27, 1852.

Gen. 6th—Anna Eliz. Yeakley m. Joseph Erhart, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—James and John Erhart, both married.

Gen. 6th—Barbara E. Yeakley m. Daniel Roerich, of Union Co., Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Joseph Roerich, lived near Scotia or Stormstown, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Ephraim W. Yeakley, b. June 27, 1852; d. 1937 m. (1) Harriet Deeter, d. about 1879 (2) July 17, 1881 to Catharine Menie (1853-1938). 1st mar. (1): Gen. 7th—Charles Henry Yeakley, b. June 6, 1873 m. Cora Erhart, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ella Yeakley m. Mr. Hoy and Elva Yeakley.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Yeakley, b. Mar. 18, 1818 in Northumberland Co., Pa., died there prior to 1840 when the parents moved to N. Y. m. a Mr. Daniels. Had 1 daughter. Gen. 6th—Susan Daniels (c.) m. Frank Ashley, both died in N. Y. State.

YAKELY BRANCH

Gen. 5th—Nicholas Yakely, b. Sept. 7, 1819; d. Nov. 9, 1886 m. Catharine Landis, b. Mar. 24, 1816; d. Sept. 20, 1903. She was born in Berks Co., Pa., both bur. at Romulus, N. Y. He was a tailor. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Benjaman Franklin Yakely, b. Jan. 30, 1846 in Seneca Co., N. Y.; John Yakely, b. June, 1852; Jane Yakely, b. Aug., 1853; Roxie A. Yakely, b. July 5, 1854; d. Nov. 1, 1917 (s.); Philmore Yakely, b. Apr. 24, 1855; d. Apr. 7, 1895 (s.); Lillian Yakely, b. Feb. 27, 1858 (s.) res. Hayt's Corners, N. Y. (Miss Yakely was the owner of both her father's and grandfather's Bible, as well as his baptismal record, besides having considerable knowledge of the present family as well as a great deal of family lore handed down by her mother and grandparents. The N. Y. state branch spell the name Yakely.) Charles Yakely, b. Mar. 1, 1861; d. Mar. 1, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Benj. F. Yakely, b. Jan. 30, 1846; d. Dec. 18, 1920 in Syracuse, N. Y. m. Henrietta Young, b. about 1852 living in 1935, res. Syracuse, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Leroy Yakely (s.) res. Syracuse, N. Y. Grace Yakely m. Lewis Friend (c.) res. 2108 Midland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gen. 6th—John Yakely, b. June, 1852; d. June 10, 1924 m. Susan Bryant, b. July 2, 1848; d. May, 1932, res. Ovid, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Carney Yakely, b. Apr. 19, 1870; d. Apr. 19, 1913 (s.); Frank Yakely, b. Dec. 30, 1873; d. Nov. 17, 1916 (s.); Margaret Yakely m. Daniel Johnson, res. Ovid, N. Y. Issue: Gen. 8th—Arthur Johnson, b. Apr. 16, 1915.

Gen. 6th—Jane Yakely, b. Aug., 1853; d. Apr., 1874 m. Webster Wilson, res. Romulus, N. Y. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ida Wilson, b. Nov. 3, 1872 m. Henry Ayres, d. Jan. 16, 1939. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Rev. Webster Wilford Ayres, b. June 14, 1896 m. Pearl McCutcheon. Minister at Wayland, N. Y. Henry Alonson Ayres, b. June 10, 1905 m. Winifred Handy. H. A. Ayres a banker in Buffalo, N. Y. Issue: Gen. 9th—Joseph Ayres. Gen. 8th—Nellie Ayres, b. Mar. 13, 1898 m. Raymond McNair, res. No. 3, Lyndon St., Binghamton, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Elizabeth Ida McNair, b. Aug. 23, 1916; m. Sept. 12, 1934 to Bordon Hurlbut. Jacob Raymond McNair, b. Dec. 3, 1919 and Robert Alonson McNair, b. Jan. 3, 1928. Gen. 7th—Wirt Wilson, b. June 6, 1880 m. Lillian Collins, b. Mar. 6, 1881, res. Ovid, N. Y., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lillian Emma Wilson, b. Jan. 5, 1909 m. Earl Rosington, res. Rochester, N. Y. Issue: (1) Gen. 9th—Willis Rosington, b. Aug. 20, 1927. Gen. 8th—Lena Wilson, b. Mar. 21, 1912 (a teacher). Gen. 7th—Jesse Wilson m. Alma Palmer, res. Waterloo, N. Y. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jane Wilson m. Wm. Barlett. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Wm. and Elmer Barlett, res. Lyndonville, N. Y. Gen. 7th—Henry Wilson m. Jessie McCoy, dec'd., res Ovid, N. Y., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—David, b. Apr. 10, 1914; Josephine, b. Oct. 23, 1916; Joseph and Ida Wilson, b. Dec. 6, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Chas. Yakely (1861-1935) m. Almina Updyke, b. Oct. 2, 1866;

d. Feb. 4, 1904, res. Ovid, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Almarion Yakely m. Rose Taggarty, res. Ovid, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert, b. Mar. 18, 1915 and Joseph Yakely, b. Oct. 15, 1917. Gen. 7th—Mabel Yakely, b. June 20, 1890 m. Claude Spencer, d. Dec. 31, 1933, res. Ovid, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Agnes M., b. Mar. 19, 1915; Claude M., b. Feb. 7, 1918 and Arthur M. Spencer, b. Aug. 3, 1921. Gen. 7th—Morton Yakely m. Kathryn Grey, res. Utica, N. Y.

Gen. 5th—Charles Yakely, b. Mar. 22, 1822; d. Mar. 11, 1895 m. Caroline Deal, b. Apr. 14, 1838; d. July 29, 1919 (Chas. Yakely, a blacksmith in Seneca Co., N. Y.). Issue: (5): Bible Record. Gen. 6th—Henry Yakely, b. Sept. 6, 1861; d. Dec. 2, 1939 m. Lovella Lutzenberger, b. June 1, 1866; d. Dec. 1, 1917; Charles Yakely, b. Mar. 18, 1863 m. Elizabeth Young, b. Sept. 4, 1869; Wm. Yakely, b. July 8, 1865 dec'd. m. (1) Clara Metcalf, dec'd. (2) Effie Swetland, b. Nov. 11, 1874; d. Jan. 13, 1921; Reuben Yakely, b. Dec. 22, 1866 m. Zadie Troutman, b. Feb. 3, 1870; Rose Yakely, b. May 25, 1873 m. (1) Millard Ritter, b. Aug. 14, 1860; d. 1924 (2) Bert Ritter, b. May 5, 1885 (c.) res. Lysander, N. Y.

Gen. 6th—Henry Yakely (1861-1939) m. Lovella Lutzenberger (1866-1917) Mrs. Yakely died of diphtheria in Oil City, Pa., where she is buried. (Mr. Yakely, a retired farmer, one of our collaborators on the New York Yakely family). Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Flora Yakely, b. June 16, 1884; d. June 22, 1935 m. Darwin Humphreys, b. Feb. 15, 1882, res. 71 Chapel St., Seneca Falls, N. Y. Issue: Gen. 8th—Howard Humphreys, b. Mar. 5, 1921. Gen. 7th—Margaret Yakely, b. Mar. 2, 1887 m. Henry B. Lahr, b. June 20, 1876 (a carpenter) res. Waterloo, N. Y., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Earl Lahr, b. Nov. 12, 1909 (truck driver) m. Elsie Halliday, b. Jan. 20, 1907 and Donald Lahr, b. Apr. 2, 1921. Gen. 7th—Francis Yakely, b. Mar. 4, 1890 m. Florence Lambert, b. Dec. 26, 1892, res. Lincoln, N. Y. Issue: Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Yakely, b. June 8, 1926. Gen. 7th—Anna Yakely, b. Oct. 5, 1895 m. Marvin Allen, b. in Ga., Oct. 24, 1887, res. Tucson, Ariz. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ross, b. Nov. 2, 1917 and Ruth Allen, b. Dec. 30, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Chas. Yakely m. Eliz. Young, blacksmith, later a carpenter, res. 705 Turtle St., Syracuse, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Harold Yakely, b. Feb. 19, 1898, accountant in lawyer's office, New York City. Ruth Yakely, b. June 23, 1899, musician and clerical work, res. Syracuse, N. Y.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Yakely m. (1) Clara Metcalf, dec'd. (2) Effie Swetland (1874-1921). 2nd mar. Gen. 7th—Louis Leroy Yakely, b. Jan. 22, 1900 m. Jean Phillips, b. July 21, 1900, res. Toledo, Ohio. Arthur Lee Yakely, b. July 28, 1905 m. Mildred Ney, b. Mar. 16, 1908, res. Toledo, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Reuben Yakely m. Zadie Troutman (a blacksmith, farmer and mechanic) res. Ovid, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Sarah Yakely, b. Mar. 15, 1894 m. Henry Fladey, b. Jan. 19, 1891, res. E. Bethany, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Sherman, b. Feb. 21, 1915; Webster, b. Feb. 8, 1916 and LaVerne Fladey, b. Apr. 30, 1917. Gen. 7th—Jay Yakely, b. Mar. 31, 1903 m. Elizabeth Hazerd, b. Apr. 18, 1908, garage at Ovid, N. Y. Viola Yakely, b. May 18, 1905 m. Mr. Walters (c.).

Gen. 5th—James Yeakley, b. May 25, 1825; d. Nov. 14, 1885 m. (1) Sarah Lenker, b. July 24, 1821; d. Sept. 16, 1867 (2) Rebecca ——— (c.). James Yeakley bur. in Centre Co., and Sarah Lenker at Herndon, Pa. (dau. of Simon and Sarah Lenker). James Yeakley was a blacksmith. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Anna Yeakley, b. Oct. 16, 1846; d. Oct. 2, 1925 m. (1) Mr. Schlegel (2) Peter Fetter, b. Nov. 30, 1844; d. Apr. 12, 1901; Kate Yeakley d. m. (1) Turell Lenker d. (2) G. W. Litchentaylor, d.; Simon Yeakley (1850-1914) m. (1) Sarah Shrader (1848-1892) (2) Elizabeth Stahl. Fanny A. Yeakley (1864-1872) bur. Stone Valley Ch., Northumberland Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Anna Yeakley Schlegel issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Land Schlegel, dec'd. m. Kate Schaeffer, res. Urban, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Elwin Schlegel (s.) res. Allentown, Pa. Meta Schlegel m. Robert Zerbe, res. Dalmatia, Pa., Rt. Issue: Gen. 9th—Belford and Velma Zerbe. Gen. 8th—Florence Schlegel m. Mr. Parker (c) res. Allentown, Pa. Mabel Schlegel m. Mr. Ebert, res. Shamokin Dam, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Anna Yeakley (1846-1925) m. Peter Fetter (1844-1901). Peter

Fetter, a son of Daniel and Sarah (Montelius) Fetter bur. at Stone Valley, Northumberland Co., Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Chas. Fetter (s.) twin of Isaac Fetter, b. Mar. 28, 1872 m. Hattie Bogar, dec'd. Elizabeth Fetter, b. Dec. 10, 1875 m. (1) Harry Klinger, died Sept. 2, 1897 (2) Eugene Horn, d. July 1, 1934, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Klinger, b. Sept. 11, 1897 m. James MacLaughlin, res. Tower City, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Ruth Elizabeth MacLaughlin, b. Aug. 13, 1924. Gen. 7th—Frank Fetter, b. Jan. 31, 1880 m. Marian Driebelbis, res. Sunbury, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Theodore, Dorothy and Arthur Fetter. Gen. 7th—Samuel H. Fetter, b. Aug. 26, 1889 m. Helen Brenet, res. Sunbury, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Kate Yeakley m. (1) Turell Lenker, dec'd. (2) G. W. Litchentaylor, d., bur. in Portland, Ore. Issue: 1st mar.: Gen. 7th—Drew Lenker, b. about 1880 (s.). Captain on a river dredging boat in Portland, Ore., res. 1334 E. Yamhill, Portland, Ore. Jay Lenker dec'd m. Issue: Gen 8th—Alden Lenker. 2nd mar. (4): Gen. 7th—Jennie Litchentaylor m. Mr. Blouew, res. Portland, Ore. Russell Litchentaylor, Katie Litchentaylor m. Mr. Taylor and Jean Litchentaylor.

Gen. 6th—Simon Yeakley (1850-1914) m. (1) Sarah Shrader (1848-1892) (2) Elizabeth Stahl, d. 1938, bur. Stone Valley, Northumberland Co., Pa. 2nd mar. (6): Gen. 7th—Simon Franklin Yeagley, b. 1895, res. Pt. Trevorton, Pa.; Mary C. Yeakley m. Mr. Foltz; Cora N. Yeakley m. Mr. Stauffer, res. Shamokin Dam, Pa.; Jerome O. Yeakley, World War Vet., Pt. Trevorton, Pa.; Nita Yeagley m. Mr. Linsey; Jay Yeakley (s.) res. Pt. Trevorton, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Yeakley, b. July 30, 1828; d. (s.) bur. Burgh Cem., Seneca Co., N. Y.

Gen. 5th—Amos Yakely, b. May 7, 1830, d. in Civil War, last seen at Battle of Wilderness, never heard of thereafter m. at Fayette on July 24, 1851 to Susan, daughter of John Bachman, d., lived in the neighborhood of Canandaigua and Flint, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Sarah Yakely, b. Oct. 3, 1852 in Varick, N. Y., dec'd. m. James Miller, dec'd. Ida Yakely, b. Jan. 3, 1855 m. Aaron B. Sayre, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Yakely m. James Miller. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Edith Miller m. Edgar Runge, res. North of Flint, N. Y. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Ivan, Erma, Ethel, Augusta, Edith and Edna Runge. Gen. 7th—Charles, Earl and Ethel Miller m. Jerome Woodward.

Gen. 6th—Ida Yakely m. Aaron B. Sayre, res. Flint, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Robert Morris Sayre, d. 1934 m. (1) Florence Davis, dec'd. (2) Mrs. Paul. 1st mar.: Gen. 8th—Robert Everett Sayre m. Helen Curtis, res. Geneva, N. Y. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Shirley Ann Sayre. Gen. 7th—Fred Arthur Sayre, drowned in Buffalo Harbor, June 15, 1921 (s.).

Gen. 5th—Reuben Yakely, b. May 5, 1837; d. July 13, 1908 m. Christina Lutz, widow of Henry Richard, bur., Hoster's Corner, N. Y. (c.).

Gen. 5th—Abel Yakely, b. Jan. 25, 1844 (s.) d. in Mich.

Gen. 4th—John Yakely, b. 1798; d. Feb. 6, 1876 m. Elizabeth Wirt, b. Sept. 26, 1800 in Dauphin Co., Pa. d. Mar. 25, 1887 in Seneca Co., N. Y., both bur. Romulus, N. Y. The Fayette, N. Y. church records have them as communicants from Apr., 1849 to 1853. Elizabeth Wirt was a daughter of Francis Wirt. Jno. Yakely moved from Mah. Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., to N. Y., 1835. Issue: (8): Gen. 5th—David Yakely, b. in 1822; Elizabeth Yakely, b. 1827; d. Sept. 5, 1853 (s.); Mary Ann Yakely, b. Dec. 2, 1828; Emanuel Yakely, b. Jan. 9, 1832; Wm. Yakely, b. Apr. 5, 1833; John Yakely, b. Apr. 27, 1838; Catharine Ann Yakely, b. July 22, 1841 and Henry Yakely, b. May 21, 1842; d. Nov. 10, 1846, bur. at Romulus, N. Y., Fayette Church Records, Seneca Co., N. Y.

Gen. 5th—David Yeakley, b. 1822 in the Valley of the Susquehanna, Northumberland Co., Pa. Came to Seneca Co., N. Y., with his parents when about six years of age, died Aug. 6, 1887 in Seneca Falls, N. Y., very suddenly of apoplexy. He was caretaker of Seneca Falls cemetery and a highly respected citizen. Married Susan Bachman, died aged 86 yrs., born in Cayuga Co., N. Y. (Obituary). Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—William Perry Yakely, b. Mar. 9, 1846; d. Mar. 6, 1928 m. Loretta Ann Hinkley, b. Sept. 25, 1849; d. Apr. 21, 1910; Maria Yakely m. Hiram L. Williams; Mary Ella Yeakley, b. Mar. 6,

1848; d. Oct. 18, 1935 m. Eben Covert; Alice Yakely, b. Mar. 22, 1853; d. Sept. 7, 1912 (s.).

Gen. 6th—Wm. P. Yakely (1846-1928) m. Loretta A. Hinkley (1849-1910) bur. Syracuse, N. Y. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Blanche Alice Yakely, b. 1873 m. Losin A. Swartout, res. 204 Wayne St., Syracuse, N. Y. Issue: Gen. 8th—Blanche Swartout, b. June 15, 1904. Gen. 7th—Leroy Yakely, b. Mar. 18, 1875 m. May Katherine Knobles, res. 326 Hawley St., Syracuse, N. Y. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Alan L. Yakely. Gen. 7th—J. Bradford Yakely, b. Aug. 19, 1878 m. Genevieve Boarman, of Springfield, Mo., res. Dallas, Texas. Issue: Gen. 8th —J. Bradford Yakely, Jr. Gen. 7th—Millard Blaine Yakely, b. Apr. 7, 1880, res. Tacoma, Wash. Loretta Ann Yakely, b. July 4, 1882 m. Cassa J. Mercer, res. 72 W. Genesee, Baldwinsville, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Martha and Jay Mercer. Gen. 7th—Grace Estelle Yakely, b. Aug. 9, 1884 m. Grant Morris Hamlin, res. 38 N. Street, Baldwinsville, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Grace and Ella Jane Hamlin. Gen. 7th—William David Yakely, b. Oct. 6, 1886. Signal Corps, World War in France, res. 204 Wayne, Syracuse, N. Y. Ralph Harrison Yakely, b. Oct. 9, 1888. World War in France, res. 204 Wayne, Syracuse, N. Y. Charles Dudley Yakely, b. Feb. 13, 1892. World War in France, Corp. 104th M. G. Battalion, res. Los Angeles, Calif.

Gen. 6th—Maria Yakely m. Hiram Williams. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Eugene C. Williams, b. Feb. 16, 1865 m., res. Atlanta, Ga. Issue: Gen. 8th—Leroy Williams. Gen. 7th—May E. Williams, b. May 26, 1866, d. Oct., 1938 m. Dr. John F. Crosby, res. 25 State St., Seneca Falls, N. Y. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dr. Paul T. Crosby, U. S. N. B. m. Dorothy Barns. Issue: Gen. 9th—John Barns Crosby. Gen. 7th—Maynard E. Williams, b. Dec,. 1869 dec'd. m. Cora Shepard. Nellie D. Williams, b. July 28, 1882 (s.) res. 3876 Marino Drive, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

Gen. 6th—Mary Ella Yakely (1848-1935) m. Eben B. Covert. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mabel Covert m. Harold P. Latimer, res. 310 Harris Ave., East Westminster, B. C., Canada. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Edgar Latimer (teacher); and Barbara Latimer, m., res. 310 Harris Ave., East Westminster, B. C., Canada. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Loretta May, b. Dec., 1934.

Gen. 5th—Mary Ann Yakely, b. Dec. 2, 1828; d. June 19, 1905 m. John Smith, b. Dec. 19, 1830; d. Oct. 9, 1913 (c.) m. in 1855, came to Calif. in 1884 (d. Los Angeles).

Gen. 5th—Emanuel Yakely, b. Jan. 9, 1832; d. Oct. 5, 1917 in Crawford, Nebr. (s.) Civil War Vet.

Gen. 5th—Wm. Yakely, b. Apr. 5, 1833; d. Feb. 2, 1909, aged 76 years m. June 18, 1856 to Martha Ann Busenbark, b. Nov. 15, 1833; d. Jan. 21, 1919, bur. Quincy, Mich. Wm. Yakely was born in Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa. His parents moved to Seneca Co., N. Y. when he was about 2 years old. In 1855, while visiting relatives in Fayette, Ohio, he met Miss Martha Busenbark, of Brownstown, Mich., who was also visiting kin. They were married the following summer by Rev. Jonathan Hudson. Witnesses: George and Electa Busenbark. They went to housekeeping at Romulus, N. Y. On Aug. 23, 1862 he was enrolled into the service on the same day as a private in Co. I, 50th N. Y. Engineers. He was appointed Corporal, May 5, 1864, and mustered out and honorably discharged on June 13, 1865. Then went to his family in Trenton, Mich. Issue: (6):

Gen. 6th—Wilbert Park Yakely, b. Mar. 23, 1857 at Waterloo, N. Y. m. June 10, 1880 in Wyandotte, Mich., to Sarah Tewksberry, b. Jan. 22, 1857 at Pekin, Niagara Co., N. Y. Moved to Los Angeles, Calif., from Lansing, Mich. in Oct., 1907, where he is a merchant, having been associated with his brother Frank in the Dry Goods Business, res. 1123 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Mabel Alice Yakely, b. May 17, 1882 in Scofield, Monroe Co., Mich. (Credential's Clerk for County School Department for 20 years). Harry Romaine Yakely, b. Apr. 1, 1887 in Morrice, Mich. (In Post Office for 15 years). Leon Yakely, b. Feb. 27, 1891 in Lansing, Mich. Working on his Ph. D. and serving as teacher in the Pasadena Junior College in Calif. Harry and Leon Yakely are both veterans of the World War. Landed at Liverpool, Eng., July 31, 1918. Served in Base Hospital No. 35. During the war they were stationed at Mais, sur Allier-France, about 15 miles from Nevers, France,

a locomotive center for the Allied Army. Sailed from St. Nazaire, France, on Apr. 20, 1919. They were seventeen days going across and twelve days coming home, landing at Newport News, Va.

Gen. 6th—Emma M. Yakely, b. Oct. 16, 1859 in N. Y. State d. Aug. 5, 1902 in Billings, Mont. m. Cassimer Prudhomme, dec'd. (c.).

Gen. 6th—Frank E. Yakely, b. Nov. 26, 1866 in Trenton, Mich., d. Mar. 4, 1936, bur. on Mt. Hope Cem., Lansing, Mich. m. June 12, 1895 to Emma A. Ferle, b. Feb. 3, 1873 in Lansing, Mich. Obituary of Frank E. Yeakley, East Chicago St., Quincy, Mich. "Frank E. Yeakley passed away on Wed. noon. His death was expected daily as the stroke from which he suffered several weeks ago was known to be fatal, having been the third major stroke. Born at Trenton, Mich., near Detroit in 1866, his early life was spent there and he received his education in Detroit. Was known in business circles in Quincy, Mich., for the past 31 years, in the Dry Goods Business in Lansing from 1905 to 1912. He was forced into retirement through ill health in 1927. Was a staunch church worker and his kindly disposition enhanced by close association with nature and arts. His character and family depict the best example of home life. A fine character cut away from this world while still comparatively young. His was a delicate sensitive nature, without the strength of endurance." Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Dorothy Yakely, b. June 25, 1899 in Quincy, Mich. m. Alexander L. Copeland II, b. Jan. 10, 1900 in Edinboro, Scotland. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Alexander Copeland, III, b. June 7, 1930 in Detroit, Mich. Gen. 7th—Donald Yakely, b. July 28, 1902 in Quincy, Mich. m. Nov. 10, 1936 to Rosalie Zetta Robinson, b. in San Antonio, Texas Jan. 26, 1914, res. Pleasantville, N. Y. Florence Yakely, b. June 3, 1904 in Quincy, Michigan. (Teacher) res. 121 S. Sycamore St., Lansing, Mich.

Gen. 6th—Stella Yakely, b. Apr. 16, 1873 in Trenton, Mich. d. June 6, 1901 at Quincy, Mich., m. * Charles Columbus Bowlen, b. May 25, 1865 at Milwaukee, Wis. d. Mar. 11, 1936 at Red Lodge, Mont. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Raymond Cedric Bowlen, b. Oct. 27, 1892 at Red Lodge, Mont. d. Oct. 5, 1918 in El Paso, Texas of influenza in camp, entered the World War July 19, 1918; Wayne Franklin Bowlen, b. Apr. 25, 1895 at Red Lodge, Mont. d. Nov. 5, 1932 in Maywood, Calif., returned from France July 14, 192?; and Dale John Bowlen, b. Apr. 7, 1899 at Red Lodge, Mont. d. Dec. 30, 1917 in Jamestown, N. Dak., in camp of influenza.

Gen. 6th—Elida Yakely, b. Apr. 4, 1876 (s.) at present registrar Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

Gen. 5th—John Yakely, b. Apr. 27, 1838; d. 1908 m. Sarah Covert (only daughter of Abr. Covert) b. 1841; d. 1919, bur. Romulus, N. Y. (formerly Varick). Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mortimer Yakely, b. Dec. 31, 1860 in Seneca Co., N. Y., d. Mar. 14, 1923 in Pontiac, Mich., m. Dec. 31, 1883 to Laura Covert (dau. of Theo. Covert) b. Jan. 4, 1863, res. Ann Arbor, Mich. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ada Yakely, b. Aug. 26, 1885; d. 1924 m. Mr. Gwinner. Issue: Gen. 8th—Virginia Gwinner, b. Apr. 19, 1915. Gen. 7th—Blanche Yakely, b. Nov. 2, 1895 m. Mr. Goldman. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Dorothy, Louis and Marion. Gen. 7th—Harold Yakely, b. July 30, 1902 m. Roy Yakely, b. Apr. 19, 1904 m., res. 2010 Jackson Place, Ann Arbor, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Yakely, b. July 11, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Anna Belle Yakely, b. May 18, 1872 m. Thomas Coryell, b. July 31, 1866 (a miller) res. Romulus, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ralph Coryell, b. June 20, 1906 (mortician) m. July 30, 1931 to Elizabeth Mason, b. at Cana, Kansas, res. Romulus, N. Y. Leroy Coryell, b. June 17, 1902 m. Apr. 4, 1926 to Evelyn Depew (service station) res. Romulus, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—George Thomas, b. June 7, 1928 and Joy Thelma Coryell, b. Apr. 9, 193?.

Gen. 5th—Catharine A. Yakely, b. July 22, 1841; d. Mar. 17, 1926 (s.) res. Romulus, N. Y.

---

* [Obituary of C. C. Bowlen—"C. C. Bowlen, pioneer builder and public official of Red Lodge Mont., was born in Milwaukee, Wis. (a son of Chas. and Mary (Tobin) Bowlen), died at Red Lodge, Mont., Mar. 11, 1936, married Estella Yakely Apr. 16, 1892. Mr. Bowlen came to N. Dak. with father, taught school two terms and then went to Billings, Mont., in 1884, where he was engaged in the lumber business, from where he came to Red Lodge in 1889. His wife died in 1901.]

Gen. 4th—Anna Catharine Yakely, b. 1798; d. 1884 aged 86 yrs. m. * Solomon Savage, b. about 1800 in Berks Co., Pa., d. 1872. Anna C. Savage was born in Northumberland Co., Pa., and came to Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y. with her husband in 1826, settling at the Corners, a mile north of Bearytown (now Fayette) both bur. at Seneca Falls, N. Y. (Solomon a son of Wm. Savage, b. Feb., 1772; d. Oct. 30, 1845, aged 73 yrs., 8 mo. Fayette Ch. records, Seneca Co., N. Y.) Bible record, children of Solomon and Anna C. Savage: (8): Gen. 5th—William Savage, b. Sept. 24, 1825 in Low. Mah. Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; Angeline Savage, b. July 10, 1828 in Fayette, N. Y.; Harriet Savage, b. Nov. 8, 1830 in Seneca Co., N. Y.; B. Franklin Savage, b. May 20, 1833; Henry Harrison Savage, b. Mar. 20, 1836; Stephen Savage, b. Aug. 9, 1839; Catharine A. Savage, b. June 13, 1841 and David Lucien Savage, b. May 19, 1844 d. (s.).

Gen. 5th—William Savage, b. Sept. 24, 1825; d. 1893 m. Evelyn Hurd, b. Aug., 1826; d. 1909 (a dau. of Dr. Phineas Hurd, of Scipio, N. Y.). Wm. Savage was one year old when his parents moved from Northumberland Co., Pa. to Seneca Co., N. Y. (c.)

A brief sketch from the diary of Wm. Savage in the gold rush to California in 1849. "Left Lockport, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1849, went to Waterloo for New York City, about 1000 people came to see the party off. Went to Albany, thence to New York City, from where we sailed for Panama. In this voyage a great many became deathly sea-sick. Got to San Domingo in sight of Cuba island, saw Jamaica City. Capt. Kingston was in charge of the boat. At Panama we walked across the isthmus towards the west coast through brush and thickets so dense that a person could not see a rod ahead with plenty of wild animals and snakes. On Feb. 25, 1849 talked with a native on the isthmus, who could talk English, he told me that within two years this country would belong to the U. S., and that his country preferred it. When arriving on the west coast great excitement prevailed for passage to San Francisco. Fares varied from $125 to $150 and later increased to $400 for steerage and $600 for best accommodations. Tide in Panama Bay rises 20 ft. Fruit of all kind very bountiful. Groves grow spontaneously. Great sacrifices endured for gold—"the root of all evil" what hardships man will make to get it! One man washed 280 dollars worth in a day, finally found gold by the bucketfull. Wages $10 to $20 a day. When ready to leave the gold field I went to the British Consul to ascertain the price of passage to Valpariso. He was insulted because I did not take off my hat before him. Had been living in tents where a person gets seasoned. Found the island of Jamaica very fine. Arrived in New York on Nov. 7, 1849, where plenty of scalpers were on hand. I jokingly told them that I had seen the elephant and could not be scared or jipped on the road. Travelled to Adrain, Mich., Iowa and Ill., in June, 1854 and back to Bearytown, N. Y., July 15, 1857. Felt as though I would like to live in California, but the wife preferred N. Y., so gave it up."—Wm. Savage.

Gen. 5th—Angeline Savage, b. July 10, 1828; d. Aug. 30, 1907 m. John B. Murray, b. Aug. 16, 1822; d. Oct., 1884. Mr. Murray was an early schoolmaster in the Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y., neighborhood. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th —Wm. Murray m. Anna Telford, both dec'd., res. Seneca Falls, N. Y. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Jessie Murray m. Lewis Matthews, res. White Plains, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Margaret and Jean Matthews.

Gen. 6th—Maud Murray, b. Dec. 8, 1855 m. Charles Hubbell, b. June 23,

---

* [Solomon Savage, son of Wm., who was on the Germantown Twp., Phila. Co., Pa., tax lists from 1769-1774, when he was on the Roxborough Twp. list of same county. In 1779 in Oley Twp., Berks Co., Pa., assessed for 100 A., a still and mill. From 1780 to 1785 as a miller in Oley. This township was settled by the French Huguenots. The name was originally written Sauvidge. The pioneer Jno. Savage, aged 40, landed at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1738, on the Winter Galley. In 1796 J. Savage, wife and 3 children arrived at the same port and were classified as French by the Ship's Master. Wm. Savage took the "Oath of Allegiance," Phila. Co., Pa., June 4, 1778. Wm. Savage, Capt. Reiff's Co., 8th Class, Pa. Arch., 3d Ser. Vol. 6, P. 276-299. In the 1790 census Wm. Savage, Oley Twp., Berks Co., Pa., was classified as having 4 males over 16 yrs., (including head of family) and 2 females.]

1856; d. Jan. 2, 1934, res. 5340 Hyde Park Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—J. Murray Hubbell, b. Sept. 6, 1885 (c.) m. Winifred Buckley. Kathryn Hubbell, b. Jan. 8, 1888 m. Randolph Rawl, b. Jan. 13, 1886, res. Chicago, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Randolph Jr., b. July 16, 1907; Chas. Wolcott, b. July 27, 1908 and Frances Rawl, b. July 23, 1910.

Gen. 5th—Harriet Savage, b. Nov. 8, 1830; d. 1847 (s.); B. Franklin Savage, b. May 20, 1833; d. in Mich. m. (1) Angeline Dee, d. (2) Mrs. Owens. 1st mar. (2): Gen. 6th—Carrie Savage m. Edw. Andrews, b. in Adrian, Mich. (c.) res. Oregon. Orrison Savage, dec'd. m. twice, res. Jackson, Mich.

Gen. 5th—Henry H. Savage, b. Mar. 20, 1836; d. 1902 m. Anne Melton (1841-1918) bur. Seneca Falls, N. Y. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Minnie Savage (1861-1909) m. Albert Faber, b. May 18, 1859; d. May 28, 1920, lived at Canandaigua, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Dr. Albert Faber, b. Apr. 13, 1895 m. Verna Morris, b. Apr. 23, 1895. Naval surgeon, res. 350 Burns St., Forest Hills, N. Y. Issue: Gen. 8th—Albert Faber, Jr., b. June 18, 1923. Gen. 7th —Clarence M. Faber, b. Jan. 8, 1898 m. Elizabeth Mysinger, b. 1901. Druggist, res. So. Quarry St., Ithaca, N. Y. Issue: Gen. 8th—John Peter Faber, b. Mar. 13, 1939.

Gen. 6th—John Savage, b. in Seneca Co., N. Y. in 1863 m. in Connersville, Ind., to Minnie Waybright, res. Detroit, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen 7th—Sylvia B. Savage, b. in Connersville, Ind., in 1896 m. in Connersville, Ind. to Kenneth Weevie, res. 725 St. Jean St., Detroit, Mich., Apt. 208. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Wilmo S. Weevie, b. 1915 m. Violet R. Brown, Reg. Nurse, Detroit, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Dianne C. Weevie, b. 1937.

Gen. 6th—Dolly Savage (1866-1932) m. John Burden, b. 1857 in Sutton, Eng. d. 1903 res. Buffalo, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lulu Burden, b. 1885 m. Alexander McKay, b. 1888, res. Buffalo, N. Y. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Betty Lou McKay, b. 1924. Gen. 7th—Florence Burden, b. 1888 m. Fred Brandt, b. 1886 (c.) res. 32 Linden Park, Buffalo, N. Y. Clayton Burden, b. 1896 m. Helen Anderson, b. 1908, res. Buffalo, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Clayton, Jr., b. 1925; June, b. 1927 and Joan Burden, b. 1931.

Gen. 6th—Bert Savage, b. 1874 m. Ella Reynolds, b. 1877, res. Seneca Falls, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Verna Savage, b. 1899 m. Michael Frushell, b. Seneca Falls, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Norman, John and Ursula Frushell. Gen. 7th—Irma Savage, b. 1902 m. Frederic Rubado. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Nadyne, Fredin, Nelson and Donald Rubado. Gen. 7th—Doris Savage, b. 1910.

Gen. 6th—Charles Savage, b. 1876. Naval Employee m. Mary Messinger, res. 614 D St., S. E., Wash., D. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—John Faber Savage m. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—John Faber Savage, Jr.

Gen. 5th—Stephen Hudson Savage, b. Aug. 9, 1839, d. Sept. 15, 1915 m. * Elizabeth Storey, b. Mar. 4, 1842 at Bridgeport, then W. Cayuga, N. Y., d. Feb. 29, 1936. Had the pleasure of meeting Mrs. Savage, a very pleasing personality. She related many tales and anecdotes of the past. Her mind was clear and keen when 92 yrs. of age. Her parents came from England. In her girlhood an Indian Chief asked to dance with her, first getting her brother's permission, his name was Reindeer and she said he was a perfect gentleman. This family lived on the Wm. Savage farm near Seneca Falls, N. Y. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Frank E. Savage, b. July 8, 1865 m. (1) Addie Wicks,

---

* [Obituary of Mrs. S. H. Savage, Seneca Falls, N. Y.—"The death of one of Seneca County's few nonegenarians. Mrs. Elizabeth Storey Savage occurred at 9 o'clock Sat. morning at her home on the Black Brook Road. She would have observed her 94th birthday Tuesday, Mar. 4th. She was born at Bridgeport in the vicinity known as W. Cayuga. Her parents, John and Anna Storey, pioneer settlers, came here from England in 1830. She was an active member of the W. C. T. U. Her husband, S. H. Savage, preceded her some years ago. Survived by two sons, Wm. H. Savage, Postmaster, and Frank L. Savage. Misses Maude and Jessie Savage and Mrs. Sidney Wilbur of Los Angeles, Calif., and one granddaughter." These people collaborated in our work on the N. Y. Yakely and Savage branches.]

dec'd. (2) Martha Weeland, res. Bridgeport, N. Y. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Adeline W. Savage, b. 1897 m. Marion Rice, b. 1896, res. Bridgeport, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Martha W., b. Mar. 21, 1919; Shirley, b. Mar. 28, 1922; and Edgar Rice, b. Nov. 30, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Jessie Savage, b. Nov. 17, 1869, res. Seneca Falls, N. Y., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Savage, b. Mar. 17, 1872 m. Lina Metcalf. Postmaster of Seneca Falls, N. Y. (c.).

Gen. 6th—Jennie Savage, b. July 12, 1874, d. Nov., 1901 m. (1) Wm. Payne (2) Lyman James. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Edgar Payne, d. aged 11 yrs.

Gen. 6th—Maud Savage, b. July 4, 1876, res. Seneca Falls, N. Y., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Harriet Savage, b. Apr. 24, 1880, d. Nov. 3, 1903 m. Edward Twiney (c.) res. Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Gen. 6th—Mary Savage, b. May 9, 1883 m. Sidney Wilbur, res. Los Angeles, Calif. (Mary Savage was a nurse in Nice, France for Rochester, N. Y., during the World War. Base Hospital No. 19).

Gen. 5th—Catharine A. Savage, b. June 13, 1841, d. 1910 m. Wm. Close, b. July 15, 1837; d. 1911, bur. Waterloo, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Wm. Close, Jr., b. Nov. 17, 1861, Waterloo, N. Y. m. Mrs. Katherine Rothaug, b. May 29, 1868, Roch., N. Y. Mabel Close, b. Feb. 18, 1864 m. Ben Hull (c.) res. Schenectady, N. Y. Charlotte Cora Close, b. July 19, 1866 m. (1) Hamilton Carroll, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., dec'd. (2) Wm. Y. Anderson, b. in Scotland.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Close, Jr. m. Mrs. Katherine Rothaug, res. 377 Remington St, Rochester, N. Y. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Ada Margaret Close, b. Feb. 17, 1891, Roch., N. Y. m. Frank J. Adams, b. Mar. 20, 1890, Penfield, N. Y., res. 39 Weaver St., Roch., N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Frederick Adams, b. Feb. 29, 1916 m. Mavis Castle, b. Sept. 6, 1917, Hilton, N. Y., res. 1343 S. Clinton St., Roch., N. Y. Bernadine Adams, b. May 10, 1918 m. Daniel Keane, b. Dec. 19, 1913, res. 48 Trenaman St., Roch., N. Y. Gen. 7th—Esther May Close, b. July 20, 1892 m. Frederick C. Adam, b. Aug. 22, 1891, res. 377 Remington St., Roch., N. Y. Mabel Julia Close, b. Dec. 12, 1896; d. Aug. 8, 1934 m. Philip D. Vane, b. Nov. 16, 1893, res. 49 Farbridge St., Roch., N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Esther Celeste Vane, b. Jan. 21, 1921 m. Elroy Merkle, b. Mar. 13, 1919. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Kathleen B., b. Apr. 15, 1939. Gen. 8th—Robert William, b. Mar. 19, 1924 and Phillis Ada Vane, b. May 28, 1930. Gen. 7th—Raymond George Close, b. May 18, 1903 m. Leora Rose Younghans, b. Apr. 30, 1904, res. 32 Quincy St., Rochester, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—La Rae Louise, b. Aug. 1, 1932; Donna Ruth, b. Sept. 27, 1938 and Mary L. Close, b. Oct. 27, 1939.

Gen. 6th—Charlotte C. Close m. Hamilton Carroll, dec'd. 2nd to Wm. Y. Anderson, res. 1857 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Edgar C. (1890-1902), John Carroll, b. 1892 m. (1) Nellie Blenafant (2) Catharine Outs, res. 1012 Rushley Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—John Carroll, b. 1924. Gen. 7th—Milton Carroll (1895-1900), Kathryn Carroll, b. 1904 m. Vladamere M. Kaye, res. Apartado 1760, Mexico City, Mex. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Olga Kaye, b. 1930 in Santiago, Chili.

Gen. 4th—Daniel Yakely, b. June, 1804; d. in Mich. m. Barbara Savage, b. 1806; d. 1890 bur. in Mich. (Barbara, a sister of Solomon, son of Wm. Savage). The Daniel Yakely family moved from Bearytown (Fayette) N. Y., to Adrian, later north of Ypsilanti, Mich., on a farm. Daniel was six months old when his father was killed in an explosion in Northumberland Co., Pa. Issue: (6): Gen. 5th—Amanda Yakely, b. 1830; Catharine, b. 1832; Caroline, b. 1834; Eliza A., b. 1836; Harriet, b. 1838 and Ella E. Yakely, b. 1845.

Gen. 5th—Amanda Yakely, b. 1830 d., m. Joseph Rickey, d. 1904, bur. at Kankakee, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Jay William Rickey, d. 1909 m. Katharine Swink, d. 1934. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Irene Rickey m. Charles Victor Brasher, res. 8 Peasanhall Lane, Hyde Park, Cinn., O. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Wm. Rickey Brasher, d. 1906 aged 10 mos. Gen. 7th—Reldon Rickey, d. in Guatemala, U. S. Vice Consul. Alice Rickey (1867-1916) m. Herbert E.

Taylor (1865-1932) lived in Kankakee, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Fannie Taylor, b. 1885 m. Harry Boles, b. 1880 of Elkhart, Ind , res. 215 W. Lomita, Apt. 4, Glendale, Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Barbara Boles, b. 1913 m. Frederick Thair Swift, b. 1907, res. Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Nancy Thair Swift, b. 1935. Gen. 9th—Taylor Boles, b. 1914, res. Los Angeles, Calif.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Yakely (1832-1911) m. James Selleck, d. 1874, bur. Absarokee, Mont. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Charles Selleck m. Mar. 10, 1889 to Nellie Mosser, res. Red Lodge, Mont. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Katie Selleck, b. 189 m. Theodore Peterson. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Nellie, Nola, Kathryn and Theodore, Jr. Gen. 7th—Lottie Selleck, b. 1891 m. Hosea Parker. Have 3 children. Grace Selleck, b. 1893 m. Ora Trumbo. Have 3 children. Thomas Selleck m. Georgia Paddock. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Grace, Thomas, Dale and Joan Selleck. Gen. 7th—Bessie Selleck m. Ferno Deckert. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert and Gloria Deckert. Gen. 7th—John Selleck m. Delia Eaton.

Gen. 5th—Caroline Yakely, b. 1834; d. 1901 m. Julius Brousseau, b. 1834; d 1903, bur. Los Angeles, Calif. Julius Brousseau descended from Norman French pioneers, who came to Canada before the English took it. His parents came to N. Y., where he and his brothers and sisters were born. He became a well-known lawyer, known as Judge Brousseau moving to Calif. in 1877. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—* Katie Brousseau, b. in Ypsilanti, Mich. (1862-1938) bur. Los Angeles, Calif. Mabel Brousseau, b. 1871, res. 833 South Flower St., Women's Athletic Club, Los Angeles, Calif. Teacher of Piano, studied in Paris under Moritz Moszkoski. Edward Paul Brousseau (1874-1926) rancher, m. Etta Rosetta Gordon. One son, Paul, died in infancy. Roy Alfred Brousseau, b. Aug. 12, 1876; d. Dec. 14, 1936. Service in the Phillipines, during the Spanish American War. Buried with military honors in the Presidio, San Francisco, Calif. Born in Kankakee, Ill. Occu. connected with Southern Pacific R. R., retired in 1934 m. Florence Luella Gray on May 3, 1901, b. Apr. 16, 1883 at Rocklyn, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Idell Caroline Brousseau, b. June 30, 1903, Los Angeles m. Sept. 18, 1926 to John Joseph Muzio, b. Aug. 20, 1901 in Yuba Co., Calif. Occu. Dentist, res. 451 Dolores St., San Francisco, Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—John Joseph Jr., b. June 29, 1927 and Shirley Adele Muzio, b. Mar. 29, 1932, both in San Francisco, Calif. Gen. 7th—Roy E. Brousseau, b. Nov. 26, 1905, Sacramento, Calif. Occu. Contractor and builder m. (1) May 25 ,1925 to Mattie Odell (2) Oct. 19, 1935 to Evelyn A. Ottestad, b. Dec. 8, 1915 in Worcester, Mass., res. 510 Garden St., Sacramento, Calif. 1st mar. (2): Gen. 8th—Sanford Elmer, b. June 24, 1928 and Lura Idell, b. Jan. 20, 1933, Sacramento, Calif. Gen. 7th—Paul Julien Brousseau, b. Nov. 3, 1916, Los Angeles. Occu. Assistant to his brother in building m. Mar. 25, 1936 to Donna Tatro, b. Oct. 19, 1917 res. North Sacramento, Calif. Issue: Gen. 8th—Carolyn Florence, b. Apr. 21, 1937.

Gen. 5th—Eliza A. Yakely (1836-1926) m. Charles Cadwell (1836-1926) bur. Ypsilanti, Mich. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Hattie Cadwell, res. 112 Lewis Ave., Billings, Mont. Edgar Cadwell and Kate Cadwell, all (s.).

Gen. 5th—Harriet Yakely, b. 1838; d. 1917 (s.) res. 217 Adams, Ypsilanti, Mich. Spent a great deal of her time in Chicago Ill. after the World's Fair 1893, also in Europe.

---

* [Who's Who, American Women, 1937. Home—Women's Athletic Club, 833 Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. Address, Institute of Family Relations, Los Angeles, Calif. Profession, Psychologist, born in Ypsilanti, Mich., a daughter of Julius and Caroline (Yakely) Brousseau. Educated in Calif. State Normal School; studied in Germany; University of Paris; College de France; Ecole d' Anthropologie, Paris; University of Paris, 1904. Present occupation: Division Physical Service Institutes, Teacher L. A. H. S.; L. A. Normal School. Member A. A. A. S.; Am. Asso. Univ. Hygiene; A. A.; W. W.; Am. Women Overseas League; Ligue d Hygoene Mentale, Paris. Author L' Educ. Physical Characteristics Mongolian Imbeciles, etc. Served in French Army World War. Awarded Commemorative Medal by the French Govt. 1920. The only American woman to obtain a degree from the Univ. of Paris." Died suddenly in 1938.]

Gen. 5th—Ella E. Yakely, b. 1845; d. 1927 (s.) res. 217 Adams St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

YEAKLE BRANCH

Gen. 3d—Michael Yeakley, b. May 9, 1774 in Mah. Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., d. Sept. 12, 1843 in Ross Twp., Butler Co., Ohio m. in Northumberland Co., Pa. to Julianna Bobb b. in Pa., d. in Ohio (a dau. of Jno. Nich. Bobb) Mich. Yeakley assessed in Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1802, log-house, stable on 103 acres. In 1807 cabin and barn. Jno. Nich. Bobb was on the same list in 1792 also in 1804, '06 and '07. Both the Yeakles and Bobbs came to Butler Co., O., in 1814, settling near Hamilton. Issue: (9): Gen. 4th—Anna Catharine, b. Oct. 12, 1794; John Michael, b. May 12, 1798; Jacob, b. 1799; Mary, b. Jan. 27, 1800; Michael Jr., b. Apr. 17, 1803; Lydia, b. Sept. 8, 1808; Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 18[illegible]9; David, b. Sept. 25, 1812, all in Mah. Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa. Anna (Hannah) Yeakle, b. Feb. 16, 1815 near Hamilton, Ohio. (This family spell the name without the final y.)

Ohio was the first settlement of the old Northwest Territory, between the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. When our 1736 pioneers settled in the province of Penna., the frontier was at no place one hundred miles from the coast line. Some of the more daring and adventurous went beyond this and were squatters, the Indians vehemently protesting this encroachment, as one can read in the Colonial Archives of Penna. In May, 1791, travelling in Ohio was very dangerous, but by 1793, Daniel Boone and Kenyon made it safe, for these two men were feared by the redmen. Ft. Hamilton, a block house fort—40 x 45 ft., was built by Gen. St. Clair in 1791, on his campaign against the Indians, it was enlarged in 1792 and used by Gen. Wayne in 1793 on his march to Fallen Timbers. After this the settlers began coming. Ohio became a state in 1802, then having a population of 45,000, by 1810 the population had increased to 240,000. The pioneers journeyed over mountains on pack horses. There were no roads west of Pittsburgh. They used the Ohio river from there and from thence wearily followed Indian trails. Butler Co. was formed in 1803 from a portion of Hamilton Co., O., and named after Gen. Rich. Butler, of Rev. War fame. This county has been termed the "Garden of Ohio." St. Clair Twp., south of the present city of Hamilton, was settled by Germans from N. Car., Penna., Va., and Tenn. The sons and grandsons of our European pioneers had inherited the roving and adventurous tendencies of their forefathers. Their parents or they themselves had served in the Revolution. The advantages and cheapness of land to those who had the courage to break into new wildernesses induced many from Penna. to this section. Thus we find among these early settlers in Butler Co., O., many of our present and early family names from Berks, Lancaster and particularly Northumberland Co., namely: Yeakles, Stonebrakers, Zartmans, Zeiglers, Bobbs, Garvers, Lefflers, Fishers, Lahrs, Lenkers, Troutmans, Wetzels, Pauls, Shafers, Farlows, Fruits, Weirs, Watsons, Brosious and many others. The Michael Yeakle family arrived about 1814. The Wetzels and Stonebrakers came about 1809. The Yeakle family located about two miles southwest of the present city of Hamilton. They, true to Penna. German custom built and organized St. Peter's Luth. Ch. located then one and one-half miles south of the city of today. Most of the early well-to-do farms included a still, for the brewing of wine and liquor from fruit and grain, because the former was perishable and the latter bulky for market purposes, and in concentrated form marketed to nearby cities, by boat. The owner was often his own cooper, especially in the case of Mich. Yeakle, who owned a 45 ft. square building with a cut "M-YEAKLE—1815," later run by Mich. Jr. The ruins of this with a cooper-shop adjoining were visible a few years ago.

Hamilton, O., Book 8, P. 252, Feb. 17, 1844. Michael Yeakle estate in Hanover Twp., Butler Co., O., sons Jno. M. and Jacob gave bond on their father's estate. Mich. Yeakle, Sr. d. Jan. 23, 1844. Son Jacob had an estate on Feb. 15, 1844. (Julia, the wife of Mich., Sr., died prior to Sept. 12, 1843.) Mich. Yeakle had an estate in Mont. Co., Ind., owning E. ½ Sec. 18, Twp. 18, Range 5 west. Heirs as follows in 1844: John, Michael, David, Catherine Sellers; Mary Galey; Anna Farlow; children of Eliz. Y. Bealor, Michael, John, Julia A., Hannah and Anna L. Bealor; children of Jacob Yeakle, dec'd.;

Wm., Lydia and David Yeakle; children of Lydia Y. Descompes: Francis, Julia A., Eliz., Henry, David, Jacob, Lydia, Mary A., and Michael Descompes, all released from Ohio in 1846 and 1847. In the estate of Michael Y. Sr., in Ohio—a note due the estate from a brother Nicholas Yeakley (residence not mentioned) was declared bad, 1843.

Among the Pennsylvanians, who had gone to Va., and N. Car., and from thence to this part of Ohio, were the Sellers, Troutmans, Farlows, Rumples, Shellhouses, Michaels, Smiths, Shafers and others. These people were family groups and kin, and one can imagine the many conferences and discussions until the venture was finally decided as an actuality. The journey was slow and tedious—and they suffered hardships and privations—and in danger not only of Indians but outlaws and renegades. Salt was one of their needed and expensive commodities, selling from 6 to 10 dollars a bushel. For glass they used greased paper, even paper was a luxury.

Gen. 4th—Anna Catharine Yeakle, b. Oct. 12, 1794, d. June 29, 1871 m. Jan. 11, 1827 in Butler Co., Ohio, to Henry Sellers, b. Aug. 23, 1797, d. Feb. 23, 1879, bur. Luth. Cem., Trenton, O. The Sellers family were of an early French family of Cellaires who fled from France to the border countries of Switzerland and the German Palatinate and from thence to New York and Penna. Part of this family settled in Bucks Co., Pa., where the town of Sellersville commemorates the name, while another family in Berks Co., spell their name Zeller. Berks Co., Pa. also has Sellers on early records. Wm. Sellers, a grandson in Trenton, Ohio, is in possession of the following baptismal certificates, written in German:

(1) George Sellers and wife Susannah, a born Bastian (Best) had a son born Aug. 23, 1797 in Lincoln Co., N. C. named Heinrich—baptized by Rev. Andrew Lorenz. Rev. Lorenz, an early Reformed minister in N. Car. (French Huguenot).

(2) Michael Sellers, son of Heinrich and Catharine, a born Jackel, born Mar. 7, 1833 in St. Clair Twp., Butler Co., Ohio. Rev. Jacob Descompes, minister. Michael and Julianna (Bobb) Jakel, Sponsors.

(3) Anna Catharine, a daughter to Michael and Julianna Jakel (a born Bobb) born Nov. 12, 1794 in Mahanoy Township.

Issue of Anna Catharine and Heinrich Sellers: (5): Gen. 5th—George Sellers, b. Mar. 26, 1828, d. July 29, 1858 (s.); Mary Ann Sellers, b. Mar. 29, 1830; Michael Sellers, b. Mar. 7, 1833; Jacob Sellers, b. Dec. 24, 1835, d. June 11, 1884 (s.); Susan Sellers, b. at Trenton, O., Mar. 22, 1838.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Sellers, b. Mar. 29, 1830; d. Nov. 3, 1911 m. Wm. Richter, b. July 10, 1828; d. Nov. 15, 1882 bur. Hickory Flats Cem., Trenton, Ohio. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Henry Richter, d. (s.) aged 74; George Richter (1860-1934) m. Fanny Huston, b. Oct. 1, 1864, St. Clair Twp., Butler Co., O. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Bertha Richter, b. Feb. 1, 1897 m. Joseph Fisher, b. May 17, 1887, res. Trenton, Ohio, Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dorothy, b. Feb. 17, 1918 and Donald Fisher, b. Mar. 26, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Mary Richter, b. Aug. 18, 1861 m. Isaiah Bogan (1858-1910) res. Trenton, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Emma, twin of Anna Bogan, b. Mar. 21, 1893 m. Herman Tigges, b. Nov. 16, 1884, res. Trenton, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Marie Tigges, b. July 21, 1912 (nurse in Middletown, Ohio); Erma Tigges, b. Aug. 12, 1914 m. Cecil Ashe. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Cecil Ashe Jr., b. Apr. 16, 1934. Gen. 8th—Catharine Tigges, b. Oct. 9, 1916 (a nurse in Middletown, O.) and Robert Tigges, b. Oct. 23, 1918. Gen. 7th—Clarence Bogan, b. July 25, 1895 m. Espey Wehr, res. Trenton, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Louise, b. Oct., 1918; Donald, b. Dec., 1921 and Eugene Bogan, b. Feb. 25, 1933 (twin bro. dec'd.).

Gen. 6th—Laura Richter, b. May 4, 1864; d. Feb. 26, 1926 m. Elmer Eckert, b. Jan. 12, 1862; d. May 19, 1895, bur. Miltonville, Butler Co., Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Frank Eckert m. Emma Palmer, res. Excello, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Palmer, Thomas twin of Jane, and Betty Eckert. Gen. 7th—Myrtle Eckert m. Henry McClaughlin, res. Excello, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Francis, Dale, Lewis and Orpha McClaughlin.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Richter, b. Jan. 29, 1866; d. July 16, 1897 m. in Texas. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Lulu Richter m., res. Dennison, Texas.

Gen. 6th—Edward Richter (1869-1929) m. Ivy Russell, b. 1879 (c.) res. Trenton, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Michael Sellers, b. Mar. 7, 1833; d. Mar. 20, 1907 m. Henrietta Shafer, b. Apr. 11, 1831; d. Mar. 19, 1926, bur. Luth. Cem., Trenton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Wm. Henry Sellers, b. Feb. 24, 1864 m. Mary Alice Hafner, b. Sept. 3, 1865, res. Trenton, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Esther M. Sellers, b June 21, 1892 m. Ova P. McKee, b. Aug. 20, 1890; d. Feb. 27, 1936, res. Middletown, Ohio. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Magdaline McKee, b. Sept. 9, 1911 m. Paul R. Emerich, b. Dec., 1908. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Paul R. Jr., b. Sept. 25, 1930 and Benj. E. Emerich, b. May 1, 1933. Gen. 8th—Ovida McKee, b. Aug. 26, 1913 m. Geo. F. Finkbone, b. Nov., 1906; Beulah E., b. May 10, 1915; Kathryn Faye, b. Apr. 3, 1917; Wm. O., b. May 27, 1919; James R., b. Oct. 26, 1921; Mildred Ann, b. Aug. 7, 1923 and C. Thomas McKee, b. June 25, 1926. Gen. 7th—Catharine Marguerite Sellers, b. Oct. 5, 1895 m. Emerson Murphy, b. July 9, 1891, res. Middletown, Ohio. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Mary C. Murphy, b. July 29, 1917 m. Virgil Goodman, b. Nov. 30, 1914, res. Middletown, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Thomas Goodman, b. July 26, 1935. Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Dec. 16, 1919; Raymond, b. June 23, 1921; Eugene, b. Nov. 16, 1924 and Lois Murphy, b. Sept. 14, 1923. Gen. 7th—Jacob Sellers, b. Apr. 18, 1897 (s.) res. Trenton, Ohio. Gen. 7th—Albert Sellers, b. Mar. 12, 1900 (s.) (twin bro. dec'd.) res. Trenton, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Susan Sellers, b. Trenton, O., Mar. 22, 1838; d. Feb. 13, 1917, Arcola, Ill. m. Oct. 20, 1859 at Trenton, Ohio, to Oliver High, b. Feb. 21, 1830 in Salem, N. J., d. Jan. 8, 1885 in Arcola, Ill. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Catherine High, b. Aug. 13, 1860 at Trenton, O., d. Aug. 31, 1931 in Arcola, Ill. (s.). Wm. High, b. Aug. 12, 1862; d. Oct. 11, 1931, Arcola, Ill. (s.). Ida Ella High, b. July 1, 1864 dec'd. m. at Arcola, Ill., Jan. 11, 1893 to Joseph Mock, dec'd. res. Mattoon, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Joseph Mock Jr. b. at Mattoon, Ill. Beulah Mock, b. Mar. 13, 1894 m. Jesse Kingery, res. Mattoon, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dolores Kingery, b. June 22, 1917. Gen. 7th—Freda Mock, b. at Mattoon, Ill., July 22, 1896 m. at Tuscola, Ill., on Sept. 10, 1918 to Ross O. Hair, res. Mattoon, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Bobby O., b. Apr. 4, 1926 and Donna Lou Hair, b. Oct. 14, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Charles E. High, b. Dec. 11, 1866; d. Mar. 16, 1921, bur. Arcola, Ill. (s.).

Gen. 6th—Almetta High, b. Mar. 29, 1869 at Trenton, O. (s.) res. Arcola, Ill.

Gen. 6th—Emma High, b. at Trenton, O., Feb. 4, 1871 m. Fred Welch, at Tuscola, Ill., Sept. 6, 1894, res. Arcola, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Dale, b. Jan. 7, 1896 and Nellie L. Welch, b. Mar. 17, 1901 m. Nov. 6, 1917 at Terre Haute, Ind., to Andrew Knapp, res. Tuscola, Ill. Issue: Gen. 8th—Mahala Knapp, b. Oct. 6, 1918.

Gen. 6th—Elmer High, b. July 23, 1876 at Trenton, O. (s.) res. Arcola, Ill.

Gen. 4th—John Michael Yeakle, b. May 12, 1798, Northumberland Co., Pa. d. Feb. 6, 1856 near Hamilton, Ohio m. (1) Elizabeth Shaeffer on Sept. 18, 1823 in Northumberland Co., Pa. dec'd. (2) Mrs. Elizabeth Troutman on Sept. 15, 1848 in Butler Co., Ohio. The latter b. Caburrus Co., N. Car., dau. of Jac. and Cath. Mitcheler, who settled in Ft. Hamilton in 1806.

Hamilton, Ohio—Box 90. John M. Yeakle estate, Jan. 20, 1857, Widow Elizabeth, John Garver, Adm. 10 heirs: Lydia Wetzel, Julia Ann Rumple, Elizabeth Shaffer, Catharine Boehring, Lucy Yeakle Hawks, Jacob Yeakle, Henry Yeakle, John Yeakle, Joseph Yeakle and Sara Ann Yeakle.

Issue: (10): St. Peter's Luth. Ch. records. Gen. 5th—Julia Ann Yeakle, b. Sept. 18, 1824 near Hamilton, Ohio. Michael and Julia Ann Yeakle, sponsors; Jacob Yeakle, b. Nov. 30, 1826. George and Eliz. Beeler, sponsors; Lydia Yeakle, b. Mar. 14, 1829. Lydia and Rev. Jacob Descompes, sponsors; Henry Yeakle, b. June 6, 1831. Henry and Cath. Y. Sellers, sponsors; Elizabeth Yeakle, b. Sept. 11, 1833. Elizabeth Yeakle, sponsor; Catharine Yeakle, b. Jan. 31, 1835; Lucy Yeakle, b. Apr. 23, 1838; John Yeakle, b. June 9, 1840. John Paul and Barbara, sponsors; Joseph Yeakle, b. Feb. 24, 1843.

Fred and Maria Yeakle sponsors and Sara Ann Yeakle, b. Mar. 29, 1846. Sara Rumple sponsor.

Gen. 5th—Julia Ann Yeakle, b. Sept. 18, 1824 in Butler Co., Ohio; d. Jan. 19, 1897 in Adams Co., Ind. m. * John Rumple, b. Dec. 18, 1816; d. Dec. 4, 1875, both bur. 5 miles S. E. of Berne, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Jacob Rumple, b. Dec. 25, 1842 and Sarah Rumple, b. Jan. 21, 1844, both in Butler Co., Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Jacob Rumple, b. Dec. 25, 1842; d. 1909 m. May 31, 1864 to Elizabeth Cook (1845-1927) bur. Berne, Ind. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—John, b. Aug. 10, 1864; George F., b. July 12, 1866; Julia Ann, b. Aug. 4, 1868; Lydia, b. Oct. 28, 1870; Laura A., b. Nov. 13, 1872; Amanda Jane, b. Jan. 6, 1875; Andrew Perry, b. May 18, 1877; Bessie, b. Mar. 9, 1884 and Rosetta Rumple. Jacob Rumple, a successful farmer of Jefferson Twp., Adams Co., Ind. Enlisted in Co. H, 23d Indiana Inf., at Louisville, Ky., discharged July 23, 1865, wounded in service. Gen. 7th—John Rumple, b. Aug. 10, 1864; d. Mar. 5, 1935 m. Mattie Kelly, b. 1870, bur. Van Buren, Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Wm. Rumple, b. Apr. 9, 1890 m. Florence Hewitt, b. 1891 in Ga., res. Van Buren, Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—James R., George E., Verne R., Wm. G., Haskell E. and Walter Merrill Rumple. Gen. 8th—Julia Rumple, b. Aug. 5, 1893 m. Arnal Merrell, b. Apr. 8, 1891, res. Van Buren, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Arnal Clyde Merrell, b. Dec. 9, 1926. Gen. 8th—Pearl Rumple, b. May 25, 1898 (s.) res. Van Buren, Ind. Edgar Rumple, b. 1902; d. Sept. 26, 1933 m. Ruth E. Moorman, b. Jan. 9, 1913, res. Van Buren, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Edgar Gene, b. Apr. 4, 1931 and Carol Ruth Rumple, b. Apr. 3, 1934. Gen. 8th—Edward Rumple b. Jan. 15, 1902 (twin of Edgar) m. Addymae Hudson, res. Van Buren, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Harold Edwin, b. July 12, 1924 and Donna Joyce Rumple, b. Sept. 18, 1930. Gen. 8th—Rufus Rumple, b. Feb. 10, 1905 m. Mary Welsh, res. Van Buren, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Richard Andrew Rumple, b. July 3, 1935. Gen. 7th—George F. Rumple, b. July 12, 1866, res. Portland, Ind. m. Bessie Lehman (1866-1931). Julia A. Rumple, b. Aug. 4, 1868 m. Gideon Riesen, b. May 9, 1862, res. 505 Welty St., Berne, Ind. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Roy T. Riesen, b. May 23, 1890 m. Ada Brain, res. 3740 7th Ave., Sacramento, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Thelma, Evelyn and Beverly Riesen. Gen. 8th—Ruth E. Riesen, b. Oct. 16, 1891 m. Wilmer Pyle, res. Bryant, Jay Co., Ind., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Edna Pyle m. Wilbur Baker; Sherman, Helen, Pearl and Hazel Pyle. Gen. 8th—Robt. Riesen, b. Jan. 31, 1893. World War Vet. overseas 11 mos., 10th Army Corps m. Zelpha Alspaw, res. Berne, Ind. Issue: Gen. 9th—Mary Ellen and Emma Lou Riesen. Gen. 8th—George Forrest Riesen, b. July 7, 1897; d. June 3, 1922. Private Co. F., U. S. Motor Transport, S. A. T. C. Corps. Esther Riesen, b. Aug. 24, 1899 m. John Feasel, res. Decatur, Ind., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Chester, Dorothy, Charles, Harold, Robert D. and Janice. Gen. 8th—Gideon E. Riesen Jr., b. Dec. 15, 1903 m. Viola L. Baker, b. Mar. 19, 1903, res. 505 Welty St., Berne, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Betty Jean Riesen, b. Oct. 4, 1926. Gen. 8th—Elmer Francis Riesen, b. Aug. 7, 1906 m. Hilda Maurey, res. Montpelier, Ind. Gen. 7th—Lydia Rumple (1870-1915) m. Thomas Donnelly, dec'd. res. Berne, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Matthias Donnelly m. Leona Habbeger, res. Berne, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Daniel Donnelly. Gen. 8th—Francile Donnelly m. Emil Gilbert, res. 339 Packard Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—David, b. 1916 and Thomas Gilbert, b. 1917. Gen. 7th—Laura A. Rumple, b. Nov. 13, 1872, dec'd. m. Wm. Seitz, res. Berne, Ind. Amanda Jane Rumple, b. Jan. 6, 1875 m. Wm. B.

---

* [John Rumple was an early settler of Adams Co., Ind., born in Butler Co., Ohio. His parents—Jacob and Catharine Rumple, both natives of South Carolina, among the earliest settlers of Butler Co., Ohio, locating there in 1811 where they lived until his death. They were of Swiss descent. When 24 years old married Julia A. Yeakle, born in Butler Co., Ohio, a daughter of Jno. M. and Elizabeth (Shaffer) Yeakle, natives of Northumberland Co., Pa., but early settlers of Butler Co., Ohio. Mr. Rumple came to Adams Co., Ind., about 1849, with three brothers in covered wagons, when still heavily covered with virgin timber, each took up 100 acres of land. Our subject, John Rumple, settled on Section 7, Jefferson Twp., lived there until his death in 1875. His widow lived with her son Jacob until her death in 1897.]

Tucker, b. 1864; d. 1913, Berne, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Bert A. Tucker, b. Aug. 22, 1892; d. 1913, res. 145 So. Fulton St., Berne, Ind. Ethel Tucker, b. 1896; d. Mar. 31, 1934 m. Samuel Minger. Opal Tucker, b. Aug. 12, 1902 m. Homer Kehan, b. Sept. 20, 1904, res. Berne, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Margaret Jane Kehan, b. May 3, 1930. Gen. 8th—Emma Tucker, b. Mar. 10, 1875 m. Garland Scott, res. Monroe, Ind., Rt. 1. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Barbara Jean Scott, b. June 19, 1935. Gen. 8th—David Tucker, b. June 18, 1907 m. Helen Pease, b. Apr. 21, 1907, res. Berne, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Harriet, b. Jan. 31, 1926 and Margaret Tucker, b. Oct. 29, 1927. Gen. 7th—Andrew Perry Rumple, b. May 18, 1877 m. Annie Stoufer, b. Nov. 29, 1882, res. Wabash, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Marie Rumple, b. May 3, 1904 m. Walter Cochran, b. Jan. 1, 1905, res. Van Buren, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th —Geo. E., b. Jan. 10, 1928; Clara E., b. July 10, 1929; Wayne R., b. Dec. 9, 1931 and Samuel R. Cochran, b. Feb. 6, 1936. Gen. 8th—Franklin Rumple, b. Feb. 12, 1906 m. (1) Lydia M. Harper, dec'd. (2) Naomi ————, res. Marion, Ind. Hazel Rumple, b. Mar. 10, 1909 m. Guy Buffington, res. Lima, Ohio. Ernest Rumple, b. May 7, 1912 m. Dorothy Benson, res. Van Buren, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—James Dean Rumple, b. July 5, 1934. Gen. 8th —Samuel Rumple, b. Feb. 6, 1915 m. Louise Butler, res. Winchester, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Laverne Rumple, b. Mar. 12, 1935. Gen. 7th—Bessie Rumple, b. Mar. 9, 1884 m. Oscar Augsperger, b. May 31, 1885, res. 2536 Thompson Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Earl Augsperger, b. Apr. 18, 1907 m. Clara Nord, res. Lexington St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Jerry and Fred Augsperger. Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Augsperger, b. July 19, 1909; Ralph Augsperger, b. Sept. 13, 1911; Marjorie Augsperger, b. July 13, 1913 m. Fremont Jones, b. Apr., 1913, res. Ft. Wayne, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Fremont Jr., b. Mar. 14, 1935 and Don Jones, b. Mar. 14, 1936. Gen. 8th—Robert Augsperger, b. Jan. 14, 1920 and Laura Ellen Augsperger, b. Jan. 3, 1923. Gen. 7th—Rosetta Rumple, b. Jan. 3, 1887 m. Harry Shelly, res. Bluffton, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Sherman Shelly, b. Mar. 14, 1907 m. Virginia Wise, res. Buffalo, N. Y.

Gen. 6th—Sarah C. Rumple, b. Jan. 21, 1844; d. Nov. 3, 1908 m. May 31, 1864 to Geo. F. Cook, b. June 30, 1842; d. July 25, 1926, bur. near Berne Sta., Ind. (son of Jno. and Lydia Cook) b. Wabash Twp., Adams Co., Ind. Enlisted Aug. 14, 1862, Co. I, 89th Ind. Inf., 16th Army Corps. Was a brother of Eliz. Cook, wife of Jacob Rumple. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—James Seymour (1870-1890); Thomas J., b. Mar. 4, 1874; Daniel, b. Mar. 31, 1876; Wm., b. Oct. 10, 1878; Stella, b. Jan. 29, 1881; d. Jan. 26, 1921; Bertha, b. Oct. 9, 1883; George, b. Aug. 7, 1886; Verna, b. Oct. 3, 1888 and Charles Cook, b. July 21, 1892. Daniel, Wm., Bertha, Verna and Chas. Cook all single, live on the home place, Berne, Ind., Rt. Thomas J. Cook m. Susan Staufer, res. 802 N. 3d St., Decatur, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Gladys Cook m. Chester Reynolds, res. Decatur, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Jack and Amy Lou Reynolds. Gen. 7th—Stella Cook, dec'd. m. Chas. Idlewine, res. Geneva, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold Idlewine m. Nellie Bixler; Ernest and Helen Idlewine. Gen. 7th—George Cook m. Blanche Nevel, res. Berne, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—James Lee Cook, b. Sept. 9, 1935.

Gen. 5th—Jacob Yeakle, b. Nov. 30, 1826 d. m. Apr. 15, 1849 to Sarah Ann Wetzel, d. bur. Oxford, Ohio. (The Wetzels came to Butler Co., Ohio in 1811, traded home made soap for beads to the Indians. Lewis Wetzel, a contemporary of Daniel Boone, was a noted Indian fighter in Kentucky and Ohio, not only Indians, but outlaws and renegades like Simon Girty and others. The Wetzel family suffered Indian attacks at an early date in Penna., and he swore revenge on the redmen). Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Mary Magdeline Yeakle, b. Feb. 3, 1850; d. 1893 m. Calvin Murdock, b. 1851; d. 1883. Lydia Yeakle, b. Jan. 20, 1852; d. Nov. 4, 1873. John B. Yeakle, b. July 15, 1866; d. May 12, 1936. Anna Yeakle and Sarah Yeakle d. (s.).

Gen. 6th—Mary M. Yeakle (1850-1893) m. Calvin Murdock (1851-1883) res. Oxford, Ohio. (Calvin Murdock was a grandson of Rev. Ashabel Murdock (1755-1837) Oxford, Ohio, an aid to Gen. Washington for 7 years, during Revolutionary War). Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Sadie Murdock, b. Sept. 28, 1868 m. John Zimmerman, b. May 22, 1860. Supt. of Johnson Service Co., Ham-

ilton, Ohio, res. 206 Park Ave., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Fern Zimmerman, b. Nov. 9, 1897 m. George Kendall, b. Jan. 16, 1891, res. 216 N. Front St., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—George Murdock Kendall, b. Feb. 11, 1919. Gen. 7th—Lydia Murdock, b. Mar. 14, 1880 m. Thomas Smith, b. June 23, 1871, res. Dayton Pike, Ohio. Issue: Gen. 8th—Frances Smith, b. May 22, 1898 m. Allen Smith. Murray Smith, b. June 21, 1900 m. Bessie Menne, res. Arlington Heights, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Dale, Joy Ann, Raymond and Rolland, twins.

Gen. 6th—Lydia Yeakle, b. Jan. 20, 1852; d. Nov. 4, 1873 m. Wilson S. Galloway, b. Dec. 21, 1842; d. Feb. 21, 1877. Lived between Oxford and Morning Sun, Ohio. (W. S. Galloway, a son of Jacob and Sarah (Brosious) Galloway, and grandson of Enoch and Rachel (Morris) Galloway, who came to Butler Co., Ohio in 1807. Jacob was born in Washington Co., Pa. in 1800 m. Dec. 30, 1824 to Sarah Brosious (a dau. of George Daniel and Elizabeth (Yeager) Brosious) who was born in Northumberland Co., Pa., on Mar. 31, 1804 m. in Hanover Twp., Butler Co., Ohio). Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Jacob Galloway, b. June 12, 1870 m. Cora Buegley, b. Jan. 4, 1880, res. Bemain, Iowa, Rt. 1. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Harold G. Galloway, b. Mar. 16, 1899 m. Maxine Myers, b. Nov. 27, 1906, res. Liscombe, Iowa. Clyde E. Galloway, b. Oct. 15, 1904 m. Oronna Hammond, b. Apr. 18, 1908, res. Green Mt., Iowa, Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Doris Irene, b. May 16, 1925; Phillip Ray, b. Feb. 24, 1927; Rex Gordon Galloway, b. Oct. 20, 1934. Gen. 8th—Ralph H. Galloway, b. May 4, 1906 and Carl Wilbur Galloway, b. Jan. 29, 1914, res. Bemain, Iowa.

Gen. 6th—Jno. B. Yeakle (1866-1936) m. Margaret Fisher, b. Aug. 16, 1873, res. 3804 Liston Ave., Cinn., O. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Estell Lee Yeakle, b. Aug. 31, 1894 m. Mamie Easter, b. Dec. 15, 1904. E. L. Yeakle enlisted June 26, 1918 in the World War. At the Front when Armistice was signed, res. Cinn., O. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. Dec. 15, 1922 and Mary Yeakle, b. May 12, 1928.

Gen. 6th—Anna Yeakle d. m. Edward Teckman, res. Darrtown, O. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Louis Teckman and Harry Teckman m. Virginia Lowden, res. Darrtown, O. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Charles and Joan Teckman.

Gen. 5th—Lydia Yeakle, b. Mar. 14, 1829; d. Dec., 1870, in Carthage, O., m. (1) Stephen Wetzel (1820-1852) bur. Hickory Flats, Trenton, O. (had 1 son James Wetzel b. and d. 1851) m. (2) June 2, 1857 to Geo. E. Case, d. Apr. 26, 1882, bur. Hamilton, O. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Edward, dec'd., Wm. b. July 4, 1854, Theodore and Mathilda Case, dec'd. Edward Case m. Kate Hoover, Carthage, O. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mathilda Case (s.); Theodore Case m. Mamie Foster. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Woodrow, Ernest, Richard, Carolyn and Bernida Case. Gen. 7th—Geo. Case m. Edith Shell, res. Hartwell, O. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Albert Case m. Miss Adris, res. Hartwell, O. Tillie Case m. Frank Spellman, res. Williamsdale, O. Cath. Case m. Chas. Smith and Dorothy Case m. Leroy Wilson, res. Hartwell, O.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Case, b. July 4, 1854; d. Apr. 14, 1926 m. Hattie Kemper, b. July 8, 1862, res. Madeira, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Theodore Case, b. Jan. 2, 1902 m. Margaret Glenn, b. Jan. 5, 1903 (c.) res. Allendale, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Herbert Case, b. Mar. 6, 1904 m. Mary Neeley, b. Apr. 13, 1902, res. Madeira, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Harriet, b. July 31, 1927; Mary Louise, b. Aug. 10, 1929; Wm., b. May 21, 1931 and Robert Case, b. June 26, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Helen Case, b. Dec. 10, 1891 m. George Nourse. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—George Jr., b. Mar. 4, 1921; Dorothy, b. Aug. 28, 1923 and Erma Nourse, b. Oct. 23, 1927.

Gen. 7th—Norma Case, b. Apr. 9, 1903 m. Joseph Sullivan, both dec'd. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ruth, b. Mar. 26, 1922 and Alice Sullivan, b. Aug. 12, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Theodore Case, d. 1932 m. Catharine Fisher, b. Oct., 1922, res. St. Bernard's, Ohio. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Gertrude Case, b. Aug. 15, 1896 m. Henry Huffman, b. Oct. 6, 1914, res. 8457 Anthony Wayne Rd., Hartwell, Ohio. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Harry C. Huffman, b. Oct. 6, 1914 m. Margaret Kemp. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Harry C Jr., b. 1934. Gen. 8th—Theda Huffman, b. Apr., 1917; Louise, b. July 13, 1920; Howard, b. Sept. 25, 1922; Kenneth, b.

June 14, 1925; Geraldine, b. Jan. 27, 1930 and Elsie Huffman, b. Feb. 17, 1931.

Gen. 7th—Luella Case, b. 1898 m. Edward Ries, res. 634 Blanche Ave., Arlington Hts., O. World War Vet. Camp, Chillicothe, O. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Edward, Jr., b. July, 1921 and Robert Ries, b. July, 1923.

Gen. 7th—Elsie Case m. Russell Quackenbush, res. Springdale, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Helen Faye, b. 1927; Russell, b. June 5, 1931 and Sybil Quackenbush.

Gen. 7th—Norma Case m. Elmer Meter, res. Wyoming, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Laverne, b. 1930 and Lane Meter, b. 1933.

Gen. 7th—Chas. Case m. Evelyn Wolfe. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Richard, b. Sept. 1, 1925; Adeline, b. Nov. 1, 1927 and Chas. Case, Jr., b. Oct., 1931.

Gen. 6th—Mathilda Case, d. m. Harry Wilson. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Harry Wilson, Jr., res. Texas.

Gen. 5th—Henry Yeakle, b. June 6, 1831; d. m. Dec. 23, 1852 to Lavina Shelhouse, b. Sept. 27, 1835; d. June 4, 1924, bur. Hamilton, Ohio. The Shelhouse family from N. Car. Henry Yeakle, 83d Regt. of Ohio, Co. Inf. Civ. War Co. H, in service from Aug. 15, 1862 to end of war. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Wm. H., b. Nov. 20, 1854; George, b. May 21, 1857; Charles Edward, b. May 17, 1859; Lettie, b. Oct. 28, 1861; Samuel, b. June 11, 1866; Clara, b. Dec. 7, 1868; Catharine, b. Mar. 20, 1871; Christian M., b. Aug. 27, 1873 and Bessie Yeakle, b. June 15, 1876.

Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Yeakle, b. Nov. 20, 1854; d. 1929 m. Mary E. Armstrong b. June, 1857; d. May, 1929, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Clinton O. Yeakle, b. Feb. 24, 1880; d. Feb. 11, 1933 (s.) postal clerk, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Charles E. Yeakle, b. Oct. 28, 1883 m. Mary Brown, b. Apr. 24, 1884 (c.) res. Scipio, Ohio. Adda M. Yeakle, b. May 6, 1889; d. Apr. 6, 1921 m. Edward O'Dell, d. 1922 (c.).

Gen. 7th—George W. Yeakle, b. Sept. 5, 1899 m. Augusta C. Rosmarin, b. Oct. 12, 1900, res. 425 So. G St., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—William, b. Dec. 22, 1921; Robert, b. Aug. 18, 1923 and James J. Yeakle, b. Aug. 18, 1935.

Gen. 6th—George Yeakle, b. May 21, 1857; d. 1932 m. Martha Welch, res. Camden, Ohio. Issue: Gen. 7th—James Yeakle (s.) res. Camden, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Chas. Edw. Yeakle, b. May 17, 1859 m. Oct. 17, 1882 to Minnie Bakemire, b. Feb. 14, 1862, res. 25 Hivling St., Dayton, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Chas. Edw. Yeakle Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1883 m. Margaret Nash Holtz, b. June 8, 1884; d. Aug. 15, 1932, res. 1349 Azel Ave., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Edward Yeakle, b. June 18, 1903 m. Gussie Seper (c.) res. 990 Corliss Ave., Hamilton, Ohio. Alma Yeakle, b. Oct. 19, 1904 m. (1) Henry Baldwin (2) George Popp, b. Apr. 9, 1905, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Robert Baldwin, b. Jan. 14, 1926. Gen. 8th—Henry Lee Yeakle, b. Apr. 24, 1907 m. Sophia Wilson, b. Dec. 30, 1906, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Donald Lee, b. May 8, 1925; Thomas Neal, b. Aug., 1930 and Chas. Edw. Yeakle, b. Oct. 17, 1932. Gen. 8th—Roger N. Yeakle, b. Oct. 14, 1912. Dorothy Evelyn Yeakle, b. Sept. 19, 1917 m. Richard Whitlock, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—James Edward Whitlock, b. Oct. 18, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Lillie L. Yeakle, b. Nov. 4, 1885; d. July, 1931 m. (1) Wm. Edwards, dec'd. (2) James Engle, res. Dayton, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Kathryn Yeakle, b. Jan. 29, 1889 a mute since childhood (s.) res. Dayton, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Grace Yeakle, b. Sept. 2, 1895 m. Ben Couch, res. 1528 McLean St., Dayton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Couch, b. June 20, 1917 m. Mar. 16, 1935 to Wayne Keller, res. Dayton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Lettie Yeakle, b. Oct. 28, 1861; d. Mar. 20, 1888 m. David Maloney, res. 110 Moore St., Middletown, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Clara Maloney died in Ky. m. (1) Peter Hydecamp, dec'd. (2) Putman Padrick, dec'd. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Hydecamp m. John Worderman, res. Ashland, Ky.

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Maloney m. (1) Delbert Anderson, dec'd. (2) Henry

Bonanza, dec'd. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Margaret Anderson m. Dennis Good, res. Fairground Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Yeakle, b. June 11, 1866; d. Feb. 25, 1939 m. Lyda Adda, b. Sept. 3, 1870; d. 1905, res. 111 High St., Franklin, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Margaret Yeakle, b. Jan. 22, 1901 m. Edward C. Nickell, b. Apr. 9, 1892, res. 115 High St., Franklin, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Willa Yeakle, b. July 27, 1903 m. Carl W. Morgan, b. Dec. 18, 1900, res. 111 High St., Franklin, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Carl Wm., b. Apr. 26, 1922; Virginia Leah, b. Mar. 6, 1924 and Samuel Yeakle Morgan, b. Jan. 2, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Clara Yeakle, b. Dec. 7, 1868, dec'd. m. Samuel Graft (c.) res. Middletown, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Julia Catharine Yeakle, b. Mar. 20, 1871 m. Frank Alexander, dec'd., res. 408 Baltimore St., Middletown, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Frances Alexander m. Carl Dodds. Occu. Insurance Manager, res. 300 Main St., Cumberland Mills, Maine. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Frances Alexander, Phyllis and Marjorie Dodds.

Gen. 6th—Christian Yeakle, b. Aug. 27, 1873 m. Laura Deal, res. N. Middletown, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Christian M. Yeakle, Jr. m. Marjorie Agee, from Kentucky., res. Sabina, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Bessie Yeakle, b. June 15, 1876 m. M. F. Graham, b. Mar. 11, 1874 in Ky., res. N. Middletown, Ohio. Service Sta. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—George Graham, b. Feb. 2, 1900 m. Irene Fiester, b. Mar. 11, 1902. Occu. Chrysler Plant employee, res. 104 Grand Ave., E. Highland Park, Detroit, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Marilyn Phyllis Graham, b. Apr. 22, 1927.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Yeakle, b. Sept. 11, 1833; d. 1890 m. Nov. 22, 1849 to Henry Shaeffer, b. Oct. 13, 1828, bur. Miltonville, O. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—John Andrew, b. Nov. 23, 1850; Elizabeth Catharine, b. May 9, 1852; Margaret Louisa, b. Feb. 4, 1854; Anna Laura, b. Nov. 30, 1855; Sarah Lauretta, b. Dec. 22, 1857; Mary Alice, b. Dec. 18, 1859; Wm. Henry Lee, b. Nov. 21, 1861; Franklin Lafayette, b. July 4, 1863 and Joseph Theodore Shaeffer, b. Feb. 15, 1865.

Gen. 6th—John And. Shaeffer, b. Nov. 23, 1850; d. Oct. 20, 1912 m. Alice Young, b. July 23, 1853; d. May 24, 1922, bur. Summerville Cem., Ohio. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Wm. L. Shaeffer, b. Apr. 28, 1874; d. Aug. 24, 1931 m. Zella Phares, b. July 29, 1877, res. Seven Mile, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Howard Shaeffer, b. June 4, 1902 m. Helen Nichol. Occu. Grain elevator owner, res. Seven Mile, Ohio. Naomi Shaeffer, b. June 9, 1913.

Gen. 7th—Charles Shaeffer, b. June 7, 1882 m. Julia Irwin, res. Hamilton, O., Rt.

Gen. 7th—Ohmer Shaeffer, b. Dec. 2, 1888 m. Edith Fort, res. Los Angeles, Calif.

Gen. 7th—Laura Shaeffer, b. Aug. 18, 1891 m. Edward Dome, b. Jan. 11, 1881. Coal and Hdwe. dealer and stock farm owner, res. Collinsville, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—John Dome, b. Jan. 23, 1915.

Gen. 7th—Ralph Shaeffer, b. July 22, 1898 (s.) res. Akron, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth C. Shaeffer, b. May 9, 1852 m. Conrad Filler, res. Gratis, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Margaret Filler m. (1) Michael Dwyer, dec'd. (2) John Houser, dec'd. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Stanley Dwyer m. Clementha Chriesner, res. Gratis, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Eugene Dwyer. Gen. 8th—Nellie Dwyer m. Jesse Fouts, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Noel and Norma. Gen. 8th—Leona Houser, res. Gratis, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Wm. Filler, res. Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Bertha Filler, res. Seven Mile, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Marg. Louisa Shaeffer (1854-1897) m. Eman. Harsh, d. moved to Kansas. Had 4 children.

Gen. 6th—Anna Laurea Shaeffer, d. m. Wm. Kopp, res. Darrtown, Ohio. Have 7 children.

Gen. 6th—Sarah L. Shaeffer, b. Dec. 22, 1857; d. m. Andrew Ludwell, b. June 25, 1852, res. Oxford, Ohio, Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Edith Ludwell, b. Oct. 25, 1878 m. Ben Sheard, b. Aug. 10, 1878, res. Oxford, Ohio, Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Sheard, b. Sept. 30, 1899 m. Harry Hockersmith, b. Oct.

25, 1899. Postal clerk, res. 222 W. High St., Oxford, O. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th —Bernice, b. Oct. 5, 1922. Gen. 8th—Wm. Sheard, b. Jan. 9, 1902 m. Viola Smallwood, res. 127 McClure St., Dayton, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Dorothy and Donald Sheard. Gen. 8th—Harry Sheard, b. Aug. 16, 1907 m. Gertrude Bake, b. Dec., 1907, res. 222 W. High St., Oxford, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Frank Ludwell m. Blanche Brate, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ruth and Naomi Ludwell, both married.

Gen. 7th—Raymond Ludwell m. Amy Keller, res. Summerville, Ohio, Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Grace, Florence, Clark and Dale Ludwell.

Gen. 7th—Nellie Ludwell m. James Thomas, res. Summerville, Ohio, Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Naomi Thomas m. Merle J. Gross. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Merle, Jr. Gen. 8th—Gordon Thomas and Robert Thomas.

Gen. 6th—Mary A. Shaeffer, b. Dec. 18, 1859 m. Rollin Ludwell, res. Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Wm. Ludwell, b. Sept. 17, 1883 m. Edith Truster, b. Dec. 24, 1887; d. Dec. 11, 1932, res. Collinsville, O., P. O., Hamilton, O., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Ludwell, b. Apr. 14, 1911 m. George Bowman.

Gen. 7th—Margaret Ludwell m. Grover Lane, res. Summerville, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Faye Ludwell, b. May 6, 1889; d. Apr., 1925 m. Luella Weber, res. Collinsville, P. O., Hamilton, O., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Rollin, b. Jan. 25, 1915; Gladys, b. Feb. 25, 1918 and Esther Ludwell, b. Nov. 17, 1919.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Henry Shaeffer, b. Nov. 21, 1861; d. Dec. 11, 1894 m. Mar. 3, 1887 to Elizabeth Forsythe, b. Feb. 10, 1858; d. Mar. 3, 1923. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Clinton Shaeffer, b. Feb. 11, 1888 m. Oct. 10, 1907 to Aima Cole, b. Sept. 27, 1890, res. Oklahoma City, Okla. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Louis b. Jan. 2, 1914 and Elaine Shaeffer, b. Mar. 27, 1915 m. Aug. 14, 1935 to Henry Griffman, b. Apr. 5, 1914.

Gen. 7th—Laura Shaeffer, b. July 26, 1889 m. Dec. 17, 1907 to Orvey W. Dowell, b. Mar. 31, 1885, res. Arcadia, Okla. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Orvetta Dowell, b. Sept. 3, 1908, res. Okla. City, Okla. Leota Dowell, b. Oct. 3, 1911 m. Feb. 28, 1931 to L. C. Corner, b. July 4, 1902, res. Okla. City, Okla. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Sandra Jo Corner, b. Nov. 2, 1935. Gen. 8th—Dea Dowell, b. Nov. 16, 1914 m. May 4, 1931 to Farren Ward, b. June 21, 1913, res. Edmund, Okla. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Don Farren Ward, b. Dec. 16, 1932. Gen. 8th—Wendell Dowell, b. Dec. 7, 1922, res. Arcadia, Okla.

Gen. 7th—Blanche Shaeffer, b. May 22, 1895, res. Okla. City, Okla.

Gen. 6th—Franklin Lafayette Shaeffer, b. July 4, 1863 m. Anna ——— dec'd., res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Margaret Shaeffer (s.).

Gen. 6th—Joseph T. Shaeffer, b. Feb. 15, 1865 m. Sophia ——— (c.) res. Owassa, Mich.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Yeakle, b. in Butler Co., O., on Jan. 21, 1835; d. in Cinn. O., in 1864, m. in Cincinnati on Feb. 14, 1852 to Wm. Christian Baehring, b. Aug. 25, 1825; d. at Ft. Dodge, Iowa in 1889. Was a railroad manager. Was a third cousin of Frederick Froeble, educator and founder of the Kindergarten System of Education, also the god-father of our subject. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Cath. Ottila Baehring, b. Jan. 10, 1853 at Trenton, O., d. and bur. Santa Monica, Calif. Laura Baehring, b. Sept. 21, 1856 at Trenton, O. (s.) res. 1406 Bond St., Los Angeles, Calif. Geo. Theodore Baehring, b. Aug. 13, 1859 d. at Ft. Dodge, Iowa (s.). Elizabeth Baehring, b. Dec. 22, 1862 at Dayton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Cath. O. Baehring, d. m. in 1870 at Ft. Dodge, Iowa to Frederick Hess, Atty. d. in Fla. Issue: (7) all born at Ft. Dodge, Iowa:

Gen. 7th—Catharine, Aurora, Agnes, Rose E., Howard B., Margaret, twin of Dorothy Hess, the latter d. 1930.

Gen. 7th—Catharine Hess, b. June 9, 1871 m. May 17, 1893 at Ft. Dodge, Iowa to Andrew Craig, b. Sept. 28, 1866 (son of And. and Janet (Martin) Craig, b. in Scotland). Mr. And. Craig Jr., Real Estate Broker. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Robert Emery Craig, b. Jan. 4, 1896. Occu. Manufacturer's Agent, res. So. Pasadena, Calif. m. Oct. 9, 1918 to Hilda Martin (dau. of Arthur and Charlotte (Kennedy) Martin). Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Beverly, b. Dec. 24, 1921 and Robert Craig, b. Jan. 4, 1924 at Modesta, Calif. Gen. 8th—Jno. Baehring

Craig, b. July 24, 1897, d. Jan. 1, 1935 (artist and musician) res. Glendale, Calif. Andrew Craig, Jr., b. Sept. 6, 1903 m. Lois Marie Standage (dau. of Geo. J. and Lola (Shafer) Standage) res. Berkeley, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Philip Allen Craig, b. Oct. 31, 1934. Gen. 8th—Cath. Janet Craig, b. July 25, 1905 at Long Beach, Calif. Occu. Secretary, Radio Director, res. West Hartford, Conn. Wm. James Craig, b. July 25, 1905 (twin of Cath. Janet) m. Oct. 11, 1906 to Elizabeth Anne Williams (dau. of Dr. E. Guy and Ethel (Hudson) Williams) res. Berkeley, Calif.

Gen. 7th—Aurora Hess, b. July 24, 1873 m. Dec. 12, 1896 at Ft. Dodge, Iowa to Jno. Versil Burr, b. 1856 at Cornish Flats, New Hampshire (son of Versil and Rhoda (Hibbard) Burr) res. Alturus, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Mary Virginia Burr, b. Feb. 1, 1908 at El Toro, Calif. m. Oct. 26, 1925 to Philip Carl Sandin, res. San Francisco, Calif. Issue: Gen. 9th—John Philip Sandin, b. Sept. 25, 1926 at Klamath Falls, Ore.

Gen. 7th—Agnes Hess, b. Feb. 10, 1875 dec'd., bur. Long Beach, Calif.

Gen. 7th—Rose E. Hess (1878-1921) bur. Hollywood, Calif. m. in Iowa in 1903 to Geo. Pratt Haley (1868-1914) in So. Dak. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Geo. Haley Jr., b. 1903 res. Los Angeles, Calif. Richard Allen Haley, Atty., b. Aug. 5, 1905 m. July 15, 1930 to Vesta Mozelle Huggins, b. Mar. 7, 1907 in Brownwood, Tex. (dau. of Nath. and Theodosia (Emerson) Huggins) res. Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Dixie Lee, b. May 1, 1932 and Donald Allen Haley, b. Sept. 15, 1935. Gen. 8th—Jane Haley, b. Jan. 9, 1908, res. Omaha, Nebr. m. Berkeley,Calif., in 1928 to Mark Roth, b. Mar. 2, 1904 (son of Mark and Angela (Wing) Roth) res. Grizzly Park, Berkeley, Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Hadden Wing, b. Feb. 10, 1930 and Mark Carlin, b. Sept. 16, 1932. Gen. 8th—Donald A. Haley, b. Long Beach, Calif., Apr. 18, 1910, res. Los Angeles, Calif. J. Carlin Haley, b. in 1912. Occu. Medical student, Yale University.

Gen. 7th—Howard B. Hess, b. Oct. 18, 1878, res. Williams, Ariz. m. in 1914 at Williams, Ariz. to Doris (Reineke) Hess, dec'd., bur. Williams, Ariz. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Freddie Hess, b. Mar. 21, 1915. In Navy, San Diego, Calif.

Gen. 7th—Margaret Hess, b. Sept. 5, 1890 (twin sister dec'd.) musician and writer, m. at Long Beach, Calif., July 27, 1911 to Fred B. Smith b. Xenia, Ohio, Feb. 26, 1878 (son of Isaac and Sarah (Saville) Smith). Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jack Saville, b. at Reno, Nev., Sept. 1, 1912 and Tommy Hess Smith, b. at Modesto, Calif., June 24, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Baehring, b. Dec. 22, 1862 m. at Ft. Dodge, Iowa, June 8, 1889 to Clinton C. Nourse. Occu. Architect (son of Judge C. C. Nourse and Rebecca (McMeekin) Nourse, both natives of Kentucky) res. 1406 Bond St., Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Clinton Baehring Nourse, b. at Des Moines, Iowa, Apr. 14, 1890 d. at same place, Sept. 10, 1895.

Gen. 7th—Laurance Baehring Nourse, b. at Des Moines, Iowa, on Oct. 5, 1893. First Lieutenant, Marines in World War m. Nov. 14, 1920 at Sierra Madre, Calif. to Dorothy Elizabeth Camp (dau. of Edgar Whittelesy and Theodosia (Baird) Camp). Occu. Manager Calif. Cotton Seed Planting Asso., res. Sky Line Park, Bakersfield, Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Charles Cameron, b. Sept. 20, 1922 at Pasadena, Calif. and Dorothy Elizabeth Nourse, b. Aug. 26, 1925 at Bakersfield, Calif.

Gen. 5th—Lucy Yeakle, b. Apr. 23, 1838; d. Oct. 6, 1913 m. (1) ——— W. Hawks, dec'd. (2) Sept. 17, 1857 to George Bowman, b. Jan. 22, 1836; d. July 2, 1908 (son of David and Catharine Bowman). Issue: (6):

Gen. 6th—Lusella, b. Nov. 27, 1858; Franklin P., b. July 24, 1860; Mary Catharine, b. Sept. 9, 1863; Cora Minetta, b. May 9, 1867; Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 30, 1869 and George W. Bowman, b. Mar. 1, 1872.

Gen. 6th—Lusella Bowman, b. Nov. 27, 1858 m. Oct. 3, 1878 to Joseph Buffler, b. July 9, 1855; d. Dec. 2, 1915, res. Oxford, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Geo. F. Buffler, b. Nov. 14, 1879 at College Corner, Ind. m. Feb. 19, 1908 to Adeline E. Baecker (c.) res. Darrtown, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Paul W. Buffler, b. Jan. 4, 1886 m. July 18, 1912 to Lola Marcum. Issue: Gen. 8th—Kathleen Buffler.

Gen. 7th—Wm. Kline Buffler, b. Jan. 19, 1890 m. Sept. 9, 1910 to Bessie

Shears. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Vernon Buffler m. Mary A. Weaver. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Dolores, Helen Buffler m. Eldon Betz; Corinne and Dale Buffler.

Gen. 6th—Franklin P. Bowman, b. July 24, 1860; d. July 29, 1916 m. Winnie Schurger. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mary C. Bowman.

Gen. 6th—Mary C. Bowman, b. Sept. 9, 1863 m. Chas. Davis. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lucy Davis, dec'd. m. Frank Stamm (c.).

Gen. 7th—Flora Davis m. Ed. Schurger. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Robert, Garner and Thelma Schurger.

Gen. 6th—Cora M. Bowman, b. May 9, 1867; d. May 4, 1911 m. Alexander Findley (c.).

Gen. 6th—Sarah J. Bowman, b. Nov. 30, 1869 m. Hudson H. Wagonfield, b. Aug. 21, 1871, res. Oxford, Ohio, Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mary Wagonfield, b. Oct. 27, 1896 m. Martin Petry. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Wilma, James and Melva Petry.

Gen 7th—Myrtle Wagonfield, b. July 23, 1898 m. Edward Kheiman. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Edward, Dolores and Kathleen Kheiman.

Gen. 7th—Herman Wagonfield, b. Oct. 20, 1900 m. Lucille Prochel.

Gen. 7th—Howard Wagonfield, b. Mar. 27, 1902 m. Ethel Popp. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Sara Jane Wagonfield.

Gen. 6th—George W. Bowman, b. Mar. 1, 1872; d. July 2, 1931 m. (1) Bertha Agnew, dec'd. (2) Josephine Wise (c.). 1st mar.: Gen. 7th—George Bowman Jr., b. 1918, res. Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—John Yeakle, b. June 9, 1840 d. m. (1) Elizabeth Tolliver (2) Annie Murdock, res. Morning Sun, Ohio. 1st mar.: (1): Gen. 6th—Charles Yeakle, b. 1867 m. Clara Overhulz, res. 28 E. Crescent St., Dayton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—John Yeakle.

Gen. 6th—Bessie Yeakle, b. 1876 m. Oliver Cullen (c.) res. Morning Sun, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Joseph Yeakle, b. Feb. 22, 1843; d. May 3, 1899 in Adams Co., Ind. m. (1) Mary A. Fravel, b. Nov. 27, 1842; d. May 21, 1871 (2) Sarah A. Burgett. 1st mar. (1): Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Yeakle, b. June 29, 1867 in Butler Co., Ohio; d. Sept. 11, 1932 in Midland, Mich. m. Sarah A. Maurer, b. May 11, 1871 in Ottawa Co., Ohio.

2nd mar.: (2): Gen. 6th—Nora Agnes Yeakle, b. Jan. 21, 1877 and Newton O. Yeakle, b. Dec. 16, 1881; d. 1929 in Marion, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Wm. H. Yeakle (1867-1932) m. Sarah A. Maurer (1871-——) res. 1302 E. Indian St., Midland, Mich. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Lexie Lois Yeakle, b. Sept. 13, 1892 m. Henry Gay, b. May 9, 1888, res. Midland, Mich. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Lucille L., b. Dec. 8, 1914; Harold L., b. Sept. 29, 1916; Thelma I., b. Apr., 1919; Wilma J., b. Feb. 16, 1921; Ruth O., b. May 31, 1922; Geo. B., b. June 13, 1926; June L., b. May 16, 1928 and Henry Newell Gay, b. Sept. 23, 1931.

Gen. 7th—Leroy E. Yeakle, b. Sept. 5, 1894 m. Ada V. Heare, res. Midland, Mich. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Henry L., b. May 12, 1917; Violet M., b. Dec. 23, 1919; Betty M., b. Dec. 18, 1924 and Lois L. Yeakle, b. June 26, 1931.

Gen. 7th—Merrill R. Yeakle, b. Nov. 5, 1901 m. Thelma Shanger, b. Aug. 19, 1918, res. Midland, Mich. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Richard L., b. Jan. 13, 1928; Elizabeth J., b. Feb. 16, 1930; Raymond A., b. Feb. 27, 1932; Rollin G., b. Sept. 19, 1933 and Virgelene Coy Yeakle, b. Aug. 17, 1935.

Gen. 7th—Geo. B. McC. Yeakle, b. Sept. 19, 1903; d. May 10, 1924 in Mich.

Gen. 7th—Coy S. Yeakle, b. Mar. 1, 1906; d. May 11, 1924 in Mich.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Yeakle, b. Mar. 29, 1846 in Butler Co., O., d. 1910 m. Ferdinand Parain (1836-1899) arrived in America in 1852 aged 16 yrs. He was of French ancestry on the paternal and of German Catholic on the maternal side. His mother being a member of the famous Krupp family. His father built an organ in a church in Germany and when completed remained to hear the first performance, when he heard the soloist, fell in love with her and wrote her a proposal of marriage, which was accepted without the recipient having seen him. He remained in Germany after his marriage and later became a Major General in the Prussian Army. His son Ferdinand also became an organ builder as well as expert jeweler, specializing in watches

and clocks. He made the parts and assembled new timepieces as well as repaired old ones. He specialized in making the first music boxes. At one time he was offered a very lucrative position with the Elgin Watch Works, Elgin, Ill., refusing same as he feared he would be expected to pass on inferior workmanship. Sarah Yeakle was living with her sister in Cincinnati, when she met Ferdinand, who fell madly in love with her. They were married young in spite of opposition. Their romance was interesting and resulted in a happy family life. Their children inherited the inventive genius, skill in mechanical engineering, as well as the impetuous temperament of the parents. Issue: (6):

Gen. 6th—Amelia Mary Parain, Edward, Laura, George, Charles and Ida Parain.

Gen. 6th—Amelia M. Parain (1862-1929) m. Geo. P. Fowler, d. 1930 in Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Leonard Fowler (s.) El Monte, Calif.; Gertrude Fowler (s.) Valley Blvd., El Monte, Calif.

Gen. 6th—Edward Parain (1868-1936) (s.) (journalist) res. Cinn., O.

Gen. 6th—Geo. Parain, b. 1872 m. Cora Bell, res. Madisonville, Ohio. Among their children are Raymond, Ida and Norma Parain.

Gen. 6th—Chas. Parain, b. 1877 m. Mary Knopp, b. 1877, res. 195 W. 5th St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Train Dispatcher, B. & O. R. R. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th —Ferdinand Parain, b. 1901 (s.); Beatrice Parain, b. 1902 m. Clyde Tulleys, b. 1902, res. Chillicothe, Ohio; Alton Parain, b. 1904 m. Evelyn Johns, Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Edward, b. Dec. 28, 1930; Jack, b. Nov. 17, 1932 and Sue Ann Parain, b. July 5, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Carl Parain, b. 1906 (s.); Robert Parain, b. 1908 (s.); Ida Parain (1879-1922) m. F. A. Voos, res. 225 W. 2nd St., Newark, N. J. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Frederick and Dolly Voos.

Gen. 4th—Jacob Yeakle, b. 1799, Northumberland Co., Pa. d. in Butler Co., O. in 1844 m. on June 23, 1834 to Margaret Sortman, d. aged 82 years. Jacob Yeakle was a cooper by trade, his wife Margaret was a daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Stonebraker) Sortman, known as Zartman in Penna. Mary's parents were John D. Stonebraker and wife, Rebecca, who came to Butler Co., Ohio very early and later went to Bullitt Co., Ky. The Sortman family came to Ohio in 1811 from Penna. Jacob Yeakle left a widow and three minor children. His widow later married Christopher Doner and lived in Bloomington, Ill. In her obituary, Mrs. Christopher Doner (the mother of Wm. and David Yeakle) died at Bloomington, Ill. Her remains were bureid at Hamilton, Ohio, on Greenwood Cemetery. Issue: (4):

Gen. 5th—William Yeakle, b. in Butler Co., O., Feb. 29, 1834; d. 1911 m. Oct. 16, 1860 to Elizabeth Galloway, b. Mar. 7, 1836; d. 1917; Lydia Yeakle, b. Feb. 17, 1836; d. July 24, 1923 m. Alexander M. Beal, b. Feb. 17, 1834; d. Nov. 12, 1906; Julianna Yeakle, b. Feb. 6, 1838; d. May 4, 1846; David Frantz Yeakle, b. Apr. 28, 1842, d. m. May 4, 1865 to Kate Bowman d. (c.) bur. Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Wm. Yeakle (1834-1911) m. Elizabeth Galloway (1836-1917) bur., Hamilton, Ohio. (Elizabeth Galloway, a daughter of Jacob Galloway, born Oct. 2, 1800 in Washington Co., Pa., and grand dau. of Enoch and Rachel (Morris) Galloway, who came to Butler Co., Ohio in 1807). Issue: (6):

Gen. 6th—Lousellah Yeakle, b. Dec. 29, 1861 m. Jan. 24, 1884 at Hamilton, Ohio to Walter Ritter, b. Jan. 12, 1857. Moved to Kansas the fall of 1884, lived there seven years, then moved to Iowa. Now retired farmers (c.) res. 801 W. State St., Marshalltown, Iowa.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Ella Yeakle, b. 1866 (s.) res. 208 Medio Drive, Brentwood Hts., W. Los Angeles, Calif.

Gen. 6th—Margaret Yeakle (1872-1932) m. Harry Richardson, b. 1872.

Gen. 6th—William Stephen Yeakle, b. 1874 (c.) m. Alice Shoats, b. 1875, res. Fillmore, Calif.

Gen. 6th—Wilson G. Yeakle (1876-1909).

Gen. 6th—Robert R. Yeakle (1879-1916).

Gen. 6th—Margaret Yeakle (1872-1932) m. Harry Richardson, res. W. Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Margaret Richardson, b. 1901 m.

Daniel C. Hay, b. 1901, res. W. Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Peggy Lou, b. 1927; Daniel R., b. 1929 and Richard Hay, b. 1932.

Gen. 5th—Lydia Yeakle (1836-1923) m. Alex. Morris Beal (1834-1906) bur. Bloomington, Ill. (Lydia Yeakle was baptized at Old St. Peter's Church in Butler Co., O. Her sponsors were Rev. Jacob Descompes and wife Lydia who were her uncle and aunt.

Alex. Morris Beal is a descendant of Robert Morris, of Philadelphia, on the one side and of Wm. Morris on the other, the latter's daughter Amy (Morris) Beal was his mother).

Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Addie L. Beal, b. Dec. 3, 1856; d. Nov. 16, 1924 m. Milton H. Young, b. Oct. 11, 1852; d. Aug. 28, 1909; Daniel Jacob Beal, b. June 21, 1859; d. Jan. 13, 1927 m. Ida B. Ellsworth, b. June 15, 1860; d. Aug. 26, 1934.

Gen. 6th—Addie L. Beal (1856-1924) m. Milton H. Young (1852-1909) bur. Evergreen Cemetery, Bloomington, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Jessie E. Young, b. Nov. 9, 1875 m. at Rock Island, Ill., May 9, 1905 to Geo. T. Van Aken, b. Aug. 30, 1876 at Ulster Park, N. Y. (c.) res. Pt. Ewen, N. Y.

Gen. 7th—John M. Young, b. Apr. 29, 1877 at Bloomington, Ill. m. Oct., 1899 to Cora Belle Rhoades, b. June 7, 1878, res. Bloomington, Ill., Rt. 1. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Olga Ruth Young, b. 1904 m. at Bloomington, Ill. to Frank M. Zook, b. 1906, res. Chenva, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Russell Frank, b. Mar. 31, 1925; Donald John, b. July 3, 1927 and Marilyn Ruth Zook, b. Apr. 30, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Gertrude C. Young, b. Mar. 9, 1882, res. Port Ewen, N. Y.

Gen. 6th—Daniel Jacob Beal (1859-1927) m. Ida B. Ellsworth (1860-1934) Bloomington, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Dwight Ellsworth Beal, b. May 26, 1889, Atty. m. Margaret Morrison, res. Bloomington, Ill.

Gen. 4th—Mary Yeakle, b. Jan. 27, 1800; d. July 31, 1874 m. (1) Mr. Exley (2) Balzar Gailey, b. Jan. 18, 1796; d. July 31, 1870, res. Butler Co., O. 1st mar. (1): Gen. 5th—Julia Ann Exley m. John Zeigler, both d., Butler Co., Ohio. Issue: (8):

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Zeigler m. Isaac Tauney; Samuel Zeigler m. (1) Mary Stonebraker (2) Flory Barnett; Jacob Zeigler, b. Jan. 9, 1843; d. Mar. 22, 1916 m. Hannah Laughlin, b. Jan. 15, 1843; d. May 29, 1919; Susan Zeigler m. Francis Jacoby; John Zeigler m. Susan Zilliox; Julia Ann Zeigler d. (s.); Sarah Zeigler m. John Williams; David Zeigler m. Susan Snavely.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Zeigler m. Isaac Tauney, res. Millville, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Julia Tauney m. George Shafer, res. Greenville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Flora, George and Mabel Shafer, all married.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Zeigler m. (1) Mary Stonebraker, dec'd. (2) Flory Barnett, dec'd. (Mary Stonebraker, dau. of Geo., b. in Germany) res. Millville, Ohio. 1st mar. (1): Gen. 7th—John Zeigler (s.) res. Darrtown, Ohio. 2nd mar. (3): Jesse Zeigler m. Miss Kramer, res. Dayton, Ohio; Addie Zeigler m. Mr. Buell, res. W. Elkton, Ohio and Grace Zeigler m. George Shafer.

Gen. 6th—Jacob Zeigler (1843-1916) m. Hannah Laughlin (1843-1919) bur. Millville, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Dora Ellen Zeigler, b. July 24, 1870 m. Charles Williams, b. Oct. 24, 1878 (c.) res. Hamilton, Ohio, Rt. Ollie Ann Zeigler, b. Jan. 20, 1873 m. Edward Crucker (c.) res. Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Susan Zeigler m. Francis Jacoby, bur. Hickory Flats, Butler Co., Ohio.

Gen. 6th—John Zeigler m. Susan Zilliox, res. Millville, Ohio. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Ida Zeigler m. Henry Papst, res. Dayton, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Chas. and Mabel Papst.

Gen. 7th—Emma Zeigler, b. Feb., 1875 m. Chas. Beckemeir, b. Apr., 1876, res. Darrtown, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Beckemeir, b. Feb. 2, 1901 m. Earl Schweinfest, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—June, Fay and Earl. Gen. 8th—Paul Beckemeir, b. Aug. 2, 1914 m. Florence Dittmeyer, res. Hamilton, Ohio, Rt. 5. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Betty Jean and Paul Jr.

Gen. 7th—Eva Zeigler m. Samuel Fraxler, res. Nevado, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Fred Zeigler m. Vida Eckert, res. Ado, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—John Zeigler, Jr. m., res. Cleveland, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Albert Zeigler, m., res. N. Dakota.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Zeigler m. John Williams, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Edward Williams m. Edna Weysong, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Bertha Williams m. Clifford Bowden, res. Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—David Zeigler m. Susan Snavely, res. Hamilton, Ohio, Rt. 5. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Anna, Susan and Ollie Zeigler, all (s.) res. 873 Ross Ave., Hamilton, Ohio. Nellie Zeigler m. James Dingfelder (c.) res. Oxford, Ohio, Route 2.

Gen. 7th—Rilla Zeigler, b. Nov. 16, 1893 m. Park Coleman, b. May 26, 1893, res. Darrtown Pike, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Juanita, b. Jan. 15, 1930; Robert, b. 1931 and Lester Coleman, b. 1932.

Gen. 7th—David Zeigler, b. Nov., 1895 m. Effie Strassman, b. Nov. 24, 1901, res. Hamilton, Ohio, Route 5. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Theda J., b. Mar. 29, 1924; David P., b. Mar. 29, 1926; William J., b. Sept. 14, 1928 and Gloria M. Zeigler, b. Oct. 31, 1932.

Issue: (5) (Mary Y. Gailey): Gen. 5th—Henry Y. Gailey, b. Aug. 2, 1840, d. in Ill. m. Nov. 26, 1878 to Cath. Schmidler, d.; Theresa Y. Gailey d. m. Thos. Sarber, d.; Marie Y. Gailey, b. Apr. 12, 1832; d. 1886 m. Aug., 1849 to Leonard Wasserman, b. Feb. 18, 1820; d. 1905; Joseph Y. Gailey, d. (s.); Sophronia Y. Gailey, d. (s.).

Gen. 5th—Henry Y. Gailey m. Cath. Schmidler, Butler Co., O. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—John W. Gailey, b. Oct. 12, 1879 and Eva Gailey, both married, res. Washington.

Gen. 5th—Theresa Y. Gailey m. Thos. Sarber, d. Issue: Gen. 6th—Jacob Sarber, d. (s.).

Gen. 5th—Marie Y. Gailey (1832-1886) m. Leonard Wasserman (1820-1905). Issue: (10): Gen. 6th—Mary Wasserman, b. Apr. 29, 1850; d. 1916 m. Jacob Meier, b. Oct. 4, 1859. Elizabeth Wasserman, b. Apr. 19, 1852; d. June, 1925 m. Shannon Barnes, d. 1918. Jacob Wasserman, b. May 5, 1854, dec'd. (s.). Henry Wasserman, b. Mar. 26, 1856 m. Annie Smith. Sarah Wasserman, b. July 18, 1858 (s.) res. 539 So. Main St., Hamilton, Ohio. Joseph Wasserman, b. Mar. 6, 1860 m. Florence Gebhart. Clara Wasserman, b. Oct. 9, 1862 m. Martin Weckerly. Julia Wasserman, b. Mar. 3, 1864; d. Apr. 20, 1933 m. Peter Koenig, b. Aug. 31, 1857 (c.) res. Main St., Hamilton, Ohio. Susan Wasserman, b. June 24, 1866, res. 539 So. Main St., Hamilton, Ohio. Ida Edith Wasserman, b. Nov. 2, 1868 m. John Burgin.

Gen. 6th—Mary Wasserman (1850-1916) m. Jacob Meier (1859-——) res. 109 Gordon St., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Leonard W. Meier, res. 551 Millville Ave., Hamilton, Ohio m. Lydia Heller. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—John J. Meier m. Jeannette L. Hurst, res. 929 Park Ave., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Paul, Roy and Ruth Meier.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Wasserman m. Shannon Barnes, res. Anderson, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Daisy Barnes. Clara Barnes m. Wm. Mitchell, res. Anderson, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Mitchell.

Gen. 7th—Maud Barnes m. John Hutten, res. Anderson, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Twila Jean Hutten.

Gen. 6th—Henry Wasserman m. Annie Smith, res. Oxford, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Florence and Emma Wasserman m. Ralph Stoudt, res. Oxford, Ohio, Rt.

Gen. 6th—Joseph Wasserman m. Florence Gebhart, res. Main St., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Eva Wasserman m. Carl Ottman (c.) res. Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Clara Wasserman m. Martin Weckerly, res. Ross Ave., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Annie Weckerly m. John Rust; Edith Weckerly m. Harry Hedrick; George Weckerly m. Marie Becker; Joseph Weckerly m. Bertha Moore; Elizabeth Weckerly m. Albert Shrouf; and Ella Weckerly m. William Rigler, res. Dayton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—I. Edith Wasserman m. John Burgin, res. I St., N. E., Wash., D. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ruth Burgin.

Gen. 5th—Joseph Y. Gailey m. Amelia Hill, Hamilton, Ohio. Issue:. (5): Gen. 6th—Bertha Gailey, b. Aug. 5, 1871 m. Jacob Meier, b. Oct. 1, 1859 (husband of Mary Wasserman dec'd.) (c.) res. 109 Gordon St., Hamilton, Ohio.

Edward Gailey, b. 1874; d. Feb. 27, 1932 m. Minnie Veenaman, b. Apr. 1, 1878 (c.) res. Hamilton, Ohio. Joseph C. Gailey, b. Aug. 2, 1879 m. Elizabeth Zinner, b. Apr. 25, 1882; d. 1919. Lillian Gailey m. Harvey Baker, both dec'd. (c.). Lulu Gailey, b. July 20, 1882; d. June 6, 1907 m. Calvin Moore (1884-1928).

Gen. 6th—Jos. C. Gailey (1879——) m. Eliz. Zinner (1882-1919) res. 304 C & Arch Sts., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Helen K. Gailey, b. Mar. 11, 1904 m. Myron Kendall, res. 304 So. C St., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dorothy Louise Gailey, b. Jan. 4, 1930.

Gen. 7th—Robert Gailey, b. Jan. 14, 1906 m. Vera Berry, res. 807 Prytania Ave., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Charles Joseph and Ida May Gailey.

Gen. 7th—Naomi Marie Gailey, b. 1908 m. Orville Nuxhall, res. Hamilton, Ohio, Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Joseph Henry, Orville, Gene, Robert and Donald.

Gen. 7th—Evelyn J. Gailey, b. Mar. 1, 1910, res. 304 So. C St., Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Dorothy K. Gailey, b. June 1, 1914, teacher, Oxford, Ohio, res. Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Lulu Gailey (1882-19^7) m. Calvin Moore (1884-1928) res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mildred Moore, b. June 6, 1884 m. Russell Wing, b. Dec. 1, 1906. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Melvin Wing, b. July 2, 1930, res. Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 4th—* Michael Yeakle, Jr. b. Apr. 7, 1803 in Low. Mah. Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., d. May 22, 1862 in Butler Co., O. m. Susannah Troutman, b. 1806 in Caburrus Co., N. C. d. 1883. Married Nov. 14, 1831 by Rev. Jac. Descompes. Michael bur. Oxford, O., and wife at Millville. Michael Y. Jr., was a very prosperous man of his day, owned stills, farms, and a coopering shop with tread power, since destroyed, although the ruins of the still built of stone can be seen today. Oldtimers recall this family having the first melodeon, two horse carriage, also first window screens and other so-called luxuries of the period. The obituary of Mrs. Sus. Yeakle states she died at McGonigle Sta., aged 77 yrs., and a resident of Butler Co., O., for almost that length of time. Her parents moved here when she was only six weeks old. She was the last of the original pioneers of 1806. Issue: (6):

Gen. 5th—Mary A., b. Apr. 4, 1836; d. Nov. 29, 1915; Elizabeth, b. May 2, 1838; Julia A., b. Aug. 11, 1840; David M., b. 1842; Catharine, b. Feb. 23, 1846 and Emelia Yeakle, b. Feb. 28, 1848.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Yeakle (1836-1915) m. Wm. H. Bell (1840-1875) bur. Oxford, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Dr. Lee C. Bell (1863-1907) physician, Hamilton, O. d. (s.) bur. Oxford, O. Emma Bell (1870-1917) m. Robt. Dilg, b. 1862, res. Hamilton, Ohio.

---

* [Obituary of Michael Yeakle, Hamilton, Ohio, 1862—After a short and painful illness at his residence near McGonigle's Station, Butler Co., Ohio, on Thurs., May 22, 1862. The deceased was among our oldest settlers, and through a long life had sustained an irreproachable character. In all the varied relations of life he was, "God's noblest work," an honest man. As a father, kind and indulgent; as a neighbor, social, honest and obliging; as a friend, generous, affectionate and confiding; as a citizen, peaceable, patriotic and orderly; in the church, an examplary, ardent, and active member. His noble heart overflowed with kindness to all within his reach. None ever sought his support for benevolent purpose in vain. The church, the Sabbath School, the common school, Bible society, literary institutions, railroads, turnpikes, all shared liberally the benefits of his subscriptions. It was only necessary for him to know that the community would be benefitted morally, socialy or financially, to secure his liberal support. For twenty years the writer has enjoyed his most intimate acquaintance, and has never, during that time, heard one word derogatory to his character; nor does he recollect ever to have heard him speak disrespectfully of an acquaintance. All who knew him loved and honored him. His family and community, in his death, sustain an irreparable loss. Peace to his memory. This eulogy attests the esteem of the community for this man, a grand-son of Anna Deppen Yeakley. The only lineal descendants today are the children of his daughter, Emma Yeakle Johnson, Van Wert, Ohio.]

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Yeakle (1838-1913) m. Jas. A. Beckett (1838-1910) bur. Oxford, Pa. (c.) married, Olney, Ill.

Gen. 5th—Julia A. Yeakle (1840-1912) m. Robert H. Stepenson (1840-1909) (c.) bur. Oxford, O.

Gen. 5th—David M. Yeakle (1842-1884) (s.).

Gen. 5th—Catharine Yeakle (1846-1880) m. Seth Sheard, d. Mar. 13, 1924, bur. Oxford, O. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Elmer Sheard, b. Feb. 11, 1874; d. Apr. 15, 1933 m. Mary A. Moore, b. 1880, res. 323 Ludlow St., Hamilton, O. (c.).

Gen. 5th—Emma Yeakle, b. Feb. 28, 1848; d. Feb. 2, 1929 m. Aug. 26, 1869 to James K. P. Johnson, b. Nov. 19, 1844; d. Aug. 12, 1931, res. Van Wert, Ohio. Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—Charles Johnson, b. May 14, 1877 m. Hilda Allen, b. Allen Co., O., June 3, 1877, res. Van Wert, Ohio. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Hazel, b. Mar. 28, 1898; Mabel, b. Nov. 14, 1900; Clarence, b. Feb. 25, 1906; Ruby, b. Feb. 3, 1909 and Walter Johnson, b. July 4, 1911.

Gen. 6th—Susie Johnson, b. Jan. 1, 1879; d. May 1, 1926 m. Elmer Allen, b. Feb. 24, 1869 in Allen Co., Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Glenn, b. May 27, 1897; Florence, b. Apr. 18, 1901 m.; Lester, twin of Chester Allen, b. Apr. 25, 19[illegible]3, res. Van Wert, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Willard Johnson, b. Jan. 9, 1881 m. Ethel Sours, b. Dec. 24, 1885; d. Apr. 12, 1925, res. Van Wert, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Carl, b. June 3, 1906; Grace, b. Oct. 13, 1908; Bernice, b. May 2, 1910 and Marvin Johnson, b. Sept. 5, 1921.

Gen. 6th—Nellie Johnson, b. Apr. 20, 1883 m. George Perhamus, b. June 28, 1881 (c.) res. Van Wert, Ohio, Rt. 2.

Gen. 6th—Herman Johnson, b. Feb. 15, 1885; d. Mar. 9, 1921 m. Charlotte Perhamus, b. Dec. 21, 1889, res. Van Wert, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Gale, b. Dec. 30, 1911; Paul, b. Sept. 8, 1913 and Doyt Johnson, b. Apr. 2, 1919.

Gen. 6th—Alonzo Johnson, b. Mar. 3, 1887 m. Daisy Burkley, b. May 9, 1895 in Paulding, Ohio, res. Van Wert, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Florence, b. Nov. 24, 1913; Cleo, b. Mar. 10, 1916; Mary, b. Apr. 2, 1921 and Marjorie Johnson, b. June 23, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Ruth Johnson, b. Dec. 24, 1893 m. Earl Jenkins, b. Mar. 5, 1889, res. Van Wert, O., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Clifford, b. June 24, 1913 and Harold Jenkins, b. Aug. 18, 1917.

Gen. 4th—Lydia Yeakle, b. Sept. 8, 1808; d. Oct. 20, 1845 m. Rev. Jacob Descompes, b. Feb. 17, 1805; d. Oct. 6, 1845, bur. Hickory Flats Cem., Trenton, Ohio. Rev. Jac. Descompes was a native of France, came to Ohio in 1810 with his parents. He was a Lutheran minister and served in that capacity in St. Clair Twp., Butler Co., Ohio. Married Lydia Yeakle, prior to 1829, when they served as sponsors. Henry Sellers, a brother-in-law was guardian for seven of their children, Apr. 15, 1874, at Rossville, O. Issue: (9):

Gen. 5th—Francis Descompes, served in the Mexican War, 1846-1847, 1st Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf. Julia Ann Descompes m. James E. Knox. Received her share of parent's estate, Dec. 3, 1847. Elizabeth Descompes; Henry Descompes; David Descompes, b. June 6, 1935; d. m. July 4, 1861 to Lydia Garner; Jacob Descompes; Lydia Descompes m. Al. Cunningham; Mary A. Descompes; Sarah Descompes m. Dunba Sar.; Michael Descompes (1845-1919) m. Elizabeth ———— (1849-1931) (c.) bur., Miltonville, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—David Descompes m. Lydia Garner (dau. of Sam'l and Eliz. (Keiver) Garner). Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Minnie M. Descompes, b. June 12, 1862; d. m. twice, no issue, res. near Seven Mile, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Lydia Descompes, d. in Calif., m. Al. Cunningham. Toll-gate keeper, south of Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (3) all teachers. Gen. 6th—Eva, William and Fred Cunningham.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Yeakle, b. Oct. 10, 1809, d. prior to 1846 m. Mar. 2, 1834 to Daniel Beeler, both bur. on a small plot in Butler Co., O., called Fisher's graveyard. A grandson, Jacob Beeler owns her baptismal certificate, stating Paul Lahr and wife Elizabeth, nee Bobb, were her sponsors. Issue: (5):

Gen. 5th—John Beeler m. Elizabeth Johnson; Julia A. Beeler m. Hezekiah Fox; Michael Beeler (1841-1908) m. Elizabeth Smith (1852-1912); Hannah Beeler m. John Koehler; Annie L. Beeler m. Wm. Richter.

Gen. 5th—Jno. Beeler m. Eliz. Johnson, lived at Symmes' Corner, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Harry Beeler m. Elizabeth Fetterly, d. Daniel Beeler d. m., had issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Helen Beeler m. Ralph Roll and Paul Beeler, Hamilton, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Beeler, d. m. Geo. Heilman, res. Symmes' Corner, O.

Gen. 5th—Julia A. Beeler m. Hezekiah Fox, died in Cass Co., Ind. Released on land at Logansport, Ind., Sept. 1, 1862. Book 8, P. 60, Logansport, Ind., July 20, 1909. Heirs of Hezekiah and Julian Fox, Sept. term, Cass Co. Court. Heirs as follows: Gen. 6th—Joseph and Mollie Fox, Mrs. Martha Enyart, Laura C. Starry, Maude M. Enyart, Martha C. Swigart, Geo. Fox, dec'd., widow Mary, David M. Starry, Adm. sole and only heirs of Hez. Fox.

Gen. 5th—Michael Beeler m. Elizabeth Smith. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Jacob Beeler, b. Jan. 24, 1877 m. Nellie Johnston, b. June 1, 1883, res. Hamilton, Ohio, Rt. 5. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Edward, b. Oct. 3, 1914; John, b. Dec. 2, 1915: Clyde, b. May 30, 1920; Laura, b. Aug. 14, 1921 and George Beeler, b. Nov. 19, 1925.

Gen. 6th—Charles Beeler d. Sept., 1917 m. Clara Schubert, res. Hamilton, Ohio, Rt. 6. Issue:

Gen. 7th—Ivan Beeler, b. 1906 m. Harriet Hiler, res. Hamilton, Ohio, Rt. 6. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Earl M. Beeler, b. Aug. 6, 1932.

Gen. 7th—Elmer L. Beeler, b. 1908 m. Gwendolyn Turner, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Virgil L. Beeler, b. June 6, 1931.

Gen. 5th—Hannah Beeler m. John Koehler. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—John Koehler, b. Oct. 6, 1864; d. Nov. 22, 1916 m. Etta Uhling, b. 1858, res. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue:

Gen. 7th—Earl Koehler, b. May 6, 1891 m. Gertrude Jones, res. 39 Hancock Ave., Hamilton, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Ella Louise, Orville, Edna Mae Koehler, b. July 9, 1915 m. Edgar Doulli, res. 39 Hancock Ave., Hamilton, Ohio, and Betty Koehler.

Gen. 5th—Annie L. Beeler m. Wm. Richter. Civil War Vet., res. Trenton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Daniel Richter, b. Apr. 25, 1878 m. (1) Abby McGrew, dec'd. (2) Mary E. Patton, b. Apr. 23, 1881, res. 2006 Clayton Ave., Middletown, Ohio. 1st mar. (2): Gen. 7th—Edna Richter m. (1) Troy Stamper (2) Wm. Pomles, res. Middletown, Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Viola Stamper, b. 1922; Robert Pomles and Rodney Pomles, b. 1934.

Gen. 7th—Raymond Richter m. Edith James, res. Middletown, Ohio.

Issue 2nd mar. (2): Gen. 7th—June twin of Julia Richter, b. May 10, 1924.

Gen. 4th—David Yeakle, b. Sept. 25, 1812 d. Mar. 29, 1866 m. Mar. 29, 1839 by Rev. Jacob Descompes to Maria (Polly) Henninger, b. Mar. 4, 1812; d. Mar. 4, 1880, bur. Greenwood Cem., Hamilton, Ohio. St. Peter's Luth. Ch. records. Issue: (5):

Gen. 5th—Julia Ann Yeakle, b. Feb. 20, 1840. Michael and Julia Yeakle sponsors; Michael Yeakle, b. Apr. 7, 1842. Michael and Julia Yeakle, sponsors; Mary Elizabeth Yeakle, b. Dec. 28, 1843. John and Elizabeth Henninger, sponsors; David Yeakle, b. July 26, 1848. Parents sponsors; Helen Catharine Yeakle, b. May 22, 1852. John and Elizabeth Yeakle, sponsors. Marriage bonds at Hamilton, Ohio. Julia A. Yeakle, b. Feb. 28, 1840 m. Dec. 30, 1858 to Wm. M. Curry. Michael Yeakle, b. Apr. 7, 1842 m. Sept. 14, 1865 to Nancy E. Garver. Mary E. Yeakle, b. Dec. 28, 1843 m. Mr. Paul (John B. Yeakle, dec'd. Cinn. Ohio reference). David Yeakle, b. July 26, 1848 m. May 4, 1865 to Susan C. Bowerman (The descendants of this family not found).

Gen. 4th—Anna Yeakle, b. Feb. 16, 1815 record in St. Peter's Ch. record m. Dec. 10, 1835 to Jno. Farlow. Issue: (7): St. Peter's Ch. record. Gen. 5th—Michael Farlow, b. June 30, 1836, Mich. and Julian Yeakle, sponsors; Hannah, Jacob, Jno. Jr., Wm. and David Farlow.

The Farlow family went to Ohio from Lanc. Co., Pa. Wm. Farlow, of Berne, Ind., Rt. 2 gave the following information: Jno. Farlow, of Penna. was a bell-maker married Cath. Waldschmidt, gr. daughter of Rev. Waldschmidt. They had seven children: Jno. married Anna Yeakle; Samuel; Ben. of Ill.;

Mollie, wife of Wm. Johnson; Mrs. Henry Flickinger; Jacob, of Berne, Ind. and Wm. Farlow, of Burlington, Ind. This family moved to Butler Co., O., in 1810. Our informant is a son of Jacob. The five brothers, Jno., Sam., Ben., Jacob and John Farlow came to Adams Co., Ind., about 1838, bought land heavily timbered, for $1.25 an acre.

Gen. 5th—Jacob Farlow m. Jennie Mustard, Winchester, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Chalmers L. Farlow, b. Nov. 27, 1876 m. (1) Edith Brown, d. Winter Haven, Fla. (2) Ethel Greene. 2nd mar.: Gen. 7th—Wilbur Eugene Farlow, b. 1921.

Gen. 6th—Otho Farlow, b. Aug. 4, 1878; d. Oct. 24, 1932 m. Walter Moorman, b. Mar. 4, 1877; d. Sept. 27, 1907 (Moormans of Eng. descent). Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Russell Moorman, D. D. S., b. July 10, 1903 m. Bess McGunnegill, b. Feb. 22, 1907 (c.) res. 414 So. Main St., Winchester, Va.

Gen. 7th—Edwin Moorman, b. July 26, 1905 m. Louise Crain, b. Apr. 11, 1905, res. 2100 Grand Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Crain Moorman, b. Dec. 22, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Guy Zerby Farlow, b. Sept. 3, 1883 m. Flora DeLong (1892-1920) res. Richmond, Ind. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Wanda Farlow, b. Sept. 4, 1911 and Cedric Farlow, b. Feb. 27, 1919.

Gen. 3d—Susan Yeakley b. Heid. Twp., Berks Co., Pa., June 14, 1760; d. Feb. 6, 1837 m. in Northumberland Co., Pa., to Sebastian Stonebraker, b. in Berks Co., 1755; d. July 5, 1836, both bur. on the Stonebraker graveyard, Ripley Twp., Montgomery Co., Ind. In 1784 Susan was married to Sebastian Stonebraker, as mentioned in the administration of her father, Geo. Yeakley's estate, whose land adjoined that of Jno. Detrich Stonebraker, one of the 12 men appointed as appraisers. On the ship Patience, Capt. Hugh Steele, Master, which landed at Phila., Pa., Sept. 15, 1753, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, Eng., was John Deitrich Steinbrecher, aged 25 yrs., with 108 other passengers classified as "Foreigners." In the years from 1757 to 1767 he was assessed as a taxable and resident of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa. This family followed the frontier northward to Tulpehocken and across the Blue Mts. into Pinegrove, and from thence into Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., according to the early tax lists. On July 9, 1798 Diedrich Stonebraker and Christina Stonebraker, of Mah. Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa., sold to Isaac Keebauch, of the same place, Patent dated Mar. 5, 1773, recorded Phila., Pa. The tract contained 140 a., called "New Bellick," along the Susquehanna R. On July 29, 1798, J. D. Stonebraker and Christiana sold 20 a. to Isaac Keebach, part of a tract of 200 acres surveyed on Mar. 5, 1793 to J. D. Stonebraker, adjoining other lands of Stonebraker, Keebach and Paul Lahr. Cons. 40£. This was recorded Jan. 30, 1802, Sunbury, Pa., and was the beginning of preparations for moving westward. His son Sebastian Stonebraker was on the Mahanoy Twp. tax list of Northumberland Co. from 1781 to 1797. In the 1790 census, Sebastian was head of a family, including, 2 males under 16 and 4 females, and owner of 50 acres. From this time on the pioneers were rapidly pushing their way into new frontiers, and we next find the family in Butler Co., Ohio. Hamilton, Ohio. Book D, Page 676, Jno. D. Stonebraker (farmer) of Butler Co., O., sold to Sebastian Stonebraker (farmer) of same place, N. W., of ¼ Sec. 34, Twp. 4, Range 2 E. of Meridian line drawn from mouth of Great Miami R. Cons. $440. Dated Aug. 25, 1810. Signed Johandrich Stonebraker and Rebecca Stonebraker. (This was a bro. of Sebastian.) At the same place on Apr. 24, 1809, the same land was conveyed by James Madison, Pres. to the said J. D. Stonebraker, who sold in 1812 and 1815, and last recorded from Bullitt Co., Ky. Hamilton, O., Book C, Page 411, Boston Steinbrecher and his wife Susan sold to George Shafer, dated Apr. 24, 1813. On Aug. 5, 1828 Sebastian and Susan his wife sold to Geo. Zinn. Cons. $960, land along the Great Miami R. and lands of Beatty, Neiman, Humbers, Jno. Rainey and Dan. Shafer. On the same date to Jacob Flickinger. Cons. $600, land in Ross Twp., Butler Co., O. While in Butler Co., O., they were active in the work of St. Peter's Luth. Ch., serving as sponsors in the baptisms of numerous children.

Crawfordsville, Mont. Co., Ind. Sebastian Stonebraker, of Mont. Co., Ind., bought from Tolliver Larsh, of the same place on Oct. 24, 1828, on the waters of Sugar Creek in the land district of Crawfordsville—E. ½ of S. E. ¼ Sec. 19—Twp. 18—80 acres for $300. On Feb. 17, 1830 another 80 a. for $300 in same township from Geo. McKinsey. On Feb. 19, 1834, Sebastian and Susan Stonebraker sold to Samuel Robbins—80 a. for $400, signing their names in German.

Both Deitrich and Sebastian Stonebraker are on the records as soldiers of the Revolution. Sebastian on the "List of money to be paid for loss of Guns, etc., to men of Capt. Murray's Company. This company went out in the 'Flying Camp.'" In Penna. Arch. 3d Ser., Vol. 23, Page 599. Sebastian Stonebraker, aged 76, Nov. 29, 1833, on Pension list of Penna. troops, now in Mont. Co., Ind. The Stonebrakers were a hardy and vigorous race of pioneers, spite of hardships and the primitive mode of life of these settlers, all are noted for their longevity. The family has more octogenarians, nonegenarians—let alone quite a few centenarians. They were noted for their tall stature.

In 1821, Montgomery Co., Ind., was a wilderness, indeed. The strike of the tomahawk, Indian pony clatter, falling waters over cascades and the ripple of the fast moving stream, was the only sound heard in the heavily timbered lands—where black walnut was particularly plentiful. The Indians spent their life warring one tribe after the other. This being the particular paradise of Tecumseh, who is buried along Burlington road near Muncie. Some of the older people recall their parents and grandparents tell how the Indians would lie on the trail as the settlers drove in, refusing to get up, compelling them to drive around them. When Sebastian and Susan came to Ind., their children's families had preceded them and all followed, with the exception of Wm., who in 1836 was a resident of Ohio. Crawfordsville, Ind., records the application of Sebastian Stonebraker and Robert Humphreys for a school. Jan. 20, 1834.

Crawfordsville, Ind. File Box No. 6, Probate Court. May Term, 1837. Sebastian Stonebraker estate. Joseph Stonebraker and Samuel Watson, exors. Inventory taken Oct. 3, 1836. Total to full heirs—$358.50. Son Joseph received a special legacy of $100—a total of $458.50. Jno. C. Shafer, $179.25, in right of his wife Sarah Shafer, a daughter of Eliz. Stonebraker Shafer, dec'd. Jno. Shafer—a son—$179.25. Jno. Stonebraker, guardian for James W. and Cynthia A. Stonebraker—children of David Stonebraker, who died in Butler Co., O. Estate—$3,696.17. Real Estate, Sec. 19, Twp. 18, Range 5, W. 160 a. except a small part disposed of by dec'd. to Jesse Titus for school purpose—$1700. Children as mentioned in estate and probable rotation:

Gen. 4th—George, John, Eliz. Shafer, Joseph, David, Christina Smith, Catharine Fruits, Jacob, Mary Ann Watson and Wm. Stonebraker, all residents of Mont. Co., Ind., except Wm., who was a resident of Warren Co., Ohio.

Gen. 4th—George Stonebraker, d. Mont. Co., Ind. m. (1) Miss Balzer, d. (2) in Butler Co., O., Nov. 11, 1821 to Mary Trout, b. Dec. 12, 1792; d. May 12, 1852, bur. on the Stonebraker plot. No dates visible on his marker, but an 1812 War flag. His name is on the Roll of Honor at Ft. Hamilton, Ohio. Issue 1st mar.: (6):

Gen. 5th—Henry Stonebraker, d. m. (1) Apr. 7, 1828 to Amy Baldwin, Butler Co., O. (2) Eliza Erhart; Susan Stonebraker, b. Aug. 20, 1814; d. July 25, 1890 m. May 13, 1835 to Jeptha Rush, b. Mar. 9, 1810; d. Apr. 17, 1863; Jno. B. Stonebraker, b. Nov. 20, 1816; d. Apr. 12, 1901 m. (1) Ann Weir (2) Frances Hanes, b. Feb. 26, 1812; d. Nov. 6, 1903; Elizabeth Stonebraker, d. m. Dec. 28, 1820 to Henry Passmore; Abner Stonebraker m. Sarah Hawk; Annie Stonebraker m. Mr. Baldwin. Issue 2nd mar.: (7): Sophia Stonebraker, b. July 21, 1822; d. m. Ulysses Wright, b. Nov. 22, 1822; d. May 8, 1905; Harriet (twin of Sophia) m. Chas. Bunker; Catharine Stonebraker (1824-1904) m. George Garver; Joseph Stonebraker m. Jan. 3, 1852 to Marg. Isabelle Bayless; Geo. W. Stonebraker m. Martha A. Bayless; Louisa Stonebraker, b. Jan. 19, 1830; d. Feb. 22, 1898 m. (1) Allen Moore (2) Thomas Charters, d. Sept. 10, 1915; Caleb Stonebraker, d. Apr. 29, 1910 m. Aug. 11, 1859 to Rebecca O. Gass, d. Mar. 21, 1927.

Gen. 5th—Henry Stonebraker m. Amy Baldwin. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Daniel Stonebraker, d. (s.); Elias S. Stonebraker d. m. Aug. 24, 1850 to Evaline C. Switzer, d.; Jno. A. Stonebraker m. Nov. 22, 1873 to Lou Solomon, d.; Absalom P. Stonebraker d. m. (1) Rachel M. Grenard (2) Martha A. Cummins.

Gen. 6th—Elias S. Stonebraker issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Elmer Stonebraker d. m. Sept. 9, 1886 to Jennie Boes, bur. Veedersburg, Ind.; Edw. J. Stonebraker, b. July 14, 1867 m. 1887 to Martha J. Wainscot d.; Henry G. Stonebraker d. m. 1884 to Eliza Oxley, d.; Wm. Stonebraker d. m. Lydia Harlow, d.; Mary Stonebraker, b. Nov. 2, 1868 m. Chas. Meers; James Stonebraker, d. 1936 m. Mary Livingstone d.; and Allie Stonebraker, d. aged 25.

Gen. 7th—Edward J. Stonebraker, res. Attica, Ind., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Wm. E., d. (s.); Homer Stonebraker m. Anna Ansbury, res. 129 N. 4th St., Logansport, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Martha Stonebraker. Gen. 8th—Robt. L. Stonebraker m. Sue Allen, res. Attica, Ind. Cameron C. Stonebraker, b. Apr. 23, 1891 m. 1917 to Nina O. Quick, b. Nov. 13, 1893, res. Attica, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Wm. Stonebraker d., res. Veedersburg, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Eva Stonebraker m. Ed. Kell, res. Danville, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Mrs. Aita Kell Snyder, Chicago, Ill.; Lena Kell m., res. Terre Haute, Ind., and Marvin Kell. Gen. 8th—Clara Stonebraker m. Weaver Ellingwood, res. Veedersburg, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Mildred and Morris Ellingwood.

Gen. 7th—Mary Stonebraker Meers, res. Veedersburg, Ind. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Nellie, dec'd.; Lulu F. Meers (1900-1921) m. Chas. Kilby (c.); Snyder Meers, d. 1929; Lee Meers, b. 1891 m. Edna Shoaf, res. Veedersburg, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Russell, Louise, Marjorie and Roy Meers. Gen. 8th—Dorothy Meers, b. Oct. 16, 1894 m. Ward Foxworthy. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Archie, Margaret, Nellie Lee, Earl W., Oscar Wayne Foxworthy. Gen. 8th—Nina Meers, b. July 6, 1908 m. Elmer Worklinger, res. Attica, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Thomas and Doris Mae. Gen. 8th—Onda Meers, b. Oct. 4, 1912 m. Paul Shutz. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Nina and Kenneth.

Gen. 7th—James Stonebraker issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Chas. Stonebraker; Viola Stonebraker m. David Chapell; Florence Stonebraker m. Orville Mitchell; Ivy Stonebraker m. David Smith; Roxy Stonebraker m. Roy Shafer; Ora Stonebraker m. Edith Shoaf, all residents of Ind., near Attica.

Gen. 6th—Jno. A. Stonebraker and Lou (Solomon) Stonebraker issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Maurice Stonebraker, b. May 13, 1875 m. Sept. 14, 1905 to Mary E. Payton, b. Jan. 1, 1880 (c.) res. Indianapolis, Ind. Mellville Stonebraker, m. and Iva Stonebraker, m., res. Atlanta, Ga.

Gen. 6th—Absalom Stonebraker issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Willard Stonebraker, d. m. and left 4 children. Gen. 8th—Fred, Fern, Chloe and Bessie Stonebraker.

Gen. 5th—Susan Stonebraker (1814-1890) m. Jeptha Rush (1810-1863) Civil War Vet., Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (11):

Gen. 6th—Lewis Marion, b. Mar. 5, 1836; Mary Ann, b. Apr. 20, 1838; Maria, b. Jan. 23, 1840; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1841; Catharine, b. Mar. 22, 1843; Ama, b. Sept. 7, 1845; Henry F., b. Nov. 4, 1847; d. June 11, 1917; Churchill Cass, b. Feb. 26, 1850; John Pierce, b. May 9, 1852; Wm. Willard, b. July 3, 1858 d.; and Benj. F. F. Rush, b. Mar. 21, 1861.

Gen. 6th—Lewis M. Rush m. Margaret Wilkinson, res. St. Louis, Mo. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Alice, Charles and Edward Rush.

Gen. 6th—Mary A. Rush m. Otis Cox, Putman Co., Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Obi Cox m. Maude Gaubin; Amy Cox m. Mr. Gaubin and Jno. Cox m., res. Enid, Okla.

Gen. 6th—Maria Rush m. Albert Smith, Hutchinson, Kans. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Flora, Jane, Wm. and John Smith.

Gen. 6th—Eliz. Rush m. David Owens, St. Louis, Mo. Issue: 1 dau. and 3 sons.

Gen. 6 h—Cath. Rush m. Rush. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lemuel J., b. Dec. 5, 1866 and Francis A. Rush, b. July 27, 1871.

Gen. 6th—Amy Rush m. Dec. 27, 1868 to Wm. Stump, d. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—J. G. Stump, b. Oct. 1, 1869 m. Mary Blackateer, d. 1931, res.

Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. 3. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Betty Stump m. Ed. Cash, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Lloyd, Russell, Mabel, Louise, Hazel, Bobby Lee and Carleton Cash. Gen. 8th—Vernia Stump m. Alonza Wendell, res. Marshall, Ind., Rt. Issue: Gen. 9th—Betty Jane. Gen. 8th—Hazel Stump, b. Apr. 4, 1894 m. Oct. 30, 1912 to Albert Weir (son of Robert) b. Jan. 17, 1889, res. 812 W. Jamison, Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen 9th—Mary, Leon, Ruby, Opal and Kenneth Weir. Gen. 8th—Wm. Stump m. Elsie Payne. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Annie C. and Donald.

Gen. 6th—Henry Rush (1847-1917) m. Emma Busenbark, res. Kans. Issue: Gen. 7th—Henry and David Rush.

Gen. 6th—Churchill C. Rush m. Elizabeth Mason, Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. 3. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lemuel and Allen Rush m. d., res. Wingate, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Frank, Gerald and Ethel Rush.

Gen. 7th—Lulu Rush m. Edward Fruits, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—John P. Rush m. Harriet Deeds, res. unknown.

Gen. 6th—Wm. W. Rush m. Emma Busenbark (a cousin to Henry Rush's wife) res. Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Maud Rush m., res. Cayuga, Ind. Eva Rush m. John Buck; Frank Rush m., res. Wichita, Kans. Allen and Ida Rush, res. in New Mexico.

Gen. 6th—B. Frank Rush m. Frances Gillis, res. Alva, Okla. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Amy and Alice Rush, both m., res. Alva, Okla.

Gen. 5th—Jno. B. Stonebraker (1816-1901) m. (1) Dec. 13, 1838 to Anne Weir (2) July 22, 1850 to Frances Hanes (1812-1903) Jno. B. bur on Stonebraker plot. 1st mar. (1): Gen. 6th—Minerva Stonebraker m. Abner Gray, both dec'd. 2nd mar. (2): Louisa Stonebraker m. Thomas Booe, both dec'd. and Jno. B. Stonebraker, Jr. m. 1876 to Julia Fishero.

Gen. 6th—Minerva Stonebraker Gray issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Jno. S. and Wm. Gray. Jno. S. Gray m. (1) Susan C. Sanders (2) Effie Coplinger, res. Wallace, Ind. 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 8th—Mary Gray m. Alva Myers, Wallace Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Esther Myers m. Thomas Lampson; Alice May and Ralph Myers. Gen. 8th—Homer V. Gray, b. Mar. 26, 1892 m. Dec. 11, 1918 to Agnes G. Weir, b. Sept. 28, 1896 (dau. of Jno. Weir) res. Wallace Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Leslie and Raymond.

Gen. 7th—Wm. Gray m. Emma Wooley, res. Fountain Co., Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Forrest, Fern and Frank Gray.

Gen. 6th—Louisa Stonebraker Booe issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Austin Booe m. (c.) res. Cayuga, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Jno. B. Stonebraker and Julia (Fishero) res. King City, Mo. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Guy, Vena, Hubert and Lillie Stonebraker.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Stonebraker m. Henry Passmore in Butler Co., O. Lived at Mt. Airy, Cincinnati, Ohio. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Wm. Passmore m. Carrie Griffin; Henry Passmore m. Katie ——— (c.) lived near Odell, Ind.; Joseph Passmore, b. Apr. 30, 1830; d. Oct. 2, 1896 m. Jane Goshorn, b. Feb. 3, 1838; d. Feb. 8, 1926 and Mary Passmore m. Everett Oiler.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Passmore m. Carrie Griffin, Odell, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Carl, Florence, Alfred and Lona Passmore.

Gen. 6th—Joseph Passmore (1830-1896) m. Jane Goshorn (1838-1926). Joseph Passmore, Private Co. I, 5th Ohio Cavalry. He and wife died at Soldier's Home, Lafayette, Ind. Both buried at Bloomingdale, Parke Co., Ind. Friend's Cem. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Arminta Passmore, b. Feb. 2, 1856, d. Apr. 20, 1929 m. Charles Cox (1850-1925); Jennie Passmore, b. May 4, 1859 m. Watson Clark Black; Sadie B. Passmore, b. Feb. 14, 1862 m. Jan. 1, 1880 to Enoch Logan, b. Nov. 6, 1857; Everett Passmore m. Miss White.

Gen. 7th—Arminta Passmore (1856-1929) m. Chas. Cox (1850-1925) bur. Bloomingdale, Ind. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Carl Fox m. Maggie Kent, res. Mecca, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Bessie Cox m. Wilber Myers, res. Mecca, Ind., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 10th—Vivian, Charles, Donald, Maxine and Margaret Myers. Gen. 9th—Leona Cox m. Frank Stevens. Annabelle Cox m. George Edmond (c.) res.

Cleveland, Ohio. Gen. 8th—Bessie Cox m. Posey Glaize, res. Clinton, Ind., Rt. 3. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Elizabeth Glaize m. Thomas Suiters, res. Kingman, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Carl and Charles Suiters. Gen. 9th—Charles Glaize m. Dora Elwell, res. Hillsdale, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Janice Glaize. Gen. 9th—Ernest Glaize m. Mrs. ——— White, res. Clinton, Ind., Rt. 3. Darrell Glaize m. Mabel Pearman, res. St. Bernice, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Dora D. Glaize. Gen. 9th—Harold Glaize m. Helen Mitchell (c.) res. Mitchell, Ind.

Gen. 8th—Jesse Cox m. Mamie Snodgrass, res. Kingman, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Homer Cox m. Vecie Hudson. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Homer Cox, Jr. Gen. 9th—Ruby Cox m. Walter Market, res. Detroit, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Walter Jr. Gen. 9th—Beatrice Cox, res. Boston, Mass. and Clarence, twin of Lawrence Cox.

Gen. 8th—Samuel Cox, b. Sept. 25, 1882 m. Cora Kelsheimer, b. Jan. 15, 1893, res. Hillsdale, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Lorraine Cox, b. Mar. 13, 1915 m. Joseph Steffy, res. Chicago, Ill. Charles T. Cox, b. Jan. 3, 1918 and Edgar W. Cox, b. Oct. 11, 1924.

Gen. 8th—Wesley Cox m. Katie Murdock, res. Clinton, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Paul Cox.

Gen. 8th—Mary Belle Cox, b. Feb. 18, 1886 m. George V. Kennedy, b. Sept. 22, 1879, res. Main St., Montezuma, Ind. Issue: (9): Gen. 9th—Harley Kennedy, b. Jan. 2, 1903 m. Grace Ingram, res. Hillsdale, Ind., Rt. Issue: Gen. 10th—Betty L. Kennedy, b. Aug. 5, 1923; Virgil Kennedy, b. Mar. 12, 1905 and Maude Kennedy, b. Aug. 30, 1907 m. Harry Van Hook, res. Montezuma, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 10th—Nadine, Mary Alice, Norman Gene, James Edward and Gale Van Hook. Gen. 9th—Russell Kennedy, b. Jan. 13, 1918; Donald, b. Apr. 12, 1920; Harold, b. Feb. 4, 1923; Catharine, b. Aug. 25, 1925; George, b. Feb. 25, 1926 and Joseph Kennedy, b. Dec. 25, 1927.

Gen. 8th—John Cox m. Maggie Cromley, res. Clinton, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Robert, Marie, Vernon and Alice Cox.

Gen. 8th—Anna Cox, d. (c.) m. John Boardman.

Gen. 7th—Jennie Passmore m. Watson Clark Black, res. 1225 Owning St., Dennison, Texas. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Rinda, Mary, Horteresse, twin of Erie Black, m., res. Tulsa, Okla.; George, Wm. and Frank Black.

Gen. 7th—Sadie B. Passmore m. Enoch Logan. Occu. retired photographer, res. Bloomingdale, Ind. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Willie C., George C., Rossie J., Nellie Bly, Raymond Archer, Paul Herbert, John Ermane, Everett Harold and Kirke Vance Logan, b. Apr. 11, 1905, d. May 21, 1923.

Gen. 8th—Wm. W. Logan, b. Dec. 23, 1880 m. Maud Hopkins, res. Goodland, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Vaughn Logan and Frances Logan m. Wm. Dangerfield, res. Earl Park, Ill. Issue: Gen. 10th—Lois Jean Dangerfield.

Gen. 8th—George G. Logan, b. Mar. 23, 1883 m. Gertrude Jones, d. 1904. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Willard Logan, b. 1904.

Gen. 8th—Ross J. Logan, b. Jan. 31, 1886 m. Florence ———, res. 9C50 Daffin Ave., Chicago, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Aileen Logan.

Gen. 8th—Nellie Bly Logan, b. Apr. 4, 1888 m. George Miller, res. Clinton, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Helen Miller, teacher, Valparaiso H. S. and Kathline Miller.

Gen. 8th—Raymond A. Logan, b. Aug. 28, 1890 m. Edith Kitchenhouser, res. 1315 W. 4th St., Marion, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—John, Jane and Julie Logan.

Gen. 8th—Paul H. Logan, b. June 8, 1897 m., res. Richmond, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Louise Logan; James Logan, res. Danville, Ill., and Paul Herbert Logan.

Gen. 8th—John E. Logan, b. June 8, 1897 m. Marjorie Knot, res. Richmond, Ind.

Gen. 8th—Everett H. Logan, b. Jan. 22, 1900 m. Ruth Shumer, res. Wallcott, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Everett H., b. 1923; Dean, Wm., and James Logan.

Gen. 6th—Mary Passmore m. Everett Oiler, both dec'd., bur. Cinn., Ohio. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—David, Edward and Allen Oiler.

Gen. 5th—Sophia Stonebraker m. Ulysses Wright. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th

—Catharine Jane Wright, b. Apr. 11, 1845, d. Oct. 5, 1931 m. Andrew J. Gillis, b. Dec. 30, 1847, d. Jan. 29, 1906, all bur., Stonebraker plot. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Wm. Gillis m. Juanita Smith; Joseph Gillis m. Mattie Brown; Fanny Gillis m. Frank Rush, b. Mar. 21, 1861, res. Alva, Okla. (Their children under Susan S. Rush); Cynthia Gillis m. Wm. Allston, res. Alva, Okla.; Nettie Gillis m. Cicero Perkins, dec'd. (c.) res. New Market, Ind.; Evert Gillis; Charles Gillis m. Minnie Morrison; Elbert Gillis m. Margaret Bird; Alonza Gillis m. Effie Waggoner, res. Wallace, Ind.; Mary Gillis m. John Rakestraw, dec'd. (c.).

Gen. 7th—Cynthia Gillis m. Wm. Allston, res. Alva, Okla. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Thomas, Ward, Aletha, Lucille and Cretta Allston.

Gen. 7th—Charles Gillis m. Minnie Morrison, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Raymond Gillis; Marie Gillis m. Bert Barton and Mary Gillis.

Gen. 7th—Elbert Gillis m. Margaret Bird, res. Anderson, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Russell and Blanche Gillis.

Gen. 5th—Harriet Stonebraker m. Chas. Bunker (twin of Sophia). The Bunker family moved to Ark. in 1887. (Geo. S. Stonebraker sold to Chas. Bunker, Sept. 13, 1855 in Mont. Co., Ind.) Issue: (10):

Gen. 6th—James Bunker killed by Jesse James gang in Fairgold, Ark. m. (c.); John Bunker m. Ida Brown; Caroline Bunker m. Oliver Peacock (c.) res. Alamo, Ind.; Martha Bunker, b. Mar. 22, 1855; d. 1909 m. (1) Emory Clark (2) James Harwood, b. 1855; d. May, 1937; Mary Bunker m. James Brown; Laura Bunker m. John Cornman; George Bunker (s.); Arkansas Bunker m. Wm. Sikes; Lovina Bunker m. Isaac Wright (c.) res. Alamo, Ind.; and Lou Ann Bunker, d. (s.).

Gen. 6th—John Bunker m. Ida Brown, res. Okla. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Clarence, Roy and Howard Bunker.

Gen. 6th—Martha Bunker (1855-1909) m. (1) Emory Clark (2) James Harwood (1855-1937) bur., Weir graveyard, Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth J. Clark, b. May 2, 1873 m. Feb. 1, 1890 to Wm. A. Weir, b. May 26, 1867; d. Apr. 12, 1936. Andrew Harwood, b. 1888 m. Minnie Dalton. Flora V. Harwood m. Emort Van Cleave. Claude Harwood m. Mabel Vyers, dec'd.

Gen. 7th—Eliz. J. Clark (1873——) m. Wm. A. Weir (1867-1936) res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (10): (This family under Joseph Stonebraker branch—Susannah S. and Jno. Weir.)

Gen. 7th—Andrew Harwood m. Minnie Dalton, res. Lowell, Wyoming, Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Violet Harwood m. Mr. Stofflet, res. Wheatland, Wyo., Bosler, Rt. Lawrence Harwood (s.) Luther Harwood m. ———— ————, res. Dickens, Nebr. Issue: Gen. 9th—Virgie Lee Harwood. Gen. 8th—Martha Harwood m. C. P. Christendon, res. Wheatland, Wyo.

Gen. 7th—Flora V. Harwood m. Emort Van Cleave, res. Meeker, Colo. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Bernice, twin of Beryl and Donald Van Cleave.

Gen. 7th—Claude Harwood m. Mabel Vyers, res. Vinita, Okla. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—William, Ernest and Judith May Howard, all m., res. Flint, Mich.

Gen. 6th—Mary Bunker m. James Brown, res. Severy, Kansas. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Lillian Brown.

Gen. 6th—Laura Bunker m. John Cornman, res. Severy, Kansas. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Lila Cornman.

Gen. 6th—Arkansas Bunker m. Wm. Sikes, res. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—William Sikes m. Miss Creage, res. Thornton, Ind. Laura Sikes m. (1) John Bowen (2) John Wyles, res. Thornton, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—May Bowen.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Stonebraker (1824-1904) m. George Garver, Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Samuel Garver, b. 1855; d. Sept. 23, 1889 m. Alveretta Stonebraker; Caleb Garver m. Annie Bennard; Jane Garver, b. Dec. 31, 1850; d. Dec. 22, 1931 m. Ellet Stonebraker, b. Nov. 5, 1852; d. Jan. 2, 1932; Sarah Garver m. Wm. Michaels; Elizabeth Garver, d. 1935 m. Charles Milliken, d.

Gen. 6th—Sam. Garver m. Alveretta Stonebraker (first cousins, dau. of Geo. W.) Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Harry Garver m. Nettie

Copps; Manford Garver m. Minnie Myers, res. Crawfordsville, In., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Blanche Garver m. Ivan Douglass; Raymond Garver m. Miss Taylor; Ruby Garver m. Mr. Hunter; Samuel Garver m. Miss Mitchell and Barton Garver.

Gen. 7th—Flo Garver m. Elmer Zachy.

Gen. 6th—Caleb Garver, res. Thornton, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Edith Garver m., other names unknown.

Gen. 6th—Jane Garver (1850-1931) m. Ellet Stonebraker (1852-1932) (son of James, of Jacob S.) bur. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Amena (Emma) Stonebraker, b. Feb. 12, 1879; d. July 9, 1936 m. Watson Hamm, b. Nov. 6, 1875, res. Alamo, Ind., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Otto Hamm, b. Jan. 3, 1896 m. May 6, 1921 to Susan Goodman, b. Oct. 10, 1901, res. 36 Johnson Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Betty and Bobby.

Gen. 8th—Marguerite Hamm, b. Jan. 12, 1905 m. Lloyd O. Thompson, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. 7. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Max, Andra, Donald, Hubert, Walter and Phyllis.

Gen. 8th—Homer Hamm, b. Jan. 31, 1908 m. Elizabeth Ball, res. 917 E. 22nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Billy Jo and Otto Hamm.

Gen. 7th—Bertha Stonebraker, b. Sept. 18, 1883 m. Earl Jones, res. 4232 Delaney St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Northside. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mildred Jones, b. Oct. 7, 1903. Madeline Jones, b. Dec. 7, 1906 m. Bruce Lloyd Cooper, b. May 27, 1904. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Bruce Cooper Jr., b. May 31, 1927. Gen. 8th—Evelyn Jones, b. Aug. 20, 1908 and Kathleen Jones, b. Dec. 14, 1909.

Gen. 7th—Hurley Stonebraker, b. Sept. 13, 1885 m. (1) Stella Ellis, dec'd. (2) Minnie Maxwell, b. Mar. 23, 1889, res. 718 Drexel N., Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ovida Stonebraker, b. May 17, 1906.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Garver m. Wm. Michael, res. Benton Co., Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Lo, George, Thomas and Daisy Michael.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Garver m. Chas. Milliken. Eliz. Milliken d. in Calif., res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Loie Milliken m. ——— Bumgarner, res. Mobile, Ala. James Milliken m. Miss Cedars. Guy Milliken m. Allie Milliken, m., res. Calif. Catharine Milliken m. Mr. Shannon, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jack Shannon.

Gen. 5th—Joseph Stonebraker m. Marg. I. Bayless, lived at Haysville, Iowa (1903.) (The Bayless family originally from Trenton, N. J. The pioneers were Wm. and Eliz. (Grant) Bayless. Their son Abijah moved to Butler Co., Ohio in Oct., 1828 married Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Stevens) Patterson, came to Alamo, Ind., in 1843 then a city of the woods.) Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Marion Stonebraker (s.) and Pierce Stonebraker m. ——— ———, res. 1911 Hedrick, Iowa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Belle Stonebraker and Harry Stonebraker, both m., res. unknown.

Gen. 5th—George W. Stonebraker, b. Feb. 19, 1825 in Butler Co., Ohio; d. June 15, 1893 in Mont. Co., Ind. m. Martha Ann Bayless, b. Oct. 3, 1829; d. Feb. 8, 1911, bur., Stonebraker Cem., Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (11):

Gen. 6th—Ella Stonebraker d., (c.) m. Marion Matthews; Margaret Jane Stonebraker, b. June 13, 1852; d. Feb. 16, 1872 m. David Gillis; Sarah E. Stonebraker (1853-1913) m. Newton Compton (1852-1927) (c.); Mary Stonebraker m. John Jones, both dec'd.; Alvaretta E. Stonebraker m. (1) Samuel Garver, b. 1855; d. Sept. 23, 1889 (2) Howard Fruits; Minerva Stonebraker, b. May 21, 1858 m. John Morrison, b. Nov. 21, 1860, both dec'd.; Wm. Stonebraker, b. Nov. 30, 1863; d. Feb. 10, 1907 (s.); Joseph T. Stonebraker, b. Mar. 4, 1865; d. July, 1927 m. May 6, 1894 Harriet Elizabeth Lane (nee Smith) b. Jan. 4, 1863; Idella Stonebraker, b. Feb. 4, 1870 m. Albert Smith, b. Dec. 11, 1864; Ann Stonebraker m. James Bell; and Eva Stonebraker, b. July 11, 1872 m. Jerry Whittington, b. Apr. 12, 1869.

Gen. 6th—Margaret Stonebraker (1852-1872) m. David Gillis, bur. Stonebraker plot. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Irwin Gillis, m., res. Ill.

Gen. 6th—Mary Stonebraker m. John Jones. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Bert Jones m. Lillian Burgitt, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mar-

garet Jones m. Stoy Payne; Helen Jones and Beatrice Jones, m., res. Calif.

Gen. 7th—Lottie Jones, b. July 30, 1882 m. Clyde Patton, b. Apr. 25, 1883, res. Brown's Val., Ind. Issue: (9): Gen. 8th—Thomas Patton, b. June 7, 1902 m. Barbara Case, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: Gen. 9th—Barbara Jean Patton. Gen. 8th—Catharine Patton m. Grant Hubenet, res. 10148 Ind. Ave., Chicago, Ill. Geneice Patton, b. Feb. 21, 1910 m. Lloyd Bayless, b. May 19, 1932, res. 114 N. West St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Larry Bayless, b. May 19, 1932. Gen. 8th—Kenneth, b. Nov. 5, 1914; John, b. Dec. 3, 1916, res. Brown's Val., Ind.; Mamie twin of Mabel, b. Nov. 8, 1911; Maribeth, b. May 7, 1920 and Maxine Patton, b. Feb. 22, 1923.

Gen. 7th—Georgia Jones m. (1) Fred Townsley (2) Wm. Wright, res. Chicago, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ed, Mildred and Helen Townsley m. Geo. Engle.

Gen. 7th—William Jones m. Nellie Crow (c.) res. Brown's Val., Ind.

Gen. 7th—Closs Jones m. Frances Myers, res. 307 Spann St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wm. Jones m. Nell Crow and Verna Jones m. Paul Kelsey, res. Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Fred Jones m.

Gen. 6th—Minerva Stonebraker m. John Morrison, Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Charles Morrison, b. June 25, 1880 m. Rosie Krout, res. 107 W. Spring, Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Doin Morrison m. Opal Reed. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Max and Robert Morrison. Gen. 8th—Rondell Morrison m. Mary Warick. Issue: Gen. 9th—Joan Morrison. Gen. 8th—Grace Mabel Morrison m. Joseph Osborn, res. Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Mabel Morrison, b. May 7, 1882 m. A. N. MacClellan, res. St. Louis, Mo.

Gen. 7th—Edith Morrison, b. Apr. 21, 1884 m. Ivan Hamm, b. July 22, 1876, res. 805 Liberty St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Darrell Hamm, b. Apr. 1, 1904 m. Blanche Pierce, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Danny Lee, b. June 1, 1931 and Mary Jane Hamm, b. Jan. 27, 1935. Gen. 8th—Pauline Hamm, b. Sept. 12, 1905. Ruby Hamm, b. July 8, 1912 m. Gordon Fife, res. W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Byron Hamm, b. Dec. 19, 1916.

Gen. 7th—Verner Morrison, b. May 16, 1886 m., res. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Irene Morrison, b. Mar. 28, 1888 m. Harvey Thompson, b. Apr. 24, 1873, res. 810 John St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Herman Thompson, b. Mar. 18, 1914 (National Guards) m. Catharine E. Jones, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Jackie H. Thompson, b. Oct. 25, 1934. Gen. 8th—Earl Thompson, b. Aug. 8, 1921.

Gen. 7th—Blanche Morrison, b. June 16, 1890 m. Wilbur Smith, res. P. O., Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harold Smith and Helen Smith m. Lee Hallett, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. 3.

Gen. 6th—Joseph Stonebraker (1865-1927) m. Sarah E. Lane (1863-——) res. 1409 Highland Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—James Minter Stonebraker, b. Feb. 25, 1897 m. 1917, Vertie Beeman, b. Sept. 22, 1899, res. 811 Curtis St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Bernardine Stonebraker, b. July 20, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Idella Stonebraker m. Albert Smith, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. 3. (Mrs. Smith a great help in collecting the Stonebraker clan.) Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mildred Smith, b. Mar. 5, 1908 and Martha Smith, b. May 5, 1910 m. Edmund E. Lauer, res. 802 W. Market, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Ann Stonebraker m. James Bell, res. New Market, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Godey Bell m. Alva Ford, res. Cleveland, Ohio. Issue: Gen. 8th—Phyllis Ford m., res. Calif.

Gen. 6th—Eva Stonebraker m. Tyre Whittington, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Lola Whittington died 1913, aged 18 yrs; Hubert Whittington, b. Sept. 18, 1902 m. Mathilda Chapen, res. 1919 Benson Drive, Dayton, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Wm. Whittington, b. Sept. 6, 1930.

Gen. 7th—Helene Whittington, b. Dec. 7, 1905.

Gen. 5th—Louisa Stonebraker (1830-1898) m. July 17, 1852 to Allen W. Moore d. during Civil War probably at Chattanooga, Tenn. m. 2nd Oct. 21, 1868 to Thomas L. Charters, d. Sept. 10, 1915. Issue 1st mar. (5):

Gen. 6th—John Moore, b. June 30, 1853; d. Apr. 5, 1875 (s.); George

Moore, b. Sept. 30, 1855 d. m. Olive Brown, dec'd.; Caleb Moore, b. Mar. 26, 1858 m. Ettie Brown (a sister of Olive and dau. of Levi Brown); Frances Arminta Moore, b. Apr. 7, 1861; d. Sept. 16, 1927 m. Sept. 29, 1879 to Thomas Lewellen, b. Apr. 6, 1856; d. Feb. 12, 1933; Allen Moore, b. Dec. 21, 1864 m. Stella Grimes. 2nd mar. (3): Mayoma Charters, b. Apr. 1, 1869 m. Sept. 30, 1889 to James H. Hamm, b. 1867; Wm. Eli Charters, b. Feb. 8, 1871 m. Maggie Lafferty; Dora Cordelia Charters, b. Nov. 7, 1873 m. Lee C. Perkins.

Gen. 6th—Geo. W. Moore m. Olive Brown, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Charles Moore m. Miss Johnson, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Roscoe and Reuben Moore.

Gen. 7th—Fern Moore and Louisa Moore.

Gen. 6th—Caleb Moore m. Ettie Brown, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Walter, dec'd., Claude, Dolly, dec'd. and Raymond Moore.

Gen. 6th—Frances A. Moore (1861-1927) m. Thomas Lewellen (1856-1933) lived at Waynetown, Ind. (Thomas Lewellen, of Waynetown, Ind., son of an excellent old Welsh family; John L. Lewellen (1818-1892) and wife Minerva (Coons) Lewellen, born in Tenn., the father in Ohio. His grandfather Thos. Lewellen served in the War of 1812, and received two land warrants from the government. Our subject Thomas Lewellen was born in Union Twp., Mont. Co., Ind.) Issue: (10):

Gen. 7th—Laura Stella Lewellen, b. July 15, 1880 m. Fred Wilkinson; Walter Washington Lewellen, b. July 16, 1882 m. Edith Zachey; Zola May Lewellen, b. May 23, 1885; d. Nov. 15, 1918 m. Wm. Smith; Bessie Lewellen, b. June 29, 1887 m. Frank Ellis; Archie A. Lewellen, b. Oct. 12, 1889 m. Kathryn Padgett, b. May 27, 1891; Godey Alice Lewellen, b. Apr. 7, 1893 m. Ralph Maxwell, b. Oct. 13, 1892; Edward Orton Lewellen, b. July 21, 1897 (twin) m. Mary Moore; Herbert Gordon Lewellen, b. July 21, 1897 (twin) m. Mary Opal Cruea; Doris Lucille Lewellen, b. July 20, 1901, teacher in Akron, Ohio; Mabel Alice Lewellen, b. Sept. 1, 1904 m. Herman Douglass.

Gen. 7th—Stella Lewellen m. Fred Wilkinson. Conducts Ben Hur Restaurant, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Ernest Wilkinson, b. June 5, 1903 m. Gladys Taylor. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Max Wilkinson.

Gen. 8th—Irvie Thomas Wilkinson, b. Mar. 8, 1906 m. Bertha Knox, res. 411 W. Pike, Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Joan, b. July 19, 1928 and Irvie Thomas Wilkinson Jr., b. July 30, 1932. Emma Wilkinson, b. Aug. 12, 1908 m. Carl Earl, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Richard C., b. May 23, 1930 and Yolanda Lee Earl, b. Oct. 12, 1932. Gen. 8th—Charles Wilkinson, b. Feb. 11, 1911 m. (1) Beulah Wright, dec'd. (2) Donna McCroy, res. Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Zola M. Lewellen (1885-1918) m. Wm. L. Smith, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Nellie, b. Dec., 1907 and Russell Smith, b. Dec., 1910.

Gen. 7th—Bessie R. Lewellen m. Frank Ellis, res. Claremont, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Frank, Donald and Roberta Joan Ellis.

Gen. 7th—Archie A. Lewellen m. Kathryn Padgett, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Mary Frances Lewellen, b. Oct. 20, 1912 m. Charles McClamroch. Alvin I. Lewellen, b. Dec. 15, 1913 m. Marie Symmes, b. Aug., 1913. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Alvin Jr., b. May 27, 1932; Samuel, b. 1933 and Theodore Lewellen, b. 1934. Gen. 8th—Winona Lewellen, b. Feb. 14, 1920 m. Warren Teague, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Joyce Catharine Lewellen, b. July 2, 1926 and Peggy Alice Lewellen, b. Oct. 16, 1931.

Gen. 7th—Godey Alice Lewellen m. Ralph Maxwell, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Austin Maxwell, b. Nov. 26, 1912 m. Julia Batary, res. 1246 Calif. Ave., Akron, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Bruce Maxwell, b. Nov., 1936. Gen. 8th—George Maxwell, b. May 28, 1914 m. Kathryn Shewey, res. 420 E. Main St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Jack H. Maxwell, b. Aug. 26, 1923.

Gen. 7th—Edward O. Lewellen m. Mary Moore, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Frances Lewellen.

Gen. 7th—Herbert G. Lewellen m. Mary Opal Cruea, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Galen and Margaret Lewellen.

Gen. 7th—Mabel A. Lewellen m. Herman Douglass, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Betty Lou Douglass.

Gen. 6th—Allen Moore m. Stella Grimes. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Halley Moore m. Glenn Eggers; Anson Moore (s.); and Leland Moore (s.).

Gen. 6th—Mayoma Charters m. Jas. H. Hamm, res. 1010 E. Main St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Bryon C. Hamm, b. Sept. 4, 1890 m. June 19, 1927 to Opal Dickens, res. High St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Velma, Marjorie, Bryon Jr., Damard and Rayard, twins.

Gen. 7th—Hazel G. Hamm, b. Mar. 10, 1897 m. May 2, 1918 to Wm. Ross, res. Peru, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Richard Ross.

Gen. 7th—Grace Hamm, b. 1901 m. Apr. 25, 1920 to L. F. Todd, res. So. Oak St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wanda Jean and Jackie Todd.

Gen. 7th—Dorothea L. Hamm, b. Aug. 19, 1908 m. Max Cunningham, res. So. Walnut St., Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Eli Charters m. Maggie Lafferty, res. Moose Home, Moose Haven, Orange Park, Fla. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Thomas Charters m., res. So. Bend, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Ruby Charters m. Ernest Turbeyvill, res. Mecca, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ernest, Hazel and Paul Turbeyvill.

Gen. 7th—Clara Charters m. Roy Bartley. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lovera, Naomi and Shirley Bartley.

Gen. 6th—Dora C. Charters m. Lee C. Perkins, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Forrest L. Perkins m. Helen Brown, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Albert L., John, Eileen, Dora, Eulala, Richard and Ernest Perkins.

Gen. 7th—Pauline Perkins m. Raymond Lester, res. New Richmond, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth, Agnes May, Ruth, James Lee and Darrell Ray Lester.

Gen. 7th—Leslie Perkins m. Kathleen Gerole, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Barbara and Mary Perkins.

Gen. 7th—Blanche Perkins m. J. W. Utterback, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—J. W. Jr. and Hallie Utterback.

Gen. 7th—Jesse A. Perkins m. Minnie Coombs.

Gen. 7th—Audrey Perkins m. Floyd McNorton, res. Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 5th—Caleb Stonebraker m. Rebecca O. Gass, bur. Stonebraker plot. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—James E. Stonebraker, b. Apr. 29, 1861 m. Jan. 12, 1882 to Cornelia Tucker, b. Feb. 13, 1859 (a dau. of Joel Tucker, d. Oct. 15, 1901 and wife Martha, d. Aug. 25, 1905) res. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Austin Stonebraker, b. Nov. 10, 1882; d. Sept. 23, 1894, res. Alamo, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Detta Bearl Stonebraker, b. June 26, 1888 m. Aug. 30, 1900 to James W. Clore, b. Mar. 7, 1887 in Fountain Co., Ind. (son of Chas. and Cynthia E. (Smith) Clore) res. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Kandle Maurice Clore, b. Mar. 14, 1907; Clinton DeVern Clore, b. Mar. 13, 1909 m. Geneva Love. Issue: Gen. 9th—Carolyn Ann Clore. Gen. 8th—Austin Chas. Clore, b. Sept. 16, 1911 m. Georgia Cole. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Della May, Josephine and James Austin Clore.

Gen. 7th—Lex L. Stonebraker, b. Nov. 14, 1890 m. Apr. 12, 1919 to Sylvia Rivers, res. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—F. Kenneth, James J., Donald, Hershel and Lex Leon Jr.

Gen. 7th—Helen M. Stonebraker, b. Apr. 14, 1899 m. Jan. 5, 1918 to Gilbert H. Pickett, res. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mary Evelyn, b. Nov. 19, 1919; Wm. L., Wandolyn, twin of Eileen Pickett.

Gen. 4th—John Stonebraker m. July 2, 1807 to Jane Williams. Recorded at Hamilton, Butler Co., O. Bond by Rev. John Thompson. John Stonebraker served in Butler Co., O. Volunteers under Joel Collins. On honor roll in Ft. Hamilton on War of 1812 roster. First transaction found was in Book 7, P. 267, at Crawfordsville, Ind., on Oct. 31, 1837, David and Anna Shelly to Jno. Stonebraker. On Aug. 17, 1837, Jno. Stonebraker of Mont. Co., Ind., was appointed guardian of James W., and Cynthia Ann, minor children of David Stonebraker, dec'd. late of Butler Co., O. He was released as guardian to these two children as heirs of his father Sebastian Stonebraker estate—$127 to each, James W., on Sept. 15, 1838 and Cynthia Ann Stonebraker, Feb. 13, 1841. At Crawfordsville, Ind., on Jan. 1, 1844, Jno. and Jane Stonebraker sold

to Robt. Smith and Henry Ruffner, trustees of U. B. Church of Christ. On July 5, 1845, John and Jane Stonebraker sold to Daniel and Squire Gilkey, cons. $2000. No trace of John and Jane has been found after this last transaction, only two sons, Joel and Joseph, who went to Utah. At this period of time Illinois, Missouri and soon after the "gold rush" to Calif., took the adventurous pioneers and to the rest of the family they are lost. Through a descendant Mrs. Lovisa H. Calderwood, Salt Lake City, Utah, we have a list of the children of John and Jane Stonebraker, record as written: Dr. John Stonebraker died of Cancer, wife Jane, children: Joseph, Joel, Ida, David, Charity and George Stonebraker.

Gen. 5th—Joel Stonebraker, b. Butler Co., O., d. probably in Calif. m. Mary Phelps, b. July 1, 1831; d. Feb. 7, 1912. Met in Ill. or Missouri (Mary Phelps, dau. of John and Mary (Leachman) Phelps and older sister of Phoebe, wife of Joseph Stonebraker. The Phelps settled near Ogden and Riverdale, Utah. Joel disappeared when Mary Ann, his fourth child was an infant. Came back many years later and visited his children. Supposedly went back to Calif., and never heard of again.) Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Henry Stonebraker, b. May 15, 1852; d. Aug. 22, 1903; Martha Stonebraker, b. June 30, 1850; d. Feb. 3, 1897 m. Jno. McGregor, dec'd.; Sarah J. Stonebraker, b. Dec. 13, 1856; d. m. Alfred B. Child, d.; Mary A. Stonebraker, b. Jan. 23, 1858 d. m. Franklin Watson, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Martha A. (Stonebraker) McGregor issue: (10): Gen. 7th—All died young except 2; Martha A. McGregor, b. Nov. 1, 1869 m. Jeston Garner, res. Riverdale, Utah and Margaret McGregor, b. Oct. 2, 1882 m. Harry Ayers, res. Riverdale, Utah. Martha A. Garner issue: (11):

Gen. 8th—Mary E. Garner m. Geo. Welch; Rachel A. Garner m. Geo. Sandberg; Lenna L. Garner m. James Little; Martha Garner m. Blaine Stone; Mabel V. Garner m. Marion King; Geo. E. Garner m. Gladys Simpson; Jestin A. Garner m. Sylvia Anderson; Bertha I. Garner m. Harold Fisher; Jos. C. Garner m. Dora Beasley; Wm. R. Garner m. Florence Edwards and Herbert E. Garner, b. Jan. 15, 1909.

Gen. 8th—Mary E. Welch issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Mary E. Welch, b. Apr. 3, 1907; Elmer G. Welch, b. Nov. 19, 1908 m. Frances Smith; Martha A. Welch, b. Apr. 1, 1911 m. Kenneth Polley; Lillian I. Welch, b. Feb. 17, 1915 m. Rich. Catlin and Rachel Mae Welch, b. May 12, 1923.

Gen. 8th—Rachel A. Sandberg issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Geo. A. Sandberg, b. June 28, 1908; Justin, Arvel E., Thelma, Rachel E., Norma J., and Frank L. Sandberg.

Gen. 8th—Lenna L. Little issue: (2): Gen. 9th—James C. and Dorothy Little.

Gen. 8th—Martha G. Stone issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Leonard, Joseph C., and Irene Stone.

Gen. 8th—Mabel G. King issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Harold V., Clarence and Warren E. King.

Gen. 8th—Geo. E. Garner issue: (11): Gen. 9th—Lynn, Velma, Clarence, Lila, Reed, Geo. Jr., Lee, Lois, Mary Lou, Vern and Vera, twins.

Gen. 8th—J. A. Garner issue: (9): Gen. 9th—Barbara, Melba, Edna, Chas., Don, Kenneth, Dean, Marnell, Mary Beth.

Gen. 8th—Bertha I. G. Fisher issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Dale, Ronald, Wayne, Donna and Sheldon Fisher.

Gen. 8th—Jos. C. Garner issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Wallace, b. Feb. 22, 1923; Wanda, b. Nov. 29, 1925;

Gen. 8th—Wm. R. Garner issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Duane, Margaret, Melvin, Doyle, Shirlene and LaRae Garner.

Gen. 5th—Joseph Stonebraker, b. Jan. 1, 1824, Butler Co., O., d. June 16, 1895, Mammoth Co., Utah m. June 16, 1849 to Phoebe Phelps, b. June 27, 1833; d. Feb. 16, 1918, Hoytsville, Utah. Issue: (9): Bible Record.

Gen. 6th—John Phelps Stonebraker, b. Aug. 15, 1851, Ogden, Utah, d. Dec. 23, 1921, Hoytsville, Utah m. (1) Harriet E. Jones, b. July 12, 1857, Salt Lake Co., Utah, d. Apr. 1, 1883, Hoytsville, Utah (2) Caroline Eliz. Crittenden, b. May 9, 1862, Franklin Co., Mass. d. Dec. 5, 1895, Hoytsville, Utah (3) Feb. 22, 1898, Eliz. Hoyt, b. May 31, 1867; Mary Jane Stonebraker, b. July 3, 1853; d. Mar. 16, 1920 m. Lorenzo Williams, b. Oct. 14, 1852; d. Aug. 12,

1881; Joseph Stonebraker, b. July 23, 1856; d. Apr. 16, 1917 m. Eliza Daniels, b. Aug. 19, 1860; d. Sept. 17, 1927; Phoebe Ellen Stonebraker, b. Nov. 21, 1858, Fillmore, Utah m. Wm. Spriggs, b. June 22, 1854; d. Nov. 14, 1922; Alma Stonebraker, b. Feb. 14, 1861; d. Mar. 19, 1932 m. Martha J. McMichael, b. Mar. 13, 1869; d. Feb., 1918; James Wm. Stonebraker, b. July 25, 1864 m. Mary Crittenden, b. Oct. 17, 1864; Hester A. Stonebraker, b. Oct. 13, 1866; d. 1878, Provo, Utah; Marbra Stonebraker, b. June 30, 1869 m. Brigham P. Newman, b. Aug. 18, 1863; and Effie Stonebraker, b. Oct. 6, 1871; d. June 17, 1937, m. Heber Daniel Gunn, b. Oct. 30, 1869; d. 1929.

Joseph Stonebraker married Phoebe Phelps in 1849, his brother Joel had married her older sister Mary and both came to Utah in 1849 with the sisters' parents—John and Mary (Leachman) Phelps, of Hamilton Co., Ohio. Joseph followed gold mining. He and his wife went to Hoytsville about 1862 and homesteaded 80 acres of land. He became interested in opening a mine, practically spent the rest of his life mining, while his wife stayed on the farm, after trying the mining camp she decided it was not the right atmosphere for raising a family. A granddaughter, Mrs. Lovisa S. Calderwood, 315 Felt Bldg., Salt Lake City, and daughter of John gave her impression of her grandfather as very tall, fair and gentlemanly, quite well educated for those days and his last years spent as postman in Mammoth, Utah.

Gen. 6th—Jno. P. Stonebraker (1851-1921) m. Harriet E. Jones (1857-1883) Hoytsville, Utah. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Lovisa Harriet Stonebraker, b. Nov. 27, 1877 m. June 2, 1898 to Walter Calderwood, dec'd., res. 315 Felt Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah. Jno. Wm. Stonebraker, b. May 5, 1879, d. June 27, 1901, Hoytsville, Utah. Mary Stonebraker, b. Oct. 24, 1880 m. Nephi DeLong. Rufus Stonebraker, b. Mar. 10, d. Aug. 9, 1883. 2nd mar. Caroline E. Crittenden: (4): Gertrude I. Stonebraker (1885-1901); Jennie Stonebraker (1887-1900); Winnie E. Stonebraker, b. Apr. 8, 1890; d. Jan. 16, 1919 m. Samuel Petersen; and Hazel Stonebraker, b. Feb. 5, 1892 m. James A. Spendlove.

Gen. 6th—Mary J. Stonebraker (1853-1920) m. Lorenzo Williams (1852-1897) Coalville, Utah. Mr. Williams, b. Monmouthshire, Eng. Issue: (9):

Gen. 7th—Ruby Williams, b. Mar. 8, 1876 m. Lansdale Allen. Fredric Walter Williams, b. Aug. 24, 1877, Eureka, Utah, d. Mar. 26, 1910. Bertram Williams, b. Jan. 27, 1879; d. 1881. Clara Williams, b. Aug. 1, 1880, Jaub Co., Utah m. Wm. M. Edmon. Nellie Williams, b. Nov. 16, 1881, Albany, Idaho, d. Mar. 2, 1933 m. Lorenzo M. Clark. Geo. Williams, b. Apr. 30, 1883; d. 1896. Phebe Ella Williams, b. Sept. 30, 1885 m. (1) Thos. Loughney (2) Frank E. Petersen. Lewis Williams, b. July 9, 1888; d. 1890. Eva Leone Williams, b. June 2, 1892; d. 1907.

Gen. 6th—Jos. Stonebraker, Jr. (1856-1917) m. Eliza Daniels (1860-1927) Hoytsville, Utah. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Jos. Stonebraker, b. Sept. 19, 1879 m. Inza Pearl Redding. David Stonebraker, b. Dec. 12, 1882; d. 1939 m. Rachel Johnston. Myrtle Stonebraker, b. July 21, 1884; d. 1903. Delbert Stonebraker, b. Aug. 18, 1886; d. Aug. 19, 1917 m. May Shields. George Stonebraker, b. July 19, 1888 m. Caroline Johnston. Ivy Stonebraker, b. June 27, 1890; d. Feb. 7, 1929. Frederick Stonebraker, b. Apr. 12, 1893 m. Grace Alberts.

Gen. 6th—Phebe E. Stonebraker (1858-1922) m. Wm. Spriggs (1854-1922) b. in Eng. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Ella Spriggs, b. Apr. 29, 1882 m. Wm. Garnes. Pearl Spriggs, b. June 5, 1883 m. Edward Garnes. Wm. Spriggs, b. Dec. 13, 1884; d. Dec. 9, 1930, Coalville, Utah, m. Albert Spriggs, b. Nov. 30, 1887 m. Bertha Hobson. Chas. Leroy Spriggs, b. Mar. 5, 1892; d. 1892. Ida Naomi Spriggs, b. Nov. 12, 1897 m. Mr. Marby. Carl Legrand Spriggs (1899-1900) all in Hoytsville, Summit Co., Utah.

Gen. 6th—Alma Stonebraker (1861-1930) m. Martha J. McMichael (1869-1918) bur. Hoytsville, Utah. Issue: (13):

Gen. 7th—Allie Stonebraker, b. Dec. 15, 1881; d. Dec. 14, 1922 m. (1) Moss D. Bradford (2) Chas. Addy. Ursula Stonebraker, b. Dec. 15, 1887 m. Wm. Merritt. Wm. Jos. Stonebraker (1889-1917) d. while enroute to World War as an enlisted soldier. R. R. accident. Phebe Stonebraker, b.

Feb. 18, 1891 m. Geo. E. Pringle. Robt. V. Stonebraker, b. 1892 m. Pearl Bagley. Effie Stonebraker, b. July 15, 1894, m. Carl Lemon. Eva Stonebraker (1895-1920) m. Chas. Farnsworth. Leroy Stonebraker, b. 1896 m. Grace Warburton. Letha Stonebraker, b. Mar. 17, 1898 m. Stewart Tait. Thelma Stonebraker, b. 1900 m. Cread Smales. Jno. Phelps Stonebraker, b. Jan. 2, 1902. Moss David Stonebraker, b. Jan. 28, 1905 m. Anna Miller. Anice Stonebraker, b. July 15, 1908 m. Arnold L. Ball.

Gen. 6th—Jas. Wm. Stonebraker (1864——) m. Mary A. Crittenden (1864——) res. Hoytsville, Utah. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Calista Lelia Stonebraker, b. Sept. 20, 1888 m. J. W. Johnson. Wm. Edwin Stonebraker, b. Mar. 19, 1891; d. Apr. 24, 1920 m. Estella Mills. Zella Ebet Stonebraker, b. Dec. 26, 1893 m. Cruse Taylor Howe. Hershel Ernest Stonebraker, b. Nov. 16, 1896 m. Laura Larson.

Gen. 6th—Marbra Stonebraker (1869——) m. Brigham Penn Newman (1863——) b. Weber Co., Utah. Issue: (11):

Gen. 7th—Brigham Stonebraker Newman, b. Mar. 3, 1889 m. Emma Murphy. Henry James Newman, b. Aug. 2, 1890, m. Phyllis Bagley. Jethro Stonebraker Newman, b. Nov. 24, 1891 m. Myrtle Colton, res. 433 Westminster Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah. Lillo S. Newman, b. July 23, 1893 m. Jenny Lamb. Van Eugene S. Newman, b. May 22, 1895 m. Ellen Deady. Zelma Newman, b. Jan. 2, 1897 m. Harry Jos. Gray. Marbra Newman, b. Mar. 17, 1899; d. 1900. Elroy S. Newman, b. Feb. 15, 1901 m. Fern Johnson. Margarette S. Newman, b. and d. 1903. Lloyd S. Newman, b. Jan. 24, 1905 m. Ruth Mullett. John Alfred Newman, b. July 2, 1908 m. Iva Chandler.

Gen. 6th—Effie Stonebraker (1871-1937) m. Heber Daniel Gunn (1869-1929) Hoytsville, Utah. Issue: (6):

Gen. 7th—Clea Marbra Gunn, b. June 6, 1896 m. Warren Salmon. Heber Vernon Gunn, b. Aug. 15, 1897 m. Pearl Robinson. Frank Eldred Gunn, b. Jan. 7, 1900 m. Elsie Bingham. Elma Gunn, b. Sept. 26, 1901 m. Sumner Salmon. Evelyn Gunn, b. May 4, 1903 m. Ford Winters. Clarine Gunn, b. Aug. 1, 1910 m. L. Fasscett.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Stonebraker d. prior to 1837 m. May 15, 1799 in Rockingham Co., Va. to Jno. Philip Shafer. Marriage bond recorded at Harrisonburg, Va. Issue: (2):

Gen. 5th—Sarah Shafer m. Jno. C. Shafer (not located); John Shafer, b. May 4, 1810; d. Apr. 30, 1854 m. Mary Titus, b. Dec. 29, 1799; d. Dec. 12, 1876, bur. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (10):

Gen. 6th—James Shafer m. Jane Denman, both dec'd. Jesse Shafer, drowned on way home from Civil War. Thomas Shafer d. (s.). Sarah Shafer m. Frank Cedars. Harriet Shafer (1828-1915) m. Thomas Sparks (1832-1865). David Shafer, b. Apr. 17, 1829; d. Apr. 29, 1875 m. Mary J. Cedars. Nancy Shafer (1829-1857). Florence Shafer m. Walter Ruffin. Harry Shafer m. Annie Maddox. Mary Shafer, b. Jan. 10, 1840; d. Sept. 20, 1919 m. 1888 to D. D. Dyson, b. Feb. 20, 1831; d. Sept. 18, 1902 (c.).

Gen. 6th—James Shafer m. Jane Denman, Alamo, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Eva and Wm. Shafer, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Shafer m. Frank Cedars, Alamo, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—George, d. (s.) and Albert Cedars m. Etta Bible, res. Kokomo, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Harriet Shafer (1828-1915) m. Thos. Sparks (1832-1865) drowned on way home from Civil War with Jesse Shafer. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Laura Spark (1848-1919) m. Zach. Gilkey (1837-1930) Alamo, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Chas. Gilkey (1876-1902) Spanish War Vet.

Gen. 7th—Eva Sparks m. Jno. Hancock.

Gen. 6th—David Shafer (1829-1875) m. Mary J. Cedars, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Anna Shafer, b. 1858; d. m. Jacob Putman. Howard Shafer, b. 1860 m. Anna Brunner. Ella Shafer, b. Apr. 24, 1862 m. (1) Chas. McKinsey, dec'd. (2) Samuel Nixon, dec'd. Rhoda Shafer, b. Feb. 28, 1864; d. m. Geo. K. Fruits, b. Feb. 11, 1846; d. Oct. 12, 1919. Sarah Shafer, d. m. Sam. Waggoner, d. Wallace Shafer m. Jennie Robinson.

Gen. 7th—Anna Shafer Putman, res. Rossville, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ethel Putman m. Arthur Hultgren, res. 10731 Ave. H, Chicago, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Dorothy, James and Eugene Hultgren. Gen. 8th—Elizabeth

Putman m. Arthur Herrick, res. 9818 Ewing Ave., Chicago, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Frances, Dorothy and Eddie Herrick.

Gen. 7th—Howard Shafer m. Anna Brunner, res. Covington, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Walter Shafer m. Iva Boner. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Irene Shafer m. James Nixon and Paul Shafer.

Gen. 7th—Ella Shafer McKinsey-Nixon, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Pearl McKinsey m. Lloyd Pitzer, res. Kokomo, Ind., Rt. 6. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Jno., Kenneth, Ralph, George and Charles Pitzer.

Gen. 7th—Rhoda Shafer Fruits. (Geo. K. Fruits, under Cath. Stonebraker Fruits.) Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Jessie Fruits m. Curtis Smith; Lydia Fruits m. Geo. W. Cruea; Ida Fruits m. Oliver Berryman; Omar Fruits m. Alma Miller, all of Waynetown, Ind., Rt.

Gen. 7th—Sarah Shafer Waggoner, both dec'd. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Vernon Waggoner, res. Danville, Ill.

Gen. 7th—Wallace Shafer m. Jennie Robinson, res. Veedersburg, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Florence Shafer Ruffin, res. Hornersville, Mo. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Sanford Ruffin m. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Names unknown, res. Hornersville, Mo.

Gen. 6th—Harry Shafer branch, res. Kokomo, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th —Mabel Shafer m. Wm. Pendergrass, res. Kokomo, Ind., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Kenneth and Madeline Pendergrass.

Gen. 4th—Joseph Stonebraker, b. in Pa.; d. prior to 1843 m. Mar. 29, 1821 to Margaret Bowers, b. Mar. 16, 1797; d. June 20, 1849, bur. in Ripley Twp., Mont. Co., Ind. Marriage recorded at Hamilton, O. Jos. Stonebraker built a large brick house on the original Stonebraker farm, not far from the Stonebraker burial plot. He went on a trip, presumably to visit relatives, and was drowned in the Missouri River. On Feb. 17, 1836 he received $600 from Sam. Watson for the Michael Yeakle estate in Butler Co., O., Crawfordsville, Ind., Box 32, Account filed Oct. 23, 1856. These heirs: (6): (Jos. Stonebraker died intestate.)

Gen. 5th—Michael Stonebraker, Page Co., Iowa. Malinda Stonebraker, a daughter and wife of Philip Lewellen. Catharine Stonebraker, dec'd. wife of Levi Brown. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Sarah and Susan Brown. Gen. 5th—Mary Stonebraker, wife of James Osborn. Susannah Stonebraker, wife of Jno. Weir. Elizabeth Stonebraker, a minor daughter in Butler Co., O., aged 15 yrs. in 1853. James Osborn, of Scott Co., Iowa, guardian, Dec. 16, 1856.

Gen. 5th—Michael Stonebraker appointed Jno. Weise, of Mont. Co., Ind., to collect his share of his father's estate (Jos. Stonebraker) on Aug. 15, 1857. He and his wife, Sarah M. Stonebraker released from Page Co., Iowa. (Family unknown.)

Gen. 5th—Susannah Stonebraker, b. Oct. 8, 1825, Butler Co., O. d. Nov. 17, 1910 m. Jno. Weir, b. Mar. 15, 1820 in Penna., d. Dec. 24, 1904 in Mont. Co., Ind., bur. Stonebraker plot. (Mrs. Wm. A. Weir has the old Weir Bible. Alex. Weir, b. Apr. 11, 1780; d. Sept. 5, 1852, wife Margaret, b. July 8, 1781; d. Dec. 4, 1864.) Issue: (7): Bible Record.

Gen. 6th—Alexander Weir, b. Apr. 19, 1846; d. Oct. 7, 1885 m. Salome Stonebraker, b. Oct. 8, 1845; d. Feb., 1901. Margaret Weir, b. Oct. 8, 1850 d. m. Samuel Denman, d. Mary Catharine Weir, b. Oct. 29, 1851; d. Dec. 14, 1881 m. Nathaniel Barnett, b. Jan. 25, 1838; d. Aug. 7, 1895. Sarah Ann Weir, b. Apr. 8, 1855 d. m. Alexander Rush, d. Robert H. Weir, b. Sept. 10, 1858; d. Oct. 1, 1921 (s.) bur. Stonebraker plot. John Weir, b. July 2, 1861 m. (1) Bessie Smith, b. Mar. 9, 1876; d. Mar. 11, 1898 (2) India Truax, b. Mar. 6, 1860. Susannah Weir, b. May 14, 1864; d. July 14, 1884 (s.) bur. Stonebraker plot.

Gen. 6th—Alex. Weir (1846-1885) m. Salome Stonebraker (1845-1901) (dau. of Wm. and Judith (Vaughn) Stonebraker) Alex. Weir, a teacher, bur. Stonebraker plot. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Wm. Arnold Weir, b. May 26, 1867; d. Apr. 12, 1936 m. Elizabeth A. Clark, b. Mar. 2, 1873. John R. Weir m. to Lillian M. Felton, b. May 4, 1880; d. Nov. 14, 1903. Nora Weir, b. Sept. 15, 1875; d. Sept. 23, 1900 m. Wesley Blackateer. Joseph A. Weir, d. Oct., 1936 m. June 30, 1900 to Mary Lou Snyder. Benjamin Weir, d. (s.) Prentice, Mich. Judith Weir,

b. Nov. 3, 1883 (c.) m. Arthur A. Moore, b. Feb. 17, 1884, res. 617 E. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. Susannah Weir m. Frank Grubb.

Gen. 7th—Wm. A. Weir (1867-1936) m. 1890 to Eliz. J. Clark, bur. Stonebraker plot. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Jesse Weir, b. Jan. 21, 1891 m. Mary Stanford, res. 621 So. Locke St., Kokomo, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Ralph Weir, b. Oct. 11, 1912 m. Martha M. Reno. Lawrence Weir, b. Mar. 31, 1914 m. Mary L. Reynolds, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Mildred, b. Nov. 26, 1916; Kathryn, b. June 26, 1921 and Mary E. Weir, b. July 7, 1927. Gen. 8th—Merle Weir, b. Aug. 11, 1892 m. Ivy Douglass, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Paul Weir, b. Oct. 8, 1913 m. Mary V. Van Clede. Gen. 8th—Clyde Weir, b. Dec. 24, 1894 m. (1) Mary Jones, dec'd. (2) Mildred Murphy, res. 608 S. Race St., Champlain, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Joanne Weir. Gen. 8th—Wallace C. Weir, b. Jan. 4, 1897 m. Pauline I. Douglass, b. Mar. 24, 1901, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Donald Weir, b. Dec. 7, 1930. Gen. 8th—Otto Alex. Weir, b. Sept. 9, 1898 m. 1923 to Dorothy L. Long, b. Mar. 10, 1907, res. Linnsburg, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Juanita, b. Apr. 24, 1924 and Clyde Weir, b. June 7, 1927. Gen. 8th—Roy C. Weir, b. Dec. 31, 1901 m. 1922 to Virginia Lee James, b. May 21, 1899, res. Kokomo, Ind., Rt. 5. Issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Alice L., Frances E., Leroy, Virginia, Harold E., Kenneth E. and Richard Weir. Gen. 8th—Charles Weir, b. Jan. 31, 1904; d. Nov. 28, 1936 m. Helen O'Herron, res. New York City. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Jeanne E. Weir, b. Feb. 28, 1935. Gen. 8th—Florence Juanita Weir, b. May 7, 1907 m. Paul E. Dickerson, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Charles Albert Dickerson, b. June 7, 1926. Gen. 8th—Alice K. Weir, b. June 20, 1912 m. Raymond E. Trimble, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Betty Jane Trimble, b. June 13, 1928. Gen. 8th—Opal Frances Weir, b. Nov. 30, 1915 m. Donald Miller Butler, b. Dec. 5, 1912, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. (Mace) Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Ronald Wm. Butler, b. June 23, 1934.

Gen. 7th—John R. Weir m. Lillian M. Felton (1880-1903) res. Wisconsin. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Homer E. Weir, b. June 8, 1897 m. (1) Gertrude I. Swank, b. July 3, 1905 (2) Nellie Symms, res. Prentice, Wis. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Lillian Weir. Gen. 8th—Roy Weir m. Gladys ————, res. Prentice, Wis. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Robert and Rogers Weir. Gen. 8th—Nelson Weir. May Weir m. Denver Craig, res. 1263 N. Mount St., Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Emma Dee Craig.

Gen. 7th—Nora Weir (1875-1900) m. Wesley Blackateer, bur. Stonebraker plot. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Grace Blackateer m. Pearl Reed, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Margaret and Charles Reed. Gen. 8th—Ethel Blackateer d. m. Roy Hunt. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Mildred Louise Hunt m. Loren Howell. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Lindy Lou Howell. Gen. 8th—Mabel Blackateer m. George Hartley, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Joseph and Donald Hartley.

Gen. 7th—Joseph Weir m. Mary Lou Snyder, Flint, Mich. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Russell Weir m. ———— ————, res. Flint, Mich. Mary Weir m. Harry Maxwell, res. Flint, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Harry Maxwell, Jr. Gen. 8th—Clara Weir m. Russell Finch, res. Detroit, Mich. Joseph Weir, Jr. m. Martha ————, res. Flint, Mich. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Joy and Judith Weir.

Gen. 7th—Susan Weir m. Frank Grubb, res. Capac, Mich. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold, Harry and George Grubb.

Gen. 6th—Margaret Weir m. Samuel Denman, res. Bloomington, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Mary Denman m. Dempsey Gallagher. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Maggie Gallagher.

Gen. 6th—Mary Cath. Weir (1851-1881) m. Nath. Barnett (1838-1895) Stonebraker plot. Issue: Gen. 7th—Maggie A. (1878-1905) (s.)

Gen. 6th—Sarah A. Weir m. Alex. Rush, wife d. in Mo., husband in Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Dora Rush m. Wm. Childers, res. Mo. Opher Rush, d. in Ind. Eunice Rush m. Wm. Kennedy (c.) res. Indianapolis, Ind. Susie Rush m. Bert Shafer, res. Searcy, Ark. Issue: Gen. 8th—Jacob Shafer.

Gen. 6th—John Weir (1861——) m. Bessie Smith (1876-1898) res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Granville Weir, b. Dec. 5, 1893 m. Ethel

Newkirk, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lawrence, b. July 7, 1915 and Phyllis Weir.

Gen. 7th—Agnes Weir, b. Sept. 28, 1896 m. Homer V. Gray, b. Mar. 26, 1892, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Raymond Gray, b. Apr. 2, 1916 and Leslie Gray.

Gen. 5th—Cath. Stonebraker (1827-1852) m. Levi Brown. Cath. bur. Stonebraker plot, Levi at Alamo, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Sarah Brown, b. Sept. 15, 1848 m. Wm. J. Bowerman, b. Dec. 10, 1842; d. May 12, 1925. Susie Brown, b. Oct. 20, 1851; d. May 12, 1925 m. (1) Simon Gardner, d. (2) John F. Hunt (1840-1927).

Gen. 6th—Sarah Brown Bowerman issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Nettie Bowerman, b. Oct. 14, 1865 m. Guy Little, b. June 3, 1866, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Little, b. July 14, 1892 m. John Mullen, b. Apr. 30, 1890, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Elizabeth Mullen, b. Mar. 3, 1911 m. J. Nolan Kirkpatrick, res. Brownsburg, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Bowerman m. George Allworth (c.) res. Merion, Conn.

Gen. 7th—Charles Bowerman m. Zella Hiatt (c.) res. Battle Creek, Mich.

Gen. 7th—Jennie Bowerman m. C. L. Deere (c.) res. Lansing, Mich.

Gen. 7th—Clifford Bowerman m. Gale Shoemaker (c.) res. Lafayette, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Alonza Bowerman m. Nancy ———, res. Cape Girardeau, Mo. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Orpha Bowerman m. Cletis Robinson. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Dorothy, Cletis Jr., Robert and George. Gen. 8th—Ruby Bowerman m. Norma Canfield. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Helen Canfield. Gen. 8th—Beulah Bowerman m. Joseph Kelser. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Lonny Jo and Mary Kelser. Gen. 8th—Virginia Bowerman m. Jack Davis. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Wm. Davis. Gen. 8th—Charles Bowerman and Ralphord Bowerman, all live at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Gen. 6th—Susie Brown (1851-1925) m. Simeon Gardner, bur. on old Weir graveyard m. (2) John F. Hunt. 1st mar. (2): Gen. 7th—Maud Gardner, b. 1864; d. Dec. 29, 1927 m. James Dowden, b. Feb. 1, 1860 of Ky. pioneers. Katie Gardner d. Dec. 28, 1926 m. (1) Fred Osborn d. (2) C. M. Johnson (c.) res. 725½ So. Mich. St., So. Bend, Ind. 2nd mar. (2): Mollie Hunt, b. Dec. 25, 1885 m. (1) Harry McCormack, b. July 6, 1878 dec'd. (2) Walter O. Mason, b. Oct. 30, 1872. Harrison Hunt, b. May 18, 1894 m. Mabel Andrews.

Gen. 7th—Maud Gardner (1864-1927) m. James Dowden, res. 615 S. Green St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Susie Dowden, b. Apr. 11, 1899 m. Alexander Maxwell, res. Darlington, Ind. Robert Dowden, b. Dec. 4, 1901 m. Doris McQuown, b. Oct. 21, 1899, res. 615 S. Green St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Marjorie Lee Dowden, b. June 25, 1927.

Gen. 7th—Mollie Hunt m. (1) Harry McCormack (2) Walter O. Mason, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Orville J. McCormack, b. Oct. 8, 1904 m. Vernida Bowman, res. Shelby, Iowa. Merle H. McCormack, b. June 19, 1906 m. Goldie Miles (c.) res. Linnsburg, Ind. Helen McCormack, b. July 26, 1908 m. Leonard Hart, res. Ladoga, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Robert Mack, Edward Eugene, Richard Leon and Betty Joan Hart. Gen. 8th—Jesse McCormack, b. May 26, 1912 m. Miriam Stillman, res. 527 Prairie St. Elkhart, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Shirley Ann and Jesse Loren Jr. Gen. 8th—Clarence Ray McCormack, b. July 2, 1917, res. Hammond, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Harrison Hunt m. Mabel Andrews, res. Hammond, Ind. Issue: Gen. 8th—Betty Ellen Hunt.

Gen. 5th—Mary Stonebraker (1829-1912) m. (1) James Osborn (2) Jerry Busenbark. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Wm. Osborn, d. in Mich., m. Miss Clodfelter. Had a family, some were teachers.

Gen. 5th—Malinda Stonebraker m. Philip Lewellen. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Nancy Lewellen m. (1) Philip Horne, res. Thornton, Ind.

Gen. 5th—Eliz. Stonebraker, b. 1837 m. Peter Shultz, lived in eastern part of Ind.

Gen. 4th—David Stonebraker, d. in Ohio, prior to 1836 m. Butler Co., O., on Nov. 7, 1816 by Jno. Rainey, Esq. to Margaret Watts. Issue: (2): Gen. 5th

—James W. Stonebraker and Cynthia Ann Stonebraker, the latter released in 1841 for her share of Sebastian Stonebraker estate. (No trace of these children.)

Gen. 4th—Christina Stonebraker, b. Sept. 21, 1787, d. Sept. 6, 1852 m. Feb. 3, 1800 to Daniel Smith, b. Dec. 27, 1786, d. Sept. 21, 1861, bur. Stonebraker plot, Ripley Twp., Mont. Co., Ind. Marriage bond, Harrisonburg, Va. Issue: (4):

Gen. 5th—Joseph Smith, b. in Urbano, Ohio m. Oct. 11, 1847 to Polly L. Rush. Elizabeth Smith, b. Dec. 11, 1811; d. Sept. 19, 1852 m. Elijah Clark, b. Oct. 5, 1811; d. Sept. 23, 1874. Catharine Smith, b. Nov. 25, 1818; d. May 13, 1897 m. in Ind., Mar. 12, 1846 to Jesse Titus, b. Aug. 31, 1792; d. Mar. 17, 1871. Wm. Smith, b. Dec. 18, 1822; d. June 5, 1894 m. Feb. 2, 1844 to Minerva Cox, b. Sept. 9, 1826; d. July 7, 1891.

Gen. 5th—Jos. Smith m. Mary L. Rush. Issue: (9): Gen. 6th—Catharine Smith m. Thomas Galy; Rachel Smith m. Geo. Graham; Harriet Smith m. Jno. Switzer; John Smith, b. Jan. 21, 1851; d. July 25, 1934 m. Cinderella Balzer, b. Feb. 12, 1851; Emma Smith m. Sam. Gilkey; Elista Smith m. (1) Jos. Patton (2) Reed Gilkey; Nona Smith m. Noah Myers; James Smith m. Susan Alfrey and Alice Smith m. Albert Michael.

Gen. 6th—Cath. Smith m. Thos. Galey, res. Hennessy, Okla. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Florence Galey m. Mr. Maxwell; David Galey, m.; Bert Galey d. (s.); Howard, and Emmie Galey, all live in Okla.

Gen. 6th—Rachel Smith m. Geo. Graham, res. Waveland, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Aaron Graham m., res. Waveland, Ind.; Victor Graham m., res. Lebanon, Ind.; Ada Graham m. Lewis Heming; Dilla Graham m. Ben Nicholls.

Gen. 6th—Harriet Smith m. Jno. Switzer, res. Yountsville, Ind. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Nellie Switzer (s.); Millie Switzer m. Oscar Grimes, res. Rossville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Grace, Gladys and Josephine Grimes.

Gen. 7th—Cretta Switzer m. James Gaines, res. Miami, Fla. Issue: Gen. 8th—Dorothy Gaines.

Gen. 7th—Dora Switzer m. Ed. Turpin (c.) res. Miami, Fla. Sam. Switzer m. Hilda Hopper, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Hubert Switzer.

Gen. 7th—Jno. Switzer m. Elsie Walls. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Edward.

Gen. 7th—Isabelle Switzer m. Jno. Paver, d.

Gen. 6th—John Smith (1851-1934) m. Cinderella Balzer, res. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Maggie Smith, b. June 14, 1879 m. John W. Fruits, b. Apr. 14, 1881, res. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lagora Fruits m. Chas. Selby, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. 1. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Vera Ruth Selby, b. June 27, 1935. Gen. 8th—Gladys Evelyn Fruits, b. Apr. 7, 1907 m. Austin Hass, b. Oct. 22, 1907, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. Carl Fruits, b. Oct. 21, 1910, res. Alamo, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Bertie Smith, b. Dec. 18, 1881 m. Alonza Fruits, b. Jan. 17, 1879 (c.) res. Alamo, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Carl Smith m. Ola Westfall, res. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Darman Smith m. Hildred Hass and Robert Smith.

Gen. 7th—Mary Smith, b. Mar. 28, 1890 m. Chas. M. Fruits, b. Apr. 18, 1887, res. Richmond, Ind. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Grace Fruits, b. Apr. 8, 1909 m. Theodore J. Mundorf, res. New Richmond, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th —Mary Elizabeth, b. July 26, 1928 and Ralph Donald Mundorf, b. Oct. 1, 1931. Gen. 8th—Herbert Merritt Fruits, b. Oct. 6, 1911 m. Evangeline Lauck, res. Lafayette, Ind. Ralph Doral Fruits, b. Dec. 29, 1913 m. Leola Lincoln, res. Lafayette, Ind. Marietta, b. Sept. 18, 1918; Charles Ray, b. Apr. 28, 1920; Patricia Ann, b. Apr. 27, 1931 and Ruth Lenore Fruits, b. Nov. 11, 1932.

Gen. 7th—Kate Smith m. Joel Tucker, res. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Max Wayne, b. Sept. 21, 1919; Ivy Jean, b. Sept. 16, 1923 and Aletha May Tucker, b. Apr. 30, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Emmie Smith m. Samuel Gilkey, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Edith Gilkey (s.); Manning Gilkey m. Nellie Livingood; Lura Gilkey m. Alva Grenard (c.); Robert Gilkey m. Miss Dunbar and Maurice Gilkey m. Clara Miller (c.) all in Mont. Co., Ind.

Gen. 6th—Elista Smith m. (1) Joseph Patton, dec'd. (2) Bud Galey, dec'd.

Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Jesse Patton d. in Minn. m. Jessie Fullweiler; Hurley, Chas. and Frank Patton m., and Mary Patton (s.).

Gen. 6th—Nona Smith m. Noah Myers, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Fred Myers m. ——— ———, res. Calif.

Gen. 6th—James Smith m. Susan Alfrey (c.) res. Alamo, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Alice Smith m. Albert Michael, res. Calif. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ernest and Ruth Michael.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Smith (1811-1852) m. Elijah Clark (1811-1874) bur. Stonebraker plot, both born in Rockingham Co., Va., coming to Ind. in 1835. He was a miller, settling on Sugar Crk. After the death of his wife Eliz. in 1852, he married Martha N. Compton (1833-1860). (The Clarks settled in King and Queen Counties, Va., prior to 1700. The pioneer John Clark married a Miss Byrd. Their son John Jr., b. 1724 m. 1749 to Anne Rogers, b. Oct. 17, 1734, d. Dec. 24, 1798 at Mulberry Hill, Ky. Their son Jno. Clark III, b. Aug. 1, 1750, d. 1816 in Ky. His son Elijah Clark, b. 1780 in Ky. m. Mrs. Cath. Shrader, d. 1843 and their son Elijah H. Clark II m. 1831 to Elizabeth Smith. Clark of Lewis and Clark expedition fame is a descendant of this line of Clarks.) Issue: (12):

Gen. 6th—John Allen Clark (1832-1916); Geo. Westley Clark (1833-1915); Wm. Morgan Clark, b. 1835, d. July 12, 1865, Civ. War; James Franklin Clark, b. Dec. 8, 1837; Sarah; Christian, Mary Jane, Jos. Tillman, b. Feb. 29, 1848; Elizabeth, b. Mar. 22, 1850; Elijah D., Elijah H. III, d. (s.) and Joseph Tindle Clark, b. Aug. 4, 1857.

Gen. 6th—Jno. A. Clark (1832-1916) m. Jan. 27, 1853 to Eliz. A. Ammerman, b. Jan. 27, 1837, both born in Rockingham Co., Va. Parents came to Ind. in 1864 and took possession of Clark's Mills. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Wm. Emory Clark, b. Nov. 18, 1854, d. m. Ella Huitt, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Capatola Clark.

Gen. 6th—Geo. W. Clark (1833-1915) m. Caroline Copner, d. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Allie Clark d. m. Aaron Walters, d. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Geo. Walters, b. 1881 m. Dolly Michaels. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Loretta Walters m. Wm. E. Misch, res. 811 Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Nora Clark m. Flint Lee. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Juanita Lee, d. m. Guy Hudson and Fitzhugh Lee m. Gladys Wingate.

Gen. 7th—Mahala J. Clark d. 1936 m. Wm. E. White. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Fred White m. Hilda Carson, res. Waveland, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Clark m. Thomas Fishero, bur. Rockfield Cem., Veedersburg, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Annie Fishero d. m. James Merryman, res. Covington, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Ben, Ross, Paul and Alma Merryman.

Gen. 7th—Tina Fishero m. Willis Seering, dec'd., res. Calif. Has seven children, 2 sons in World War.

Gen. 7th—Harry Fishero, b. Aug. 25, 1874. Occu. Mortician, res. Veedersburg, Ind. m. Mattie B. Cheney, b. Sept. 27, 1878. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lucille Fishero, b. Apr. 4, 1904. Thomas Fishero, b. Jan. 14, 1908 m. Naomi Cronk. Occu. Fishero Electric Appliances, res. Veedersburg, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Billie Jean, b. 1932 and Gary Delaine Fishero, b. 1937. Gen. 8th—Charles Edward Fishero, b. Dec. 14, 1912 m. Esther Youngblood. Occu. Mortician, res. Veedersburg, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Christina Clark m. John Seering, bur. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Elijah Seering.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Clark, b. Mar. 22, 1850, d. Jan. 2, 1935 m. John Brown (1851-1908). Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Bertie Brown, b. Sept. 5, 1872 m. Elbert Ammerman, b. Oct. 29, 1865. Occu. Merchant, res. 531 W. Delaware, Vinita, Okla. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Lawrence Edward Ammerman, b. June 12, 1891 m. Minnie Purcell, res. Miami, Okla. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Robert dec'd., Raymond and Mexine. Gen. 8th—Horace Elbert Ammerman, b. Feb. 26, 1897 m. Pearl Chaffin, res. Victoria, Tex. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Harvey Howard and Joan. Gen. 8th—Ruth Elberta Ammerman, b. Apr. 18, 1900 m. C. W. Stone. World War Vet., res. Vinita, Okla. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—James C. Stone. Gen. 8th—Russell John Ammerman, b. Feb. 5, 1902 m. Ona Lunn. Occu. Teacher, res. Mammoth Spring, Ark. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Lewis and Barbara. Gen. 8th—Howard Brown Ammerman, b. June 23, 1904

m. Vera ———, res. Houston, Texas. Homer Clark Ammerman, b. Dec. 1, 1906 m. to Grace L. Gray, res. Miami, Okla. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Joseph and Elizabeth.

Gen. 7th—Nellie Brown, b. Apr. 12, 1876 m. Fred S. Remly, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Walter Remly, b. Mar. 13, 1897 m. Joy Carpp, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Joyce and David. Gen. 8th—Minnie Remly (a nurse) m. John ———, (c.) res. Chicago, Ill. Esther Remly (a nurse) m. Mr. Weinberger (c.) res. Gladstone, Mich.

Gen. 6th—Joseph Tindle Clark, b. Aug. 4, 1857; d. Apr. 26, 1916 m. Anna B. Hartson, b. May 31, 1866, res. Danville, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Guy H. Clark, b. Feb. 27, 1894 m. Laura Laker, res. Valosta, Ga. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Dorothy, Mary Anna, Monty and Guy Clark, Jr.

Gen. 7th—Howard Copner Clark, b. Jan. 9, 1898 m. Melba Jones, b. Nov. 7, 1900. World War Vet. American Legion Drum Corps, Danville, Ill. Present address, Grocer, Catlin, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Joseph Edward Clark, b. Oct. 2, 1920.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Smith (1818-1897) m. Jesse Titus (1792-1871) bur. Stonebraker plot, Mont. Co., Ind. (Jesse Titus a cousin of Ezekiel.) Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Sarah E. Titus, b. Feb. 10, 1847; d. Dec. 28, 1924 m Wm. Stonebraker, b. Mar. 21, 1937; d. Mar. 13, 1910 and Adam Jaspar Titus, b. May 22, 1850 d. m. Julia Hole, d.

Gen. 6th—Sarah E. Titus (1847-1924) m. Wm. Stonebraker (1837-1910) bur. Oak Hill Cem., Crawfordsville, Mont. Co. Ind. (son of Wm. of Sebastian) Vet. Co. B, 10th Ind. Regt. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Minnie Stonebraker, b. Mar. 10, 1873 m. Wm. Hamm, b. Oct. 25, 1870; Lotie M. Stonebraker, b. Feb. 24, 1875 m. Alonza White, b. Mar. 6, 1874; Ida Stonebraker, b. Sept. 23, 1879 m. Calvin Work; Walter Stonebraker, b. Sept. 11, 1881; d. Jan. 2, 1934 m. Bertha Roberts, b. Jan. 10, 1882; Mary Stonebraker, b. Sept. 24, 1884 m. (1) Frank Hallman (2) Ernest Ford and Blanche Stonebraker, b. Oct. 18, 1887, d. Feb. 15, 1910 m. Losa Reeder.

Gen. 7th—Minnie Stonebraker m. Wm. Hamm, res. Wallace, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Roy Hamm, b. Oct. 18, 1896 m. Sylvia Harriman, res. Hammond, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Roy Hamm, Jr., b. June 21, 1931. Gen. 8th—Dorothy Hamm, b. May 17, 1900 m. Albert Clark. Principal Hammond Schools, res. Hammond, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Roberta Dean Clark, b. Feb. 7, 1925. Gen. 8th—Herman Hamm, b. Dec. 21, 1903 m. Grace Ellis. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Marcella, b. Sept. 9, 1928 and Wm. Lloyd Hamm, b. June 30, 1936.

Gen. 7th—Lotie M. Stonebraker m. Alonza White, res. Braden Castle, Fla. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Frank White, b. Mar. 31, 1894 m. Mary Snider, b. Nov. 7, 1897, res. So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Gordon, b. Nov. 7, 1917; Marilyn, b. Aug. 3, 1921 and Carolyn White, b. Aug. 9, 1923.

Gen. 7th—Ida A. Stonebraker m. Calvin Work, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ruth Work m. Henry Woods. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Wilber and Sarah Woods.

Gen. 7th—Blanche Stonebraker (1887-1910) m. Losa Reeder, d. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Sarah A. Reeder, b. June 6, 1908 m. Merle Venus, res. Waynetown, Ind.

Gen. 6th—A. Jaspar Titus m. Julia Hole, both dec'd., bur. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Guy Titus m. Susan Long, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Gerald, Julia, Eileen, Arnold and Raymond Titus.

Gen. 7th—Harold Titus m. Fern McMain, res. Lafayette, Ind. Stella Titus, b. Dec. 29, 1874 m. Wm. Garrigus, res. Greensburg, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Darrell and Byron Garrigus.

Gen. 7th—Ruth M. Titus (s.) res. Waveland, Ind. Betty Titus, b. Nov. 9, 1880 m. Theodore Johnson, res. Waveland, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Julianna Johnson m. Gordon Robinson, res. Sullivan, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Theodore Robinson. Gen. 8th—Franklin Johnson m. Helen Hinton, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Jerry Johnson. Gen. 8th—Richard Johnson.

Gen. 5th—William Smith (1822-1894) m. Minerva Cox (1826-1891) bur. Stonebraker plot, Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—John S. Smith, d. m.

no children, res. Brazil, Ind. James Smith m. Jane Ammerman. Lucinda Smith m. Ezekiel Titus. Christina Smith m. Alonza Coleman, d. 1937. Arthur Smith m. ——— ———.

Gen. 6th—James Smith m. Jane Ammerman, bur. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Walter Smith m. Annie Bell, both dec'd. (c.); Pearl Smith m. Mood Holeman, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Robert, Harold, Russell Holeman and a daughter m. Harry Bracks.

Gen. 7th—Bess Smith m. Willard Shanklin, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ruth Shanklin.

Gen. 6th—Lucinda Smith m. Ezekiel Titus, res. Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Arlie Titus.

Gen. 6th—Christina Smith m. Alonza Coleman. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Carrie Coleman, res. Yountsville, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Arthur Smith m., wife dec'd., res. Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Stonebraker, b. May 6, 1788; d. Aug. 17, 1885, aged 97 yrs., m. Oct. 4, 1806 to Geo. Fruits, b. Jan. 2, 1762 in Penna., d. Aug. 6, 1876 aged 114 yrs., 7 mos., 4 days, bur. Stonebraker plot, Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (12):

Gen. 5th—Sebastian Fruits m. Nov. 16, 1835 to Mathilda Wray; Susan Fruits, b. Apr. 3, 1809, d. May 13, 1847 m. Apr. 3, 1827 in Butler Co., O. to John Newkirk, d. Jan. 14, 1861; Elizabeth Fruits, m. Dec. 1, 1830 to ——— Krout (2) to Mr. Wray; Jacob Fruits m. Oct. 25, 1830 to Eliz. Wren; David Fruits m. (1) Phoebe Jones (2) to Harriet O.; Margaret Fruits, b. Jan. 8, 1817, d. May 5, 1909 m. (1) June 1, 1835 to Robert Patterson, d. Sept. 18, 1854 (2) Oct. 27, 1862 to Thomas Williams; Jno. S. Fruits, b. Mar. 4, 1818, d. Apr. 10, 1894 m. 1835 to Rebecca A. Keyes, in 1845 to Rebecca K. Alberson; Geo. Fruits m. 1846 to Eliz. Barlow (2) to Mary E. Lewis; Catharine Fruits, b. Mar. 16, 1824, d. Jan. 4, 1915 m. 1844 to Isaac Barlow, b. 1822, d. Apr. 17, 1911; Wm. J. Fruits, b. June 10, 1830, d. Sept. 15, 1904 m. (1) 1850 to Eliz. Jones (2) 1863 to Amanda Thomas (3) to Eliz. Maltzberger and (4) to Mary Philpott; Michael Fruits, b. May 13, 1836, d. Apr. 11, 1912 m. Nov. 28, 1855 to Mary Jones Thomas, b. Sept. 21, 1837, d. June 31, 1909 and Jonathan Fruits m. (1) 1855 to Rebecca Adams Jones (2) to Mary Keyes.

PIONEER SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF A CENTENARIAN

Obituary—Crawfordsville, Ind., Aug. 7, 1876. George Fruits died yesterday at his home nine miles from this city. He was born Jan. 2, 1762, being in his 115th year. He was an associate of Daniel Boone, has lived in Montgomery Co., Ind., since 1821. A correspondent of the Crawfordsville Journal furnished that paper in May last, the following sketch of his life: "Of his early life, Mr. Fruits has but a faint recollection; his parents moved from Baltimore, settled near Philadelphia, a short time prior to the Revolutionary War. He first learned the German language, and could not speak English until he was over twelve years of age. He did some service under Capt. Kirkwood in the latter part of the Revolutionary War, but was not regularly enlisted. About the year 1787, he with others went to Virginia and eastern Kentucky, where they joined a company of Kentucky Riflemen under Capt. Kennedy. They had many skirmishes with the Indians and were in Kentucky long enough to become intimately acquainted with Daniel Boone. In the year 1790 he went to the eastern part of Ohio and there assisted in building block houses for the protection of the frontier. The same year he enlisted in General Harmary's army in the war with the Miami Indians. He was in many skirmishes in Harmary's army but not in any regular battles. When Gen. St. Clair succeeded Gen. Harmary in 1791, Mr. Fruits and others were detailed to build forts in different places in Ohio. They built Ft. St. Clair, at what is now Eaton, in Preble Co., and Ft. Jefferson in Darke Co., Ohio. They also built Ft. Washington on the Ohio River. While in St. Clair's army on detail, a part of the time he acted as a Scout or Indian spy. He was not in the battle when St. Clair was defeated on the Miami river. After St. Clair's defeat he was driven to Ft. Washington, which he had previously helped to build, where now is situated the city of Cincinnati. He remained in Ohio and lived a scouting pioneer life until the fall of 1792 when he returned to Pennsylvania and voted for George Washington the second time for president. He

was then about thirty years of age. In the year 1794 he was in Gen. Wayne's army, being in the battle of Maumee where the Indians were defeated and driven from their possession. In that battle he received a wound from an Indian rifle. The bullet remains in one of his legs to this day. He lived a rambling unsettled life until about the year 1800, when he settled near Hamilton, Butler Co., Ohio, where he married Catharine Stonebraker on Oct. 4, 1806. They lived together in Butler Co., O., on a farm until he enlisted in the War of 1812. He served in Gen. Harrison's army and was given minute details concerning their quarters near the Rapids of the Maumee. He was in the Battle of Ft. Meigs, when Harrison and Clay whipped the British and the Indians under Gen. Proctor, also in the battle of the Thames, where he was an Indian spy, in advance of Harrison's army. Mr. Fruits thinks that old Col. Whitney of Kentucky killed Tecumseh. After the war was over he returned to his family and lived in Ohio until the spring of 1819 when he moved to Indiana and settled where Knightstown is now situated, in the eastern part of the state, but shortly afterwards he moved to Montgomery Co., and settled on a quarter section of land, which he still owns and occupies. The writer saw his parchment deed dated May 24, 1826 and signed by John Quincy Adams, President of the United States. He says he lived on the land five years before he received the deed. When Mr. Fruits was in his prime he was full 6 ft., 3 in. in height and weighed 230 pounds. He was straight, athletic and possessed almost super-human strength. He has lived a temperate life, his food has been plain and wholesome, and he has never been sick in his life. His health is at present only impaired by extreme old age. His eyesight is still good, but he hears with great difficulty. From his forehead to a considerable distance back he has been bald for the past forty years, but within the last two years that space has been covered with a fine growth of new hair. A new set of teeth are also making their appearance through the gums, like those of a child's after it has shed its first teeth.

His education is very limited, owing to the fact that parents, at the time of his youth, taught their children to shoot before they were taught to read. When interrogated as to where he got his education, he pointed to a rifle. Although he has been married over seventy years his wife is still with him. She was 89 years old the sixth day of the present month. They have had thirteen children born to them, nine boys and four girls, eleven of whom are still living."—From the Weekly Indiana State Journal. Through the kindness of Nellie Patterson, Catlin, Ill., a great-granddaughter. The Fruits family were a tall and hardy race of pioneers. Six of the sons of Cath. and Geo. Fruits left in a covered wagon for Missouri, had their wagon marked "Indiana Dwarfs," all being over 6 ft. tall. They aroused amusement and curiosity along the way as to what the rest of the Indiana sons would be like. Geo. Fruits received a grant of land for his services during the Revolution, War of 1812 and during the Indian Campaign, in Mont. Co., Ind. N. W. ¼ Sec., Twp. 18, Range 5, 159 12-100 acres and on May 1, 1826, same to Geo. Fruits.—Signed J. Q. Adams, President. Recorded, Feb. 27, 1919.

Gen. 5th—Sebastian Fruits m. Mathilda Wray. (In Page Co., Iowa July 2, 1881, Sebastian and Mathilda released for 1-12 part from said county and state.) Issue as per abstract of title in possession of Wm. Runyon, Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Henry Fruits and wf. Frances E., released from Menard Co., Ill., Feb. 14, 1881. Mary C. Fruits, wf. of C. W. Hunt, released from Sonoma Co., Calif. Sarah E. Fruits, wf. of J. C. Gentry, released from Sonoma Co., Calif. A dau. (Fruits) dec'd. wf. of a Mr. Linebaugh. Her heirs:

Gen. 7th—Robt. A. Linebaugh and wf. Emma; Susan E., wf. of David Parrish, of Jackson Co., Ore.; Mary J., wf. of Dawson Lowe, Sonoma Co., Calif.; Henry Linebaugh and wf. Viola; and Nellie Linebaugh, of Sonoma Co., Calif.

Gen. 6th—Margaret J. Fruits, wf. of Geo. Ragle, released from Sonoma Co., Calif. Geo. A. Fruits and wf. Della, released from San Luis Obispo Co., Calif. John L. Fruits and wf. Josie, from Napa Co., Calif., and Robert J. Fruits, from San Luis Obispo Co., Calif.

Gen. 5th—Susan Fruits (1809-1847) m. Jno. Newkirk, bur. Fountain Co., Ind. Issue: (8): Gen. 6th—John W., b. May 6, 1828; Henry, b. Apr. 12, 1832;

Jackson, b. July 29, 1834; Mathilda, b. Jan. 31, 1836; Malinda, b. Nov. 29, 1837; Wm., b. Nov. 18, 1842; Margaret, b. Nov. 15, 1844 and Jonathan Newkirk, b. July 5, 1846.

Gen. 6th—John W. Newkirk, b. May 6, 1828; d. 1916 m. Elizabeth Bowman (1829-1909) bur. Wallace, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—David Newkirk, b. Sept. 13, 1851; d. May 18, 1905 m. Christina Myers, b. May 3, 1847 d., bur. Wallace, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—George Newkirk d. m. Retta Hybarger. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Millard Newkirk m. Leona Myers. Dora Newkirk m. Mr. McCormick. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Eileen and Gerald McCormick. Gen. 9th—Wandalyne Newkirk.

Gen. 7th—George Newkirk (1853-1874). Rebecca Newkirk m. Felix Hallett. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—George Hallett m. Effie Krout (c.) res. Hillsboro, Ind. John Hallett m. Linnie Clodfelter. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Mabel Hallett m. Everett Clore. Clifford Hallett m. Katherine Truax, res. Waveland, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—John Hallett. Gen. 9th—Elijah Hallett m. Margaret Burke, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Ruby Hallett m. Mr. Stinehouser, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Herman Hallett, Principal of Schools, res. New Palestine, Ind. Gen. 9th—Charles Hallett m. Gertrude Summers, res. Attica, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Lacy and Ora Hallett, both married, res. Hillsboro, Ind. Gen. 9th—Alva Hallett m. Stella Hamm. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Lee Hallett m. Helen Smith. Issue: (1): Gen. 11th—Shirley Sue Hallett. Gen. 10th—Paul Leslie Hallett.

Gen. 7th—Mary Ann Newkirk m. Frank Ward, res. 401 Russell Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jesse Ward m. Edith Carmichael, both teachers, res. Maumee, Ohio. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Mary Ann, George, Charlotte and Edith Lucille Ward. Gen. 8th—John Ward (Co. Supt. of Mont. Co., Ind.) m. Faye Barker, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th —Mary Rachel Ward.

Gen. 7th—Joseph Newkirk, b. July 16, 1862 m. Maria Gooding, b. Aug. 30, 1858. (Mr. Newkirk our informant) res. Wallace, Ind., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Ann Newkirk, b. May 18, 1898 m. Marvin Carlisle, res. Hillsboro, Ind., Rt. 2. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Esther Geraldine, Bernice Lucille, Kenneth J., and Barbara Jean Carlisle.

Gen. 6th—Henry Newkirk, b. Apr. 12, 1832 d., m. Mary McKinley, res. Fountain Co., Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—John Newkirk m. Blanche Butts, res. Calif. Thos. Newkirk m. Georgia Cooper, both dec'd., res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Zelma Newkirk m. Ross Ellis, res. Waynetown, Ind.

Gen. 7th—James Newkirk m. (1) Josephine Gardner (2) Mattie Beckley, res. Warren Co., Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ettie and Leland Newkirk.

Gen. 6th—Jackson Newkirk m. Massie A. Wisehart, res. Smartsburg, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Elwood Newkirk m.; John Newkirk, d. Judson Co., Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Samuel Merle Newkirk.

Gen. 7th—Ernest Newkirk, d. m. Lou Wilson, res. Hammond, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Herbert J. Newkirk m. Virginia Meeks. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th —Bertie Newkirk.

Gen. 7th—Herbert Newkirk m., res. Hammond, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Marion Newkirk m., res. Washington and Herman Newkirk m., res. Hammond, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Mathilda Newkirk m. And. J. Patterson, res. Windsor, Ill. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—John, Wm., Abijah, George, Amos, Olive and Elizabeth Patterson.

Gen. 6th—Malinda Newkirk m. Daniel Ross, res. Rossville, Ill. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—John, Charles, Margaret, Lillie, Mertie and Bertie Ross, twins.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Newkirk, b. Nov. 18, 1842, killed in service during Civil War.

Gen. 6th—Margaret Newkirk, b. Nov. 15, 1844 d., m. Wm. Davis, res. Benton Co., Iowa.

Gen. 6th—Jonathan Newkirk, b. July 5, 1846; d. May 7, 1929 m. Amanda Ellen Myers, b. Dec. 14, 1846; d. Feb. 18, 1916, bur. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Charles Newkirk m. Addie Etter, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Ida Newkirk m. Voil Hybarger, res. Kentucky.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth Fruits m. (1) Wm. Krout (2) Mr. Wray. Wm. Krout

bur. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Catherine Krout, b. Sept. 22, 1833; d. May 17, 1919 m. (1) Wm. Philpott, b. 1829; d. 1883 (2) Samuel Blakley. Jacob Krout, b. May 11, 1839, d. Mar. 8, 1895 m. Harriet Reeder, d. Samuel Wray m. Melissa Ball, both dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Catharine Krout (1833-1919) m. Wm. Philpott (1829-1883) bur. Zachmire Cem., Fountain Co., Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Mary Philpott, d. m. George Day, d. Rachel Philpott, b. Mar. 23, 1854 m. Elijah Lowe, b. Feb. 1, 1836; d. Sept. 29, 1910. Ellet Philpott m. Ella Alvert, both dec'd. Albert Philpott, b. Feb. 26, 1864 m. Mary Corey, b. Mar. 6, 1866; d. Jan. 2, 1933.

Gen. 7th—Mary Philpott m. George Day. Lived at Poole, Nebr., later Bellingham, Wash. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Charles Day, res. Poole, Nebr. Wm. Day, m., res. Bellingham, Wash., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Lucille and Myrtle Day. Gen. 8th—Viola Day m. David Anderson, res. Bellingham, Wash., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Leonard Anderson, dec'd. m. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Lester and Ruby. Gen. 9th—Howard Anderson, m. (c.).

Gen. 7th—Rachel Philpott (1854——) m. Elijah Lowe (1836-1910) res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Emory Roscoe Lowe, b. Mar. 3, 1882 m. Mary Frances Blakely. Head of Division Patent Office, Wash., D. C., res. 3600 Bunker Hill Rd., Mt. Ranier, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Delbert Lowe, b. Oct. 31, 1907 m., and Lucille Lowe, b. May 17, 1912 m. George Penell, res. Mt. Ranier, Md. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Eddie Penell. Gen. 8th—Ada Lowe, b. Feb. 6, 1888 m. Duerd Myers, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Rachel Myers, b. Apr. 11, 1912 m. Lewis D. Fruits, b. Sept. 27, 1908, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. 3. Issue: (3): Gen. 10th—Russell Lee, b. 1932; Virtie May and Dema Kay, b. 1936. Gen. 9th—Herman D. Myers, b. July 17, 1915 m. Doris Gooding. Gen. 8th—Effie Lowe, b. Mar. 9, 1894, res. Waynetown, Ind. (c.) m. (1) Joseph Clore, dec'd. (2) Dr. Eugene Rice, dec'd. (3) John Gray, dec'd.

Gen. 7th—Ellet Philpott m. Ella Alvert, res. Wallace, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Ruby Philpott m. Ora Beaver, res. Powell, Wyoming. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Mary Elaine, James Philpott and Bobby Gene Beaver. Gen. 8th—Omar Philpott m. Annie Starns (c.) res. San Francisco, Calif.

Gen. 7th—Albert Philpott m. Mary Corey, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ora Philpott, b. Feb. 8, 1887 m. (1) Ura Brunner (2) Ethel Malone, res. Beach Grove, Ind. 1st mar.: Gen. 9th—Darrell Philpott, b. Jan. 27, 1914.

Gen. 6th—Jacob Krout (1839-1895) m. Harriet Reeder. Jacob Krout bur. Alamo, Ind., wife in Mo. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Mary Jane Krout, d. Jan., 1937 m. Andrew Switzer. Elizabeth Krout m. John Brawley. Rose Krout m. Harold McDonald. Alice Krout m. Samuel B. Day. Florence Krout m. (1) Mr. Mitchell (2) Elza Jackson. John Krout m. Mrs. Clara Taylor. Rebecca Krout, b. June 28, 1869; d. Mar. 30, 1901 m. Michael Kendrick, b. Mar. 13, 1860; d. Jan. 27, 1903; Ahijah Krout, d. June, 1936 m. Elga Hutts.

Gen. 7th—Mary J. Krout m. Andrew Switzer, res. Cayuga, Ind. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Elliot Switzer m. Olive Krout, res. Cayuga, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Myrtle Switzer m. Hollis Crutchfield, res. Brazil, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Clara Crutchfield. Gen. 8th—Nora Switzer m. (1) John Cox (2) Wm. Hybrider, res. Cayuga, Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Mary Cox m. Chas. Crowder, res. Bloomingdale, Ind. Eva Cox m. George Freed. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Ernest Freed. Gen. 9th—Glenn Cox, m., res. Danville, Ill. Louise Cox m. Geo. Freed (same as above) res. Cayuga, Ind. Ross Cox m., res. Champlain, Ill. Wm. Hybrider m. Miss Groomdyke, res. Eugene, Ind. Gen. 8th—Jacob Switzer m. Mollie Sollars, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Ruth Switzer m. Orie Eddington, res. Paris, Ill. Jessie Switzer m. Fred Petree, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 10th—Fred Petree Jr. Gen. 9th—Dorothy Switzer m., res. Clinton, Ind. Victoria Switzer m. Paul McKee, res. So. Bend, Ind. Bertha Switzer and James Switzer, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. Gen. 8th—Charles Switzer, b. Aug. 15, 1877 m. Dora Youmans, b. June 4, 1880, res. Covington, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Carmen Switzer, b. Dec. 7, 1911 m. Frank Goff, b. Jan. 9, 1900, res. Hillsboro, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 10th—Charles, b. Apr. 8, 1921; Alice, b. Oct. 7, 1922 and

Pauline Goff, b. Feb. 8, 1929. Gen. 8th—James Switzer m. Grace Sollars. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Grace and Jennie Switzer, res. Chicago, Ill. Gen. 8th —Jesse Switzer, res. Perrysville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Jesse Switzer Jr. m. Evelyn Fox, res. Covington, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Berry and Dean Switzer. Gen. 9th—Donald Switzer, Pearl Switzer m. Chas. Bean, res. Danville, Ill. Marguerite Switzer and Jane Switzer. Gen. 8th—Flora Switzer m. (1) John Hestler (2) Earl McKee, res. 612 Clinton St., So. Bend, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Chester Hestler. Gen. 8th—Sylvia Switzer m. (1) Manfold Tinder (2) Charles Trescosity, res. 1311 Georgetown Rd., Danville, Ill. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Bertha, Joseph, Hershel, Mary and Nellie Tinder.

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Krout m. John Brawley, res. Eureka, Kansas. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Claude Brawley m. Nellie ————. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Isabelle and Kenneth. Gen. 8th—Harry Brawley d. 1934 m. Selma Peterson, res. Eureka, Kans. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Elmer Brawley. Gen. 8th—Pearly Brawley m. Ora Holmes. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Oren and Boy Holmes. Gen. 8th—Halsey Brawley m. W. O. Moore, res. Eureka, Kansas. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Geraldine and Joseph Moore.

Gen. 7th—Rose Krout m. Harold McDonald, d. They had 3 daughters: Gen. 8th—Bertha and Gertrude, twins, dec'd. and Maude m. Chas. Buck, both dec'd., bur. Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Alice Krout d., m. Sam. Day, res. Kingman, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Luella Day m. Jno. Summers, res. Yeddo, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Ransom Summers m. Leana Jackson; Eston Summers, Ruth Summers m. Lyle Christoph and Manford Summers m. Rachel Orahood. Gen. 8th—Ora Day m. Hallie Epperson, res. Covington, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Florence Krout, d. m. (1) Mr. Mitchell (2) Elza Jackson, lived in Mo. Issue: 1st mar.: 4 boys. Gen. 8th—Earl and Claude Mitchell.

Gen. 7th—John Krout m. Mrs. Clara Taylor, res. Brazil, Ind. Issue: (2) Gen. 8th—Pearly Krout and Elizabeth Krout, both married.

Gen. 7th—Rebecca Krout (1869-1901) m. Michael Kendrick (1860-1903) res. Kokomo, Ind., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Ahijah Kendrick, b. Dec. 27, 1889 (c.) m. Ida ————, res. North Bend, Ore. Lowell Kendrick, b. Nov. 18, 1892 m. Anna ————, res. Kokomo, Ind., Rt. 5. Gertrude Kendrick, b. Jan. 26, 1895 m. Glenn Shuler, b. Apr. 5, 1892. Banker and farmer, res. Kingman, Ind., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Merle, b. June 28, 1923 and Helen Shuler, b. Mar. 6, 1925. (Mrs. Shuler, our collaborator on the Jacob Krout branch.)

Gen. 7th—Ahijah Krout m. Elga Hutts, res. Maderiaville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Laura Krout m. Embert Newman, res. Mich. Amy, Jewell, Charles and John Krout.

Gen. 5th—Jacob Fruits m. to Elizabeth Wren, d. on way to Calif. in covered wagon, bur. along road. He married second to Susan O. when they released from Missouri. Visited Alamo, Ind. in 1925. Had 3 sons:

Gen. 6th—Henry, Sebastian and Jacob Fruits.

Gen. 5th—David Fruits m. (1) Phoebe Jones (2) Harriet L. David and Harriet L. released to Jno. Fruits, May 26, 1880, res. Hillsboro, Ind. Issue: (5):

Gen. 6th—Lucinda Fruits m. Aaron Cronk; Wm. Fruits m. Nov. 28, 1850 to Louisa Jones; Albert Fruits m.; Arthur Fruits d. (s.); Martin Fruits, m. Feb. 10, 1845 to Charity Stonebraker. Affirmed by David Stonebraker.

Gen. 5th—Margaret Fruits (1817-1909) m. Robert Patterson (1812-1854) bur. Stonebraker plot, Ripley Twp., Mont. Co., Ind. Margaret F. Patterson m. (2) in 1862 to Thomas Williams, both bur. Catlin, Ill. Robert Patterson was a son of Joseph and Sarah (Stevens) Patterson, bur. on same plot. Joseph (1778-1863) his wife Sarah (1791-1877). Children of Marg. and Robert: (6):

Gen. 6th—Samuel Patterson, b. July 24, 1833, d. July 23, 1918 m. Emma Moore, b. Nov. 8, 1841, d. Aug. 21, 1905; Lucinda Patterson m. W. Frank Pate; Nancy Ann Patterson, b. July 29, 1840, d. Feb. 2, 1916 m. Abraham Britton, b. Aug. 4, 1841, d. July 28, 1925; Sarah Jane Patterson, b. 1843 at Elmo, Ind., d. 1917 aged 74 at Catlin, Ill. m. (1) James Driscoll, d. Crawfordsville, Ind. (2) W. Frank Elgin (1841-1912); Mary Patterson, b. 1847, d. Apr. 17, 1883 m. Squire Pate, b. 1846, d. Jan. 8, 1927; George W. Patterson, b.

Sept. 19, 1849 m. Feb. 7, 1878 in Catlin, Ill., to Elizabeth Hawkins, b. Mar. 3, 1856, d. Mar. 30, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Patterson (1833-1918) m. Emma Moore (1841-1905) bur. Burlinghame, Kansas. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Margaret Patterson m. James A. Reed, both dec'd., res. Burlinghame, Kansas. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th —Jeannette Reed m. Harry ————, res. Topeka, Kansas and Bessie Reed m., res. Topeka, Kansas.

Gen. 7th—Ella Patterson, res. Kansas City, Mo. m. David Barton, dec'd. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—May, Floyd Barton, dec'd., and Kathryn Barton, m., res. Calif.

Gen. 7th—Sarah Patterson, dec'd. m. Jason Cook, res. Rice, Kansas. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Queenie and Maude Cook.

Gen. 7th—Robert Patterson m. (1) May Stevens (2) Dollie ———— (c.) res. Burlinghame, Kansas. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Ivy Patterson; Ray Patterson m., res. Burlinghame, Kansas; Carol Patterson; and Faye Patterson (s.) res. Topeka, Kansas.

Gen. 7th—James Patterson, b. Apr. 10, 1875; d. Nov. 18, 1934 m. Rose Schism, b. Apr. 23, 1872, res. Catlin, Ill. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Guy Wm. Patterson, b. Feb. 5, 1897, World War Vet. m. Mabel ————, (c.) res. St. Louis, Mo.; James Albert Patterson, b. Mar. 31, 1904 m. Elizabeth Zersky, res. P. O. Commissary, Marshall Ford Dam, N. Mex. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th —Rosie Jean, b. Mar. 1, 1931. Gen. 8th—Thelma Patterson, b. July 22, 1905 m. Thomas Pettigrew, res. Catlin, Ill. Thomas Robert Patterson.

Gen. 7th—Eva Patterson m. Grant Davis, res. Gibson Sta., Okla.

Gen. 7th—Sidney Patterson, res. Burlinghame, Kansas m. (1) Ellen Davis, dec'd. (2) Elizabeth Coon (c.). Issue 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 8th—Evert Patterson, World War Vet. and Fern Patterson, both married.

Gen. 6th—Lucinda Patterson m. W. Frank Pate, res. Casey, Ill. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Allie Pate m. West Christ, res. Caeser, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Norma and Herman.

Gen. 7th—Everett Pate, d. 1937 m. (c.) res. Casey, Ill.

Gen. 7th—Harley Pate m. Emma Barlow, res. Elgin, Ill.

Gen. 7th—Delbert Pate m., res. Elgin, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Kyle Pate m. Helen ————, res. Danville, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Jack and Dale Pate.

Gen. 7th—Victor Pate m. Demis Keyes, res. Bridgeport, Ill.

Gen. 7th—Verne Pate m. Edith Gale, res. Terre Haute, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Thelma and Mary Louise Pate.

Gen. 6th—Nancy Ann Patterson (1840-1916) m. Abraham Britton (1841-1925) bur. Concordia, Kans. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Albert Britton, b. Mar. 13, 1866 m. Ora Belle Pate, b. 1866, res. Junction City, Kansas. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ellwie Britton m. James Warren, res. Junction City, Kansas. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Beverly, Patricia, James Albert and Robert Warren.

Gen. 7th—Nettie Britton, b. Aug. 13, 1868; d. Feb. 5, 1909 m. Joseph Bame, d. 1934, res. Junction City, Kansas. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Geo. Ancle Bame, b. Mar. 25, 1889 m. at Provo, Utah to Pearl Holden, b. Oct. 11, 1893. Issue: (6): Gen. 9th—Arval, b. Sept. 14, 1920 m. Blanche Richens; Alman, b. July 17, 1923; Laura May, b. June 3, 1925; Milton, b. Oct. 30, 1929; Maynard, b. Dec. 13, 1933 and Norma Bame, b. Feb. 11, 1935. Gen. 8th—Zoetta Bame m. Edison Steere, res. Ogden, Kansas, Rt. 1. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Anna Steere m. Howard Johnson, res. Provo, Utah. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th—Kay and Leslie Johnson. Gen. 9th—Arnold Steere, res. Provo, Utah. Maxine Steere m. Marshall Bruce, res. Junction City, Kansas. Issue: (2): Gen. 10th —Melvin and Shirley May. Gen. 9th—Raymond Steere and Edison Steere, Jr. Gen. 8th—Cecil Bame, b. Mar. 24, 1899 m. in Provo, Utah to Ruth Holden, b. Sept. 15, 1912, res. Pleasant Grove, Utah, Rt., Box 273. Issue: (5): Gen. 9th—Pauline, b. Nov. 23, 1928; Howard, b. May 28, 1930; Marie, b. May 28, 1933; Betty, b. Oct. 29, 1935 and Cecile Esther, b. Apr. 8, 1939. Gen. 8th—Ada Marie Bame, b. June 6, 1902 m. Arthur Henry Johnson, b. July 10, 1896, res. 958 N. 2nd So., Provo, Utah. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Faye Marie, b. Dec. 18, 1920 m. Sept. 27, 1939 to Russell Dean; Viola May, b. Apr. 26, 1923; Max E., b. May 15, 1926 and Donald Joe, b. Nov. 9, 1935. Gen. 8th—Leavitt Irene Bame, b. Nov. 9, 1904 m. June 12, 1923 to Benjamin Mildenhall, b. Jan.

3, 1904, res. Provo, Utah. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—James Mildenhall, b. July 2, 1935.

Gen. 7th—Dora May Britton, b. Mar. 31, 1871 (c.) m. John Janard, b. Aug. 25, 1858; d. Nov. 29, 1924, res. Junction City, Kans.

Gen. 7th—Sarah Edith Britton, b. May 25, 1873 m. Archie Pelin, b. Mar. 10, 1873; d. Feb. 12, 1933, res 721 W. 9th St., Junction City, Kans. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Myrtle May Pelin, b. May 20, 1898; d. Apr. 26, 1912 and Harry Pelin, b. Sept. 12, 1912, res. Junction City, Kansas.

Gen. 6th—Sarah J. Patterson (1843-1917) m. (1) James Driscoll (2) W. Frank Elgin (1841-1912) bur. Oak Ridge Cem., Catlin, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Charles Driscoll m. Elizabeth ————; George Driscoll, d 1937 m. Amanda Bacon, d.; Laura Driscoll m. W. S. Keeney.

Gen. 7th—Chas. Driscoll issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Margaret, Maxine and James Driscoll, all of Jackson, Wyo.

Gen. 7th—Geo. Driscoll issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lucille, Ruth and Philip Driscoll, all of Jackson, Wyo.

Gen. 7th—Laura Driscoll m. W. S Keeney, res. Catlin, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Inez Keeney, b. Sept. 12. 1896 m. Marion Stine. Banker and Trust Officer, res. Danville, Ill. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Laverne Stine, b. June 26, 1914 m. Harold Harting, res. Springfield, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Raymond, b. Mar. 8, 1917; Curtis, b. Feb 23, 1920 and Floyd Stine, b. Jan. 26, 1925. Gen. 8th—Herman Keeney, b. Jan. 1, 1901. Prof. in High School, res. Catlin, Ill. m. Jane Squires. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—John Fletcher Keeney, b. Mar. 30, 1928.

Gen. 6th—Mary Patterson (1847-1883) m. Squire Pate (1846-1927) lived at Concordia, Kansas. Mr. Pate died at Woolstock, Iowa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Laura Pate (1873-1933) m. John Sears, res. Cleo Springs, Okla. Issue: (11): Gen. 8th—Samuel, Cecil, Pate, Buford, John, Milton, Mertin, Pearl, Grace, Lottie and Mildred Sears.

Gen. 7th—Samuel Pate, b. 1874 m. (1) Violet Parrish (1879-1919) Woolstock, Iowa (2) 1924 to Metha Severson, b. 1902, res. Woolstock, Iowa, Gen. Del. Issue 1st mar.: (7): Gen. 8th—Cecil Harold; Lola, Mrs. L. P. Gurber; Beulah, Mrs. P. Walkite; Laura, Mrs. Cexta; Wilma E., Mrs. Brown; Hazel Mae and Carol S. Pate.

Gen. 7th—Cynthia Pate m. Wm. Cronk, res. Indianapolis, Ind.. Gen. 8th —They had 1 daughter. Reference, Mrs. Liza Nichols, Guymond, Okla.

Gen. 6th—Geo. W. Patterson (1849——) m. Elizabeth Hawkins (1856-1927) bur. Oak Ridge Cem., Catlin, Ill. (Elizabeth Hawkins, a dau. of Wm. and Ducannah (Burgoin) Hawkins, of Shen. Val. Va.) Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Elmer H. Patterson, b. Jan. 11, 1879 m. Feb. 1, 1904 to Helen Lane, of Kansas City, Mo., res. Maydell, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Helen Elizabeth Patterson, b. Dec. 25, 1906 m. Dr. Luke Boyd, M. D., res. Bemis Pt., N. Y. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Luke, John, Mark and Matthew Boyd. Gen. 8th—Wm. John Patterson. Grad. of Notre Dame and Univ. of Va., associated in business with father.

Gen. 7th—Zella B. Patterson, b. Aug. 12, 1883; d. May 15, 1913 m. Feb. 25, 1903 to R. L. Giles, res. Jamaica, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Omar Giles, b. Oct. 8, 1908 m. Ruth Morgan, res. Tilden, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Ernest Giles, b. 1934. Gen. 8th—Dwight Giles, b. June 3, 1912 m. Jeanette ————, res. 13405 Forest Hill Ave., E. Cleveland, Ohio.

Gen. 7th—Nellie Augusta Patterson, b. Aug. 27, 1888. Practical nurse, res. Catlin, Ill. Our collaborator and at home with her aged father.

Gen. 7th—Genevieve Patterson, b. July 8, 1897; d. Oct. 21, 1927 m. Sept. 21, 1915 to Frank D. Winter, res. Tilden, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Howard, b. Apr. 15, 1911 and Mary Elizabeth Winter, b. Sept. 2, 1916.

Gen. 5th—John S. Fruits (1818-1894) m. (1) Rebecca (Keys) Alberson (2) Rebecca Keys (1832-1903). Issue: 2nd mar. (3): Gen. 6th—Geo. K. Fruits, b. Feb. 11, 1846, d. Oct. 12, 1919 m. Feb. 16, 1888 to Rhoda Shafer; Chas. Fruits, b. Apr. 21, 1851 m. Amanda Bralley; Noah Fruits, b. Dec. 16, 1852, d. Mar. 19, 1933 m. 1874 to Susan L. Lewis (1856-1928).

Gen. 6th—Geo. K. Fruits (1846-1919) m. Rhoda Shafer (desc. of Eliz. S. Shafer.) Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Elsie M. Fruits, b. Jan. 27, 1885 d. m. Curtis

Smith, b. Nov. 21, 1882, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Edith Smith m. Earl Snyder; Roy, Kenneth, Ralph, Lester and Edna Smith.

Gen. 7 h—Lydia Fruits, b. Oct. 5, 1892 m. Feb. 7, 1921 to Geo. W. Cruea, b. Sept. 30, 1884 (c.) res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt.

Gen. 7th—Ida Fruits m Oliver Berryman, res. Raleigh, Mo.

Gen. 7'h—Omar Fruits m. Alma Miller, res. Rockville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Joyce Fruits.

Gen. 6th—Chas. Fruits m. Amanda Bralley. (Family under Christina S. Smith.)

Gen. 6th—Noah Fruits (1852-1933) m. S. Lenora Lewis (1856-1928) res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Merit J., Fred E , Delmar K., Gracie A., Charles M., and Lewis M. Fruits.

Gen. 7th—Merit J. Frui s, b. Dec. 5, 1878 m. Iva Glenn McBroom, b. July 21, 1882 (c.) Hardware Store, res. Waynetown, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Fred E. Fruits, b. Jan. 23, 1881 m July 16, 1907 to Daisy Blanche Parker, b. July 16, 1884, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. 1. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Orville Merrill Fruits m. Mildred Livingstone.

Gen. 7th—Delmar K. Fruits, b. Nov. 26, 1882 m. Daisy Hendricks, b. July 12, 1886, res. New Richmond, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Nellie V. Fruits, b Oct. 2, 1906 m. Francis Ball, res. Waynetown, Ind. Lewis D. Fruits, b. Sept. 27, 19 8 m. Rachel Myers, b. Apr. 11, 1912. (Desc. of Eliz. F. Krout) res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. 3. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Russell E., b. Feb., 1932; Verda May and Dema Kay Fruits, b. 1936.

Gen. 6th—Gracie A. Fruits, b. June 27, 1885; d. Apr. 5, 1919 m. Clarence Gilkey, d. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Harold Francis Gilkey, b. July 2, 1904 d. m. Aletha Wilson, b. Oct. 15, 1909, res. Bear's Spring, Mont. Issue: (2): Gen 9th—Floyd, b. Mar. 29, 1929 and Robert Gilkey, b. Jan. 30, 1931. Gen. 8th—Kenneth Gilkey, b. Feb. 23, 1908 m., res. Lewistown, Mont. Eleanor Gilkey, b. May 4, 1910 m. John Donaldson, b. Oct. 15, 1901, res. Denton, Mont. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Howard, b. Feb. 21, 1931; Phylis, b. June 6, 1932 and Harold Donaldson, b. June 23, 1934. Gen. 8 h—Daniel Gilkey, d. 1918 in Mont.

Gen. 7th—Charles M. Fruits, b. Apr. 18, 1887 m. Nov. 25, 1908 to Mary Smith, b. Mar. 28, 1890, res. New Richmond, Ind. (Family under Christina S. Smith.)

Gen. 5th—George Fruits m. (1) Elizabeth Barlow (2) Ellen Lewis (sister of Lenora) res. Cherryville, Kansas. Issue 1st mar. (3): Gen. 6th—Ambrose Fruits, b Feb. 27, 1848, d. Mar. 1, 1930 m. Aug. 17, 1871 at Crawfordsville, Ind. to Jerusha Huff, b. Aug. 12, 1850, d. Oct. 18, 1930; George A. Fruits (1851-1936) m. (1) Alice Hixson (2) Millie Romine; Jonathan B. Fruits (1854-1930) m. Rosella Keyes (1860-1936). Issue 2nd mar. (3): Martha Fruits d. (s.); Serepta Fruits (a nurse) (s.) res. North Judson, Ind.; Albertus Fruits m. Sarah Sanders, res. N. Judson, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Ambrose Fruits (1848-1930) m. Jerusha Huff (1850-1930) res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Cora Fruits, b. Mar. 24, 1874 m. A. D. Harpel, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Alfred, Walter, Faye, Hazel and Donald Harpel.

Gen. 7th—Bertha Fruits, b. Mar. 24, 1876 m. Perry Brennan (c.) res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt.

Gen. 7th—Alta Fruits, b. July 6, 1878 m. Wm. Brown, b. Mar. 11, 1874 (c.) res. Waynetown, Ind.

Gen. 6th—George A. Fruits (1851-1936) m. (1) Alice Hixson (2) Millie Romine. 1st mar. issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Edward Fruits m. Mattie J. Wainscott, res. Cleveland, Ohio; Nettie Fruits d. m. Samuel Demrod; Ora Fruits m. Frank Little, res. Indianapolis, Ind.; Charles Fruits m. May Runyon, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: Gen. 8th—Alice, George and Elizabeth Miriam Fruits.

Gen. 7th—2nd mar. (1): Marvin Fruits.

Gen. 6th—Jonathan B. Fruits (1854-1930) m. Rosella Keyes (1860-1936) bur. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Walter J. Fruits, b. Apr. 27, 1877 m. Florence A. Bunnell, b. Dec. 22, 1879, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mabel G. Fruits, b. Sept. 13, 1900 m. (1) Horace Edison Moore, b. Feb. 22, 1898 (2) Earl Tharp, res. 326 W. 31st St., Indianapolis, Ind. Is-

sue: (2): Gen. 9th—Harold Moore and Robert Earl Tharp. Gen. 8th—Harry Fruits, b. Mar. 15, 1905 m. (1) Bernice Westrupp (2) Carrie Humphrey, res. Detroit, Mich. Glenn Fruits, b. Mar. 8, 1911 m. Evelyn Williams, res. 982 Middledrive, Woodruff Place, Indianapolis, Ind. Max Fruits, b. Dec. 29, 1918.

Gen. 7th—Ollie G. Fruits, b. Oct. 3, 1879 m. Delphi Payne, b. Apr. 23, 1888, res. 310 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Opal Fruits, b. Mar. 24, 1910 m. Robert Early, b. May 14, 1906, res. 312 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Mary, b. Nov. 16, 1929 and Anne Early, b. May 18, 1931. Gen. 8th—Martha Fruits, b. Aug. 15, 1923.

Gen. 7th—Rev. Verner Fruits, b. Mar. 17, 1882; d. 1924. In the Methodist ministry 19 years m. Leota Bennett, b. Oct. 17, 1878, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Thelma Fruits, b. Sept. 12, 1908 m. Paul Bowman, res. E. Akron, Ohio, Rt. 1. Issue: Gen. 9th—Maribeth, b. Aug., 1924 and Loretta Bowman, b. Feb. 18, 1936. Gen. 8th—Lois Fruits, b. Apr. 14, 1912. Graduate nurse, res. Indianapolis, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Albertus Fruits m. Sarah Sanders, res. North Judson, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Dorothy Fruits, res. So. Bend, Ind.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Fruits (1824-1915) m. Isaac Barlow (1822-1911). Issue: (6):

Gen. 6th—George Barlow, d. May, 1875 m. Libby Hendricks, res. Greentown, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Nancy Ann Barlow m. Mr. Gardner, res. Concordia, Kansas.

Gen. 6th—Jerusha Barlow, d. Mar., 1854 m. Mr. Gerard.

Gen. 6th—Jennie Barlow m. Emanuel Lash, both dec'd., res. Danville, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—May Lash m. Austin Ellsworth. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ivan Ellsworth, res. Westville, Ill.

Gen. 6th—Katie Barlow m. Mr. Jones, res. Plymouth, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Wesley Barlow m. (c.) res. Greentown, Ind.

Gen. 5th—William S. Fruits (1830-1904) m. (1) Eliz. L. Jones (1831-1862) (2) Amanda Thomas, res. Mont. Co., Ind. 1st mar. (6): Gen. 6th—Allen Fruits d. m. Mar. 19, 1874 to Jane Meeks d.; Anne Rebecca Fruits, b. Dec. 9, 1851, d. June 10, 1930 m. (1) Wm. L. Stiver d. (2) Thomas Courtney d. (3) Mr. Hamm; John Albert Fruits d. m. Aug. 6, 1876 to Mary Maltsberger; Mary Mathilda Fruits, b. Oct. 13, 1857, d. Apr. 2, 1933 m. Aug. 18, 1872 to Wm. T. Keyes, b. Sept. 3, 1851, d. Dec. 11, 1931; Barbara Ellen Fruits, d. m. (1) Henry Bettice (2) Frank Gregory; Lovina Isabelle Fruits, b. July 28, 1859 m. George Maltsberger, d. Nov., 1936. 2nd mar. (4): Esther Catharine Fruits, b. Dec. 9, 1863 m. Jan. 1, 1888 to Wm. W. Runyon, b. Oct. 9, 1864; Floretta E. Fruits d. m. Frank M. Waggoner, d.; Wm. Jason Fruits m. Maggie Reetan, res. Vermillion Co., Ill.; Ira Fruits m. Miss Reeder, both dec'd. (childless).

Gen. 6th—Allen Fruits m. Jane Meeks. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Albert Fruits, d. m., res Hillsboro, Ind.; Grace A. Fruits m. Mr. Martin; Alta Fruits, d. 1932 m. Ferman Cochell, res. New Richmond, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Rebecca A. Fruits (1851-1931) m. (1) Wm. Stiver (2) Thomas Courtney. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Fred Stiver m., res. Lafayette, Ind. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Raymond, Frederick, Margaret, Alice, Alonza, Bernice, George and Dennie Stiver, all married, res. Lafayette, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Wallace Stiver, d. in camp, World War; Alonza Stiver, d. June 10, 1936 m. Mary Shomers (c.); Fay Stiver, m. Chas. Corduroy, res. Lafayette, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mildred Corduroy m. Raymond Bumgard. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Billy Ray, b. 1932. Gen. 8th—Gertrude Corduroy m. Elgin Dawell.

Gen. 6th—Jno. Albert Fruits m. Mary Maltsberger. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Effie Fruits, d. Nov. 10, 1930 m. Elmer Ellis. Issue: Gen. 8th—Harry Ellis, m., res. Covington, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Earl Fruits, m., res. Alamo, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Mary M. Fruits (1857-1933) m. Wm. T. Keyes (1851-1931) Mont. Co., Ind. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Rosa Belle, Demmis A., Carrie, Cora G., Everett C. and Charles Keyes.

Gen. 7th—Rosa Belle Keyes, b. June 3, 1876 m. Nov. 13, 1901 to John

Truax, b. Sept. 12, 1870, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. 3. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mary Katherine Truax, b. July 12, 1904 m. Apr. 26, 1931 to Clifford G. Hallett, b. Jan., 1907 (desc. of Sus. F. Newkirk) res. Waveland, Ind. Issue: Gen. 9th—Jno. Barton Hallett, b. Nov. 20, 1934. Gen. 8th—Martha Eliz. Truax, b. Aug. 22, 1908 m. Sept. 19, 1929 to James Brennan, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—James, b. Nov. 14, 1930 and Jno. Wm. Brennan, b. Jan. 7, 1932. Gen. 8th—Harold Barton Truax, b. Aug. 12, 1917.

Gen. 7th—Demmis A. Keyes, b. July 15, 1879 m. Victor Pate (c.) res. Bridgeport, Ill. (desc. of Marg. Fruits Patterson).

Gen. 7th—Carrie Keyes, b. June 13, 1882 m. J. C. C. Utterback, res. Walkerville, Mich. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Bluffton Utterback m. Madge Stout, res. Austin, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Geo. and Robert. Gen. 8th—Iona Utterback m. Elvin Ellington, res. Wabaso, Minn. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Leland and Erma. Gen. 8th—Daniel Utterback m. Lemoyne Dowden. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Ruth, Kathryn and Mary Lee.

Gen. 7th—Cora G. Keyes, b. June 23, 1883 m. Chas. Cavin, res. Bloomington, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Claire Cavin m. Robena Henderson. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Marg. Helen Cavin.

Gen. 7th—Everett C. Keyes m. (1) Pearl Weaver (2) Ida Wilson, res. Frankfort, Ind., Rt. 2. 1st mar. issue: Gen. 8th—James C. Keyes m. (aviation service U. S. A.) 2nd mar.: Marilyn Sue Keyes, b. 1936.

Gen. 7th—Charles Keyes m. Vera Watson, res. Waynetown, Ind., Rt. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Gladys and Norina Jean Keyes.

Gen. 6th—Barbara E. Fruits m. Henry Bettice. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—George Bettice, res. Veedersburg, Ind.; Rufus Bettice, m., res. Middletown, Ind.; Dessie Bettice, m., res. Covington, Ind., Rt. 2; Walter Bettice, res. Champlain, Ill.

Gen. 6th—Lovina I. Fruits m. George Maltsberger. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Clarence Maltsberger m. Frances Howard, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lillian, Reba and Woodrow Maltsberger.

Gen. 7th—William Maltsberger, Jacob Maltsberger and Manford Maltsberger m. Ida Plunkett.

Gen. 6th—Esther C. Fruits m. Wm. W. Runyon, res. Bellevue, Mich., Rt. Issue: (9): Gen. 7th—Lynnie Mae Runyon, b. May 4, 1890 m. Charles Fruits; Wesley Vernon Runyon, b. Feb. 2, 1892 m. Frances Anderson; Mary Ann Runyon, b. July 25, 1893 m. Roscoe Urich; Addie Runyon, b. Nov. 27, 1894; Clara Ellen Runyon, b. Oct. 14, 1897 m. (1) Edward Jarrett (2) Merle Roach; Wm. Duley Runyon, b. Dec. 24, 1899, d. July 14, 1934 m. Lillian Miller; Raymond L. Runyon, b. July 9, 1902 m. Nancy Haas; Harold Runyon, b. Apr. 25, 1904 m. Helen Brennan; Paul Runyon, b. July 23, 1905 m. Apr. 4, 1925 Lela Garrett, of Bowling Green, Ky.

Gen. 7th—Linnie M. Runyon m. Chas. Fruits (son of Geo. A., and Alice (Hixson) Fruits) res. 2129 Conrad Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Alice Marie, Geo. Edward and Elizabeth Fruits.

Gen. 7th—Wesley V. Runyon m. Frances Anderson, res. Bellevue, Mich., Rt. 3. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Frances Marie, Ruth, Mildred, Betty and Chas. Wesley Runyon.

Gen. 7th—Mary Ann Runyon m. Roscoe Urich, res. Bellevue, Mich. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Marjorie Ann, Elinor and Margaret Alice Urich.

Gen. 7th—Addie Runyon-Runyon issue, res. Battle Creek, Mich. Gen. 8th—Basle Runyon.

Gen. 7th—Clara Runyon m. (1) Everett Jarrett, (2) Merle Roach. Gen 8th—Betty Jane Jarrett, b. 1923.

Gen. 7th—Wm. D. Runyon (1899-1934), m. Lillian Miller, res. Battle Creek, Mich. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Marie Elaine and De Ross Runyon.

Gen. 7th—Raymond L. Runyon m. Nancy Haas, res. Yountsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Donald Eugene, Wandalene and Wendell.

Gen. 7th—Harold Runyon m. Helen Brennan, res. Grand Rapids, Mich. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Theresa, Shirley, Jacqueline, Ronald and Joan.

Gen. 7th—Paul Runyon m. Lela Garrett, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Lorema Runyon.

Gen. 6th—Floretta Fruits m. Frank Waggoner, both dec'd. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Frederick, Myrtle, Harry and Effie, all dec'd.; Annie Waggoner

m. Mr. Middleton; Edith Waggoner m. Floyd Keller, res. Crawforsville, Ind., Rt. 4.

Gen. 5th—Michael Fruits (1836-1912) m. Mary Jane Jones (1837-1909), bur. Yountsville, Ind. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—James Fruits b. Oct. 13, 1856; d. Feb. 28, 1888 m. Jane Burke, d.; Howard Fruits b. Mar. 2, 1860, m. (1) Clara Hunter d. 1892, m. (2) Alvaretta E. Stonebraker Garver b. 1866; d.

Gen. 6th—James Fruits (1856-1888) m. Jane Burke, bur. Yountsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Mary Alice Fruits m. (1) Harvey Gray, (2) Dudley Tolliver. Michael Jno. Fruits b. Nov. 17, 1883 m. Nellie Myers b. Oct. 29, 1882, res. 711 Milligan St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—James Alfred Fruits b. Feb. 24, 1906 m. Mary Lewellen. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—John Michael and Jerry Fruits. Gen. 8th—Dorothy M. Fruits b. Oct. 22, 1910 m. (1) Everett Deere, (2) Harry Milliken. Issue of 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 9th—Rose Marie and Raymon Nelson Deere. Gen. 8th—Henry O. Fruits b. May 21, 1912 m. Meridith Steele, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: Gen. 9th—Harold Eugene Fruits.

Gen. 7th—Nettie Elizabeth Fruits m. (1) Frank Garver, (2) George Elmore, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Fred Elmore and Rena Elmore, both married, res. Indianapolis, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Dora May Fruits m. Samuel Yaryan, res. Waveland, Ind., Rt. Issue: (10): Gen. 8th—Edith, Hannah, Clara, Faye, Elizabeth, Flossie, Max, Lee, Chas. and Mike (a girl).

Gen. 7th—Hadley W. Fruits d., m. Minnie Krout, res. New Richmond, Ind. (sister of Katie m. to Samuel Fruits). Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Oren Fruits, b. Feb. 8, 1900 m. Apr. 22, 1921 to Inez Patrick, b. Aug. 2, 1904, res. Indianapolis, Ind.; Cecile Faye Fruits, b. Oct. 26, 1901 m. Mar. 8, 1919 to Roy McCormick, b. Sept. 17, 1899. (Son of H. J. and Emma (Stonebraker) McCormick) res. New Richmond, Ind.; Wm. Fruits m. Ruth Pett; Byron Fruits m., res. Indianapolis, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Howard Fruits m. (1) Clara Hunter, (2) Alveretta E. (Stonebraker) Garver. Clara H. Fruits bur. at Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Martha Fruits, b. July 30, 1887 m. David Scott, b. Feb. 20, 1887, res. 805 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Scott m. Charles Williams, res. 2067 Beverly Ave., Lakewood, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—David Williams, b. Nov. 20, 1925. 2nd mar. (4):

Gen. 7th—Lovenzie Fruits m. Perry Swank, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Ray, Belvy, Mary, Howard and Thelma Swank.

Gen. 7th—Walter James Fruits, b. May 24, 1895 m. Nov. 4, 1916 to Gertrude Letha Demoret, b. Mar. 14, 1900, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Edmund.

Gen. 7th—Edward Fruits d., m. Lulu Rush, (dau. of Churchill). Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Fruits d., m. Curtis Hardesty (c.).

Gen. 7th—Otis Fruits d., m. (1) Martha Jane Raile, (2) Jennie Oxley. Issue 1st mar. Gen. 8th—Florence Fruits d., m. Frank Ellis (c.). Issue 2nd mar.: Floyd Fruits, b. Mar. 20, 1892, d., m. Addie F. Fagan, b. Mar. 14, 1900, res. Indianapolis, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Samuel L. Fruits m. Katie K. Krout, res. So. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Harry Russell Fruits m. Snow Dale, res. Alamo, Ind.; Burl Fruits m. Lela Beel, res. Alamo, Ind.; Paul Fruits; Daisy Fruits m. Carl Davis. res. Waynetown, Ind.; Forrest Fruits m. Edna Adler, res. Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 5th—Jonathan Fruits m. (1) Rebecca Adams Jones, (c.), m. (2) Mary Keyes. Issue 2nd mar.: Gen. 6th—Raymond Fruits, res. Lebanon, Ind.

Gen. 4th—Jacob Stonebraker b. July 2, 1792, m. Charity Van Ardsdall, b. Sept. 9, 1792, d. Feb. 20, 1872, both buried in one grave on the Stonebraker graveyard Montgomery Co., Ind. Issue: (8):

Gen. 5th—Johanna Stonebraker, b. Dec 6, 1816, d. Apr. 3, 1849 m. July 19 1836 to Wm. H. Smith; Wm. Arnold Stonebraker, b, Dec. 17, 1818, d. Aug. 18, 1847, m. Aug. 9, 1838 to Judith Vaughn; David Stonebraker m. Oct. 18, 1836to Mary Rush; Delilah Stonebraker, b. 1822, d. Sept., 1834, bur. Stonebraker plot; Sebastian Stonebraker, b. Sept. 20, 1827, d. Oct. 2, 1899, m.

Nov. 2, 1848 to Hannah Copner, b. Sept. 30, 1830, d. (c.), bur Stonebraker plot; Susannah Stonebraker, b. 1829, d. July 29, 1840 aged 11 yrs., bur. Stonebraker plot; Mary C. Stonebraker m. (1) Cornelius Michael, (2) Levi Brown; James D. Stonebraker, d. Apr. 18, 1865 m. Lucinda Gass Miller, b. July 25, 1817, d. Oct. 29, 1862.

Gen. 5th—Johanna Stonebraker (1816-1849). The marker states Johanna Smith (nee Stonebraker) and infant, m. Wm. H. Smith. Their heirs: (4): (1872).

Gen. 6th—Mary A. (Smith) Hamilton; Charity Smith Hiserodt, Wm. M. Smith and Daniel H. Smith. (No trace of this family.)

Gen. 5th—Wm. Arnold Stonebraker (1818-1847) bur. in Stonebraker plot, m. Judith Vaughn, d. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—James M. Stonebraker m. May 2, 1864 to Sarah Jane Strong; Joseph Stonebraker m. Jennie Vestal; and Salome Stonebraker m. Jan. 8, 1867 to Alexander Weir b, Dec. 19, 1846, d. Oct. 7, 1885.

Gen. 6th—James M. Stonebraker m. Sarah J. Strong, res. Severy, Kans. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Howard, Laura, Eva, Wm., Samuel, and David Stonebraker.

Gen. 6th—Joseph Stonebraker m. Jennie Vestal, res. Oklahoma. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Hampton, and Clarence Stonebraker.

Gen. 6th—Salome V. Stonebraker m. Alex Weir (1846-1885). (Son of Jno and Susan S. Weir) bur. in Stonebraker plot. (Family under Joseph Stonebraker branch.)

Gen. 5th—David Stonebraker m. Mary Rush both dec'd. The following chi'dren each received a distributive share from their late father David Stonebraker's share of his father, Jacob Stonebraker estate. Heirs as follows:

Gen. 6th—Jesse Stonebraker, Margaret, wife of Israel Clore, George G. Stonebraker, and Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Clore, all rec'd in 1875.

Gen. 6th—Geo. G. Stonebraker, b. Aug. 13, 1848, d. Mar. 16, 1922 m. Eliz. M. Dickerson (1849-1936), (c.), bur. Oak Ridge Cem., Catlin, Ill.; Elizabeth Stonebraker, b. Sept. 18, 1842. d., m. Wm. Clore, b. Jan. 5, 1843. d. June 4, 1914 bur. Wallace Cem., Fountain Co., Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Alfred Clore m. Minnie Allwood, res. Wallace, Ind.; Jesse Clore res. Rockville. Ind.

Gen. 6th—Margaret Stonebraker m. Israel Clore. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Chas. and Albert Clore. In the settlement of Jacob and Charity Stonebraker estate Samuel M., Joseph T., and James B. each receive one-third of full share, name of parent not known.

Gen. 5th—Mary Catharine Stonebraker d. Aug. 28, 1863, m. Oct. 25, 1844 to Cornelius N. Michael d. Issue: (6): Gen. 6th—Mary Michael m. Andrew J. Porter; Thomas Michael m. Jane Peacock; Cornelius Michael m. Mary A. ————; James Michael b. June 6. 1852, d. Feb. 13, 1915, m. Naomi Harwood b. Apr. 11, 1853, d. Sept. 25, 1902; Harvey Michael d. Oct. 10, 1862; Catharine A. Michael m. Mr. Pickerell.

Gen. 6th—James Michael (1852-1915). m. Naomi Harwood (1853-1902), bur. Alamo, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Floyd M. Michael. b. May 30, 1877 m. Anna Kramer b. June 26, 1885, res. 713 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Cecelia Michael b. Oct. 22, 1906, m. Carl Kliaber, res. 1856 Singleton St., Indianapolis, Ind.; Mary Michael b. Aug. 16, 1909; James Michael, b. July 7, 1916: and Wm. Michael, b. July 14, 1919.

Gen. 7th—Merge Michael, b. Dec. 12, 1881 m. Lulu Tansy (c.), res. Frankford, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Myrtle Michael b. July 9, 1883, m. Floyd Brown, (c.), res. Washington, D. C.

Gen. 7th—Philip Cloyse Michael b. Feb. 10, 1885, m. Nora Plunkett b. Feb. 6, 1888, res. 808 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Helen b. Apr. 15, 1909 and Carl Michael b. Aug. 3, 1915.

Gen. 7th—Mary Emma Michael b. Oct. 31, 1887, m. (1) George Walters, (desc. of Eliz. Smith Clark), (2) Alva Fishero, b. Aug. 21, 1883, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. 4. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Loretta Walters b. July 20, 1908, m. Edw. C. Misch, res. 813 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue (2): Gen. 9th—Jack Edward, b. Oct. 1, 1929 and Betty Jo Misch, b. Dec. 13, 1930.

Gen. 5th—James D. Stonebraker m. Lucinda E. Gass. Issue: (8): Gen.

6th—Charity R., Della Ann, and Samuel died in childhood; David A. Stonebraker m. (1) Sarah Jane Harwood. (2) Emma Harwood; Jacob Stonebraker m. (1) Martha Michael, (2) Alice Pickett; Samantha Stonebraker m. (1) July 16, 1865 to Taylor Elmore (2) Henry Hutter, d.; Viola C. Stonebraker m. Mar. 6, 1880 to James Stump; and Ellet Stonebraker b. Nov. 5, 1852, d. Jan. 2, 1932, m. Dec. 13, 1876 to Harriet Jane Garver b. Dec. 31, 1851, d. Dec. 22, 1931.

Gen. 6th—David A. Stonebraker (1840-1916), m. (1) Sarah J. Harwood (1848-1875), (2) Emma Harwood (1857-1934). Civil War Vet. bur. Alamo, Ind. Issue of 1st mar.: (3): Gen. 7th—Howard Stonebraker (1866-1929), m. Mary Sullivan b. 1866, res. 111 Grant Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Margaret Stonebraker m. Harrison Young. Chief of Crawfordsville Fire Dept. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Edgar Young b. 1912.

Gen. 7th—Mary Stonebraker d., m. Joseph Wilkinson, res. Waynestown, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Virgil Wilkinson m. Nina Beck, res. Waynetown, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Charles and Marydietta m. Elihugh Runyon. Gen. 8th—June Wilkinson.

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Stonebraker m. Newton Reath, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Forrest Reath, Viegless and Mary Lee Reath, all mar.

Second mar.: (4): Gen. 7th—Claude Stonebraker m. Lena Opperman, res. Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Lois Stonebraker m. Mr. Sabin, (c.).

Gen. 7th—Stella Stonebraker m. Ed. Brownleigh; Chas. O. Stonebraker, res. 1710 Hull Place, Indianapolis, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Vern Roy Stonebraker b. June 4, 1890, dec'd. Meth. minister. Mar. Nov. 21, 1908 to Opal D. McSpadden, b. July 24, 1889. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Nina, Hugh and Mary Stonebraker.

Gen. 6th—Jacob Stonebraker m. (1) Martha Michael, (2) Alice Pickett, res. Yountsville, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—James P. Stonbraker d., m. Cora Lee Harvey bur. at Jonesboro, Ark. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lloyd Wm. Stonebraker b. Feb. 2, 1904, m. Ruth A. Graham b. Jan. 14, 1911, res. 803½ E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Clarence Delbert, Zula Esther, William and Gloria Stonebraker. Gen. 8th—James Otis Stonebraker m. Mary Maxwell, res. Torrence, Calif. Issue (1): Gen. 9th—Kenneth Stonebraker. Gen. 8th—Harry A. Stonebraker, b. Oct. 15, 1905, m. Edna Marie Langford, b. Sept. 26, 1906, res. 610 Cherry St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Betty Jane Stonebraker b. Mar. 20, 1933. Gen. 8th—Ronald Stonebraker res. Torrence, Calif.

Gen. 7th—William W. Stonebraker m. Mellie Donaldson d. (c.).

Gen. 7th—Rinaldo R. Stonebraker b. Apr. 16, 1871, m. (1) Ada Breedlove, (2) Cora Fields, res Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Autumn Stonebraker b. Mar. 5, 1898, m. Robert R. Hicks b. Feb. 22, 1893.

Gen. 7th—Lillie Stonebraker m. (1) Squire Graham (2) Curtis Busenbark, res. New Market, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Shirley Graham m. Charles Jones.

Gen. 7th—Emma Stonebraker d., m. Burt McCormick, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Roy McCormick m. Cecile Fruits, res. Ladoga, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Robert McCormick. Gen. 8th—Ruby McCormick m. Chas. Myers, res. in Ill. Gen. 8th—Harold McCormick m. Ruth Clodfelter, res. Wallace, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Eugene and Roy McCormick. Gen. 8th—Ruth McCormick m. (1) Doris Newkirk, res. Wallace, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Samantha J. Stonebraker m. (1) Taylor Elmore (1844-1879), (2) Henry Hunter, res. Mont. Co., Ind. Taylor W. Elmore heirs: (6):—

Gen. 7th—Laura Elmore m. Robt. Cedars; Frank, Elijah, Ellsberry, Oscar and Lucinda Elmore m. Wm. A. Hunter, res. Catlin, Ill.

Gen. 6th—Viola Charity Stonebraker m. James W. Stump, res. Terre Haute, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Everett Stump m., res. Terre Haute, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Ellet Stonebraker (1852-1932), m. H. Jane Garver (1850-1931), bur. Alamo, Ind. (This family under Geo. Stonebraker branch.)

Gen. 4th—Mary A. Stonebraker (1802-1871), m. Sam. Watson (1796-1876), bur. Stonebraker plot. (Samuel Watson, a son of John Watson married a Miss Gettis, bur. Butler Co., O., where Sam. and Mary Ann were mar-

ried by James Beatty, Esq. on Sept. 1, 1821. Samuel Watson was born in Penna., where a town is named Watsontown in their honor, located in North'd. Co. along the Susquehanna R.) Issue: (10):—

Gen. 5th—Susannah Watson, Sebastian Watson (1824-1848), bur. on Stonebraker plot; Mary E., Jane (1831-1835); Marion, John, Samuel M., David, Joseph, and Maria Watson (1843-1863).

Gen. 5th—Susannah S. Watson m. Oct. 30, 1851 to Thomas Rainey in Mont. Co., Ind. Moved to Mankato, Minn. Issue: (10): All progressive, mostly government employees. A letter written to them not returned nor answered.

Gen. 5th—Mary E. Watson m. Apr. 2, 1857 to Wm. Taylor in Mont. Co., Ind., moved to Jefferson Co., Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Edward Taylor, res. Denver, Colo.; Everett Taylor, res. Larned, Kansas; Elsie Taylor m. (a letter to Kansas returned).

Gen. 5th—Marion Watson b. May 15, 1833, d. July 13, 1918, m. July 28, 1870 to Rosanna Liter b. June 28, 1842, d. Mar. 21, 1922, bur. Crawfordsville, Ind. on Oak Hill Cem. (Rosanna Liter, a daughter of Henry and Katie (Boyer) Liter and grand-daughter of Henry Liter, b. in Penna. m. Mary Ruffner, of Bourbon Co., Ky., where they are buried. Mary Ruffner, a daughter of Henry Ruffner, b. in Va. m. Salina Sidener in Fayette Co., Ky.).

Issue: (5): Gen. 6th—Samuel H. Watson b. Sept. 14, 1871, m. (1) Sept. 4, 1898 to Lettie May Servies, b. Oct. 13, 1876, d Nov. 6, 1907. Mar. (2) Charlotte M. Venus b. Oct. 25, 1886, d. Oct. 31, 1931: Norris Wiloughby Watson b. May 5, 1874, m. Bessie Zuck b. July 27, 1878; Oliver C. Watson b. Feb. 13, 1878, (twin) m. July 2, 1902 to Nettie M. Pickett b. 1881: Clyde O. Watson b. Feb. 13, 1878, d. June 10, 1936 in San Diego, Calif. (s.); Maurice Earl Watson b. Mar. 20, 1880, m. Myra Yoder.

Gen. 6th—Samuel H. Watson (1871——), m. (1) Lettie M. Servies (1876-1907), (2) Charlotte Venus (1886-1931, res. 906 W. Wabash St., Crawfordsville, Ind. First mar.: (1): Gen. 7th—Herman Darwin Watson b. Oct. 11, 1899 in New Market, Ind., m. Alice Price, res. Danville, Ill. Second mar.: (4): Maurice M., b. May 2, 1911; Samuel D., b. Dec. 13, 1912; Mary Louise, b. Mar. 16, 1920; Laura May Watson, b. Sept. 24, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Norris W. Watson m. Bessie Zuck, res. Waynestown, Ind. (Bessie Zuck, a gr. dua. of John and Emmeline (Stoudt) Zuck, and dau. of Jaspar Newton and Cath. (Shoemaker) Zuck.) Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ralph Watson b. June 10, 1900, m. Pearl Furr, res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Darrel Watson b. Aug 18, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Oliver Watson m. Nettie M. Pickett, formerly a postal employee, (c.), res. Crawfordsville, Ind., Rt.

Gen. 6th—M. Earl Watson, M. D. m. Myra Yoder, (a famous surgeon) res. Fargo, N. Dak. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Stewart, b. 1912, Margaret b. 1922, and Philip Watson b. 1924.

Gen. 5th—John Watson d., m. twice, wives names unknown. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—James d. (s.): Elizabeth m. John Duncan, d.; Bessie Watson m. Samuel Taylor Van Sickle b. Oct. 31, 1865.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Watson m. John Duncan, res. Chicago, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ruth Duncan m. Mr. Shelling.

Gen. 6th—Bessie Watson m. S. T. Van Sickle, res. Spencer, Ind., Rt. 2. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Cecil Van Sickle b. June 30, 1888, m. Byrl Stafford, (c.), res. 367 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.; May Van Sickle b. Mar. 1900, m. Ernest Chaney, res. Frankfort, Ind. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Gene b. 1920; Betty b. 1922; Robert b. 1925; Gerald Max b. 1928; and Barbara Chaney b. 1932.

Gen. 5th—Samuel Milton Watson d., m. Feb. 23, 1871 to Delilah Rice d., lived at Rossville, Ill. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Clay, Addie, and May Watson all married.

Gen. 5th—Joseph Alfred Watson b. Aug. 22, 1840, d. Jan. 1918, m. Mar. 31, 1864 to Mary Celustus Mounts b. June 7, 1848, d. Jan., 1916, bur. Edinburg, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Wm. Wadsworth Watson b. Oct. 9, 1866, m. Apr. 1, 1891 to Eliza A. Dinn b. Sept. 1, 1868 in Bartholemew Co., Ind. (Eliza A. Dinn, a dau. of John Dinn b. Dec. 5, 1835 in Ireland d. May 22, 1907, in Edinburg, Ind., m. Feb. 3, 1862 to Ann Hand b. Apr. 19, 1834 in Pa., d.

Oct., 1905 in Ind.) Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary A. Watson b. June 20, 1892. Sec'y, at State House, Indianapolis, Ind.; Josephine A. Watson b. Apr. 11, 1894, (a teacher).

Gen. 6th—May Watson b. Sept. 29, 1868, d. Jan. 3, 1871; Maud Mary Watson b. May 5, 1871, d. Jan. 3, 1937, m. John Ames, dec'd., lived at Crawfordsville, bur. Rest Haven, Edinburg, Ind. Mrs. Ames, a practical nurse, (c.); Nelle Belle Watson b. Feb. 3, 1875, m. Wm. Shellhouse dec'd., res. 2817 New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Joseph Shellhouse m., res. 2817 New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Gen. 4th—William Stonebraker bur. Jeddo, Ind., m. (1) in Butler Co., Ohio, to Mary Ann Carswell; m. (2) to Mary Drake buried on the Fruits plot on McCormick Cem., Mont., Co., Ind.; m. (3) to Ann Charters in Ind. (Wm. Stonebraker was a resident of Warren Co., Ohio in 1837.)

First mar.: (2): Gen. 5th—Sebastian Stonebraker m. in Butler Co., Ohio to Eliza Jane Myers on Feb. 14, 1860. Issue: (3): Gen. 6th—Wm. Stonebraker last in Ill. Other two unknown.

Gen. 5th—Susan Stonebraker, left Ind. for the west with the Bake family.

Second mar.: Gen. 5th—Wm. Stonebraker, Jr. b. Mar. 21, 1837, d. Mar. 13, 1910, m. Sarah E. Titus b. Feb. 10, 1847, d. Dec. 28, 1924. (This branch under Christina S. Smith branch.)

Third mar.: (2): Gen. 5th—Edward Stonebraker d., m. (1) Alice Dowden d.; (2) Mathilda Sanders.

Gen. 5th—Lucy Stonebraker d., m. (1) James Keerns d. 1893; (2) George Shafer.

Gen. 5th—Edward Stonebraker m. (1) Alice Dowden; (2) Mathilda Sanders, res. Wingate, Ind. First mar.: (2): Gen. 6th—Rosie Stonebraker m. John Emory Charters res. Terre Haute, Ind., Rt.; Frank Stonebraker res. Terre Haute, Ind., Rt. Second mar.: (2): Maude Stonebraker m. John Folwell, res. Sullivan, Ind.; Lora Stonebraker m. Leon Courtney, res. Indianapolis, Ind.

Gen. 5th—Lucy Stonebraker m. (1) James Keerns, (2) Geo. Shafer, res. Elmdale, Ind. First mar.: (6): Gen. 6th—Sarah Keerns m. Wallace Mitchell; Cordelia Keerns m. Frank Knee; Mary Keerns b. Dec. 8, 1890 m. Fred Cramer, b. 1887, d. 1931; Myrtle Keerns m. (1) Charles Walker, (2) B. A. Jolly. Second mar.: (2): Nora Shafer m. Ed. Melvin; Charles Shafer m. Fern Maude Smith.

Gen. 6th—Sarah Keerns m. Wallace Mitchell, res. Wingate, Ind. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Morris Mitchell m. Ada Andrews, (c.); Leon Mitchell, dec'd.; Florence Mitchell m. Freeman Simms; Stanley Mitchell m. Ruby Burnett. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Stanley, Jr. and Jean Mitchell. Gen. 7th—Carl Mitchell m. Ovida Burnett. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Richard and William Mitchell. Gen. 7th—Lucinda Mitchell m. Carlos Goode res. Linden, Ind. Issue: Gen. Gen. 8th—Joan Goode. Gen. 7th—Norman, and Floyd Mitchell.

Gen. 6th—Cordelia Keerns m. Krank Knee res. Wingate, Ind. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Madie Knee m. Jason Wilhite, res. Crawfordsville. Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Richard Wilhite. Gen. 7th—James Knee m. Mary Newton, res. Crawfordsville, Ind.; Frank Knee. Jr.; Laura May Knee m. Austin Newton, res. Crawfordsville. Ind.· Helen, Myrtle Viola, and George Knee.

Gen. 6th—Mary Keerns m. Fred Cramer, res. 700 W. Market St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Edna Myrtle Cramer b. Mar. 24, 1908, m. Millard George b. June 22, 1900, res. Crawfordsville, Ind. Gen. 8th—Lee Everett George b. Sept. 7, 1928. Gen. 7th—Mary Jane Cramer b. Sept. 27, 1911: Minnie Pauline Cramer b. Sept. 18, 1914, m. Harry Keller b. Nov., 1906, res. Ladoga, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Myrtle Keerns m. (1) Chas. Walker, (2) B. A. Jolly, res. 400 Grand Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Edgar Walker b. Sept. 23, 1910, m. Mary Mix, res. 302 North St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Laura and Beatrice Walker. Gen. 7th—Lester Harold Walker m. Anne Yates b. in Miss,, res. Covington St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—James Harold Walker. Gen. 7th—Russell Faye Walker m., res. Crawfordsville, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Nora Shafer m. Ed. Melvin, res. Covington St., Crawfordsville,

Ind. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Chas Palmer b. Aug., 1914; George Ernest b. Mar., 1916; Fred Allen, Kenneth, Max, Marvin Eugene, and Raymond Leon Melvin.

Gen. 6th—Charles Shafer m. Fern M. Smith, res. 409 N. Grand Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. Issue: (2). Gen. 7th—Rosie Shafer m. Lester Edwards; Effie Shafer m. Estes Hargess.

Gen. 4th—Christianna Yeakley b. in North'd Co., Pa. (minor in 1784), m. July 8, 1794 to Isaac Depoy. Marriage bond in Rockingham Co., Va., by the Meth. minister, Rev. Jno. Walsh, of Harrisonburg, Va. In 1802, Isaac Depoy appeared at Sunbury, Pa., for his wife Christiana's share of her father, the late George Yeakley's estate. In 1840 the heirs of Isaac C. Depoy appeared at Harrisonburg, Va. and released one to each of the other five into six equal shares. This Isaac C. Depoy lived east of Harrisonburg, Va., where they are buried on the plantation—stones destroyed, both dec'd in 1840. Heirs of Isaac C. Depoy: (6):

Gen. 5th—Philip Depoy bur. Peck's Run Ch., W. Va., m. Oct. 10, 1842 to Lydia Bowman; John Depoy m. Sept. 12. 1838 to Susan Landrum. Christina Depoy d., (s.); Chas. Depoy d. about 1868, m. 1st Cath. Lansman, 2nd. Jane Flick, 3rd. Eliz. Cassler: Mary (Polly) Depoy m. Melford Hanna; Elizabeth Depoy m. Jno. Weller. No Bible record or tombstones to prove these children as of Christina Yeakley. Some of the descendants think Isaac C. was married to Esther Howard. The latter may have been his second wife. The fact of a daughter Christina bears out the assumption of relationship. The Susan Yeakley Stonebraker family migrated to Rockingham Co., Va. prior to moving to Butler Co., O., as the marriage bonds of two of her daughters, Elizabeth and Christina are recorded in that county. The Depoy pioneer was Conrad who settled in Reading, Pa., where he died in 1757. He had a son Isaac Conrad Depoy as administrator. The Depoys are descended from a very fine French Huguenot family.

In the migrations from North'd. Co., Pa., after the settlement of the Geo. Yeakley estate, the sons, George Jr., Henry, Jacob, and Nicholas have become lost to the rest, although the tradition persists in Butler Co., Ohio, that five brothers and two sisters left Penna. together, only Susan Y. Stonebraker and Michael owned land there. One brother is supposed to have gone to Kentucky, but at that time the frontiers were advancing very rapidly, and their struggle left little time for return and the younger generations have lost trace.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation

Veronica Deppen Heckendorn

Gen. 2nd—Veronica (Frances) Deppen, b. Jan. 2, 1758, d. Feb. 8, 1847, aged 89 yrs., 1 mo., 6 days m. Christian Heckendorn, b. Oct. 19, 1753, d. Feb. 11, 1830, aged 76 yrs., 3 mo., 22 days. Veronica was born in Berks and Christian in Lancaster Co., Pa. Both buried at St. Peter's Reformed Church, Spring Twp., Perry Co., Pa. This church was built in 1816 and rebuilt in 1857-58. Issue: (8):

Gen. 3d—Mary Magdeline Heckendorn, b. Aug. 28, 1778, d. July 13, 1864 m. (1) John Titzel, d. about 1800 (2) David Wonderlich, b. Aug. 31, 1775, d. Apr. 24, 1840; David Heckendorn, b. about 1780, d. prior to Aug. 11, 1838 m. Catharine Waggoner, b. Jan. 2, 1795, d. Oct. 24, 1841: Catharine Heckendorn, b. 1782, d. 1862 m. George Waggoner, b. Nov. 18, 1774, d. 1824; Elizabeth Heckendorn, b. Nov. 6, 1785, d., m. George Carl, b. 1800, d. Apr. 14, 1851; Mary Eve Heckendorn, b. Jan. 24, 1788, d. Sept. 14, 1885, aged 97 yrs., 7 mo., 20 days m. (1) Mr. Carl (2) Simon Moses, b. Nov. 25, 1777, d. Feb. 21, 1860; Adam Heckendorn, b. Nov. 10, 1789, d. June 5, 1865 m. Susannah Fenical, b. Apr. 26, 1793, d. Apr. 26, 1871; Joseph Heckendorn, b. Mar. 13, 1796, d. Mar. 25, 1861 m. Anna Mary Miller, b. May 17, 1795, d. Mar. 24, 1883; Veronica Heckendorn, b. Feb. 3, 1804, d. Apr. 8, 1880 m. Christian Kell, b. Jan. 6, 1789, d. Aug. 27, 1863.

Reading Court House, Berks Co., Pa. Book 4, Page 178, Miscellaneous. Know all men by these presents that I, Veronica Heckendorn, widow of Christian Heckendorn, dec'd. of Perry Co., and State of Pennsylvania, do hereby constitute and appoint and in my place and stead put and depute my son, David Heckendorn of the County and State aforesaid, to be my true and lawful attorney, for me and in my name and stead to claim, demand, sue for and recover a certain legacy or part of an estate belonging to Jacob Deppen, dec'd. late of the County of Berks and State aforesaid. I claiming, as heir at law and legal representative of the said Jacob Deppen, and also for me and in my name, place and stead and as my proper act and deed to sign, seal, deliver, acknowledge, release, in general, to do all such matters and things as if I were present in person, hereby ratifying, allowing and holding for firm and effectual, all and whatsoever my said attorney may lawfully do in and about the premises aforesaid by virtue thereof, in Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 10th day of January, 1831. Veronica (her V mark) Heckendorn. Sealed and delivered in the presence of Wm. Cook, Perry Co., Pa. Recorded Aug. 27, 1833. Amount collected $530.00 from Daniel Deppen, Adm.

On the Princess Augusta, which landed its passengers at Phila., Pa., on Sept. 16, 1736 and on which our progenitors—Christian Deppen, Veronica Ruchty and her father, Christian Ruchty came across the Atlantic, many of the fellow-passengers played an active part in the next and following generations. Included on this list were Hans Hegendorn, Sr., aged 50 yrs., and his sons: Hans Jr., aged 20 yrs. and Daniel Heckendorn, aged 16 yrs. The names of males under 16 and of females were not given on the lists. In the Swiss Archives at Berne, Switz., Hans Heggendorn (Heckendorn) Linen weaver of Langenbruck in the Canton of Berne, applied Feb., 1736, for leave to go to the Colonies in America. As mentioned before the authorities were loath to lose their good citizens; and church and state did all in their power to prevent it. Religious feeling ran high and the liberties and opportunities for success in Penna., made the long and hazardous journey no barrier, and their determination was finally rewarded by a reluctant permission from the authorities. Their record of family baptism as given by church and state Archivist, Berne, Switz.:

Hans Heggendorn (Heckendorn) Linen-weaver of Langenbruck (aged 50 in 1736) b. 1686. His wife Margaret Gorien, from Neuenbrunnen (J. B. Jerien.) Their children: Hans Heckendorn baptized Apr. 9, 1716 (aged 20 in 1736); Barbara, Apr. 5, 1718; Daniel, May 26, 1720 (16 in 1736); Erhard, Aug. 11, 1726; Magdalene, May 1, 1729; Martin, Dec. 24, 1730; Heini, Jan. 25, 1734.

Hans Heckendorn had 500 pounds, paid 10% for himself and wife each—a total of 70 pounds to the Swiss authorities for the privilege of leaving. The

record states he led an honorable Christian life and was given permission to leave with regret. As the Tulpehocken Valley was included in Lancaster Co., from 1729 to 1752, and as the early tax records of Tulpehocken and Heidelberg Townships have become lost, the first mention to be had of Daniel Heckendorn is in Bethel Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. in 1750 and 1751 as a taxable, also in Lebanon Twp., of the same county. Both these townships are now a part of Lebanon Co., Pa.

The Heckendorn family were active in the early history of the Moravian Church east of Lebanon, Pa., which was called the Hebron Church. In June, 1742—120 Moravian members built a church at Hebron and in 1743 held a council and decided to divide into ten organizations. This council made a brotherly agreement—"The only foundation of our union is Christ and his blood, according to the eternal election of God our Father, we have been called through the Holy Ghost to believe in Jesus Christ our Lord and manifest by word and deed, that we are his property." This agreement was signed by nine members including Daniel Heckendorn. On Dec. 23, 1755, a brother was to go to Bethlehem and tell of Indian outrages and petition for strong doors and shutters to our meeting-house as a refuge for the wives and children. Daniel Heckendorn was selected. The mother church was located at Bethlehem, Pa., founded by Count Zinzendorf. The Hebron cemetery, east of Lebanon, Pa., has burials as early as 1748. The Lebanon Historical Society has improved the graveyard and it is a historical landmark for this valley. Among the markers are the following: Hans Heggendorn, b. 1686, d. (not given) Slab No. 17 wife Margret Hegendorn, b. May 27, 1688, d. Dec. 27, 1754.

Part of the Heckendorn family settled in York Co., Pa., that is the family of John Heckendorn, Jr. Daniel Heckendorn bought of George Heydrick and wife, on Feb. 28, 1764, of Lebanon Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., 200 acres adjoining land of Peter Hooker, Peter Gramer, Jacob Sollinger and Adam Reed. He was on the tax list of this township until 1780 when the assessor had him classified as "old." The same land was assessed as the property of the widow Heckendorn, 1781-1783 inclusive. In 1783 John Heckendorn was on the tax list. Daniel Heckendorn took the oath of allegiance to the state of Penna., May 28, 1778.

The will of Daniel Heckendorn was probated at Lancaster, Pa., and was written Nov. 21, 1771. He mentions his wife Susanna and the following children: John, Erhart, Daniel, Christian, Mary, Elizabeth, Rosina and David, also bequests for the children of his wife's first marriage to Rudolph Kintzley, viz: Jacob, Rudolph, Anne and Catharine Kintzley. He made provisions for the education of their three youngest children: 10£ each for Elizabeth and Rosina and 20£ for David. He appointed his son Erhard and step-son Jacob Kintzley as executors. Widow Susannah surviving. Witnesses: Johannes Dups, Anthony Döebler, Jacob Fisher, and Thomas Clark. The children and step-children released Nov. 20, 1793 for estate of Daniel Heckendorn, Lanc. Co., Pa.

Chronology—Daniel Heckendorn, b. 1720 in Switz., d. 1781 m. Susanna (widow of Rudolph Kintzley) d. Issue: (8):

John Heckendorn m. Aug. 21, 1770 to Maria Catharine Hammon (Stoever's Records); Erhart Heckendorn, b. Sept. 9, 1746, d. Aug. 24, 1806 m. Maria Catharine ————, b. Dec. 21, 1750, d. Apr. 14, 1802, buried on the Moravian Cem., north of Jonestown, Pa.; Daniel Heckendorn; Christian Heckendorn, b. 1753, d. 1830 m. Veronica Deppen, b. 1758, d. 1847; Mary Heckendorn (1750-1802) (s.); Elizabeth Heckendorn; Rosina Heckendorn m. William Bergerhoff and David Heckendorn. 1790 Census—David Heckendorn in Franklin Co., Pa., 1 male over 16, including head of family, 2 males under 16, and 3 females.

John Heckendorn, Jr., bought land in Windsor Twp., York Co., Pa., on Mar. 16, 1775 for 625£. He died intestate in York Co., Pa. Heirs: Eldest son John, Elizabeth, Christian, Catharine, Anna Maria and Rosina.

Oct. 1, 1796 John Heckendorn and Anna Maria, his wife, of Manchester Twp., York Co., Pa., sold—

Feb. 22, 1796, Christian Heckendorn and Catharine Heckendorn, his wife, sold to George Oberdorff in Windsor Twp., York Co., Pa. Signed Christian Heckendorn, a weaver (in English) wife Catharine Heckendorn (in German.)

Erhart Heckendorn, son of Daniel, was on the tax list from 1776 to 1780

in Bethel Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. In 1780 owned 200 acres and a still. In 1833 —71 A.

Aug. 10, 1792, Erhard Heckendorn and Catharine, his wife, of Bethel Twp, Dauphin Co., Pa., sold to Henry Snavely and Henry Dups, adjoining Stumpstown (Fredericksburg), Pa.

The Heckendorn name is still familiar in Lebanon Co., Pa., their original place of settlement. Among the present day representatives are the Cyrus Heckendorn family—a shirt manufacturer, born 1881, a son of Samuel (1859-1933) buried at Ebenezer Ch., Lebanon Co., Pa., and grandson of Jacob Heckendorn, buried at Hill Church, same county, the latter born 1812, d. 1867. He had a brother Thomas (1816-1841). These were probably children of Erhard, a brother of our subject—Christian Heckendorn.

The Heckendorn, Deppen and Ruchti families as passengers on the voyage across the Atlantic, coming from the Canton of Berne to America, were presumably friends, if not connected by ties of kinship. However, they kept up an intimacy, which resulted in the marriage of their children. The Hebron Church where the first Heckendorns worshipped is located about twelve miles west of the Deppen homestead. When Christian Deppen wrote his will in 1775, his daughter Veronica, was single. The birth certificate of Christian and Veronica (Deppen) Heckendorn's eldest daughter, Mary Magdeline, states she was born Aug. 28, 1778 in Middletown, Berks Co., Pa. Owned by Mrs. H. P. Arnold, of Dillsburg, Pa.

Pa. Arch. 3d Ser. Vol. 18, Christian Heckendorn, Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., 1780-1781—9 A., 1 cow, classified as a joiner in 1784 and 1785, a joyner, in Middletown, now Womelsdorf, Pa.

In 1786 owned 70 acres in Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa.

In 1787 100 acres, 2 horses, 2 cows.

In 1788-1789, 2 horses, 2 cows, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill and paid 12£ tax in Northumberland Co., Pa.

In the 1790 Census of Penna., he was head of a family, including 2 men over 16 yrs., 1 under 16 yrs., 5 females and 4 other free people.

On Apr. 29, 1783 he bought land in Augusta Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa. He was on the tax list of that county in Mahanoy Twp., for the years 1791-'92-'93. In 1793 he served as assessor for Mahanoy Twp., owning 150 acres.

Christian Heckendorn was number 338 to take the Oath of Allegiance to the State on May 1, 1778 before Justice of the Peace, Peter Spycker, according to a law passed to that effect, June 13, 1777. (Pa. Arch. only have records of the years 1776-1778-1780-1783 enlistments.) Ser. 3, Vol. 6, P. 293-320, Captain Womelsdorf's Co., 1st class and in Capt. Conrad Weiser's Co., also listed in Jean G. Maurer's Berks Soldiers in the American Revolution, 6th Battalion.

In 1793 Christian Heckendorn and Thomas McKee warranted for 400 acres in Cumberland Co., Pa. In 1794 McKee sold his share to Christian Heckendorn. Apr. 1, 1814, Jane and Geo. A. Grayson, administrator of Robert Grayson, of Carlisle, Pa., sold to Christian Heckendorn of same county 284 A., 112 P., cons. $676.06. In 1820 Christian Heckendorn was one of the heaviest land owners in Perry Co., owning in all 762 acres near Pisgah. Perry Co. was organized out of Cumberland, on Mar. 22, 1820, lying west of the Susquehanna River and between the Blue Ridge Mts., on the south and the Tuscarora Mts. on the north. The larger portion was called "Sherman's Valley," after an Indian trader, who lost his life fording Sherman's Creek. This valley was ideally located between the different mountain ridges and abundantly supplied with springs and streams. As he was a grist and saw-mill owner in Northumberland this valley was an ideal frontier and offered an opportunity to one of his energy and far-sightedness. In 1814, an assessment or survey of industries of Cumberland Co., included Christian Heckendorn as owner of a saw-mill and still. This was six years before Perry was organized and in the same year he purchased the Grayson tract just mentioned. Stills were very common in that period. Farmers not owning one themselves would use their neighbors. Markets for fruit and grain were far and difficult to reach. Fruit had to be either dried or distilled into liquors. So the pioneers would either erect stills or take their grain on wagons hauling 40

to 80 bushels to a market, or to a distillery for half product in brandy or apple-jack. Their market was Baltimore, Md.

In Oct., 1825, Christian Heckendorn advertised 300 acres for sale, describing it as excellent for a furnace, being within one-half mile of ore. He sold to Adam and John Hays in 1827 in Spring Twp. The same year Charlotte Furnace was built and put in blast, having a capacity of 25 tons per week and the right to dig and haul ore was contracted with John Miller for 21 yrs. The name was changed to Oak Grove Furnace, owners, Hays and McClure. It was variously owned and blown out in 1843. In 1826 Christian Heckendorn sold a portion of his land in Tyrone Twp. to his son Joseph and another portion to his son-in-law Christian Kell and Veronica Kell. He was evidently feeling the infirmities of old age and began distributing his land among his children, for he died in 1830, four years later.

On one of Christian Heckendorn's tracts was the Cold Magnesia Spring, whose waters were tested in 1821 and 1822. David, a son of Christian, built bath houses and made other improvements, keeping the place as a resort for several years. This was known as the Heckendorn Tavern on the Waggoner Gap road. Oak Grove Furnace was last used as a tan-yard, even the oldest residents only know of it by hear-say, no mark left to show its exact location.

The Christian Heckendorn family were very active, with other German settlers in the religious activities of the community in Spring Twp., Perry Co., Pa Prior to 1805, the Reformed people belonged to Lebanon church at Loysville. From 1795 to 1800 they worshipped in a school house, later a log church and in 1858—a brick church.

St. Peter's Reformed Church was organized in 1805 with Christian Heckendorn as one of the elders. A reception of original members by Rev. John Helfenstein, Pastor, 1805-1811 included Christian and Mrs. Frances Heckendorn, daughters: Mary, Catharine, Elizabeth and Mary Eve, also John and Susanna Gamber, who later moved to Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y. Jno. Gamber donated the one-fourth acre for a burying ground in 1807. The Christian Heckendorn children were confirmed as follows: Mary Magdeline, 1795; Catharine, 1799; Elizabeth, 1802; Mary Eve, 1804; Adam, 1812; David, 1812; Joseph, 1816 and Fannie, 1816.

New Bloomfield, Pa., Book D-1, Page 3 9, Veronica Heckendorn (widow of Christian Heckendorn) and the following children and heirs: Adam, David, Joseph, Catharine, widow of George Waggoner, Simon Moses and Eve, his wife, Christian Kell and Veronica his wife, George Carl and Elizabeth his wife, all of Perry Co., and David Wunderlich and Mary Magdeline his wife, of Franklin Co., Pa., appointed Abraham Waggoner, of New Middlesex Twp., Cumberland Co., Pa., as Attorney. David and Mary Magd. Wunderlich signed before a notary public, Wm. Bard, of Franklin Co., Pa., approved in Perry Co., Pa., Apr. 8, 1831.

Book G. 1, P. 262, Veronica Heckendorn (widow of Christian Heckendorn) and the following eight heirs: Adam Heckendorn and wife Susanna; David and wife Catharine; Joseph and Mary his wife; Christian Kell and Veronica his wife; George Carl and Elizabeth his wife; David Wunderlich and Mary Magdeline his wife; Simon Moses and Eve his wife, sold to Abram Waggoner of Cumberland, now Perry Co., Pa., 300 acres, called "Rural Felicity," bearing date, Mar. 18, 1791 to Thomas McKee, who sold in 1794 to Christian Heckendorn.—Signed, Thomas McKee and wife Martha McKee. Thus we have followed the Heckendorn family from the pioneer parents in Switzerland to America in their endeavor to pave the way for their descendants to live in a land of liberty and opportunity, particularly as they lived in a land of religious and civil turmoil. Being devoute Christians they were willing to cross the ocean with its dangers and uncertain voyage to a new and pioneer land. After the red man was conquered they with others pushed farther westward. Theirs was a life of progress, and this family has many fine exemplary citizens throughout the nation. It is a matter of pride to point to the good heritage of these pioneer ancestors, which these successful descendants of today inherited from these sturdy, honest and God-fearing parents of yesterday.

Gen. 3d—Mary Magdeline Heckendorn, b. at Middletown, Berks Co., Pa.,

Aug. 28, 1778, d. July 12, 1861 at Mechanicsburg, Pa. m. (1) John Titzel, d. about 1800 (2) on Aug. 20, 1802 to John David Wunderlich, b. Aug. 31, 1775, d. Apr. 24, 1840. 1st mar. (1) Bible record: Gen. 4th—Christian H. Titzel, b. in Tyrone Twp., Perry Co., Pa., on July 28, 1800, d. Dec. 25, 1861. 2nd mar. (11): John Wunderlich, b. May 5, 1803, in Middletown Twp., Cumb. Co., Pa.; Daniel Wunderlich, b. at Palmyra, Lebanon Co., Pa., Sept. 30, 1805 d. in Cumb. Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1807; Eliza Wunderlich, b. Nov. 12, 1807; David Wunderlich, b. Nov. 3, 1809; Christian Daniel Wunderlich, b. Oct. 22, 1811; Jacob Wunderlich, b. Apr. 22, 1814; Sarah Wunderlich, b. June 25, 1816; Mary Barbara Wunderlich, b. Mar. 5, 1818; Simon Wunderlich, b. Jan. 2, 1821; Joseph Wunderlich, b. Feb. 2, 1823, d. Apr. 27, 1823; and William Wunderlich, b. July 30, 1826, d. Apr. 6, 1856 (s.).

Gen. 3d—Mary Magdeline Heckendorn (1776-1861) bur. at Mechanicsburg, Pa. m. (1) John Titzel (———1800) Perry Co., Pa. (2) J. David Wunderlich (1775-1840). (Mary Magdeline was the first child born to Veronica (Frances) and Christian Heckendorn in Middletown, now Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa. Christian Heckendorn was then on the Middletown tax lists and classified as a joiner. Mrs. H. P. Arnold, of Dillsburg, Pa., Rt., has her baptismal certificate. The Heckendorn pioneer had settled in Lebanon, formerly Lancaster Co., Pa. The early tax lists show a George Titzel in Hanover Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., in 1750 owner of 100 acres of land, probably the father of Jno. Titzel. Many Titzel's buried at Loysville, Perry Co., Pa. The grave of Jno. Titzel has not been found.) One child blessed this union, viz: Gen. 4th—Christian Titzel, b. in Tyrone Twp., Perry Co., Pa., July 28, 1800, d. Dec. 25, 1861 m. Mary (Polly) Rupp, b. May 8, 1810, d. Oct. 1, 1882. Both buried at St. John's graveyard near Mechanicsburg, Pa., where his mother is buried beside him.

Christian Titzel was a carpenter and bridge-builder. His wife Mary Rupp was a daughter of Martin and Anna (Schneble) Rupp, of Lancaster Co., Pa., now Lebanon Co. Martin Rupp, b. Sept. 15, 1769, d. July 18, 1863 m. in 1797. They were all members of the Reformed Church and original founders of St. John's church mentioned above, which was built in 1798. The old stone church still shows the inscription and its legend portrays the reverence of its founders. The new brick structure was built in 1865. The descendants of this fine family reflect the influence of a fine Christian family and the noble pioneer heredity of both sides. The Titzel family is of German ancestry and our subject settled in Upper Allen Township, one mile east of Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue of Christian and Mary R. Titzel: (7) Bible record:

Gen. 5th—Rev. Dr. John Martin Titzel, b. Mar. 19, 1832, d. June 5, 1905 m. Jan. 2, 1873 to Mary Columbia Allison, of Emmettsburg, Pa., b. 1849, d. Jan. 6, 1929; Benjamin Titzel, b. Oct. 13, 1833, d. 1892 m. Salome Ruby, b. 1837, d. 1895; Anna Titzel, b. May 31, 1835, d. 1915 (s.) res. Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Mary Elizabeth Titzel, b. Aug. 24, 1839, d. Jan. 25, 1911 m. Samuel V. Ruby, Ph. D., b. Mar. 22, 1822, d. Mar. 12, 1896; George W. Titzel, b. Oct. 11, 1842, d. Aug. 2, 1880 m. Elizabeth Eberly, b. Nov. 20, 1842, d. Nov. 17, 1908; Christian Heckendorn Titzel, b. July 7, 1845, d. Jan. 26, 1895 m. Clarissa M. Comfort, b. July 4, 1843, d. Feb. 3, 1933; Salome Frances Titzel, b. July 3, 1850, d. 1932 (s.), res. Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Rev. Dr. John Martin Titzel (1832-1905) m. Mary C. Allison (1849-1929) both buried on Greenwood Cem., Lancaster, Pa., where Dr. Titzel was a noted divine and pastor of the First Reformed Church. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Christian Edgar Titzel, b. 1875, d. 1913 m. Elizabeth Bowman, dec'd. and buried in Calif. C. E. Titzel was the founder of the Lancaster Co. Trolley System. His wife was a daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Bowman, of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Mary Elizabeth Titzel m. W. E. Moore (Petty naval officer) res. Carolina St., San Pedro, Calif. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mary Elizabeth, Ann, Walter and John D. Moore.

Gen. 7th—Helen Titzel m. Mr. Burt, res. 207 Oxford St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Gen. 6th—M. Helen Titzel (s.) res. 571 W. Lemon St., Lancaster, Pa. Teacher in Shippen's Private School, Lancaster, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Robert John Titzel m. Clara Yarbough, of Ala., res. Paoli, Pa.

Mr. R. J. Titzel, public utility engineer for United Gas Improveme· John J. Phila., Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Robert John Titzel, Jr., b. 1922. Oct. 6,

Gen. 5th—Benjamin Titzel, b. Sunday, Oct. 13, 1833 at 10 P. M. in 153. Sign of the Libra in Mechanicsburg, Pa., d. Jan. 20, 1892 m. Nov. 15, 1864 to m. Salome Ruby, b. Feb. 28, 1837 in Hallam Twp., York Co., Pa., d. Feb. 5, 1895, both buried at St. John's Reformed church, Mechanicsburg, Pa. Mr. Benj. Titzel was a farmer in Silver Spring Twp., Cumberland Co., Pa. Issue: (2): Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Benjamin Titzel, Jr., b. Oct. 8, 1865 in Upper Allen Twp., Cumb. Co., Pa., d. Jan. 26, 1919 m. June 11, 1896 to Gertrude T. Wilhelm, d. Oct. 26, 1918; John Ruby Titzel, b. Oct. 24, 1869 in Silver Spring Twp., Cumb. Co., Pa., d. Jan. 20, 1932 (s.).

Gen. 6th—Benj. Titzel (1865-1919) m. Gertrude T. Wilhelm (——-1918). Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Anna Titzel, b. May 18, 1898 on Wed., Silver Spring Twp., Cumberland Co., Pa., m. Oct. 15, 1918 to Norman Book (c.) merchant, res. Grantville, Leb. Co., Pa., Rt. 1.

Gen. 7th—Mary Elizabeth Ruby Titzel, b. May 18, 1900 in Mechanicsburg, Pa., m. Feb. 14, 1918 to Raymond Palmer, res. Linglestown, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Wm. David Palmer, b. Dec. 18, 1918, res. Middletown, Ohio; John Lee Palmer, b. Oct. 14, 1921, res. Harrisburg, Pa., and Betty Jane Palmer, b. July 3, 1925, res. East Hanover Twp., Dauphin Co., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Mary E. Titzel (1839-1911) m. Dr. Samuel V. Ruby (1822-1896) bur. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Civil War Vet. Professor of English at Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., for over 20 yrs.

Gen. 5th—George W. Titzel, b. Oct. 11, 1842, d. Aug. 2, 1880 m. Elizabeth Eberly, b. Nov. 20, 1842, d. Nov. 7, 1908, bur. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (8) Bible record:

Gen. 6th—Effie R. Titzel, b. July 1, 1864, d. July 8, 1935 at Los Angeles, Calif. m. Charles Purcell, dec'd. Railway man. Lived at Clinton, Iowa; Fannie Irene Titzel, b. Feb. 3, 1866, d. Mar. 29, 1873, bur. Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Christian Edward Titzel, b. Dec. 10, 1867 m. Mildred A. Birk; David Park Titzel, b. Jan. 8, 1870, d. Feb. 9, 1873; Mary Catharine Titzel, b. Mar. 10, 1872, d. 1898 m. Rev. James Speer; Elizabeth Titzel, b. Jan. 10, 1878 m. David P. Stamm; George W. Titzel, b. 1874, d. Apr. 14, 1880 and Clara G. Titzel, b. Feb. 13, 1880 (s.) res. 313 E. Main St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Christian E. Titzel m. Mildred A. Birk, res. 6795 Binney St., Omaha, Nebr. Mr. Titzel, foreman at the Bemis Omaha Bag Co. for over 30 years. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Flora May Titzel, b. Oct. 11, 1891 m. Oct. 11, 1919 to John Joseph Mullen, b. Aug. 3, 1888, res. Woodriver, Nebr. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th —Kathryn Arlene, b. Jan. 15, 1924; Gayle Marie, b. Aug. 1, 1925; Robert Owen, b. May 22, 1927; Maxine, b. Dec. 7, 1928; Edward Roland, b. Dec. 22, 1930 and Jack Warren Mullen, b. Aug. 17, 1933.

Gen. 7th—Mildred Romaine Titzel, b. Jan. 25, 1895 (s.). Completed 3d year in University of Nebr. and graduated from the Nebraska Wesleyan Teacher's College in 1923. Taught school at Grand Island, Nebr., 1933-'34. Now a legal stenographer.

Gen. 7th—Ralph Edward Titzel, b. May 30, 1896, d. June 20, 1914.

Gen. 7th—George Kiner Titzel, b. Nov. 15, 1897 m. Sept. 17, 1930 to Hazel Belle White, b. Oct. 3, 1907 in Serena, Ill. Occu. Rancher, res. Wyoming. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Joan Ann, b. Nov. 18, 1931 and Gene Edward Titzel, b. Aug. 2, 1934.

Geo. K. Titzel has a rather unusual war record, the highlights of which are as follows: He enlisted when war was declared at the age of 18 yrs., Verdun sector Mar. 12 to May 14, 1918; Chateu Thierry sector May 31 to July 9, 1918; Soissons offensive July 18 to July 28, 1918; Marbache sector Aug. 9 to Aug. 20, 1918; St. Mihiel offensive Sept. 9 to Sept. 16, 1918; Meuse Argonne offensive Oct. 30 to Nov. 11, 1918; March to the Rhine, Nov. 17 to Dec. 13, 1918; Army of Occupation, Germany, Dec. 14, 1918 to July 19, 1919. Decorations and numbers: Star and Indian Head; 2nd Division Insignia; Field Battery 15th Field Artillery in 2nd F. A. Brigade of 2nd Division. 3 Gold Service Stripes on arm, 1 for each 6 mo. in France; The French Fourragerre

Aug. 28 ...der cord; Ribbon of the French War Cross; Mexican Border Service about ...paign Badge; Victory Medal with 6 bars.

d. ... Gen. 7th—Gladys Elizabeth Titzel, b. Oct. 9, 1901 m. Nov. 17, 1921 to ...Evert A. Eddy, b. Jan. 7, 1901. Mr. Eddy's mother, Myrtle Melissa Darner is a direct descendant of Wm. Penn through a Baker. (Mr. Eddy is in the Tire Business with the Penna. Rubber Co.) Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Vivian, b. Sept. 28, 1922; Lorraine, b. Mar. 20, 1925 and Dorothy Eddy, b. May 22, 1927.

Gen. 6th—Mary Cath. Titzel (1872-1898) m. Rev. James Speer, res. Gardner, Kansas. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Catharine Speer m. Montgomery Roosevelt Schuyler, res. 128 Christopher St., New York City. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Katrina Schuyler, b. 1935.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Titzel, b. Jan. 10, 1878 m. David P. Stamm. Rural mail carrier, res. Pequa, Pa., R. F. D. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Stamm, b. Jan. 31, 1905 m. T. W. Castelane, res. 430 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Thomas Stamm Castelane, b. Feb. 16, 1936.

Gen. 7th—H. David Stamm, b. Jan. 31, 1908. Elec. Eng., Marcus Hook, Chester Co., Pa. m. Kay Dolan, res. 110 Leslie St., E. Orange, N. J.

Gen. 5th—Christian H. Titzel, b. July 7, 1845, d. Jan. 26, 1895 m. Nov. 9, 1860 Clarissa M. Comfort, b. July 4, 1843, d. Feb. 3, 1933, bur. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Miss Comfort, a dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Brugh) Comfort, a merchant of Mechanicsburg, Pa. She was a graduate, Irving College. Mr. C. H. Titzel was a Furniture dealer and undertaker. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Daniel Comfort Titzel, b. Aug. 20, 1867, d. 1911 m. Kathryn ————, b. 1870, d. 1923. Dan. C. Titzel was a fine musician. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—C. Roland Titzel, b. May 5, 1890, d. Aug. 27, 1890; Nevin Titzel, b. 1891, d 1903; D. Ethelbert Titzel, b. Oct. 23, 1895, d. May 24, 1897, all bur. St. John's Reformed Ch., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

The Wunderlich family in America is of early origin in this country and of ancient and proud ancestry in the fatherland, where the name signifies "wonderful."

The progenitor of the American Wunderlich intermarried with the Deppen descendant was Johannes Dietrich Wunderlich, born in Wurtemberg, Germany. Lineage—Gen. 1st—Johannes Dietrich Wunderlich, b. 1700, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, Germany m. Anna Barbara Densler, of Oswail. They had among other children: Gen. 2nd—John Daniel Wunderlich, b. Aug. 27, 1737, d. Feb. 1, 1799 m. Jan. 18, 1763 to Eva Barbara Siechelin, third daughter of John Albright Siechele, by Rev. John Caspar Stoever. Barbara S. Wunderlich, b. 1739, d. Apr. 27, 1821, both bur. on old graveyard at Carlisle, Pa. Stoever's records also have Johannes Wunderlich married to Elizabetha Siechelin, of Derry, on Jan. 11, 1757, probably brother and sisters. John Daniel Wunderlich served during the greater part of the Revolutionary War. He was a taxable in Lebanon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1777 to 1782. (Now a part of Lebanon Co.) Bible record of Jno. D. Wunderlich, Sr.:

Gen. 3d—Stoever's record: Eva Barbara, b. Feb. 27, 1764, bapt. Mar. 4, 1764. Spons. Christopher Shupp, Jr., and Cath. Siechelin; John Daniel Wunderlich, b. Oct. 7, 1765, d. 1846; John Wunderlich, b. Nov. 14, 1768, d. 1852; John David Wunderlich, Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1775 in Dauphin Co., Pa., d. Apr. 21, 1840 in Franklin Co., Pa. m. Mary Magdeline Heckendorn Titzel, b. Aug. 28, 1778 in Middletown, Berks Co., Pa., d. July 13, 1864, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Anna Elizabeth Wunderlich, b. Mar. 29, 1779 m. Benj. Nead, Chambersburg, Pa.; Jacob Wunderlich, b. 1782; Simon Wunderlich, b. Apr. 26, 1785, d. Dec. 28, 1843; Gottlieb Wunderlich, b. Feb. 17, 1790, d. Dec., 1865. Copied from Bible record and baptismal certificates owned by Mrs. H. P. Arnold, Dillsburg, Pa., Rt. 1. Also records furnished by Mrs. R. H. Angle, Shippensburg, Pa.

Gen. 4th—John Wonderly, b. May 5, 1803, d. May 7, 1893 m. Aug. 8, 1833 to Anna E. Maxwell, b. Feb. 2, 1813, d. July 7, 1876, bur. Mendota, Ill. (This family migrated to Mendota, Ill., a Penna.-German settlement in 1857, spell the name Wonderly.) Issue: (9):

Gen. 5th—Sarah E. Wonderly, b. Sept. 15, 1834; Thomas M. Wonderly, b. Aug. 21, 1836 d. (s.); Anna L. Wonderly, b. Feb. 14, 1840, d. Jan. 14, 1910 (s.); Mary Ellen Wonderly, b. May 1, 1841 d. (s.) (a milliner); Charles A.

Wonderly, b. Jan. 27, 1843; Wm. H. Wonderly, b. July 30, 1846; John J. Wonderly, b. Jan. 12, 1848 d. (s.) Mendota, Ill.; Clara S. Wonderly, b. Oct. 6, 1849 d. (s.) (a milliner) Mendota, Ill.; Emma K. Wonderly, b. May 9, 1853.

Gen. 5th—Sarah E. Wonderly, b. Sept. 15, 1834, d. 1922, aged 88 yrs. m. Thomas Brown, b. 1830, d. 1923, aged 93 yrs. Both bur. at Jefferson, Iowa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 6th—Fred A. Brown, b. Dec. 22, 1860 m. Anna Tapper, b. 1866, d. 1928 in Mendota, Ill. Mr. Brown was on the farm until 20 yrs. of age, from then engaged at inside and outside decorating, now (1936) retired. Present address, 1104 5th St., Mendota, Ill. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Darline May Brown, b. Feb. 17, 1909 (stenographer) m. Robert Wheeler. Manufacturer, Ladies' Wearing Apparel (c.) res. 2400 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gen. 6th—Edgar C. Brown, b. Jan. 10, 1864 m. (1) Harriet Wiley, b. Jan. 28, 1867, d. Feb. 18, 1919 in Oregon City, Oregon (2) Margaret E. Howell, on Nov. 29, 1928, res. 4714 N. E. 18th Ave., Portland, Ore. 1st mar. (4):

Gen. 7th—Donald Brown, b. July 5, 1894. World War Vet. Hospital Corps, Ship Comfort. Went back and forth with casualties (s.) res. 545 28th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Gen. 7 h—Clifford W. Brown, b. Aug. 1, 1896, d. Feb. 13, 1918. Enlisted in U. S. Navy, May 19, 1917, died in Camp Norfolk, Va.

Gen. 7th—Burton T. Brown, b. Nov. 7, 1897, d. July 23, 1917. Enlisted Apr. 9, 1917 in Co. I., 3d Ore. died in Camp Medford, So. Oregon.

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth C. Brown, b. June 5, 1902 m. Dec., 1925 to Elton D. Owens, res. 545 28th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Gen. 6th—James T. Brown, b Aug. 7, 1865 m. Winifred Woodruff, b. Feb. 2, 1871, res. 1196 Taggert St., Portland, Ore. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Helen E. Brown, b. Mar. 22, 1891, res. Portland, Ore., R. F. D. Box 674; Harold Brown, b. Mar. 10, 1894 and Marjorie Brown, b. July 31, 1903 m. Wm. Sargent, res. Portland, Ore. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Margaret Louise, b. July 12, 1929; Helen Jean, b. Jan., 1930; Winifred, b. Aug., 1931 and Beatrice Sargent, b. Dec., 1933.

Gen. 6th—George M. Brown, b. Mar. 6, 1868 (s.) farming the old Brown homestead in 1935 at Jefferson, Iowa.

Gen. 6th—Harry W. Brown, b. Mar. 10, 1874 m. Clara St. John, b. Aug. 4, 1872, res. Oregon City, Ore. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Eleanor Brown, b. Apr. 23, 1904; Edna M. Brown, b. Apr. 21, 1909 m. Donald Johnson, res. 69th Ave. and Ogden St., Portland, Ore. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Donna Johnson, b. 1932.

Gen. 5th—Charles A. Wonderly, b. Jan. 27, 1843, d. Mar. 17, 1926 m. Clarissa E. Gurnell. b. Apr. 7, 1866, res. Mercer Co., Ill. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Grace E. L. Wonderly, b. Dec 13, 1885 m. Jan. 3, 1912 to John B. Ellis, b. May 17, 1884, res. Benedict, Nebr. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Maxine C. Ellis, b. Feb. 26, 1914; Faye E. Ellis, b. May 6, 1915.

Gen. 6th—Jennie W. Wonderly, b. June 30, 1890 m. Apr. 21, 1921 to Bert Bay, b 1883, res. Benedict, Nebr.

Gen. 6th—M. Winifred Wonderly, b. Sept. 22, 1898 m. Mar. 22, 1921 to M. R. Heald, res. Benedict, Nebr.

Gen. 5th—Wm. H. Wonderly, b. July 30, 1846, d. Aug. 8, 1935, res. Union Grove, Wis. m. Kate Wetmore on Feb. 8, 1900, res. Beloit, Wis.

Gen. 5th—Emma K. Wonderly, b. May 9, 1853, d., Bloomington, Ill. m. Edward J. Wonderly, b. Apr. 2, 1847, d. May 25, 1911, bur. Bloomington, Ill. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Inez M. Wonderly, b. Sept. 16, 1879, d. Sept. 5, 1880; Clara G. Wonderly, b. Feb. 10, 1890 (s.) res. Bloomington, Ill.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Wunderlich, b. Nov. 12, 1807 in Southampton Twp., Franklin Co., Pa., d. Sept. 11, 1876 in Shippensburg, Pa., m. in 1829 to Wm. Culp, b. Sept. 13, 1806, d. 1882, bur. at Shippensburg, Pa. Issue: (9):

Gen. 5th—David W. Culp, b. Oct. 5, 1830; Joseph Culp, b. Mar. 5, 1832; Sarah E. Culp, b. June 20, 1836, d. 1929 (s.) bur. Carlisle, Pa.; Anna C. Culp, b. Oct. 20, 1838; Margaret Culp, b. Sept. 6, 1843; Wm. Culp, b. 1844, d. Sept. 17, 1862, killed in the Union Army at the Battle of Antietam; Martha L. Culp, b. June 22, 1846; John H. Culp, b. Oct. 28, 1849 dec'd. (s.) and Abbie E. Culp, b. May 23, 1853.

Gen. 5th—David W. Culp, b. Oct. 5, 1830, d. Feb. 24, 1915 m. Nov. 20, 1876 to Mary J. Muffly, b. Feb. 4, 1846, bur. in Rathdrum, Idaho. Issue: (6):

Gen. 6th—Wm. S. Culp, b. Aug. 11, 1877 at Lincoln, Mont. (s.) res. Rathdrum, Idaho; Charles W. Culp, b. Jan. 8, 1879 at Lincoln, Mont. (s.) res. Rathdrum, Idaho; Joseph R. M. Culp, b. Nov. 9, 1880 at Helmville, Mont. (s.) res. Rathdrum, Idaho; Thomas P. Culp, b. Dec. 30, 1881, d. Oct. 5, 1899 at Helmville, Mont.; Jennie M. Culp, b. Oct. 8, 1883 at Helmville, Mont. (s.) res. Rathdrum, Idaho; Elizabeth Cameron Culp, b. Dec. 23, 1889 at Thompson Falls, Mont. m. Jan. 12, 1916 to Leonard Ellsworth Franks, b. Nov. 19, 1878, res. 618 W. Gordon Ave., Spokane, Wash. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Kathryn Elizabeth Franks, b. June 5, 1918 at Rathdrum, Idaho.

Present address of Mrs. D. W. Culp, Rathdrum, Idaho, living with a daughter and three sons—who are publishers of "The Rathdrum Tribune" and to whom we owe the interesting and thrilling adventures of his father and mother in their early pioneer days.

"David Wunderlich Culp, eldest son of Wm. and Eliza Wunderlich Culp, was born in Shippensburg, Pa., and died in Rathdrum, Idaho, at the age of 84 yrs., 4 mos., 19 days. In his boyhood he was apprenticed to a tailor and continued to live in his native state until the spring of 1852, when he went to Ill. The following year, 1853, he joined a party of seventeen and crossed the plains by ox-team over the road south of the Platte, directly to Calif., where he engaged in placer mining for eight years. He related some of the unpleasant incidents of his trip, one was the dust stirred by a train of wagons, had to be eaten all day by the hindmost. The rear wagon always took the lead the next day, but in a train of ten, each would be in the lead only once every ten days. He left San Francisco for New York, May 11, 1861, taking passage on the Steamship Central America, bound for the Isthmus of Panama, at that time the most expeditious way of travelling from the Pacific to the Atlantic Coast. After a year spent at his old home, he started west in 1862 and with one companion, Dr. Wm. Smedley, now residing at Denver, Colo., he again crossed the plains with one light wagon and yoke of oxen, taking the route through Wyoming and southern Idaho. There, one night after crossing the Portneuf near its confluence with the Snake river, robbers stole away their oxen, leaving the two travellers stranded until they were able to join a party of immigrants with whom they reached eastern Oregon in the fall. The subject of this sketch spent the winter in the Powder river valley, and in the following spring went to Boise Basin, Idaho, where he again engaged in placer mining, going from there to Lewiston in 1863, and mining at Florence, Warrens, and Newsome Creeks. He remained in Lewiston nearly two years, was elected clerk of the district court, joined in the fruitless effort to prevent the removal of the capitol from Lewiston to Boise, was one of the guards over the notorious Magruder murderers, between the time of their capture and their execution, also engaged actively in starting a project to give Lewiston a water supply from Lake Waha.

In the spring of 1865 he followed a new gold excitement and journeyed to Montana over the Mullen road, camping one night enroute at the falls where Spokane is now located. He and his partner, Thomas Patterson, made the first discovery of gold in Lincoln Gulch, Montana, which became and continued for several years a flourishing mining camp.

In the spring of 1867 he made his last visit to his old home in Pennsylvania, going by way of Ft. Benton and by steamboat down the Missouri river to Omaha, from which place the journey was completed by railroad. He returned to Montana in 1868 and resumed his residence at Lincoln, where he engaged in the general mercantile business, also served as postmaster for several years. On Nov. 20, 1876, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary Muffley, born in Howard, Centre Co., Pa. This union was blessed with six children. Mrs. D. W. Culp was a pioneer school teacher of Montana, having taught in Illinois before coming to Montana. Her brother was in Virginia City at that time. She made the trip by train to Corinne, Utah, and completed from there by stage-coach. The vigilantes had cleared up the gang of desperadoes some years before, so that government was in full control. However, stage coaches were sometimes robbed, and when gold was being expressed, guards were employed to ride in the coaches. One of these was

Jno. X. Beedler, former vigilante leader. Mrs. Culp relates a narrow escape she had. From the place she boarded near the school house she went to the road to wait for the coach. The driver had been instructed to pick her up, but forgot to tell the guard. When the latter saw a suspicious figure in the gloom, he levelled his gun, but was stopped by the driver with a wild ejaculation, "Don't shoot, for God's sake; that's the school ma'am!" The guard's face was white with fear at the near tragedy, as he apologized effusively for the mistake.

On Nov. 19, 1879, Mr. Culp and family moved from Lincoln to Helmville, Mont., and engaged in farming until Aug. 19, 1889, when he sold his farm and removed to Thompson Falls, Mont., to place his children near a school. Here he purchased a quarter-section of land and continued farming during the subsequent thirteen years. In Aug., 1902, he sold his land in Montana and moved to Rathdrum, Idaho, where he purchased a home, also the Tribune newspaper printing plant, which he presented to his sons—C. W. and J. R. M. Culp. Here he remained in retirement with his family until the close of his long and active life. The deceased was of the typical western character of pioneer days, self-reliant and independent, spirited, a good citizen, a staunch advocate of law and order, and proud of his Americanism. Few remain of the early trail blazers of the Pacific slope, with whom he worked during his youthful days. One of his old-time friends—Gen. Chas. S. Warren, of Butte, Mont., survives.

His funeral was attended by all his friends and neighbors, spreading tokens on his final resting place in Pinegrove cemetery."—Copied from the obituary, Rathdrum, Idaho Tribune, Mar. 5, 1915.

THE OREGON TRAIL—As experienced by D. W. Culp, Rathdrum, Idaho. This adventure was compiled by a son, J. R. M. Culp, Editor of The Rathdrum Tribune, Rathdrum, Idaho, from his father's sketch and a diary kept by a partner, Dr. Wm. Smedley, of Denver, Colorado. This was later published into a book, the printed diary of his sole companion, on probably one of the most daring, almost fool-hardy trips ever undertaken by two young men across the "plains," the term used by the old immigrant in describing the vast region between the Mississippi river and the Rocky mountains. The trip referred to was made in 1862 in a period when the plains were uninhabited for probably a thousand miles and the "trails" used by the pioneers were beset with wild Indians and more dangerous white men—the "highwaymen," as the robbers were called. It was found that gangs of these white renegades would paint themselves to impersonate Indians. They would raid th emigrant trains, "massacre" the people, take what they wanted of their effects, burn the wagons and drive the oxen to their hideouts.

From the introductory of the Smedley diary, quote—"This long trip of 2000 miles from Omaha, Nebr., to Salem, Oregon, five months of time, was accomplished with ox-teams, over the Oregon Trail. It followed the valleys of the Platte, the Sweet Water and Snake Rivers and many other streams, and crossed the main range of the Rocky Mountains and the Cascades south of Mt. Hood."

The incidents recorded reveal the experiences with Indians, both friendly and hostile, and the necessity for a constant state of preparedness for surprise attacks by stage-coach bandits. Fraught with danger as was this long journey—it also had its pleasures and attractions. At times pestered with mosquitoes and biting dust of the Plain, they also had the beautiful sunsets and sunrises, the sublime grandeur of the mountains, as well as their stimulating air. While the greater part of the time Mr. Culp and his partner travelled by themselves, they, at times, joined the caravans and shared their conveniences and responsibilities. The various landmarks were eagerly looked for and the final goal was a hope that only those of a determined spirit can appreciate. There was no time to think of illness and as they pushed farther and farther from the civilization they had left, they adapted themselves to the situation and covered the fifteen to twenty-five miles a day without a thought or possibility of retreat. As Mr. D. W. Culp had made a trip across the plains ten years earlier in 1852, he was therefore a veteran and was so regarded by the "tenderfoot" of 1862, who looked to him for advice. He felt very sure of himself and was able to persuade his much

younger and entirely inexperienced companion (Culp was then 32 and Smedley 26) that the trip could be made by the two alone, with even less hazard, than if they joined a large train, having observed that the large trains were more apt to be attacked by Indians than a lone wagon or man on horseback. He outfitted in Omaha and met Smedley there, both looking for a partner. Smedley very tall and thin, was afflicted with bronchitis and friends fearing tuberculosis had advised him to seek health and strength in the far west. Mr. Culp, sickly in his youth, had become hardy from his eight years in the salubrious climate of California. He was five feet, eleven, slender, but tough and wiry, yet he found that he could not stand the climate of his native state. Many weeks of helplessness with inflammatory rheumatism, while on his visit home, convinced him that he must return to the west. In the journey along the Platte for a month and to the divide at "South Pass" in Wyoming, the two lone travellers saw and were frequently visited by Indians, one to three at a time. One morning when their oxen had strayed an Indian appeared driving them into camp. They rewarded the Indian with some sugar. The same day they passed an Indian camp and this same Indian came to them with some half-dollars to buy sugar. One Sunday while Smedley rested alone in the shade of the wagon he was startled by the sudden appearance of a formidable Sioux Indian, but the Indian's peaceful mien dispelled alarm. He had venison for which the travellers traded an old white shirt. At Ft. Kearney they met a man who had come to complain to soldiers that Indians two days before, some distance farther on had stolen 150 horses from him. He also told of Indians having murdered two men on Sage Creek, a few miles ahead. On July 4, Mr. Culp and Smedley arrived at the scene, saw the fresh graves and a deserted stage-coach from which the Indians had stolen the horses, and as they paused on the 6th, a passing stage hitched unto the deserted coach and took it along. During all this time many other travellers passed daily along the same road, and at times our two travellers joined with them, especially when crossing rivers, when it was sometimes necessary to cooperate in whip-sawing planks to build boats. Just before coming upon the graves mentioned above, three Indian warriors of "a forbidding mien" visited them in camp, but left after bartering moccasins for some dry-goods. Mr. Culp always counselled "a bold front" as the safest attitude in dealing with Indians, and his son often heard him say "Indians admire a brave man." When a child of seven J. R. M. Culp recalls seeing his father walk out to the fence with a club in hand and order a band of Blackfoot Indians to keep moving, when they were passing their home in Montana, and one member of the tribe had sneaked in hoping for a chance to steal a shirt off the line. One entry in this diary tells how they drove twenty miles and camped near a ranch that had been deserted the day previous on account of Indian depredations. Four days later Indians, during the night stole stock from soldiers quartered nearby for the protection of emigrants. "What protectors!" says the diary.

At Pacific Springs they left the regular California road and took a new road known as "Lander's Cut-Off," which led towards Oregon. A train of emigrants from Denver pulled in at that time going the same way, so they joined them as the train was especially well provided with ropes and other equipment for crossing the deep streams they were to encounter. In spite of this they nearly lost their wagon load of supplies, in crossing the Little Sandy. All the contents were badly soaked, but were saved by taking time to unpack and spreading everything out to dry. Mosquitoes were a recurring torment, frequently turning travellers from ideal camping places and driving oxen frantic. The train built a ferry-boat, crossed the Green river, one wagon at a time, then hauled the boat on two wagons to the west branch of the same stream and spent a day crossing that in like manner, swimming the stock. On July 17, the two travellers drove four miles farther at night after the train had gone into camp, and that night Indians sneaked in among emigrant stock and ran off with five horses. At daybreak three of the emigrants went in pursuit—were set upon by a large band of redskins, who killed one and badly wounded the other two with arrows. During the excitement a number of the Indians drove off most of the rest of the stock. Oblivious of the fate of the train, which they supposed was coming along safely behind them Mr. Culp and Smedley moved on alone over the rough and little used, almost impassable

road, across dangerous streams and into wooded country. (It was many days before they heard of the Indian raid on the train.) On July 20, they were startled to find evidence of a raid and robbery, an open trunk beside the road, other articles s'rewn about, the remains of a burned wagon, and farther on a wagon loaded with whiskey and beside it a new made grave. Proceeding, they soon came upon a money-belt clotted with blood. They knew then that murder had been committed for robbery. Immediately they realized their dangerous situation and watched warily every tree and rock for a possible foe or flying arrow. But the rough road and the terrible mosquitoes soon changed their feelings of apprehension to indifference, and when wearied by the day's toil, lay down to rest with as much disregard for danger as usual. (Some weeks later they learned that the man whose grave they saw, was one of six—that he had $5,0 0 in gold, and that persumably one of his companions killed him and then arranged the scene to appear as if the party had been raided by Indians.) The diary states that the mosquitoes were so bad that the oxen had no chance to eat and fasted for days. Their skin was covered with blood clots, and in crossing streams, the water running down their bodies was deeply dyed with blood.

For a few days during this crisis Mr Culp became ill, and his partner, who depended upon his wisdom and dauntless spirit to get him through safely, feared he would not survive. However, on July 22, he was better and they started again to get away from the woods and the mosquitoes. At a distance they saw two Indians hunting, but were themselves apparently unobserved. As they were now in the region of the hostile Snake Indians, they had to be prepared for any eventuality. Later in the day they met four Indians mounted on ponies. The Indians did not greet them wi'h the usual "How! How!" After going a few rods they turned and followed the wagon. Smedley rode on the wagon while Mr. Culp walked beside the oxen. The Indians were armed with bows and arrows. They rode up beside the wagon, wanted the buffalo robe and were refused. Two of them grabbed an ox-bow apiece from the wagon (the cover had been drawn back on account of the warmth of the day.) As the bows could not be spared, Mr. Culp immediately sprang at one of the Indians, and demanded it, grasping the pony's head rope in one hand and the bow in the other. The Indian held on until the bow was wrenched from him. At the same time the oldest of the Indians rode up beside Smedley and sought to frighten him with a hideous look and threats of "heap Indian—up the valley," but seemed crest-fallen when his gaze was returned steadily with a revolver in hand, and the warning "Heap wagons coming." The other Indian with the ox-bow threw it back on the wagon. When they made as to grab the buffalo robe, Mr. Culp called to Smedley to hand him a gun, and the Indians fell back. While one rode swiftly away across the prairie, the three others still followed the wagon. This caused uneasiness for the two white travellers Perhaps 400 Indians, instead of only four might be upon them at any time, but they clung to their resolution to "Go through or die." But this particular incident had a ra'her ludicrous finale. The threatening savage who had ridden off, soon appeared in the road ahead. In an amiable mood he tendered several half-dollars and asked for the buffalo robe. Being again refused very positively, they asked for matches. These were given to them very freely, and they rode off, apparently well satisfied.

July 24, an old Indian hunter passed them as they drove along, and on the 25th they were passed by a friendly and sociab'e young Indian hun'er. The same day they reentered the old emigrant road from the terrible "Lander's Cut-Off" on which they had suffered and struggled for nineteen days. Several more Indians were passed, some with berries for sale. On the 27th, to their great joy, they came upon a camp of twelve wagons. The emigrants in the train were astounded to see two men with one wagon and four oxen travelling alone. They explained that they had heard so much of the dangers of Indian depredations that they were in a dilemma and were awaiting other trains to s'rengthen their force. Here Mr. Culp and Smedley took in two men from the train whose horses had been stolen by Indians, and when the one wagon pulled out again the next morning, the other emigrants, after some hesitation, decided to follow, concluding it was no more dangerous to proceed than to remain in camp. Then came the incident of the crossing of the Part-

neuf in southern Idaho. Arrived at the ferry they found four men in charge, who warned them against travelling alone, saying the Indians were very bad on the road and that they were in danger of losing their cattle and their lives. Mr. Culp rashly replied, "If the white men will only leave us alone, we are not afraid of the Indians." One of the old men—an old Mormon, took offense at this—as, if it were an insinuation and insult, and an altercation ensued, in which Mr. Culp poured out his indignations, concerning outlaws who robbed emigrants and instigated the Indians to do the same. Nine years before on the California road, Indians were never known to steal horned cattle. The result was that the Mormon refused any further information, respecting the road. The next day July 29, they met a man with a pack mule. He exhibited wounds made by arrows and told how he had been attacked by Indians and his horses stolen. On the morning of Aug. 1, they found tracks of an Indian, who had evidently been prowling around their camp at night. That day they met twelve packers from the gold mines bound for "the States." (Sometime afterwards word came that these packers were attacked by Indians and most of them killed.)

The evening of Aug. 3 they camped on Antelope Creek. As usual they turned the oxen out to graze, but contrary to their usual custom, they did not bring them out to the wagon and tether two of them to the wheels. On the morning of Aug. 4th the oxen were gone and tracks revealed that they had been driven off to the hills. Mr. Culp, Smedley, their young companion and an old man of eighty years from the train half a mile back, followed the trail of the robbers for twelve miles into the mountains. Smedley and the other young man went first, disappeared into a dark canyon, and were given up for lost. Indian smokes ignals frightened the other two, leaving Mr. Culp and the old man. They waited awhile and then returned to the camp. There disconsolately they cooked a frugal belated breakfast with his revolver handy beside him on the wagon tongue. There two or three horsemen rode up and conversed with him. One asked if he was a Californian. Mr. Culp told him he was. Then the man said, "We'll see that you get through." Mr. Culp also told him he was "at the mercy of this train, since his own cattle had been stolen." The men then rode off. Mr. Culp learned afterward, the man who talked to him was Henry Plummer, Virginia City, Montana sheriff and highway robber; hanged a few years later by the vigilantes. Plummer had also been in California, hence his friendly attitude. Later in the day the train came by, anxious to get away from the thieves who had stolen some of their stock. Mr. Culp asked them to wait and give the "two boys" time to get back. They said there was no use "the Indians had killed them" and this was too dangerous a place to stay in. Mr. Culp, stranded with his wagon pleaded, and then in his wrath, upbraided them for their cowardice. They offered to take his wagon in their train. To this he finally, reluctantly consented—and they went on, while he remained at his camp waiting for Smedley until nightfall, then very sadly walked on to join the train which had gone into camp some miles distant. To console him the emigrants agreed to remain in camp until next day and then if the boys did not appear, they would proceed on their journey.

In the meantime the two boys had returned to the old camp, were dismayed to find it deserted and exasperated that not even a bite of food had been left for them. This, however, was all explained, when the overjoyed emigrants saw them walk into camp at 10 o'clock the same night.

Shortly after this incident, they heard of the robbing of another train at this point, and how twenty young men followed the robbers, supposed to be Indians, so far into the mountains, that they discovered large herds of horses and cattle, all stolen from emigrants. In the fight they heard English too perfect for Indians. In an occurrence of this kind one of the supposed Indians was captured by vigilantes. When the paint was washed off, they found he was a white man. This proved Mr. Culp's contention that white men instigated these robberies on the old Oregon trail. From this point on Messrs. Culp and Smedley continued with the train until they reached Auburn, Ore., a mining town where they arrived Sept. 8, 1862. Mr. Culp wintered there and next year joined a party of gold miners at Boise Basin, another famous district of the early days in Southern Idaho. He was a placer miner, had a

partner and took out some yellow metal at Placerville and Idaho City. The next year found him at Lewiston, also in the mining camps of Florence and Pierce, but with poor results.

Living in Lewiston, he was in the district's clerk's office and saw the activities of the vigilantes in disposing of some of the bad men of that region. Going to Walla Walla in 1865, he joined the gold rush to Montana and discovered gold at Lincoln, named by him, and his partner. Montana was then a territory, but the government organized at Virginia City, did not extend far, and each community had to look out for itself. Helena became the capital, where Mr. Culp bought his supplies for his store in Lincoln, which was like most stores of those pioneer days on the frontiers, including clothing, food supplies, and liquor, also a billiard room. He continued to be a tactful dealer with Indians and always had their respect. Rough characters had to be dealt with at times, but he was able to emerge from it all without taking life or losing his own. In transferring his abode from Lincoln to the little farm at Helmville, he made several trips by team and wagon, camping where night overtook him on the road. In the late fall, a severe cold snap caught him on one of these trips and he had difficulty in starting a fire to keep from freezing. He had used all but one match without success and that one started the fire. He sometimes related that as one of his narrow escapes. Lincoln had gone down as a mining camp and like others in such a situation, he lost by not getting out in time. While he afterwards made a living for his family, he never regained his former condition of moderate affluence. His son's impression of him is "that he was a free spender in his day and had no desire to amass wealth, was something of a dreamer, who strove manfully to do the practical work that a material existence required. He never aspired to office, because he did not care to be responsible for the money or property of others. Yet his strict integrity of character made him trusted by all who knew him. He was always active and even up to the last month of his life persisted in building the fires, splitting the kindling and stove wood and taking care of a small garden. He found his chief enjoyment in reading, smoked one pipe after meals, temperate and never gambled, was strictly law abiding and always deeply interested in the politics of his time."

Gen. 5th—Joseph R. Culp, b. Mar. 5, 1832, d. Mar. 31, 1875 in Altoona, Pa. m. Sept. 20, 1855 to Annie E. Anderson, b. Mar. 24, 1831, d. May 8, 1917 in Wayne, Pa. Issue: (7) Bible record:

Gen. 6th—Charles W. Culp, b. May 22, 1856, d Jan. 20, 1929 m. Margaret Baker (c.) (Mr. C. W. Culp, Gen. Supt. Penna. R. R., Richmond, Va.)

Gen. 6th—Edith M. Culp, b. Oct. 28, 1857, d. July 10, 1929 in Altoona, Pa. m. Simon H. Walker, d. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Edward B. Walker, b. July 4, 1880, d. May 7, 1913 in Altoona, Pa. (s.).

Gen. 6th—Cora B. Culp, b. July 31, 1860 in Mechanicsburg, Pa. m. George S. Adams, d., res. 843 25th St., Altoona, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ethel A. Adams, b. Dec. 24, 1880 in Altoona, Pa. m Wm. N. Riley. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dorothy A. Riley, b. Oct. 2, 1899 m. L. L. Lafferty (c.) and Wm. N. Riley, Jr., b. Mar. 25, 1900 m. ———— ————, res. Phila., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Wm. N. Riley, III, b. Dec. 24, 1930.

Gen. 7th—Charles Walter Adams, b. Apr. 8, 1879 in Altoona, Pa., d. Apr. 15, 1879.

Gen. 6th—Margaret V. Culp, b. Feb. 18, 1863, d. Mar. 16, 1937 m. Dec. 1, 1884 to Charles M. Sheaffer. (Mr. Sheaffer retired Vice Pres. of Penna. R. R. and President of the Union Transfer Co., Phila., Pa.) res. 401 Audubon Ave., Wayne, Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Daniel M. Sheaffer, b. Sept. 20, 1885 m. Pinkie Lofland (c.) res. 215 Midland Ave, St. David's, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Margaret C. Sheaffer, b Dec. 18, 1887 m. Wilmer Wood, res. 13 Penarth, Cynwyd, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Ann, Barbara and Polly Wood.

Gen. 7th—Wm. Paul Sheaffer, b. Jan. 4, 1890, d. 1918 m. Helen Zechman. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th——Doris, b. 1914; and Virginia Sheaffer, b. 1916.

Gen. 7th—Joseph Guy Sheaffer, b. July 13, 1892 (s.). Pres. Penna. R. R., Terre Haute, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Jeannette R. Sheaffer, b. Feb. 26, 1895 m. H. K. Milford, Jr., res. Cambric Cts., St. David's, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elizabeth Mulford.

Gen. 7th—Charles R. Sheaffer, b. July 4, 1897 m. Margaret Cheney, res. Locust St. Apts., Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Gen. 7th—Theodore Campbell Sheaffer, b. Dec. 6, 1904 m. Ella Louise Geist, res. Wellwind Drive, Devon, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—C. H. Geist Sheaffer, b. Apr., 1932.

Gen. 6th—Nellie M. Culp, b. Aug. 8, 1866 m. William Barr, d. 1930, res. Altoona, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Charles W. Barr, b. Dec. 24, 1883 m. Naomi Allmion, res. 10th St., Altoona, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Lillian Barr, b. Aug. 31, 1924 in Altoona, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Pascal W. Barr, b. June 13, 1888 in Altoona, Pa. m. Lillian Roussetta, res. Haverford, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Culp, b. May 30, 1869, d. Jan. 20, 1873.

Gen. 6th—Eliza C. Culp, b. Oct. 26, 1871, d. Sept. 15, 1898 m. Alexander M. Keppel, of Pittsburgh, Pa. (c.) res. Washington, D. C.

Gen. 5th—Anna C. Culp, b. Oct. 20, 1839 at Middle Spring, Pa., d. Feb. 8, 1917 in Shippensburg, Pa. m. (1) Apr. 21, 1861 to Thaddeus McCleaf at Shippensburg, Pa., d. Feb. 22, 1873 in Windsor, Ind. (2) Jan. 27, 1876 to Samuel McNary Orr, at Pana, Ill., b. 1836, d. Apr. 29, 1880. Issue 1st mar. (4):

Gen. 6th—Florence May McCleaf, b. June 10, 1863, d. Aug. 10, 1869 in Hagerstown, Ind.; James Raphael McCleaf, b. Aug. 3, 1866, d. Mar. 15, 1878 in Pana, Ill.; John Culp McCleaf, b. July 14, 1868 in Assumption, Ill., d. Jan. 1, 1880 in Awaneco, Ill.; May McCleaf, b. Dec. 13, 1871 in Windsor, Ind., d. Mar. 15, 1874 in Shippensburg, Pa. 2nd mar. (1): Minnie McNary Orr, b. Jan. 23, 1877 near Taylorville, Ill. m. July 27, 1897 at Shippensburg, Pa., to Robert Hayes Angle, res. 214 N. Prince St., Shippensburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Evelyn Faye Angle, b Dec. 3, 1899 in Shippensburg, Pa. m. Sept. 4, 1926 in Baltimore, Md. to Herbert B. Phelps, of Waynesboro, Pa., res. 1716 Faxon Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Margery Lee, b. Aug. 14, 1927 in Shippensburg, Pa. and Arthur Crane Phelps, b. Nov. 29, 1931 in Memphis, Tenn.

Gen. 7th—Robert Orr Angle, b. July 16, 1901 in Shippensburg, Pa. m. Feb. 22, 1926 to Elizabeth Lucille Campbell, of Ford City, Pa. in Baltimore, Md. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Marian Jeanne Angle, b. Nov. 24, 1926 at Ford City, Pa. and Robert Oren Angle, b. Oct. 26, 1931 in Ford City, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Mildred Culp Angle, b. May 12, 1903 in Shippensburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Margaret Culp, b. Sept. 6, 1843 at Shippensburg, Pa., d. May 23, 1879 at Bolivar, Mo. m. Sept. 1, 1864 to George Smith, b. Apr. 27, 1844 d. and bur. in Vinita, Okla. Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—Clifford Culp Smith, b. July 19, 1865 at Shippensburg, Pa.; Blanche R. Smith, b. June 7, 1867 at Pana, Ill.; Gertrude M. Smith, b. May 28, 1869 at Pana, Ill.; Florence Smith, b. Mar. 20, 1871 at Pana, Ill.; Nellie G. Smith, b. May 28, 1873 at Pana, Ill.; George H. Smith, b. Oct. 20, 1874 at Pana, Ill.; Elsie M. Smith, b. Apr. 9, 1877, d. in youth.

Gen. 6th—* Clifford C. Smith, b. July 19, 1865 in Shippensburg, Pa., m. Sept. 16, 1890 to Mary C. Akey, b. Sept. 7, 1864 in Fredericksburg, Ohio. Raised a fine family, res. Cameron, Mo., Rt. 3. Issue: (10):

Gen. 7th—Akey R. Smith, b. July 25, 1891 at Bolivar, Mo. Ex-recorder of Deeds at Plattsburg, Mo. Served in World War and was in first line trenches when Armistice was declared. Served as mail carrier and clerk in grocery and hardware stores m. Oct. 17, 1935 to Mrs. Letta Hoover.

Gen 7th—Minnie R. Smith, b. Dec. 5, 1892 at Cameron, Mo. m. I. H. Matter, res. Osborn, Mo. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Matter, b. July 20, 1919.

---

* [Clifford C. Smith, born July 19, 1865, at Shippensburg, Pa., came with his parents in the spring of 1867, locating in Shelby Co., Ill. In the fall of 1877 they left Ill. for southwestern Mo. in covered wagons. Crossed the Mississippi on a ferry, locating at Bolivar, Mo. This was thirty miles from a railroad and the effects of the Civil War still visible. The country was new and hardships many. The second year they lost their mother. These six orphaned children struggled along to manhood and womanhood. The fine background of ancestry stood in their favor. They are widely scattered in the U. S. Mr. C. C. Smith moved to Cameron, Mo., in 1891, in a covered wagon, seven days en route, and crossed the Missouri River at Lexington on a pontoon bridge.]

Gen. 7th—Annie E. Smith, b. Aug. 11, 1894 at Keystone, Mo. m. E. E. Thrasher. Hardware merchant, res. Warrensburg, Mo. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Sarah Jane Thrasher, b. Apr. 16, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Huldah A. Smith, b. July 19, 1896 at Keystone, Mo. m. Frank Maslatt, res. Cameron, Mo. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Bunia Maslatt, b. Apr. 9, 1918.

Gen. 7th—Jennie M. Smith, b. Feb. 27, 1898 at Keystone, Mo. At home, res. Cameron, Mo.

Gen. 7th—Harry C. Smith, b. Feb. 2, 1900, res. Cameron, Mo.

Gen. 7th—Mary H. Smith, b. June 2, 19'2 m. John R. Wilcox, res. Osborn, Mo. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Mary Caroline, b. Mar. 31, 1928; James C., b. July 5, 1929; Naomi, b. Nov. 30, 1930; Robert, b. Apr. 12, 1935 and Homer Wilcox, b. Dec. 17, 1938.

Gen. 7th—Martha Smith, b. Apr. 12, 1904 m. Harold Bowman, res. Cameron, Mo. Issue: (3): Gen 8th—Emily, b. Sept. 25, 1927; Glen, b. Jan. 18, 1932 and Marion Bowman, b. Oct. 31, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Wilbur A. Smith, b. Sept. 6, 1906 at Cameron, Mo. m. Evelyn Conway, b. in Akron, O., res. Polk, Ohio, Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Clifford C., b. Oct. 10, 1934 and Judith Smith, b. July 29, 1936.

Gen. 7th—Mildred L. Smith, b. June 11, 1910, Cameron, Mo. m. Clarence Zimmerman. Milk tester for producers, res. Kansas City, Mo., later Cameron. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wm. C., b. Apr. 26, 1937 and Jerry M. Zimmerman, b. Dec. 12, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Blanche M. Smith, b. June 7, 1867 in Pana. Ill. m. W. A. Swartz, b. Mar. 3, 1865 at Streator, Ill. Tower man for Santa Fe R. R., res. 409 James St., Streator, Ill. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Wm. A. Swartz, Jr., b. Sep'. 8, 1889 m. Wilhelmina Wolfbrandt, res. Ransom, Ill. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Wm. A. III, b. Sept. 22, 1912; Irene E. Swartz, b. Mar. 24, 1914 m. Harold Davis, res. Manhattan, Ill ; Gertrude Swartz, b. Oct. 15, 1916; Lela May Swartz, b. Oct. 10, 1919 and Norma Jean Swartz, b. June 10, 1928.

Gen. 7th—George R. Swartz, b. Jan. 13, 1894 m. Carrie Mueller. Santa Fe employee, res. 2280 Arrowhead Ave., San Bernardino, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—James R., b. Jan. 29, 1915; Robert E., b. Mar. 4, 1917 and Dorothy May Swartz, b July 15, 1919.

Gen. 7th—Lester Bert Swartz, b. Dec. 8, 1898 m. Cecile L. Parcher, b. Aug. 4, 1901. Teller, Union National Bank, res. 407 So. Monroe St., Streator, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8'h—Virginia Mary, b. Oct. 21, 1925 and Margaret Ellen Swartz, b. June 4, 1929.

Gen. 7th—Cephaniah Swartz, b. Jan. 26, 1901 m. Cora Noble, b. Jan. 21, 1899. Printer in Chicago, Ill., res. 222 Waila Ave., La Grange, Ill. World War Vet., Wagon Brigade, So. Carolina Camp.

Gen. 7th—Homer C. Swartz, b. Dec. 31, 1906 m. Edna Kirkpatrick. Auditor, Telephone Co., res. 1035 Ruhlman St., Portsmouth, Ohio. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Jean Edna Swartz, b. Jan. 26, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Gertrude M. Smith, b. May 28, 1869, d. 1906 m. J. C. Akey, b. at Fredericksburg, Ohio, 1871 (bro. of C. C. Smith's wife) res. Amity, Mo. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Beulah Akey, b 1893 m. Harvey Lawhead, b. 1891, res. Amity, Mo. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Calvin, James, Viola and Ruth Anna Lawhead.

Gen. 7th—Ethel Akey, b. 1896 m. Raymond Trout, b. 1894, res. Amity, Mo. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Lillian, Donald and Shirley Ann Trout.

Gen. 7th—J. C. Akey, Jr., b. 1898 m. Edith White, b. 1899, res. Amity, Mo Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Jewell Clyde, Barbara and Jack.

Gen. 7th—Thomas Akey, b. 1902 m. Lora Price (c.) res. 1015 So. 14th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Gen. 7th—Lynn Akey, b. 1904 m. Crystal Grear (c.) res. Chadron, Nebr.

Gen. 6th—Florence Smi'h, b. Mar. 30, 1871 at Pana, Ill. m. R. W. Emerson, b. at Bolivar, Mo., res. Weir City, Kansas. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Homer Emerson, b. May 30, 1894, res. Weir City, Kansas.

Gen. 7th—Florence Emerson, b. Apr. 7, 1896 m. Perry Elwood (c.) res. Baxter Springs, Kansas.

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Emerson, b. Jan. 24, 1898 m. Wm. Panknin, b. Apr.

27, 1895, res. Weir, Kansas. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Murciel, b. May 21, 1921 and Billie Eliz. Panknin, b. Nov. 21, 1927.

Gen. 7th—Ben Emerson, b. Jan. 2, 1907 m. Vera Carlton, b. Aug. 24, 1907, res. Pittsburgh, Kansas. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Stanley Ralph, b. June 4, 1928 and Jerry Bruce Emerson, b. Oct. 10, 1937.

Gen. 7th—Robert Emerson, b. July 26, 1910 m. Frances Harvey, res. Weir City, Kansas.

Gen. 6th—Nellie G. Smith, b. Jan. 1, 1873 at Pana, Ill. m. John M. Bailey, b. at Urbana, Ill., killed by lightning June 10, 1897, Mt. Etna, Iowa. Mrs. Bailey, res. 1701 M St., Sacramento, Calif. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Pansy Bailey, b. Dec. 26, 1893 at Mt. Etna, Iowa m. Roy Wilder, b. Birmingham, Ala. (c.) res. 812 4th St., Marysville, Calif.

Gen. 7th—Mabel Bailey, b. June 7, 1895, Mt. Etna, Iowa m. Stewart Carl Lockhart, b. in Va., res. 517 So. Grand St., Casper, Wyoming. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Virginia, b. July 17, 1920; Stewart Jr., b. Aug. 18, 1922; and Sonny, b. Sept. 29, 1935.

Gen. 7th—Viola Bailey, b. Mar. 20, 1897 m. M. E. Stack, b. Baker, Oregon, res. 1701 M St., Sacramento, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Marjorie Ellen, b. Oct. 27, 1918, Sacramento, Calif.; Betty Viola, b. Mar. 26, 1920; and Edward Maurice, b. Mar. 2, 1922, Portland, Ore.

Gen. 6th—George Herbert Smith, b. Oct. 20, 1874 at Pana, Ill., d. Jan. 30, 1906 at Flemington, Mo. m. Myrtle Mottshead, d. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Elsie Smith, m. ——— ——— res. Okla.; Chloe Smith m. Mr. Tiller, res. Flemington, Mo., R. F. D.; and Pearl Smith m. ——— ———, res. Calif.

Gen. 5th—Martha L. Culp, b. June 22, 1846; d., m. David Walters (c.) res. Maryland.

Gen. 5th—John H. Culp, b. Oct. 28, 1849, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Abbie E. Culp, b. May 23, 1853 m. Charles Shumberger, d., res. Progress, Harrisburg, Pa. Mrs. Shumberger resides with a foster daughter, Mrs. Gertrude Wolf (1940.)

Gen. 4th—David Wonderlich, b. Nov. 3, 1809, d. Oct., 1881, bur. Franklin Co., Pa. m. (1) on Apr. 24, 1831, Hagerstown, Md., to Sarah Newman, b. 1810, d. 1834 (2) on June 1, 1841 in Phila., Pa., to Eleanor Van Horn, b. 1810, d. Nov. 18, 1875, both buried in Union Burying Grounds, in Phila., Pa. Issue 1st marriage (1):

Gen. 5th—James McDowell Wonderlich, b. Feb. 10, 1834 in Franklin Co., Pa.

Gen. 4th—Christian Daniel Wunderlich, b. Oct. 10, 1811, d. Oct. 12, 1894 m. Oct. 10, 1833 to Catharine F. Sachman, d., both buried near Chambersburg, Pa. Christian D. Wunderlich was a teacher and weaver. Issue: (9) Bible record:

Gen. 5th—Mary Elizabeth Wunderlich, b. Oct. 31, 1834; Sarah Jane Wunderlich, b. Dec. 25, 1836, d. (s.); Catharine F. Wunderlich, b. Apr. 14, 1840; Louisa M. Wunderlich, b. June 30, 1842; Cornelia Anna Wunderlich, b. Sept. 5 1840, d. (s.); Wm. Wunderlich, b. Jan. 14, 1848; James Wunderlich, b. July 20, 1850; Eliza E. Wunderlich, b. May 11, 1853 and John Wunderlich, b. Apr. 8, 1856 d. (s.).

Gen. 5th—Mary Elizabeth Wunderlich, b. Oct. 31, 1834, d. Oct. 22, 1919 m. David Rotruff, b. Apr. 20, 1837, d. Feb. 21, 1912 (a miller at Logansport, Ind., where they are buried). Issue: (1): Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Margaret L. Rotruff, b. Feb. 9, 1866, d. Aug. 19, 1883.

Gen. 6th—Edith Maria Rotruff, b. Oct. 15, 1870. Occupation, Teacher and housekeeper. Adopted a son. Gen. 7th—Joseph Rotruff, b. May 18, 1907. Occu. Purchasing Agent for Logansport Machine Co., res. 911 W. Mellbourne Ave., Logansport, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Mary Agnes Rotruff, b. Dec. 20, 1876.

Gen. 6th—David M. Rotruff, b. Aug. 21, 1878, d. Aug. 9, 1934. Newspaper man m. Aug., 1905 to Sarah Hicks, of Chicago, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—David H. Rotruff, b. Oct. 8, 1906 m. Apr., 1931 to Genevieve Hill. Occu. Office man with United Airways, Chicago, Ill. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Genevieve Rotruff, b. Mar. 27, 1932.

Gen. 5th—Catherine F. Wunderlich, b. Apr. 14, 1840, d. Feb. 1, 1900 m. John W. Bricker, b. Sept. 7, 1847, d. May, 1926. This family lived in Mt.

Holly, later Carlisle, Pa., buried at Boiling Springs, Pa. (Only child of David and Elizabeth (Coke) Bricker, also buried at Boiling Springs, Cumb. Co., Pa. (desc. of Peter Bricker pioneer.)) Issue (5) Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Bertha May Bricker, b. Mar. 10, 1869 m. (1) John Bossler, d. 1921 (2) Dec., 1924 to Samuel Sweigard, b. Apr. 20, 1861 at Mt. Holly Springs, Pa. (c.) res. 1230 So. 56th St., Phila., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Florence Belle Bricker, b. Apr. 14, 1871. Dress designer and fitter, res. 335 W. 76th St., New York City.

Gen. 6th—Minnie Augusta Bricker, b. Sept. 10, 1873. Dress designer and fitter, res. 335 W. 76th St., New York City.

Gen. 6th—Elsie Blanche Bricker, b. June 2, 1878 m. Jacob E. Klepper. Salesman, res. Montoursville, Pa. Issue: (10) Bible Record:

Gen. 7th—Lawrence Earl Klepper, b. Oct. 9, 1898, d. Sept. 10, 1931 m. May 5, 1924 to Eleanor Gross. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Laurence Earl, Jr., b. Mar. 21, 1926 and Patricia Ann Klepper, b. July 19, 1929.

Gen. 7th—Catharine Wunderlich Klepper, b. Sept. 14, 1900 (a teacher in N. J.)

Gen. 7th—Mary Evelyn Klepper, b. Sept. 17, 1903 m. A. Norman Gage, on May 28, 1926, res. Camp Hill, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Marilyn Amy, b. Sept. 6, 1927; Richard Klepper, b. Mar. 31, 1929; Norman Edward, b. Apr. 29, 1931 and Elsie Bricker Gage, b. Mar. 26, 1932.

Gen. 7th—Miriam Elizabeth Klepper, b. Sept. 23, 1905.

Gen. 7th—John William Klepper, b. Oct. 23, 1906. Grad. of Bucknell College, Lewistown, Pa. m. Sarah Bieber, on July 23, 1933. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—John Wm. Klepper, Jr., b. May 20, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Helen Louise Klepper, b. Jan. 15, 1908 (a teacher); James Edward Klepper, b. Apr. 30, 1910, d. Apr. 4, 1914; Elsie Blanche Klepper, b. Apr. 17, 1913; David Bricker Klepper, b. Mar. 13, 1916, d. Oct. 11, 1917 and Barbara Anne Klepper, b. Nov. 28, 1918.

Gen. 6th—Mervin Wunderlich Bricker, b. Apr. 3, 1880. Vice Pres. Midland Marine Bank, N. Y. City m. Jan. 17, 1906 to Nellie W. Harmon, res. 1569 Westfield Ave., Westfield, N. J. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Harriet Catharine, b. Sept. 7, 1907, d. 1917; John Robert Bricker, b. July 16, 1911 m. Nov., 1934 to Tacy Lincoln; Mary Jean Bricker, b. Jan. 19, 1919 and James Bricker, b. 1920.

Gen. 5th—Louisa M. Wunderlich, b. June 30, 1842, d. Dec. 13, 1925 m. Wm. Pensinger, b. Feb. 2, 1842, d. Feb. 6, 1926. (Mr. Pensinger was a miller, last lived with a son Wm. Pensinger at Topton, Pa., died at Chambersburg, while on a visit. He and his wife died seven weeks apart, both buried at Greencastle, Franklin Co., Pa. Enlisted in Co. K. 182 known as 21st Pa. Vol. Cav., from Chambersburg, Pa. Commanded by Wm. H. Boyd, was in service from Aug. 1, 1863 until his Honorable Discharge at Lynchburg, Va., July 8, 1865. Was in many engagements in that time in the Army of the Potomac in Va. He was wounded on left shoulder at the Battle of Ream's Sta.) Issue: (6) Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Mary Kate Pensinger, b. Apr. 11, 1861, d. Feb. 6, 1928 m. R. G. Haulman, b. Dec. 10, 1861, d. Apr. 16, 1921; George Edgar Pensinger, b. Apr. 16, 1866 m. Lillian Shaffner, b. 1868, d. 1919; Nellie May Pensinger, b. Aug. 20, 1866 m. Chas. Davidson, b. Aug. 20, 1869; Wm. Grant Pensinger, b. Nov. 27, 1871 m. Emma Barren, b. Oct. 9, 1876 in Bucks Co., Pa.; Jessie Blanche Pensinger, b. Oct. 25, 1876 m. H. P. Arnold, b. Oct. 1, 1875; Maude F. Pensinger, b. Nov. 20, 1882 m. Russell Frank.

Gen. 6th—Mary K. Pensinger (1861-1928) m. R. G. Haulman (1861-1921) res. Chambersburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Louisa P. Haulman, b. Aug. 25, 1893 m. June 20, 1912 to Martin Luther Stoyer, b. June 21, 1888, res. 530 Dunkle St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Pearl Stoyer, b. Nov. 17, 1913; Evelyn Stoyer, b. Mar. 29, 1915 m. Oct. 6, 1935 to Wm. K. Funk, res. Steelton, Pa.; Raymer Stoyer, b. July 23, 1918; Jeannette Stoyer, b. Jan. 26, 1921 and Martin Luther Stoyer, Jr., b. May 24, 1932.

Gen. 7th—Hazel Haulman, b. Dec. 4, 1894 m. Walter Paxton, b. Mar. 15, 1895. Penna. R. R. employee, res. 1039 Melrose St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Dorothy, b. Mar. 26, 1919; Helen Louise, b. July 3, 1922; Florence A., b. Apr. 16, 1926 and Walter A. Paxton, Jr., b. Sept. 4, 1930.

Gen. 6th—Geo. Edgar Pensinger (1866——) m. Lillian Shaffner (1868-1919) (a miller) res. 138 Spring Garden, Riverside, N. J. Issue: (9):

Gen. 7th—Edgar Pensinger, b. 1891, d. 1922 m. Helen Dennis, res. Mt. Holly Springs, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lillian, b. Dec. 25, 1919; Violet, b. Feb., 1920; Rita, b. Apr., 1921 and Edgar Pensinger, Jr., b. Apr., 1922.

Gen. 7th—Blanche Pensinger, b. 1890 m. Clifford Meeks, res. Riverside, N. J. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Clifford, Jr., b. Jan., 1919 and Marian Meeks, b. Jan , 1924.

Gen. 7th—Alta Pensinger died aged 16, res. Riverside, N. J.; George Pensinger, Jr., b. 1903 in Md. m. Annie Murphy, b. 1900, res. 334 W. Market, Shillington, Pa.; Louise Pensinger, b. 1895 m. Knole Deacon, res. Riverside, N. J.; Russell Pensinger, b. Feb., 1898 m. Elta Kates, res. Riverside, N. J.; Ella Pensinger, b. 1901 m. John Wishard, b. 1889, res. 116 W. Walnut St., Shillington, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—John Jr., b. Sept. 10, 1923 and Virginia Wishard, b. Dec. 2, 1927.

Gen. 7th—Eugene Pensinger, died aged 14 yrs.; Albert Pensinger, b. 1910, res. Riverside, N. J.

Gen. 6th—Nellie May Pensinger m. Chas. Davidson, res. 2052 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Louise Davidson, b. Nov. 20, 1902, d. 1922 m. David McAllister. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Charles McAllister, b. July 13, 1920.

Gen. 7th—William Davidson, b. Nov. 29, 1905 m. Louise Delano, b. Nov. 12, 1905. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Florence Davidson, b. June 29, 1925 and Chas. Davidson, b. May 18, 1930.

Gen. 7th—Paul Davidson, b. Oct. 2, 1910.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Grant Pensinger m. Emma Barren, res. Topton, Pa., R. F. D. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Ray Pensinger, b. May 2, 1910 m. Kathryn Derr. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ray Pensinger, Jr., b. June, 1930.

Gen. 7th—Dorothy Pensinger, b. Mar. 5, 1912, d. 1923 and Walter Pensinger, b. Apr. 25, 1914.

Gen. 6th—Jessie Blanche Pensinger m. H. P. Arnold, res. Dillsburg, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (10): Gen. 7th—Charles Rehr Arnold, b. 1895 m. Martha Wade, res. 125 Sylvan Terrace, Harrisburg, Pa.; Elizabeth Arnold, b. Dec. 20, 1900 m. George Pensinger, res. Elmira, N. Y. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Kathleen, b. Jan. 15, 1920; William, b. May 17, 1926 and Robert Pensinger, b. May 17, 1926.

Gen. 7th—Kathryn Arnold, b. Nov. 20, 1902 m. Irvin Karns, res. Dallas, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Margaret, b. Nov. 29, 1926 and Patricia Karns, b. Sept. 26, 1929.

Gen. 7th—Ethel Arnold, b. June 5, 1906 m. Robert Whistler, res. Hanover, Pa.; Pauline Arnold, b. May 17, 1908 m. Lincoln Greenaway, res. Lancaster, Pa.; Robert Arnold, b. Oct. 17, 1909, res. Elmira, N. Y.; Morris Arnold, b. Feb. 2, 1911, res. Dillsburg, Pa.; Helen Arnold, b. Mar. 25, 1912, res. Phila., Pa.; Fred Arnold, b. Dec. 20, 1914 and Ross Arnold, b. Nov. 14, 1917, res. Dillsburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Maude F. Pensinger, b. Nov. 20, 1882 m. (1) Russell Frank, dec'd. (2) Ed. S. Bowman, b. July 13, 1878. Eng. Beth. Steel, res. 2135 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue 1st mar. (1): Gen. 7th—William Frank m. Anna Erb, res. 2352 Elderlisle St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Betty, b. June 2, 1923; Doris, b. Mar. 5, 1927; Wm. Frank Jr., b. Oct. 6, 1928; Robert Frank, b. Jan. 18, 1932 and Martha Jane Frank, b. Jan. 8, 1935.

2nd mar. (1): Gen. 7th—Carl Bowman, b. Apr. 15, 1914.

Gen. 5th—William Wonderlich, b. Jan. 14, 1848, d. Mar. 7, 1907, bur. Topeka, Kans. m. Elizabeth Hendricks, b. July 29, 1850, d. Nov. 24, 1905 in Pt. Arthur, Texas. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Nora Wonderlich, b. Jan. 16, 1871 m. Frank Keith, dec'd.; Blanche Wonderlich, b. Oct. 8, 1873 m. (1) Charles Beronius (2) Mr. Ashworth; Ralph O. Wonderlich, b. Mar. 26, 1876 m. (1) Hilah Hinkley (2) Elizabeth Pickett, b. 1895.

Gen. 6th—Nora Wonderlich m. Frank Keith, res. 749 Stillwell St., Pt. Arthur, Texas. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Nan Elizabeth Keith, b. Dec. 31, 1892 m. T. P. Fitzgerald, res. Pt. Arthur, Texas. Issue: Gen. 8th—Keith Fitzgerald, b. 1917.

Gen. 7th—Franklin Ralph Keith, b. June 4, 1895 m. Maude Davis. Tex. Co.

employee, res. Pt. Arthur, Texas. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Frank Keith, b. 1914.

Gen. 6th—Blanche Wonderlich m. (1) Chas. Beronius (2) Mr. Ashworth, res. 2307 41st St., Galveston, Texas. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Karl Wonderlich Beronius, b. Feb. 14, 1897 (Auto Co. employee) m.

Gen. 6th—Ralph Wonderlich m. (1) Hilah Hinkley (2) Elizabeth Pickett, res. 1315 Broadway Place, Oklahoma City, Okla. Occu. Federal Reserve Bank Cashier, Okla. City, Okla. Child of first marriage: Gen. 7th—Virginia Wonderlich m. Wm. L. Hughes. Continental Oil Co., res. 709 W. Grant St., Ponca City, Okla. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Wm. Hughes, b. Aug. 26, 1934.

Gen. 5th—James Wunderlich, b. July 20, 1850, d. Sept. 10, 1917 m. Angeline Shafer, b. Jan. 31, 1849, d. Jan. 3, 1927, bur. Lakota, N. Dak. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Elizabeth Wunderlich, b. July 19, 1882 m. Ross Strong, res. Raymond, Alta., Can. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Naomi Margaret Strong, b. May 14, 1909, d. Jan. 24, 1913; Mary Elizabeth Strong, b. May 24, 1911 m. Cesar Ls Eclause, res. Raymond, Alta., Can.; William James Strong, b. Nov. 23, 1913; Harold Leroy Strong, b. Dec. 21, 1917 and Lulu Ellinor Strong, b. June 30, 1928.

Gen. 6th—Anna Wunderlich, b. Mar. 10, 1886 m. Pontus Olson, b. Nov. 20, 1877, res. Lakota, N. Dak. Has lived in N. Dak. 31 yrs. (1939).

Gen. 5th—Eliza Ellen Wonderlich, b. May 11, 1853 in Penna. d. July 2^, 1928 in Mason City, Iowa m. * Thomas Jefferson MacManus, b. Apr. 4, 1843, d. Mar. 22, 1923 in San Antonio, Texas, buried on the Soldier's Cemetery, Danville, Ill. Enlisted in the Signal Corps of the U. S. Army on Feb. 17, 1864 at Harrisburg, Pa. Discharged at Greencastle, Pa., on Aug. 25, 1865. Issue: (9):

Gen. 6th—Irvine Ingram MacManus, b. Dec. 20, 1874 in Penna.; Charles Francis MacManus, b. Dec. 20, 1877 in Penna. d. Oct. 11, 1893 in Moline, Ill.; May Edna MacManus; Harry MacManus, d.; Earl MacManus, d.; Robert Carl MacManus, b. 1886 in Penna. d. Oct. 13, 1893 in Moline, Ill.; Ralph Daniel McManus, b. Nov. 10, 1888 in Kans.; Jay Stewart MacManus, b. June 27, 1891 in Moline, Ill., and Ernest Duke MacManus, b. Nov. 19, 1893 in Moline, Ill.

Gen. 6th—* Irvine Ingram MacManus, b. Dec. 20, 1874, d. Jan. 17, 1936 in Santura, Puerto Rico m. in 1910 to Maria Burgos Y. Sota, b. 1884 in Spain, res. Santura, Puerto Rico. Issue: (3) all born in Puerto Rico:

Gen. 7th—Irvine Ralph, b. 1913; Ernest Jay, b. 1918 and Helen Maria MacManus, b. 1923.

Gen. 6th—May Edna (Pearl) MacManus, b. in Pa. m. Jan. 20, 1898 to Harry Townsend Seeley, b. Jan. 17, 1874 in Joliet, Ill., res. 1703 24½ St., Rock Island, Ill. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Dulcie Bettine Seeley, b. Nov. 15, 1900 at Rock Island, Ill. m. Harold Holmyard Heimbeck, b. Jan. 26, 1900 at Roch Island, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dandelyn Jill, b. Nov. 13, 1928 and Raeburn Seeley Heimbeck, b. Sept. 25, 1930.

---

* [The Jefferson MacManus family went to Kansas from Penna., in a covered wagon, having taken up a soldier's claim. They with four small children lived in a dugout for five years and endured many privations and hardships,—blizzards, cyclones, prairie fires, droughts, rattle-snakes, wolves, and dust storms. One daughter, Mrs. Pearl Seeley, recalls by experience all of these tests to which our pioneer ancestor's endurance was tried. One of them was the stampeding of wild-range cattle, that at least twice stamped down the thatch-roofed dugout, no doubt mistaking it for a hay or straw stack. The father built a shelf beside the door on which was always kept a large old pistol and an old army rifle. The daughter saw her mother use both. This little woman was a true and brave pioneer. The children carried barbed wire whips to kill snakes, of which there were great numbers. Few of us realize today what endurance our forefathers had in this new and primitive country, especially the women, our mothers and grandmothers.]

---

* [I. I. MacManus has had a very useful and interesting life. Served as an officer in the U. S. Army, during the Spanish American War. He remained in San Juan since that war in 1898, in the employment of the U. S. government, first as inspector of Police, later as contact man between the governor and Insular police, also on the Bureau of Information, as chief. His services in Americanizing the island were fully appreciated. He was known from one end of the island to the other, as well as loved and respected by all, a very unusual thing, as Americans are looked at with distrust and suspicion. His life was one of adventure and travel all over the world. He married a Spanish girl in 1910. Was buried with full military honors in Puerto Rico, having soldiered in many other countries prior to 1898.]

Gen. 6th—Ralph D. MacManus, b. Nov. 10, 1888 in Kansas m. June 20, 1911 in Rock Island, Ill., to Mary Ellen Simpson, b. May 20, 1890, res. Chicago, Ill. R. D. MacManus, head of the Dept. of Public Relations, Armour & Co., Chicago, Ill. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Dorothy May, b. June 20, 1914, res. Rock Island, Ill. and Elenor Patricia MacManus, b. Mar. 19, 1916, res. Ottumwa, Iowa m. Prof. Brice Metcalf, of Miami College, Oxford, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Jay Stewart MacManus, b. June 27, 1891 in Moline, Ill. m. June 11, 1921 in Sheffield, Iowa to Fern Ann Koethe, b. July 13, 1901. Enlisted in Co. C Ambulance Section, A. R. C. in Sept., 1918. Served in France as 2nd Lieutenant for the continuation of the war. Part owner and general manager of a brick yard in San Antonio, Texas. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Fern Ann, b. May 18, 1923, San Antonio, Texas; and Jay Stewart MacManus, Jr., b. July 15, 1931, res. San Antonio, Texas.

Gen. 6th—Ernest Duke MacManus, b. Nov. 19, 1893 in Moline, Ill. m. June 30, 1919 in San Antonio, Texas to Katielee Marguerite Harrison, b. Cuero, Texas on Nov. 9, 1894, res. Atlanta, Ga. General Manager for the Southern States, Armour & Co., in Atlanta, Ga. Enlisted in U. S. Army in Des Moines, Iowa on May 11, 1917. Went overseas in 1918. 2nd Lieut., went to the front with the 325th Field Artillery. In Argonne Drive—also saw service as Aerial Observer until the Armistice. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ernest Duke MacManus, Jr., b. May 25, 1920 in Mason City, Iowa.

Gen. 4th—Jacob Wunderlich, b. Apr. 22, 1814, d. Nov. 8, 1892 m. Elizabeth St. Clair Edwards, b. May 9, 1823, d. Feb. 27, 1863, bur. Columbia City, Ind. Jacob Wunderlich settled near Columbia City, Ind., about 1835, was one of the earliest settlers of Whitley Co., serving as Sheriff, and County Treasurer. He was one of the community's earliest school-teachers, also was a delegate to the State Convention which wrote the Declaration of Independence of Indiana. Issue: (9) Bible Record:

Gen. 5th—James E. Wunderlich, b. Mar. 19, 1841, d. Nov. 5, 1871 (s.); Mary Ellen Wunderlich, b. Aug. 3, 1843 m. Theodore Reed, b. Jan. 6, 1843, d. Oct. 7, 1926; Joseph M. Wunderlich, b. Nov. 21, 1849, d. Jan. 10, 1925 m. Eva M. Hall, b. Jan. 14, 1856; Frederick Wunderlich twin of Frances M. Wunderlich (1852-1854); Anna Elizabeth Wunderlich, b. Aug. 11, 1854, d., m. Henry H. Heyer, d.; Effie Jane Wunderlich, b. July 11, 1857, d. Sept. 9, 1893 m. Wm. F. McNagny; Ida Belle Wunderlich, b. Aug. 14, 1859, d. May 24, 1871; Chas. St. Clair Wunderlich, b. Sept. 2, 1861, dec'd. m. Lida Knight, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Mary Ellen Wunderlich (1843-——) m. Theodore Reed (1843-1926) res. 1723 W. Nora Ave., Spokane, Wash. Issue: (4) Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Minnie Esther Reed, b. June 26, 1868, d. Feb. 16, 1869; Harry D'courcy Reed, b. Feb. 14, 1872, d. July 30, 1872; Lyman Carr Reed, b. Apr. 17, 1874 in Spokane, Wash. m. Oct. 11, 1899 to Glenna B. Swadener, b. Nov. 20, 1877 in Spokane, Wash. (c.) res. 1723 W. Nora Ave., Spokane, Wash., Oxford Apts.; and Theo Ellen Reed, b. Dec. 9, 1880, d. Aug. 24, 1881.

Gen. 5th—Joseph M. Wunderlich, b. Nov. 21, 1849, d. Jan. 10, 1925 m. Eva M. Hall, b. in Wabash Co., Ind., Jan. 14, 1856. (Her parents originally from Williamsport, Pa.) Res. 323 N. Chauncey St., Columbia City, Ind. Issue: (8) Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Wirt Wunderlich, b. Nov. 25, 1872 m. Maude Oldfather, b. Dec. 7, 1877 (dau. of Fred Oldfather.) Mr. Wunderlich, painter and decorator, res. 805 So. Mich. St., Plymouth, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Winifred Wunderlich, b. Apr. 29, 1900. Teacher of Music, res. Mishawaka, Ind. Robert Hall Wunderlich, b. Oct. 1, 1907 m. Elsie Lee Moilen, res. 2611 Tuxedo Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Gen. 6th—Winifred St. Clair Wunderlich, b. Aug. 10, 1874 m. Samuel Trembly. Implement dealer, res. 410 W. Van Buren Ave., Columbia City, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Jean Wunderlich Trembly, b. June 11, 1906 (s.) (teacher in Tappan School) res. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Gen. 7th—John Samuel Trembly, b. June 11, 1908 m. Margaret Lough. In business with father, res. Columbia City, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Willard Wunderlich, b. June 7, 1876, d. Aug. 24, 1877.

Gen. 6th—Byrl J. Wunderlich, b. Aug. 2, 1878 m. Hattie R. Earnhardt, b. Oct. 1, 1871. Printer, res. 4409 Wash. Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Gen. 6th—Frances M. Wunderlich, b. Feb. 11, 1883 m. Frank M. Northam, res. Columbia City, Ind. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—James Kenneth Northam, b. July 8, 1909. Graduate of Yale University and Law School, 1935; Wm. Northam, b. Dec. 14, 1911. West Point Cadet Service, Honolulu, U. S. Inf.; Marian Northam, b. Mar. 8, 1916. Smith College student.

Gen. 6th—Helen Wunderlich, b. July 15, 1884 m. Herbert B. Clugston, d. July 5, 1920, res. 323 N. Chauncey, Columbia City, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th —Robert Hugh Clugston, b. July 12, 1907 (twin) m. Helen Elizabeth Merrifield, b. Mar. 8, 1908, res. Columbia City, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Wm. Clugston, b. Feb. 6, 1930.

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth A. Clugston, b. July 12, 1907 (twin) (assistant librarian) res. Elkhart, Ind.

Gen. 7th—Helen Lois Clugston, b. Sept. 12, 1915. Evanston College student (1936) and David Wm. Clugston, b. Nov. 20, 1916. College student.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Wunderlich, b. Oct. 4, 1888, d. Apr. 19, 1911.

Gen. 6th—Fred Wunderlich, b. Apr. 21, 1890 m. Anna Winslow. U. S. Army, Major in Dental Corps. Phillipine Isl. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Fred, Jr., b. July 15, 1920; Barbara Anna, b. Feb. 4, 1922 and Robert Winslow Wunderlich, b. 1929.

Gen. 5th—Anna Eliz. Wunderlich, b. Aug. 11, 1854 dec'd. m. Henry H. Heyer, dec'd., res. Columbia City, Ind. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Bertha E. Heyer (1874-1875).

Gen. 5th—Effie Jane Wunderlich, b. July 11, 1857, d. Sept. 9, 1893 m. Wm. F. McNagny, res. Columbia City, Ind. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Robert Reed McNagny, b. Feb. 2, 1884 m. Vera Kirkpatrick, res. Columbia City, Ind. Judge of Supreme Court, Ind. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Marilyn McNagny, b. June 15, 1915; Robert Reed McNagny, Jr., b. Aug. 8, 1916 and De Witt Kirkpatrick McNagny, b. Nov. 18, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Philip McClellan McNagny, b. Feb. 24, 1886, Atty. m. Lucy McIntosh Cole, res. Ft. Wayne, Ind. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Wm. F., b. Jan. 21, 1922; Philip, Jr., b. July 23, 1924 and Bayard McNagny, b. Aug., 1931.

Gen. 5th—Chas. St. Clair Wunderlich, b. Sept. 2, 1861 dec'd. m. Lida Knight, dec'd., res. Columbia City, Ind. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Mary E. Wunderlich (1892-1894); Tom Reed Wunderlich, b. June 2, 1895 m. Roxy Colby. Plain squad Police Force, res. Columbia City, Ind. Issue: (4): Gen. 7th—Lorraine, Jean, Richard and Rollins Wunderlich.

Gen. 6th—Sheldon S. Wunderlich, b. July 2, 1900 m. Florence Lindenberg, b. Aug. 22, 1896. District Agent Stand. Oil. Res., Columbia City, Ind.

Gen. 4th—Sarah E. Wunderlich, b. Southampton Twp., Franklin Co., Pa. on June 25, 1816, d. Oct. 6, 1859, Mechanicsburg, Pa. m. Feb. 2, 1847 to Dr. Thomas Hains Walker, M. D., b. July 4, 1823 in Winchester, Va., d. July 27, 1891. (Was a sergeant in C. S. A. service.) Issue: (3) Bible Record:

Gen. 5th—Thomas Hains Walker, b. Dec. 14, 1847, d.; Mary Elizabeth Walker, b. Jan. 23, 1851; and Sarah Virginia Walker, b. Mar. 17, 1853, d. May 10, 1854, all born in Franklin Co., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Thomas H. Walker m. Dec. 23, 1875 to F. Helen Jolliff, b. Jan. 23, 1851, dec'd., res. Photo taken in Stockton, Kans. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Florence May Walker, m. Friend Fonts, res. San Francisco, Calif. (Florence M. Walker raised in Winterset, Iowa, photo taken there in possession of Mrs. John A. Cocklin, Mechanicsburg, Pa.)

Gen. 5th—Mary Elizabeth Walker, b. Jan. 23, 1851, d. Feb., 1907 m. John Sheibley De Walt, b. Feb. 18, 1848, d. Jan. 28, 1920, bur. Chestnut Hill Cem., Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—Edna Lyndon De Walt, b. Oct. 20, 1882 m. Jan. 18, 1906 to John Ault Cocklin, b. Apr. 26, 1873. Owner and operator of a fruit farm, Mechanicsburg, Pa., Allendale Rt. 3. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Mary E. Cocklin, b. Jan. 21, 1907 in Managhan Twp., York Co., Pa. m. Walter Bruce Wilson, b. Sept. 6, 1908, res. 50 E. Main St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Sarah Ruth Cocklin, b. Feb. 6, 1908 m. Horace Elmer Caley. Sarah R. Cocklin grad. of Yonker's Hospital as professional nurse, res. 278½ So. Union Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Gen. 7th—Ada Grace Cocklin, b. June 2, 1918. Student, Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.

Gen. 4th—Mary Barbara Wunderlich, b. Mar. 5, 1818, d. June 11, 1874 m. Aug. 20, 1840 to David Jacoby (a son of John Jacoby) b. Nov. 20, 1813, d. Aug. 5, 1884, bur. Mendota, Ill. Issue: (6) Bible Record:

Gen. 5th—Alfred W. Jacoby, b. Sept. 14, 1841, d. Mar. 16, 1879 (s.) (shoe merchant in Mendota, Ill.); Melinda E. Jacoby, b. Sept. 14, 1843; Mary Ellen Jacoby, b. Mar. 26, 1846; John L. Jacoby, b. Dec. 20, 1847; David R. Jacoby, b. Mar. 26, 1850 and Edith M. Jacoby, b. Mar. 20, 1859.

Gen. 5th—Melinda E. Jacoby, b. Sept. 14, 1843, d. Mar. 9, 1916 m. Mar. 8, 1870 to Lorenzo D. Dowling, res. Maryville, Mo. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Claude J. Dowling, b. Dec. 18, 1871, d. Oct. 1, 1893 (s.) (talented as an artist); Bernice Dowling, b. Dec., 1872 (s.) (teacher of music, retired) res. 113 E. First St., Maryville, Mo.; Earle Alfred Dowling, b. Sept., 1875 m. Lena Pence, b. Sept., 1882, res. Hopkins, Mo. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Beatrice Dowling, b. Apr., 1902 m. Harry Jones, b. Mar., 1899, res. Maryville, Mo. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Constance, b. Aug., 1921 and Leland Jones, b. Jan., 1925.

Gen. 7th—Rolfe Dowling, b. June, 1903 (s.).

Gen. 7th—Delos Dowling, b. July, 1905 m. Dema Mothershead, b. Mar., 1913, res. Hopkins, Mo. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Billy Reid, b. June, 1931 and Aileen Dowling, b. May, 1933.

Gen. 7th—Beverly Dowling, b. May, 1907 m. Walter Cox, b. Mar., 1903, res. Hopkins, Mo. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Walter Cox, b. Dec., 1930.

Gen. 7th—Eugene Dowling, b. Sept. 15, 1910 m. Mildred Ulmer, b. July 7, 1913, res. Hopkins, Mo., Rt. 3. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jacquelin Gene Dowling, b. Mar. 4, 1933.

Gen. 7th—Frances Dowling, b. Apr. 31, 1913 m. Earle Anderson, b. Mar., 1897. Farming, res. Maryville, Mo. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Marilyn Frances Anderson, b. Nov., 1933.

Gen. 7th—Minnie Eliz. Dowling, b. Oct., 1916, d. Mar., 1934. Talented as pianist and singer.

Gen. 6th—Raymond Dowling, b. Nov. 19, 1881, d. Mar. 4, 1928 m. Mayme Coleman, b. Feb. 3, 1885, res. Hopkins, Mo., Rt. 3. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Marguerite Dowling, b. Oct. 2, 1907 m. Harold Bristow, b. Mar. 2, 19 3. Greenkeeper, Bedford Golf Course, res. Bedford, Iowa; Mildred Dowling, b. July 30, 1909 (a teacher); Donald Dowling, b. Nov. 20, 1915; and Virginia Rose Dowling, b. May 9, 1920.

Gen. 5th—Mary Ellen Jacoby, b. Mar. 26, 1846, d., m. Wm. Ferguson. Mr. Ferguson was a widower with a large family, his second wife mothered them, but had no children of her own.

Gen. 5th—John L. Jacoby, b. Dec. 20, 1847, d. Sept. 24, 1920 m. Sarah S. Corkins, b. Mar. 30, 1854, d. July 7, 1918, lived at Robstown, Texas. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Lee D. Jacoby and Gail L. Jacoby.

Gen. 6th—Lee D. Jacoby, b. Mar. 28, 1880 m. Effie J. Beach, b. Sept. 13, 1882. In mercantile business for 15 yrs., now farming in Mo., res. Lees Summit, Mo. Issue: (7) Bible Record:

Gen. 7th—Lyle B. Jacoby, b. Aug. 21, 1903. Shop foreman of trucks for Phillip's Petroleum Co., Okmulgee, Okla.

Gen. 7th—Genevieve Jacoby, b. May 7, 1905 (a teacher) m. Floyd Hawkins, b. Jan. 24, 1903, res. Lees Summit, Mo. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Evelyn Ruth, b. Aug. 4, 1927 and Robert Worrell Hawkins, b. Oct. 14, 1931.

Gen. 7th—Alice Jacoby, b. June 7, 1909 (s.) a professional nurse.

Gen. 7th—Norma Jacoby, b. Oct. 30, 1911, d. Aug. 17, 1913.

Gen. 7th—Ora Jacoby, b. Sept. 12, 1915. Food demonstrator, special sales-lady, res. Kansas City, Mo.

Gen. 7th—Wm. Royce Jacoby, b. Jan. 21, 1927 and Maxine Jacoby, b. Oct. 24, 1928.

Gen. 6th—Gail L. Jacoby, b. Feb. 11, 1887, d. Feb. 23, 1935 m. Nellie Savage, b. 1889, res. Corpus Christi, Texas. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Hazel Jacoby, b. 1906 m. ———— ————, res. Gregory, Texas. Angelito Jacoby, b. 1910, res. Corpus Christi, Texas, Box 575.

Gen. 5th—David R. Jacoby, b. Mar. 26, 1850, d. Sept. 3, 1897 m. Louise

Otto. Farmers in Ill., later near Des Moines, Iowa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mildred Jacoby m. Ralph E. Van Fossen (wheat farmer) res. Luseland, Sask., Canada. They have two children. Roy D. Jacoby, b. Mar. 15, 1892, d. Mar. 18, 1911.

Gen. 5th—M. Edith Jacoby, b. Mar. 20, 1859 dec'd. m. William J. Jones, res. Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. Jones was a graduate of the Cincinnati, Ohio, Conservatory of Music, was a fine pianist.

Mary B. Wunderlich and David Jacoby were married in 1840 and shortly afterward migrated from Franklin Co., Pa., to Illinois, on a farm—80 miles southwest of Chicago and within three miles of where Mendota was afterward located. They were early pioneers of this state and their children recalled seeing deer and transient bands of Indians roaming the prairies. When their eldest son Alfred, born in 1841, reached manhood he engaged in the shoe business in Mendota, Ill. Their son, John L. Jacoby was active and served his community as county supervisor, director and treasurer of the Mendota Fair Association, Secretary of a Mutual Insurance Company and in many other capacities, having bought a farm near Mendota. Afterwards sold it and moved to Iowa. The spirit of migration still lingered and in his later years moved to the Gulf Coast of Texas. Was the first mayor of Robstown, Tex. David R. Jacoby carried on—on the old Jacoby homestead in La Salle Co., Ill., until he too moved to Iowa, near Des Moines, where he died.

Gen. 4th—Simon Wunderlich, b. Jan. 2, 1821 in Franklin Co., Pa., d. Oct. 13, 1869 in Columbia City, Ind. m. (1) Dec. 16, 1847 to Sarah Grable, b. Feb. 11, 1831, d Jan. 15, 1859 (2) May, 1861 to Elizabeth Edwards (nee Grable) b. Feb. 23, 1827, d. Sept., 1907. Simon Wunderlich settled in Indiana about 1855, being the first postmaster of Columbia City. Issue of 1st mar. (4):

Gen. 5th—Hannah M. Wunderlich (1850-1879) (s.); Roger S. (1854-1874) (s.) twin of Emma June Wunderlich, b. Aug. 2?, 1854 and Alfred Augustus Wunderlich, b. Jan. 4, 1858, d. Nov. 7, 1930 in Portland, Ore. Issue of 2nd mar. (2): Wm. H. Wunderlich, b. Feb. 5, 1862, res. San Francisco, Calif.; and Sarah E. Wunderlich, b. Jan. 25, 1865 (s.) res. San Francisco, Calif.

Gen. 5th—Emma J. Wunderlich, b. Aug. 20, 1854, d. May 26, 1887 m. Dec. 30, 1873 to Sampson D. Mason, b. July 31, 1849, d. Mar. 11, 1923, res. lived at Fort Worden, Wash. Issue: (5):

Gen. 6th—Ethelyn Church Mason, b. Dec. 15, 1874 (c.) m. June 23, 1896 to Frederick Beebe, b. Mar. 14, 1866, d. Nov. 11, 1927, res. Seattle, Wash.

Gen. 6th—Mary W. Mason (1876-1879) res. Logansport, Ind.

Gen. 6th—Sherman Hurd Mason, b. Feb. 23, 1880 m. June 27, 1911 to Franceska Pauline Weaver, res. Los Angeles, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Ella Beilby Mason, b. May 17, 1915.

Gen. 6th—Paul D. Mason (1881-1883) Brainerd, Minn.

Gen. 6th—Marian Mason, b. Sept. 8, 1884 (s.) res. Spokane, Wash.

Gen. 6th—Roy Skinner Mason, b. Feb. 16, 1886 m. Ethel H. Coblentz, b. Jan. 25, 1887, res. Silver Springs, Maryland. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Sampson D. Mason, b. Jan. 3, 1912; Hubert L. Mason, b. Dec. 26, 1914; John H. Mason, b. May 18, 1916; Franceska P. Mason, b. Jan. 30, 1919; and Philip W. Mason, b. Feb. 11, 1922.

Gen. 3d—David Heckendorn, b. about 1780, d. prior to Aug. 11, 1838 m. Catharine Waggoner, b. Jan. 2, 1795, d. Oct. 24, 1841. His grave has not been found. Catharine, widow of David Heckendorn is buried on her father—John Waggoner's private burial plot, near Bridgeport, Perry Co., Pa. David was the oldest son of Veronica, the daughter of Christian Deppen and sister of Jacob Deppen. She appointed her son David Heckendorn "Power of Attorney" to collect her share of her brother Jacob Deppen's estate in Berks Co., Pa. Recorded at Reading, Pa. New Bloomfield, Perry Co., Pa. David Heckendorn, late husband of Catharine Heckendorn, died intestate. Witness my hand and seal, Aug. 11, 1838. Signed—Catharine Heckendorn. Estate filed, Nov. 27, 1838. Vendue papers were declared Dec. 30, 1838. The heirs—a widow, Catharine, and two sons. July 30, 1840, estate filed for the widow Catharine Heckendorn; the son Jacob Heckendorn, of Charlestown Twp., Chester Co., Pa., and the son John Heckendorn, of Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., Kentucky, who each received $950 on land in Juniata Twp., Perry Co., Pa.

Feb. 25, 1842, Inventory of Catharine Heckendorn, late of Tyrone Twp., Perry Co., Pa. Apr. 25, 1845, Samuel McCree, appointed administrator, withdrawn Nov. 15, 1847. Samuel McCree having receipts through false means. Aug. 10, 1843, Jacob Heckendorn, a son received $318.20, also on Nov. 30, 1847, both releases from Charlestown Twp., Chester Co., Pa. The son John Heckendorn released from Harrodsburg, Ky., May 9, 1840. These boys both ran away from home when but 12 and 14 yrs. old respectively. Miss Salina Miller, of Landisburg, Perry Co., recalled hearing her uncle Daniel Moses tell many times how these boys were ill-treated by the village school-master, who beat them cruelly, so they had welts across their backs. Mr. Wm. H. Heckendorn, of Loysville, Pa., while living in Camden, N. J., in 1905, met a fellow-worker, a ship-designer, by the name of Heckendorn. His father was George and grandfather, Jacob Heckendorn. In the course of their friendship they discovered their double kinship—both through the Heckendorn families and the Waggoner family. Mrs. Wm. H. Heckendorn was Martha Wagner before marriage. This Mr. Heckendorn of Camden also told of his grandfather and brother running away from home as mere lads. David Heckendorn was killed by gas fumes at Oak Grove Furnace. In Sept. 1822 to 1829 to David Heckendorn, of Perry Co., Pa., license for a tavern in Tyrone Twp. The Heckendorn Tavern, was a well preserved brick structure not many years ago. He conducted a summer and health resort at the famous Cold Magnesia Springs, mentioned elsewhere.

Gen. 4th—John Heckendorn released last from Harrodsburg, Ky., in 1840. A trip to Harrodsburg proved no one there by that name today. Jacob Heckendorn in Chester Co., Pa., in 1847 married and had at least one son George. Nothing else known of these two sons.

Gen. 3d—Catharine Heckendorn, b. 1782, d. 1862, aged 80 yrs. m. in 1803 to George Waggoner, b. Nov. 18, 1774, d. Dec. 10, 1824 aged 50 yrs., both buried at Loysville, Pa. Issue: (12):

Gen. 4th—Samuel H. Waggoner, b. Mar. 9, 1804, d. Apr. 23, 1889, aged 85 yrs. m. in 1830 to Elizabeth Tressler, b. Feb. 19, 1806, d. Jan. 2, 1883 aged 77 yrs.; George Waggoner, b. Feb. 19, 1806, d. Sept. 22, 1885 m. Mary A. Stambaugh, b. July 23, 1807, d. Jan. 18, 1880; Nancy Waggoner, b. Sept. 3, 1807, d. Apr. 12, 1874 m. Jacob Yohn, b. Mar. 27, 1799, d. Sept. 28, 1872; Elizabeth Waggoner, b. Feb. 5, 1809, d. May 12, 1891, aged 82 yrs. (s.); John Waggoner, b. Mar. 15, 1812, d. Sept. 21, 1894, aged 82 yrs. m. Elizabeth Stambaugh, b. Jan. 24, 1815, d. Apr. 17, 1894 aged 79 yrs.; David Waggoner, b. Nov. 22, 1813, d. Aug. 26, 1889 (s.) a twin of Sarah Waggoner, b. Nov. 22, 1813, d. Jan. 28, 1875, aged 61 yrs., m. John Sloop, b. Aug. 25, 1807, d. May 11, 1876 (c.); Frances Waggoner, b. Sept. 3, 1815, d. Nov. 12, 1874 m. John Hagar, b. Oct. 2, 1822, d. June 14, 1887; Sophia Waggoner, b. Mar. 17, 1817, d. Aug. 4, 1910 aged 93 yrs. m. John Swarner (c.); Mary (Polly) Waggoner, b. Apr. 20, 1819, d. Mar. 16, 1901 m. Thomas Stewart (bro. of Jno. D.) b. Apr. 14, 1821, d. Feb. 22, 1894; Julia Waggoner, b. Dec. 18, 1820, d. Apr. 15, 1900 m. John D. Stewart, b. May 24, 1818, d. Jan. 21, 1892 and Susan Waggoner, b. Nov. 11, 1822, d. July 6, 1902 aged 79 yrs. (s.) blind the last ten years of her life.

George Waggoner was born in 1774 in Bucks Co., Pa. His parents, Jacob Waggoner and his wife—Catharine Bauer, were both born in Switzerland. His parents were both victims of the "black plague" coming across the ocean in those days of long and dangerous voyages, not only hazardous as far as storms, but due to the length of time, stale food and water—as well as other unsanitary conditions, causing many contagious diseases. Geo. And. Wagner (1840-1935) a great-grandson remembered hearing his father relate that Jacob Waggoner was the only survivor of his family. He was bound out for service in Bucks Co., Pa., where he married and came to Cumberland Co., Pa., in 1786, when his son George was 12 yrs. old. The Waggoner family were associated quite early in the educational and religious activities of Cumberland, now a part of Perry Co., Pa. Both Loysville and St. Peter's church were aided by these people and the graveyards of both have members buried there, as well as at Landisburg. The Waggoner Bible record, printed at Germantown, Pa., 1743. Jacob Waggoner, pioneer born 1733, d. 1808, married Catharine Bauer, d. 1809, both buried on the old graveyard at

Carlisle, Pa. Their oldest son John Jacob Waggoner born Feb. 12, 1760, lived at Newville, Pa. Second son John Waggoner, b. May 11, 1762 m. Catharine Moses, b. Feb. 17, 1770, d. Jan. 25, 1837. Their daughter Catharine married David Heckendorn, all buried on the Wagner plot, Bridgeport, Perry Co., Pa. The eighth child of Jacob and Cath. Waggoner, was George, b. Nov. 18, 1774, and twin brother of Benj. One brother Abraham was born in 1784. He lived in Cumberland Co., and had "Power of Attorney" for Jacob Heckendorn, of Chester Co., Pa., in 1847.

Gen. 4th—Samuel H. Waggoner (1804-1889) m. Elizabeth Tressler (1806-1883) (dau. of Andrew Tressler) both bur. St. Peter's Ch., Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (10):

Gen. 5th—Mary C. Waggoner, b. 1831, d. 1918 m. John Hagar, b. Oct. 2, 1822, d. June 14, 1887 (c.) (husband of her dec'd. aunt Frances W. Hagar); Sarah A. Waggoner, b. Nov. 12, 1832, d. Feb. 18, 1877 m. Jeremiah Sunday, b. May 23, 1834, d. Aug. 28, 1890; Eliza Jane Waggoner, b. Sept. 10, 1836, d. Feb. 8, 1905 m. Lewis Barnett Kerr, b. Mar. 19, 1830, d. Feb. 4, 1905; Rebecca Waggoner, b. Sept. 14, 1838, d. Mar. 14, 1920 m. Daniel Billman, b. Sept. 16, 1836, d. Apr. 7, 1912; George Andrew Waggoner, b. Oct. 6, 1840, d. Feb. 11, 1935 m. (1) Mary Ellen Scheibley, b. July 29, 1843, d. Feb. 27, 1902 (2) Mary Shaver, b. Oct. 1, 1841, d. Feb. 22, 1907 (3) Mrs. Elizabeth Baker (4) Susan Lay; David T. Waggoner, b. Mar. 1, 1842, d. Dec. 25, 1862; Susan Sophia Waggoner, b. 1844, d.; Samuel T. Waggoner, b. 1846, d. 1924 m. Catharine Barnhart; Jemima C. Waggoner, b. Dec. 15, 1848, d. Apr. 10, 1937 m. Josiah Rice, b. Feb. 5, 1837, d. Feb. 14, 1917 and Alice Tamar Waggoner, b. Mar. 21, 1851, d. Feb. 17, 1914 m. Charles Losh, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Sarah A. Waggoner (1832-1877) m. May 19, 1859 by Rev. C. H. Leinbach to Jeremiah Sunday (1834-1890) both bur. at St. Peter's Ch., Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (5) Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Samuel Sunday, b. Apr. 1, 1861 m. Anna Lloyd (c.) res. 150 N. Pitt St., Carlisle, Pa.; David W. Sunday, b. Feb. 24, 1863 m. Clara B. Barshinger, b. Feb., 1863; Charles Walter Sunday, b. June 5, 1865, dec'd.; Jeremiah Harvey Sunday, b. June 3, 1867, dec'd. m. Jeannette Kutz (c.) res. Carlisle, Pa.; Jemima Caroline Sunday, b. Mar. 5, 1869, d. June 26, 1895 m. Fred Austin (c.).

Gen. 6th—David W. Sunday m. Clara B. Barshinger, res. Middlesex, Carlisle, Pa., Rt. 1. This family live on a beautiful farm near Middlesex, Cumb. Co., Pa. They have given up the active duties of farming after raising a fine family. Mr. Sunday is one of the most prosperous farmers in Cumberland county, being a large land-owner, bank director, miller, and interested in the civic and political activities of the community, county and Carlisle, Pa. Issue (10) Bible Record:

Gen. 7th—Mary Elizabeth Sunday, b. Feb. 16, 1887 m. George Lesher, res. New Kingston, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Paul Sunday Lesher, b. Jan. 18, 1918 and Harold Leroy Lesher, b. July 3, 1921.

Gen. 7th—Effie May Sunday, b May 19, 1888 m. George Glatfelter, res. Middlesex, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Vera Elizabeth Glatfelter, b. July 23, 1916 and Sara Virginia Glatfelter, b. Nov. 22, 1918 m. Mr. Hair. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Edward Paul Hair, b. Apr. 27, 1937.

Gen. 7th—Charles W. Sunday, b. Feb. 3, 1890 m. Gertrude Preston, res. New Kingston, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Harvey Preston Sunday, b. Feb. 10, 1920 and Frank Leroy Sunday, b. Feb. 3, 1922.

Gen. 7th—Edgar Leroy Sunday, b. Apr. 28, 1892 m. Maud Brindle, res. Middlesex, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Lee Richard Sunday, b. May 1, 1924 and Jack Kenneth Sunday, b. May 27, 1927.

Gen. 7th—Samuel T. Sunday, b. Oct. 23, 1893 m. Anna Lloyd, res. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—William Lloyd Sunday, b. Nov. 10, 1924.

Gen. 7th—Paul O. Sunday, b. Nov. 13, 1894 m. Mary Crain. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Joan Crain, b. Sept. 18, 1926; Lois May, b. Sept. 12, 1935 and Kay Virginia Sunday, b. Oct. 12, 1936.

Gen. 7th—Clarence R. Sunday, b. Mar. 5, 1897 m. Ada Hair. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Clara Opal Sunday, b. Nov. 4, 1917 m. Mr. Simpson. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Thomas Jay Simpson, b. Mar. 31, 1937. Gen. 8th—Sylvia Kathleen, b. May 20, 1919; David Wilmont, b. Nov. 18, 1923; Creedon Eugene, b.

Nov. 27, 1926; Leon Kenneth, b. Oct. 26, 1930 and Stanley Everett Sunday, b. Mar. 13, 1935.

Gen. 7th—Wilbert F. Sunday, b. Feb. 15, 1899 m. Margaret McCoy, res. Middlesex, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Walter David Sunday, b. June 11, 1925 and Diane Lenore Sunday, b. Mar. 12, 1929.

Gen. 7th—Beatrice Sunday, b. 1902, d. 1907; Lenus W. Sunday, b. Feb. 17, 19 5 m. Mary Wagner. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Paul Walter Sunday, b. Feb 10, 1924 and Jean Kathryn Sunday, b. Oct. 19, 1926.

Gen. 5th—Eliza J. Waggoner (1836-1905) born in Juniata Twp., Perry Co., Pa. m. Apr. 2, 1860 to Lewis Barnett Kerr (1830-1905) both buried at St. Peter's Ch., Perry Co., Pa. Prof. Kerr was a noted educator of this county and served as its second County Superintendent. The upward and progressive trend in education is reflected in the descendants today. The family having reached heights not reached in many families. Miss Mina Kerr is one of the high-lights of the clan. Issue of Eliza J. and Lewis B. Kerr (7):

Gen. 6th—Rev David Kerr, b. Feb. 6, 1864 in Jefferson Co., Pa. m. Sue McCune, b. June 1, 1857, d. Jan. 3, 1910 (c.) res. No. 23 Pine St., Bloomsburg, Pa. Rev. Kerr is a retired minister of the Reformed Ch., acting as supply minister for different charges. Served the Reformed Church at Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y., for many years.

Gen. 6th—Annie Gertrude Kerr, b. Oct. 1, 1865, formerly a teacher in Bloomsburg, now keeping house for her brother Rev. David Kerr, res. No. 23 Pine St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Kerr, b. Dec. 5, 1866 m. (1) Carolyn Clark, d. in Reading, Pa. (2) Margaret Haldeman.

Gen. 6th—Rev. Frank Lewis Kerr, b. Sept. 14, 1869 m. Mary McIllhenny.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Jane Kerr, b. Apr. 7, 1872 m. Aug. 21, 1895 to David Rimer, b. Jan. 11, 1874.

Gen. 6th—Alvin Kerr, b. Mar. 20, 1875, d. Apr. 27, 1875.

Gen. 6th—Elmina Mahala Kerr, b. Sept. 25, 1878.

Gen. 6th—Samuel W. Kerr m. (1) Carolyn Clark, dec'd. (2) Margaret Haldeman, res. Jacksonwald, Pa. Prof. Kerr is a retired teacher, last of Reading, Pa., High School, where he taught languages and mathematics. Studied in Leipsic, Germany. Keeps active as a gentleman farmer. Issue of 1st mar. (4):

Gen. 7th—Margaret Kerr, b. 1904 m. 1934 to James Wolcott Gum, Atty., res. 1830 California St, N. W., Washington, D. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Peter Herman Gum, b. Apr. 4, 1936.

Gen. 7th—Charlotte Kerr, b. 1906. Grad. of Simmon's College, Boston and Oberlin College, Ohio. Served as personnel director of Lucky-Pratt & Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for three years, very successfully, when she decided on professional nursing, and graduated from the Presbyterian Hospital, New York City. After receiving her certificate as a registered nurse, spent a year in the Presbyterian Hosp., San Juan, Puerto Rico m. 1939 in Honolulu to Floyd W. Dick, of Topeka, Kansas. Mr. Dick, U. S. Gov't. Employee, Fleet Air Base, Honolulu, Hawaii, res. 2213 Aloha Dr., Waikiki, Honolulu.

Gen. 7th—Dr. Clark Kerr, b. 1911 m. Catharine Spaulding, res. Berkeley, Calif. Dr. Clark, graduated from Swarthmore in 1931, A. M. degree from Stanford Univ., Calif. In 1939, a member of the faculty at Berkeley. Has been awarded a travelling scholarship for a year for himself and wife. He will attend the Univ. of London, do some travelling and teach in Denmark summer of 1940.

Gen. 7th—Frances Kerr, b. 1912. Graduate of Oberlin College, student in Univ. of N. Y. 1939 Mercantile position, res. Oakland, Calif. 2nd marriage (1): William Kerr, b. Apr., 1926.

Gen. 6th—Rev. Frank L. Kerr m. Mary McIllhenny, res. 409 Freeport Rd., New Kensington, Pa. Reformed minister, New Kensington, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Kerr. Teacher in Pittsburgh H. S.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth J. Kerr m. David Rimer. Home "Brickshire" res. 410 Front St., Wormleysburg, Pa. Mr. Rimer born in Clarion Co., Pa., at present agent for Standard Atlantic Refining, distributing in Perry and Juniata Cos., Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Paul Eugene Rimer, b. Aug. 18, 1896 died one year before his graduation from Cornell Univ., a very brilliant student.

Gen. 7th—Gertrude Rimer, b. 1899, d. May 7, 1931 m. Lawrence Gutelius. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—David Lewis Rimer, b. May 7, 1925. Legally adopted after mother's death by grandparents.

Gen. 7th—Lewis Kerr Rimer, b. June 30, 1901 m. Martha Jane Bliss, res. New York City. Head of Real Estate Department, Irving National Bank.

Gen. 6th—Elmina M. Kerr, b. in Seville Twp., Perry Co., Pa., on Sept. 25, 1878, res. Virginia Beach, Va.

Who's Who in American Women—Received her B. A. from Smith College, 1900. Ph. D. from the Univ. of Penna., 1909. Instructor and Professor of English, Hood College, Frederick, Md., 1900 to 1906. Prof. of English, Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1909-1910. Dean of Milwaukee College, Milwaukee, Wis., 1910-'21. Dean of Wheaton College, Norton, Mass., 1921-1923. Dean of Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla., 1925-1928. Exec. Sec. Students International Union, 1928-1930. Dean of Women Atlantic Univ., Virginia Beach, Va., 1930-1932. Lecturer on World Affairs, national and international, 1932. Member Advisory board National Society-Secretaries, Women's Joint Congressional Committee, 1923-1925. Member of Women Voters. Federation of Women's Clubs, N. E. A., American Association University of Women (Exec Sec. 1923-1925) National Association Dean of Women (Pres. 1920-1922) International Federation of Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappi. Member of Advisory Board Committee of Appointment Bureau of Women's Educ. and Indus. Union, Boston, Mass., Presbyterian Clubs, College (Twentieth Century), Boston.

Author of "The Influence of Ben Johnson on English Comedy," 1912, also of many magazine articles. Member of the Editorial staff—Women's Journal.

Gen. 5th—Rebecca Waggoner (1838-1920) m. Jan. 10, 1865 to Daniel W. Billman (1836-1912), both buried at Mt. Zion Luth. Ch., Perry Co., Pa. (Daniel was a son of Geo. A. and grandson of Paul Billman.) Their children, all born near Shermansdale, Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (8): Bible record.

Gen. 6th—Charles Billman, b. Feb. 2, 1866 m. in So. Dakato, Sept., 20, 1899 to Alice Cox; George Billman, b. Oct. 8, 1869 m. in So. Dakota to Belle Munsy, d. Dec. 28, 1928; Elizabeth Billman, b. Dec. 1, 1871 m. Samuel Zeigler, of Perry Co., Pa., b. Aug. 2, 1865; Harvey Billman, b. June 18, 1873 m. (1) Oct. 2, 1901 to Annie Zeigler, b. Mar. 11, 1876, d. Jan. 17, 1926, (2) Sept. 7, 1933 to Laura Means, (c.), res. Delmont, So. Dakota; Mary Billman, b. May 17, 1875 m. in So. Dak. to John Comp, b. Mar. 26, 1875; Daniel Billman, b. May 15, 1878 m. a teacher in So. Dak. Mamie Delans, b. July 13, 1886; David Billman, b. Mar. 19, 1880, (s.), res. Presio, N. Dak.; Cora R. Billman, b. Sept. 14, 1882 m. Elmer Ebright, b. Oct. 31, 1880.

Gen. 6th—Chas. Billman, m. Alice Cox, res. Donna, Texas. Issue: (5): Gen. 7th—Richard Billman, b. June 16, 1900 m. Mar. 4, 1921 to Vera Billings, res. Eagle Buttle, So. Dak. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Dean, b. Dec. 20, 1921; and Lewis Billman, b. Sept. 27, 1930. Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Billman, b. Aug. 15, 1902; Albert Billman, b. 1906 m. July 21, 1928 to Edith Lee, res. Dallas, Tex. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—David Lee Billman, b. Mar. 28, 1929. Gen. 7th—Clarence Billman, b. Feb. 3, 1908; Harvey Billman, b. Jan. 9, 1909.

Gen. 6th—George Billman, m. Belle Munsy, res. Long Beach, Calif. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Glen Billman, b. June 16, 1918.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Billman, m. Samuel Zeigler, res. So. Dak. in summer and Texas in winter, res. Delmont So. Dak. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Hazel Zeigler, b. Jan. 23, 1898 m. Nov. 20, 1927 to Mose Brown b. Sept 14, 1906, res. Delmont, So. Dak. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Helen, b. Feb. 5, 1929; Evelyn, b. Mar. 26, 1931; Gloria Brown, b. Nov. 30, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Mary Billman, m. John Comp, res. Stickney, So. Dak. Issue: (6): Gen. 7th—Edward Comp, b. Apr. 17, 1898 m. Jan. 1, 1935 to Altha Hemck; Frances B. Comp, b. May 29, 1906 m. Apr. 15, 1931 to John Jones. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dale Jones, b. Mar. 7, 1932. Gen. 7th—John J. Comp, b. May 22, 1909; Robert Comp, b. Aug. 21, 1911; Samuel Comp, b. Dec. 16, 1914; Ernest T. Comp, b. Sept. 23, 1917.

Gen. 6th—Daniel Billman, m. Mamie Delans, res. Armour, So. Dak. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Howard C. Billman, b. Aug. 11, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Cora R. Billman, m. Elmer Ebright, res. Arour, So. Dak., Rt. 2. Issue: (7): Gen. 7th—Emma E. Ebright, b. May 8, 1909; Lester R. Ebright, b. Jan. 28, 1911 m. June 11, 1932 to Frances Sanders; Harvey S. Ebright, b. Mar. 6, 1913; Earl H. Ebright, b. July 24, 1914; Joseph E. Ebright, b. Mar. 26, 1916; George E. Ebright, b. Aug. 21, 1917; Cora Jemima Ebright, b. Apr. 13, 1919.

Gen. 5th—George Andrew Wagner (1840-1935) . (1) Mary Ellen Scheibley (1843-1890), (2) Mary A. Shaver of Mechanicsburg, Pa. (1841-1907). (Mr. Wagner and his first two wives buried at St. Peter's Reformed Ch. in Perry Co., Pa. At the age of 94, Mr. Wagner was a bright and active man, had a very keen memory and many years of recollections. He remembered his great-grandmother, Veronica Deppen Heckendorn personally, being past seven years when she died at his grandmother, Catharine H. Waggoner's home. He recalls her extreme good-nature, being short in stature, rather stout and ruddy complexioned. He particularly recollects the grief-stricken mourners at her bier, and also a visit to her Deppen kin in Berks Co., Pa. in his boyhood. He helped the cause of education in his early life by teaching school for eight years, later became a farmer and from that branched successfully into fruit culture and nursery business also finding time for church and civic duties in his community. Well known and loved by a large circle of acquaintances.) Issue: (10): 1st mar.:

Gen. 6th—Silas Edwin Wagner, b. June 15, 1864, d. Sept. 26, 1890 m. Apr. 11, 1881 to Ida Mary Baker, b. Dec. 15, 1861, d. 1931 in Carlisle, Pa.; Albert Clement Wagner, b. Jan. 15. 1866, d. Apr. 29, 1877; Clara Lucretia Wagner, b. July 13, 1867 m. David Milliken Thornton, b. Jan. 26, 1862, d. Oct. 11, 1935; John Nevin Wagner, b. July 3, 1869 m. Jennie Harris, b. Feb. 2, 1869 in Fulton Co., Pa., d. 1940; Cora Eveline Wagner, b. Aug. 20, 1872, d. June 30, 1939 m. July 2, 1891 to David Washington Wertz, b. Oct. 29, 1868; Samuel Calvin Wagner, b. Aug. 4, 1877 m. Dec. 9, 1896 to Carrie Morrow, b. June 16, 1877; Elizabeth Alice Wagner, b. Oct. 11, 1879 m. (1) Harry Frank Kennedy, b. Nov. 14, 1868, d. 1929, (2) Joseph Saul; David Tressler Wagner, b. Feb. 27, 1882, d., m. June 28, 1904 to Martha Ann Palmer, b. July 7, 1883; Mabel Sylvia Wagner, b. Nov. 4, 1884 m. Herbert Lebo, b. Feb. 19, 1879; Ernest Andrew Wagenr, b. Mar. 5, 1888 m. Jan. 11, 1909 to Anna Florence Mumper, b. Oct. 9, 1882.

Gen. 6th—Silas E. Wagner (1864-1890) m. Ida Mary Baker (1861-1931) bur. Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Mary Elizabeth Wagner, b. July 4, 1889 m. Mar. 23, 1911 to Harvey E. Miller, b. Nov. 15, 1886, d. 1932, res. 119 Walnut St., Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Alice Fern Miller, b. Nov. 5, 1913; Esther Marie Miller, b. Nov. 20, 1916; and Raymond Wagner Miller, b. Apr. 4, 1920.

Gen. 7th—Silas Eugene Wagner, b. Nov. 4, 1890 m. Sarah Dunkleberger, res. Carlisle, Pa. Enlisted in U. S. Army Apr. 20, 1918, sailed for France, May 26, 1918. Fought in the Meusse Argonne sector. Honorably discharged 1919 at Camp Dix. At present an expert rug and carpet weaver.

Gen. 6th—Clara L. Wagner m. David M. Thornton, res. Carlisle, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (12): Gen. 7th—Mary Ellen Thornton, b. Jan. 9, 1885 m. Dec. 6, 1904 to Irvin S. Billman, b. Apr. 18, 1884 (descendant of Veronica H. Kell) res. Landisburg, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Leroy Stanley Billman, b. Nov. 22, 1908; Evelyn Billman, b. June 5, 1917; and Virginia Jeannette Billman, b. June 1, 1922. Four children died in infancy.

Gen. 7th—George Wm. Thornton, b. Sept. 20, 1887 m. July, 1908 to Sarah May Rothrock, d. Feb. 28, 1917. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Earl Wm., b. May, 1909; Albert Elwood, b. June, 1911; John David, b. Feb., 1913; and Esther May Thornton, b. Dec. 19, 1915. These children placed in Hoffman's Orphange, Littlestown, Pa.

Gen. 7th—James Lee Thornton, b. Sept. 16, 1887 m. Sept. 1, 1922 to Ethel M. Wistar, res. Lynwood St., New Cumberland, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Lawrence, Mary Ellen, Robert, and Dorothy Thornton.

Gen. 7th—John Wagner Thornton, b. Dec. 5, 1892, d. Feb. 9, 1908;

Kathryn Grace Thorton, b. Dec. 16, 1894 m. Sept. 15, 1913 to F. B. Knight, res. Wash. D. C. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Forres B., b. May 8, 1921; Harvey, and Frank Knight.

Gen. 7th—David Miles Thornton, b. Apr. 20, 1896, d. Nov. 5, 1918. Was a student preparing for the ministry in Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa. He had received a four years scholarship at that college when he gave his services in the World War Machine Gun Co., 316 Inf. 79th Div. He went over the top three times, was cited for his bravery. Killed in Argonne Forest, having made the supreme sacrifice with thousands of other brave comrades. Buried in Argonne American cemetery, France.

Gen. 7th—Paul Bernard Thornton, b. July 2, 1898, res. Carlisle, Pa., Rt. 1.

Gen. 7th—Frank Milliken Thornton, b. Aug. 29, 1900 m. Hazel Myers, res. Mercersburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Shirley Ann Thornton.

Gen. 7th—Charles Sibert Thornton, b. Nov. 17, 1902, m. (1) Ruth Miller, (2) Elsie Evinger.

Gen. 7th—Homer Brooks Thornton, b. July 20, 1904.

Gen. 7th—Lester Roy Thornton, b. Feb. 26, 1907 m. Rachel Bashore. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Richard, b. 1929; Jane, b. 1931; and Robert Thornton, b. 1933.

Gen. 7th—Fred Emerson Thornton, b. July 7, 1910. Mrs. Thornton is a fine example of American motherhood, raised a large family, amidst all the cares of which, she cared for an invalid husband and her aged father, and finds time for education and the church besides.

Gen. 6th—John Nevin Wagner, m. Jennie Harris. Building contractor and coal dealer, res. E. 15th St., New Cumberland, Pa., bur. Enola, Pa. Issue: (8): Bible record.

Gen. 7th—Blanche Elinor Wagner, b. June 17, 1891 m. (1) Ralph C. Graber, d. 1919, (2) Allen Turnbach res. Mechanicsburg, Pa., Rt. Issue of 1st mar.: (2): Gen. 8th—Ralph Graber, Jr., b. Jan. 21, 1912; and Kenneth Graber, b. 1914.

Gen. 7th—Etta Josephine Wagner, b. Sept. 27, 1895 m. (1) John C. Grant, (2) Harry Banks res. Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—George Howard Wagner, b. Sept. 9, 1898 m. 1918 to Marie Harsh, from Indianapolis, Ind., res. New Cumberland, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Earl Alfred Wagner, b. Dec. 7, 1900 m. (1) Sept., 1921 to Hulda Yohn, d. July 18, 1927, (2) 1929 to Mabel Welker, res. Enola, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jeannette, b. Apr. 2, 1922; Walter, b. Dec. 5, 1924. Second mar. issue: (2): Robert, b. Mar. 4, 1930; Benjamin Earl Wagner, b. 1932.

Gen. 7th—John Harris Wagner, b. Aug. 16, 1902 res. Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Irvin Fred Wagner, b. July 25, 1903, d. Feb. 9, 1925.

Gen. 7th—James Nevin Wagner, b. Feb. 7, 1908 m. Mary Bickley, res. New Cumberland, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—James, Jr., b. May 5, 1927; Beverly Ann Wagner, b. Sept., 1931.

Gen. 7th—Walter Donald Wagner, b. Oct. 19, 1911 m. Dec. 19, 1931 to Margaret Sanders, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Patricia Ann Wagner, b. Aug. 13, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Cora E. Wagner (1872-1839) m. D. W. Wertz, General Store, res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Vernon Abraham Wertz, b. Aug. 31, 1893 m. Ruth Athlene Reeder, b. Dec. 5, 1896. V. A. Wertz, Rainbow Div. France, World War, res. Lemoyne, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Donald Eugene, b. Aug. 16, 1920; Millard Edwin, b. Mar. 6, 1922; Nellie, b. July 17, 1923; and Joan Wertz, b. Oct. 30, 1930.

Gen. 7th—Vera Mabel Wertz, b. Sept. 11, 1896 m. Dec. 25, 1896 to Roy Wm. Neely, b. Oct. 26, 1889. Served at Camp Meade, Md. in the 79th Div. 314th Regt. Honorably discharged 1917 due to ill-health, res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Lois Thelma Neely, b. June 20, 1926.

Gen. 7th—Thelma Ernestine Wertz, b. Oct. 28, 1908 m. Jay Steigelman, res. Carlisle, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Samuel C. Wagner m. Carrie Morrow, res. Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (8):

Gen. 7th—Ruth F. Wagner, b. Nov. 12, 1897 m. (1) Dec. 25, 1919 to Jno. C. Raffensberger, (2) T. R. Jones res. 536 Dunkle St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Preston James Wagner, b. Dec. 29, 1900 m. Martha McKee. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Wagner, b. July 7, 1929.

Gen. 7th—James M. Wagner, b. Dec. 1, 1902 m. Dec. 22, 1921 to Myrtle M. Decker. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Donald, b. June 22, 1923; and Doris Jean Wagner, b. Sept. 7, 1928.

Gen 7th—Anna Elinor Wagner, b. Mar. 6, 1904 m. B. F. Koons, res. 130 Hancock St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Virginia Wagner, b. Sept. 11, 1906, professional nurse, res. Willard Parker Hosp., N. Y.

Gen. 7th—Geraldine Wagner, b. Nov. 30, 1911, a typist, res. Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Wm. Wagner, d. 1917, twin of Jean A. Wagner, b. May 23, 1913.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth A. Wagner m. (1) Harry F. Kennedy (1868-1929) (2) Joseph Saul, res. New Bloomfield, Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Arthur Leroy Kennedy, b. Aug. 10, 1895 m. Apr. 25, 1923 to Ruth Kline, b. Apr. 25, 1903, occu. rug weaver, res. Landisburg, Pa., Rt. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Mary, b. Feb. 9, 1925; Martha, b. Sept. 4, 1926; and Lee Kennedy, b. Oct. 9, 1930.

Gen. 7th—Stella May Kennedy, b. Sept. 15, 1899 m. Dec. 11, 1917 to Harry Dearn Foose, b. Feb. 11, 1891, res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Wm. Edward, b. Feb. 27, 1920; Frances Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1921; Ruth Ernestine, b. May 26. 1923; Robert Eugene, b. Apr. 25, 1925; and Martha Foose, b. Oct. 10, 1929.

Gen. 7th—Mabel Grace Kennedy, b. May 26, 1903, (a teacher) m. John Stanley Hair, res. New Bloomfield, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Martha Rosalie Kennedy, b. Apr. 18, 1907 m. John H. Smith, d. 1933, res. Penhurst, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Edna Marie Kennedy, b. Dec. 5, 1909 m. Paul Hair (bro. of Jno. S.), res. New Bloomfield, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Evelyn Maud Kennedy, b. Aug. 22, 1915 m. John Rock. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Joan Evelyn Rock, b. Sept. 28, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Mary Jean Kennedy, b. Oct. 17, 1922.

Gen. 6th—David Tressler Wagner m. Martha A. Palmer, res. E. Rochester, N. Y. since 1910. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Lois Alice Wagner, b. Jan. 7, 1907 and Mary Ethelyn Wagner, b. Feb. 27, 1909 dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Mabel S. Wagner m. Herbert Lebo, res. 71 Reservoir St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (6):

Gen. 7th—Edna Marie Lebo, b. Dec. 15, 1903 m. (1) E. T. Manning (2) Weller, res. Norfolk, Va.

Gen. 7th—Harold Raymond Lebo, b. Nov. 26, 1905 m. Matie Ressler, res. Bridgeport, Conn. Issue: (3: Gen. 8th—Betty May, Harold Wm., and Mary Louise Lebo.

Gen. 7th—Sara Eleanor Lebo, b. Sept. 8, 1907 m. Wayne Beane.

Gen. 7th—Earl Wagner Lebo, b. Aug. 20, 1909, res. Philadelphia, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Donald Preston Lebo, b. Sept. 2, 1912, and Wayne Herbert Lebo, b. July 29, 1914.

Gen. 6th—Ernest Andrew Wagner m. Anna F. Mumper, res. Marysville, Pa. Issue: (8):

Gen. 7th—Violet Mae Wagner, b. Mar. 23, 1910 m. George Rodenheiser, res. 161 So. 18th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Barbara Ann Rodenheiser, b. July 31, 1933.

Gen. 7th—Willis Crawford Wagner, b. Sept. 23, 1911 m. Gladys Henning, res. Lawnton, below Paxtang, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Gloria Elaine Wagner, b. Nov. 11, 1932.

Gen. 7th—Kathryn Elizabeth Wagner, b. Aug. 23, 1913 m. Albert Bomgardner, res. 1714 Dock St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Doris Jeannette Bomgardner, b. Aug. 17, 1931.

Gen. 7th—Lee Mumper Wagner, twin of Harry Ernest Wagner, b. Aug. 30, 1916.

Gen. 7th—Eva Ellen Wagner, b. Sept. 24, 1920.

Gen. 7th—Freda Belle Wagner, b. Nov. 26, 1921.

Gen. 7th—Edward Lawrence Wagner, b. Oct. 25, 1924.

Gen. 5th—David T. Waggoner (1842-1862). Wounded in the Battle of Fredericksburg and died of the effects at Pt. Lookout, 133 Regt. Co. D. Enlisted Aug. 13, 1862, Co. G., 133 Pa. Inf. from Spring Twp., Perry Co., Pa., wounded Dec. 13, 1862, bur. at St. Peter's Ch., Perry Co., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Rev. Samuel Wagner (1846-1924) m. Catharine Barnhart, b. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—John Barnhart Wagner, b. 1883, d. 1893, bur. in Westmoreland Co., Pa.; Mary Elizabeth Wagner res. Landisburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Jemima C. Wagner (1848-1937) m. Josiah Rice (1837-1917), b. St. Peter's Ch., Spring Twp. Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Ruth Rice, b. June 28, 1895 m. Frank Schiesser, b. Nov. 20, 1896, res. 143 Allison Rd., Willow Grove, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Frances Elizabeth, b. Feb. 9, 1919; Catharine, b. Jan. 3, 1922; Frank Schiesser, Jr., b. Mar. 4, 1926. Mr. Schiesser, real estate contractor. Ruth R. Schiesser has been a teacher in music in the public schools of Willow Grove, also soprano soloist and concert worker in the community. Her daughter, Catharine is quite talented in music and will be heard of later. Mrs. Jemima Rice at the age of 86 yrs., had a fine memory and recalled the Deppen family connection as did her brother, Geo. A. Wagner.

Gen. 5th—Alice Tamar Wagner (1851-1914) m. Charles Losh, bur. at St. Peter's Ch., Perry Co., Pa. This family lived in Hagerstown, Md. Mr. Losh was a music teacher and organ builder. Issue: (5):

Gen. 6th—Kathryn Losh (s.), res. Long Island, N. Y.

Gen. 6th—Charles Sibert, b. Nov. 10, 1880, d. Jan. 8, 1934, bur. Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa. m. (1) Edith ————, (2) Esther Johnston, b. Jan. 25, 1897, res. Hershey, Pa. Issue of 1st mar.: (2):

Gen. 7th—Charles Losh, drowned in New York Bay, and Alberta Losh, teacher in Miami, Fla., res. Carol Gables, Fla., Box 66. Issue 2nd mar.: (1): Samuel Losh, b. Nov. 11, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Losh m. (c.), res. Ft. Worth, Tex. Conducts the Losh Institute of Music.

Gen. 6th—Mary Losh, d., m. Harland Porterfield, res. Williamsport, Md. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Milton, Helen, d. aged 14yrs., and Charles Porterfield, d. aged 12 yrs.

Gen. 6th—George Losh (s.), res. Long Island, N. Y. Mr. Geo. Losh and his sister Kathryn are connected with the Midmer-Losh Pipe Organ Construction Co. at Long Island. The family is one of musical talent and ability of long standing and the untimely death of their brother, C. Sibert Losh, was a great loss to musicians and music lovers. The latter built the Pipe organ for the Atlantic City Convention Hall and numerous other pipe organs on the different piers there. He was also the author of a "Book on Sound." His organs were accepted in the Fox and Loew Motion Picture houses. His ability was recognized, having won a scholarship from Princeton Univ., and was scheduled to go to Oxford Univ., London, Eng. to disprove the Einstein theory of tone units when death interfered. A man of genius as well as of talent, worked with Thomas A. Edison.

Gen. 4th—George Waggoner, b. Feb. 19, 1806, d. Sept. 22, 1885 m. Mary A. Stambaugh, b. July 23, 1807, d. Jan. 18, 1880, both bur. at Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (6): Bible record.

Gen. 5th—Jacob Waggoner, b. June 21, 1832, d. Sept. 22, 1885 m. late in life in Montgomery Co., Kans., name unknown, both dec'd., (c.), bur. Independence, Kans. Injured very severly in Civil War, prisoner in Libby Prison, Pa. Vol. Inf.

Gen. 5th—Susan C. Waggoner, b. Sept. 14, 1834, d. Aug. 22, 1930 aged 95 yrs. m. Wm. H. Roddy, b. Oct. 16, 1830, d. Sept. 21, 1906.

Gen. 5th—Jennie M. Waggoner, b. Dec. 12, 1839, d. Feb. 3, 1891 (s.).

Gen. 5th—James M. Waggoner, b. Mar. 1, 1842, d. Feb. 10, 1923 m. Alice Boyer, b. 1860, d. 1934 (c.). Minister, Church of God, bur. at Penbrook, Pa.

Gen. 5th—George Columbus Waggoner, b. Sept. 29, 1847, d. Dec. 2, 1921 m. Nettie Calkins, b. Dec. 14, 1869.

Gen. 5th—Joseph C. Waggoner, b. Sept. 23, 1849, d. June 29, 1934 m. in 1889 to Elizabeth Shelly, b. Nov. 10, 1852, d. Feb. 4, 1903.

Gen. 5th—Susan C. Waggoner (1834-1930) m. Wm. H. Roddy (1830-1906), bur. at Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Dr. Harry Justin Roddy, b. May 25, 1856 m. at Lancaster, Pa., Dec. 23, 1891 to Anna Houck Graver, b. 1868 (dau. of Daniel and Cath. Graver) res. Conestoga, Pa. Curator of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., also teacher of Natural Science and Geology. Received his Ph. D. from the Univ. of Kans. One time teacher at Millersville College, Lanc. Co., Pa. He is loved as a teacher and highly respected by all who know him. His father also was an educator. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Anna Mary Roddy, b. Mar. 8, 1893 m. Clair Kinter. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wm. R., b. 1929; and Richard R. Kinter, b. 1932.

Gen. 7th—Dr. Henry Justin Roddy. M. D., b. Feb. 16, 1897, d. Jan. 11, 1939 m. Anna Davies, res. Conestoga, Pa. Capt. of 103rd Med. Regt. Nat. Guards, Overseas 102nd Regt., 27th Div., Branch of Artillery, Marne and Argonne.

Gen. 6th—George Horatio Roddy, b. 1858, (s.), occu. printer, res. Anaconda, Mont.

Gen. 6th—Charles W. Roddy, b. 1862, d. Apr. 12, 1933 m. (1) Elizabeth Hassinger, d., (2) Nancy Hassinger, d. May 30, 1925, res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue of 1st mar.: (3):

Gen. 7th—George Roddy died aged 14 years.

Gen. 7th—Sue Roddy m. John Keck (c.), res. Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Mary Roddy m. (1) Chas. Klahr, (2) C. M. Stoner, res. Washington, D. C. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Charles Klahr, Jr. m. ————. Issue of 2nd marriage: (2):

Gen. 7th—Eugene Roddy, b. Feb. 23, 1910 m. Carrie Boyer, b. Oct. 26, 1913. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Mary Ann, b. Sept. 16, 1930; Donald Eugene, b. Mar. 26, 1936; Chas. Boyer, b. Aug. 29, 1937; Mildred Caroline Roddy, b. Dec. 17, 1938.

Gen. 7th—Dorothy Roddy, b. Sept. 26, 1912, res. Harrisburg, Pa. The Roddy pioneer—Alex. Roddy came to Perry Co. from Chester Co., Pa., locating in Perry about 1755 and taking out a warrant for land in 1763 on Roddy's Run, and soon after built the Roddy Mill, later known as the Waggoner Mill, located in Tyrone Twp., on what was later known as the Stambaugh farm. Mills were one of the first requirements to induce the advance of the pioneer settlers, who in many instances had great distances to go to reach a mill. The valuable mill stones had to be imported from France and dug deep into the mill races to save them from the ravages of the wiley red-man. Another early Perry Co. mill was the Gibson mill, later owned by S. V. Dunkleberger.

Gen. 5th—George C. Waggoner (1847-1921) m. June 18, 1899 to Nettie Calkins (1869——) res. Gardner, Colo. Geo. C. Waggoner, born in Perry Co., Pa., came with his cousin David A. Hagar from Independence, Kans. in 1886. Worked on a large cattle-ranch, the Medano Ranch, (Medano—Spanish for sand) in the northeastern part of the San Luis Valley. He soon became foreman and continued in that capacity until 1897, when he went to Salt Lake City, Utah, where he was in the mercantile business for nearly two years. In 1899 he married and moved to Huerfano Co., Colo., where he spent the remainder of his life as a rancher and stockman. His family all reside in this valley. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Joseph H. Waggoner, b. June 30, 1901 m. Mable McMain, b. Nov. 15, 1907. res. Gardner, Colo. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Richard James Waggoner, b. Mar. 3, 1930.

Gen. 6th—Fred G. Waggoner, b. Mar. 26, 1902 m. Marietta Lucille Stacy, b. June 11, 1908, occu. mail carrier R. F. D., res. Gardner, Colo. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Dorothy Charlotte, b. June 1, 1928; and Ruth Esther Waggoner, b. Sept. 6, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Benj. E. Waggoner, b. Aug. 30, 1910 m. Nettie Addington, b. Nov. 25, 1913, occu. farmer, res. Gardner, Colo. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Darrell Lee Waggoner, b. June 14, 1935.

Gen. 5th—Joseph C. Waggoner (1849-1934) m. Eliz. Shelly (1852-1903) Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Clara Waggoner, b. Apr. 2, 1890 m. Joseph Bistline, b. Sept. 25, 1886, farmer living on the old homestead, Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Joseph W., b. Aug. 14, 1925; Kenneth N., b. Oct. 15, 1927; and James H. Bistline, b. July 16, 1932.

Gen. 4th—Nancy Waggoner, b. Sept. 3, 1807, d. Apr. 12, 1874 m. Jacob Yohn, b. Mar. 27, 1799, d. Sept. 28, 1872, bur. at New Bloomfield, Pa. (Jacob Yohn, son of Wm. and Margaret (Hartman) Yohn, of Perry Co., Pa.) Issue: (8): Bible record.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Yohn, b. Jan. 30, 1829, d. Dec. 28, 1882 (s.), bur. New Bloomfield, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Caroline Yohn, b. Dec. 13, 1830, d. June 14, 1898 m. (1) in 1847 to John R. Angney, d. May 27, 1866, (2) Jan. 20, 1872 to Wm. Askins, b. Feb. 15, 1826, d. Jan. 28, 1903.

Gen. 5th—Mary Ann Yohn, b. Mar. 29, 1834, d. May 12, 1856, (s.).

Gen. 5th—Jacob L. Yohn, b. Feb. 19, 1836, d. Sept. 25, 1918 m. (1) Sarah Catharine Bealor, d. Sept. 2, 1896, (2) Jemima O'Neal in 1902, d. 1904.

Gen. 5th—David Yohn, b. Mar. 17, 1838, d. Feb. 6, 1908 m. Jane ———.

Gen. 5th—George Yohn, b. June 23, 1841, d. Apr. 25, 1930 m. Jane Cornman.

Gen. 5th—John Williams Yohn, b. Dec. 20, 1848 m. Ida Morris.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Yohn, b. June 3, 1843, d. Apr. 22, 1918 m. Jacob Hostetter, b. Oct. 17, 1840, d. June 29, 1881.

Gen. 5th—Caroline Yohn (1830-1899) m. (1) John Angney, d. 1866, (2) Wm. Askins (1826-1903) bur. at New Bloomfield, Pa. Issue of 1st mar.: (4): Bible record:

Gen. 6th—Alberta A. Angney, b. July 16, 1855, d. Sept. 2, 1926 m. Curtis F. Smith, b. June 14, 1854, d. Dec. 5, 1913; Mary Angney, b. Apr. 11, 1857, d. Nov. 29, 1932 m. Thomas Grove, d. Mar. 13, 1894; John Angney, b. June 3, 1863, d. Oct. 19, 1935 m. Henrietta Baer, b. Mar. 18, 1865, d. Sept. 27, 1935; Emma Alice Angney, b. Aug. 24, 1864, d. about 1926 m. (1) Harry Smith, (2) Mr. Wolff, (3) Arthur Allen, all dec'd. Issue 2nd mar.: (1): Ella Jane Askins, b. 1873 m. Wm. H. Cupp, b. 1866, d. Mar. 7, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Alberta A. Angney (1855-1926) m. Curtis F. Smith (1854-1913) bur. Newport Cem., Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Charles Curtis Smith, b. Sept. 19, 1875, d. Nov. 15, 1932 m. Annie Lyons. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Elinor Smith m. (1) Theo. Wiseman, (2) Fred Mitchell (c.).

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Smith, b. Mar. 18, 1879 m. John Rhoads dec'd., res. 105 A. Market St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—George Rhoads, b. 1894, (s.), res. Newport, Pa. Margaret Rhoads m. Frank Smith, res. 105 A. Market St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Donald Smith.

Gen. 7th—Curtis F. Smith, Jr., b. Dec. 21, 1887, d. Sept. 21, 1888.

Gen. 7th—Jessie F. Smith, b. Feb. 12, 1890 m. Ralph Flickinger, b. July 3, 1889, occu. candy store, res. Newport, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Annie B. Smith, b. July 12, 1896, (s.), res. Newport, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Mary Angney (1857-1932) m. Thomas Grove (———-1894), bur. at Humelstown, Pa. Issue: (4): Bible record:

Gen. 7th—Carrie Grove, b. May 26, 1880 m. Samuel Stroh, res. Mt. Gretna, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Paul, John, George, Albert, Josephine, Myra, and Alberta Stroh.

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Grove, b. Nov. 1, 1881, occu. bookkeeper in Hershey Chocolate Factory, Hershey, Pa., res. 113 Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.

Gen. 7th—George Grove, b. May 17, 1889 m. Betty Phleger, res. Tucson, Ariz. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—George Thomas, b. Apr. 18, 1919; Robert Joseph, twin of Betty Kathryn Grove, b. Oct. 6, 1922.

Gen. 7th—Mary Grove, b. Sept. 1, 1892. Supervisor at Deaf and Dumb Institute, N. Y. City.

Gen. 7th—Alberta E. Grove, b. July 19, 1895, d. Jan. 24, 1918. Was a typist for the Hershey Chocolate Company and was killed while chaperoning

a crowd of High School pupils on a sleighing party, in a trolley collision at Hummelstown, Pa.

Gen. 6th—John Angney (1863-1935) m. Henrietta Baer (1865-1935), lived at Dillsburg, Pa. Issue: (8): Gen. 7th—Wm. Hagar Angney, b. Apr. 11, 1885 m. Marie Stambaugh, res. 104 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dorothy Jesse Angney, b. Jan. 20, 1916.

Gen. 7th—Mary Mabel Angney, b. Feb. 20, 1888 m. James Lebo, res. Carlisle, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: (8): Gen. 8th—Herbert Roy Lebo, b. Sept. 11, 1908 m. Mildred Thummy, res. College St., Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 9th—Isabel, Barbara, Doris, Betty, James, Janet, and Donald Lebo. Gen. 8th—Alma Lebo, b. Oct. 19, 1909 m. Raymond Loy. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Mabel, Dorothy, and James Loy. Gen. 8th—John Wm. Lebo, b. Apr. 9, 1911 m. (1) Dorothy Barrick, d. Sept., 1933, (2) Pauline Bentzel. Issue of 1st mar.: Gen. 9th—John W. Lebo, Jr. Gen. 8th—Grant Wayne Lebo, b. June 20, 1914 m. Carrie Mountz. Issue: (4): Gen. 9th—Fay, Wayne, Leon and Phyllis Lebo. Gen. 8th—James Marshall Lebo, b. July 31, 1919; Maynard Angney Lebo, b. Nov. 26, 1921; Stewart Lebo, b. Feb. 20, 1926; and Bruce Edward Lebo, b. Apr. 26, 1929.

Gen. 7th—Pearl Caroline Angney, b. Dec. 17, 1889 m. Walter Weldon, res. Elliotsburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Leon Curtis Weldon, b. May 21, 1908 m. Agnes Curl. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Leon C. Weldon, Jr. Gen. 8th—Guy Angney Weldon, b. Sept. 3, 1911 m. Carrie Wentz. Issue: (3): Gen. 9th—Guy, Jr., Earle, and Charles Weldon.

Gen. 7th—Charles Guy Angney, b. Oct. 3, 1892 m. Frances Shull. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Evelyn Shull Angney, b. Jan. 3, 1917.

Gen. 7th—Emma Bertha Angney, b. Oct. 31, 1894 m. James Calvin Dunkleberger, b. May 21, 1885. Agricultural people, res. Landisburg, Pa., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Herman Leroy Dunkleberger, b. Apr. 1, 1912. Employed at Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Jessie Tamar Angney, b. Mar. 13, 1896 m. Chas. Mentzer, res. Carlisle, Pa., Rt. 6. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Chas. Angney, b. Sept. 15, 1919; Arlene Henrietta, b. Nov. 12, 1923; Carolyn Mabel, b. Nov. 18, 1929, twin of Carol, dec'd.; and Joanne Elizabeth Mentzer, b. Sept. 29, 1936.

Gen. 7th—John Irvin Baer Angney, b. May 28, 1902, (s.), twin of Marguerite Frances Angney, b. May 28, 1902 m. Stanley Wardrip, res. Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Patricia Ann, b. Dec. 12, 1925; Avis Henrietta, b. Oct. 4, 1927; and John Scott Wardrip, b. Aug. 28, 1930.

Gen. 6th—Emma A. Angney (1864-1926) m. Harry Smith, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (6):

Gen. 7th—Alice Smith, b. Feb., 1881, dec'd.

Gen. 7th—Cora Smith, b. May 13, 1882, dec'd. m. Harry Davis, (c.).

Gen. 7th—Roy Smith, b. Mar. 11, 1884 m. Elva ————, res. Lansing, Mich. They have 4 children.

Gen. 7th—Ralph Smith, b. Jan. 12, 1890 m. Minnie ————, res. 323 E. Main St., Lansing, Mich. They have 2 children.

Gen. 7th—Earl Smith, b. Nov. 30, 1893 m. Myrtle Ehly, res. Paxtang, Pa. They have 2 children.

Gen. 7th—Mildred Smith, b. Sept. 20, 1896 m. Adolph Fors, res. Lansing, Mich. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wm., and Stanley Fors.

Gen. 6th—Ella Jane Askins (1873——) m. Wm. H. Cupp (1866-1938), res. New Bloomfield, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Lawrence E. Cupp, b. Sept. 3, 1891 m. Sarah Beck, b. July 17, 1892. Salesman for Mutual Life Insurance, res. New Bloomfield, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Carolyn Cupp, b. May 27, 1915 m. Milton Weston. Coast Guard, res. Quincy, Mass. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Marolyn Weston, b. Jan. 1, 1934; and Humphrey Weston, b. July 2, 1937. Gen. 8th—Samuel Cupp, b. Mar. 27, 1918; Wm. Cupp, b. Mar. 19, 1922; and Lawrence Cupp, Jr., b. May 21, 1925.

Gen. 7th—William Cupp, b. Feb. 13, 1909, res. Bangor, Maine. Graduate of Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y. Baritone singer, teacher of voice, Theological Seminary.

Gen. 5th—Jacob Yohn (1836-1918) m. Sarah C. Bealor, d. 1896, bur. Curwensville, Clearfield Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—One son born 1888, d. same year.

Gen. 5th—David H. Yohn, b. Mar. 17, 1838, d. Feb. 6, 1908 m. ————. Vet. of Civil War. Co. G. 208th Regt. Pa. Vol. Lived near Sterret's Gap, Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth, dec'd., Clara Yohn, d. 1936, res. Ashland, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Walter Yohn m. Grace ————, res. Mansfield, Ohio, Rt. 7. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Paul Yohn, b. 1903; Vera Yohn, b. 1905; Violet Yohn, b. 1907 m. Chas. Kline. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Arlene, b. 1929; and Margaret Kline, b. 1932.

Gen. 7th—Mary Myrtle Yohn, b. 1909.

Gen. 6th—David Yohn m. Margaret Bucher, b. Apr. 18, 1873. Lived at Donley's Mill. P. O. Newport, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (6):

Gen. 7th—Philip Yohn, b. Apr. 20, 1905 m. Frances Nevins, b. Sept. 28, 1906, res. 4026 Echodale, Baltimore, Md. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Harold, b. Aug. 5, 1928; Robert, b. Nov. 12, 1931; and Ronald Yohn, b. Nov. 21, 1933.

Gen. 7th—Isaac Yohn, b. June 29, 1906 m. Margretta Schilling, b. Dec. 21, 1905, (c.), res. 2053 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Leslie Yohn, b. Mar. 18, 1908.

Gen. 7th—Grace Yohn, b. July 14, 1909.

Gen. 7th—Bertha Yohn, b. June 27, 1911.

Gen. 7th—Sheridan Yohn, b. Apr. 3, 1913.

Gen. 5th—George Yohn, b. June 23, 1841, d. Apr. 25, 1930 m. Jane Cornman. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth, d. aged 18 yrs.; Kathryn Yohn m. Jacob Anthony, res. Shermansdale, Pa. Issue: (6):

Gen. 7th—Bernice, Alma, Violet, m. Alvin Clark, res. Landisburg, Pa.; Maud, Joseph, and Lawrence Anthony m.————.

Gen. 5th—John W. Yohn, b. Dec. 20, 1848 m. Ida Morris. Lived in Kansas and Nebr. Issue: (5):

Gen. 6th—Morris, Ernest, Verl, Gladys, m. ———— Williams, res. Superior, Nebr. Have 2 children; Roy, m. ———— ————. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Arlene Yohn.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Yohn, b. June 3, 1843, d. Apr. 22, 1918 m. Jacob Hostetter, b. Oct. 17, 1840, d. June 29, 1881. Enlisted in Perry Co., Pa. as a private in the U. S. Army Aug. 5, 1862 in Co. G. 133 Regt. Vol. Inf.

Enlisted second in Co. B. 36th Militia for 3 years and third in Co. H. 47th Regt. Vol. Inf. Was in service 3 yrs. Captured and held in Libby Prison 8 mos., also in Belle Island, Richmond, Va. Had typhoid fever, paroled and was at Grand Review, Wash., D. C. May 23, 1865. Honorably discharged Dec. 25, 1865 at Charlestown, S. C. Issue: (7): Bible record:

Gen. 6th—Laura E. Hostetter, b. July 4, 1870, res. 1843 Fulton St., Harrisburg, Pa.; John Melvin Hostetter, b. Oct. 27, 1871, res. 1843 Fulton St., Harrisburg, Pa.; Ann Catharine Yohn Hostetter, b. Apr. 24, 1873; Orlando Waggoner Hostetter, b. Oct. 6, 1874, d. Jan. 25, 1893; Chester David Hostetter, b. Jan. 11, 1876; Leah May Hostetter, b. Apr. 24, 1877, d. Sept. 7, 1879; Naomi Maud Hostetter, b. Mar. 24, 1879, res. 1843 Fulton St. Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Ann C. Hostetter, b. Apr. 24, 1873 m. Chas. H. Spotts, b. May 27, 1873, d. Jan. 6, 1925. Issue: (6):

Gen. 7th—Roland W. Spotts, b. Sept. 16, 1896 m. Sept. 5, 1917 to Leanna Hogan, res. Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—James W. Spotts, b. Sept. 21, 1918; and Mary Kathryn Spotts, b. June 15, 1929.

Gen. 7th—Paul R. Spotts, b. Nov. 13, 1897

Gen. 7th—Alma L. Spotts, b. June 3, 1902 m. Mark L. Nace.

Gen. 7th—Hilda Grace Spotts, b. July 18, 1903.

Gen. 7th—Theodore R. Spotts, b. June 4, 1905 m. Jan. 27, 1928 to Dorothy Plack, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Frederick Neil Spotts, b. Feb. 2, 1930; Sally Jane Spotts, b. Sept. 18, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Sarah Kathryn Spotts, b. Jan. 14, 1911.

Gen. 6th—Chester David Hostetter, b. Jan. 11, 1876 m. Effie Smith, res. Dillsburg, Pa., Rt. 1.

Gen. 4th—John Waggoner, b. Mar. 5, 1812, d. Sept. 21, 1894 m. Elizabeth

Stambaugh, b. Jan. 24, 1815, d. Apr. 17, 1894, bur at Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 5th—David P. Waggoner, b. Sept. 14, 1837, d. July 13, 1914 (s.); William H. Waggoner, b. Aug. 19, 1840, d. Nov. 7, 1842; Frank S. Waggoner, b. Dec. 15, 1844, d. July 4, 1924 m. Maria Hartman, b. Nov. 18, 1849, d. Apr. 14, 1928; Emma E. Waggoner, b. Sept. 11, 1848, d. Apr. 14, 1928 m. Samuel P. Lightner, b. Sept. 19, 1842, d. Dec. 27, 1919.

Gen. 5th—Frank S. Waggoner (1844-1924) m. Maria Hartman (1849-1928), bur. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (7): Gen. 6th—Frank P. Waggoner, b. Sept. 12, 1880, d. Oct. 7, 1903; Emma Waggoner, b. Dec. 29, 1869, (s.), res. Landisburg, Pa.; Anna Waggoner, b. Apr. 5, 1873, res. Harrisburg, Pa.; Mary Salome Waggoner, b. Dec. 17, 1877, res. Landisburg, Pa.; Jessie May Waggoner, b. May 25, 1875, dec'd. m. Harry Rockwell, d. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Mary Kathryn Rockwell, b. 1903, res. 1511 Allison St., Harrisburg. Pa.

Gen. 6th—Irene V. Waggoner, b. Mar. 27, 1888, d. 1927 m. John H. Stone. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Frank, b. 1920; Mary, b. 1922; and George Stone, b. Oct. 16, 1926.

Gen. 6th—John H. Waggoner, b. Dec. 7, 1890.

Gen. 5th—Emma E. Waggoner (1848-1928) m. S. P. Lightner (1842-1919), bur. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Mary Lightner, b. Aug., 1872, (s.), res. Landisburg, Pa.; Clinton Lightner, b. Mar., 1870 m. Margaret Bender (c.), res. Landisburg, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Frances Waggoner, b. Sept. 3, 1815, d. Nov. 12, 1874 m. John Hagar, b. in Bremen, Germany, Oct. 2, 1812, d. June 14, 1887. John Hagar came to America in 1837, married 2nd to Mary C., daughter of Samuel H. Waggoner. Frances and John Hagar children: (6):

Gen. 5th—Mary Hagar, b. Apr. 3, 1848, d. Apr. 26, 1900 m. Fred Burr, b. in Spring Twp., Perry Co., Pa., July 26, 1849; Annie C. Hagar, b. Aug. 12, 1849, d. Mar. 1, 1869; Sophia Hagar, b. Dec. 7, 1850, d. Dec., 1929 m. Joseph A. Dewalt, b. Nov. 1, 1846, d. 1930; Josephine Stockman Hagar, b. Aug. 7, 1852, d. Oct. 24, 1856; Sallie Hagar, d. July, 1900 m. Fred Gotschall, d. (c.); David Alexander Hagar, b. May 6, 1856 at Oak Grove Furnace, Perry Co., Pa. m. Margaret E. Hammontree, b. Aug. 6, 1864 at Athens, Tenn.

Gen. 5th—Mary Hagar (1848-1900) m. Fred Burr (1849——). Occu. carpenter and wagon-builder, res. Plainfield, Cumb. Co., Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—John C. Burr, b. Nov. 30, 1875 m. (1) Fannie Raudabaugh, d. Aug., 1916, (2) Anna ————, res. Cedar Falls, Iowa. Issue of 1st mar.: (2):

Gen. 7th—Clarence Burr m. Anna Berdell, res. 204 Wittery St., Waterloo, Iowa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Anna, and Kenneth Burr.

Gen. 7th—Lester Burr m. ————, res. Waterloo, Iowa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Virginia Burr.

Gen. 6th—David E. Burr, b. Dec. 4, 1877, d. Jan. 13, 1931 m. Rebecca Burgner, b. Dec. 5, 1876, res. Carlisle, Pa., Rt. 5. David E. Burr was general accountant for the International Harvester Company in the European wheat growing sections, consequently we find their children born in Europe. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Bernard Burr, b. Jan. 2, 1907 in Odessa, Russia m. Eva Stauffer. Mr. Bernard Burr, graduate of Dickinson College, class of 1928, at present chemist for Eaton-Dykeman Paper Co., res. Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Ruth E. Burr, b. Oct. 19, 1912 in Budapest, Hungary, graduate of Dickinson College.

Gen. 6th—Fannie J. Burr, b. Apr. 30, 1880 m. Joseph Raudabaugh, b. July 26, 1879, res. Buckingham, Iowa. Issue (3):

Gen. 7th—Anna Raudabaugh, b. Dec. 24, 1903 m. Robert Johns, res. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Neil Johns, b. Feb. 2, 1926; and Herbert Johns, b. Oct. 22, 1929.

Gen. 7th—J. Neil Raudabaugh, b. July 26, 1907. Teacher in Iowa College, working for Master Degree.

Gen. 7th—Sarah Edna Raudabaugh, b. Aug. 16, 1909 m. Otis D. Cole.

Chemist for Firestone Tire Co., Akron, Ohio. Issue: (1) Gen. 8th—Susan Joan Cole, b. May 3, 1934.

Gen. 6th—Frederick Hagar Burr, b. Dec. 30, 1881, d. July 30, 1883.

Gen. 6th—George W. Burr, b. Aug. 23, 1883, d. Nov., 1914 m. Ida Kerns, res. Buckingham. Iowa, Rt. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Margaret Burr m. Mr. Grubb, res Ill.; Frank, Fred, and Catharine Burr, all maried.

Gen. 6th—Sarah E. Burr, b. Apr. 12, 1885 in Perry Co., Pa. m. Claude Mitchell, b. June 23, 1884 in Buckingham, Iowa. (Son of Robert Mitchell, born in County Donegal, Ireland and his wife, Mary Scothorn, born in Northamptonshire, England, met and married in Iowa. The Scothorns migrated from Canton, Ohio to Iowa. Sarah Burr met Mr. Mitchell while visiting her sister in Iowa), res. Buckingham, Iowa, Rt. Issue: (8):

Gen. 7th—Fannie Louise Mitchell, b. Sept. 26, 1909. Professional nurse at Allen Hospital, Waterloo, Iowa; Robert Burr; David Frank, b. Nov. 13, 1912; Edith Mae, b. Nov. 16, 1914; Charles Norman, b. Nov. 5, 1916; Roland Edgar, b. Dec. 18, 1918; Harold Claude, b. Dec. 25, 1920; and Philip Walter Mitchell, b. July 2, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Mary C. Burr, b. Apr. 25, 1888 m. Robert Mitchell, (a cousin of Claude), res. Hudson, Iowa, R. F. D. (Son of David, a brother of Robert) came to America in 1868 from County Donegal, Ireland. Issue: (6):

Gen. 7th—Mildred Roberta, b. Nov. 27, 1914; David Paul, b. 1916; Joseph, b. 1918; Mary Catharine, b. June, 1920; Ruth Maxine, b. Dec., 1922; and Marvin Robert Mitchell, b. Aug. 31, 1930.

Gen. 6th—Joseph Calvin Burr, b. Sept. 28, 1886 m. Clara Brownawell, res. Carlisle, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Sarah Burr, b. Nov. 20, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Frank A. Burr, b. Apr. 27, 1891 m. Minnie Fox, res. Carlisle, Pa., Rt. 3.

Gen. 5th—Sophia Hagar (1850-1929) m. Joseph A. Dewalt (1846-1930), bur. Boiling Springs, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Annie Florence Dewalt, b. Aug. 19, 1883, dec'd.; Earl Hagar Dewalt, b. June 19, 1888, (s.), res. Springville, near Boiling Springs, Pa.

Gen. 5th—David A. Hagar, b. 1856 m. Margaret E. Hammontree, b. 1864, res. Red Cliff, Colo. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Margaret Marie Hagar, b. Dec. 11, 1893 in Denver, Colo. Occu. dress-maker at home, res. Red Cliff, Colo.; Julia Florence Hagar, b. June 25, 1895 in Denver, Colo. Bookkeeper for Cities Service, Denver, Colo., for the past 12 years.

Gen. 4th—Mary (Polly) Waggoner, b. Apr. 20, 1819, d. Mar. 16, 1901 m. Thomas Stewart (bro. of Jno. D.), b. Apr. 14, 1821, d. Feb. 22, 1894, bur. at Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (8):

Gen. 5th—David A. Stewart, b. Dec. 10, 1847, d. Feb. 14, 1916 (s.); Isabella Stewart m. Rev. James Esterline both died of small pox, bur. Chas. Evan's Cem., Reading, Pa.; Elizabeth A. Stewart, b. May 9, 1852, d. Apr. 27, 1888, (s.); Emma J. Stewart, b. Oct. 10, 1854, d. Aug. 12, 1912, (s.); Sarah Stewart, d. Apr., 1937 m. Curtis Mahaney, d. (c.), res. Landisburg, Pa.; Laura C. Stewart, b. Aug. 19, 1859, d. Dec. 8, 1939 (s.), res. Landisburg, Pa.; Wells Stewart, b. 1862, d. Jan. 29, 1931 m. Zora Kosier, res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—James Stewart, b. Mar. 24, 1894 m. Irene Shope, b. Aug. 25, 1894, res. 1609 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Van, b. Nov. 17, 1917; Ray, b. Feb. 16, 1920; Sara Catharine, b. Oct. 16, 1923; Benjamin, b. Feb. 18, 1925; and Beverly Joan Stewart, b. Feb. 11, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Paul Stewart m. Rose Price, res. Seaford, Del. Occu. Gen. Elec Eng.

Gen. 6th—Robert Stewart, b. Dec. 28, 1906 m. Arlene Bernheisel, b. July 1, 1908, res. 511 Gregg, Lynoak, Pa. Occu. Eng. Reading Steels Products.
1, 1908, res. 511 Gregg, Lynoak, Pa. Occu. Eng. Reading Steels Products.
Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Diane, b. Sept. 12, 1930; and Drew Stewart, b. Oct. 5, 1931.

Gen. 6th—Lee Stewart, b. Nov. 14, 1913, res. Lehighton, Pa. Occu. Reading Steels Products Co.

Gen. 5th—James E. Stewart m. Sarah Henne, res. New Bloomfield, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Clemens Stewart m. Florence Bender. res. New Bloomfield, Pa.; Herbert Stewart m. Ida Paden, res. New Bloomfield, Pa. Occu. Painter and decorator.

Gen. 4th—Julia Wagner, b. Dec. 18, 1820, d. Apr. 15, 1900 m. John D. Stewart, b. May 24, 1818, d. Jan. 21, 1892, both buried at Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (9):

Gen. 5th—Wm. Stewart, b. July 4, 1846, d. Nov. 4, 1929 m. Nov. 26, 1874 to Sarah Jane Heckendorn, b. July 15, 1844, d. Oct. 29, 1902, both buried at Landisburg, Pa. (Sarah Jane, a dau. of Christian, of Adam Heckendorn.) Mr. Stewart was a teacher and educator of Perry and Cumberland Cos., Pa., for many years, an active church man and highly respected in his community. They had one daughter died at birth.

Gen. 5th—Henry D. Stewart, b. Sept. 6, 1848, d. Oct. 3, 1920, (s.), bur. at Landisburg, Pa.; Samuel Stewart, b. Dec. 18, 1850, d. Feb. 21, 1922 m. Catharine Dean, d.; Mary Ellen Stewart, b. Apr. 26, 1853, d. July 18, 1858; J. Calvin Stewart b, Dec. 9, 1855, d. Feb. 27, 1932 m. Sallie Bistline, b. Apr. 9, 1858, d. June, 1932; Alice Stewart, b. Nov. 20, 1857, d. Oct. 18, 1912, (s.); George W. Stewart, b. Jan. 3, 1862, d. Oct. 25, 1928 m. Mary E. Rice, b. 1867, d. 1921; Andrew C. Stewart, b. Oct. 15, 1863, d. June 22, 1923 m. (1) Sarah Jane Kennedy, dec'd., (2) Mrs. Kathryn Reeder (nee Kitner); Charles T. Stewart, b. Sept. 10, 1866, d. 1939 m. Anna M. Kell, b. 1867, d. 1930.

Gen. 5th—Samuel Stewart (1850-1922) m. Catharine Dean, bur. Saville, Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Ellen Stewart m. Harry Sollenberger, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Catharine Sollenberger.

Gen. 6th—J. Calvin Stewart, b. Apr. 19, 1880 m. Rebecca Simonton, res. Pt. Royal, Pa. Occu. Harness-maker. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Catharine Stewart m. ——— Rice; Lorene Stewart m. Harry Culbertson, res. Kistler, Pa.; Elinor Stewart; and Anna Stewart m. Homer Kepler, res. Millertown, Pa.

Gen. 5th—John C. Stewart, (1855-1932) m. Sallie Bistline, (1858-1930), bur. Mt. Zion Luth. Ch., near Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Florence Stewart, b. Nov. 7, 1881, res. Newport, Pa. m. Dr. Lenus A. Carl, b. Jan. 10, 1878, d. Dec. 1, 1938 in Harrisburg Hospital, practised medicine in Newport, Pa. for 32 yrs. (c.); Charles Stewart, dec'd., (s.); Mabelle Stewart, b. 1885 m. Scott Sheibley, dec'd. res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Stewart Sheibley, b. 1912 m. Erma Rice.

Gen. 5th—George W. Stewart, (1862-1928) m. Mary E. Rice, (1867-1921), both buried near Landisburg, Pa. Occu. teacher in Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—Julia Stewart, b. July 7, 1888 m. Oscar Heisler, b. 1887, res. Marysville, Pa. Issue: (6):

Gen. 7th—Hary, b. Aug. 9. 1910; Richard Eugene, b. Jan., 1912; Helen Margaret, b. Oct., 1915; Lois Jeanne, b. Oct., 1917; Richard Lee, b. Dec., 1919; and Barbara Ann Stewart, b. Mar. 1923.

Gen. 6th—Donaldson Stewart died young.

Gen. 6th—J. Todd Stewart, b. Mar. 5, 1890, res. 322 E. Pearl St., Butler, Pa. Occu. cashier in Guarantee Trust Co. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—John Todd, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1923; and Janet Stewart, b. Oct. 30, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Harry Rice Stewart, b. Oct. 2, 1892 m. Emma Jane Yerty, Motor Co. employee, res. 16187 Littlefield, Detroit, Mich.. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Virginia Stewart, b. Jan. 1, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Anna Stewart, b. Dec. 26, 1897 m. Harry Schiesley, b. June 2, 1887, res. 2341 Jefferson St., Harrisburg, Pa. Occu. Penna. R. R. Fireman. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Joan Stewart Schiesley, b. Jan. 18, 1930.

Gen. 6th—Archie V. Stewart, b. Nov. 20, 1901 m. Florence Ernst, b. Dec. 25, 1900. Occu. Elec. Eng. Bell Telephone Co., res. 1415 Englewood St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Helen Stewart, b. Nov. 30, 1909, res. 2341 Jefferson St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Andrew C. Stewart (1863-1923) m. (1) Sarah Jane Kennedy, (2) Mrs. Kathryn Reeder, res unknown. Issue of 1st mar.: (1):

Gen. 6th—Mary Stewart m. George Weller, res. New Bloomfield, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—A daughter died aged 20 yrs. Issue of 2nd mar.: (2):

Gen. 6th—John A. Stewart, b. Jan. 31, 1894 m. Ruth Shaffer, b. June 14, 1895, res. New Kingston, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Andrew, b. Feb. 23, 1919; Harry, b. Feb. 8, 1923; and Audrey Stewart, b. Feb. 8, 1932.

Gen. 6th—Leroy Stewart, m. ————, res. Loysville, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Charles T. Stewart, b. Sept. 10, 1866, d. 1939, m. Anna M. Kell, b. 1867, d. 1930. (Dau. of Wm. and Mathilda (Hench) Kell), res. Alinda, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Clara Stewart, b. May 5, 1891 m. Wm. Stum, b. June 18, 1887. Occu. Citrus grove, res. Longwood, Fla., Rt. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Charles Wm. Stum, b. Aug. 2, 1925.

Gen. 3rd—Elizabeth Heckendorn, b. Nov. 6, 1785 in Berks Co., Pa. Baptism record—Christ Luth. Ch., Stouchsburg, Pa. Baptised Dec. 26, 1785. Spons. were William Bergerhoff and wife, Rosine (nee Heckendorn), sister of Christian. In the same record Christian and Veronica Heckendorn were sponsors for two children of Conrad Dreshenrenter and wife, Susannah. Son Conrad, b. Apr. 9, 1781, baptized April 15, 1781, and son Daniel, b. Mar. 1, 1785, baptized Mar. 28, 1785. Susanna Dreshenrenter's relationship has not been ascertained. Sponsorship was a matter of kinship in those days. Elizabeth Heckendorn was confirmed at Loysville, Pa. in 1802 by Rev. Anthony Hautz. She married George Carl (son of Conrad Carl), b. 1780, d. Apr. 14, 1851 in his 72nd year, buried at Saville, Perry Co., Pa. Elizabeth H. Carl's grave has not been found.

New Bloomfield, Pa., Apr. 1, 1837, George Carl bought 107 a. for $1,500, adjoining land of John Clouser, Jr. and Joseph Gaunt. Mar. 10, 1842, George Carl and his wife, Elizabeth, of Juniata Twp., Perry Co., Pa., sold to Simon Shull of Saville Twp., Perry, Co., Pa. Aug. 7, 1845, James Milligan, Saville Twp., to George Carl of same place. 32 a. for $450.

George Carl's will was written Feb. 16, 1850, residence Saville Twp., Perry Co., Pa. He gave his estate to his son, Adam, and daughter, Frances. No real estate to be sold during the lifetime of the widow, Elizabeth, who was to be provided for. Witnesses were W. S. Irvine, James Irvine and John Irvine. Will probated May 27, 1857. On record at New Bloomfield, Pa.

Household goods appraised, June 21, 1851. Account filed Jan. 27, 1852. James Irvine, exor.

St. Peter's Church, organized 1805. Elders were Christian Heckendorn and Conrad Carl. Trustees, Conrad Carl and Valentine Gamber. Carl members at the organization were: Conrad Carl and Mrs. Conrad Carl, David Carl, Isaac Carl, Abraham Carl, John Carl and Mrs. Jno. Carl, Jacob Carl, Joseph Carl, George Carl and Isaiah Carl, who taught school for 22 yrs., at Little Germany, also served as Justice of the Peace. This was called Carl's school-house.

The following biography of Alfred Carl, grandson of Geo. and Eliz. H. Carl was given by him and published in the Cumberland Co. History.

"Alfred Carl, P. O. Newville, Pa., son of George Carl and wife, Margaret, (a born Kulp) and grandson of George Carl and wife, who was a Heckendorn, and came from Berks Co., Pa. settled near Canigagig Ridge, in Perry Co., Pa., prior to 1809. Their children were: George, Christian and Isaiah twins, John, Adam, Daniel, Eliza, Rachel and Frances Carl. Of this family George, the eldest, learned blacksmithing, came to Cumberland Co., in 1834, marrying in the same year to Margaret Kulp, a native of Columbia, Lancas-

ter Co., Pa., and resident of White Hill, Cumb. Co., Pa. Her parents came from Germany and lived at Loysville, Pa. In 1843 they came to Mifflin Twp., and located at McCormicks Mills in Doubling Gap, where he was a smithy for 21 yrs." Elizabeth Heckendorn Carl issue: (9):

Gen. 4th—Christian, twin of Isiah Carl, b. about 1806, both confirmed in 1829, church records, Perry Co., Pa.; George Carl, Jr., b. Mar. 8, 1809, d. Nov. 28, 1888 m. 1834 to Margaret Kulp, b. Jan. 29, 1807, d. Jan. 8, 1891; Frances Carl, b. about 1810, confirmed 1832; John Carl, confirmed in 1834; Rachel Carl, confirmed in 1834; Daniel Carl, Eliza Carl, and Adam Carl, the latter living in 1850. These confirmations all state they were children of Elizabeth and Geo. Carl. Only the children of Geo. Carl, Jr. have been found. Mrs. Mary H. Irvine, now dec'd. said that some of the Carl cousins visited them years ago from Iowa. She thought that Frances Carl was the first wife of Solomon V. Dunkleberger, but the tombstone at St. Peter's Ch. states—Jane, wife of Solomon Dunkleberger (1813-1844). He married second to Lydia, daughter of Jos. and Cath. Carl, bur. Mt. Zion Luth. Ch., Perry Co., Pa. No clue to the rest of the family has been found. The Carl pioneer was Simon, who came over on the Princess Augusta, 1736.

Gen. 4th—George Carl, Jr., b. Mar. 8, 1809, d. Nov. 28, 1888 m. Margaret Kulp, b. Jan. 29, 1807, d. Jan. 8, 1891, bur. near Newville, Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 5th—Alfred Carl, b. Sept. 7, 1834 at White Hill, Cumb. Co., Pa., d. Oct. 28, 1916 m. 1856 to Eliz. L. Oiler, b. May 3, 1836, d. Nov. 3, 1892; Mary A. Carl, b. Aug. 28, 1836, d. July 29, 1887, (s.), bur. Newville, Pa.; Elizabeth Carl, b. 1838, d. Apr. 20, 1923 m. John Kelly; Margaret Carl, m. Wm. Hammer; David R. Carl, b. at McAllister Farms, Cumb. Co., Pa , killed in Civil War m. Sarah Barrack; Frances E. Carl, m. Wm. Dalhousen; Julia Carl, m. Lewis McGau.

Gen. 5th—Alfred Carl (1834-1916) m. Eliz. L. Oiler (1836-1892), both buried at Brick Church, Upper Franklin Twp., Cumb. Co., Pa. (Elizabeth, a daughter of Andrew and Susan (Sweetwood) Oiler, and granddaughter of John and Cath. Oiler, residents of Cumb. Co., Pa. since 1792.) Issue: (8):

Gen. 6th—Mary A. Carl, b. 1857 m. Henry H. Hoover, b. Dec. 6, 1852, d. Nov. 8, 1882; Kate B. Carl, b. 1861, d. 1933, m. James E. Arbogast, b. 1862, d. 1904, (c.), bur. Newville, Pa.; Lizzie D. Carl, b. 1864 m. Elwood W. Smith, dec'd. George Carl, III, d. m. Emma Proaps; Clara A. Carl m. John Miller; Alberta I. Carl m. Eli. P. Heckert; Charles T. Carl, b. 1871; Millie A. Carl, b. Mar. 21, 1878 m. Jesse Smith, b. June 11, 1870.

Gen. 6th—Mary A. Carl (1857——) m. Henry H. Hoover (1852-1882), bur. Upper Frankford Twp., Cumb. Co., Pa., res. 1415 Lincoln Ave., Toledo, Ohio. Issue (3):

Gen. 7th—Park Hoover, dec'd. m. Sylvia ————. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Charles Hoover, m. ——— ———, res. Franklintown, Blair Co., Pa.; Eugene Hoover m. ——— ——, res. Lemoyne, Pa.; and John Hoover, res. Steelton, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Charles Hoover m. ——— ———, res. Coalbrooke, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Clara Jane Hoover m. Foster McCoy, res. 1415 Lincoln Ave., Toledo, Ohio. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—Marie, Luther, Ruth, Elizabeth, Lois, and Reta May McCoy.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth D. Carl m. Elwood W. Smith, res. 15858 Robson Ave., Detroit, Mich. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Verna Smith, b. Sept. 16, 1893 m. George Stine, res. Fern Hall Bldg., Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

Gen. 7th—Kathryn Belle Smith, b. 1896, d. Sept. 11, 1934 (s.).

Gen. 7th—Carl Smith, b. Aug. 17, 1902 m. Elna Renforce, res. 15858 Robson Ave., Detroit, Mich. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Carl, Jr., b. Feb. 22, 1930; and Ronald Smith, b. Jan. 17, 1932.

Gen. 6th—George Carl, III, m. Emma Proaps, res. 352 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—George Carl, IV, m. a girl from N. Y.; Eugene Carl m. ——— ———, res. Youngstown, Ohio. Has two children.

Gen. 6th—Clara A. Carl m. John Miller, res. Mercersburg, Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Carl, Lynn, Mark, John, Kathryn Miller m. Charles Taylor, res. Waynestown, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Alberta I. Carl m. Eli. P. Heckert, res. Mauch Chunk, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Averil Heckert m. Frank Geiser, res. 3532 Oakland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. Occu. Elec. Eng. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Frank Geiser, Jr.

Gen. 6th—Charles T. Carl m. ——— ———, res. Dover, Pa., Rt. 4. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Mildred Carl m. Peter Landis. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Hilma and Lois Landis.

Gen. 6th—Millie A. Carl m. Jesse Smith, res. 1290 W. King St., York, Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Wilmer A. Smith, b. Mar. 26, 1902 m. Isabelle Gruber, res. Wellsville, Pa., Rt. 5. Occu. chemist. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Virginia, Richard, and Iris Smith.

Gen. 7th—Helen Louise Smith, b. Sept. 14, 1903; Charles L. Smith, b. June 9, 1905; Ruth Smith, b. Dec. 20, 1907 m. James Lentz, merchant, res. Yorkanna, Pa.; Bruce T. Smith, b. May 30, 1909; James Smith, b. Aug. 6, 1910; and Mary Smith, b. Apr. 21, 1920.

Gen. 5th—Elizabeth E. Carl (1838-1923) m. John Kelly, both buried at Zion's Ref. Ch., Newburgh, Mifflin Twp., Cumb. Co., Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—Annie Kelly, b. June 24, 1861 m. Solomon Gutschall, b. Jan. 15, 1848, d. Nov. 28, 1932; John Kelly died aged 18 yrs.; James Kelly, b. Apr. 29, 1866 m. (1) Sarah Mowery, dec'd., (2) Sarah Gable, (c.), res. Illinois; Albert Kelly m. Tillie Hamaker; Ida Kelly m. Wm. Smith; Nora Kelly m. (1) John Cover, (2) Ross Shugart; Vernon Kelly, killed in shooting an oil-well with nitro-glycerine in Montana, Sept. 3, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Annie Kelly (1861——) m. Solomon Gutschall (1848-1932), res. 23 Parsonage St., Newville, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Harry R. Gutschall, b. Feb. 3, 1884, d. Sept. 26, 1904; Walter Gutschall, b. Aug. 2, 1885 m. Bertha Bloser, d. 1933, (c.); Edna M. Gutschall, b. Mar. 10, 1895 m. ——— Burkholder, dec'd., res. 23 Parsonage St., Newville, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Dale Burkholder, b. Feb. 10, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Albert Kelly m. Tillie Hamaker, res. Dillsburg, York Co., Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Garth Kelly m. Beatrice Myers. Issue (1): Gen. 8th—Douglas Myers Kelly.

Gen. 7th—Evelyn Kelly m. Wm. Kimble, res. Dillsburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Betty Ann Kimble.

Gen. 7th—Minnie Kelly m. Ben Seibert Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Ann Seibert.

Gen. 7th—Arthur Kelly.

Gen. 6th—Ida Kelly m. Wm. Smith. Issue: (8):

Gen. 7th—Bella Smith m. John Warner, res. Dillsburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Mildred and Paul Warner.

Gen. 7th—Harry Smith m. Iva Rowe; Clarence Smith m. ——— Cover; Wm. Smith, Jr. m. Rhoada Warner; Margaret Smith m. Bryan Highlands; Albert Smith, Myrtle Smith m. Bruce Kitzmiller; Herman Smith m. Edna Cover.

Gen. 6th—Nora Kelly m. (1) John Cover, (2) Ross Shugart, res. Newville, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Elsie Cover m. George Elginfritz. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Paul Elginfritz.

Gen. 7th—Paul Cover m, Virgie Salisbury, res. Greenwalt, Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Vesta Cover, Marian, Virginia and Paul Cover.

Gen. 5th—Margarette Carl m. Wm. Hammer, moved from Cumb. Co., Pa. to Mo., later to Des Moines, Iowa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Wm. Jr., Clara, Ed., and Harry Hammer.

Gen. 5th—David R. Carl m. Sarah Barrack. David R. Carl killed in Civil War, widow re-married to Ed. Kerr. David R. Carl children: (1):

Gen 6th—Maggie Carl m. James Stum, dec'd., res. Newville, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Paul Stum, and ——— ——— m. Nora Whistler, dec'd.

Gen. 5th—Frances Carl m. Wm. Dahlhousen, res. Tidioute, Warren Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Allen Dahlhousen m. Anna ———. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Walter, and Wm. Dahlhousen.

Gen. 6th—Dora Dahlhousen, Alwilda Dahlhousen m. Herbert Johnson; Mildred Dahlhousen, Charles Dahlhousen, and Clyde Dahlhousen m. Alma ———. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Glenn, Lucille, Kathryn, and Richard Dahlhousen.

Gen. 5th—Julia Carl m. Lewis McGau, bur. in Iowa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—Lulu McGau m. ——— Koons, res. Osawatomie, Kans.; George McGau, dec'd. m. ——— ———, res. Osawatomie, Kans.; Samuel McGau died aged 20 yrs.; Grace McGau m. ——— ———, res. Osawatomie, Kans.; Blanche McGau m. ——— ———, (c.); Hazel McGau m. ——— ———; and Emmet McGau.

Gen. 3rd—Mary Eve Heckendorn, b. Jan. 24, 1788, d. Sept. 14, 1885 aged 97 yrs. 7 mo. 2 days, buried at Duncannon, Pa. m. (1) ——— Carl, d. after 1810, (2) Simon Moses, b. Nov. 25, 1777, d. Feb. 21, 1860 aged 82 yrs. 2 mo. 26 days, buried at Landisburg, Pa.

Mary E. Moses survived her husband 25 yrs., and lived with her son Samuel Moses in Duncannon, Pa., where she is buried on the hillside, overlooking the Susquehanna river. The Moses family is of Swiss ancestry. Simon, a son of Jno. Moses, born in Switzerland. He was a tool maker by trade, having made tools for the Revolutionary Army. Simon was born near Landisburg, Pa. His brother, Peter Moses lived in Perry Co., another brother in Chester Co., and a sister in Philadelphia, Pa. John Moses came to America in 1750. Peter Moses was the first person buried on the graveyard at the old log church at New Bloomfield, Pa. The Moses family is noted for their skill and craftsmanship. Samuel H. Moses was a cabinet-maker. He made most of the handsome pieces of furniture in the homes in Perry Co. of that day, and today are valued as priceless. Levi Moses a brother at Janesville, Wisconson, with his sons also were engaged in the cabinet-making and wood-carving business. The descendants of today are furniture dealers and in the Mortuary profession.

In an obituary of Mary E. Moses, her son relates of her birth in Northumberland Co., and her married life spent in Perry Co., then Cumberland Co., Pa., in the vicinity of Oak Grove Furnace, Spring Twp., where they lived before it was operated, and her husband later employed, until it ceased operations sometime before 1850, when they moved to Landisburg, Pa. No mention is made of the name of Carl, her first husband. He may have been her first cousin, as many other cases of intermarriage in the family.

Gen. 3d.—Mary Eve Heckendorn (1788-1885) m (1) ——— Carl, (2) Simon Moses Issue of 1st Marriage: (2):

Gen. 4th—Mary Carl, b. Jan. 13, 1806, d. Mar. 4, 1880 aged 74 yrs. 1 mo. 21 days m. Wm. M. Miller, b. June 26, 1804, d. Jan. 11, 1865, aged 60 yrs. 6 mos. 15 days, both buried at Van Buren, Ohio; Susan Carl, b. July 12, 1810, d., m. Caspar Nickel, b. Mar. 1, 1817, bur. at St. John's Ch., Mechanicsburg. Pa.

The baptism record of Mary and Susan Carl is in possession of Mrs. Leonard Marvin, Findlay, Ohio, given to her by her aunt Harriet Miller McCaughey, of same place, before her death. The record fails to state the name of the father. Issue of 2nd marriage: (10). In possession of a grandson, Grant Moses, of Elyria, Ohio.

Gen. 4th—Eliza Moses, b. May 28, 1814; Daniel Moses, b. Oct. 17, 1816; Frances Moses, b. Mar. 18, 1819; Sarah Moses, b. Feb. 17, 1821; Joseph Moses, b. Feb. 17, 1823; Levi Moses, b. Mar. 31, 1825; Andrew Moses, b. Apr. 4, 1827; Samuel Moses, b. July 9, 1829; David Moses, b. Nov. 5, 1831; Lydia Moses, b. Aug. 14, 1839.

Gen. 4th—Mary Carl (1806-1880) m. Wm. M. Miller (1804-1865). Lived at Lockport, N. Y., later at Findlay, Ohio, both buried at Van Buren, Ohio. Issue: (8): Bible record, Wm. Miller, Findlay, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—John Miller, b. Jan. 27, 1830 in Lockport, N. Y.; Jeremiah Miller, b. May 17, 1836; Wm. Miller, b. Dec. 10, 1838; Cornelius Miller, b. Aug. 10, 1840, d. (s.); Henry Miller, b. Sept. 3, 1842; Emanuel Miller, b. Dec. 19, 1843; Veronica Miller, b. Nov. 1, 1846; Harriet Miller, b. Aug. 13, 1849.

Gen. 5th—John Miller, b. Jan. 27, 1830, d. Nov. 24, 1913 m. Catharine Singer, moved to Michigan about 1870, located 6 miles from Lansing, Mich. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Miller m. ——— Furley, res. Lansing, Mich., Rt. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Floyd Furley.

Gen. 5th—Jeremiah Miller, b. May 17, 1836 in Lockport, N. Y., d. Mar. 17, 1914 in Eaton Rapids, Mich. m. Harriet Linhart, of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. 1831, d. 1919, both buried at Eaton Rapids, Mich. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Letitia Miller, b. Feb. 19, 1860 m. Dec. 14, 1882 to Nelson Hauer, b. May 7, 1857, d. Apr. 23, 1925, res. 106 King St., Eaton Rapids, Mich. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Zoa Hauer, b. Apr. 17, 1888 m. Dec. 12, 1911 to Harry G. Bennett, b. Aug. 8, 1886, res. 801 Wisconsin Ave., Lansing, Mich. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Robert Bennett, b. Sept. 5, 1912 m. May 20, 1938 to Claudia Robertson, res. Lansing, Mich.; Wm. Bennett, b. July 3, 1916; Elizabeth Bennett, b. Apr. 11, 1919; and Richard Bennett, b. May 11, 1921.

Gen. 7th—Ethel Hauer, b. Jan. 16. 1891 m. Jan. 28, 1912 to Henry Custer, b. May 8, 1890, res. 106 King St., Eaton Rapids, Mich. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jack L. Custer, b. Nov. 18, 1922.

Gen. 6th—William Miller, b. Dec. 14, 1864 m. Hannah Bronson, b. June 19, 1866, d. Apr. 19, 1939. Occu. Parker Lumber Co., res. 329 E. Main Cross St., Findlay, Ohio. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Margie Miller, b. Oct. 14, 1892 m. Leonard Marvin, b. Aug. 23, 1888, res. 329 E. Main Cross St., Findlay, Ohio Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Hannah Lou, twin of Harriet Florence Marvin, b. Feb. 29, 1924.

Gen. 6th—Flora Miller, b. Dec. 9, 1866 in Ohio, (c.), m. (1) Harry McKee, bur. Fostoria, Ohio, (2) George Lynch, bur. Sharpsville, Pa., res. 123 W. Lincoln, Findlay, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Jesse L. Miller, b. Mar. 28, 1878 m. Olive Mills (c.) res. 3319 N. E. 69th Ave., Portland, Ore. Employed by Standard Oil Co. Spanish American War Volunteer, Macon, Ga., World War Officers Training Camp, Louisville, Ky.

Gen. 5th—Wm. Miller, b. Dec. 10, 1838, d. 1922 m. Elizabeth Downs, b. Feb. 23, 1844, d. Aug. 5, 1905, lived at Jasper, Mo., Rt. 1, bur. Mitchell Cem. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Mary Maggie Miller, b. Feb. 15, 1872, d. Mar. 13, 1928 m. George Albert Schell, b. Nov. 9, 1869, res. Jasper, Mo., Rt. 1 Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Orvise Schell, b. July 25, 1894, d. Nov. 27, 1894; Wm. Alden Schell, b. Apr. 21, 1896 m. Esta Leona Bush, b. July 30, 1899; Ralph Z. Schell, b. Mar. 14, 1901 m. Velma Ann Withers, b. May 16, 1903; Floyd G. Schell, b. Nov. 7, 1905 m. Alice Valentine Parker, b. Feb. 14, 1911; Versa Schell, b. Nov. 8, 1907 m. Clare Maxwell, b. Nov. 18, 1905.

Gen. 7th—Ralph Z. Schell m. Velma A. Withers, res. Jasper, Mo., Rt. 1. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Velma Lorraine, b. Dec. 14, 1925, and Patsy Lou Schell, b. Dec. 1, 1931.

Gen. 7th—Floyd G. Schell m. Alice V. Parker, res. Jasper, Mo., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Donna Lee, b. May 4, 1929; Roger Glenn, b. Apr. 8, 1932; Martha Joan Schell, b. July 19, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Versa Schell m. Clare Maxwell, res. 514 W. Macon St., Carthage, Mo. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Carroll Edward, b. July 20, 1930; and Margaret Ann Maxwell, b. July 23, 1935.

Gen. 5th—Henry Miller m. Inez Francis, b. in Van Buren, Ohio, (c.).

Gen. 5th—Emanuel Miller, b. Dec. 16, 1845, Niagara Co., N. Y., d. Feb. 7, 1904, Crestline, Kans. m. Amelia Solman, b. Feb. 7, 1851, Akron, Ohio, d. Apr. 6, 1932, Kansas. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Geneva Miller, b. Aug. 8, 1872, Greencastle, Iowa, m. James Benton Loucks, b. Feb. 19, 1929, Crestline, Kans.; Lavona Miller, b. May 6, 1874 m. J. L. Garth, b .in Chicago, one time postmaster, Kansas City, Mo., (c.), res. 7127 Jefferson St., Kansas City, Mo.; Gene Miller, b. Aug. 18, 1878, d. 1931 m. Aletha Jessup; Harry F. Miller, b. Jan. 10, 1888 (s.). Occu. night tel. operator of large hotel, res. 1475 Wallace Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Gen. 6th—Geneva Miller m. James B. Loucks. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Felicie Loucks, b. June 26, 1899, Crestline, Kans. m. ——— Peterson; Gerald Loucks, b. Sept. 7, 1900, Aubrey Loucks, b. Sept. 12, 1905, res. Columbus, Kans.; Gladys Loucks, b. July 23, 1902 m. ——— Johnson, res. Crestline, Kans.; Guida Loucks, b. Mar. 1, 1904 m. ——— Porter, res. Crestline, Kans.; Antrim Loucks, b. Feb. 18, 1909, res. Coffeyville, Kans.; and Sterling Loucks, b. Jan. 9, 1913, res. Riverside, Calif.

Gen. 6th—Gene Miller (1878-1931) m. Aletha Jessup, res. Galena, Kans. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Paul Miller, res. Columbus, Kans.; Dorothy Miller (s.), res. Riverton, Kans.; Clark Miller, Ruce Miller, and Wayne Miller.

Gen. 5th—Veronica Miller, b. Nov. 1, 1846, d. 1912 mar. Nathan J. Baker, b. 1846, d. 1908, (c.), bur. at Van Buren, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Harriet Miller, b. Aug. 13, 1849, d. Jan. 1928, (c.), m. W. D. McCaughey, b. June 26, 1847, d. Feb., 1934. Harriet Miller confirmed in German Reformed Church, 1868, in Findlay, Ohio. Both buried at Findlay, Ohio.

Gen. 4th—Susan Carl, b. July 12, 1810, d., m. in 1839 to Caspar Nickel, b. Mar. 1, 1817 in Hesse, Darmstadt, Germany. Came to New York with his father, Henry Nickel, after the death of his mother, together with two other children: Henry Nickel was a cooper by trade, and resided in Mt. Holly Springs, Pa., was still in business at the age of 93. He died lacking four years of being 100, in 1913 in Mechanicsburg, Pa. Susan Carl and Caspar Nickel children: (8):

Gen. 5th—Joseph V. Nickel, b. Feb. 14, 1840; Christian Nickel, b. 1841; Eliza Nickel, b. Oct. 22, 1842; John H. Nickel, b. Sept. 3, 1849, d. 1858; Catharine Nickel, b. 1853, d. 1859; Andrew P. Nickel, b. Jan. 16, 1854; Alfred Nickel, b. June 17, 1855, d.; Sarah Nickel, b. June 17, 1856.

Gen. 5th—Joseph V. Nickel, b. Feb. 14, 1840, d. 1919 m. Amanda Fagan, b. 1837, d. 1919. Mr. and Mrs. Nickel died ten days apart, both buried at Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Anna Nickel, b. May 6, 1866 m. Oscar Sourbier, b. Mar. 16, 1872, (c.). Penna R. R. employee, res. 2736 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.; Grace Nickel, b. July 8, 1867, d. 1931 m. Ira Fish, b. May 31, 1865, d. 1922, bur. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (8):

Gen. 7th—Joseph Fish died in infancy; Iva Fish, b. July 17, 1891, a missionary for the Presbyterian Church in Etah, India; Florence Fish, b. June 18, 1893, res. 312 W. Allen St., Mechanicsburg, Pa. m. Edgar Earl Walton, b. June 24, 1892, d. Nov. 9, 1922. Mrs. Walton employed in hospital at Harrisburg, Pa. (c.).

Gen. 7th—Ira Fish, b. June 4, 1895, d. Oct. 20, 1918 m. Elma Adams, b. June 19, 1892, res. Keller St., Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Paul Fish, b. Dec. 5, 1915; and Ira Fish, Jr., b. Apr. 4, 1918.

Gen. 7th—Robert Fish, b. Aug. 4, 1897 m. Kathryn Trostle, b. Aug. 4, 1899, res. Maplewood and York Sts., Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Josephine Fish, b. July 13, 1921; and Marion Fish, b. July 16, 1924.

Gen. 7th—Christine Fish, b. Nov. 11, 1899 m. Cloyd Bare, res. 312 W. Allen St., Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jane Bare, b. Oct. 10, 1918.

Gen. 7th—Hazel Marie Fish died aged 12 yrs.

Gen. 7th—Edward Fish, b. Aug. 20, 1909 m. Mary Pauline Unger, res. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Robert Warren Fish, b. Dec. 21, 1934.

Gen. 5th—Eliza Moses Nickel, b. Oct. 22, 1842, d. Nov. 5, 1934 aged 92 yrs. m. Christian S. Rich, b. 1848, d. June 2, 1881, bur. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Leona Rich, b. Mar. 11, 1876 (s.) res. 43 Keller St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th— Andrew P. Nickel, b. Jan. 16, 1854, d. Dec. 18, 1920. Co. I. 195th Pa. Vol. Inf. Married Mar. 4, 1870 to Elmira Jane Moses, b. June 25, 1854, d. May 27. 1924, bur. New Bloomfield, Pa. Issue: (11):

Gen. 6th—Elsie V. Nickel, b. 1871, d. 1938 m. Jan. 12, 1905 to Wm. Jos. Jefford, (c.), res. New Bloomfield, Pa.; Mary M. Nickel m. Charles B. Johnston (c.), res. New Bloomfield, Pa.; Carrie Nickel (s.), res. New Bloomfield, Pa.; Harriet Nickel, res. Phila., Pa.. m. Fred M. Grubb, dec'd., (c.); Helen Nickel m. Harry L. Smith, (c.), res. Philadlephia, Pa.; Virginia Nickel, dec'd., m. Robert D. Platt, dec'd. res. Pittsburgh, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Robert, Gail. and Richard Platt.

Gen. 6th—Pauline Nickel, (s.). Matron of Deaf and Dumb Institute, Trenton, N. J.

Gen. 6th—Samuel Moses Nickel, b. Aug. 9, 1883, d. Dec. 10, 1916 m. Virginia Ebock, res. Phillipsburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Sara Jane Nickel, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Caspar Charles Nickel, b. Oct. 8, 1886. (Mortician) m. (1) Ruth Snyder, d. 1917, (2) Edith Morrow, b. Jan. 12, 1887, res. Duncannon, Pa. Issue: 1st mar.: (3):

Gen. 7th—Helen Nickel, b. Nov. 10, 1907 m. Jno. M. Hiltner, res. Enola, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—John Charles Hiltner, b. July 7, 1940.

Gen. 7th—Ruth Nickel, b. Feb. 3, 1913; Charles Nickel, b. Mar. 4, 1916. Second mar.: (1):

Gen. 7th—James Nickel, b. Sept. 3, 1928.

Gen. 6th—Eugene Nickel. dec'd.; Ernest H. Nickel. b. Jan. 15. 1898 at New Bloomfield, Pa. m. Isabelle Probard, b. Sept. 24, 1897, res Waynesboro, Pa. Occu. Mortician. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Joseph Nickel, b. Oct. 9, 1920; Lynwood Nickel, b. Feb. 24, 1922.

Gen. 5th—Alfred Nickel, b. June 17, 1855, d. Feb. 28, 1938 m. Amelia Jane Bowers, b. Apr. 2, 1853, d. Aug. 26, 1930, res Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Charles Musser Nickel, b. Feb. 13, 1881 m. Helen E. Durben, of Hagerstown, Md., b. Aug. 20, 1881, res. 314 Frederick St., Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Margaret Amelia Nickel, b. Dec. 1, 1905 m. George Taylor Cole, res. 1123 Dominquez Ave., Wilmington, Calif. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—June Phyllis, b. Feb. 4, 1933; George Taylor, b. May 11, 1934; and Nancy Virginia Cole, b. Sept. 13, 1938.

Gen 7th— David Alfred Nickel, b. June 12, 1908 m. Esther Lutz, of Boiling Springs, Pa., res. 25 Keller St., Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—David Lee Nickel, b. Apr. 25, 1936.

Gen. 7th—Franklin Musser Nickel. b. Apr. 12, 1910 m. Mabel Elizabeth Thomas, b. May 23, 1913, res 17 E. Main St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Mary Ethel Nickel m. Irvin Von Dreum, (c.), res Wilmington, Del.; Frances Irene Nickel m. Wm. Giles, (c.). res. Boiling Springs, Pa.; Ruth Eleanor Nickel m. Herbert Fox (c.) res. Chester, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Nickel, b. June 17, 1856 m. Samuel Ege, res. Kansas City, Kansas. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Charles Ege, and the other name not known. Mary Carl-Moses family:

Gen. 4th—Eliza Moses, b. May 27, 1814, d. Mar. 25, 1866 m. Robert Morrow, b. 1786, d. Feb. 8. 1866, (c.), bur. Landisburg, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Daniel Moses, b. Oct. 17, 1817, d. Dec. 14, 1907, (s.), bur. at Landisburg, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Frances Moses, b. Mar. 18, 1819, d. Aug. 19, 1905, buried at Newport, Pa. m. (1) James Welch, (2) John Rouse. Frances Moses was a milliner and dressmaker at Pt. Royal, Pa. 1st mar: (3):

Gen. 5th—John Welch, drowned at Pt. Royal, Pa., Elias, and Tamar Welch.

Gen. 5th—Elias Welch, (living in 1935) m. Mary ———, b. Jan. 22,

1850, d. Sept. 28, 1902, buried at Newport, Pa. Mrs. Mary Welch, a native of Europe, met in a Phila., Pa. school for mutes, lived after marriage at Randolph, Mass. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Fred Welch moved from Columbus, Ohio, to a southern state; Anna Welch m. ——— ———, res. Okla.; Mary Welch m. an Atty., name not known. Mary Welch had been a stenographer for Supreme Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., res. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Tamar Welch m. James Stevens, bur. Newport, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Sarah Moses, b. Feb. 17, 1821, d. Sept. 1, 1913 m. Peter Miller, b. Nov. 27, 1807, d. Mar. 15, 1870. (Sarah Moses confirmed at Peter's Ch. in 1838.) Issue: (4):

Gen. 5th—Priscilla Miller, b. 1854, d. Aug. 29, 1866 aged 12 years; Salina Anna Miller, b. Aug. 13, 1856 in Tyrone Twp, Perry Co., Pa., d. July 10, 1936 aged 79 years, (s.); A. W. Miller, b. Sept. 9, 1859, d. Mar. 22, 1939 aged 79 years (s.) res. Landisburg, Pa.; Theo. L. Miller, b. Apr. 19, 1861 m. Elizabeth Kell (dau. of Wm. Kell), (c.), res. Loysville, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Joseph Moses, b. Feb. 17, 1823, d. m. Miss Bachman, of Perry Co., Pa. Lived in Savannah, Ga., later a store man in Iowa.

Gen. 4th—Levi Moses, b. Mar. 31, 1825 near Landisburg, Pa. m. Mar. 9, 1848 to Mary B. Baughman, of Newport, Pa., b. Oct. 12 1829, married by Rev. C. H. Leinbach at Landisburg, Pa. They moved to Janesville, Wisconsin, May 7, 1849, where their children were born. The Moses family were skilled in cabinet making and especially hand-wrought wood-carving, also conducted a funeral parlor in Janesville, Wis. Two sons, Levi and Frank carrying on. Levi and Mary Moses died and are buried in Janesville. Dates not available. Issue: (4): Bible record:

Gen. 5th—Emanuel Moses, b. Feb. 26, 1849, d. Jan. 10, 1924 m. Laura Smiley, b. Mar. 20, 1849, d. July 16, 1938; Clara Moses, b. Feb. 18, 1851, d. Nov. 12, 1935, (s.) Janesville, Wis.; Levi Moses, b. Feb. 22, 1853 (s.) res. Janesville, Wis.; Frank Moses, b. Sept. 24, 1854, d. Nov. 10, 1934 m. Florence Bradley, dec'd., (c.), bur. Janesville, Wis.

Gen. 5th—Emanuel Moses (1849-1924) m. Laura Smiley (1849-1938) bur. Fairbury, Ill. Moved from Janesville to Lake Charles, La., lived there about 28 yrs., where Mr. Moses served first as bookkeeper and later Cashier for the J. B. Watkins Bank in Lake Charles, La., the mother coming to her daughter in 1911 and the father in 1915. Both died at her home in Fairbury, Ill. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Mabel Louise Moses, b. Dec. 6, 1880 m. Peter H. Bradley, b. May 25, 1882, d. Oct. 3, 1937, res. E. Locust St., Fairbury, Ill. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Mildred Louise Bradley, b. Nov. 14, 1911; Virgil Andrew Bradley, d. July 22, 1914; Vernon Hamilton Bradley, d. May 7, 1914; Victor Samuel Bradley, b. Apr. 25, 1914, (Virgil and Vernon Bradley, dec'd. triplet brothers of Victor); Raymond Donaldson Bradley, b. July 22, 1915, d. July 19, 1937.

Gen. 6th—Charles Francis Moses, b. June 6, 1888 m. (1) Thuressa J. Adair, b. Sept. 1 , 1909, d. Aug. 23, 1923 (2) Oct 27, 1923, to Maude Donely Meyers, res. 112 Vine St., Deshler, Ohio. Issue: (4): 1st mar.:

Gen. 7th—Meriba Moses, b. May 30, 1910 m. June 29, 1929 to Kenneth Clardy, res. Los Angeles, Calif.; Ancil Moses, b. Oct. 12, 1912 m. Nov. 15, 1933 to Ethel Stiles, res. Deshler, Ohio; Forrest Moses, b. Sept. 17, 1914 m. Nov. 2, 1935 to Delcres Thatcher, res Deshler, Ohio; Eva Moses, b. Nov. 12, 1915, d. Aug. 23, 1923 in an automobile accident with her mother.

Gen. 5th—Clara Moses (1851-1935) Obit. Miss Clara A. Eliz. Moses, aged 84 yrs., life-long resident of Janesville, and only daughter of Levi and Mary B. Moses, Janesville pioneers died on Tues. night in the family home. She was one of the oldest graduates of the Janesville High School. Until her health failed she devoted her life to the care of her father and brothers.

One brother Frank Moses died a year ago. The only surviving brother, Levi Moses, is one of the oldest furniture dealers in southern Wisconsin. The parents come to Janesville from Landisburg, Pa., making the trip by water, being two weeks enroute. In addition to her one brother, Levi, Miss Moses is

survived by several nieces and nephews. She was a member of the Congregational Church. Burial in Oak Hill cemetery.

Gen. 4th—Andrew Moses, b. Apr. 14, 1827 in Tyrone Twp., Perry Co., Pa., d. Oct. 18, 1904 in Johnstown, Pa., m. Apr. 23, 1850 to Sarah Smith (dau. of Adam), b. Nov. 30, 1825 in Oliver Twp., Perry Co., Pa., d. Mar. 15, 1887. They were mar. by Rev. Chas. Leinbach at Warm Springs, Perry Co., Pa., both bur. Grand View Cem., Johnstown, Pa.

Andrew Moses had learned merchant tailoring in Perry Co., and conducted this trade in Johnstown, Pa., where they moved about 1854. They experienced the terrors of the Johnstown flood in 1889, where 5,000 lives were lost and $500,000 given to the sufferers by donation of the Red Cross. Mr. Moses suffered from shock and exposure, affecting his health and shortening his life. Their home was washed from its foundation and they were on the attic for three days, while the house was floating at a precarious angle. They were finally rescued through the attic windows. Bible record of their children: (10):

Gen. 5th—Charles S. Moses, b. Apr. 5, 1851, Newport, Pa., d. Oct. 8, 1881, (s.), bur. Grand View Cem., Johnstown, Pa.; Emma C. Moses, b. July 29, 1852, Newport, Pa., d. Mar. 6, 1908, (s.), res. Johnstown, Pa.; Anna Belle Moses, b. Dec. 31, 1853, Newport, Pa., d. 1933, (s.), res. Johnstown, Pa. Occu. Telegraph operator; Willis Andrew Moses, b. Nov. 7, 1855 at Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa.; Annie Martin Moses, b. Apr. 13, 1859 at Johnstown, Pa.; Lucy May Moses, b. July 5, 1861 at Johnstown, Pa.; John Benton Moses, b. Feb. 19, 1863 at Johnstown, Pa.; Ulysses Grant Moses, b. Mar. 17, 1864; Sarah Frazer Moses, b. Mar. 8, 1866; Carrie Olivet Moses, b. Apr. 14, 1868, d. Nov. 23, 1876, Johnstown, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Willis Andrew Moses, b. Nov. 7, 1855, d. m., 1880 by Rev. R. A. Fink at Johnstown, Pa. to Bertha J. Robison, b. 1858, res. Johnstown, Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 6th—Campbell Moses, b. Feb. 1, 1883 m. Kirstine Jensen, res. Swissvale, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Donald Moses, b. 1911, and Campbell Moses, Jr., b. 1917.

Gen. 6th Louis Moses, b. Sept., 1886 m. Mathilda Kline, res. Sparrowspoint, Md.

Gen. 6th—Bertha Moses, b. Mar. 19, 1888 m. Pius Will, res. Johnstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Betty Jane Will, b. 1919.

Gen. 6th—Sara Moses, b. Dec. 29, 1890, res. Johnstown, Pa.; Robert R. Moses, b. Sept., 1893 m. Jane Fritz, res. Mt. Lebanon, suburb of Pittsburgh, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Louise Frederick Moses, b. 1925.

Gen. 5th—Annie Martin Moses, b. Apr. 13, 1859, (c.), m. Rev. Edwin Beviere, Presbyterian minister, res. Glasgow, Ohio, P. O. Wellsville,, Ohio, Rt. 1.

Gen. 5th—Lucy M. Moses, b. July 5, 1861 m. Sept. 2, 1891 to Rev. Melanchthon Coover, b. Mar. 26, 1861.

Rev. Coover, born in Johnstown, Pa., son of Jacob and Ann Margaret (Teeter) Coover, descendant of Deitrich Cober, who arrived on steamship Thistle in 1730. Dr. Mel. Coover was formerly rector of Penna. College at Gettysburg, Pa., now retired. His record in "Who's Who in America" as follows: Ed. Pa. College, A. B. 1887; D. D. 1905; Gettysburg, College, L. L. D. in 1923. Ordained minister in 1890. Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Ardmore, Pa. 1890-1901; Christ Church, Gettysburg, 1901-04; Prof. Eng. Bible and Language and Literature, Luth. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1905-26. Prof. Emeritus since and Author: "Tempted Messiah," "Peter's Confession and Keys" 1908 (verse) "Quest and Query" 1923, res. 167 Seminary Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Dr. Donald Bruce Coover, b. Nov. 25, 1892 at Ardmore, Pa. Doctor of Medicine, World War Vet., First Lieut. of Med. Reserve Corps., Evacuation Hospital No. 55, Camp Greenleaf, Tenn., m. Sept. 1, 1923 to Josephine Baer Eisenhart, b. Feb. 1, 1897, (c.), res. 17 W. King St., Littlestown, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Margaret Hoffman Coover, b. Mar. 3, 1895 at Ardmore, Pa.

m. June 26, 1923 to Rev. Harold R. Golde, (Luth. minister), res. 15 Baughn Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Adell Coover Golde, b. Sept. 8, 1924.

Gen. 5th—U. Grant Moses, b. Mar. 17, 1864 m. Nov. 11, 1887 to Elizabeth Baker Kennedy in Johnstown, Pa. by Rev. Beale. Eliz. B. Kennedy, b. May 21, 1863.

Mr. Grant Moses, an honored employee of U. S. Steel for 44 years, retired in 1933. Occu. rolls designer. Owner of And. Moses Bible record, res. 152 E. Height's Blvd., Elyria, Ohio. Issue: (3): Bible record:

Gen. 6th—Alexander Kennedy Moses, b. Jan. 29, 1889 m. Vivian M. Boughton. Employed U. S. Steel Co., res. 400 Dewey Ave., Elyria, Ohio. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Alexander K., Jr., b. July 15, 1917 in Lorain, Ohio, and John Harvey Moses, b. June 13, 1919 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Anna Margaret Moses, b. July 16, 1892 in Johnstown, Pa. m. June 26, 1919 at Elyria, Ohio to Paul G. Shanor. Occu. Erecting Eng., res. 128 Shadyside Dr., Youngstown, Ohio. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Jane, b. Mar. 28, 1920, Elyria, Ohio; and Paul James Shanor, b. Jan. 6, 1922, Elyria. Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Hiram James Moses, b. Mar. 4, 1895 at Johnstown, Pa. m. July 9, 1928 at Norwalk, Ohio to Agnes Hottel, U. S. Steel employee, res. 238 E. Bridge St., Beria, Ohio Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Frances Elizabeth, and James Grant Moses.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Frazer Moses, b. Mar. 8, 1866 m. Nov. 28, 1890 to James P. Miller at Johnstown, Pa., res. 24 Undercliff Rd., Millburn, N. J. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Sara Moses Miller, b. Sept. 2, 1891 at Johnstown, Pa. m. Jesse W. Bole. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—John Andrew Bole.

Gen. 4th—Samuel K. Moses, b. July 9, 1829 in Tyrone Twp., Perry Co., Pa., d. Feb. 17, 1906 m. Nov. 1, 1853 to Mary Wade (widow of Gideon Miller), b. Apr. 2, 1831 in Wheatland Twp., Perry Co., Pa., d. May 13, 1908, both bur. at Duncannon, Pa. Samuel K. Moses was a cabinet-maker and undertaker in Duncannon, (formery Petersburg) Pa. for 53 years. Issue: (8): Bible record—Mrs. McCoy:

Gen. 5th—Elmira Jane Moses, b. June 25, 1854, d. May 27, 1924 m. Mar. 4, 1870 to Andrew P. Nickel, b. Jan. 16, 1854, d. Dec. 18, 1920; Harry Wilson Moses, b. Dec. 24, 1857, d. Jan. 28, 1858; Hannar Salome Moses, b. Jan. 8, 1859, d. Oct. 15, 1863; Julia Ann Moses, b. Oct. 11, 1861, d. Oct. 15, 1863; Carrie Elizabeth Moses, b. May 9, 1864; Letitia Moses, b. June 9, 1867, d. July 28, 1867; Chas. Grant Moses, b. Aug. 25, 1868; Minnie Fidella Moses, b. Sept. 17, 1871; Issue: (2):

Gen. 5th—Elmira J. Moses (1854-1924) m. Andrew P. Nickel (1854-1920) bur. New Bloomfield, Pa. (Andrew P. Nickel, a son of Susan Carl Nickel.) Issue: (11):

Gen. 6th—Elsie V. Nickel (1871-1938) m. Wm. Jos. Jefford (c.), mortician, res. New Bloomfield, Pa.; Mary M. Nickel m. Chas. B. Johnston (c.) res. New Bloomfield, Pa.; Carrie Nickel (s.); Harriet Nickel m. Fred M. Grubb, dec'd. (c.) res. Phila., Pa.; Helen Nickel m. Harry L. Smith (c.) res. Phila., Pa.; Virginia Nickel m. Robert D. Platt, both dec'd., res. Pittsburgh, Pa. Issue: (3): Gen. 7th—Robert, Gail and Richard Platt. Gen. 6th—Pauline Nickel (s.) matron of Deaf and Dumb Institute, Trenton, N. J.; Sam. Moses Nickel (1883-1916) m. Virginia Eboch, res. Phillipsburg, Pa.; Caspar Charles Nickel, b. Oct. 8, 1886 (mortician) m. (1) Ruth Snyder, d. 1917 (2) Edith Morrow, b. Jan. 12, 1887, res. Duncannon, Pa. 1st mar. (3): Gen. 7th—Helen Nickel, b. Nov. 10, 1907 m. Jno. M. Hiltner, res. Enola, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Jno. Charles Hiltner, b. July 7, 1940. Gen. 7th—Ruth Nickel, b. Feb. 3, 1913; Chas. Nickel, b. Mar. 4, 1916. 2nd mar.: James Nickel, b. Sept. 3, 1928. Gen. 6th—Eugene Nickel, dec'd.; Ernest H. Nickel, b. Jan. 15, 1898 m. Isabelle Probard, b. Sept. 24, 1897. Mortician, res. Waynestown, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Joseph, b. Oct. 9, 1920 and Lynwood Nickel, b. Feb. 24, 1922.

Gen. 5th—Carrie E. Moses, b. May 9, 1864 m. R. M. McCoy, d. 1936, res. 309 N. Grand, Lewistown, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—D. E. McCoy m. Fannie Gegahan, res. Lewistown, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth McCoy, b. Sept. 3, 1910.

Gen. 6th—Mary A. McCoy.

Gen. 5th—Chas. Grant Moses, b. Aug. 25, 1868, d. June 30, 1926 m. (c.).

Gen. 5th—Minnie F. Moses, b. Sept. 17, 1871 (c.) m. May 23, 1912 to Prof. J. L. Bucke (by Rev. S. L. Rice) d. Oct. 21, 1933, res. Lewistown, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Lydia Moses, b. Aug. 20, 1842, d. July, 1901, aged 59 yrs., from effects of a fall m. Wm. Isenberg, b. June 30, 1841, d. Dec. 1, 1914. In dressmaking business at Pt. Royal, sister Frances Welch, a milliner, which Lydia Isenberg carried on, after her sister sold out, proving very efficient. Wm. Isenberg, a member of 202 Regt. Co. B., P. V., died from the effects of coal gas fumes during heavy fog, aged 73 yrs. Issue: (5):

Gen. 5th—Junia Isenberg, b. Oct. 21, 1869 m. (1) John McCachren, dec'd. (2) Frank McCachren, b. Dec. 24, 1867 (cousin of Jno.). Occu. Retired railroader, res. Pt. Royal, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Ruth McCachren, b. July 8, 1892 m. Edgar Cooper Wright, b. Sept. 17, 1899 (c.) parents from England, res. Enola, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Wm. McCachren, b. Sept. 9, 1894 m. Kathryn Towsey, res. Spruce Hill Twp., Pt. Royal, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Lawrence, b. 1920; Lucille, b. 1927 and Richard McCachren, b. 1930.

Gen. 6th—Irene McCachren, b. Aug. 25, 1896, dec'd. m. Harvey J. Stake, res. Pt. Royal, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Lynn Stake, b. Nov. 11, 1922.

Gen. 5th—Lulu Mary Isenberg, b. Oct. 12, 1874 m. Wm. H. Underwood, b. July 20, 1866, d. Sept. 2, 1909 m. Mar. 26, 1896. Occu. Tel. Operator, P. R. R., res. Pt. Royal, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Merle C. Underwood, b. June 22, 1897, Clerk, Penna. R. R., m. Isabelle Pfhalor, b. 1899 (c.) res. 556 52nd St., Altoona, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Harlan Isenberg Underwood, b. June 19, 1906. Occu. Druggist m. Dorothy Harbison, b. Jan. 28, 1908, res. 1204 Newton Ave., W. Collingswood, N. J. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Harlan Harbison Underwood, b. May 13, 1935.

Gen. 5th—Charles Isenberg, d. aged 22 yrs. (s.).

Gen. 5th—Harry Isenberg, d. aged 15 yrs.

Gen. 5th—Alvin Wm. Isenberg, b. Mar. 9, 1877, d. Oct. 10, 1931. Occu. Clerk, Penna. R. R. Co., Altoona, Pa. m. Mary Ann Barclay, b. Mar. 25, 1875, d. Dec. 9, 1938, bur. Altoona, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Glenn Barcley Isenberg, b. Aug. 5, 1905 m. Julia Marie Parrish, b. Nov. 2, 1906. Occu. Welder, Penna. Edison Co., Saxton, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Barclay Glenn, b. Aug. 5, 1926; Peggy Ann, b. Apr. 21, 1935 and Thomas Alvin, b. June 28, 1938.

Gen. 6th—Sara Ruth Isenberg, b. May 16, 1907. Occu. Sec'y. Penna. Edison Co., res. 208 W. Southey Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Gen. 3d—Adam Heckendorn, b. Nov. 10, 1789 in Berks Co., Pa., d. June 5, 1865 in Perry Co., Pa., buried at Pisgah Lutheran Cemetery m. Susannah Fenical, b. Apr. 26, 1793 in Berks Co., d. Apr. 26, 1871 in Perry Co., Pa., aged 78 yrs., buried at Landisburg, Pa. She was a daughter of Jno. Fenical whose heirs in 1837 were: Catharine, wife of Peter Spangler; Simon Fenical and wife Elizabeth; John Fenical and wife Susanna; Elizabeth, wife of George Albright; Susannah, wife of Adam Heckendorn and Wm. Adams, Jr. Issue of Adam and Susanna Heckendorn: (7) Bible Record:

Gen. 4th—Christian Heckendorn, b. Mar. 17, 1815, d. Oct. 8, 1891 m. (1) Jane Stambaugh, b. Oct. 10, 1821, d. Nov. 30, 1858 (2) Elizabeth Quinn, b. Dec. 21, 1818, d. Dec. 31, 1878; John Heckendorn, b. Mar. 5, 1816, d. Oct. 12, 1888 m. Mar. 3, 1845 to Martha E. Cooper, b. Feb. 13, 1824, d. Dec. 13, 1878; Frances Heckendorn, b. Oct. 15, 1817, d. Sept. 26, 1835. Buried at U. B. Cemetery, Pisgah, Perry Co., Pa.; Wm. Heckendorn, b. June 5, 1821, d. Feb. 5, 1852 m. Nov. 23, 1844 to Elizabeth Jane Sheibley, b. June 16, 1823,

d. Apr. 17, 1916, aged 93 yrs.; David Heckendorn, b. June 8, 1824, d. Apr. 26, 1863 m. Mary Ann Rothrock, b. Dec. 28, 1832, d. Nov. 7, 1913; George Heckendorn, b. Apr. 12, 1827, d. 1904 m. Sophia Yothers in 1858, b. 1836, d. 1899; Abraham Heckendorn, b. Apr. 22, 1829, d. Feb. 20, 1902 m. about 1857 to Sarah H. Cleeland, b. June 7, 1836, d. Mar. 3, 1900.

Gen. 4th—Christian Heckendorn (1815-1891) m. Jane Stambaugh (1821-1858) buried at Landisburg, Pa. Christian Heckendorn confirmed at St. Peter's Ch. in 1834. Issue: (2):

Gen. 5th—Sarah J. Heckendorn, b. July 15, 1844, d. Oct. 29, 1902 m. Wm. Stewart, b. July 4, 1846, d. Nov. 4, 1929. (Son of Julia Waggoner Stewart.) 1 daughter died in infancy.

Gen. 5th—Mary E. Heckendorn, b. Oct. 21, 1848, d. June 3, 1904 (s.) all buried at Landisburg, Pa.

Gen. 4th—John Heckendorn (1816-1888) m. Martha E. Cooper (1824-1878) buried at Seymour, Mo., lived in the vicinity of Centre Hall and Mill Hall, Center Co., Pa., from where they moved to Webster Co., Mo. Issue all born in Pa. (where some remained) as follows: (6) Bible Record:

Gen. 5th—Alpha C. Heckendorn, b. Apr. 6, 1846, d. Oct. 10, 1915 m. (1) Hannah Bergman, b. July 6, 1859 in Sweden, d. Jan. 31, 1844, in Seymour, Mo. (2) Eva McCulloch on June 16, 1889, b. Jan. 1, 1853, d. Jan. 18, 1935; George M. Heckendorn, b. Apr. 17, 1848 in Landisburg, Pa., d. Feb. 12, 1911 in Milwaukee, Wis. m. Sept. 21, 1869 to Annie Burtnett, b. Sept. 28, 1845 in Landisburg, Pa., d. June 9, 1917, Milwaukee, Wis.; Anna Belle Heckendorn, b. Aug. 9, 1850, d. May 17, 1885 m. Nov. 24, 1870 to J. F. Kindrick; Mary Jane Heckendorn, b. Oct. 1, 1852, d. Mar. 12, 1928 m. Dec. 27, 1871 to Benj. Franklin Harley, b. Mar. 1, 1850, d. Apr., 1937; Sarah Ellen Heckendorn, b. June 26, 1854 m. Silas Ancil Wright, b. Mar. 5, 1850, d. Mar. 10, 1930; John Wesley Heckendorn, b. July 9, 1857, d. July 11, 1935 m. (1) Jennie Ross, d. Aug., 1884 (2) Ora Mitchell, b. Oct. 28, 1884.

Gen. 5th—Alpha C. Heckendorn (1846-1915) m. Hannah Bergman (1859-1884) buried at Seymour, Mo. Issue: 1st mar. (2):

Gen. 6th—Emma Heckendorn, b. May 9, 1881, d. 1884; Edgar Heckendorn, b. July 3, 1883 m. Bessie Porter, res. Ponca City, Okla. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Harold Heckendorn, b. about 1913, last in Chesterfield, Ind.

Gen. 7th—James Heckendorn, one time in Muskogee, Okla., last from Howe, Nebr.

2nd. mar. (1): Gen. 7th—Claude George Heckendorn, b. July 8, 1891 m. Artie M. Matney, b. Sept. 7, 1889 in Mo. (parents from Ind.) res. Seymour, Mo., Rt. 2. Owner of the Bible record of Jno. Heckendorn. Issue: (7):

Gen. 8th—John Wm., b. Apr. 10, 1918, d. Nov. 16, 1923; Janie, b. Oct. 3, 1919; Richard, b. Apr. 1, 1920; Clarence, b. Dec. 10, 1922; Clyde Gordon, b. Oct. 25, 1925; Eugene, b. Aug. 5, 1928 and Clarice May Heckendorn, b. July 11, 1933.

Gen. 5th—Rev. George M. Heckendorn (1848-1911) m. Annie Burtnett (1845-1917) (dau. of John and Kathryn (Holman) Burtnett, bur. Landisburg, Pa.) bur. Milwaukee, Wis. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—John B. Heckendorn, b. in Elmira, N. Y., June 8, 1872 m. Emma Henika, b. in Madison, Wis., res. 807 Columbian Ave., Oak Park, Ill. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Philip Henika Heckendorn, b. Aug. 25, 1906 in Milwaukee, Wis.

Gen. 6th—Nellie Heckendorn, b. Oct. 3, 1874 in Elmira, N. Y. m. Atty. George Katz (c.) res. 608 N. 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gen. 5th—Anna Belle Heckendorn (1850-1885) m. J. F. Kindrick. Mr. Kindrick a lawyer, bur. Seymour, Mo. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Alpha Harney Kindrick, b. Sept. 29, 1880 m. Birdie Dunn, b. Feb. 24, 1886. Civil Engineer and Bridge Builder for State, res. Seymour, Mo. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Hazel Kindrick, b. Aug. 13, 1908 (a teacher); and Mary E. Kindrick, b. July 26, 1917.

Gen. 6th—Franklin Ferrill Kindrick, b. Feb. 25, 1884 (s.) a carpenter, res. Seymour, Mo.

Gen. 5th—Mary J. Heckendorn (1852-1928) m. B. F. Harley (1850-1937) res. DuBois, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Grace Ella Harley, b. July 14, 1873 at Rockton, Pa. m. Apr. 23, 1902 to Edwin Albert Munshower, b. May 4, 1870 in Indiana Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Mabel Irene Harley, b. Apr. 28, 1881, in Union Twp., Clearfield Co., Pa. m. June 30, 1903 at Rockton, Pa., to Willard Conway, b. Apr. 21, 1882 at Allford, Pa., d. Nov. 28, 1938 at DuBois, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Charles Colby Harley, b. Apr. 21, 1883, d. Sept. 21, 1899 at Rockton, Clearfield Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Grace E. Harley m. Edw. A. Munshower, res. 510 Burt St., DuBois, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Frank Milton Munshower, b. Nov. 13, 1914 at Shamokin, in Northumberland Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Mabel I. Harley (1881-1935) m. Willard C. Conway (1882-1938) res. Burt St., DuBois, Pa. Issue: (8):

Gen. 7th—Georgia Rae Conway, b. at Rockton, Pa., Mar. 17, 1904 m. Quay Calvin Wolfe, b. Nov., 1927, res. Brookville, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Keith Elwood, b. Jan. 14, 1929 at Struthers, Ohio and Thyra Bonnell Wolfe, b. Jan. 21, 1931 at DuBois, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Charles Willard Conway, b. June 9, 1906 at Rockton, Pa., m. at Pottstown, Pa., to Sara H. Shaffer, b. 1908 at DuBois, Pa. Draughtsman, res. 2524 Garfield Ave., W. Wyomissing, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jean Lucille Conway, b. Mar. 27, 1929, at Reading, Pa., and Doris Ann Conway, b. Feb. 14, 1934 at Reading, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Robert Franklin Conway, b. Mar. 13, 1908 at Rockton, Pa. m. 1930 at Curwensville, Pa., to Elizabeth C. O'Connell (c.) res. Pottstown, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Lillian Gladys Conway, b. Mar. 9, 1910 at DuBois, Pa. m. Robert William Shock. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Robert Dale Shock, b. June 4, 1928 and Charles Edwin Shock, b. Dec. 22, 1929.

Gen. 7th—Merle Ellsworth Conway, b. Jan. 5, 1913, d. Sept. 5, 1931 at DuBois, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Margaret Jane Conway, b. Sept. 12, 1917 at DuBois, Pa. m. Norman Weilacker, res. DuBois, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Ruth Eileen Conway, b. Feb. 7, 1920 at DuBois, Pa., res. W. Wyomissing, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Kenneth Harley Conway, b. Sept. 16, 1921, at DuBois, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Ellen Heckendorn (1854——) m. S. A. Wright (1850-1930) bur. Springfield, Mo. S. A. Wright was of English descent, parents born in N. Y. State, moved to Jersey Co., Ill., where he was born. The parents died in Ore. Sarah E. Heckendorn was a teacher in Senior High School. Mr. Wright was a music dealer. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Una Wright, b. May 7, 1880 in Sedalia, Mo. m. in 1920 to James E. Moore, from Iowa (c.) (interior decorator) res. 10608 Skidmore St., Portland, Ore., N. E.

Gen. 6th—Ora Ellen Wright, b. Jan. 29, 1884 in Sedalia, Mo. Graduate of Drury College, Mo. Valedictorian, High School teacher m. in 1914 to Clarence S. Bennett, b. in Ky. Res. 3706 N. E. Thompson, Portland, Ore. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—George Wright Bennett, b. Dec. 24, 1916 and Clarence Bennett, b. Dec. 7, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Ena Mae Wright, b. July 29, 1892 at Marshall, Mo. A teacher, res. 1067 N. Clay St., Springfield, Mo.

Gen. 6th—Earl Wright (s.).

Gen. 5th—John Wesley Heckendorn (1857-1935) m. (1) Jennie Ross (2) Ora Mitchell. Widow resides at Pea Ridge, Ark. Issue 1st mar. (4):

Gen. 6th—Harry Heckendorn, b. Mar. 7, 1888 m. Geneva Starkey, res. Bard, New Mexico. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Helen Heckendorn m. Ronald Parnell. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Raymond Heckendorn.

Gen. 7th—Melvin Heckendorn m. Belle ————.

Gen. 7th—Claudia Heckendorn.

Gen. 6th—Rae Heckendorn, b. Oct. 15, 1890 in Mo. m. Albert Jackson, res. Pawhuska, Okla.

Gen. 6th—Anna Heckendorn, b. Aug. 19, 1892 m. C. L. Wilker, res. Skeedie, Okla.

Gen. 6th—Grace Heckendorn m. Edward Wittman, res. El Paso, Texas.

Gen. 4th—Wm. Heckendorn (1821-1852) m. Elizabeth J. Sheibley (1823-1916). Mr. Heckendorn was a tailor at Elliotsburg, Pa., buried at Pisgah U. B. Cem., Perry Co., Pa. Mrs. Elizabeth Heckendorn was a member of St. John's, Elliotsburg, Pa., where she is buried. Their children: (4): Bible Record:

Gen. 5th—Catharine S. Heckendorn, b. Dec. 18, 1845, d. Sept. 13, 1938 m. Sept. 17, 1872 to Wm. Heine Loy, b. Oct. 7, 1847, d. 1928; Susan Mathilda Heckendorn, b. May 11, 1847, d. Jan. 13, 1859, buried at Loysville, Pa.; Wm. Calvin Heckendorn, b. Nov. 3, 1848 m. Mar. 9, 1886 to Sarah A. Minett, b. May 22, 1857; Elizabeth Jane Heckendorn, b. Feb. 21, 1850, d. Aug. 15, 1862, buried at Loysville, Pa. Both the Sheibley and Loy families are descended from a long line of pioneers and well represented in Perry Co., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Catharine S. Heckendorn (1845-1938) m. Wm. H. Loy (1847-1928) bur. Loysville, Perry Co., Pa., St. Paul's Ch. Obituary—Mrs. Catharine Heckendorn Loy aged 92 yrs., 8 mos., 25 days, died at her home at Cisna Run, Perry Co., Pa., last Tuesday of infirmities due to advanced age. She was a daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth J. (Sheibley) Heckendorn and was born at Elliotsburg, where she was married to Mr. Wm. H. Loy in 1872, the latter preceded her in death by ten years. She was a wonderful wife and mother, a wise counsellor, kind and considerate to her family and those with whom she came in contact, a true friend and neighbor. She was a faithful member of St. Paul's Lutheran church, Woman's Missionary Society and Sunday School, regular in attendance until prevented by ill health. Surviving are her two daughters, Mae, Mrs. H. A. Stine, of Harrisburg; Carrie, Mrs. J. W. Fortenbaugh, of Buffalo, N. Y.; and a son George Loy, of Keyser, W. Va.; eight grandchildren and a brother William Heckendorn, 89, of Heyburn, Idaho. Her burial was on her 66th wedding anniversary and in the cemetery adjoining St. Paul's Luth. Church. Mrs. Loy's character spoke for itself in her gentle refinement of manner and winsome personality. Was one of our chief collaborators in assembling the children of Veronica and Christian Heckendorn and remembered the Deppen connection. She personified the fine character of the entire Heckendorn family. Issue: (3): Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Jennie Mae Bower Loy, b. Mar. 26, 1874 m. Dec. 24, 1903 to Dr. Harvey Andrew Stine, b. Apr. 23, 1878. Dr. Stine, a graduate of Baltimore Medical College, res. 1701 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Wm. Loy Stine, b. May 29, 1905, U. S. Navy, m. Hilda Newcomer, of Steelton, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Mary Catherine Stine, b. June 25, 1914.

Gen. 6th—George Michael Loy, b. Nov. 3, 1875 m. Oct. 25, 1914 to Sadie E. Paris, b. Nov. 2, 1884, res. Keyser, W. Va. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Loy, b. Aug. 15, 1915; Ruth Loy, b. Sept. 20, 1917; Sarah Kathryn Loy and Wm. Loy, Jr.

Gen. 6th—Carrie H. Loy, b. Feb. 1, 1882 (grad. of Hartwick Sem., N. Y.) m. Dec. 16, 1915 to J. Warren Fortenbaugh, b. Nov. 15, 1884. Mr. Fortenbaugh, grad. of Pa. State College, res. 155 Hamlin Rd., Buffalo, N. Y. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Warren Loy Fortenbaugh died in infancy; Jeannette Loy Fortenbaugh, b. Aug. 31, 1918 and Robert Fortenbaugh, b. Dec. 14, 1919.

Gen. 5th—Wm. Calvin Heckendorn (1848——) m. Sarah Minett (1857——) res. Heyburn, Idaho. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Harry Heckendorn, b. Apr. 4, 1887, d., accidently electrocuted while working at Burley, Idaho. Was a graduate of University of Nebraska in Electrical Engineering, d. Nov. 8, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Royce M. Heckendorn, b. May 7, 1891 m. at Heyburn, Idaho, on Dec. 24, 1912 to Lillian Viva Walters, of Fairmount, Nebr., b. May 7, 1891, res. Heyburn, Idaho. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Lucille Heckendorn, b. Dec. 12, 1916 and another child, b. June 7, 1920.

Gen. 4th—David Heckendorn (1824-1863) m. Mary Ann Rothrock (1832-

1913). David Heckendorn bur. at New Berlin, Union Co., Pa., his wife buried at Beaver Springs, Pa. Issue: (5) Bible Record:

Gen. 5th—Alice Heckendorn, b. Sept. 21, 1855, d. Mar. 7, 1885 in Lewistown, Pa., bur. at Adamsburg, Pa. She was a milliner in Lewistown and very prominent socially in this community.

Gen. 5th—Nora Heckendorn, b. Feb. 28, 1856, d. Jan. 31, 1885 at Pottstown, Pa., buried at Milton, Pa. m. George F. Rawhn. Issue: Gen. 6th—One daughter died in infancy.

Gen. 5th—Mary F. Heckendorn, b. Nov. 3, 1858 m. J. B. Read, b. Sept. 28, 1856 near Clearfield, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Ida Heckendorn, b. June 25, 1859 m. John Smith, res. Newton, Kansas. Issue:

Gen. 6th—Jay Smith died aged 35 yrs. (s.).

Gen. 5th—Harriet Heckendorn, b. Nov. 14, 1864 m. (1) Joseph Raudenbush, dec'd., aged 36 yrs. (2) Dr. Thomas J. Turner, b. Oct. 24, 1863, d. Sept. 27, 1927.

Gen. 5th—Mary J. Heckendorn (1858——) m. J. B. Read (1856——) (son of Miles and Ellen A. (Blair) Read, early Scotch-Irish settlers in Chester, Co., Pa.) res. 124 So. Evans St., Pottstown, Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 6th—Miles H. Read, b. Aug. 1, 1889 in Va., Univ. of Penna. grad., Elec. Eng. in Phila., Pa. m. Jennie Kennedy, res. 1331 So. Lindenwood St., Phila., Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—John Read, b. Apr. 19, 1921 and Jane Read, b. Nov. 17, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Lois H. Read, b. Nov. 18, 1891 in Clearfield, Pa. m. (1) Dr. Alvin Schnell, d. in Princeton, N. J. (2) Harry Sharpless, res. 124 So. Evans St., Pottstown, Pa. Issue 1st mar. (2):

Gen. 7th—Corinne Schnell, b. July 20, 1918 m. Sept. 6, 1938 to Harry Daylor, b. Sept. 29, 1914, res. 124 So. Evans St., Pottstown, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Miriam I. Schnell, b. Aug. 4, 1919 m. Bennett Keim, res. 2446 N. Garnet St., Philadelphia, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Barry B. Keim, b. Aug. 19, 1938.

2nd mar.: (1): Gen. 7th—Herbert L. Sharpless, b. Sept. 20, 1922 in Phila., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Wade H. Read, b. Dec. 3, 1893 near Clearfield, Pa. Grad. of Williamson College, Media, Pa., Occu. Phila., Radio Eng. m. Beatrice Lapp, res. 306 Fisher's Ave., Olney, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 7th—Ruth Read, b. Mar. 19, 1921 and Edward Read, b. Nov. 15, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Fay Read, b. Aug. 16, 1895, Grad. of Phila. Art School. Supervisor of Art in Pottstown Schools for 3 yrs. m. Stephen Kichel. Grad. of Yale and Boston Tech. Occu. Chemical Eng. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Janet Kichel, b. 1926; Barbara, twin of Constance Kichel, b. 1930, res. Sherman Rd., Chesterland, Ohio.

Gen. 6th—Arthur Read, b. Aug. 13, 1899. Grad. of Penn State m. Veronica Edwards, res. Woodbury, N. J. Employed as chemical engineer by Dupont Powder Works.

Gen. 5th—Harriet Heckendorn (1864——) m. (1) Joseph Raudenbush (2) Dr. Thomas J. Turner (1863-1927) res. 131 College Ave., Louisville, Ky. Issue: 1st mar. Gen. 6th—3 children died young. 2nd mar.: Catharine Turner, b. Nov. 2, 1902 m. B. Foster Gray. World War Vet., res. Louisville, Ky. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Thomas Turner Gray, b. Apr., 1928.

Gen. 4th—George Heckendorn (1827-1904) m. Sophia Yothers (1836-1899) buried at Keewadin, Pa. (Sophia Yothers, a daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Rider) Yothers, lived at Karthous, Pa. George Heckendorn came to Clearfield Co., Pa., in 1850, later farmed 3 miles east of Karthous. He was also a blacksmith.) Issue: (6):

Gen. 5th—Joseph A. Heckendorn, b. Jan. 8, 1860 m. May 9, 1889 to Clementine A. Beates, b. 1866, d. May 15, 1917 (dau. of J. H. and Sarah E. (Bowes) Beates, of Lanc. Co., Pa.) "Joseph A. Heckendorn was a man above average size, of pleasant address, progressive and public spirited." Central Penna. Records. Was a merchant at Karthous, Pa., until after the death of his wife (c.) res. 600 Upson Ave., Akron, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Sarah Heckendorn, b. Mar. 31, 1865, d. 1898 m. Alfred A. Murray (c.).

Gen. 5th—Anna B. Heckendorn, b. Nov. 31, 1865, d. 1898 m. Edward Read (cousin of J. B. Read) res. Clearfield Co., Pa. Issue: Gen. 6th—Two children died in infancy.

Gen. 5th—William E. Heckendorn, b. June 14, 1869 m. Ella Roof, b. Mar. 2, 1875.

Gen. 5th—Janette E. Heckendorn, b. July 21, 1870, d. Dec. 12, 1935 m. John Buchanan, b. Mar. 31, 1867.

Gen. 5th—Bertha Heckendorn, b. July 24, 1873, d. 1932 m. Leslie Emrick, d. 1934.

Gen. 5th—William E. Heckendorn (1869——) m. Ella Roof (1875——) res. 620 First Ave., Johnsonburg, Pa. (Mr. Heckendorn, Paper mill operator, Lumber business and County Commissioner.) Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Mabel Evelyn Heckendorn, b. Mar. 26, 1900 m. J. B. Nelson, D. D. S., b. Sept. 19, 1894, res. 118 Arden Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Mary Ellen Nelson, b. Mar. 8, 1927 and Nanette Nelson, b. Aug. 8, 1933.

Gen. 6th—George Millard Heckendorn, b. July 19, 1902 m. Mary Williams, b. Dec. 18, 1904. Occu. Forester, res. Cumberland, Md. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Patricia Ann Heckendorn, b. July 14, 1930; Gloria Joan Heckendorn, b. Mar. 21, 1933; and Sally Kay Heckendorn, b. July 1, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Lauretta Louise Heckendorn, b. Dec. 29, 1906 m. John Altman, b. Mar. 20, 1904, res. Ridgway, Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Wm. Altman, b. Feb. 6, 1931; Robert Lee Altman, b. Apr. 21, 1932; Nancy Ruth Altman, b. Nov. 26, 1933; and Jeanette Altman, b. Apr. 12, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Edna Heckendorn, b. Oct. 20, 1910 (a teacher) res. Johnsonburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Janette E. Heckendorn (1870-1935) m. John Buchanan (1867-——) retired Telephone employee, res. 432 W. Pine, Clearfield, Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Irene Buchanan, b. Nov. 16, 1899, teaching in Clearfield, Pa. m. Charles E. McGonigal, b. Apr. 17, 1889, d. Sept. 15, 1931, res. 319 W. 6th Ave., Clearfield, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Catharine Rebecca McGonigal, b. Nov. 9, 1923 and Barbara Ann McGonigal, b. Feb. 16, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Mabel Buchanan, b. July 27, 1902 m. J. B. Goldy, b. Nov. 22, 1902. Auto salesman, res. 208 Walnut St., Clearfield, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Margaret Buchanan, b. Sept. 7, 1905 m. Paul T. Braine, b. Dec., 1902. State road man, res. Jersey Shore, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Jean Ellen Braine, b. Apr. 22, 1928 and Barbara Buchanan Braine, b. Mar. 22, 1934.

Gen. 6th—John Buchanan, Jr., b. June 10, 1910 m. Alice Perrin, b. Nov. 23, 1909. Reporter, Lancaster New Era, res. 532 E. Ross St., Lancaster, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Bertha Heckendorn (1873-1932) m. Leslie Emrick (——1934) res. Williamsport, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Evelyn Emrick m. Carl Peck. Lycoming Rubber Works, res. 1510 Scott St., Williamsport, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Carl Peck, Jr.

Gen. 4th—Abraham Heckendorn (1829-1902) m. Sarah H. Cleeland (1836-1900) born in Shermansdale, Perry Co., Pa., buried in East Harrisburg, Pa. Cem., corner Oak and Derry Ave. lot. This family lived in Landisburg, Pa. until 1868 when they moved to Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 5th—James A. Heckendorn, b. Apr. 11, 1859, d. June 25, 1888 m. June 11, 1885 to Laura Kathryn Cummings, b. Apr. 17, 1862. Buried E. Harrisburg Cem. Issue: (2): Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Annie May Heckendorn, b. Apr. 15, 1887, d. Aug 24, 1912 m. Harvey Fritz, bur. on Abr. Heckendorn lot, E. Harrisburg, Pa.; and George C. Heckendorn, b. Apr. 20, 1888, d. Feb. 28, 1889.

Gen. 5th—Gertrude M. Heckendorn, b. Apr. 7, 1862, d. Sept. 2, 1932 m.

Dec. 15, 1878 to Valentine H. Weistling, b. July 7, 1855, bur. E. Harrisburg, Pa., res. 2704 Penbrook Ave., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Naomi Weistling, b. Dec. 16, 1879 m. Mar. 25, 1902 to Jeremiah Rice, d. 1936, res. Collingsdale, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Clifford Leroy Rice m. Ruth Kaufman; and Gladys Rice, b. Sept. 19, 1905 m. Albert Thomas, res. Phila., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—James Albert Thomas, b. Aug. 16, 1929.

Gen. 6th—Merle Weistling, b. Nov. 8, 1890 in Harrisburg, Pa. World War Vet., res. 2704 Penbrook Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Forrest Heckendorn, b. Apr. 1, 1867 at Carlisle, Pa., d. Mar. 13, 1888, Harrisburg, Pa.

Obituary of David Heckendorn—"In New Berlin, on Apr. 26, 1863, aged 39 yrs., 10 mos., 18 days. Interment the following Friday at 10 A. M. Funeral very largely attended. Born in Perry Co., Pa., where he spent his early life. He was a student at Mifflinburg Academy about 1850 for a few terms. Began his work as a teacher and was very successful. In his spare time he was occupied in hard study. He married Miss Mary A. Rothrock, a daughter of Dr. Isaac Rothrock, of Adamsburg, Snyder Co., Pa. In May, 1854, nominated for the County Superintendency, but declined. In 1855 he was appointed in place of J. S. Whitman, resigned. He soon afterward moved to New Berlin, where he resided till his death. In May, 1857, he was elected County Superintendent of Schools of Union Co., Pa., and at the expiration of his term in 1860, was re-elected and filled the office very credibly. Devoted eight years of his life to the improvement of common schools. After the expiration of his term of office he engaged in the business of photography. He served in the Army of the Potomac during the war. In Nov., 1862, he was captured by the enemy and taken to Richmond, Va., where he remained a prisoner for three months, when he was paroled through his father paying a $300 ransom. He arrived home about the middle of March, healthier, apparently, than he had been for a number of years, but the ravages of Libby prison were too great a drain on his vitality, and he became sick in a few weeks, and after an illness of fourteen days, during which time he was delirious most of the time, he breathed his last. His family, the community and the church sustained a heavy loss."

In comparison, David Heckendorn received $400 a year as County Superintendent of Schools, very different from today. He wrote an interesting letter to a niece of his (the daughter of Christian Heckendorn) dated Dec. 6, 1861, in which he related these experiences: He attended an educational convention in Harrisburg, Pa., for four days, after which he and a delegation of eleven others went to Washington, D. C. Left Harrisburg at 1 o'clock, when they reached Baltimore, half the town had deserted and gone to Dixie. They went to Washington, Saturday morning, finding vehicular conveyances at a premium, $10 to $15 per day. They went across the Long Bridge over the Potomac into Virginia afoot.

The Army of the Potomac consisting of from 150 to 200,000 men, well-fed, well-clothed and eager for a fight. Many forts proved an interesting sight, but the country presented a destitute appearance—all trees cut down to prevent the enemy coming unnoticed, rails cut up for fuel.

The basement of the capitol installed with ovens to bake bread—250 bbls. of flour a day, enough for 1-4 of the Army of the Potomac. More than a hundred four-horse wagons in line. Washington, D. C., presented a busy and exciting spectacle.

Related for the benefit of the present generation in comparison and contrast to present day sentiment, proving human nature the same then as today. Excitement and interest took many to Washington then. Today we see our ribbon highways crowded with motor travel on smaller matters.

Obituary of Mrs. Mary A. Heckendorn—"The latter died at Wycombe, Bucks Co., Pa., at the home of her daughter, Mrs. J. B. Read. Mrs. Heckendorn was a daughter of Dr. Isaac and Lydia Rothrock. Her father practising for almost a half-century at Adamsburg, Snyder Co., Pa. His family had been a family of medical men and still carrying on in that field."

KIND WORDS

Written Dec. 23, 1863—David C. Heckendorn

What is life without someone to cheer us,
With a smile, or a word on our way,
With a friend who is faithfully near us
Who heard not what others may say?
The bravest of spirits have often
Failed in their course that they ran,
For a kind word—life's hardships to soften,
So say a kind word when you can.

Each of us own to some failing,
Tho' some may have more than the rest,
There is no good at heedlessly railing,
Against those who are striving their best.
For remember a word spoken complaining,
May blight every effort and place,
When a kind one—will help in attaining,
So say a kind word when you can.

So, say a kind word, than so whoever
Would make the heart cheerful and glad,
But chiefly forgetful—oh never
To the one who is helpless and sad.
For there is no word so eager in saying,
So begin if you have not begun,
And never through life—deeds delaying,
Always say a kind word when you can.

NO ONE TO LOVE

No one to love—none to caress,
Roaming along through this lone wilderness,
Sad is my heart, joy is unknown,
For in my sorrow, I'm weeping alone,
No gentle voice, no tender smile,
Makes me rejoice, or cares beguile.

In dreams alone loved ones I see,
And well known voices then whisper to me,
Sighing, I awake—Waking, I weep,
Soon with the loved and lost I shall sleep;
Oh, blissful rest! What heart would stay,
Unloved, unblessed from none to love?

No one to love and no one to caress,
None to respond to this heart's tenderness,
Trusting I wait, for God in his love,
Promises rest in the mansions above.
Oh, bliss in store of joy mine own!
There never more to weep alone.

—By David C. Heckendorn,

Written in Libby Prison, at Castle Thunder, Richmond, Va.

These poems written while a prisoner in 1862-'63. Showing the loneliness of a very tender heart, who was called home, shortly after his release.

Gen. 3d—Joseph Heckendorn, b. Mar. 13, 1796 near Alinda, Perry Co., Pa., d. Mar. 25, 1861, aged 65 yrs. m. in 1817 to Anna Mary Miller, b. May 17, 1795, d. Mar. 24, 1883, aged 87 yrs., both bur. at Pisgah, Perry Co., Pa. Joseph Heckendorn was a miller. This family was noted for their goodness and kindly hospitality as represented by the village schoolmaster's poem written forty-five years after living with the family. Mrs. Heckendorn died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Levi Adams. Issue: (6) Bible Record:

Gen. 4th—David Heckendorn, b. Aug. 6, 1818, d. Apr., 1910, aged 92 yrs. m. (1) Anna Long, b. 1819, d. June 2, 1849 (2) Mary Ann Rieber, b. 1828, d. 1858 (3) Barbara Fultz, b. 1816, d. Nov. 24, 1894; Leah Heckendorn, b. Dec. 29, 1819, d. July 23, 1885, aged 65 yrs. m. Feb. 22, 1844 to George W. Souder, b. Feb. 24, 1822, d. Dec. 14, 1899, aged 77 yrs.; Samuel Heckendorn, b. Jan. 21, 1821, d. Nov. 8, 1821; Frances Heckendorn, b. Jan. 10, 1825, d. Jan. 5, 1905 aged 80 yrs. m. (1) Jan. 10, 1854 to Benj. Rieber, d. (2) Sept. 16, 1858 to Daniel Sowers, b. Mar. 14, 1813, d. Apr. 9, 1884, aged 71 yrs.; Wm. P. Heckendorn, b. Mar. 18, 1829, d. Nov. 5, 1905 m. Nov. 8, 1855 to Margaret Kennedy, b. July 10, 1826, d. Aug. 25, 1909; Mary Ann Heckendorn, b. Sept. 7, 1832, d. Jan. 6, 1907 m. on Sept. 14, 1852 to Levi Adams, b. Apr. 26, 1826, d. Aug. 23, 1894.

Gen. 4th—David Heckendorn (1818-1910) m. Apr. 10, 1842 to Anna Long, b. Aug. 7, 1819 in Miami Co., Ohio, d. June 2, 1849 m. (2) in 1850 to Mary Ann Rieber, b. July 18, 1828 in Perry Co., Pa., d. Apr. 10, 1858 in Ohio m. on Nov. 24, 1864 to Barbara Fultz, b. Aug. 14, 1816, d. Nov. 17, 1894, buried on Pleasant Hill Cem., south of Covington, Ohio, no children of 3d marriage. Mr. Heckendorn was a farmer and carpenter, living in a period when every son was taught a trade. Issue of 1st mar. (4):

Gen. 5th—Mary Ann Heckendorn, b. 1843 in Bradford, Ohio m. Joseph T. Cruea, d.; Catharine J. Heckendorn, b. Oct. 18, 1844, d. Mar. 14, 1909. Occu. Dressmaker (s.) bur. Piqua, Ohio; Esther Heckendorn, b. Sept. 4, 1846, d. Nov. 1, 1902 of typhoid fever in Piqua, Ohio. Occu. Dressmaker (s.); Wm. J. Heckendorn, b. Mar. 1, 1849, d. July 11, 1901 m. Martha J. McMaken, d. Issue of 2nd mar. (6): Frances Heckendorn, b. Aug. 2, 1850, d. Aug. 15, 1851; Benjamin Heckendorn, b. Sept. 17, 1851, d. Dec. 26, 1856; Jacob Heckendorn, b. Jan. 29, 1853, d. Aug. 27, 1853; Levi Adams Heckendorn, b. Mar. 12, 1854, d. 1931 m. Rebecca J. Weddell, b. 1854, d. 1931; Caroline Heckendorn, b. June 13, 1855, d. Jan. 5, 1857 and John R. Heckendorn, b. Feb. 10, 1857 m. Mathilda Apple (c.). Occu. Stationary Engineer, res. Piqua, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Heckendorn (1843-1926) m. Joseph T. Cruea, res. Piqua, Ohio. Issue: (2): Gen. 6th—Reuben S. Cruea, b. 1867, d. 1878 and John E. Cruea, b. 1868, d. 1933 m. Mina Gauby (c.).

Gen. 5th—Wm. J. Heckendorn (1849-1901) m. Martha J. McMaken, bur. Piqua, Ohio. Issue:(4):

Gen. 6th—Elsie Pearl Heckendorn, b. Apr. 17, 1878 m. George T. Packman. Occu. Plumber, res. Piqua, Ohio. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Janice B. Packman, b. June 25, 1909. Occu. School Teacher; and James T. Packman, b. Sept. 19, 1913.

Gen. 6th—Eva I. Heckendorn, b. Nov. 27, 1881, d. Aug. 8, 1907 (a teacher) (s.); J. Warren Heckendorn, b. Dec. 18, 1884. Occu. Railway Postal Clerk, res. 1001 Boone St., Piqua, Ohio m. Charlotte E. Hartzell, b. Oct. 29, 1895 (c.). Indebted to J. W. Heckendorn for complete data on the David Heckendorn branch.

Gen. 6th—Llora M. Heckendorn, b. Sept. 22, 1886. Occu. Clerk.

2nd mar.: Gen. 5th—Levi A. Heckendorn (1854-1931) m. Rebecca J. Weddell, res. Covington, Ohio. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Minerva May Heckendorn, b. Apr. 12, 1880, d. May 18, 1919; Loretta Pearl Heckendorn, b. May 1, 1885 (s.) res. Piqua, Ohio; Mary Frances Heckendorn, b. Aug. 22, 1886, d. 1923 m. Stanley Boyer. Occu. Factory worker, res. Covington, Ohio. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Charles Lee Boyer, b. July 16, 1909. Occu. Furniture worker; Bertha Irene Boyer, b. Oct. 7, 1911; Robert Boyer, b. Jan. 19, 1914 and James Boyer, b. Sept. 1, 1922.

Gen. 4th—Leah Heckendorn, b. Dec. 29, 1819, d. July 23, 1885 m. Geo. W. Souder, b. Feb. 24, 1822, d. Dec. 14, 1899, lived and died near Pisgah, Perry Co., Pa., where they are buried. Issue: (8): Bible Record:

Gen. 5th—John Souder, b. May 19, 1845, d. 1926 m. Sue Dunkleberger; Mary Ann Souder, b. Mar. 18, 1847, d. Mar. 23, 1933 m. Samuel Musselman, b. May 14, 1848, d. Oct. 14, 1911; Emanuel Souder, b. Mar. 4, 1849 m. Anna Bower, b. Oct. 20, 1847, d. 1929; Fannie M. Souder, b. Apr. 4, 1852, d. 1928 m. George Preisler, b. 1852, d. 1888; Catharine Souder, b. Jan. 20, 1854, d. 1927 m. Badgar Bair, d.; George W. Souder, b. Apr. 6, 1859, d. Jan. 22, 1874,

buried at Pisgah, Pa.; Mary E. Souder, b. July 1, 1862, d. Apr. 12, 1864, bur. at Pisgah, Pa.; and Joseph Heckendorn Souder, d. aged 48 yrs. m. Mathilda Heisley (c.).

Gen. 5th—John Souder (1845-1926) m. Sue Dunkleberger, bur. at Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Milton Souder, b. Feb., 1884 m. Sarah Albert. Penna. R. R. employee, res. Bedford St., Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Dorothy Souder m. Harold Braught, res. Spring Rd., Carlisle, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Mary A. Souder (1847-1933) m. Samuel Musselman (1848-1911) bur. Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Annie Musselman, b. Apr. 2, 1874 m. John Leib, b. 1874, d. Mar. 3, 1927, res. 46 Walnut St., Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Ray Leib, b. Jan. 31, 1902 m. Nellie Kauffman. Occu. Teller, Farmer's Trust, res. Carlisle, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Lee M. Leib, b. Jan. 29, 1911 m. Kathleen McLaughlin. Occu. Eisener Baking Co. employee, res. Mt. Holly Springs, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Wm. Lee Leib and Edna Albert Leib.

Gen. 5th—Emanuel Souder (1849——) m. Anna Bower (1847-1929) res. New Bloomfield, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: (5) Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Minnie Souder, b. Sept. 24, 1873 (s.) living with father; Alice Souder, b. 1875 m. Ernest Cunningham, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: Gen. 7th—Charles Cunningham.

Gen. 6th—Russell Souder, b. 1884, d. 1927 m. Julia Cannon, res. Brooklyn, N. Y Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Dorothy Souder.

Gen. 6th—David Souder, b. 1886 (s.) whereabouts unknown; Scott Souder, b. 1888 m., res. Lancaster Co., Pa Have four children.

Gen. 5th—Frances M. Souder (1852-1928) m. George Preisler (1852-1888) bur. Pisgah, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Catharine Souder (1854-1927) m. Badgar Bair, bur. Sherman's Dale, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 6th—G. Edward Bair m. in 1911 to Agnes Smith, of Pittsburgh, Pa., res. New Bloomfield, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Kenneth E. Bair m. Aline Rice. Issue: Gen. 8th—1 son, b. 1940. Gen. 7th—Jane Bair.

Gen. 4th—Frances Heckendorn, b. Jan. 10, 1825, d. Jan. 31, 1905 aged 80 yrs. m. (1) Benjamin Rieber, dec'd. (c.) (2) Sept. 16, 1858 to Daniel Sowers, b. Mar. 14, 1813, d. Apr. 9, 1884, aged 71 yrs., bur. at Emory Chapel, north of Centre, Perry Co., Pa. Issue of 2nd mar: (6) Bible Record:

Gen. 5th—Joseph Heckendorn Sowers, b. Aug. 14, 1859, d. Nov. 26, 1882; David A. Sowers, b. Sept. 7, 1861 dec'd. m. Sadie McClellan (c.) res. Phillipsburg, Pa.; George W. Sowers, b. Aug. 29, 1863 m. Elsie Bender, b. Sept. 20, 1866; Mary Ida Sowers, b. Jan. 24, 1866 m. John R. Snyder, b. Jan. 26, 1857; Albert C. Sowers, b. May 3, 1867, d. Dec. 22, 1920 m. Mary Ann Mitchenson, b. at Piper, Ill., Jan. 15, 1871, d. Jan. 23, 1908; Daniel Edward Sowers, b. Sept. 1, 1869, d. June 16, 1940 m. Maggie Jamison, d. Mar. 16, 1898.

Gen. 5th—George W. Sowers (1863-1940) m. Elsie Bender (1866——) res. Mifflintown, Pa. Issue: (3) Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Melvin Sowers, b. Oct. 28, 1887 m. Minnie Dunn, res. Mifflintown, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Elsie Sowers, b. Jan., 1907 m. Raymond Johnson and Marian Sowers, b. May, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Alvin Sowers, b. Sept. 5, 1892 m. Gertrude Pennybaker. Occu. Bisco Silk Mill employee, res. Lewistown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Betty Sowers, b. 1920.

Gen. 6th—Zola Sowers, b. Feb. 5, 1896 m. Calvin Miller, res. So. of Enola, Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—George Miller, b. Mar. 23, ——; Minnie Miller, b. Dec. 30, 1913 m. Leroy Gaswent, res. Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Leroy Gaswent, Jr.

Gen. 7th—Elizabeth Miller, b. Jan., 1920; Pauline Miller, b. Feb., 1921 and Esther Miller, b. Apr., 1926.

Gen. 5th—Mary Ida Sowers (1866——) m. Jno. R. Snyder (1857——) res. Liberty Valley, P. O. Ickesburg, Pa., Rt. Issue: (6):

Gen. 6th—Linus Snyder, res. Ickesburg, Pa., Rt. World War Vet., Hospital Corps, 18 mos. in France.

Gen. 6th—Sarada Snyder m. Alexander Yohn, res. Millersville, Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Helen Yohn, Margaret Yohn and Miriam Yohn.

Gen. 6th—Sara Snyder m. Thomas Gibbons, res. Juniata, Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Paul, Dorothy, Robert, Erma and Eleanor Louise Gibbons.

Gen. 6th—Martha Snyder m. David Gibbons, res. Juniata, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Arlene, Esther and James Gibbons.

Gen. 6th—Stella Snyder m. Knowles Knouse. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Knowles, Jr. and Jay Knouse.

Gen. 6th—Garth Snyder, res. Ickesburg, Pa., Rt.

Gen. 5th—Albert C. Sowers (1867-1920) m. Mary A. Mitchenson (1871-1908) bur. Huron, So. Dak. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Myrtle Sowers m. Benj. Bessemer, res. Highmore, So. Dak. Have three children; Clifford Sowers, died Jan. 14, 1908, res. Huron, So. Dak.; and William Sowers, b. Jan. 21, 1908, d. Oct., 1914.

Gen. 5th—Daniel E. Sowers (1869——) m. Maggie Jamison (——1898). Occu. Jeweller, res. 425 Dorothy Ave, Johnstown, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Herbert Sowers m. Vera ————. Occu. Furniture Store employee, res. Johnstown, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Joyce Sowers.

Gen. 6th—Myra Sowers m. Ivan Rhoads, res. near Atlantic City, N. J. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Dean Rhoads, Selma Rhoads and another daughter.

Gen. 6th—David Arthur Sowers. Employee Woolworth's Store, res. Johnstown, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Wm. P. Heckendorn, b. Mar. 18, 1829, d. Nov. 5, 1905 m. Margaret Kennedy, b. July 10, 1826, d. Aug. 25, 1909. Mr. Heckendorn was a miller, both buried at Mt. Zion Luth. Church near Landisburg, Pa Issue: (6):

Gen. 5th—Mary S. Heckendorn, b. Feb. 14, 1857, d. Dec. 3, 1934 m. Wm. Scott Irvine, b. Sept. 22, 1850, d. May 24, 1932; Thomas Heckendorn, b. July 3, 1859 m. Ellen J. Harris, b. Feb. 21, 1855, d Dec. 22, 1919; Elmer Scott Heckendorn, b. 186^, d. June, 1927 m. (1) Mary Leppard, b. 1858, d. 1898 (2) Sadie Imhoff, b. 1867; Charles Hook Heckendorn, b. Dec. 5, 1862 m. Margaretta Jumper, b. Dec. 3, 1866; David K. Heckendorn, b. Oct. 14, 1864 m. Clara E Dunkleberger, b. Oct. 11, 1864, d. Feb. 11, 1933; and John Wm. Heckendorn, b. July 14, 1867 m. Martha Wagner, b. June 16, 1867, d. Apr. 3, 1895.

Gen. 5th—Mary S. Heckendorn (1857-1934) m. Wm. Scott Irvine (1850-1932) buried at Centre, Presbyterian Cem., Loysville, Pa., Rt.

Mary H. Irvine was a truly fine character, a very cheerful optimist, in spite of having been compelled to lie on a cot for many years, almost helpless with a broken hip, incurred through a fall. She made the most of her handicap—sewed, quilted, read and wrote interesting letters. She was of great benefit in establishing the identity of this family and locating kin in the short time we were permitted to know her—as she was stricken very suddenly and unexpectedly, death came in about ten minutes. Mr. Wm. S. Irvine was a descendant of one of the early Scotch-Irish pioneers, who settled in Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Wm. Linn Irvine, b. July 1, 1895 m. Ida Belle Minich, b. June 19, 1905 (c.) World War Vet. Overseas, res. Centre, Pa., P. O. Loysville, Pa., Rt. Margaret Irvine, b. Oct. 26, 1896, d. Feb. 15, 1920.

Gen. 5th—Thomas Heckendorn (1859——) m. Ellen J. Harris (1855-1919). Mrs. Heckendorn born and buried in Juniata Co., Pa., near Pt. Royal. Mr. Heckendorn is a merchant and lives with his daughter, Mrs. T. C. Alexander. To these people we wish to acknowledge our appreciation for many kindnesses and courtesies, res. Loysville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Ora M. Heckendorn, b. Aug. 6, 1888 m. Thurman C. Alexander, b. May 7, 1888. Merchant, res. Centre, Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Jessie Alexander, b. Jan. 13, 1919.

Gen. 6th—Mary Leola Heckendorn, b. Aug. 27, 1889 m. Dec. 18, 1918 to Irvin Bard Noss, b. Jan. 9, 1894, res. McCoysville, Juniata Co., Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Mary Kathryn Noss, b. Jan. 27, 1920; Chas. Irvin Noss, b.

Aug. 21, 1921; Thomas H. Noss, twin of Pearl Irene Noss, b. Aug. 14, 1928; and Wm. Wesley Noss, b. Mar. 16, 1931.

Gen. 5th—Elmer S. Heckendorn (1860-1927) m. Mary Leppard (1858-1898). Mr. E. S. Heckendorn was a prosperous business man of Duncannon, Pa. Member of P. O. S. of A., buried at Duncannon. His widow of 2nd marriage lives in Duncannon. Issue of 1st mar. (1):

Gen. 6th—Wm. Roy Heckendorn, b. Nov. 7, 1894. Corp. Wm. Roy Heckendorn, SSO No. 524 Convois Automobile Par. B, C. M., A. E. F., France m. Margaret Joyce. Occu. General Salesman for Portland Cement. Office, 20 Stratford Bldg., Boston, Mass, res. 165 N. Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass., now New York City. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Wm. Scott Heckendorn, b. Jan. 28, 1933.

Gen. 5th—Charles H. Heckendorn (1862——) m. Dec. 6, 1887 to Margaretta Jumper (1866——). Occu. farmer, miller and at present janitor of the bank at Newville, Pa. He was born near Alinda, Perry Co., Pa., and came to Cumberland Co. in 1886. Issue: (3): Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Lulu Blanche Heckendorn, b. Oct. 6, 1888, d. Apr. 26, 1893; Mary Ethel Heckendorn, b. July 10, 1891 m. July 29, 1918 to Wm. Burtnett Graham, b. Nov. 7, 1879. Occu. Mail clerk, res. Newville, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Arthur Heckendorn Graham, b. Feb. 21, 1920. Musical talent in rendition and composition.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Guy Heckendorn, b. Oct. 20, 1889 m. June 8, 1916 to Mary Catharine Lehman, b. Mar. 20, 1889. Occu. Farmer, res. Newville, Pa., Rt. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Charles Joseph, b. Dec. 3, 1916; Wm. Martin, b. Nov. 27, 1917; Gerald Stewart, b. Oct. 31, 1920; Oliver Paul, b. Oct. 12, 1922; Catharine Larue, b. Apr. 19, 1924; Harold Longsdorf, b. July 9, 1926 and Glenn Edward Heckendorn, b. Nov. 22, 1928.

Gen. 5th—David K. Heckendorn (1864——) m. Clara E. Dunkleberger (1864-1933) buried at St. Peter's Church, Perry Co., Pa. Mr. D. K. Heckendorn was formerly a carriage painter, now retired, living very comfortably by himself on a small farm, running the home very modernly and efficiently. We wish to acknowledge his help and kindness here. He typifies the kindly and gracious personality of all the Veronica Deppen Heckendorn descendants in Perry Co., and elsewhere. Despite the loss, first of an only son at Camp Lee, Pittsburgh, Va., during the "flu epidemic" of the World War period—and later his wife from the ravages of that dread malady—cancer, he carries on in the affairs of the church and community with a fine sentiment and courage, res. New Bloomfield, Pa., Rt. Their son:

Gen. 6th—Wm. M. Heckendorn, b. May 13, 1891, d. Oct. 2, 1918 at Camp Lee, Va., buried at St. Peter's Ch., Perry Co., Pa. Entered service June 24, 1918, 15th Co., 4th Training Batt., 155th Depot Brigade of Inf., contracted flu and died at Camp 15, Pittsburgh, Va.

Gen. 5th—John Wm. Heckendorn (1867——) m. Martha Wagner (1867-1933). Was a miller of Spring Twp., Perry Co., Pa., at present janitor at the Tressler Orphan's Home, Loysville, Pa., res. Loysville, Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Anna Heckendorn, b. Apr. 3, 1895 m. Van Shope, res. La Grande, Iowa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Donald Shope m. Loy Roland, res. Lancaster, Pa.; Van Earl Shope, Paul Shope, Wm. Shope and Martha Shope.

Gen. 6th—Miles Heckendorn, b. Dec. 25, 1899 m. ——— ———. Station Master, Penna. R. R., res. Pt. Royal, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Miles Heckendorn, Jr., b. 1923 and Martha Heckendorn, b. 1927.

Gen. 6th—W. Irvin Heckendorn, b. July 10, 1903 m. Helen Smith, res. Lewistown, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Wm. Heckendorn and Betty Jean Heckendorn.

Gen. 6th—Morris Heckendorn, b. Oct., 1909 m. Louise Rogers, res. 637 So. 49th St., Phila., Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Maureen Heckendorn, b. 1927.

Gen. 4th—Mary Ann Heckendorn, b. Sept. 7, 1832 in Perry Co., Pa., d. Jan. 6, 1907, buried North Baltimore, Wood Co., Ohio m. Levi Adams, b. Apr. 26, 1826, d. Aug. 23, 1894, bur. at Dellville, Pa. Issue: (6):

Gen. 5th—Joseph Heckendorn Adams, b. May 27, 1853, d. Feb. 6, 1934 m. (1) Ellen Borrell, dec'd. (2) Ada ———, d. Feb. 7, 1932 (c.) bur. North

Baltimore, Ohio; Anna E. (dau. of Mary A. and Levi Adams) d. May 13, 1860; Frances Mathilda Adams, b. June 19, 1862, d. July 12, 1922 m. Dec. 29, 1887 to John D. Adams, b. May 2, 1859, d. May 4, 1936; Jane Mary (dau. of Mary A. and Levi Adams) d. Aug. 27, 1867, bur. Loysville, Pa.; Laura Adams, b. Aug. 12, 1873 m. John Fee, b. May 15, 1870 in Afton Twp., De Kalb Co., Ill.; Elsie Adams, b. June 11, 1877, d. Dec. 9, 1915 (s.) bur. North Baltimore, Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Frances M. Adams (1862-1922) m. John D. Adams (1859-1936) bur. at Grand Meadows, Minn. This family moved from Dellville, Pa., to Waterman, Ill., in 1897, and later moved to Grand Meadows, Minn. Issue: (4): Gen. 6th—Mary Adams, b. Dec 7, 1888 at Newport, Pa., m. Clayton Miller, b. Mar. 22, 1890 at Dellville, Pa.; Stella Adams, b. June 21, 1891 at Dellville, Pa., m. Peter Klemm, b. Feb. 18, 1867 in Pierce Twp., De Kalb Co., Ill.; Mervin Adams, b. Oct. 2, 1894. Afton Twp., De Kalb Co., Ill. m. Vera Miller, b. Jan. 12, 1912 in Penville, Ill. (c.) res. Austin, Minn.; Miles Adams, b. Jan. 8, 1898, Afton Twp., De Kalb Co., Ill., m. Glen Peterson, b. Apr. 21, 1894 (c.) res. Houston, Minn.

Gen. 6th—Mary Adams (1888——) m. Clayton Miller (1890——) res. Grand Meadows, Minn. Issue: (3) all born at Grand Meadows:

Gen. 7th—Margaret Elizabeth Miller, b. Feb. 9, 1917, d. Feb. 21, 1917; Ethel Mae Miller, b. Nov. 10, 1918 and Harold Eugene Miller, b. June 19, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Stella Adams (1891——) m. Peter Klemm (1867——) res. 113 Lake St., Haines City, Fla. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Ralph Howard Klemm, b. May 15, 1920 in De Kalb Co., Ill.; and Dorothy May Klemm, b. July 3, 1929 in Haines City, Fla.

Gen. 5th—Laura Adams (1873——) m. John Fee (1870——) res. Mt. Pleasant, Mich. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Elsie Mae Fee, b. Jan. 3, 1905 in De Kalb Co., Ill., a teacher in Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

Gen. 6th—Harry David Fee, b. Dec. 15, 1907 at Sycamore, Ill. m. Ruthelle Stauffer, b. Feb. 26, 1909 in Muskegon, Mich., res. Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

—RETROSPECTION 1849-'50—

By W. W. Lesher, Washington, D. C., Dec. 28, 1895

In life's evening, pleasing shadows
Stand before my vision still,
Happy days of joy and sunshine,
In the school house on the hill.

In eighteen forty-nine and fifty,
By Sherman's Creek from Dugan's Mill,
I ventured forth with much misgiving,
To teach the school on Pisgah's hill.

In the west the sun was setting,
As with grip-sack in my hand,
I arrived on Pisgah's summit
And took a survey of the land.

My limbs were tired, my journey ended,
My boarding house was now in sight;
As I listened, strains of music
Wafted from that mansion white.

Hope and fear my heart was swelling
While I listened to the song;
A wish for home my bosom filling
While tear-drops from eye-lashes hung.

I stopped a moment undecided—
Should I venture on and in?
'Twixt fear and hope my heart divided,
At last stepped forward "sink or swim."

I was young and inexperienced,
Not yet arrived at "sweet sixteen,"
But with all the courage in me,
I gently "knocked," and heard "Come in."

I received a kindly welcome
From the inmates of that home,
No home on earth was ever better
Than that of Joseph Heckendorn.

Father, mother, son and daughters,
Each was a model pure and sweet;
No jarring words, or notes discordant,
E'er were heard, or ears did greet.

In the evening and the morning,
On bended knees we sought the Lord,
As that dear old father led us,
In prayer and reading of the Word.

On Monday morning, bright and early,
Started I with key in hand,
Unlocked the door, and opened shutters,
Kindled fire, then took my stand.

Soon my pupils, big and little,
Came in groups, or one by one;
With a smile and kind "good morning,"
My work as teacher now begun.

The Browns, the Wolfs, and the McClintocks,
Jacobs, Smiley, Heckendorn,
Souder, Cleland and Mchaffie,
Names recorded on that morn.

Bates and Cornman, also Shearer,
Some I cannot now recall;
Also Fennicle and Trostle
Were on the list, nor is that all.

Five and forty years have vanished
Since that bright October morn;
From mind and heart ne'er can be banished
Life's lessons I began to learn.

I have heard the noise of battle,
And the dreadful battle yell;
Nothing e'er so impressed me,
As what I learned on Pisgah's hill.

There I met such love and kindness;
Old and young, and rich and poor,
Did their utmost to befriend me,
Rendering my success secure.

In that church beside the school house
All did meet on Sabbath days;
Worshipped God and heard the Gospel,
Joined in prayer and sang God's praise.

In that churchyard near the school house,
Forms once filled with human love,
Now are crumbling, free their spirits,
Ranging golden streets above.

Near that house 'mong alder bushes,
Kneeling on the snow crust there,
Early on one Monday morning,
God did answer my poor prayer.

Gave me peace and pardoned freely
All my sins and made me pure;
Clo'hed me with a full salvation,
Bid me rest in Him secure.

When I rise from earth to heaven,
I will cast my eyes once more,
Where I knelt and rose forgiven,
Where I entered the open door.

When inside the gate celestial,
Happy spirits crowd me round,
I am sure my friends from Pisgah,
Will among the throng be found.

Published and re-published by request in the Perry Democrat. Given by D. K. Heckendorn, a grand-son of the Joseph Heckendorn mentioned, another proof of the fine people in Perry Co., Pa.

Gen. 3d—Veronica Heckendorn, b. Feb. 3, 1804 in Perry, then Cumberland Co., Pa., d. Apr 8, 1880, aged 86 yrs. m. Chris ian Kell, b. Jan. 6, 1789, d. Aug. 27, 1863 aged 74 yrs, both buried at St. Peter's Reformed Church, Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (9):

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Kell, b. Jan. 22, 1823, d. June 25, 19 0 aged 77 yrs. m. Fred Souders, b. Oct. 15, 1821, d. June 17, 1902, aged 80 yrs.; Wm. Kell, d (s.) aged 28 yrs., bur. in Perry Co., Pa.; Mary Ann Kell, b. Dec. 25, 1824, d. Oct. 23, 1906, aged 76 yrs. m. Daniel Hallman, b. Sept. 7, 1823, d. Oct. 30, 1898, aged 70 yrs.; Levi Kell, b. Aug. 7, 1827, d, Nov. 28, 1897 m. Mary Yohn, b. Nov. 16, 1827, d. Apr. 26, 1914; Sarah Ann Kell, b. 1829, d. Mar. 3, 1895, m. Philip Thumma, d. Sept. 27, 1901; John Heckendorn Kell, b. Mar. 31, 1833, d. May 14, 1902 m. Mary Agnes Sheibley, b. Nov. 20, 1838, d. Oct. 28, 1927, aged 88 yrs.; Frances Kell, b. Apr 10, 1835, d. Aug. 7, 1901 m. John Wagner, b. Mar. 27, 1832, d. Jan. 16, 1896; Sophia Kell, b. May 1, 1837, d. Nov., 1910 m. Jacob M. Shumaker, b. May 27, 1841, d. July 23, 1909; and Catharine Kell, b. Mar. 6, 1840, d. Jan. 21, 1910 aged 69 yrs. m. Mar. 5, 1857 to Sterrett Sheaffer, b. Oct. 11, 1832, d. Sept. 11, 1909, aged 76 yrs.

The Kell family is of Swiss extraction. Christian, our subject was a son of John and Catharine (Kulp) Kell, who lived in York Co., Pa., and had the following children: Henry; John; Christian m. to Veronica Heckendorn; Philip; Jacob; Clarissa, wife of Jacob Sunday; Catharine, wife of John Jacobs; Sarah, wife of Joseph Koller; Elizabeth, wife of David Stambaugh and Mary, wife of Jacob Maul.

Our subject Christian Kell was a weaver by trade, also a farmer. He was actively associated with the work in St. Peter's church, admitted by certificate in 1814, served as deacon and later all the different offices of the church. His son Levi Kell served the Sunday School as Superintendent prior to 1881, was elder in 1866, when the parsonage was built at Landisburg, Pa., when he was appointed carpenter, contractor and grainer, his son Charles also a painter.

Gen. 4th—Elizabeth Kell (1823-1900) m. Nov. 9, 1843 to Fred Souder (1821-1902) both buried at St. Peter's Reformed Church, Perry County, Pa. Issue: (10):

Gen. 5th—Alfred K. Souder, b. Aug. 19, 1844, d. Oct. 14, 1917 m. Mary Margaret Scheibley, b. Dec. 6, 1846, d. Apr. 17, 1920; Francis A. Souder, b. 1846, d. Apr., 1931 m. Mary Rosenberg, d. 1931; Levi Kell Souder, b. 1849, d. Feb. 20, 1931 m. in 1886 Carrie Strebel, b. Mar. 1, 1858 in Cincinnati, Ohio, d. Apr. 25, 1919 in Bellingham, Wash.; Sarah Ellen Kell, b. Feb. 1, 1850, d. Jan. 3, 1933 almost 83 yrs. old m. (1) Arasmus M. Billman, b. Feb. 22, 1849, d. Sept. 29, 1889 (2) on Oct. 1, 1893 to Z. M. Dock, b. Nov. 24, 1847, d. Oct. 17,

1912; John W. Souder, b. 1852 m. in St. Joseph, Mo., to Johanna Ismer, b. 1852; Samuel Souder d. in Dayton, Ohio, where he was a druggist m. Mary Scott; Mary Alice Souder, b. 1859, d. 1930 aged 70 yrs. m. Rev. S. S. Snyder; Oliver Souder, b. May 25, 1860 m. Emma Jane Mero, b. July 21, 1861; Harry Souder, b. Oct. 14, 1863, d. Aug. 25, 1932, aged 71 yrs. m. in Seattle, Wash., to Elizabeth Williams, b. July 8, 1871, d. Nov. 26, 1928; and Fred Souder, b. 1865 m. in Dayton, Ohio, to Blanche Eckert, b. 1868.

Fred Souder, Sr., was a son of Jacob and Fannie Souder reared on a farm near Alinda, Perry Co., Pa., and bought the Christian Kell farm, which was originally the Christian Heckendorn farm. This farm was later owned by a daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Z. M. Dock and at present owned by Irvin S. Billman, a son of Mrs. Z. M. Dock by her first marriage; thus being in the family for five successive generations. Mr. and Mrs. Souder were the parents of eight sons and two daughters, all of which lived to be over 70 yrs., except the one who died at the age of 46 years.

Mrs. Fred Souder gave a biography of both her paternal and maternal grandparents, which was published in the Perry Co., Pa. history, as mentioned in Kell family data and of her maternal grandparents, she states they were natives of Northumberland before locating in Perry then Cumberland Co., Pa. They were Christian Heckendorn who married Veronica (Frances) "Deppy," (a daughter of Christian Deppen, of Berks Co., Pa.) whose children were Mary, wife of David Wunderlich; Eve, wife of Simon Moses; Elizabeth, wife of George Carl; Catharine, wife of George Wagner; Adam, David, Joseph and Frances, wife of Christian Kell. Her grandfather, Christian Heckendorn conducted a hotel in Wagner's Gap, Perry Co., Pa. Was very active in the Reformed church, where he held all the offices of church successively, died aged 74 yrs., and the wife in 1880. Their memorials stand at this church where they are buried.

Gen. 5th—Alfred K. Souder (1844-1917) m. Margaret Scheibley (1846-1920) both buried at St. Peter's Ch., Spring Twp., Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Mary Souder, b. Oct. 25, 1876 m. Frank M. Rice, b. May 30, 1876; Irvin H. Souder, b. Jan. 10, 1881 m. May Ford, of Newport, Pa.; Annie Veronica Souder, b. Jan. 3, 1885 at Alinda, Pa. m. Mar. 21, 1921 to Adam Zorger, b. Sept. 12, 1882 at Dellville, Pa.

Margaret Scheibley was a daughter of John C. and Elizabeth (Kern) Scheibley, early Perry Co. pioneers. The A. K. Souder's family were active members of St. Peter's Church in promoting its welfare, as well as of the surrounding community. Mr. A. K. Souder taught school at the age of 20 yrs., lived in Illinois where he did truck farming for a number of years, returned east and married. He kept a general store for 30 yrs., was postmaster for several terms and held the various offices of church at Landisburg, Pa. He commanded the respect of the community by his high type of citizenship.

Gen. 6th—Mary Souder (1876——) m. Frank Rice (1876——) res. 335 So. Balti. and Pitt Sts., Carlisle, Pa. Mr. Rice, salesman for John Wentzel Tobacco Co. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Lorna Rice, b. Jan. 27, 1913 and Joseph Alfred Rice, b. July 11, 1914.

Gen. 6th—Irvin H. Souder (1881——) m. May Ford, res. 2721 7th Ave., Altoona, Pa. Penna. R. R. employee. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Madeline Souder m. Luther Hess, res. Altoona, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 8th—James, Robert and Shirley Ann Hess.

Gen. 7th—Frederick Souder. Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., student.

Gen. 6th—Annie V. Souder (1885——) m. Adam Zorger (1882——). Farmer and merchant at Alinda, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Robert Zorger, b. Apr. 19, 1922; Wm. Emerson Zorger, b. Nov. 29, 1924 and Doris Adeline Zorger, b. May 9, 1926.

Gen. 5th—Frank A. Souder (1846-1931) m. Mary Rosenberg (——-1931) both buried at Chambersburg, Pa. He preceded his wife in death by ten days. Photographer at Duncannon, Perry Co., Pa., later in Chambersburg, Pa. After his retirement they lived at Kissimee, Fla. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Eva Souder, b. Dec. 28, 1875, d. 1905 m. David C. Mower (c.).

Gen. 6th—Edgar Souder, d. Oct. 31, 1922 m. Mary E. Burke. Issue: (1);

Gen. 7th—Grayce Marie Souder, b. Dec. 24, 1914.

Gen. 6th—Harry A. Souder, b. Dec. 26, 1888 m. Margaret Elizabeth Atkinson, res. 359 N. 24th St., Camp Hill, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—William Atkinson Souder, b. Mar. 6, 1924 and Mary Carolyn Souder, b. Dec. 25, 1925.

Gen. 5th—Levi K. Souder (1849-1931) m. Carrie Strebel (1858-1919) buried at Bellingham, Wash.

Levi K. Souder learned cabinet-making with his uncle Levi Kell. He went west to Washington territory in 1883, where he took up a timber claim. He carried a sheet-iron stove a distance of several miles from the depot in the woods, where he cut down trees and split slabs to build a shanty. A number of years later while working in a saw mill had his right hand and part of his right arm cut off by the saw. He pre-emptied his claim or homestead and returned to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he married in 1886 and in March, 1889 came west again to Washington, then a territory, settled in Whatcomb, afterward called Bellingham, in Whatcomb Co., Wash. He did considerable street contracting also carpenter work. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth R. Souder, b. July 17, 1887 in Cincinnati, Ohio, grad. from Bellingham State Normal and taught school m. Hugh W. Diehl, b. in Ill., Sept. 19, 1880. One of the first Ford dealers and owner of the Diehl Motor Co. in Bellingham, Wash., res. 2714 Park Drive, Bellingham, Wash. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Robert H. Diehl, b. Bellingham, Wash., on Aug. 4, 1913. Graduated from the University of Washington in June, 1935, in business with the father.

Gen. 7th—Dorothy Diehl, b. in Bellingham, Wash., Aug., 1916. Graduated from Washington State University.

Gen. 6th—Laura A. Souder, b. in Bellingham, Wash., Aug. 29, 189[illegible]. Graduated from Bellingham State College. Teacher, res. Portland, Ore.

Gen. 5th—Sarah E. Souder (1850-1933) m. (1) Arasmus M. Billman (1849-1889) (2) Z. M. Dock (1847-1912). Mr. A. M. Billman buried at Mt. Zion Luth. Ch., Mr. and Mrs. Dock at St. Peter's Ref. Ch., Perry Co., Pa. Issue 1st mar. (4):

Gen. 6th—Fred H., Daniel M., Irvin S., and Rev. A. M. Billman. 2nd mar. (1): Orpha E. Dock.

Gen. 6th—Fred H. Billman, b. Dec. 15, 1874 m. Emily Jenkins, b. June 15, 1883, res. Metuchen, N. J.

Mr. F. H. Billman learned printing in New Bloomfield, Pa., and after completing his trade worked in Philadelphia, Pa., Newport News, Va., and for the past thirty odd years has been a linotype operator for the New York Times. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Ernest Billman, b. Apr. 20, 1908 m. Lulu D. Millington, b. Jan. 17, 1910. Mr. E. Billman has charge of the Electrical Works of the N. Y. Telephone Company, res. Bogata, N. J. Issue: (1):

Gen. 8th—Barbara Lue Billman, b. May 23, 1933.

Gen. 7th—Marion E. Billman, b. Dec. 15, 1910. Professional nurse at Perth Amboy, N. J.

Gen. 7th—Alice Billman, b. Sept. 1, 1917. Student in N. J. College for Women, res. New Brunswick, N. J.

Gen. 6th—Daniel M. Billman, b. Sept. 10, 1876 m. Bessie Clouser, of New Bloomfield, Pa., b. Mar. 22, 1877, res. 128 So. Bedford St., Bedford, Pa.

D. M. Billman also learned the printing trade, worked in Philadelphia a short time until the linotype machines were coming into use. Went to Greene Co., Pa., where he learned to run a linotype machine. Has been living in Bedford for more than forty years. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Helen Billman, b. Oct. 22, 1902, grad. of Shippensburg Normal, Shippensburg, Pa. m. Joseph Heit. Issue: (1):

Gen. 8th—Mary Eloise Heit, b. July 13, 1925.

Gen. 7th—Fred Billman, b. Sept. 13, 1903 (a printer) m. Mary Naugle, b. Aug. 13, 1907, res. Lewistown, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 8th—Patsie Ruth Billman, b. May 9, 1926 and Mary Jean Billman, b. Jan. 11, 1928.

Gen. 7th—Edwin Billman, b. May 30, 1907 (a printer) res. Bedford, Pa.;

Bess Eloise Billman, b. Jan. 2, 1912 and Bertram Billman, b. Nov. 14, 1914.

Gen. 6th—Irvin S. Billman, b. Apr. 18, 1884 in McCrea, Cumb. Co., Pa., m. Dec. 6, 1904 to Mary E. (eldest child of D. M. and Clara Wagner Thornton) b. Jan. 9, 1885, res. Landisburg, Pa., Rt. 1.

Mr. I. S. Billman is a progressive farmer near Mt. Zion church, Spring Twp., Perry Co., Pa., on the same farm held for five generations, including himself, the present owner. The family are active church workers of St. Peter's and are exemplary citizens of an excellent community. Much credit is due Mr. Billman in assembling the Fred and Eliz. K. Souder family. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—4 children d. in infancy; Leroy Stanley, b. Nov. 22, 1908; Evelyn, b. June 5, 1917 and Virginia Jeannette Billman, b. June 1, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Rev. Arasmus Mellville (A. M.) Billman, b. Nov. 15, 1889 in McCrea, Cumb. Co., Pa. m. Aug. 9, 1927 to Emma Kufen at Beaver Springs, Pa., a native of McKeesport, Pa., res. 1843 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—John Melvin Billman, b. July 11, 1930 and Karl David Billman, b. Nov. 1, 1934.

Rev. A. M. Billman enrolled at the age of 16 at Mercersburg, Pa. Academy and graduated in 1908. Entered Ursinus College the same year and graduated in 1912. In the fall of the same year he sailed for Beruit, Syria, where he taught English in a Protestant College for three years.

Rev. Billman and several fellow-teachers travelled during the vacation months. On one occasion while near a mountain in Palestine, they were suddenly attacked by several Arab horsemen from the rear, in which one of their party was shot and wounded, were robbed of watches, money, cameras and everything they considered of value. Two of the party started for the nearest city, while the remaining members stayed and cared for their wounded companion. The night became very chilly and they had to remove coats to keep the wounded man warm. By noon of the following day some of the Governor's soldiers arrived and the wounded man was taken to a hospital. A search was made for the robbers, who were captured and all of the loot taken by them was returned. The cameras were ruined, due to having been put in water. One of the robbers was shot and killed when he refused to surrender. Mr. Billman returned to America, July, 1916. In the fall of that year he entered Union Seminary, N. Y., where he spent three years, also taking a course at Columbia University. After graduation from the seminary, he enlisted in the army as chaplain, located at a camp in Gettysburg, Pa. Prior to this he spent six weeks in a chaplain training camp at Louisville, Ky. After the close of the World War, Rev. Billman spent one year working under the Inter World Church Movement. On Dec. 1, 1920 accepted a call as pastor of the First Reformed Church at McKeesport, Pa., which he served for twelve and a half years, where his labors were very successful. On Apr. 15, 1932 he moved to Harrisburg, Pa., as pastor of the Fourth Reformed church, his present charge. The Billman pioneer was a Princess Augusta passenger and located in Lanc. Co., Pa., originally. Sarah E. Billman-Dock children: (1):

Gen. 6th—Orpha E. Dock, b. Aug. 31, 1894 m. Gus J. Dougherty (works in Phila., Pa.) res. New Bloomfield, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Sarah Ellen Dougherty, b. May 30, 1927; Margaret Elizabeth Dougherty, b. Feb., 1929 and John Robert Dougherty, b. July 26, 1930.

Gen. 5th—John W. Souder (1852——) m. Johanna Ismer (1852——) res. 700 N. Marjunita Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

Mr. Souder went to St. Joseph, Mo., where he resided for many years as a photographer. He has been living in California the past number of years and is one of the many octogenarians of the family (c.).

Gen. 5th—Samuel Souder, d. aged 46 yrs. in Dayton, O. m. Mary Scott, widow lived at Kissimee, Fla.

Samuel Souder went to Dayton as a young man and worked in the Souder extract factory. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Scott Souder, res. unknown, not in Kissimee.

Gen. 5th—Mary Alice Souder (186-1930) m. Rev. S. S. Snyder, res. Dayton, Ohio. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Ralph S. Snyder, d. aged 16 yrs., died of tuberculosis of the spine contracted as an infant in Japan.

Gen. 6th—Dr. Fred S. Snyder m. ——— ——— (a nurse) res. 10515 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Carnegie Med. Arts Bldg. Dr. Fred S. Snyder, a physician and specialist. First in Dayton, then in Cleveland, Ohio. Have one child.

Mary Alice Souder took music for her career and taught same in Masillon, Ohio, where she met Rev. S. S. Snyder and married Aug., 1894. In October of the same year they were sent to Japan as missionaries. After serving for eight years they returned to America on a furlough. In the fall of 1903 they returned to Japan and were later transferred to China. Due to the Boxer Uprising they were recalled. Rev. Snyder then became pastor of a charge in Ohio.

Gen. 5th—Oliver Kell Souder (1860——) m. Emma J. Mero (1861——) res. 154 E. 53d St., Seattle, Wash.

Mr. O. K. Souder, a newspaper man, working over 40 yrs. for the Seattle Times, now (1936) retired. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Ruth Helen Souder, b. July 31, 1893, d. Dec. 4, 1918 (s.) bur. Calvary Cem., Seattle, Wash.

Gen. 6th—Mary Cecelia Souder, b. Oct. 13, 1894 m. (1) Raymond Des Camp, d. 1918 (2) Elmer U. Gamble, res. 208 15th North, Seattle, Wash. Issue of 1st marriage: (3):

Gen. 7th—Raymond M. Des Camp, b. Mar. 21, 1915. Forestry student, Univ. of Wash.

Gen. 7th—Dorothy A. Des Camp, b. June 1, 1916. Stenographer.

Gen. 7th—Miriam Des Camp, b. Feb. 11, 1918.

Gen. 6th—Fred J. Souder, b. July 29, 1896 (s.) res. 154 E. 53d St., Seattle, Wash. Employed by Fuel Company.

Gen. 5th—Harry McClellan Souder (1863-1932) m. Elizabeth Ellen Williams (1871-1928). Mr. Harry Mc. Souder also a printer in Seattle, Wash., where he was married. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Bessie Souder, b. Jan. 12, 1894 m. Albert A. Kretchmar. Fuel dealer, res. 910 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Margaret Elizabeth Kretchmar, b. July 18, 1918 and Albert A. Kretchmar, Jr., b. Nov. 3, 1921.

Gen. 5th—Fred Souder (1865——) m. Blanche Eckert (1868——) (c.) res. 1824 So. 8th St., Alhambra, Calif.

Mr. Fred Souder, Jr., took a business course on Banking, located at Dayton, Ohio, where he was cashier of a bank for many years. Moved to Calif., in the early 1900's and resided in both Los Angeles and Alhamba, where he was also cashier in a bank.

Every one of the Souder family were equipped for life with a trade and went out in the world honest, honorable citizens, making comfortable livings, and who can say their achievement was not the very acme of success and fulfillment of life's object?

Gen. 4th—Mary Ann Kell (1824-1901) m. Daniel Hallman (1823-1893) buried at Hector Cemetery, north of Rockville, Pa.

Daniel Hallman was a son of Conrad Hallman, a veteran of the War of 1812, while Daniel Hallman was a member of Co. F., 13 Regt. Cav. P. V. from 1861 to 1865. In the assessment of industries Conrad Hallman had a sawmill, was in Capt. Creigh's Company in 1814, Perry Co., Pa. Their children: (8): (Mrs. Frank Cramer reference.)

Gen. 5th—Levi Hallman, b. 1847, d. May 28, 1932, aged 85 yrs. m. Elizabeth Turns, b. 1847, d. 1915 aged 68 yrs.; John Hallman, b. Mar. 17, 1849, d. Nov. 26, 1934, aged 85 yrs. m. Eliza Klimes, b. May 28, 1851, d. Nov. 1, 1928; Anna Eliza Hallman, b. 1851, d. Dec. 26, 1923 m. Edmund B. Moore, b. 1848, d. Oct. 4, 1932, aged 84 yrs.; William Hallman, b. Aug. 13, 1852, d. June 3, 1924 m. Sarah Jane McClaine, b. Sept. 1, 1856, d. Sept. 13, 1937; Mary Jane Hallman, b. July 29, 1854, d. Nov. 6, 1913 m. Valentine Baker, b. Mar. 21, 1856, d. June 24, 1934; Christian Hallman, b. Aug. 17, 1859, d. Jan. 1, 1932 m. Margaret Thompson, b. Nov. 14, 1863; Frances Hallman, b. Sept., 1861, d. Apr., 1931 (s.); Sarah M. Hallman, b. 1865, d. 1933 m. Harry W. Pearl, b. 1867, d. 1929.

Gen. 5th—Levi Hallman (1847-1932) m. Eliz. Turns (1847-1915) bur. Harrisburg, Pa.

Levi Hallman ran away from home at the age of 16 to enlist in the Civil War, rode by his father's side in the U. S. Cav. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Mary Hallman died young, twin of John Hallman, b. 1880 m. Carrie M. McGrau, b. 1874, res. 165 N. 15th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Ellsworth Lee Hallman, died aged 7 yrs.; Royal Stanley Hallman, b. 1906 m. 1934 to Lois Einsie. Have one daughter.

Gen. 5th—John Hallman (1849-1934) m. Eliza Klimes (1851-1928) bur. Steinmetz Cem., near Ephrata, Pa. 2 children died young.

Gen. 5th—A. Eliza Hallman (1851-1923) m. Edmund B. Moore (1848-1932) bur. Druid Ridge Cem., Pikeville, Md. Issue: (9) Bible record, J. J. Moore:

Gen. 6th—Joel J. Moore, b. Sept. 22, 1874 m. Marie ———; John F. Moore, b. May 16, 1876 m. Hattie ——— (c); Edmund B. Moore, Jr., b. May 25, 1878, d. Nov. 10, 1928 (s.); Ella H. Moore, b. Feb. 11, 1880, d. Mar. 9, 1932 m. Wm. Connellee; Daniel B. Moore, b. Nov. 15, 1882, d. July 10, 1929 m. (name unknown); Mabel M. Moore, b. Jan. 2, 1885 m. George M. Burch; Mary E. Moore, b. Dec. 16, 1886 m. Charles Butler (c.) res. Catonsville, Md.; Sarah Frances Moore, b. Nov. 26, 1888 m. Wm. Connellee; and James Hallman Moore, b. Sept. 3, 1890, d. Apr. 6, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Joel J. Moore, res. 2251 Cecil Ave., Baltimore, Md. Has four daughters and three sons living and single.

Gen. 6th—Jno. F. Moore, dec'd. (c.).

Gen. 6th—Ella H. Moore (1880-1932) m. Wm. Connelee. Had two children.

Gen. 6th—Mabel M. Moore m. Geo. M. Burch. Have 1 daughter.

Gen. 6th—Mary E. Moore m. Chas. Butler (c.) res. Catonsville, Md.

Gen. 6th—Sarah F. Moore m. Wm. Connellee, res. Baltimore, Md.

Gen. 9th—James H. Moore (1890-1926) bur. Druid Ridge Cem., Balti., Md. m. and had 2 daus. and 1 son.

Gen. 5th—William Hallman (1852-1924) m. Sarah J. McClain (1856-1937) bur. Baker's Ch., Fishing Creek Val., Dauph. Co., Pa. Issue: (8):

Gen. 6th—Charles Hallman m. (1) Laura ——— (2) Ellen Leitzel, res. Linglestown, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue 2nd mar. (4):

Gen. 7th—Albert, William, Marlin and Herbert Hallman.

Gen. 6th—John Hallman m. Alice Peiffer, res. 1502 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Mary Hallman m. Mr. Snyder; John Hallman, Jr. m. ——— ——— and Alice Hallman m. Alvin Ebersole, res. 1300 Fulton St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Harry Hallman, b. Oct. 18, 1892 m. Goldie Wade, res. Hanover Rd., Progress, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Kathryn Jane Hallman, b. July 22, 1922.

Gen. 6th—Wm. Hallman (s.) res. Linglestown, Pa., Rt.

Gen. 6th—Bertha Hallman, d. Jan., 1936 (s.).

Gen. 6th—George Hallman m. Annie Pletz, res. 36th St., Progress, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Betty Jane Hallman, b. Nov. 21, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Joel Hallman, b. Apr. 19, 1896 m. Luella Rinkle, b. Mar. 24, 1899, res. Penbrook, Hanover Rd., Pa. Issue:

Gen. 7th—Gladys Hallman, b. Mar. 10, 1918.

Gen. 5th—Jane Hallman, b. July 29, 1854, d. Nov. 6, 1913 m. Valentine Baker, b. Mar. 21, 1856, d. June 24, 1934, both buried at Hector Cem., Rockville, Pa. Issue: (8) Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Amelia Baker, b. Mar. 16, 1874 m. George Garverich, b. May 14, 1870, d. Dec. 11, 1931; Clara Baker, b. Aug. 10, 1875 m. Ed. Lontz, b. Oct. 28, 1872, d. July, 1937; Wm. Baker, b. Feb. 20, 1877, d. June, 1878; Charles O. Baker, b. Sept. 28, 1879 m. Elizabeth Romig, b. Feb. 11, 1877, d. Mar. 11, 1933 (c.); Abner Baker, b. Sept. 4, 1882 (twin of Agnes) m. Caroline Elizabeth Hilmer, b. Oct. 13, 1881, d. 1918; Agnes Baker, b. Sept. 4, 1882 m. John Turns, b. Apr. 23, 1877; Sadie Baker, b. July 12, 1884 m. Frank W. Cramer, b. Dec. 6, 1873 and Clarence W. Baker, b. June 14, 1890 m. Mamie Heckard, b. Apr. 14, 1906.

Valentine Baker was of Swiss extraction, his forebears landed at Baltimore, Md., came north to Lancaster Co., Pa., and lived in the Millbach Valley now Lebanon Co., Pa. The name was originally Becker. They were Mennonites or Dunkards. (Son of Jacob and Susan (Straw) Baker, and grandson of Frederick.)

Gen. 6th—Amelia Baker (1874——) m. George Garverich (1870-1931) bur. on Hector Cem., Rockville, Pa. Amelia B. Garverich res. 2414 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Grant O. Garverich, b. Mar. 28, 1892 m. Ida M. Packer, b. Sept. 5, 1893, res. 705 N. 19th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 8th—Earl, b. May 4, 1915 and Richard Garverich, b. Sept. 28, 1916.

Gen. 7th—Carrie Garverich, b. Mar. 27, 1893 m. S. John Dunlap, b. Mar. 4, 1886 (c.) res. 2518 Agate St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Harris Garverich, b. Sept. 27, 1895, d. Aug. 29, 1918 m. Mary Lehman, b. Sept. 25, 1889 (c.).

Gen. 7th—Ross F. Garverich, b. Aug. 11, 1899, whereabouts unknown.

Gen. 7th—Esther M. Garverich, b. Aug. 30, 1901 m. Joseph H. Hammaker, b. Apr. 6, 1895, res. 3857 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 8th—Evelyn, b. June 17, 1921; Harold, b. Jan. 10, 1931 and Robert Loy Hammaker, b. Sept. 5, 1933.

Gen. 7th—George D. Garverich, b. Apr. 24, 1908 m. Catharine Herre, b. Jan. 27, 1905 (c.) res. 3227 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Clara Baker (1875——) m. Ed Lontz (1872-1937) res. 123 Liberty St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Claude Lontz, b. Sept. 30, 1894 dec'd.

Gen. 7th—Carrie M. Lontz, b. Mar. 3, 1896 m. Raymond Witman, b. Aug. 8, 1893 (c.) res. Linglestown, Pa., Rt. 1.

Gen. 7th—Ada Lontz, b. Feb. 18, 1897 m. Herbert Wevodau, b. July 5, 1896, res. Harris St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (5): Gen. 8th—Helen Wevodau, b. Jan. 23, 1914 m. Theodore Bell, b. Nov. 16, 1913, res. Harris St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Shirley Bell, b. Apr. 9, 1933 and Robert Bell, b. Oct. 23, 1934. Gen. 8th—Gladys Wevodau, b. June 24, 1915 m. Paul Ross, res. Harrisburg, Pa.; Raymond Wevodau, b. Apr. 14, 1918; Fred Wevodau, b. July 12, 1921 and Richard Wevodau, b. July 16, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Edna Lontz, b. May 13, 1900 m. 1938 to Ben. Houck, res. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Charles Lontz, b. Dec. 27, 1905 m. Helena Metzger, res. West Fairview, Cumb. Co., Pa. Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Betty, b. May 2, 1928; Charles, b. Mar. 4, 1930; Robert, b. Feb. 12, 1932 and Lulu J. Lontz, b. Mar. 7, 1934.

Gen. 7th—Roy Lontz, b. July 2, 1909 (s.) in the army.

Gen. 7th—Paul Lontz, b. Mar. 9, 1915 (s.) res. 123 Liberty St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Abner Baker (1882——) m. Caroline E. Hilmer (1881-1918) (car inspector, P. R. R. Harrisburg, Pa.) res. 1520 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Ernest Baker, b. Dec. 22, 1902 m. (1) Vira Dunkleberger, b. June 1, 1908, d. Apr. 29, 1936 (2) Abbie E. Kelsey, b. Apr. 22, 1905, res. 17 Summit St., East Orange, N. J. 2nd mar. issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Janet Eloise Baker, b. Aug. 4, 1938.

Gen. 7th—Esther Baker, b. May 20, 1904; Abner Markford Baker, b. June 7, 1907; Beatrice Baker, b. Oct. 20, 1909 m. Chas. Stanley Zimmerman, b. Dec. 3, 1911, res. Walnut St., Penbrook, Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Agnes Baker (1882——) m. John Turns (1877——) (Fishing Creek, Dauphin Co., Pa.) res. Linglestown, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Erhman Turns, b. Apr. 9, 1899 m. Marian Stence, b. Aug. 1, 1900, res. Heckton, Pa., Linglestown, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Carolyn, b. Sept. 30, 1917; John, b. Apr. 29, 1919 and Charlotte Turns, b. June 6, 1929.

Gen. 7th—Romaine Turns, b. Dec. 6, 1900 m. John Kinzer, res. Harrisburg, Pa., Rt. 2.

Gen. 7th—Marian Turns, b. Aug. 8, 1904 m. Walter Heckard, b. Mar. 23, 1895, res. Harrisburg, Pa., Rt. 2 (Heckton.) Issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Betty M.,

b. May 6, 1924; Dorothy J , b.May 19, 1925; Romaine M., b. Sept. 24, 1929, d., and Shirley Lou, b. Oct. 20, 1935.

Gen. 6th—Sadie Baker (1884——) m. Frank W. Cramer (1873——) res. Harrisburg, Pa., Rt. 1, near Oberlin. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Viola Cramer, b. Mar. 6, 1902 m. Benj. Dennison, b Jan. 27, 1898, res. Harrisburg, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Richard Eugene Dennison, b. Aug. 24, 1932.

Gen. 7th—Wilbur Cramer, b. Oct. 2, 1905 m. Margaret Sclosher, b. Feb. 24, 1911, res. Oberlin, Harrisburg, Pa., Rt. 1. Issue: (3): Gen. 8th—Dorothy V., b. June 18, 1929; Larry Allen, b. Sept. 27, 1934 and Gayle Annette Cramer, b. Mar. 21, 1936.

Gen. 7th—Mildred Caroline Cramer, b. Mar. 6, 1908 m. Clarence Singer, b. Aug. 17, 1904, res. Oberlin, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Harold Singer, b. June 26, 1933.

Gen. 7th—Mary Cramer, b. Dec. 21, 1909 m. Lewis Craft, b. Feb. 11, 19 7, res. 9 So. Washington St., Mechanicsburg, Pa. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Irene, b. Aug. 11, 1929 and Shirley Louise Craft, b. Feb. 9, 1935.

Gen. 7th—Carl Cramer, b. Sept. 27, 1919, res. Harrisburg, Pa., Rt. 1.

Gen. 6th—Clarence W. Baker (1890——) m. Mamie Heckard (1906——) res. Linglestown, Pa., Rt. 2. Their children:

Gen. 7th—Gladys Baker, b. Jan. 22, 1927.

Gen. 5th—Christian Hallman, b. Aug. 17, 1859, d. Jan. 1, 1932 m. Margaret Thompson, b. Nov. 14, 1863 in New Cumberland, Pa., res. 1636 Fulton St., Harrisburg, Pa. Christian Hallman buried on Mt. Olive Cem., York Co., Pa. Issue: (6): Bible Record:

Gen. 6th—Harry Hallman, b. Feb. 2, 1884, d. Feb. 11, 1907 m. Mary Rittner. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—James Hallman, b. Apr. 28, 1908 m. Mary Kane. Occu. Insurance, res. Buffalo, N. Y. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Jean May, b. 1927 and Betty Ann Hallman, b. 1931.

Gen. 7th—Russell Hallman, dec'd.

Gen. 6th—Clarence Hallman, b. Feb. 2, 1886, d. Oct. 26, 1915 m. Rebecca Mohn. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Gladys Hallman m. Harry Gringo, res. Wood St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: Gen. 8th—Clarence Christian Gringo, b. 1935.

Gen. 7th—Hazel Hallman m. Joseph Schmidt, res. 456 Meunch St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Eugene Schmidt, b. 1933.

Gen. 6th—Sylvia Hallman, b. May 25, 1891 m. Samuel Lewis, b. 1884, d. 1933, res. 1611½ Fulton St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Ralph Lewis, b. June 21, 1913 and Kenneth Lewis, b. Aug. 20, 1916.

Gen. 6th—Charles E. Hallman, b. May 21, 1893, d. Aug. 14, 1934 m. Elsie Frazier, b. 1889 (c.) res. 1614 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Mary Ruth Hallman, b. Feb. 18, 1895 m. Basil Gilbert, res. Parkesburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Elaine Gilbert, b. Aug. 16, 1926 and Mary Ann Gilbert, b. July 12, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Edgar D. Hallman, b. Mar. 14, 1898 (s.) res. 1636 Fulton St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Sarah M. Hallman (1865-1933) m. Harry W. Pearl (1867-1929) bur. Rockville Cem., Dauphin Co., Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Roy C. Pearl m. Myrtle E. Katchen (c.) res. Harrisburg, Pa., Rt. 1.

Gen. 4th—Levi Kell (1827-1897) m. Mary Yohn (1827-1914) bur. St. Peter's Ch., Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 5th—Charles Kell, b. 1854, d. 1930; Frances Kell, b. Sept., 1855, d. Oct. 13, 1879, aged 24 yrs.; Alice Kell, b. 1858, d. 1927.

Gen. 5th—Charles Kell (1854-1930) m. Margaret Bousum (1859-1931). Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Lee M. Kell, b. 1890, d. Dec., 1939. Mortician, m. Evelyn Rice, res. Newport, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Margaret Alma Kell, b. Jan., 1914; Evelyn Kell died in infancy and Lois Virginia Kell, b. 1917 m. John Reighter.

Gen. 6th—Mary Kell, b. 1877 m. Charles E. Larue (c.) res. Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Alice Kell (1858-1927) m. David Clark Hayes (1854-1928) resided at Alinda, buried at Landisburg, Pa. D. Clark Hayes, a son of Dr. Wm. G. Hayes married to Mary Clark, her father born in Ireland. Alice Kell Hayes children: (8):

Gen. 6th—Clara Hayes m. John W. Rhinesmith; Blanche Hayes, d. m. Paul Henn; J. Edgar Hayes m. Edith Baker; Sarah Kell Hayes m. Amos Dum; Wm. Levi Hayes; Mary Hayes, b. Aug. 22, 1892 m. John Bannister Gibson, b. May 5, 1892; Robert C. Hayes m. Ruth Kennedy and Frank M. Hayes (s.) res. 834 Artillery Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Gen. 6th—Clara Hayes m. John W. Rhinesmith. Jeweller, res. 1024 Roslyn Ave., Highland Park, Ill. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Hayes Rhinesmith. Occu. Jeweller m. and has 1 child.

Gen. 7th—Wm. Rhinesmith. Artist m. has two children, res. Chicago, Ill.

Gen. 7th—Ruth Rhinesmith (s.).

Gen. 6th—Blanche Hayes, d. m. Paul Henn, res. 2424 Thor Ave., Racine, Wis. Children's names changed to Hayes (2):

Gen. 7th—Paul H. Hayes, Atty. and Auldie H. Hayes.

Gen. 6th—J. Edgar Hayes m. Edith Baker, res. Lawrence, Mich. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Alice Hayes, b. Jan., 1909 m. ——— ———. Occu. Radio manager, res. Tampa, Fla. and Ruth Hayes.

Gen. 6th—Sarah K. Hayes m. Amos Dum, res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Martha Jane Dum, b. May 9, 1914 (a teacher) m. Aug. 19, 1938 to Glenn D. Morrison, res. Landisburg, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Samuel Dum, b. May 19, 1918 and Richard Dum, b. Sept. 14, 1929.

Gen. 6th—Mary Hayes (1892——) m. Jno. B. Gibson (1892——) res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (17):

Gen. 7th—John Hayes Gibson, b. July 10, 1915, nurse in training; Lena Alice, b. Nov. 3, 1916, student Shippensburg Teacher's College; Francis Clark, b. Mar. 24, 1918; Mary Caroline, b. Apr. 7, 1919; Goldie Alvina, twin of Sylvanus Ernestine, b. May 26, 1920; Robert Andrew, b. Nov. 10, 1921; Wm. Wayne, b. Jan. 7, 1922; Edward Luray, b. July 9, 1925; Sarah Verena, b. Jan. 10, 1926; Blanche Elizabeth, b. Mar. 12, 1927; George Kerr, b. May 22, 1928; Jayne Ong, b. May 13, 1929; Fietta May, b. Apr. 18, 1931; Philip Kochenderfer, b. June 24, 1933; Janet Arlene, b. Mar. 24, 1935 and last child, b. May 21, 1938.

The Gibson's were among Perry Co.'s very earliest Scotch-Irish pioneers. Jno. B. Gibson, a son of Francis Sheibley and Alice (Kochendorfer) Gibson, also a descendant of Thomas Milligan. His grandfather was Robert Gibson. Some kind friends complimented the mother of this large family through the press, for the care of the family, unaided in contrast to the acclaim of the Dionne quintuplets.

Gen. 6th—Robert C. Hayes m. Ruth Kennedy, res. Easton, Pa. Issue: (6):

Gen. 7th—Donald, b. June, 1915; Charles, b. Jan., 1916; Robert, Jeanne, Doris and Shirley Hayes.

Gen. 4th—Sarah Ann Kell (1829-1895) m. Feb. 20, 1851 to Philip Thumma (———-1901) the latter born in S. Middle Twp., Cumberland Co., Pa. Issue: (10):

Gen. 5th—Henry Thumma, b. Dec. 23, 1851, d. Jan. 30, 1932 aged 80 yrs. (s.); Ann Catharine Thumma, b. Oct. 19, 1853, d. Mar. 9, 1925 aged 70 yrs. (s.); Susan Sophia Thumma, b. June 6, 1856, d. June, 1939 m. June 23, 1893 to Samuel Smith, of Shippensburg Twp., Cumberland Co., Pa., d. on his 89th birthday; Alfred Harmon Thumma, b. July 26, 1858, d. Sept. 20, 1864; Frances Mary Thumma, b. Aug. 9, 1860, d. Jan. 29, 1928 in her 67th year m. Apr. 4, 1901 to Edward A. Kell; John Stuart Thumma, b. Aug. 4, 1862, d. Mar. 18, 1925 aged 62 yrs. (s.); Sarah Alice Thumma, b. Oct. 13, 1864, d. Mar. 1, 1889, aged 23 yrs. (s.); Caroline Agnes Thumma, b. July 23, 1866, d. Oct. 15, 1933 m. Dec. 8, 1892 to Frank T. Meals, of Adams Co., Pa., d. 1926; Ida Thumma, b. July 8, 1868, d. Sept. 8, 1888 (s.); and Charles Edward Thumma, b. Oct. 1, 1870, d. young.

Gen. 5th—Susan Sophia Thumma (1856-1939) m. Samuel Smith (c.) bur. at Shippensburg, Pa. This family owned the farm on which Shippensburg College now stands.

Mrs. Smith was a great help in assembling some of the Kell family. She often heard her mother talk of the Deppen cousins, and one tale in particular. Her grandmother Veronica H. Kell had a proposal of marriage from a Deppen cousin, the parents objected on account of the kinship, whereupon the heart-broken lover cut his long locks and gave them to his cousin as a keep-sake. She kept them in a box and Mrs. Smith's mother owned the braid, which had crumbled to ashes. Mrs. Smith was another of those lovely gracious personalities, who have made the world better for her living in it. She had her home with her only kin—two nephews, only descendants of Sarah A. Thumma, res. Trindle Rd., Cumb. Co., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Frances M. Thumma (1860-1928) m. Edward A. Kell (c.) (son of Wm. Kell (1824-1853) of Loysville, Pa.) res. Peoria, Ill.

Gen. 5th—Caroline A. Thumma (1866-1933) m. Frank T. Meals (- 1926). Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Francis Harry Meals, b. Mar. 1, 1893 and Philip Thumma Meals, b. Sept. 30, 1895, res. Locust Pt., Trindle Rd., Cumberland Co., Pa.

Gen. 4th—John H. Kell (1833-1902) m. Nov. 9, 1858 to Mary Agnes Sheibley (1838-1927) bur. St. Peter's Reformed Church, Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (8):

Gen. 5th—Emanuel S. Kell, b. Nov. 24, 1859, d. Apr. 5, 1922 m. Jemima A. Foos, b. Oct. 23, 1862, d. 1927; Frances Catharine Eugenia Kell, b. Mar. 3, 1861, d. Sept. 18, 1882 (s.) bur. St. Peter's Ch.; Wm. H. Kell (1862-1868) St. Peter's Ch.; Carrie Ophelia Kell, b. Dec. 21, 1864 m. (1) Jan. 22, 1901 to Horace Mosher, b. Aug. 13, 1872, d. Jan. 24, 1917 (2) June 8, 1919 to Arthur Harry Jones, b. Nov. 4, 1870, d. Apr. 23, 1921 (3) 1921 to John W. Shier, b. Apr. 6, 1864; Etta A. Kell, b. Sept. 29, 1866 d. m. Frank Stambaugh, d.; Sue Lillian Kell, b. Apr. 14, 1869 m. B. F. Kuller, b. 1864; Margaret Motzer Kell, b. Apr. 28, 1873 (s.) res. Alinda, Pa.; Alfred Souder Kell, b. Apr. 2, 1875 m. Minnie Belle Hirt, b. Nov. 16, 1874.

Gen. 5th—Emanuel S. Kell (1859-1922) m. Jemima A. Foos (1862-1927). Was a blacksmith, bur. at Elliotsburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Dr. Ralph Chester Kell, b. Nov. 11, 1882 m. Aug. 28, 1915 to Janet Smiley Ross, b. Nov. 9, 1889 in New Milno, Scotland, res. Berwyn, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Ruth Janet Kell, b. July 18, 1916.

Dr. Kell a graduate of Jefferson Medical College, Phila., Pa., and physician for Penna. R. R. office, Phila., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Irene A. Kell, b. Dec. 24, 1897 m. Dec. 20, 1922 to Mack D. Kistler. Manager Perry Co., Pa., Telephone Co., res. Elliotsburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Fae Kistler, b. Feb. 10, 1924 and Garth Kistler, b. Oct. 27, 1929.

Gen. 5th—Carrie O. Kell (1864-) m. Horace Mosher (1872-1917). Mr. Mosher was a carpenter and sawyer. Parents were wealthy English explorers. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Ortha M. Mosher, b. June 22, 1903 m. Wm Helder in 1924 b Oct. 10, 1905, res. Hudsonville, Mich., Rt. 1.

Gen. 6th—Gail Emanuel Mosher, b. Feb. 12, 1906. Caulker on Water Service Dept., res. 743 7th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Gen. 6th—Frances Kell Mosher, b. Oct. 17, 1907 m. Matthew W. Shier, b. Apr. 13, 1896. Furniture and Machine Shop, res. 766 1st St., Grand Rapids, Mich. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Eleanor Lorraine Shier, b. Dec. 13, 1925.

Mrs. Carrie Mosher married 2nd to Arthur H. Jones, a son of a Meth. minister and born in Eng., he was a blacksmith and mill-wright in Hudsonville, Mich. m. 3d to Jno. W. Shier, and lives at 743 7th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Gen. 5th—Etta A. Kell m. Frank Stambaugh, both buried at Mt. Zion Luth. Ch., Perry Co., Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Grace Stambaugh m. Hubert Clouser (1887-1939) bur. Bloomfield Cem., res. Landisburg, Pa., Rt. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Treva Clouser m. Scott Campbell, res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th—Mary Campbell.

Gen. 7th—David Clouser, John Clouser and Frances Clouser, b 1931.

Gen. 6th—Howard Stambaugh m. Ruth Bolze, res. Alinda, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—William, Jeanne and James Stambaugh.

Gen. 5th—Sue L. Kell (1869——) m. B. F. Kuller (1864——). B. F. Kuller, U. S. Govt. employee, Panama Canal Zone, P. O. Ancon, Panama, now retired. Issue: (9):

Gen. 6th—Stanley Kuller, res. Calif.; Helen Kuller m. Dr. ——— Burriss, res. Jackson, Tenn.; Jeanne Kuller m. Dr. ——— Howard, res. Ancon, Panama; Agnes Kuller, trained nurse, res. Phila., Pa.; Ruth Kuller, res. Calif ; Benj. Kuller, Jr., res. Ancon, Panama; John Kuller, res. New York. Govt. Service; Allen H. Kuller (1889-1889); Dorothy Kuller, m., res. St. Louis, Mo.

Gen. 5th—Alfred S. Kell (1875——) m. Minnie B. Hirt (1874——). Farming people, Spring Twp., Perry Co., Pa., Alinda, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Wm. Lester Kell, b. May 8, 1899 m. Georgiene Shull, res. Alinda, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Ray Alfred Kell, b. Aug. 10, 1902 m. Grace Jones, b. June, 1903, res. Alinda, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Helen Joan Kell, b. July 13, 1935.

Gen. 4th—Frances Kell (1835-1901) m. Jno. Wagner (1832-1896) buried Springville, Cumberland Co., Pa. (son of John W. Wagner). Issue:(6):

Gen. 5th—Sarah E. Wagner, b. Jan. 7, 1861, d. (s.): William K. Wagner, b. Nov. 5, 1862, d. (s.); David P. Wagner, b. Jan. 27, 1865, d. m. Agnes Danner, d.; Sophia S Wagner, b. Feb. 1, 1867, d. m. Wm. Fisher. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Eugene Fisher (s.) res. So. of Boiling Springs, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Catharine B. Wagner, b. Nov. 25, 1869 m. Christian Hess, b. Feb. 28, 1886, res. P. O. Carlisle, Pa., Rt. 2. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Ellsworth Hess, b. Mar. 24, 1907 m. Miss Shaeffer. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Eugene Hess, b. 1931 and Merriam Hess, b. 1934.

Gen. 5th—Emma M. Wagner, b. May 4, 1871, d. July 30, 1932, bur. Springville, Pa. m. George Thumma, res. Boiling Springs, Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—David Thumma m. Edna Richmond. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—John Thumma, b. Aug. 4, 1930 and Leroy Thumma, b. Apr. 27, 1933.

Gen. 6th—Frances Thumma, b. Dec. 28, 1903 m. Edward Albert, b. Jan., 1883, res. Boiling Springs, Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Clarence, b. Nov. 4, 1922; Kathryn, b. July 17, 1924; Betty J., b. Sept. 20, 1925; George, b. May 20, 1928 and Bruce Albert, b. Apr. 28, 1923.

Gen. 6th—Myrtle Thumma, b. Feb. 28, 1905 m. Wm. Meixel. Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—George, Elizabeth and John Meixel.

Gen. 4th—Sophia Kell (1837-1910) m. Jacob M. Shumaker (1841-1909) buried at Letort, near Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (4) Bible Record:

Gen. 5th—Clara Veronica Shumaker, b. Feb. 2, 1871 m. Charles S. Brunner, killed at railroad crossing at Franklin, Pa., res. New Bloomfield, Pa., Rt. 3. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Esther Brunner, b. Feb. 18, 1901, a teacher at Franklin, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Rosie May Shumaker, b. May 10, 1873 m. John Long. Meat market, res. 208 Front St., Wormleysburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Frank Long, b. Feb. 15, 1903 and Marie Long, b. Mar. 16, 1906.

Gen. 5th—Luther Kell Shumaker, b. June 7, 1875, d. June 27, 1934 twin of Harvey Kell Shumaker, d. June 19, 1937.

Gen. 5th—Luther K. Shumaker (1875-1934) m. Lulu Montalle, res. Carlisle, Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Leonore Shumaker.

Gen. 5th—Harvey K. Shumaker (1875——) m. Annie L. Bucher (c.) res. Carlisle, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Catharine Kell (1840-1910) m. Sterret Sheaffer (1832-1909) buried at Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (5):

Gen. 5th—Dora Sheaffer, b. Apr. 13, 1860, d. May, 1938 m. William Leonard, d. (c.) bur. Landisburg, Pa.; Jennie Sheaffer, b. Oct. 1, 1862, d. Aug. 13, 1918 m. George B. Weller, b. in Tyrone Twp., Perry Co., Pa.; Sarah Alice Sheaffer, b. 1864, died aged 7 yrs.; Daniel E. Sheaffer, b. 1866 m. Grace E. Rice and John E. Sheaffer, b. May, 1870 (s.) res. Landisburg, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Jennie Sheaffer (1862-1918) m. George B. Weller (——1926) bur. Enola, Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—Arthur Weller, d. Feb. 19, 1934, bur. Enola, Pa. m. Olive ————, b. in Canada. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Edward Weller, Dixmont Hospital and Dorothy Weller m. Mr. O'Donnell, res. 674 Brainerd St., Bossella Apts., Detroit, Mich.

Gen. 6th—Eva Weller, d. 1926, bur. Enola, Pa. m. (1) Lee Baldaser, dec'd. (2) Wm. Wilders. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Joseph Baldaser m. Ruth Miller.

Gen. 6th—Howard Weller, b. Sept. 14, 1891 (a miller) m. Mabel Tyson, b. Nov. 8, 1893, res. Catawissa, Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Margaret Weller, b. Feb. 7, 1913; Elwood Weller, b. Sept. 14, 1916; Robert Weller, b. Feb. 20, 1919 and Eugene Weller, b. Apr. 5, 1926.

Gen. 6th—Ross Weller, b. Aug. 3, 1894 m. Esther Sadler (c.) Clothingstore, Portland, Oregon.

Gen. 6th—John Weller, b. Aug. 15, 1896 m. Alfreda Dunn, b. Sept. 24, 1891. Penna. R. R. employee, res. 638 Dauphin St., Harrisburg, Pa. Issue: (1): Gen. 7th—Josephine Weller, b. Feb. 19, 1920.

Gen. 6th—Grace Weller, Professional nurse m. Samuel R. Michaels, b. in Roanoke, Va., res. Polk, Venango Co., Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Virginia Michaels, b. Oct., 1924 and Esther Grace Michaels.

Gen. 6th—Amos Weller, disappeared from the U. S. Marine Service, Aug. 6, 1923.

Gen. 5th—Daniel E. Sheaffer (1866——) m. Grace E. Rice, res. Landisburg, Pa. Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Josephine Sheaffer m. Dr. George Ogden (c.) res. 233 N. 32nd St., Camden, N. J.

Gen. 6th—Warren R. Sheaffer, b. Apr. 26, 1901. Cashier in the bank, res. Thompsontown, Pa. m. Agnes Aurand, b. Sept. 1, 1901, d. Jan. 7, 1934. Issue: (5):

Gen. 7th—Annie Grace, b. July 17, 1923; Glenn, b. Sept. 18, 1921; Neil, b. Nov. 6, 1924; Warren, Jr., b. Oct. 26, 1926 and Ronald Sheaffer, b. Dec. 15, 1933.

CHRISTIAN DEPPEN FAMILY—Second Generation

Elizabeth Deppen Carpenter Branch

Elizabeth, fourth daughter, as mentioned in her father—Christian Deppen's will, was of age and single in 1775. In the estate of Jacob Deppen, her brother, of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., Pa., she is mentioned as the wife of James Zimmerman. In a final statement in the auditor's account of the administration—Dr. Daniel Deppen, of Bernville, Pa., in 1851, she was declared dec'd., and the residence of her heirs unknown. Amount of her share—$676.98. This James was the son of John Ulrich (Woolrick) Zimmerman, who bought land in Mecklenberg Co., N. C., in 1768, also bought in Lincoln Co., N. C. This John Ulrich Zimmerman owned land in Pennsylvania, in Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., adjoining land of Hans Zimmerman, Sr., and Peter Bricker. In the 1790 census of N. Car., James Carpenter had 1 male above 16, 1 under 16, and 1 female in the family in Hyde Co., N. C. In the marriage bonds of Lincoln County, he was married to Rachel Simon in 1796. What became of this family seemed a mystery in 1851, and not solved today. However, in 1817, when Peter Zimmerman wrote his will, James Carpenter was one of the witnesses, which undoubtedly was our subject, as James, the son of John, was born in 1798, and only 19 years of age. No one living today has any recollection of this family, either by hearsay or record. He evidently moved to other parts, and as he re-married in 1796, the connection with the Peter Carpenter family faded out of the picture, probably after the death of Peter in Lincoln Co.

LATE DEPPEN ARRIVALS

While the Deppen name, in the U. S., was confined to the descendants of Christian Deppen from 1736 to 1800, as far as the Phila. port records passengers, many came from different parts of Europe since.

Jos. B. Deppen, res. 1321 Champlost Ave., business, 2709 N. Hutchinson St., Phila., Pa. Came to this country in 1889, aged 19 yrs., from Munster, Germany. (Westphalia.) His father was Bernhardt Deppen. He has a brother Ignatz Deppen. The family is Lutheran in faith. Mr. Deppen is a successful business man, owner of the Lehigh Printing House.

John Deppen, 2100 St. Xavier St., Louisville, Ky., came to this country from Berne, Switz., around 1900. His father and grandfather both Christian Deppen, born in Berne. This John has a son John Deppen in Evansville, Ind.

Another family in Louisville, Ky., came to this country from Alsace-Lorraine, France around 1850-1860—conducting clothing stores in Chicago, Louisville and Los Angeles, Calif. They were three brothers Luke, John and Henry Deppen.

Chas. Deppen died in a Catholic Home in Louisville, Ky., in 1933. He has a son in St. Louis, Mo., employee of the Miss. Val Trust Co.

Joseph Deppen arrived in Philadelphia in 1888 from Hopson, Westphalia, Germany. Married Mrs. Ellen Finley, nee McNeall, born in Scotland. They have two sons—Joseph and Daniel Deppen, grocers, Egypt, Pa., mother lives in Hokendauqua, Pa. This Jos. Deppen born in 1865, died aged 49 yrs., was a son of George and Josephine (Kohl) Deppen. Had sisters Josephine and Marcella, and brothers Henry and Augustus Deppen in Hopson, Germany.

Ft. Wayne, Ind. has Deppens of late arrival in the city directory.

Northampton Co., Pa., has a family from Lippen, Germany, who write their name Deppe. St. Louis, Mo., has a Dr. Deppe.

Pa. Arch. 6th Ser. Tomensing Twp., Apr. 19, 1785, Urich Deppy Co., Militia of Northampton Co., Pa.

1790 Census—Ann—Arundel Co., Md., Mary Deppy, 1 female, 1 slave. Nothing known of descendants of these people.

While the derivation of the name Deppen has not been ascertained, due to its being of early French origin, some unknown progenitor, no doubt left France during the early exodus into the Palatinate and other borderlands. The name Deppenschmidt is found in the Philadelphia directory today and the late Atty. Geo. E. Deppen, Sunbury, Pa., met a Mr. Deppenbrock during the World War, living near Crefeld. The suffix SCHMIDT was added to distinguish the Deppen who was a smithy, and the suffix BROCK as the Deppen who lived by the brook. The derivation of names is largely a matter of conjecture today, but all had some significance as to meaning.

The following information from the Berne Archivist in Switzerland explains a great deal about our earliest settlers. Will quote his letter, as follows:

Berne, Switzerland, Sept. 10, 1937.

Mr. Elmer E. Deppen, Sinking Spring, Pa., U. S. A.

Dear Sir:

We are happy to give you some additional information about the Zimmermann and Ruchti families, as follows:

About 1700, when a Mennonite left our country, voluntarily or being expulsed, his property, as a rule, was seized and incorporated to the property of the local Church, the capital (called Täufergut) being lent to somebody against surety and the interests being used for church or school purposes.

1.

In 1709, HANS Zimmermann from Enzenbühl (Homberg, Steffisburg), a Mennonite, left the country. In 1732, the Steffisburg authorities seized the property he had left behind him, amounting to 100 crowns, and added it to the Church property of that place, with the agreement of the Täuferkammer (a Governmental Commission for Mennonite matters) (Kirchenwesen 11/132, 62.)

2.

In 1691, the property of a Mennonite couple named RUCHTI was sequestrated for the Steffisburg Church Fund. In 1746, the Bernese Government, on request of two children of the said couple, ANNA Imhoff and JACOB Ruchti, orders that half of the property, i. e. 100 crowns be delivered to them. (Of course they were not Mennonites.) The other half shall remain at the care of the parish authorities for the other children still living abroad. (Same source, 65.)

3.

In 1729, the Freiweibel (County Sheriff) Hans Rudolf Kunkler, of Mühlethurnen, was ordered to provide circumstantial accounts of the Täufergüter (Mennonite Funds) of all parishes in his district. His answer was that he had knowledge of just one such case, at Wattenwil: a capital of 300 pounds (90 crowns) coming from "some ZIMMERMANN people." No doubt further information about these people was not available then already. (Same source, 193.)

Yours most sincerely,
DR. R. O. FISCHER,
Staatsarchiv des Kantons Bern.

HANS ZIMMERMAN, SR.

On the Pink Plaisance, John Parrett, Master, which landed at Philadelphia., Pa., sailed from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, Eng., the passenger list included among other Palatines, who qualified Sept. 21, 1732—one Hans Zimmerman, aged 30; Salomy, aged 34; Ulrich Zimmerman, aged 29, also Peter (P. B.) Bricker, aged 32; Christiana Bricker, aged 29; and children: Hans Zimmerman and Elizabeth Brickerin, no ages given, in all 17 Zimmerman passengers. All these Zimmermans, as well as Peter Bricker received patents for land from the Penns, recorded at Philadelphia, Pa., with the proviso they anglicize the name Zimmerman to its English equivalent—Carpenter, and settle 60 miles west of said city. Consequently we find them all in Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., where they were close neighbors. This land was in the "Swamps" and they had difficulty in raising corn. As a result we find Hans Zimmerman buying land further east, in Earl Twp. Hans received patents from the Penns, or their land agents in the years 1733, 1734 and on to 1754, owning as high as 2,900 acres. He borrowed rather heavily from the rich merchants in Phila., and could not meet his obligations, resulting in foreclosures. However, he succeeded in holding the best land, conveying to his three sons, Hans Jr., Christian and Peter Zimmerman.

Hans Zimmerman, Sr., most likely arrived prior to 1732, as the Hans, aged 30 in 1732 was too young to be the parent of Hans Jr., husband of Anna Ruchty and brother-in-law of Christian Deppen, both son-in-laws of Christian Ruchty aged 74 in 1736. Dr. Henry Zimmerman came over the second time in 1706, buying land in Lanc. Co., Pa., in 1710. No lists of passengers are recorded at Phila., prior to 1727, when the English, becoming alarmed at the rapid increase of foreign speaking aliens, compelled the emigrant to qualify by taking the Oath of Allegiance to the British Crown.

This band of Palatines was followed four years later by a band of 116 from the Palatinate, in all 330 souls. Of these many were Swiss refugees, as explained in the Introductory Sketch. However, we know many of this later band were tied by bonds of kinship—as the Zimmermans, Ruchtys, Billmans, Deppens, Yeakleys, Carls, Thomas, Caquelins (Gockleys), Heckendorns, Nolls, Kellers and others.

On June 9, 1752, John Carpenter (alias Hans Zimmerman) and his wife Salomy, conveyed to a son Christian Zimmerman, of Earl Twp., Lanc. Co.,

Pa., signed by Hans and Salome Zimmerman in German. Recorded in Lancaster, Pa. (Hans, of Cocalico Twp.)

On May 16, 1753, John Carpenter (alias Hans Zimmerman) and his wife Salome deeded to son Peter Zimmerman, both parties of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., signed Hans Zimmerman and Sarah Salome Zimmerman.

On Nov. 3, 1753, Hans Sr., and Salome deeded to Hans Jr., 85 A. for 780£., being part of a larger tract granted to said Hans Z. of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa.

Book D, Page 303, July 18, 1755, Sheriff to Peter Bricker, land of the late Hans Zimmerman (died 1754-'55) died since proceedings by Sheriff. Mortgage made in 1748, adjoining lands of Ulrick Carpenter and Peter Bricker. On May 17, 1750, Conrad Weiser was witness to a transaction of Salome Zimmerman. These all recorded at Lancaster, Pa. Patents recorded at Phila., Pa.

Hans Zimmerman died in 1755, left a widow Salome. An old Evans History of Lanc. Co., mentions an early land owner—Hans Zimmerman, whose wife was Salome Ruffner. The wife of Dr. Henry Zimmerman was married to Salome Ruffner, widow of the Count of Fontenay. In those days names of children had constant repetition as John, Christian, Henry, Peter, Jacob, Barbara, Mary, Frances, Catharine, Margaret, Susannah, Christiana, Elizabeth, etc. The relationship of Dr. Henry and Hans Sr., has not been ascertained—possibly brothers for they owned adjoining land in Earl Twp., and used the same surnames in their families. The son Christian of Dr. Henry is given mention, having settled in N. Car. The known children of Hans Sr., and Salome were as follows: (4): Christian, Hans Jr., Peter and Anna, wife of Michael Hildebrandt. Hans and Salome are supposed to be buried on their plantation near Bowmansville, Lanc. Co., Pa. Tombstones destroyed.

The oldest son of Hans Sr., and descendants: Gen. 2nd—Christian Zimmerman, d. Dec. 7, 1787 m. Barbara ————, d. Dec. 18, 1789, bur. on Lichty Cem., E. Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. This Christian was known as King Christian. (So recorded in transfers at Lancaster, Pa., as adjoining land of Kg. Christian.). Heirs: (7): Christian; Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Hoffman; Barbara, wife of Peter Shirk; Esther, wife of Emanuel Newswanger; Mary, wife of Jos. Shirk; Catharine, wife of Geo. Weaver and Magdeline, wife of Peter Light (Lichty). Eman. Newswanger, exor. (called King Christian, having been overheard praying for the King during the Revolution. As Mennonites, being opposed to war.) The descendants today use the original name Zimmerman. His only son:

Gen. 3d—Christian Zimmerman m. Barbara ————, d. 1835, aged 70 yrs. Their issue: (8):

Gen. 4th—Christian Z. (1793-1869) m. Mary Martin (1797-1875); David Z.; Jno. Z. (1797-1875) m. Magdeline ————, d. (c.); Peter Z., b. 1791 m. Anna ————, had 1 son Christian Z.; Barbara Z. m. John Sweigart, Brecknock Twp.; Elizabeth Z. m. Geo. Rupp (Menn. preacher) Pennsboro Twp., Cumb. Co., Pa.; Anna Z. m. David Cobel, res. Cumb. Co.; Catharine Z. m. Peter Good, res. Goodville, Pa.

Gen. 4th—Christian and Mary (Martin) Zimmerman. Issue: (7):

Gen. 5th—Mary Z., b. Oct. 7, 1824 m. John Weaver, (Menn. preacher) moved to Elkhart Co., Ind., in 1868; Cath. Z., b. Aug. 23, 1827 m. Rev. Jacob Zimmerman (son of Christian and Eliz. (Wenger) Zimmerman); John Z., b. July 22, 1829 m. Maria Kurtz; Levi Z., b. Nov. 2, 1832 (a miller and farmer); Christian Z., b. Aug. 14, 1834; Peter Z., b. June 22, 1836 (a dau. m. Aaron Z.); Rebecca Z., b. June 19, 1839 m. Abr. Martin.

Gen. 5th—John Z. (1829-19^3) m. Maria Kurtz (1830-1906). Issue: (2):

Gen. 6th—Martin Z. m. Clarissa Emery, had 1 son John J. Zimmerman; John G. Z. m. Annie Denlinger, had 1 son Martin Z.

Gen. 2nd—Peter Zimmerman, d. 1790 (son of Hans Sr.) m. (1) Ann Weaver (2) Anne Bricker.

The Weaver's were early settlers in E. Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., where a section carries the name Weaverland today, with a large church and graveyard adjoining, originally Weber. Neighbors were Guth, or Good, Martin, Miller, Zimmerman, and others. Nearest neighbors to all these were the Welsh in Chester Co., namely: Morgans, Edwards, Jenkins, Davies, Jones,

Evans, Pughs and others. The early Palatines came to Earl Twp., Sept. 21, 1727, and included Alex. and John Dieffenbach, also Zimmermans, Rudys, Wolffs, Witmers, Smiths, Stauffers, Millers, Seigles, Hoffmans, Keysers, Wengers, etc. The Killians came in 1730. The Eckerts, Mulls, Freys, etc., in 1731. In some cases as many as a dozen of the same name on the same boat and many more of the same name in the same year, and even by the same given name, increasing the difficulty of placing ancestry.

Heirs of Peter Zimmerman, as per will, recorded Lancaster, Pa. 1st mar. (5):

Gen. 3d—Jacob Zimmerman m. Cath. Ramsaur, N. Car.; Elizabeth Wolfhart; Anne Martin; Barbara Keller; and Mary Wengert.

2nd mar. Gen. 3d—Peter Carpenter m. Barbara Deppen, Lincoln Co., N. C. Peter Carpenter son of Anne (Bricker) Zimmerman. (These descendants all use the name Carpenter).

Gen. 2nd—Hans Zimmerman, Jr., d. 1786, tombstone states (a native of Europe) m. Anna Ruchty, d. 1784, bur. Lichty's Cem., E. Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. Their heirs in 1786: (10): (use Zimmerman name):

Gen. 3d—Henry Zimmerman, b. 1742; Barbara Zimmerman, b. Mar. 1, 1743, d. Jan. 1, 1828 m. Henry Martin (preacher) b. Oct. 18, 1742, d. Apr. 13, 1819; John Zimmerman, b. 1747, d. 1829 m. Jan. 7, 1770 to Christiana Clakum, b. Jan. 1, 1753 on the high seas, d. 1821; Christian Zimmerman, b. Sept. 22, 1750, d. Apr. 6, 1817 m. Barbara Rutt, b. Jan. 20, 1751, d. Oct. 10, 1811; Anne Zimmerman m. Matthias Springer, died in York Co., Pa.; Peter Zimmerman m. Esther Weaver; Elizabeth Zimmerman m. Peter Lantz; Joseph Zimmerman m. Miss Martin; Mary Zimmerman m. Jno. Fultz and Esther Zimmerman m. Geo. Stauffer.

The Barbara Zimmerman-Martin descendants live in Lanc. Co., Pa., today. They had among other children:

Gen. 4th—George Martin, b. Sept. 18, 1780, d. Feb. 3, 1850 m. May 19, 1807 to Anna Sensenig, b. Jan. 21, 1788, d. Jan. 30, 1835. Their issue: (14):

Gen. 5th—Susanna Martin, b. July 26, 1808; Joseph Martin, b. Sept. 20, 1809, d. Sept. 17, 1891; John Martin, b. Mar. 4, 1811, d. Jan. 30, 1898; Elizabeth, b. Nov. 11, 1812, d. June 5, 1832; Anna, b. Aug. 12, 1814, d. 1814; George, b. Sept. 16, 1815, d. Apr. 7, 1900; Anna, b. Jan. 10, 1818; Isaac, b. Sept. 8, 1819, d. Jan. 26, 1900; Moses, b. Sept. 4, 1821, d. Nov. 17, 1856; Lydia, b. Nov. 28, 1822, d. Jan. 4, 1851; Henry, b. Jan. 4, 1825, d. Nov. 14, 1902; Jacob, b. Feb. 22, 1827, d. 1827; Maria, b. Nov. 22, 1828 and David Martin, b. Jan. 8, 1832, d. Nov. 28, 19^1.

Gen. 5th—Moses Martin (1821-1856) m. Sept. 24, 1848 to Mary Haldeman, b. Jan. 9, 1828, d. Dec. 16, 1895. Issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Elias Martin (1849-1850); Elizabeth Martin, b. July 2, 1851; Maria Martin, b. Dec. 26, 1852, d. June 30, 1931 m. Geo. Zimmerman, b. May 1, 1853 and Susanna Martin, b. Jan. 1, 1854.

Gen. 5th—Henry Z. Martin (1825-1902) m. Judith Martin, bur. Weaverland, Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—George, d. (s.); Eliz. Martin m. John Weaver (a miller). Have 3 children: Gen. 7th—Martin, Anna and Jno. Weaver.

Gen. 6th—Barbara Martin, b. Mar. 10, 1821, d. Nov. 7, 1875 m. Christian Zimmerman, b. Aug. 3, 1821, d. Jan. 31, 1900 (son of Jacob Z., Bishop of Weaverland).

Gen. 4th—Joseph Martin, b. Mar. 16, 1778, d. Dec. 26, 1856 m. Elizabeth Miller, b. Jan. 4, 1853, d. July 26, 1847. Issue:(10):

Gen. 5th—Anna Martin, b. Apr. 27, 1800 m. John Swartz, res. Mercersburg, Pa.; Eliz. Martin, b. Dec. 21, 1802 m. Mr. Gramm, res. Elizabethtown, Pa.; Henry Martin, b. Feb. 26, 1804 m. Cath. Eshelman, res. Middletown, Pa.; Mariah Martin, b. Feb. 11, 1807, d. Jan. 2^, 1890; Jos. Martin, b. May 14, 1809 m. (1) Mary Measey (2) Mary Brunstetter, res. Edenville, Pa.; Benj. Mart'n, b. Oct. 17, 1810 m. Eliz. Niesley, res. Elizabethtown, Pa ; Ephraim Martin, b. Feb. 14, 1813 m. (1) Eliz. Shenk (2) Mary Noll, Dauphin Co., Pa.; David Martin, b. Mar. 1, 1815, d. Apr. 30, 1897 m. Barbara Hershey, b. Apr. 28, 1814, d. Nov. 12, 1877; John Martin, b Apr. 11, 1817, d. Nov. 24, 1846 m. Cath. Hershey, res. Chambersburg, Pa.; Tobias Martin, b. July 27, 1825 m. Susan Myers, last in Abilene, Kansas.

Gen. 4th—1 son, David Martin, b. Jan. 23, 1771, d. Feb. 28, 1847 wf. Barbara.

Gen. 3d—John Zimmerman (son of Hans Jr. and Anna (Ruchty) Zimmerman) was a pioneer settler first in Mahoning later in Columbiana Co., Ohio, was a Bishop of the Mennonite Church. John Zimmerman, b. Nov. 11, 1747, d. 1829 m. Jan. 7, 1770 in Washingtonville, O., to Christiana Clakim, b. Jan. 1, 1753 on the boat coming to America d. 1821, was totally blind in her last years. They had 5 sons and 2 daughters:

Gen. 4th—John, Peter, Henry, Joseph, Christian, Catharine and Mary Zimmerman. The son Christian lived near New Philadelphia, Ohio. Cath. Z. m. Thomas Callahan and lived in Mahoning Co., O. Mary Z. m. Mr. Weisleder, lived in Columbiana Co., O.

Gen. 4th—Joseph Zimmerman (1781-1854) Capt. War of 1812 m. in 1810 to Elizabeth Weisleder (1792-1831). Their son:

Gen. 5th—Abraham Zimmerman (1825-1918) m. 1847 to Elizabeth Shimp (1830-1900). Issue: (3):

Gen. 6th—Joseph Clark Zimmerman (1851-1889) Luth. minister St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; John L. Zimmerman, Atty., b. Mar. 18, 1856 m. in 1889 to Helen Ballard, of Athens, O., b. Feb. 13, 1865; Catharine Isadore Zimmerman (1860-1898) m. 1888 to Rev. Elmer Simon, D. D.

Gen. 6th—John L. Zimmerman (1856——) m. Helen Ballard (1865——) res. 363 E. High St. Springfield, O. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Charles B. Zimmerman, b. June 22, 1891 m. 1930 to Dorothy Gayford, b. June 13, 1902 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Issue: (1):

Gen. 8th—Chas. B. Jr., b. Mar. 16, 1931, res. Springfield, O. C. B. Zimmerman, Judge of the Ohio Supreme Court. A. E. F., 15 mos. in France.

Gen. 7th—John Luther Zimmerman, b. Feb. 9, 1897, res. 363 E. High St., Springfield, Ohio. Member of the firm—Zimmerman, Zimmerman and Zimmerman, law firm of father and two sons, Springfield, O., and founders of Wittenberg College. Miss Etta Zimmerman, Greenford, O., (dau. of Lyman Z.) has data on the Ohio pioneer, Jno. Zimmerman.

Gen. 3d—Christian Zimmerman (1750-1817) m. Barbara Rutt (1751-1811) bur. Lichty Cem., Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (7) (Bible Record, Geo. M. Zimmerman):

Gen. 4th—Anna Zimmerman, b. Feb. 26, 1775 m. Peter Martin, moved to Canada in 1820 with 14 children from E. Earl Twp.; Peter Zimmerman, b. Nov. 27, 1776, d. 1862 m. Esther Martin, b. 1776; Elizabeth Zimmerman, b. Nov. 21, 1778, d. Mar. 23, 1840 m. Jos. Wenger; Johannes Zimmerman, b. May 22, 1780 m. (1) Barbara Sander (2) Widow Stager; Christian Zimmerman, b. May 16, 1782, d. Aug. 11, 1847 m. Eliz. Wenger (dau. of Jno.) b. Nov. 29, 1786, d. Oct. 16, 1860; Jacob Zimmerman, b. June 16, 1784, d. Sept. 14, 1856 m. Anna Wenger, b. Feb. 28, 1793, d. Sept. 15, 1853 (dau. of Jos. Wenger 1st wife); Barbara Zimmerman, b. Mar. 14, 1787 m. David Wenger.

Gen. 4th—Peter Zimmerman (1776-1862) m. Esther Martin. Came to Cumb. Co., Pa., from Lancaster in 1812, located in Lower Allen Twp., P. O. Eberly's Mills. On Mar. 2, 1850 Peter Z. sold to a son Christian Z., it being a part of a larger tract deeded to Peter Z. on Apr. 13, 1814, 300 acres. Issue: (12):

Gen. 5th—Christian Z. m. (1) Eliz. Weaver (2) Mary M. Zimmerman (2nd cousin); Henry Zimmerman m. Clara Clendamin (dau. of Cosmus); Peter Z., b. Jan. 5, 1802, d. Sept. 4, 1874 m. (1) Magd. Weaver, d. 1840 (2) Barbara Hess (1813-1896); Samuel Z.; Martin Z.; Eman. Z. m. Susan Hess; Esther Z.; Mary; Barbara; Judith Z. m. Christian Hess; Anna Z., and Eliz. Zimmerman.

Gen. 5th—Christian Zimmerman m. Eliz. Weaver (father brought him to Lower Allen Twp., Cumb. Co., Pa., when he was 13 years old in 1812). Issue:(5):

Gen. 6th—Henry Z., b. Feb. 17, 1824 m. 1845 to Mary A. Tate; Peter Z.; Christian Z.; Isaac; Solomon and Eliz. Zimmerman.

Gen. 5th—Henry Z. and Clara (Clendamin) issue:

Gen. 6th—Cosmus, Harry, Elmer and Howard.

Gen. 5th—Peter Zimmerman (1802-1874) m. (1) Magd. Weaver (2) Barbara Hess. Issue 1st mar. (3):

Gen. 6th—Moses Z., Warren Co., Ill.; Henry Z., Cumb. Co., Pa., and Peter Z., Cumb. Co., Pa. 2nd mar. (6): Samuel Z. m. Eliza Shope; Christian Z., York Co., Pa.; David Z., dec'd.; Benj. F. Z. (Bishop) m. Mary Eberly; Amos Z., and Eliz. Z. m. Martin L. Miller, Lanc. Co., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Judith Z. Hess issue: (1):

Gen. 6th—Susan Hess m. Eman. Zimmerman. Issue: (9):

Gen. 7th—Jos. Z. m. Mary J. Blair; Geo. Z. m. Adaline Crisinger; Eliz. Z. m. Rudolph Hertzler; Anna Z. m. Jno. Musselman; Jonas Z. m. Susanna Shoop; Mary Z. m. David C. Blair; Isaac Z. m. Agnes Huston; Rebecca Z. and Levi Zimmerman.

Gen. 4th—Christian Zimmerman (1782-1847) m. Eliz. Wenger (1786-1860). Issue: (9):

Gen. 5th—Barbara Z. (1808-1888) m. Sam. Martin; John Z. (1810-1886) m. Esther Wenger (1815-1846); Eman. Z. (1811-1890) m. Maria Stauffer; Anna Z. m. Benj. Groff, 8 children lived in Ohio; Peter Z. (1817-1890) m. Dec. 31, 1839 to Anna Weaver (1822-1871); Rev. Jacob Z. (1822-1908) m. Cath. Zimmerman (1827-1889); David Z. (1823-1900) m. Maria Martin; Martin Z. (1827-1901) (s.); Eliz. Z. (1832-1893) m. Sam. Ernst. Had 4 children, lived in Kansas.

Gen. 5th—John Zimmerman, b. Mar. 13, 1810, d. Aug. 10, 1886 m. Esther Weaver (1815-1846). Issue: (5):

Gen. 6th—Susannah, b. Dec. 31, 1831; Martin, b. July 2, 1839; Maria, b. Nov. 23, 1841, d. Apr. 27, 1858; Israel, b. Apr. 3, 1843, d. Sept. 20, 1916; m. Lydia Bowman, b. Nov. 27, 1864 and John Zimmerman, b. Feb. 3, 1846.

Gen. 6th—Israel Zimmerman, m. Nov. 27, 1864 to Lydia Bowman, living in 1936, owner of the Christian Z. Jr. Bible, res. Terre Hill, Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Magdalena (1865-1889) m. Jacob Rutt. Issue: (1): Gen. 8th —Harry Rutt, Martindale, Pa.

Gen. 7th—Lavina (1867-1920) m. Christian High; Noah Z., b. June 22, 1868, res. Stevens, Pa.; Jno. Z., b. July 11, 1870 (s.) res. Terre Hill, Pa.; Samuel Z. (1872-1818); Mary Z., b. July 5, 1874 and Isaac Zimmerman, b. Mar. 3, 1881, res. Terre Hill, Pa.

Gen. 5th—Emanuel Z. (1823-1895) m. Mary Stauffer (1822-1892). Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—David, dec'd.; Jacob; Daniel Z., b. Dec. 25, 1846 m. 1870 to Annie Erb; Samuel Z.; Annie Z. m. Samuel Abbott; Eliz. Z. m. Jacob Horst; and Lydia Zimmerman at home.

Gen. 5th—Peter Zimmerman, b. May 22, 1817, d. Aug. 13, 1890 m. Dec. 31, 1839 to Anna Weber, b. Apr. 4, 1822, d. Oct. 10, 1871. Issue: (9):

Gen. 6th—Francis (1840-1864); John (1843-1864); Christian, b. Jan. 23, 1846; Henry, b. Dec. 12, 1848; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16, 1851; Maria, b. Jan. 28, 1853; David, b. Dec. 26, 1854; Anna, b. Feb. 23, 1858 and Lydia Zimmerman, b. Apr. 20, 1863.

Gen. 6th—Christian Zimmerman, b. 1846 m. Mary M. Martin, res. Lancaster Co., Pa. Issue: (1):

Gen. 7th—Lizzie Zimmerman, b. 1873 m. Eli Zimmerman (1867-1935) son of Martin, b. 1839, who was a son of John Z., b. 1810 m. Esther Wenger, the former a son of Christian, of Christian, of Hans Z., Jr.

Gen. 6th—Henry (bro. of Christian) b. Dec. 12, 1848, d. Nov. 21, 1917 m. Annie Martin; Elizabeth, b. 1851 m. David Hoover; Mary Zimmerman (1853-1902) m. Tobias Martin (1849-1909); David Weaver Zimmerman (1854-1915) m. Katie Horst, lived near Blue Ball, Pa.; Anna W. Zimmerman, b. Feb. 23, 1858 m. Samuel Musselman; Lydia Z., b. 1863 m. Menno Wenger.

Gen. 6th—Henry Z. (1848-1917) m. Annie Martin. Issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Peter Z., b. July 4, 1889, d. Jan. 22, 1932; a daughter m. Mr. Trego, res. Spring Grove, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Z., b. Feb. 6, 1851, d. Apr. 2, 1928 m. David B. Hoover, res. Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (13):

Gen. 7th—Anna Hoover, b. Sept. 10, 1868 m. Jno. Sensenig, b. 1867, d. 1927 (son of Jos. and Anna (Martin) Sensenig); Mary Hoover, b. Sept. 10, 1868 m. Jacob Weaver (1875——) (son of Martin); Esther Hoover, b. Sept. 21, 1872 m. Adam W. Weaver, b. Dec. 6, 1874 (son of Isaac); Benj. Hoover, b. Jan. 4, 1874 m. Anna Nolt, b. Dec. 17, 1873 (dau. of Daniel); Harry Z.

Hoover (1876-1920) m. Annie Martin, b. Dec. 22, 1871; Eliz. Hoover, b. Mar. 7, 1877 m. Amos W. Martin, b. Sept. 9, 1874 (son of Jonas); David Hoover, b. Nov. 12, 1878 m. Barbara W. Nolt; Amelia Hoover, b. May 18, 1880 m. John N. Horst; Lydia Hoover, b. Nov. 26, 1881 m. Jonas H. Martin; Peter Hoover, b. Sept. 18, 1883 m. Anna Shirk; Emma Hoover, b. Mar. 28, 1885 m. Adam M. Weaver; Daniel Hoover, b. Aug. 21, 1887 m. Sus. Weaver; Magdelene Hoover, b. May 5, 1889 m. Jno. M. Shirk.

Gen. 5th—David Zimmerman (1823-1900) m. Maria Martin, dec'd. Their issue: (4):

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Z. m. Joseph Eberly; Annie Z. m. Elias Martin; Menno S. Z., b. Dec. 21, 1854 m. Annie Nolt (1855-1937); Maria Zimmerman m. Weaver Burkholder.

Gen. 6th—Menno S. Zimmerman (1854——) m. Annie Nolt, res. Martindale, Lanc. Co., Pa. Issue: (8):

Gen. 7th—Isaac Z. m. Annie Burkholder; David Z. m. Annie Sensenig; Lizzie Z. m. Jonas Nolt; Eli Z. m. Annie Stauffer; Maria Z. m. Henry Martin; Menno Z. Jr. m. Mary Nolt; Annie Z. m. Daniel Hoover and George Zimmerman m. Mary Martin.

Gen. 4th—Jacob Zimmerman, b. July 16, 1784, d. Sept. 14, 1856 m. Anna Wenger (dau. of Jos.) b. Feb. 28, 1793, d. Sept. 15, 1853, bur. Lichty's Cem., East Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. Known as Bishop of Weaverland. Issue: (5):

Gen. 5th—Joseph Z. d. 1860 m. Nancy Martin; Christian Z., b. Aug. 3, 1821, d. Jan. 31, 1900 m. Barbara Martin, b. Mar. 10, 1821, d. Nov. 7, 1875; Jacob Z. m. Elizabeth Martin; Isaac Z. m. Katie Leslie and Susan Z. m. Isaac Burkholder.

Gen. 5th—Joseph and Nancy (Martin) Zimmerman issue: (Nancy, dau. of Samuel and Barbara Z. Martin) (9):

Gen. 6th—Jacob Z. m. (1) Miss Nolt (2) Eliz. Martin (3) Miss Hess, all dec'd.; Samuel Z. m. Susan Kunkle, b. Aug. 10, 1842; Joseph Z. m. Mary Glauner (1847-1934); Benj. M. Z. (twin of Jos.) m. Miss Stauffer (1846-1934) bur. Groffdale Cem., Lanc. Co., Pa.; Eliz. Z. m. John Weaver, lived at Smoketown, Pa.; Frances Z. m. Samuel Taylor, German Baptist Ch., Spring Grove, Lanc. Co., Pa.; Isaac Z.; Christian Z. m. (1) Esther Martin (2) Mary Zimmerman (2nd cousin) Mahoning Co., Ohio; and Martin Z. (1856-1936) m. Anna Martin (1856——).

Gen. 6th—Joseph Z. m. Mary Glauner (1847-1934) bur. Weaverland, Pa. Issue: (7):

Gen. 7th—Emma Z. m. Moses W. Weaver, Weaverland, Pa.; a daughter m. B. F. Weaver, Weaverland, Pa.; Samuel Z.; Joseph Z., res. Blue Ball, Pa.; Benj. Z., res. Union Grove, Pa.; Harry Z., Blue Ball, Pa., and Ivan Zimmerman.

Gen. 6th—Christian Z. and Esther Martin Z. issue: (2):

Gen. 7th—Jonas Z., b. 1874 m. 1895 to Mary A. Zimmerman (dau. of Jacob M.). Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Sarah and Esther Z.

Gen. 7th—Amos M. Zimmerman. 2nd mar. Christian Z. and Mary (Zimmerman) (2) Martin Z., and Christian Zimmerman.

Gen. 6th—Martin Zimmerman and Anna (Martin) Z. issue: (2): Moved to Newton, Kansas, Rt. 2.:

Gen. 7th—Reuben Zimmerman, b. Jan. 9, 1878 m. Ida Lehman. Issue: (6): Gen. 8th—May, John, Martin, Allen, Dorothy and Evelyn Zimmerman.

Gen. 7th—Clayton Zimmerman, b. Apr. 24, 1911 m. May Dillman. Issue: (2): Gen. 8th—Clayton, Jr., and Mildred Zimmerman, all of Newton, Kansas.

Gen. 5th—Christian Zimmerman (1821-1900) m. Barbara Martin (1821-1875) bur. Weaverland, Pa., East Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. (Barbara, dau. of Henry and Barbara (Martin) Martin). Issue: (7):

Gen. 6th—Henry Z. (1847-1853); Anna Z. (1848-1923); Judith Z. (1849-1928); Jacob Z. (1851-1929); George Zimmerman, b. May 21, 1853 m. Maria H. Martin (1852-1931); Christian Z., b. 1856 m. Barbara Zimmerman; and Barbara Zimmerman (twin of Christian) b. May 9, 1856, d. Aug. 14, 1914 (s.).

Gen. 6th—Geo. M. Zimmerman m. Mary M. Martin (1852-1931) res. East Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. (Mary M., dau. of Moses and Maria (Haldeman) Martin). Issue: (3):

Gen. 7th—Phares Z., b. Aug. 20, 1879 m. Martha Hoover; Martin Z., b. Nov. 10, 1882 m. Hettie Sander, b. July 31, 1881; Eliz. Z. (1887-1907) m. 1906 to Henry Horst, dec'd.

Gen. 7th—Phares Zimmerman issue: (4): Gen. 8th—Noah Z. m. Sarah Fox. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Robert Z. Gen. 8th—Annie Z. m. Martin Snyder. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Mary E. and Mabel Snyder. Gen. 8th—Mary Z. m. Joseph Nolt. Issue: (1): Gen. 9th—Pauline Nolt. Gen. 8th—Ada Z. m. Elam Snyder, all of East Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa.

Gen. 7th—Martin Z. and Hettie Sander issue: (7): Gen. 8th—Geo. Z., b. Aug. 5, 1906 m. Eva Martin. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Grace and Dorothy Z. Gen. 8th—Jacob Z., b. Feb. 19, 1908 m. Anna Horning. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—Raymond and Mary Edna Z. Gen. 8th—Christian Z., b. Nov. 15, 1909 m. Mabel Hollinger. Issue: (2): Gen. 9th—George and Harold Z. Gen. 8th —Adam Z., b. Oct. 2, 1911; Clayton Z., b. Jan. 20, 1914; Martin Jr., b. Oct. 9, 1916; and Martha Z., b. Apr. 26, 1919, all of East Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa.

Gen. 6th—Jacob (third son of Christian and Barbara M. Zimmerman) m. Eliz. Martin (dau. of Samuel and Barbara Z. Martin). Issue: (8):

Gen. 7th—Samuel Z.; Henry Z.; Jacob Z.; Moses Z. m. Anna Sensenig; Rufus Z. m. Miss Weaver; Susanna Z.; Eliz. Z. m. Elam Martin; Barbara Z. m. Mr. Sander, elder of Metz M. H., Brownstown, Pa.

Gen. 6th—Christian Z. (bro. of Geo. M.) m. Barbara Zimmerman, res. Goodville, Pa. Issue: (4):

Gen. 7th—Nathan Z. m. Lydia Sensenig; Weaver Z. m. Hettie Good; Ammon Z. m. Fannie Musser, res. Bowmansville, Pa.; and Allen Zimmerman m. Lydia Musser.

Gen. 5th—Isaac Zimmerman m. Katie Leslie, lived near Lancaster, Pa. Issue: (9):

Gen. 6th—Annie Z.; Susan Z. m. Daniel Ranck; Lydia Z. m. Mr. Landis; Rebecca Z. m. Daniel Dieffenbach; Hallie Z.; Barbara Z. m. 2 Mr. Bixler; Alice Z.; Martin Z. and Isaac Zimmerman.

Gen. 5th—Susan Z. m. Isaac Burkholder, both dec'd. Issue: (6):

Gen. 6th—Jacob B., John, Annie, Catharine and David Burkholder, of Lanc. Co., Pa.

Gen. 5th—Rev. Jacob Zimmerman (1822-1908) m. Cath. Zimmerman (1827-1889) desc. of King Christian Z., a dau. of Christian, Jr., of King Christian, so named for his avowed declaration against war. Issue: (13):

Gen. 6th—Elizabeth Z., b. Sept. 25, 1847 m. Mr. Weaver; Christian Z., b. Jan. 30, 1849; Martin Z. (1850-1868); Mary Z., b. Apr. 17, 1852 m. Jonas Reiff; Rebecca Z. (1854-1868); Catharine Z., b. May 28, 1856 m. Abr. Burkholder, d. 1936; Jacob Z., b. Apr. 6, 1858 Susanna Z., b. Feb. 22, 1860, d. Apr. 17, 1929 m. Aaron Hoover, b. Aug. 7, 1844, d. Mar. 20, 1926; Ezra Z., b. Dec. 3, 1861; Levi Z., b. Jan. 4, 1864; Lydia Z., b. Feb. 22, 1866 m. Mr. Metzler; Fianna Z., b. Mar. 13, 1868 m. Mr. Bossler; Barbara Zimmerman, b. Oct. 12, 1873 m. Mr. White.

The Zimmerman family living in the vicinity of Earl Twp. and Weaverland Church are all staunch Mennonites and well-to-do farmers. Have held on to the faith of their pioneer ancestor for over two centuries. The Hans Zimmerman who left Switzerland in 1709 was the father of Hans who came over in 1732. The sons—Christian (called King), Hans Jr., and Peter Z. all received land from him. On May 15, 1760 Christian Z. and Barbara, conveyed to Hans Z., his brother, land granted from the proprietaries May 7, 1748 to Hans Zimmerman, of Cocalico Twp., 151 A., Christian Z. and Barbara, his wife conveyed to Hans Z., on Nov. 13, 1764 (his brother).

Henry, the oldest son of Hans and Anna Z. moved to Ohio, although no trace of his family has been found. Barbara Z. Martin is buried on Lichty Cem. The Martin family still lives in Lanc. Co., as well as throughout the states. The son Christian is reputed as being a powerfully built man, weighing over 400 pounds. He had difficulty in getting a horse to carry his weight, and being against any fighting was more or less subject to tantalizing by some of the Irish neighbors on the east. Tradition hands down that on one occasion he went to a public sale on horseback, and an Irishman under the influence of liquor itching for a fight was urged by the crowd to tackle Mr. Zimmerman, who stood his jibes as long as he could, when his

temper got the best of him and he threw him over the fence into the barnyard, in an easy movement, but immediately felt conscience stricken and went home. The Irishman's comment was "I thought I was dead."

Ann Z., wife of Matthias Springer moved to York Co., Pa. Peter Z. and Esther Weaver moved to Cumb. Co., buried Ridge Cem., Shiremanstown, Pa. Eliz. Z., wife of Peter Lantz moved to the Shen. Val., near the Natural Bridge. Joseph Z. married a Miss Martin, owned the Spring Grove farm, failed due to Continental money. Mary Z., wife of Jno. Fultz, moved to Hanover Twp., York Co., Pa. Esther Z., wife of George Stauffer, lived in the vicinity of Goodville, Pa.

The Earl Township's tax lists of 1771 have the following Carpenters on the tax list: (Lanc. Co.):

Jno. Carpenter, 250 A., 4 horses, 5 cows; Henry Carpenter, 120 A., 2 horses, 3 cows; Christian Carpenter, 250 A., 4 horses, 6 cows; John Carpenter, 100 A., 4 horses, 2 cows; John Carpenter, a grist mill and 140 A.

In 1772—Dr. Henry Carpenter, 200 A., 4 horses, 10 cows; Eman. Carpenter, Esq., also Eman. Jr., Henry Martin, 140 A., 2 horses, 3 cows (preacher); Michael Hildebrandt, 300 A., 3 horses, 8 cows.

1771 tax lists in Leacock Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., included McCaslands and Eakers.

ETERNITY

Poem by E. M. Carpenter Sr., Rutherford Co., N. C.

"The world is all a fleeting show
To man's illusion given,
The smiles of joy and tears of woe
Deceitful shine, deceitful flow—
There is nothing true but haven.

Fine gold will change and diamonds fade
Swift wings to wealth are given,
All varying time our friends invade
The seasons roll, life sinks in shade—
There's nothing sure but heaven.

Creations mighty fabric all
Shall be to atoms riven
The stars disperse, the comets fall
Confusion rage the earthly fall
There's nothing firm but heaven.

The world is poor from shore to shore
And like a baseless vision,
Its lofty domes and hills and valleys
And glittering gems are mean and poor,
There's nothing rich but heaven.

A stranger here I lonely roam
From place to place am driven,
My friends are gone and I alone
Am hastening to the tomb,
To find my way to heaven."

This is one of many poems written by E. M. Carpenter. He was a strong advocate of temperance and wrote many stanzas on the evils of King Alcohol and its disastrous effects on mankind. He wrote these after returning from the hunt of the son-in-law, who had so brutally beaten his daughter in Ark., when under liquor influence.

FIRST REUNION OF THE DEPPEN FAMILY

In the past thirty years the descendants of more and more pioneer families have organized and held reunions. Their object is to create interest in genealogy and genealogical research, as well as sociability and acquaintance amongst members of the different branches, not only of the county and state, but all parts of the Union. They also develop family sentiment and pride in a common ancestor, who was courageous enough to come here as a pioneer. We owe respect and reverence to our grandfathers and grandmothers, for the heritage of a clean Christian life. We should therefore aim to live in such a way that future posterity may look up to us the same way. The historians, in their travels were requested, for years, to call a gathering of the Deppen clan. The result was 500 invitations were sent out in 1936, to celebrate the 200th anniversary of the arrival at Philadelphia, Pa., on Sept. 16 of Christian Deppen and Christian Ruchty and other fellow-passengers, whose descendants have since intermarried with the descendants of these pioneers.

Over 600 attended on Sunday, Sept. 6, 1936. Representatives of seven of Christian Deppen's children were present. Rev. L. J. S. Carpenter, Luth. minister in New Orleans, La., and family attended. Rev. Carpenter conducted the devotions. Another representative of the Barbara Deppen Carpenter family was the Jonas M. Carpenter family, of Annville, Pa. Barbara D. Carpenter migrated to North Carolina before the Revolution. The Anna Deppen Yeakley family was represented by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Coryell and family, of Romulus, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. Elmer S. Mills, Camp Hill, Pa.; Mrs. Eugene Horn and family, Tower City, Pa.; and Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Fetter, Sunbury, Pa. The Veronica Deppen Heckendorn family was represented by D. K. Heckendorn, T. W. Heckendorn, Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Alexander and daughter, of Perry Co., Pa.; Mrs. Jemima Rice, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Schiesser and family, of Willow Grove, Pa., and Mr. and Mrs. Howard Weller and family, of Catawissa, Pa. Mrs. Schiesser graciously favored the clan with several vocal solos. The John Deppen branch had the largest enrollment with members from many counties, mostly from Northumberland Co., Pa. Geo. E. Deppen, Atty., Sunbury, Pa., gave an interesting sketch of family characteristics. Mr. and Mrs. Guy Bucher and daughter Doris, from Elmira, N. Y., attended as out of state representatives of the oldest son John Deppen, through a son William Deppen, who settled in Northumberland Co., about 1810.

The Peter Deppen family, of Schuylkill Co., Pa., ran a close second for representatives at this gathering. Elizabeth Deppen Strickler, oldest daughter of Peter, remained in Lebanon County. This family together with the Zerbe cousins, helped to make the day a success. Prof. Amos Zerbe, Superintendent of Schuylkill County Schools addressed the crowd in behalf of his ancestor, Peter Deppen's daughter—Magdeline, wife of Jonathan Zerbe. The Peter Deppen and Zerbe families were real pioneers beyond the Blue Mts., as explained by this son.

The Joseph Deppen branch, last son to live on the pioneer's original plantation was represented by out of state guests through Mrs. Sarah D. Foster, Perry, Okla. and children; Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Savage, Milton and Sara Jane Savage, Okla. City, Okla., and Mr. and Mrs. F. F. Foster and son Jack, Chickasha, Okla. The family of Eli Deppen, a Penna. pioneer into Ohio, was represented by Chas. Z. Deppen, Mrs. Peria Eakin, Mr. and Mrs. Jos. Goetz, Mr. and Mrs. David Goetz and family, Mr. and Mrs. Sam. Koch, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Deppen and family, Mrs. Nelson Deppen, all of Tiffin, Ohio, and Mrs. Frank Deppen and son Howard, of Bloomville, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Deppen graciously sang several duets. Judge H. Robt. Mays, Reading, Pa., gave the address of welcome in behalf of the local families. He is a grandson of Isaac, son of Joseph Deppen. Mrs. O. M. Savage favored the crowd with three vocal solos, having taken voice training in New York City and in Nice, France. Miss Mary Royer, missionary to India, home on furlough, gave a pantomime of Hindu costumes. Miss Royer is a foster daughter of the family. Miss Marian Moyer gave two readings.

The David Deppen branch was represented by members of Sarah Deppen Spang and Dr. Daniel Deppen, of Bernville, Pa. Dr. Deppen had four sons

to follow in his footsteps as physicians. Representatives here through Dr. James W. Deppen—Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Deppen, Wernersville, Pa., and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Deppen and family. The following officers were elected: Pres. E. E. Deppen, Sinking Spring, Pa.; V. Pres., C. B. F. Deppen, Reading, Pa.; Sec'y., Mae G. Haverstick, Neffsville, Pa.; Treas., C. S. Deppen, Dalmatia, Pa.; Pianist, Mrs. May D. Althouse, Harrisburg, Pa. Aug 29, 1937 was selected as the date for the second reunion. The session was closed by Mrs. Savage singing "The End of a Perfect Day," the group singing "Blest be the Tie" and the benediction.

The following paper was read by Mrs. E. E. Deppen entitled:

Our Pioneers

We are gathering in an attempt to honor the name of our two progenitors—Christian Deppen and Christian Ruchty. This is the first time since their landing on American soil, almost 200 years ago, lacking exactly ten days. We are fortunate to have the name and family of our maternal ancestor, for while we call attention particularly to our paternal lineage, we want to give equal glory to our mothers, whose part in our success and place in this country cannot be over-estimated.

It is difficult to realize at this late day—two centuries ago, how our ancestors left behind them the advantages of a civilized community to go to a wilderness, build themselves homes—into a wilderness inhabited by wild animals and savage red men. It required great courage for every settler took not only his own life, but that of his loved ones into his hands. Many tales of their bravery and daring performances have been written—and now and then some woman is mentioned. But the silent woman—those thousands of whom we never hear—their memory is to be revered! Think of the many advancements in housekeeping conveniences in the past 50 years only, and then imagine the ordinary routine of housekeeping two centuries ago, when all utensils were of the crudest and all household appliances most primitive. Then every spare moment had to be utilized to keep the spinning wheel and loom busy—all clothing, shoes, in fact everything was homemade. Our pioneers had to be conservative. Few of us realize that even a little thing like the safety match was then unknown.

The Deppen family name is not noted so much for so-called great achievements, as for the solid bulwark added to the citizenship of these U. S. For after all not every family has an immortal George Washington! Even such a name of everlasting fame as Wm. Penn's—not one descendant has ever eclipsed his ancestor, in fact the family name is almost unheard of in his own state—Pennsylvania.

The Deppen family is represented in all creeds, in all professions and trades, in agriculture, and in all states of the Union, with the exception of Rhode Island—and perchance someone may be there, not found to this day.

Our family trunk originated through Christian Deppen and his wife Veronica Ruchty, the daughter of Christian Ruchty, who landed at Phila. in 1736. The latter, then a man of 74 years. As the women and children were not listed on the passenger lists, and were not required to take the "Oath of Allegiance," we are unable to say whether his wife was a fellow-passenger or whether she is buried in her native land. The family burial plot on the pioneer homestead too, having been destroyed by an unscrupulous owner. Our pioneer forefathers in their primitive surroundings were without the means and conveniences for interring their departed as we today are accustomed. Thus we see many a "God's Acre" lost or desecrated, or as in some instances tenderly cared for and preserved, as they buried on their plantations and intended same as sacred ground for family use. This Deppen burial plot lies south of the house, and was used by the pioneers and by the second generation, having been the property of Christian Ruchty and later of Christian Deppen, and is the resting place of both. According to tradition about 30 people were buried there including six friendly Indians, who lived as servants with Christian Deppen.

An Indian Village was located west of this farm and directly north of Womelsdorf, Pa. Many Indian arrows are found on this farm, even at this late date. The associations with these Indians were mainly pleasant, until

incited by the French during the French and Indian War. The following poem is emblematic:

"Here in this quiet, unpretentious place;
Thus designated in a secluded graveyard by the creek side,
Away from the noise and confusion of the world,
With the wild flowers and grass growing round about,
Nursed alone by the winds and the rains,
By the sunshine and the frost in the onward course of the seasons;
The bones of these brave pioneers,
Long, long ago turned to ashes,
Have that absolute rest, which their souls sought
In their hopeful pilgrimage across the sea."

Christian Ruchty was born in 1662 and died sometime prior to 1755, when his estate was settled and divided between two daughters—Veronica, wife of Christian Deppen, of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., and Anna, wife of Hans Zimmerman, Jr., of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., the two and only heirs of Christian Ruchty. Consequently the name is extinct in America as far as this immediate progenitor is concerned. The name Ruchty is of Swiss extraction and is listed in the Swiss lexicon as early as the first half of the 15th century, when one by that name was Governor of the Canton of Solothurn, a French speaking canton. It is therefore possible that some earlier forebear left France and found a home in Switz.

The name Deppen is originally French, or Alsatian and the cause of their migrations can be explained. The early religious persecutions, in the beginning of the 16th century—drove many out of France into Switzerland, Germany and Holland. This part of the early days of Christianity is tragic reading in all histories of Europe. These French exiles enjoyed peace and prosperity in the first half of the 17th century. After 1650 the reactions of the 30 years war set in, and the people in these countries and in the Palatinate, which was the German haven for these martyrs, were again driven into Switzerland or other borderlands. The Palatinate was the territory between the Rhine and Danube rivers, and called Upper or Bavarian, and Lower or Rhine Palatinate—in German "Rhine-Pfalz." Here they again lost their liberties and Queen Anne, of England, seeing their distress, offered them a haven. As a result many thousands fled to England. She transported many to America as early as 1709-1710, being anxious to have it colonized without loss of her own subjects. Some were placed in Ireland, accounting for the variation in family surnames there today. The refugees were transported to New York, and in this colony they again suffered through the injustice of the Dutch governors. They were offered a haven in Penna., by Gov. Keith. The invitation was accepted, and in 1723 and every year afterwards many of these people found a home in this same Tulpehocken Valley. This immediate vicinity, in this grove; still owned as church property of the church organized originally by some of the original 23 families, who came afoot and by boat from N. Y., along the Susquehanna, to the Swatara, to the Tulpehocken; is the result of that exodus, and includes these family names: Reeds, Zerbes, Shaffers, Lechners, Weisers, Stupps, Laucks, Kapps, Feakes, Cobles, and many others.

Many of these Palatines were Swiss from the Canton of Berne, who had gone to the depopulated Palatinate, which had again suffered the ravages of warfare. It being an independent state of Germany, situated between two jealous nationalities, lying on the east bank of the Rhine, while Alsace-Lorraine on the west bank was then and is now, a bone of contention between France and Germany. It being located very favorably climatically and rich in coal and iron deposits. Alsace was originally French. In the middle of the 10th century—about 952, it was seized by Germany and held by them until 1648, then ceded back to France, then French territory until 1871, when it became German property, until our late World War, when it again became a French possession.

These Alsatians and Swiss in the Palatinate were constantly besieged by warfare, their country devastated by armies and fire, drenched in the

blood of their country men many times, in the invasions of the 17th century, known as the 30 yrs. war. The fall of 1688—the darkest period of its history—a chapter of savage brutality and atrocities by French soldiers, when farms and vineyards, with homes and barns destroyed. Towns and cities were laid in ashes and more than 100,000 murdered.

Switzerland, being a mountainous country was comparatively free of invasion; offered a haven to peace-loving people, but its valleys are narrow and soon became over-crowded with exiles and many again took advantage of this depopulation in the Palatinate just mentioned. Here their peace was short-lived. This emigration to the Palatinate was greater than to America and the populous Cantons of Berne, Zurich, and Basel feared this as a fever and pestilence and jealously guarded their borders. In the latter part of the 17th century and early part of the 1700's, the government kept a list of every man, woman and child. Decrees, prohibiting emigration, were read from the pulpit. Spite of all the authorities could do, these cantons experienced their greatest movements from 1734 to 1744 to Pennsylvania and the Carolinas especially. Those departing had to pay a heavy tax on all their property, loss of citizenship and property rights—as well as refusal to re-enter—even imprisonment for life if they ever returned. Those who came on the Princess Augusta in 1736, had their petitions granted before Mar. 28 of that year, when it was decided not to grant any more applications. Those who had less than 100£ were allowed to go tax free. Even after permission was granted another effort was made from the pulpit and by the mayor to dissuade them, which failed. The Princess Augusta sailed on Apr. 28, 1736 and landed and its passengers qualified Sept. 16, 1736—on the water 4 mos., 17 days. Contrast this with our easy liners with less than a week for the same voyage. Many of these passengers, besides Christian Ruchty and Christian Deppen are now identified with our family today. The son of Benedict Youghli married Anna Deppen, and the son of Daniel Heckendorn married Veronica Deppen, and in the third and fourth generations we have the Lowenstein, Noll, Thomas, Keller, Caquelin now Gockly. These passengers were classified as Palatines by the ship's master and may have been tied by bonds of kinship in their homeland, but records are sadly lacking and with the aid of a few recorded facts—plus a grain of imagination and a great deal of family sentiment we picture these worthy pioneers—first as they left their homeland and no doubt many loved ones, to face a very uncertain voyage across the Atlantic, into a new country, never to return—a very final step. Many family conferences and consultations were held before this decisive step was taken.

Christian Ruchty having passed the allotted three score years and ten —had not far to look forward to—yet he forsook the land of his fathers—his back to his mother's grave, for the sake of future posterity—faced a long hazardous voyage across the sea into a new country, full of dangers and hardships.

These people due to their voluntary exile in different European countries—first French, then Swiss, or German, or both, were now using the official language of these countries, which was German, and when facing the authorities in America, who were English, were hampered in their inability to understand or be understood, and were classed as "Foreigners"—an odium of suspicion and inferiority. They were compelled to renounce their former allegiance and promise loyalty to the English King, besides pay an extra tax.

These Palatines were of the most advanced type of civilization, both educational and industrial—having fine farms, and were very ingenious in craftsmanship. They left all behind but liberty, their Bibles, and hymn books. As there was no demand for their skill as artisans or craftsmen, they were compelled to till the soil as the surest and quickest means of support over here.

Some of these French and Swiss emigrants suffered mutilation of their family names, as the English clerks could not spell these French surnames and simplified phonetically or otherwise, and the subject had to like it. Some of these Palatines connected with our family today are the Depoys, DeHarts, Dewalts, Bowmans, Carls, Hubers or Hoovers, Lebos, Thomas, Forreys, Roy-

ers, Boyers, Sellers or Zellers, Zerbes, Marshalls, Deatricks, Rudisills, Nolls, Caquel.ns or Gockleys, and our Swiss Zimmermans, now Carpenters.

These emigrants finally sold their household belongings due to their bulkiness and bought the barest necessities required in going to a new land. These belongings had to be passed by all custom's officials all along the Rhine and the conten's minutely examined—causing much delay, inconvenience and expense. On all sailing vessels even as late as 1800—all immigrants had to provide all food, all the vessel provided was "Air and water"—the latter on the long voyage often became unfit for use, and in long periods of adverse winds, food and water gave out entirely, and many starved to death. Many ship's masters took advantage of the already oppressed and over-loaded their vessels, that the people were literally packed. The result of this unsanitary condition was vermin and disease, also the most bitter hatreds—not among passengers alone, but between members of the same family—each blaming the other for this intolerable condition, where both births and deaths occurred. Their forebearance and resolution was finally rewarded when they sighted land and sailed up the Delaware River and saw the beautiful fruit trees loaded with fruit. They forgot all their hatred and enmity, and like the Pilgrims of the Mayflower more than a century before—fell on their knees and thanked God for their deliverance to the land of promise.

Many of these people, due to all these happenings and other hardships, as for instance being robbed by the ship's master, or his agents, were in dire circumstances when they landed on American soil. Sept. 16 left little time; no roads to follow, and in some cases no friends here; to build even the rudest shelter with the winter near at hand. In the case of the Ruchty and Deppen pioneers we can safely surmise they followed the trail to the home of the Hans Zimmerman and Peter Bricker families, as these had preceded them by four years, coming on the Pink Plaisance. It is pleasant to think of these groups sharing their primitive shelters with these new-comers, thus giving them time to select sites for homes until the coming of spring. Picture these pioneers treking along these Indian trails—sixty to eighty miles west of Phila., probably buying supplies before they left. As this was 1736, and Reading was laid out in 1745, they no doubt followed the "King's Highway" to Ephrata and Lancaster, the latter then the county seat for the Tulpehocken Valley.

The husbandman had to fell trees with his meagre and crude tools, build a hut, usually over a spring, in the case of our ancestor—alongside the Tulp. Crk., a name given by the Indians—signifying "land of turtles."

Christian Ruchty received his deed for this land—242 acres in 1739—a part of the Manor of Plumton. The chimney of the original hut is all that remains, with a second cabin built over it. Many of these original spring houses are still standing—mute testimonials of a by-gone day! After building a hut over a spring, with a fire-place, building a table, chairs, and a bed to sleep in—the pioneer considered himself on a fair road to prosperity. Fish, game and fuel were plentiful, but became monotonous in the long winter, with its short days and long light-less evenings—lit up only by the flames of the fire-place. Fruit had to be distilled or dried for preservation as well as marketing, the canning process was then unknown. They learned the use of the potato tuber from the Indian as well as the use of tobacco.

The old Deppen cabin was replaced in 1776-'77 by the present dwelling, considered a very fine home at that time. Christian Deppen wrote his will in 1775, when his wife had already passed on. He mentions four daughters and six sons, all married later and had families, except Jacob and Abraham. Of these eight all have descendants with the exception of Elizabeth, wife of James Zimmerman.

Centuries of unrest and roving left its mark on our family. As the frontiers were pushed westward through daring pioneers—the children of the second and third generations moved ahead to capture new opportunities. Thus we find Barbara Deppen Zimmerman went southward to North Carolina as early as 1768, probably earlier. Veronica Deppen Heckendorn in Northumberland and later in Cumberland, now Perry Co., Pa. Anna Deppen Yeakley was the first to move to Northumberland Co., followed by the sons of

John into this section after the death of Anna's husband. These sons left a large posterity in this county today, while the son Peter moved to Pinegrove Twp., now Schuylkill county, with the present generations scattered to all corners of the U. S. The sons of the pioneer all died in Penna., Peter in Sch. Co., Jno., David, Joseph, Jacob and Abraham in Berks.

It should be a matter of pride to originate from pioneer stock, no matter what nationality, for theirs is a heritage not possessed by those of late arrival. These pioneers went through the fires of purification in their homeland, and again as pioneers, for whether he was aristocrat or plebian by heritage—the object was the same and the results through generations aided the civilization and settlements of every state in the Union.

"From Delaware's and Schuylkill's gleam,
Away where Susquehanna twines,
And out o'er Allegheny's stream.
In places distant fell their lines,
By river and by fountain,
Wher'er they touched the strand,
In wood and vale and mountain
They found a fatherland."

We hope this little sketch in regard to our early ancestors, their trials, hardships and suffering may help us to realize their sacrifice and struggle and help us in the future to preserve their history for future generations, so we may continue to build where they so desperately labored for us—that we might be here instead of "over there."

SECOND DEPPEN REUNION

Sunday, Aug. 29, 1937. In the grove adjoining historic Christ's Lutheran Church, two miles east of Myerstown, Pa., the Deppen clan met with about 5 0 present, spite of threatening skies. Rev. Paul Deppen, York, Pa., led the devotions, after singing by the members of the family. Miss Florence Greybill favored us with a piano solo. Misses Lena E. Ebling and Josephine Klopp, Bethel, Pa., gave two vocal duets. Miss Marion Moyer, Lebanon, Pa., a descendant of Julian D. Noll gave a dramatic reading entitled "The Old Man Goes To Town," followed by two solos by our Secretary, Miss Haverstick, accompanied by her sister, Mrs. Geo. Custer. Wilmer Haldeman played two accordion solos. Dr. Arthur D. Graeff, a descendant of Elizabeth D. Miller, gave an address entitled "Our Grandfathers." Was very well received and made the family conscious of the stamina of their so-called Penna.-German ancestors. Dr. Graeff is a noted author, lecturer and teacher. C. S. Deppen followed with a few remarks and the financial report, which is in fine shape through his care. Memorial services were held by Rev. Paul Deppen for those departed since last year's meeting. Mr. Chas. Crothamel, of Scranton, Pa., gave us some encouraging remarks. C. B. Deppen was elected president; E. E. Deppen, V. Pres.; Mae Haverstick, Sec'y.; C. S. Deppen, Treas.; Mrs. May D. Althouse, Pianist. The same place was chosen for 1938 and the date Sunday, Sept. 4. All branches were represented at the second ga hering, including three generations of the Barbara Deppen Carpenter family—Mrs. Wm. And. Mauney, a fifth generation of Christian Deppen, and great-granddaughter of Barbara and Peter Carpenter. She was accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Frank R. Summers and Frank Summers, Jr. Mrs. Summers is a great-great-granddaughter of Barbara through two of her sons—Jacob and Frederick Carpenter. We hope to see them all present some time in the future. Mrs. Summers has been untiring in her efforts to assist us. Misses G. Minnette and Mabelle R. Watkins, of Grafton, W. Va., attended as representatives of the Jos. Deppen family. Their mother, M. Grace Deppen, wife

of Wm. Watkins, is remembered by many as an early school teacher in this valley and loved by all who had that good fortune. As out of state guest for the John Deppen branch this year—Mr. Chas. O. Brocious, Jr., Detroit, Mich., registered. Mr. and Mrs. Morris Nelkin and family, of Brooklyn, N. Y., represented the Peter Deppen branch. Mr. and Mrs. Robt. Angle and daughter Mildred, of Shippensburg, and Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Nickel, of Mechanicsburg, Pa., were new guests to represent the Frances D. Heckendorn family. Mrs. Deppen read a paper entitled:

The Christian Deppen Family

In our second meeting to celebrate the arrival of our pioneer ancestors in Pennsylvania, we aim to tell of the family of Christian Deppen particularly. Last year we told of the causes that brought our grandparents of long ago across the ocean to this primitive wilderness. They had the usual experiences of hardship and self-denial of pioneer families. Time does not permit more than a brief mention of outstanding happenings.

This couple had ten children—you represent one or other of these children as descendants. Having a background of ancestors whose forebears for many generations prior to coming to America, were driven from one European country to another by religious persecutions, they inherited a spirit of roving and adventure, and many factors led to the constant move onward. The pioneers who undertook the long voyage across the "Big Pond" as the Atlantic is called in the old Swiss records, came mostly to escape religious persecutions and intolerance, as well as to a land of opportunity. Every inducement was made by the English to persuade these restless people to undertake this step. The land was offered very cheap, much advertising propaganda was distributed. Many of these former French exiles were not satisfied in the narrow crowded valleys among the Alps. They talked and planned in groups and as more and more people left, the Swiss authorities became alarmed and forebade all from leaving their borders. These people plead and begged permission from the church and state. Many of these in the Canton of Berne, especially, had accepted the faith of Menno and other baptist creeds, which were not tolerated by the Swiss authorities, they were given permission together with Lutherans and Reformeds, after they paid a heavy tax. These groups who came together, were not only neighbors, but in many cases, parents, married children, brothers, sisters, cousins and connected by ties of kinship in some way, and made an effort to locate as near as possible in the same section in this country.

After a voyage of 4 mos., 17 days, these pioneers treked onward and westward. After trying to persuade this class to settle here, the British authorities became alarmed at the large number of "foreigners" especially Germans and tried to put a stop to their coming. As all these means failed, they demanded they settle 60 miles west of Philadelphia. As the Zimmerman and Bricker families had settled in Cocalico, four years before in 1732, our 1736 passengers no doubt stopped at their homes. Hans Zimmerman, Jr., was married to Anna Ruchty, the sister of Christian Deppen's wife and daughter of Christian Ruchty. There was a close tie of kinship between Peter Bricker and Christian Deppen, as well as the Zimmermans-Brickers adjoining neighbors. Peter Bricker's first wife was Christiana. Christian Deppen had a sister Christiana of the same age as this daughter of Christian Deppen, Sr. In 1739 Christian Ruchty received title to 242 acres along the Tulpehocken Creek, in the Manor of Plumton. No conveyances are recorded of this tract until in 1755, to insure and clarify title—121 acres was deeded to Christian Deppen and wife Veronica (Ruchty) and 121 acres to Peter Bricker, Jr., through Hans Zimmerman, Jr., the husband of Anna Ruchty. These two daughters were the sole heirs of Christian Ruchty.

These Princess Augusta passengers were again ill-treated by the British at Phila., when their belongings which they had gotten in their homeland in exchange for less bulky articles, were taken from them. These articles had been passed all along the Rhine, at Rotterdam, at Cowes, Eng., and now in Phila., the right to ownership curtly refused. Among the four appointed by the passengers, was Benedict Youghli, whose son married Anna Deppen. After repeated hearings and petitions the petition was dismissed and the

right to their lawful property denied. These were articles sorely needed by the early settlers, but spite of this added hardship, our pioneers bravely headed onward and their energy and perseverance was rewarded by success, so that when Christian Deppen wrote his will in 1775, his ten children all benefitted by his thrift and frugality. Even had prospered to the extent of building a new and more commodious house in 1776. Having very foresightedly selected the site along the Tulp., northeast of Womelsdorf, called Middletown in the early days. Here they met as neighbors the band of settlers who came from Schoharie, N. Y. These settlers had settled here prior to the colony's purchase of the land from the Indians.

These settlers had the earliest church, Reed's—named after prominent members of this 1723 band. The church was organized in 1725. Due to dissension among its members, part of the members organized Christ Lutheran Church in 1743, adjoining this grove and burial lot on the south. As more and more of these Schoharie settlers came to Pennsylvania—a Reformed church was organized west of here—known as Trinity Tulp. Ch. The first concern of these settlers was their spiritual ahead of their physical welfare. The tall church spires seen along this highway—Route 422—is the result of the work of these early pilgrims, and is significant of the kind of forebears we had. They carried their work on into other territories and always selected some tall hillside to build bon fires on a Saturday eve, if some gospel messenger came their way.

Mothers in those days played a very important part in building the frontier. They were brave and extremely courageous—raising their large families with no conveniences and no comforts. Truly her work was never done, making all clothing, as well as spinning and weaving, knitting and all food dried and bread baked, not anything ready-made. Flax raised and wool shorn from their own sheep. The father was his own cobbler. The girls were taught to be useful very early and their book learning was very limited—as one can see by the many who made their mark on deeds—not only our German, but English, Scotch-Irish and Welsh as well. The boys acquired a rudimentary training and when Baron Stiegel lost his wealth and became the village schoolmaster of Middletown, the younger sons of Christian Deppen were his pupils, as then age was no barrier in acquiring more "learning." The life of the pioneer, although active was narrow and lonely, especially the long winter evenings, with only the light of the fire-place to aid the housewife in her knitting and spinning. She raised her family without benefit of physician or clergy. Neighbors in those days were real neighbors and enough folk lore has been handed down through the generations to give us a glimpse into some of the pleasant phases of their life. In harvesting, applebutter and corn-husking time and an occasional church service enough romance came into the picture to start new homes.

Christian Deppen mentioned 6 sons and 4 daughters in his will in 1775, his wife having died prior. He bequeathed 1/6 of his plantation to each of his 6 sons (which was then over 500 acres). None of the plantation to be sold until his youngest son Abraham became of age. He appointed his eldest son John exor., also a bequest of 50£ as his birthright, and his son Joseph as the other exor. The sons mentioned thus: John, Peter, David, Joseph, Jacob and Abraham. The exors. to pay 125£ to daughter Barbara, wife of Peter Zimmerman, Jr., one year after his death, 125£ to daughter Anna, wife of Geo. Yeakley the second year after his death. 125£ to Veronica the third year after his death and 125£ to daughter Elizabeth the fourth year after his death. He died in 1781, aged 76 yrs. Family ties should not be so easily severed and since all are descended from one or other of these children, we should all have a feeling of kindly kinship one for the other. Felicia Dorothea Hemans exemplifies the reverance for the parent tree in her poem, "The Graves of a Household," when she says "The same fond mother bent at night." Christian Deppen had this feeling of family unity, as he especially specified in his will not any of the land to be sold only to brothers, and none without the consent of all the brothers. It was inevitable that the family hearthstone would be broken. After viewing his land and home and the work it represented, in comparison to hardships in Europe, it probably seemed baronial.

As we are dealing with the departure from the family homestead—the son Peter has priority. He found romance on the adjoining farm, marrying the widow Kobel's daughter Barbara on Sept. 22, 1772. Frederick Kobel (the miller) having been massacred by the Indians. The Kobels were of the Schoharie migration. The widow Maria Cobelsin owning the farm in the description of Christian Ruchty's deed. The story of the Kobels is one of thrilling adventure and the tradition is Barbara had been a prisoner of the red-skins for 9 months when a child about 10 yrs. of age, and only spared due to her piercing black eyes and straight black hair. The Peter Deppen family lived on the plantation as mentioned in his father's will, buying land in Pinegrove Twp. "at the second Blue Hill of the Blue Mts." in 1776. This was then beyond the frontier. He was a tax payer in said township in 1778 as a resident. In 1783 Peter and Barbara sold their 1/6 as to Christian Deppen's will to John Deppen for 140 £. He then increased his holdings in Pinegrove Twp., becoming a very prosperous man, built a stone house in 1818, wrote his will in 1815 and died in 1823. His estate was valued at $23,-000, after he had already distributed to some of his children. His 7 children as heirs were: Elizabeth, wife of Peter Strickler, near Newmanstown, Leb. Co., Pa.; Magdeline, wife of Jonathan Zerbe; Barbara, wife of Benj. Batdorf; Sarah, wife of Frederick Shafer, Jr.; Benj. Deppen, Peter, Jr., and Veronica Deppen, all of Sch. Co., Pa. Benj. and Peter never married and the Deppen name in Sch. Co. has died out. However, the family is represented through the Zerbes, Shafers, Wolfes, Dauberts, Roeders, Shermans, Wagners, Kintzels, Browns, Herrings, Heffners, Minnigs, Wenrich, Heinbachs, Youngs, Starrs, Fishers, Butlers, Bush, Gables, Geists, Fidlers, Millers, Lengels, Gehres, Gottschall, Yoder, Stutzman, Artz, Reed and many other names. Peter Deppen is on record as having furnished horses for the Continental Army during the Rev. War, also served in Capt. Philip Filbert's Company.

John Deppen, the oldest son, paid a singleman's tax in Heidelberg Twp. in 1768. He married Anna Barbara, whose surname has not been found, spite of much effort and research. No doubt she came from Lancaster Co., as John was the eldest son and he was most likely to be well acquainted with his Zimmerman and Bricker cousins, who were Mennonites. As none of the baptisms of Christian and Veronica's children is recorded in the local church records, and not any of the great-grandchildren have any recollections of who John's wife was before marriage, her identity was most likely lost through the fact of the family living too far away. John and Anna Barbara moved on the old Deppen homestead after Peter moved to Pinegrove. They lived there until 1785, when he and his wfe conveyed his share as to Christian Deppen's will to Joseph, Jacob and Abraham Deppen. The same year he bought in Heid. Twp. (now N. Heid.) of Henry Gruber, Jr. The mother Anna Barbara died Mar. 14, 1816, aged 62 yrs., recorded in Altalaha Ch. records. John died Oct. 14, 1827 from the effects of carrying stone in the construction of the stone house built in 1826. This farm later owned by a son David Deppen. John and Anna Barbara raised eleven children. No records of baptisms in the local church records, possibly through Anna Barbara being a Mennonite. The 7 sons and 4 daughters as follows: John, the oldest son married Mary Gamber, moved first to Perry Co., Pa., then to Seneca Co., N. Y.; Christian, married (1) Rebecca Wore and (2) Susan Kaubel, he died in Mercer Co., Pa.; William, married Magdeline Seiler and lived and died in Northumberland Co., Pa.; George, married Mary Magd. Gries, both buried in Northumberland Co.; David, married Elizabeth Scholl, bur. at Corner Ch., Robesonia, Pa.; Peter, married Catharine Spang, buried in Buchanan Co., Mo.; Henry, married Susan Billman, bur. Leb. Co., Pa.; Catharine and Barbara Deppen, both unmarried, buried at Rehrersburg, Pa.; Elizabeth, married John Miller, who drowned in the Susquehanna River, near Herndon, Pa., and Elizabeth, buried at New Franklin, Ohio. The youngest child Sarah married John Billman, both buried at Pinegrove, Pa. Mrs. Philip Tice, of Myerstown, Pa., has a birth record of these eleven children, but it too fails to state the mother's maiden name. John Deppen, the father also gave his services during the Revolution.

David Deppen, third son of the pioneer, died in 1803. He married Margaret McAllister, who married second to Daniel Leininger. David and Mar-

garet deeded in 1802, together with Jacob and Abraham to Joseph Deppen—121 acres, including the "Burial Grounds." David's children were: Michael, married Sallie Weiser, moved to Delaware Co., O., and thence to Cumberland Co., Ill.; Mary Magd. Deppen, second child, married Geo. Forrer, buried at Reed's Ch. They had no children. Sarah, third child, married Peter Spang, both buried at Corner Ch. Daniel Deppen, youngest child of David and Margaret Deppen, became a physician, married Catharine Smith, lived on a farm east of Bernville, where he is buried. He had four sons to graduate from the medical department of the Univ. of Penna.

Joseph Deppen, the fourth son, married Elizabeth, daughter of Adam Weigley and his wife Eva H. Walter, of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. Adam Weigley later conducted the "Black Horse Tavern" and stage coach stop just west of Robesonia. Joseph was a carpenter and while working for Adam Weigley, played with the child who afterwards became his wife, being 20 years older than Elizabeth. He died Oct. 13, 1826 and she in Womelsdorf in 1859. This was the last son to live on the original Deppen homestead, was a very well-to-do man when he died, owning in all 552 acres of land, a fulling mill and town lots in Womelsdorf, Pa. They lived in a period of comparative advancement. The Tulp. Canal passed close by their home, and in their day the daughters were at the height of all social activities. He had 12 heirs: Samuel, married Maria Royer; Joseph, Jr., married Elizabeth Holstein; Isaac, married Susan Wenrich; Jacob, married Elizabeth Fernsler: Michael died single; Adam, married Sophia Putt; Elizabeth, died single; Julian, married Henry Noll; Frances, married Jonathan Loos; Hannah, married Oliver Clark, of Conn.; married second to Jonathan Loos; Mathilda, married Louis Livingood; and Mary, married John Price. Jacob died intestate and no children. Mathilda Livingood and Hannah Clark had no children. Joseph Deppen served in the Revolution together with his brother Abraham. Jacob Deppen died intestate in 1828, a singleman. The distribution of his estate caused considerable trouble as the search for his brother's and sister's children extended from 1828 to 1852. Dr. Daniel Deppen was administrator. Jacob was buried on his own plantation under an apple tree.

Abraham the youngest son became a wealthy "gentleman" so mentioned in conveyances. He became associated with Richard Boone, iron-master of Charming Forge, who persuaded Abr. to will everything to him absolutely. Abr died in 1840. His grave has never been found.

Barbara, the eldest daughter was the wife of Peter Zimmerman, Jr., when her father wrote his will in 1775. Peter, Jr., was the son of Peter Zimmerman and his wife Ann Bricker, of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co. Ann was the daughter of Peter Bricker, Jr., whose mother was Christiana Deppen. Peter Bricker, Jr., lived in Heidelberg Twp., as close neighbors of Christian Deppen's family. The oldest children found romance in Lancaster County, where the Zimmermans, Brickers, Caquelins, Lowensteins, Nolls, Billmans and other kin and fellow-passengers lived. Peter Zimmerman and Barbara migrated to Mecklenburg Co., N. C., where his half-brother Jacob had preceded him, and found the community in need of a blacksmith, and urged Peter to locate here. Their first land transaction took place at Charlotte, N. C., in 1768. No doubt he had located here some years prior, together with quite an exodus of Berks, Lancaster, York, Schuylkill and Lebanon County settlers, who went down the Shenandoah Valley to the valley between the Yadkin and Catawba Rivers in N. Car. They met other kin who had come from the Palatinate and Switzerland. These two brothers Jacob and Peter Zimmerman lived as close neighbors along Indian Creek, Lincoln Co., all their lives raising their families and both buried on the plantation on a beautiful spot called "Big Gullies" among native pine and holly. The two families today are inseparably connected by marriage. Peter and Barbara lived an interesting life along the Indian Creek. First he was called to quell a disturbance of the Cherokee Indians. Later the Revolution broke out. He was accused of Loyalist tendencies, being a man of strong convictions was not easily swayed from the "Oath of Allegiance" to the King, so recently demanded. Time does not permit details, but being a blacksmith as well as gunsmith, his services were in demand by both sides. He was a highly respected citizen of Linc. Co. They had 12 children as heirs, 10 sons and 2

daughters, these children all known as Carpenter by name, as the English authorities used pressure to have names anglicized. The name Zimmerman is inseparably connected with Swiss history, as well as the entire history of the Deppen family through the mother of Christian Ruchty who was Verena Zimmerman. The two daughters of Barbara were Ann, wife of Daniel Crouse, who died childless, and Frances, wife of Daniel Eaker. The sons were Samuel, who married Elizabeth Rudisill; Wm., married her sister Amelia Rudisill; Jacob, married (1) Ann McCaslin (2) Anne Jenkins· Frederick, married Catharine Kiser; John, married Mary, surname not positively proven, but probably Mauney; Joseph, married Elizabeth Johnson; David, married Zeruah Johnson; Henry, married Mary Hildebrandt; Abraham, never married and Christian Carpenter, oldest son, presumably married. His father conveyed land to him, which he sold in 1805. As the wife did not need to release, we cannot tell, no trace of him since that date has been found. Descendants are here today through the son Samuel and the Jacob Zimmerman, pioneer, represented by the Jonas M. Carpenter family, of Palmyra, Pa.; also descendants of both Jacob and Frederick, two sons of Barbara and Peter, represented by Mrs. Wm. And. Mauney, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Summers and son, Frank, Jr., Kings Mt., N. C. Mrs. Mauney is a 5th Gen. of our pioneer. Mrs. Summers is a descendant of Frederick through her father Wm. And. Mauney, and of Jacob through her mother. This family would have been lost to the rest of the Deppen family, but for the release of Peter and Barbara at Reading, Pa., for her share of her father—Christian Deppen's estate, and again in 1830 for a share of her brother—Jacob Deppen's estate, in which they released for over $900. However, the record does not say who released for this amount, the statement mentioning the amount released by the Barbara D. Zimmerman heirs.

Anna, second daughter, wife of Geo. Yeakley, lived in Heidelberg, Tulpehocken, Pinegrove Township of Berks, thence to Mahanoy Twp., of Northumberland Co., Pa., where her husband died in 1784. No graves have been found of either of them. They lived on the very edge of the frontier, when this section was still the wildest Indian country, and where he served as a Frontier Ranger, during the Revolutionary War. We can only surmise the cause of his death, maybe massacred by the Indians. At any rate people buried on their plantations in those days, and most of those have become destroyed. George was the son of Benedict Yougli, a fellow-passenger of both Christian Deppen and Christian Ruchty. He bought land in the Swamp, near Reinhold's Station, and fell under the influence of Conrad Beissel, who led a movement of German Baptists, and taught marriage was a sin. He had great influence over people and many joined his colony at Ephrata, Pa. Among these was Benedict Y., who sold his farm and led the life of a monk. Whether his wife joined is not mentioned, presumably she did as he sold the farm, although no record has been found at Lancaster, Pa. Many families renounced their marital vows, and the men led the life of a monk, and the women solitary lives as nuns. Brother Benedict, as he was called, tired of this narrow life of extreme self-denial and on the promise of going to Switzerland for an inheritance, which he promised to give to the Brethren for a printing press, he left the "Cloister" and went to Philadelphia, where he died in Nov., 1741, just before sailing. The logs of the Saal, one of the buildings at Ephrata, were furnished by him. After his death the children came to Heidelberg Twp., later part of Berks Co., Pa. Many of these who entered this colony left shortly afterward, among these were the Conrad Weiser family. This place is a historic shrine and visited by thousands every year, who cannot fail to get a glimpse into a very important era of two centuries ago. Thus the son and daughter of these two 1736 pioneers met and married. The widow Anna and eldest son George appeared at Sunbury, Pa., in 1784. The heirs were as follows: the widow Anna, sons George, John, Henry, Jacob, Nicholas, Conrad and daughters Susan, wife of Sebastian Stonebraker, and Christiana, a minor. The farm was along the Mahantonga Creek. These children all wandered away from Northumberland Co., with the exception of Conrad, who was killed in an explosion. His descendants have all removed from their native state, except two of the children of his son Jacob, who himself, went to Seneca Co., N. Y. Two of his sons: James

and Isaac Yeakley died in Penna., also the daughter Julian, wife of Daniel Botteiger. The sons Jacob, John, Daniel and Anna Cath., wife of Solomon Savage went to N Y. state. The N. Y. state branch spell the name Yakeley. Anna's son Michael moved to Butler Co., Ohio, spelling the name Yeakle. John went to Frederick Co., Va., where the family retain the original spelling Yeakley. Susan and Sebastian Stonebraker went to Butler Co., O., thence to Mont. Co., Ind., where they are buried. The youngest daughter Christiana married Isaac Depoy in Rockingham Co., Va. The Depoys were French Huguenots. The pioneer Conrad died in Reading, Pa. Owing to the many Depoys who settled in Va., and the poorly kept records, this family could not be sifted out of all the Depoys in Va., and W. Va. The Ohio Yeakles retain the tradition that five brothers and two sisters came to Ohio from Northumberland Co , Pa., but no record or trace of these was found after 1810.

Veronica, third daughter of Christian Deppen, married Christian Heckendorn, a son of Daniel, aged 16 in 1736, who came with his father Hans (John) aged 50. They were natives of the parish of Seftigen, in the Canton of Berne, and well-to-do. The Heckendorn family settled near the present city of Lebanon, members of the Moravian Church, and buried at Hebron Moravian cemetery. Christian and Veronica lived first at Womelsdorf (then Middletown) as the tax-lists prove, from which place they were traced northward into Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., presumably to live near her widowed sister Anna Yeakley. In 1793 he was the tax-assessor for that township. In 1794 he bought land in Cumberland, now a part of Perry Co., Pa. Here he was the heaviest land-owner at one time, one time owner of Oak Grove Furnace. He was active in the organization of St. Peter's church, where their children were confirmed. Christian and Veronica Deppen Heckendorn are buried there—the only second generation tombstones still in fine condition. In this family it has been our good fortune to become personally acquainted with a great-grandson, Geo. A. Wagner, aged almost 94 yrs., whose memory recalled Veronica Heckendorn very distinctly, also a visit to Berks Co., Pa. He said she was a very pleasing and kindly personality, living in her widowhood with his grandmother, Mrs. Cath. H. Waggoner. Christian Heckendorn heirs in 1830: Mary Magd., wife of 1st John Titzel, 2nd David Wonderlich, lived in Franklin Co., Pa.; David Heckendorn; Cath., wife of Geo. Waggoner; Eliz., wife of Geo. Carl; Mary Eve, wife of a Mr. Carl, 2 Simon Moses; Adam Heckendorn; Joseph Heckendorn; and Veronica, wife of Christian Kell, all of Perry Co., Pa. Through a "Power of Attorney" recorded at Reading, Pa., where Veronica D. Heckendorn appointed her son David to obtain her share of her dec'd brother Jacob Deppen's estate, we were able to find this branch, living comparatively close to the Berks and Northumberland Deppens, but lost nevertheless, and would have been a loss, indeed. Christian Heckendorn served in the Rev. War.

Elizabeth, youngest daughter married James Zimmerman. They also migrated to N. Car. In the search for her in the settlement of her brother Jacob Deppen's estate in 1830 up to Oct. 5, 1852 residence of her heirs were finally declared unknown and the case closed. As this search was a question of money, and the report confirmed by the court at Reading, Pa., absolutely, we can be excused for not being able to find her descendants.

"A strange world this, with its ever-changing chimes,
Peals of joy from virtues, wails of woe from crimes;
Where the pressing crowds back the fading past
And on a brighter morrow the eye of man is cast.
'Tis here we are born, play, work, laugh and sigh,
Love, wed, rear children, grow old and then die,
Still on the world moves, and we are forgot;
Few know, and less care—oblivion our lot."

THIRD DEPPEN REUNION

The third reunion of the Deppen family met at Long's Grove, Sunday, Sept. 4, 1938. C. B. F. Deppen, President, dec'd., E. E. Deppen, acting president. Rev. Eberly, of Clarksburg, W. Va., led the devotions and memorial exercises for the departed. Many present at both former reunions are gone to their rest and we missed their faces. After group singing and invocation, Miss Doris Bucher, Elmira, N. Y., recited a selection, followed by two vocal solos by Wilfred Deppen, Dalmatia, Pa. The Wolf sisters of Ephrata, Pa., rendered two vocal duets (grand-children of Mr. and Mrs. John Royer) followed by a bass violin solo by Philip Deppen Tice, of Myerstown, Pa. Miss Helen E. Hackman, Carlisle, Pa., graciously favored with a reading, entitled "A Negro Mammy's Version of the Colors in the Rainbow." Rev. A. M. Billman, Harrisburg, Pa., gave the address for the day. His subject "The Value of Good Clean Ancestors." Rev. Billman, world traveller and present pastor of the Fourth Reformed Church, Harrisburg, Pa., gave a thought provoking talk on this subject, being well trained and experienced. He is a direct descendant of Frances Deppen Heckendorn. His brother Fred Billman and family from Metuchen, N. J., attended for the first time. Other Heckendorn representatives were: Mrs. J. B. Read, Pottstown, Pa., Mr. and Mrs. Chas. O. Conway and family, of West Lawn, Pa. The Peter Deppen family had out of state representation through Mr. and Mrs. Frank Dietman, Streator, Ill. Mr. Dietman is a descendant of both Magdeline and Sarah Deppen—daughters of Peter Deppen. The Anna Deppen Yeakley branch had two sisters—Mrs. Catharine Alexander and Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Graham, of Middletown, Ohio, present, descendants of Michael Yeakle, Ohio pioneer. The John Deppen family's out of state registration included Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Ziegler, of Wash., D. C. and the Guy Bucher family of Elmira, N. Y.

The following officers were elected: Pres. E. E. Deppen; Vice Pres., H. J. Engle, Allentown, Pa., Harry J. Hackman, Carlisle, Pa., and Prof. A. W. Zerbe, Tremont, Pa.; Sec'y., Mae G. Haverstick, Neffsville, Pa.; Treas., C. S. Deppen, Dalmatia, Pa., and Pianist, Mrs. May D. Althouse, Harrisburg, Pa. Sept. 3, 1939 was selected as the date for the fourth reunion, at the same place. Mrs. E. E. Deppen read the following paper entitled:

Your Family Tree

At this our third gathering, we commemorate the landing of our ancestors on American soil in 1736, also renew goodwill and fellowship among old friends and new friendship among old and unknown kin. We are proud of our ancestry, for people who never look backward to their ancestors will not look forward to the future of their posterity.

In this workaday world, in the mad rush to make a living, if not accumulation of wealth—we find ourselves as the younger generations—prone to forget our ancestors, and find many viewing the past and our efforts in genealogical research as a mere waste of time. The Bible says "the glory of children are their fathers." In part of the 78th Psalm, we find these words—"Which we have heard and known and our fathers have told us. That the generations to come might know them, even the children which should be born; who should arise and declare to their children." The book of Genesis is a book of the creation and the preservation of the genealogy of the first family. The fourth book of Moses, called Numbers—also keeps record of the generations. Therefore we take great pride in recording our family for the sake of future posterity, that we may all know from whom we owe our lineage. Not because we want to claim some special renown—for as Russell Conwell says in "Acres of Diamonds"—Greatness consists not in holding some high office. Doing some great deed with little means, in the accomplishment of vast purposes from the private ranks of life. That is a truly great task. Thus we find our forebears not of the boasted Mayflower, but we did have ancestors on Noah's Ark. History is the witness of the times, the torch of truth, the life of memory, the teacher of life, the messenger of Antiquity. History ought to be guided by truth and worthy actions require nothing more, for after all—

"The greatest affair in life
Is the creation of character,
And this can be accomplished as well
In a cottage as in a palace."

Our forebears, we are convinced were courageous and zealous Christians, having suffered persecutions—first in France, Switzerland, the Palatinate and in Germany. This country offered them a haven as well as their posterity. They were for the most part Lutheran, Reformed, Moravian, Mennonites and other Baptist creeds.

Our grandmothers were equally courageous for

"Men can be great when great occasions call;
In little duties women find their spheres—
The narrow cares that cluster round the hearth."

Our ancestors were not Royal, but clean God-fearing, industrious men of respect and influence, character and backbone. While if it so happens to connect the nobility it is not to be despised. The general average are actively engaged in working, successful—men and women.

The ancestral blood of our Deppen pioneer flows in many collateral family names—also of many other pioneers. We have had ancestral grandmothers as well as grandfathers. Who can deny their influence? It has been truly said "the hand that rocks the cradle rules the world." How many a man finding success in life, credits his good mother's influence for leading him in the right direction. God forbid her influence should be wrong. We realize we owe our heritage to many pioneers.

According to Whittier's "Centennial Ode": "The centuries drop like grains of sand," then only two grains have dropped since the feet of our pioneer ancestors first touched the banks of the stream which the Indians called Tulpehocken.

Your family tree has as its trunk in this country—Christian Deppen and Veronica Ruchty, his wife. No tree could live or have an origin without roots. These roots were in European soil for centuries—and we have been able to trace the parents of Christian Deppen in Switzerland, also those of Christian Ruchty. Many of our ancestors came in groups of family connections—but our Ruchty and Deppen forebear were lone pioneers of that name, being the only immigrants by those names on the Philadelphia passenger lists from 1700 to 1800. The names are still very prevalent in Switz., Alsace and western Germany—in the vicinity of Crefeld. The church records in Berne, Switz., are preserved and Christian Ruchty, Sr., married Verena Zimmerman. They had a son christened in 1662. The Zimmerman with its changed cognomen—Carpenter—make a large part of the population of the U. S. Many passengers by that name arrived in the 17th century. In 1732—the Pink Plaisance alone had 17 Zimmermans listed and of this group Hans Jr., married Anna, sister of Veronica Ruchty and his brother Peter's son—Peter Jr., married Barbara Deppen. These Zimmermans, no doubt were the means of inducing our pioneers of 1736 to come to America.

The parish records of Thurnen, Canton of Berne, also have Christian Deppen married in 1692 to Anne Bohlen, whose third youngest child—Christian was born Dec. 20, 1705 in Riggesberg, Canton of Berne. The Deppen name is on record in Switzerland in the latter part of the 1500's, which would be immediately after the great exodus across the French border, prior to the Edict of Nantes, which was designed to halt this movement into border countries, by granting right and liberty of worship to the Calvinists, but which liberty was short-lived.

In a roll of baptisms of the Steffisburg parish in the Canton of Berne—a couple—Christian Ruchty and his wife Verena—a born Zimmerman had three children christened, namely: Christian, your ancestor, born 1662, Verena, b. 1668, and Barbara, b. in 1673. In the same records—Isaac Kaufman, a farmer, accepted the Mennonite faith. He became one of its leaders in 1694 and for this was compelled to leave the country. His daughter Anna Kaufman married on Mar. 24, 1698 to our Christian Ruchty, also a zealous Mennonite. These were the parents of Christian Deppen and Hans Zimmerman, Jr.'s

wives. This sect then as today were opposed to warfare, refused to bear arms and were therefore subject to great persecution and finally banishment.

The ancestry of our group today, taken as the Christian and Veronica Deppen family with known Zimmerman, Kaufman and Bohlen backgrounds, or roots for all of the descendants of their ten children or branches—all married except Jacob and Abraham Deppen, as explained last year, with the other children intermarrying into families of 1732 and 1736 passengers; have given you and your children a heritage that all today have cause to be thankful for and we should all make great efforts with deep consideration to their piety, and resolve to follow in footsteps of Christian purpose and goodwill to mankind. As Whittier said:

"Think how your fathers left their native land,
And where the wild beast roams—
In patience planned
New forest homes beyond the mighty sea—
There undisturbed and free
To live as brother of one family
What pains and cares befell,
What trials and fears,
Remember, and wherein we have done well,
Follow our footsteps, men of coming years."

This particular tree had ten branches and Barbara, no doubt, was the oldest child. She married Peter Zimmerman, Jr., of Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. Their romance culminated quite naturally through former relationship and friendship of the parents in the homeland and through the fact that all business transactions as well as trading was done in Ephrata and Lancaster. This couple migrated to N. Car. about 1760 with many other people from this immediate section. This branch has grown into many limbs and sub-branches, reaching into many states.

The daughter Anna, wife of George Yeakley, a son of Benedict, also a fellow-passenger of Christian Deppen. Benedict was an influential passenger, and history relates—quite wealthy, settled in the Swamp, in Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. He sold his plantation, joining the Cloister colony at Ephrata. He died very suddenly in 1741. His son George, husband of Anna Deppen were active Lutherans at St. Daniel's Luth. Ch., in Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co. Here their first five children were christened. Next they lived in Tulp. Twp., then Pinegrove Twp., and thence northward beyond the Mahantango ridge in 1763, then the very northernmost frontier. After the death of the father—George, in 1784, Anna and her eight children, all of age, except Christiana, soon became separated, as they were of the most daring and adventurous pioneers, north, south and westward. They were among the trail blazers with Daniel Boone in Kentucky, the 49'ers to Calif., even to Utah. Some of these branches have become the most elusive. Their children married into many of the Northumberland settlers, adding many branches to this tree.

The daughter Veronica married Christian Heckendorn, son of Daniel, fellow-passenger of Christian Ruchty and Christian Deppen. They lived 12 to 15 miles northwest of Christian Deppen, in what is now Lebanon Co., Pa. They were active Moravians, very devout Christians in their Swiss home and well-to-do. They had to plead and pay heavy tax for permission to leave their native land. In America they were active under Count Zinzendorf at Mt. Hebron, where they are buried. Christian and Veronica lived first in Womelsdorf, then followed her sister Anna to Northumberland Co., and from thence moved west of the Susquehanna River into Cumberland, now a part of Perry County, where he was one time one of the largest land-owners and operated Oak Grove Furnace for a while. They were active in the Reformed Church—St. Peter's, where their children were confirmed and they are buried. They left a large and honored posterity in that county while many descendants have drifted into many other states. A large and honorable branch to any family tree. The daughter Elizabeth, wife of James Zimmerman, a son of John Ulrich Zimmerman. These people migrated to N. Carolina and were classified as Loyalists during the Revolution. In the settlement of

Jacob Deppen's estate, who died unmarried and intestate, the courts declared the heirs of Eliz., wife of James Zimmerman could not be found in 1840. Records in Wash., D. C., may prove they went to Nova Scotia, soon after the war as subjects of Great Britain. Our research has not proven any size to that branch.

The oldest son John, who married Anna Barbara—surname unknown, although every effort possible has been made to find her maiden name. Great-grandchildren, living, cannot tell. This family was raised in Heid., later N. Heid. Twp. They are scattered far and wide, although Northumberland Co. has the largest representation, next Missouri through a son Peter's family. Five sons went to Northumberland Co. In 1809 John, Jr., went from here to Seneca Co., N. Y., where he died, Peter to Missouri, Christian to Mercer Co., Pa., while William and George died here. David died in Berks and Henry in Leb. Co., Pa. while Sarah D. Billman died in Pinegrove, Pa. Elizabeth, widow of John Miller, went to Ohio with her widowed brother Peter Deppen and their children. She is buried at New Franklin, Ohio, was a fine example of early pioneer motherhood, raising her children very creditably, all leaving an honored posterity, adding its branches to the far corners of the United States.

Peter, who married Barbara, the daughter of the miller Cobel went to Pinegrove Twp., on the second Blue Hill in 1776. Indian outrages and tragedy, have followed this family in the anthracite mines. The son Benjamin, who fought in the War of 1812, became lost and was declared legally dead by the courts of Schuylkill County. The other son, Peter Jr., who had gone with a searching party over the Alleghenies, returned without any word. This son never married. The daughters, through Elizabeth, wife of Peter Strickler, Lebanon Co., Pa., and Magdeline, wife of Jonathan Zerbe, Sarah, wife of Fred. Shafer, Jr., and Barbara, wife of Benj. Batdorf have left a large representation through such family names as Wolfe, Roeder, Wagner, Daubert, Kintzel, Brown, Lengle, Herring, Heffner, Heinbach, Fidler, Wenrich, Stutzman, Gable, Reed, Yoder, Young, Starr, Tobias, Sherman, Bernhardt, and many others, more than time would permit us to tell. These mentioned are the older heads of large families since intermarried in many other family names.

Joseph married at the age of 40 to Elizabeth, the daughter of Adam Weigley, whose ancestor, according to tradition, came over with Wm. Penn. He lived on the father's original homestead along the Tulpehocken, the last son to do so. This family having lived nearest to this immediate vicinity, naturally preserved the family name here, although many of his descendants live all over the U. S. Only one of his children, Joseph, Jr., moved from this vicinity. He died in Phila., Pa. His descendants live in Cumberland and York Cos. principally.

David married Margaret McAllister in Dauphin County. He was a sickly man and died comparatively young, left four children—two sons and two daughters. The eldest son—Michael married Sarah Weiser, moved to Delaware Co., O., from thence to Cumberland Co., Ill. He left a large posterity in Ill., and other western states. The youngest son Dr. Daniel Deppen, of Bernville, Pa., left a large branch of descendants in Reading and vicinity. Four of his sons graduated as doctors from the University of Penna. The daughter Sarah, wife of Peter Spang, a name which carries significance in early Berks history. The daughter Magdeline married Geo. Forrer, died childless, buried at Reed's church. Abraham, son of the pioneer never married, so left one lone branch. Joyce Kilmer, World War Veteran and hero, who died so young, left this tribute to his everlasting memory. He was born under circumstances same as ours. His poem "Trees" will live for ages to come. A family tree is somewhat similar, or at least symbolic, the roots, trunk, branches, limbs, twigs, even to the leaves. The poem in part:

"I think that I shall never see a poem lovely as a tree
A tree whose hungry mouth is pressed
Against the earth's sweet flowing breast,
A tree that looks at God all day and lifts her lips to pray
Poems are made by fools like me
But only God can make a tree."

Many seek glorious rewards to themselves through past deeds of honored ancestors. Many, therefore, have come upon knowledge of misdeeds by some one gone before and long since forgotten. Mark Twain, the wit once said, "it was dangerous to seek too long or diligently for ancestors, for one might unwittingly come upon one hanging at the end of a limb with a noose around his neck." Even in trees, some limbs or branches become diseased and one must perchance use the pruner's knife, on some member of the family tree. However, this has not become necessary so far. Humanity is ever the same, some fall by the wayside, others rise way above environment or opportunity, some, like the leaves on the tree, fall, die and disappear, never heard of again.

Since the trunk of our tree established in America in 1736, with their ten children as branches, it has grown to the 12th generation. We have fifth and sixth generations with us today. Our pioneers as the trunk, the children second generation, and grandchildren as third, and their issue in turn as fourth, and the issue of the fourth as fifth generations, and so by natural sequence—a pioneer family grows to 4000 descendants by the sixth generation.

No one can help but be impressed, when in a forest looking over a vast number of trees, that stand out like sentinels, that witnessed the coming and going of centuries. Their arms or branches overshadow the earth. They remind us of a great family—who like the founders, by their fine manhood and womanhood, gave to society clean, vigorous sons and daughters as branches, who like the mighty oak scattered their seed all over the nation.

FOURTH DEPPEN REUNION

The fourth Deppen reunion was held Sunday, Sept. 3, 1939 at Long's Grove. Rev. John Snader, Lebanon, Pa., a retired minister of the Church of the Poor, led the devotions. The clan sang America, followed by a chorus by the Kintzel sisters, Pinegrove, Pa., representatives of the Peter Deppen family. An accordion orchestra, under the direction of Mark A. Albert, Lebanon, Pa., entertained throughout the afternoon, and included Kenneth Brandt, of our family. Wilfred Deppen, Dalmatia, Pa., sang a vocal solo, accompanied on the piano by his mother, also a Deppen descendant. Rev. J. Donald Backenstose, pastor of another historic church of the valley, Trinity Reformed, delivered an address on "A Good Name," enjoyed by all. The meaning or derivation of the name Deppen has not been ascertained, and Rev. Backenstose thought it might be derived from the word DEPENDABLE or trustworthy; if not, at least, a good idea for all to follow. The same officers were re-elected, including—Mr. H. J. Engle, Mr. Harry J. Hackman and Prof. A. W. Zerbe as vice presidents. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Dietman, Streator, Ill., again joined us. We enjoy their presence. Mr. William P. Zerbe, Tiro, Ohio, was present. Mr. Zerbe is hunting his line of ancestors. We are sorry we cannot furnish him a pedigree through our Magd. D. and Jonathan Zerbe. The John Deppen family had as out of state guests: Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Ziegler, Wash., D. C., both Deppen descendants. A feature of this year's reunion was an exhibit of family heirlooms, which included daguerreotypes, photographs, Bibles, deeds, canes, samplers, needlework and the oldest exhibit, a cup and saucer, by Mrs. Monroe Weik, of Kleinfeltersville, Pa., having belonged to the Joseph Deppen family, second generation, and given to her by a daughter, Elizabeth Deppen, sister of her grandmother, Julian D. Noll. July 21 was selected for the 1940 reunion day. Rev. Snader conducted the memorial services, which again included many familiar and loved ones of our large Deppen family. Mrs. Snader is a descendant of the John Deppen branch. Although Rev. Snader is almost totally blind, he has a fine personality. His

services to the family were greatly appreciated. Mr. H. H. Greybill was chosen chairman of the program committee. Mrs. E. E. Deppen read a paper on the meaning of a "Coat of Arms." This paper is included in the history under "Armorials" or "Heraldry."

FIFTH DEPPEN REUNION

The fifth Deppen reunion was held on July 21, 1940, at the same place, Long's Grove. The family was favored this year by the presence of Misses Laura C. Deppen and her nieces—Ella Mary, Joyce and Jeanne DeVall, of Stewartsville, Mo., descendants of John Deppen, oldest son of the pioneer, through his son Peter Deppen, married to Catharine Spang, another name of early Berks significance. These people came east particularly to get acquainted with members of their forebear—Peter Deppen, who left Berks for Northumberland Co., thence to Butler Co., Pa., to Ohio, and from there to Buchanan Co., Mo., where he is buried. They favored the clan with several vocal trios, appreciated by all. We hope to have them repeat this visit. The group sang "Auld Lang Syne," followed by the invocation by Rev. J. Donald Backenstose. We especially appreciate Rev. Beckenstose's prayers and want to use this means of acknowledging same. "God Bless America" was sung with heartfelt hope. H. D. Leinbach, H. G. Freeman, H. H. Greybill and C. S. Deppen favored with several vocal quartets. We must hear from them again. The chief address was given by Dr. Q. A. W. Rohrbach, President of Kutztown Teacher's College. His remarks were timely and appropriate in this day of war "over there" and "fifth column" activities over here. His address imbued all with a fresh sense of responsibility for the welfare of these United States. The Anna Deppen Yeakley family was again represented by Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Graham, Middletown, Ohio. The John Deppen branch was favored this year with the presence of Mr. and Mrs. Wayne C. Neely, Frederick, Md., the former a teacher at Hood College, and a descendant of Alex. and Susan (Heckard) Deppen, early pioneers to Ohio and later to Stephenson Co., Ill., while Prof. Neely's direct ancestors went to Iowa. Every branch was represented. Barbara Deppen Carpenter by the Jonas Carpenter family, of Palmyra, Pa., loyal members of our reunion family, having been present at each gathering. The Peter Deppen family has a long list of loyal star members through the Magdeline Deppen Zerbe descendants of Sch. Co., Pa. The Joseph Deppen family, many of whose members live in this immediate vicinity include many warm hearted and loyal Deppen boosters. The John Deppen family of Northumberland Co., Pa., and surrounding counties, including Lebanon Co., where the descendants of Henry, youngest son of John, second generation, lived and died, are of our star members for loyal attendance. Mrs. Q. A. W. Rohrbach is a representative of the son David Deppen, second generation. The Frances Deppen Heckendorn family includes star members through D. K. and Thomas Heckendorn.

Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Leinbach, formerly of Washington, D. C., representatives of the Joseph Deppen branch, attended for the first time in 1940. They were transferred to Berkeley, Calif., and were enroute to their new destination at 1050 Per Alto, Albany, Calif.

The wife of Rev. Backenstose is a descendant of the Joseph Deppen branch through the granddaughter—Julian D. Noll. Miss Mae R. Deppen, of New York City, attended and is a member of the John Deppen branch. Our memoriam list again included many of our faithful attendants, whose presence was sorely missed this year. Some were unable to attend through illness—including our pianist—Mrs. May D. Alshouse. We wish her a speedy recovery and pray for her presence in 1941. Miss Florence H. Greybill kindly filled her place this year. As the history of the Deppen family is with the

printer, this is the last account of the Deppen reunions to be printed. We hope for the continuance of these gatherings and that their object will be fulfilled in promoting goodwill and fellowship, so sorely needed in these days of war and rumors of wars. The list of registered guests includes many who have attended loyally, every year, with some gone to their reward, others through infirmities of age, or illness, are not able to be present in person, but whose spirit lingers over us through the day. Among these are: Mrs. W. A. Mauney, Kings Mountain, N. C.; Mrs. Clara White, Lincoln, Nebr.; Mrs. Sara J. Stecher, Carlisle, Pa.; Maud D. Price, Wyomissing, Pa.; Mrs. Sarah D. Hartzel, Los Angeles, Calif.; Mrs. Sarah D. Foster, and many others, who we all hope to meet in the greatest reunion in the hereafter. At the request of many for copies of the historical sketches, read by Mrs. E. E. Deppen, at the reunions from year to year, the historians promised they would be printed in the history, being a condensed form of the entire work. The paper read in 1940 was on the subject "Pennsylvania Germans," and is included in the Introductory Sketches. The same officers were relected for 1941 on Sept. 1, at the same place, Long's Grove, which is a historic shrine for many family gatherings from year to year.

"Beyond the flight of time,
Beyond the vale of death,
There surely is some blessed clime
Where life is not a breath."—Alexander.

We—Mr. Deppen and myself wish to make public acknowledgement to all who have encouraged us in this task. We hope allowance will be made for any omissions or errors which may have occurred. We feel amply rewarded for our work in finding the various branches, especially such staunch friends in North Carolina as Mrs. W. A. Mauney and family, to whom we owe more than a debt of gratitude, also to Mr. and Mrs. D. M. Carpenter, Mrs. Robert Carpenter and the E. M. Carpenter family, all of N. Car. We cannot pass by without acknowledging the kindness of the Wm. H. Miller family, of Canton, O. Mr. Miller's illness distresses all of us, and prevents his presence at our reunions. We pray for his speedy recovery. He is a descendant of Eliz. D. Miller, through her son, David D. Miller. Business genius was inherited from this forebear, and the resultant Ney Manufacturing Plant, Canton, Ohio, under the management of these brothers: Pres., D. D. Miller; Sec'y., Wm. H. Miller; Treas., Frank W. Miller, all of Canton, O. This city owes credit for many improvements in its civic and business welfare, in fact the Miller family's influence made the Canton of today. Mr. Wm. H. Miller is patent attorney for the firm. His help to us extended to a generous offer financially in our work, which fortunately it was not necessary for us to accept. He also co-operated in giving us fifteen subscriptions for "Counting Kindred." We do not minimize the help and kindness to us—as absolute strangers—of ALL those in ALL parts of the country, proving "blood is thicker than water." To C. S. Deppen, Dalmatia, Pa., credit is due for "first aid" in finding our Northumberland County kin. This has led to many friends and lasting friendships. In Seneca Co., N. Y., we felt warm ties among members of the Anna D. Yeakley clan. One, who was very loyal in his help has gone to his reward—Mr. Henry Yakely, also Mrs. Stephen Savage. Mrs. Thomas Coryell, Romulus, N. Y., is another of our fine friends and a great aid in locating distant members of the family. To all we acknowledge their help to us.

Mr. H. H. Greybill, chairman of the program committee for the 1941 reunion will appreciate any volunteers to make that day a success. His address is 720 N. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Our secretary, now Mrs. Roy Brenaman, Neffsville, Pa., will respond to any suggestions.

May our reunions hereafter imbue all with a feeling of goodwill, fellowship and by our attitude one to another—set an example to promote peace —here and abroad—and so live that our motto may truly be:

"Sans peur et Sans reproache."
Without fear and without reproach.

E. E. and M. L. DEPPEN.

CORRECTIONS AND OMISSIONS

Page 140—Harry K. and Ruth A. Bensing should read "Bensinger."

Page 168—Philip Shaffer should read Philip "Roeder."

Page 192——third and fourth lines reversed to read Elwood Boyer, b. June 22, 1905 m. Kathryn McGonigle, b. Mar., 1905, travelling musicians, res. 1327 Walnut St., Reading, Pa. Gen. 6th—Jerome Leisey, b. June 9, 1880 m. Jennie Noll, b. ————.

Page 329—Abraham T. Parlett (1863——) m. Rosie Rebecca Clark, b. Aug. 16, 1862, d. Nov. 14, 1931, res. Winchester, Va. (omitted by error).

EPILOGUE

"Dead—dead and done with! Swift from shine to shade
The roaring generations flit and fade.
To this one, fading, flitting, like the rest,
We come to proffer, be it worst or best—
A sketch, a shadow, of one brave old time;
A dream, an idyl, call it what you will,
Of man, still Man, and Woman, Woman still!"—Ben Austin.

Pioneer life had its many hardships, trials, and privations, and the transformation and changes wrought from 1736 to 1940 represents much of toil and labor, energy and perseverance. In a country like ours, the changes wrought by man in the removal of the forests, the opening of public roads, the construction of dwelling houses, churches, school houses, and other buildings, the planting of fruit trees and vineyards, besides the many other improvements and advancements made by the strong hands of the sturdy pioneer making the wilderness, the waste and desert places to rejoice and blossom "like the rose," cannot be too greatly appreciated by the present generation. As we enjoy all these blessings and the comforts secured to us by their labors and inventive genius, let us not forget what God has wrought for us through the fathers.

"Oh! Make Thou us through centuries long,
In peace secure, in justice strong;
Around our gift of freedom draw
The safeguards of Thy righteous law;
And cast in some diviner mould,
Let the next cycle shame the old!"

JOHN DEPPEN FAMILY INDEX

Page

ADAMS—
Mark A. 82
Nathan 66
ANDERSON—
J. Scott 92
ARNDT—
John 45
ARTEN—
Edward 85
ARTZ—
Elias 67
ATTERBURY—
Elmer D. 89
Elta 89
G. B. 89
Loella 90
AUCHENBACH—
Clarence 49
Darius 49
Isaac 49
John 49
Rudolph 49
William 49
AULENBACH—
Robert 48
AURAND—
George 64
Tamar 64
AYARS—
Edward J. 100
Cath. B. 100
BADY—
Jack 46
Maud E. 46
BAIR—
Catharine 89
BARD—
Harry 46
Miriam 46
BARKLEY—
Forrest 89
BARNUM—
Elverta 43
Floyd 43
BEARY—
Hannah 42
BELL—
Charlotte 61
Jane 61
Samuel H. 61
BENDER—
Alvin E. 103
BERMOND—
Ada 89
Clara 97
Ernest D. 97
James 94
George 89
George W. 96
Ida K. 96

Page

BERMOND—
Laura 97
Lulu 97
Molly 89
BERNHARDT—
Clayton W. 47
Lawrence 47
Philip 47
BESCHERE—
Juillene 42
BILLMAN—
Alice 103
Artie 103
Edward 104
John 103
Nathan D. 103
Sarah N. 104
Stanton 103
Susan 102
Wm. D. 103
BINDERNAGLE—
Philip 82
BINGAMAN—
Geo. 45
Norman 72
Paul 45
BLAIR—
Thomas 46
BOHNER—
Boyd A. 66
Charles 68
Fred. I. 83
Harry 83
Jacob 83
Jennie 67
John 66
BOLIG—
E. Grant 72
Elsie M. 72
Ethel H. 72
Ethelyn V. 72
Kathryn E. 72
Harry D. 72
BOND—
Philander 52
BOOKWALTER—
Chas. 75
David 75
Francis 75
Homer 75
Isaac 75
Witmer 75
BOTS—
George 82
BOWER—
Benj. D. 77
Caroline D. 77
Harriet D. 77
Henry D. 77
Jennie 77

Page

BOWER—
Michael 76
Oscar 69
Reuben 77
Walter 101
Wm. F. 101
BOWERS—
Edwin 46
BOYER—
Albert 78
Alvena 78
Anna 94
B. F. 94
Carrie 78
Catharine 78
Charlotte 93
Charles 77
Clara 79
Cora 93
Dr. Edward 80
Emma 80
Evelyn 80
Frank 80
Geo. M. 93
Harry 49
Henry 93
Hilda 78
Isaac 77
Isaac W. 80
Jennie 80
John 78
John D. 77
John S. 94
Laura 94
Lillian 49
Levi 80
Lucy 94
Lura 78
Lydia A. 94
Mary 78
Melinda 94
Minnie 80
Myrtle 94
Nancy 93
Paul 48
Peter D. 94
Susan 79
William 49-79-80
William W. 49
BRADLEY—
Carl 89
BRAUN—
Priscilla 101
BRENT—
Tharen 75
BRIDENBAUGH—
Brown 65
BROSIOUS—
Anna J. 81
Bertha A. 82
Charles 81
Charles D. 82

Page

BROSIOUS—
Carrie E. 82
Cora A. 82
Elmer 81
Louisa 82
Maggie M. 81
Mary A. 82
Sarah 81
Susan 81
Susan M. 82
Wm. A. 81
BROWN—
Elizabeth 74
George W. 74
Lusk 74
BROWNE—
Edith B. 60
BUCHER—
Guy 85
Doris 85
BURCHAM—
James 52
BURKHART—
Walter 43
BURKHOLDER—
Harold 49
BURY—
Mildred 61
BUSS—
Aaron 46
Augustus 46
Flora 46
Francis 46
Margaret 46
Ruby 46
Tervilla 46
CALBERT—
Forrest 52
Frank 52
CALDWELL—
Alex. D. 73
Anna M. 73
Eliz. B. 73
Mary E. 74
Samuel I. 73
CANNON—
Charles 57
Ethel 57
Louise 57
CAREY—
Mildred 60
CARPENTER—
Ed. 95
Virginia 94
CARTER—
Price 102
Wesley 94
CASTLE—
George 94
CLARK—
Ben. F. 89
Ewell 89

Page

CLARK—
Grace 89
CLAY—
Charles 45
CLEWELL—
Roy 82
COHEN—
Harry 70
COOK—
Justine S. 61
CORNELIUS—
Alice 95
Amanda 95
Edward 95
Effie 95
Ella 95
John C. 95
Lorena 95
Roy 95
William A. 94
COURTNEY—
Geo. M. 92
Wallace 95
COY—
Edwin 95
Isaac 95
Matthew 95
William 95
CRANE—
Christopher B. 42
Eleanore 42
Elenora 42
Helen I. 42
John H. 42
Hiram 42
James L. 42
Margaret 42
Marian L. 42
Roger Deppen 42
CROMLEY—
Mary J. 74
Miriam I. 74
Oliver P. 74
Perry S. 74
Roy Deppen 74
CROWL—
Edward 96
DAVIS—
Albert V. 96
Eliza E. 96
John 96
Peter M. 96
Wm. K. 85
Thomas W. 96
DE ACOSTA—
Ernest 48
DEISHER—
Harold B. 48
DELL—
Charles 68
DENNY—
Frank L. 103

Page

DEPPEN—
Abraham 65-69-74
Abram E. 70
Ada 83
Ada V. 72
Adam 44-46-49
Agnes 72
Addie 91
Albert 69
Alexander 69-71-73-82-144
Alexander S. 85
Alexander W. 81-82
Alice 81-82-83-89-96
Allen 67
Amanda 44-90
Amy 82
Andrew 96
Andrew J. 90
Annie Eliz. 102
Aquilla 84
Arthur 69
Arvel 68
Barbara 39-72-97
Barrington 84
Benjamin F. 99
Bernardine 47
Bertha 89
Bessie M. 88
Beulah 82
Blanche 68
Blanche I. 48
Campbell M. 89
Canby N. 88
Caroline 77-91
Caroline C. 84-103
Caroline L. 70
Carrie N. 101
Catharine 43-72-89-94
Catharine C. 74
Charles 42-68-72-82-84-91
Charles J. 84
Charles N. 72
Charles P. 70
Charles R. 68
Charles S. 72-85-89
Charles W. 66-83
Christian 39-43
Clara 102
Clara M. 100
Clara N. 100
Clarence A. 100
Clarence R. 68
Clark 92
Clayton 84
Columbus R. 42
Cora 47
Daniel 69
David 63-74-84-97
Dean D. 88
Dolcie E. 70
Donald 47-72-100
Donald H. 99

Page

DEPPEN—
Dorothy 47-84
Dorothy J. 89
Dr. Earl 85
Edith 84
Edith R. 102
Edna 92
Edwin 84
Eliza (Ellen) 95
Eliza J. 93
Elizabeth 39-44-54-66-71-72
Elizabeth A. 48
Elizabeth J. 70
Ella S. 102
Ellen B. 42
Elmer 69
Elsie 46-48-72
Elwood 1^1
Emma 49-67-72
Emma A. 71
Emma D. 96
Emma R. 42
Erma 47
Ernest 83
Ernest E. 88
Ethel 82
Eva 69
Eva J. 68
Fanny 66
Fern 90
Florence 69-89
Florence M. 84
Floyd E. 68
Forrest 83
Frank R. 100
Franklin A. 88
Fred. 88
Gabriel 102
George 39-69-96-98
George A. 49
George E. 69
George F. 70
George H. 82-100
George W. 47-84-100
Gertrude 71-102
G. Wash. 44
Grace 90-91
Grace E. 67-85
Harlan F. 66
Harold 72
Harriet 44-49-97
Harrison 91
Harry C. 70
Harry E. 47
Harry L. 100
Harry W. 89
Harvey 68
H. Daniel 48
Helen C. 100
Henry 39-44-102
Henry A. 72
Henry L. 100

Page

DEPPEN—
Henry W. 65-81
Hester 83
H. Johnson 67
Homer I. 82
Irene 47-70-100
Irvin 101
Isaac 74-91-101
Isaac N. 88
Jacob 74
J. Harvey 96
James 72
James F. 88
Jane 81-85
Jennie 72
Jessie R. 88
John 39-40-72-8^-99-100
John, Jr. 41-42-43-44-48
John A. 90
John C. 102
John D. 48
John E. 70
John G. 74
John J. 88
John L. 88
John R. 48
John S 72
John W. 83
Joseph 71-101
Joseph H. 71
Joseph K. 42
Kathryn M. 92
Katie 66-83
Ka'ie M. 92
Katie E. 85
Katie V. 72
Kenneth 89
Lafayette 44
Laura A. 70
Laura C. 90
Laura M. 99
Leah 76
Leah E. 85
Lee 83
Rev. Lee S. 101
Leland 43
Lewis 88
Lillian 70-83
Lloyd 48
Lottie 46
Louisa 69
Louise 89
Lucetta 101
Lucille 70-89
Lucy 89
Lucy M. 89
Luella 84
Lulu 47
Lydia 86-90-93
Mabel 47-74-82
Mabel C. 43
Mae R. 48

Page

DEPPEN—
Mamie D. 64-101
Maranda J. 101
Marian 47
Marian L. 100
Margaret 44-99
Margaret E. 96
Margaret R. 42
Marie 48
Mark 83
Marland 82
Martha 82
Mary 68-74-85-100
Mary A. 43-49-73-74-101
Mary E. 42-70
Mary F. 68
Mary G. 39
Mathilda 44-72
Maud 43-46
May 66-84
May C. 102
Melvin 47
Millie M. 88
Minnie 66-72
Mollie 83
Nada 88
Nettie 46
Nettie I. 70
Nevin 82
Ona P. 93
Ora E. 90
Otto E. 89
Palmer 82
Paul 49-82
Pauline 100
Pearl 69-82
Peter 39-87
Peter H. 89
Peter W. 83
Rachel M. 46
Ralph E. 88
Ray J. 67
Raymond C. 83-86
Raymond L. 70
R. Chesley 90
Rebecca 44-96
Richard 100
Richard L. 100
Robert 99
Robert W. 100
Ruby 92
Rufus R. 70
Russell 99
Ruth 48
Salarah 68
Sally J. 100
Samuel 68-101
Samuel G. 47
Samuel H. 68-99
Sarah 39-44-47-63-103
Sarah A. 47
Sarah C. 46-74

Page

DEPPEN—
Sarah E. 74-100
Steena R. 85
Stella 69
Sue 70
Sue C. 101
Sue E. 100
Sula F. 68
Susan 72-81-99-101
Susan A. 71
Susan C. 101
Susan G. 70
Thelma I. 85
Thomas 70
Velma 88
Viola 89
Walker R. 47
Walter 47
William, 39-42-44-46-47-63-66-82-90 and 99
William A. 92
William C. 100
William E. 100
William F. 99
William H. 68-74-88-89-101
William I 48
William J. 43
William L. 101
William R. 99
William S. 71-85
Wilfred 86
Zadoc 87-89

DE VALL—
Ella Mary 90
Jeanne 90
Joyce 90
Owen N. 90

DICE—
Alice 91
Augustus 90
Otto 91

DIEBLER—
Harry 78
Irvin 78
Jennie 78
John 78
Rev. Walter E. 78

DORNSIFE—
Cath. Witmer 75
Mary A. 75

DRUMM—
Arthur 81
Carl 81
Charles 81
Charles W. 81
Florence 81
Lewis 81

DUNCAN—
Warren O. 74

DUNDORE—
Beria W. 56
Esther M. 104

Page

DUNDORE—
Isabella H. 56
Jonathan 56
Rev. Paul J. 56
EADIE—
Joseph 71
EASTIN—
Catharine A. 90
Dallas A. 90
George 90
EISENHARDT—
George 59
EMERLING—
Earl 59
Isa 59
Henry 59
Mildred 59
ENGLAND—
Homer 59
ENGLE—
Charles 81
Ernest 70
George 70
H. J. 70
Laurance 70
Lincoln 84
Mildred 70
Nettie D. 70
ERB—
E. E., Atty. 78
ERDMAN—
Helen 78
Sadie 78
ESSICK—
H. H. 96
Chloris 96
ESTEP—
Chas. S. 89
FALOON—
Frank 59
Chalmer 59
Doris 59
Earl 59
Vietta 59
FAVINGER—
Elizabeth 80
FIEMAN—
Frank 53
FIGLEY—
James F. 61
FISHER—
A. Curtis 103
Bankes M. 103
Charles 102
David 72
Elmira E. 102
Maggie C. 103
Mary E. 103
Milton R. 103
Wm. Adam 103
FOESIG—
Bessie 104

Page

FOESIG—
Penn 104
FOLTZ—
Ward 85
Leah S. 85
FOREMAN—
Jessie L. 43
FORRY—
Catharine 50
Jonathan 50
FOULKS—
Emerson 58
FREEMAN—
Joseph 93
FROOGE—
Edward 94
FULMER—
Lawrence 57
GAMBER—
Mary 41
GASS—
Dr. C. M. 99
GEIB—
Abraham 104
Ephraim 104
GEISELMAN—
Charlotte 56
Cyrenius 56
Edward 56
Eli K. 57
Emma 56
Etta 57
John 56
Mary 57
Wm. E. 56
GERMAN—
Walter 48
GERHARD—
Harry J.
GLOSS—
Edward 96
Harry 96
GOFF—
David O. 92
GRAEFF—
Dr. Arthur D. 56
Henry 56
Sarah D. 56
GRAHAM—
Jessie 73
John 74
Innis J. 73
Irvine 73
Margaret E. 73
Marie A. 73
Myrtle 73
Russell 73
William I. 74
GREENAWALT—
Lewis 57
Edward 57

Page

GRIES—
Maria M. 98
GRIMM—
Jacob 63
GUGGENBERGER—
George 54
HAAS—
Alice 52
Ammon F. 53
Catharine 51
Catharine J. 52
Charles 52
David W. 53
Edward 50
Elizabeth 52
Elizabeth M. 53
Ella M. 52
Emma 53
Frank E. 52
Franklin 53
George 50
George E. 53
Harriet 50
Hiram M. 99
Hiram T. 53
Isaac 53
John S. 99
Jona han 52
Landis 53
Mary K. 53
Rebecca 50
HAHN—
Fred 89
HALE—
Dr. Jos. M. 94
HALL—
Bruce N. 48
HANKINSON—
Ralph 49
HARRIS—
B. F. 81
Celsus 89
Cordella 81
R. W. 91
HARSMAN—
Arthur T. 88
Cecil M. 88
David W. 88
Elsie E. 88
Flossie B. 88
Harry 46
May A. 88
Nellie N. 88
Owen N. 88
HARTGROVE—
Daniel 58
Leora 58
HASSINGER—
Alvena 79
John 79
HAVER—
Jack 47

Page

HAYT—
James B. 42
HAZARD—
Lewis 46
HECKARD—
Susan 73
HECKERT—
Chas. 63
Lucinda 86
HEILMAN—
Arthur D. 102
Claude B. 102
HEIM—
Frank 86
HEINZELMAN—
Chas. 45
Lewis 45
Margaret 45
Ray 45
HENGST—
Wm. 72
HEPLER—
Austin 67
Harry 67
Ida S. 67
HEPNER—
Blanche 68
Carlos 86
Chas. H. 86
Earl 86
George 75
Helen 83-86
Kathryn 75
John 75
Joseph 86
Ralph A. 78
HERSHEY—
Stewart 86
HESCOX—
Clyde 72
HESS—
Stewart 68
HILDEBRANDT—
Mary 90
HILLBUSH—
E. S. 76
Harriet 76
Harry 76
Robert 76
Woodrow 76
HINES—
Franklin A. 92
Samuel 92
HINZ—
Fred. 91
HOFFMAN—
Elmira 102
Eva E. 71
HOLSHUE—
Albert 100
Florence 101
Stephen 101

Page

HOUGHTON—
W. M. 77
HOWARD—
Alice E. 60
HOTTENSTEIN—
Dr. Henry 65
HUFF—
Irvin 47
HULBERT—
Rymond 46
HUMMEL—
Mary C. 74
Ruth M. 74
Samuel 74
IBACH—
Raymond L. 49
JACKSON—
Charles 91
Ella A. 91
Irvin 91
Newton 91
Sibil 91
JAMES—
Robert 100
JOHNSON—
David 86
Donald 65
Ethel 65
Harold 65-82
Harrison 65
Harvey 65
James 45
Merle 65
Ruth 65
Walter 92
JONES—
Addison 46
Jeanne 46
Marie 46
JORDON—
Josephine 49
Lew 49
Nellie 49
JURY—
Daniel 83
KALBACH—
Raymond C. 51
KAMM—
Herbert H. 103
KANTNER—
Annie 48
Elizabeth A. 48
Ella 48
John 48
Mamie 48
Robert 48
Tillie 48
William 48
KATZENMOYER—
Gloria 48

Page

KAUBEL—
Elmer L. 88
KAUFMAN—
Clara 63
Garvin 63
George 63
Webster 63
KEBACH—
Elias 86
Harrison 86
KEIM—
Lillian 51
Wm. J. 51
KEITH—
Monroe 45
KELLY—
James 83
KIDD—
Emma 47
KIEFFER—
David W. 73
Oscar E. 77
KILMER—
Catharine 102
KING—
Fanny 46
Orville 68
William 46
KLINGER—
Edward 67
Ethel 82
Palmer 82
KLOPP—
Charlotte 59
Daniel 50
Edward 59
Elias 59
Harry 59
Jefferson 59
John 59
Lester Z. 51
Maria 50
Mildred 51
Nora L. 51
Peter E. 50
Ralph C. 50
Sevinus 59
Virgil 59
William 59
Wilson A. 50
KOCH—
E. R. 70
KNEEREAM—
Christopher 104
KNOBLE—
Harry 46
KNORR—
Wilson 68
KOLLER—
C. C. 104
Luella D. 104

Page

KOLLER—
Obidiah 104
Sallie K. 104
KOPENHAVER—
Ben 67
Carrie 64
Esther 63
Harry 66
Harvey 66
Helen 64
Ira 67
Laura E. 86
Rufus 66
William 63-66
KRALL—
David 104
Victor 104
KRATZER—
Albert 67
Clarence 67
LAKE—
Arthur E. 101
LAMBERT—
Thomas B. 88
LANGS—
Christina 42
LANTZ—
Catharine 100
Susan 99
LAUBACH—
E. L. 47
LAUER—
Carlos 64
David 64
Luther 65
LEACH—
Homer 91
Irvin 91
Josiah 91
Ruby 91
LEBO—
May 52
Morris 52
LEHMAN—
Wm. 71
LEITZEL—
Bessie 78
Burlington 69
Cyrus 78
LEMON—
Grant 64
Helen 64
James 64
Kathryn 64
Marcus S. 64
Russell 64
LONG—
Charles 64-86
Della 61
George 61
Jenova 72

Page

LONG—
Percy 61
Russell 103
LUCK—
Ira 102
LUDWIG—
Charles 67
William 67
MARKER—
Harvey 95
MARTIN—
Peter 56
McCANN—
Chas. 45
McDONALD—
Ella 90
James 100
McGINNIS—
Willard 72
McINTYRE—
Philip 57
Sara 57
Dr. Stevens 80
William 57
McLAUGHLIN—
Rhoda 42
McLEAN—
Gladys 72
Walter D. 98
William F. 98
William S. 98
McQUEEN—
A. R. 88
McWILLIAMS—
Thomas 44
MEAD—
Chas. 96
Pearl 96
MERTZ—
Mary 69
MILLER—
Bessie J. 62
Caroline E. 61
Caroline D. 55
Charlotte H. 61
Clayton 82
David D. 60
David D., Jr. 60
D. Deppen 60
Dean 61
Elizabeth 59
Elizabeth B. 60
Esther J. 61
Francis 61
Frank P. 61
Frank W. 60
Freda 62
Harvey 62
Harvey H. 61
Harvey O. 62
Isaac D. 55
John 54

Page

MILLER—
John A. 62
John D. 61
John F. 61
J. Fremont 61
Justine T. 61
L. Dean 61
Lucy D. 57
Lurinda 61
Marie 62
Marion O. 61
Melvin M. 62
Mildred 62
Morris E. 61
Nolen 67
Orlando 61
Roland G. 61
Sarah D. 56
Thelma 61
William F. 62
William H. 60
MONTGOMERY—
John S. 94
MOORE—
Joseph 69
MORRIS—
Rebecca 59
MOYER—
Amanda P. 48
Richard 54
William 45
MUNSHOWER—
Adelle 103
John 103
Wm. 103
MUTH—
H. D. 69
Dr. Reuben 69
MUTTER—
John 46
Rachel M. 46
NAFTZINGER—
Adam 55
Isabella H. 55
Sarah E. 56
NAGLE—
Caroline E. 103
Geo. B. 103
NAGELY—
Kate 84
MEHARD—
James 70
NEELY—
Wayne C. 73
William 73
NEISS—
Sarah 43
NEWMAN—
Lucetta 87
O'BRIEN—
William 65

Page

ORT—
Arthur 91
OTTO—
Abr. L. 76
Agnes 76
Chas. 65
Cora 77
Edward J. 77
Ella 65
Jennie 65-77
George 65
Harry E. 67
Jennie 65-76
John 65
Lydia 77
Mary 65-76
Palmer 65
Rebecca 65
Reuben D. 77
Waldo 76
Washington 76
William 65
William H. 76
PANTLE—
Walter 88
PARTRIDGE—
Leroy C. 42
PATTON—
Jos. 96
William 93
PEACOCK—
Virginia 85
William 85
PEIFFER—
Elmer L. 72
Eva 72
Harvey 44
Harvey R. 44
Irvin 72
John 45
Paul 45
Robert 45
Roy 44
Vera 72
PHILIPS—
William 83
PILNER—
George 58
POMERENE—
Julius G. 74
Lura M. 74
Susan 74
PORTER—
Raymond 58
POTTEIGER—
Clayton 47
Florence 47
Mildred 47
POWERS—
Raymond A. 60
POYER—
Fred E. 82

Page

PRIESTLY—
..... 58
PUTT—
Carl 49
RABOLD—
Chas. 49
RADELL—
Chas. 72
Harry 72
Helen M. 72
Margaret 72
RAKER—
Alma 71
Dr. Conrad 71
Dr. Fred S. 71
Lewis 84
Dr. Ralph 71
Susan E. 71
Verna M. 84
Wm. L. 84
RANDOLPH—
Jos. D. 58
Clifford C. 58
Lawrence 58
Violet 58
RANKIN—
Oliver 74
RAPER—
Howe K. 52
REED—
Alice 45
Charles 47
Emma 45
Grace 45
Ida 45
John 45
John H. 65
Kate 45-47
Maggie S. 47
Malinda 45
Mame 45
Mary J. 47
Robert 44-45
Sampson 45
Sarah 44
Solomon 45
Thomas 47
REITZ—
Allen P. 79
Elizabeth D. 54
Monroe 54
Peter 54
Peter M. 54
Wm. M. 54
REMALEY—
Howard 48
RENNER—
Frank 69
REUBENDAHL—
B. O. 70
RICHARDSON—
Kate 47

Page

RICHARDSON—
Mary 47
Reuben 47
RICKENBACH—
Eliz. 72
Harry 72
RITTENHOUSE—
Mary A. 48
ROBINSON—
Chas. 97
ROGERS—
Paul 47
RORHBACH—
Scott 64
ROSS—
Chas. 84
RUSSELL—
Dav. J. 77
Edith M. 77
Jessie 77
Lena 77
SAXON—
John 72
SCHAEFFER—
Alex. 79
Amy 78
Chas. 78-79
Clarence 43-79
Daniel 82
Dora 79
Edgar 79
Frank 66
Isaac 79
John 79
Lydia 79
Mellie 78
Michael B. 78
Miles 103
Pauline 79
Sarah 74
Susan 63-84
Susan A. 85
Woodrow 79
SCHAWLM—
Ada 67
Carrie 67
Elsie 67
Emma 67
Halden 67
Henry 67
Ida 67
Jennie 67
Mabel 67
SCHICK—
James B. 61
SCHILDT—
Mary J. 60
SCHLEGEL—
Emma 68
John 83
Hilda 83
Zula 83

Page

SCHNIDLER—
Chas. 97
SCHOLL—
Catharine 104
Elizabeth 97
Ida E. 104
Jonathan L. 104
Levi 104
Marinda 104
Sabilla 104
SCHUCKER—
Clarence M. 54
Edwin A. 53
Emma 53
Emma H. 54
George C. 53
Grace M. 53
Henry 53
Jevan 53
John E. 53
Leroy 54
Mabel 53
May 53
Pearl 53
William H. 53
SECHRIST—
Clarence 83
SEIBERT—
Edwin 47
SEILER—
Cora B. 77
David 75
E. G. 76
Jennie 75
John 76
Magdelena 62
Paul 75
William 75
SELTZER—
Clayton 103
Ruth G. 103
SHADDOCK—
Roy C. 100
SHARPE—
Don S. 60
SHEETZ—
Harry H. 98
Henrietta A. 97
John D. 97
Kathryn 98
Mary A. 98
Sophia 87
William H. 97
William S. 97
Willard W. 97
SHERRICK—
Johnson 60
SHIPE—
Cyrus 101
Rev. Harry 101
Hurst L. 101

Page

SHUTT—
Solomon 84
SIEGENTHAHER—
Carrie E. 61
SIMMON—
John 93
Wm. 93
SIMMONS—
Allison 74
Dr. R. H. 77
SMITH—
Elroy 49
Eva 48
John 49
Joseph 48
Ray A. 72
Stewart 75
SMOYER—
Ralph D. 102
SNADER—
Alice D. 44
Jno. B. 44
Joseph 44
Ralph N. 44
SNAVELY—
Irvin 45
SNYDER—
Addison 65
Albert 63-78
Alexander 63
Alice 63
Almeda 65
Anna 74
Annie 64
Charles 65
Charlotte 64
Clarence 65
Cora 65
Cora M. 63
Cyrian 65
Daniel 64
Dorothy 65
Ella 65
Ethel 65
Eugene 65
Frederic D. 70
George 63
Geo. F. 63
H. E. 70
Ida 64
Isaiah 65
James 64
James F. 64
Jennie 63-86
John 82
Kathryn 65
Lester R. 65
Lillian A. 63
Lorraine 65
Loy 65
Lydia A. 63
Maggie 64

Page

SNYDER—
Mary 69
Mary M. 63
Peron 64
Thelma 65
Thomas 80
William 63-64
William H. 64
SPANG—
Catharine 87
STAMM—
Bertha L. 51
Chas. C. 51
Clara 51
Claud F. 51
Earl 51
Edward 51
Elmer 51
Eva 51
Gertrude 51
Harvey 48
Isaac G. 51
John 51
John H. 51
Mabel C. 51
May M. 51
Ralph G. 51
Robert 51
Wm. H. 51
STAUFFER—
Charles 77
Wm. 76
STEELY—
Francis 77
Hannah 77
John E. 77
Lulu E. 77
STEPP—
Catharine 71-344
STETTLER—
Allen 101
STEWART—
Gordon 73
STODDART—
Clifton 45
STOUDT—
Anna 54
Harry 54
Herbert 54
Mary 54
William 54
STRAUB—
Frank 101
Nora 101
Ralph 78
STROUP—
Bryan D. 85
Clayton D. 85
Gladys 85
Irma 85
Mary E. 85
Dr. J. C. 85

Page

STROUP—
Dr. Paul E. 85
SULLIVAN—
Celestian 94
SWARTZ—
Adam 103
Alice 103
Ammon 103
Ellis 103
Jacob 103
John 103
Maranda 103
TALBOT—
Elijah M. 94
THARPE—
Chas. 102
Geo. 102
Henry 102
William 102
THEIS—
Chas. F. 96
THOMAS—
Allen 58-65
Andrew H. 58
Anna 58
Charlotte 58
Ellen M. 58
H. Hugh 58
James M. 58
Jefferson 58
Louise 58
Lucinda 58
Palmer 65
Sarah E. 58
Thomas 58
TICE—
John D. 102
Marian L. 102
Philip A. 102
Philip D. 102
TINLEY—
William 65
TRACY—
Henry 62
TRANSUE—
Amanda 47
TREON—
Anna 73
Geo. S. 73
Mabel 73
Mary 73
Raymond S. 73
TRESSLER—
Alice 64
Katie 101
TROUTMAN—
Cath. 67
Ed. 83
Harriet 69
Harry N. 68
Harvey 77
Melvin 82

Page

TSCHUPP—
Russell 72
ULRICH—
E. E. 88
UMBENHEN—
Miles 104
UPDEGROVE—
Albert 69
VANORMER—
Addie 74
John 74
VAN NEWKIRK—
Edgar 79-80
Harry 80
Fred 80
VAN VALIN—
Wesley 91
WAIT—
George 102
WACKERLY—
Myrtle 61
WAGONSELLER—
Russell 64
WALD—
Lena M. 85
WEBBER—
Lee C. 53
WEBER—
John 47
WEIBLEY—
Chas. R. 48
WEIGLEY—
Ira 49
Minnie 49
Pearl 49
WEIK—
Frank 50
Isaac 50
WEISS—
Curtis 45
Horace 45
Lewis 45
May 45
Monroe C. 45
Ralph 45
WELLER—
Clayton 82
Lawrence 82
WENRICH—
Calvin N. 56
Isaac 56
Paul N. 56
WENTZEL—
Nelson B. 64
WERST—
William 47
WEST—
Ida R. 48
WETZEL—
Ferdinand 78
WIEST—
Ammon L. 78

Page

WIEST—
Barbara 65
Clarence 78
David 78
Nolen 72
Mae 72
WIGGIN—
George 89
WILSON—
Annabelle 77
Charles 102
Dorothy G. 102
Edward 94
George 77
Mary J. 94
Melvin 77
Merrill 77
Thelma 77
WITMER—
Ada 75
Anna M. 86
Benneville 86
Catharine 75
Clarence E. 86
David 84
David P. 75
Elsie M. 86
Emma J. 86
Ephraim D. 86
Florence 75
Grant 75
Harvey 83
Isaac F. 74
James 86
Jennie L. 86
Jerome 75
John 75
John E. 101
John F. 84
Joseph 63-80
Joseph E. 86
Kathryn 74
Kermit 85
K. Stanley 63
Lena A. 86
Leroy 75
Mabel 84
Mary 86
Mary H. 86
Paul 75
Ruth 75
Sallie 74-84
Sarah 81
William 74
William D. 76-86
William H. 75
WOLFF—
Howard 49
WOOD—
Frederick J. 46
WOODWARD—
Frank 43

Page

WOOWARD—
Rev. Leon F. 43
Vera 43
WORE—
Rebecca 43
WORTENBERGER—
Wm. P. 95
WRIGHT—
Dr. Jno. H 93
WYATT—
Octavia 90
YOHN—
Allen 83
YOUNG—
Geo. B. 46
Dr. Lewis 57
ZARTMAN—
Edwin B. 79
Elwood M. 101
Eugene 79
Harry 79
Jacob 79
Lucy 101
Tamar A. 79

Page

ZARTMAN—
William P. 101
ZIEGLER—
Calvin A. 64
Claud 85
Frank 50
Geo. E. 64
Harvey 50
Jacob 50
Peter 64
Tamar 64
ZELLER—
Harry I. 54
Mabel E. 54
Parke H. 75
Pierce H. 54
Walter H. 54
ZERBE—
Alvin 64
Norman 83
ZIMMERMAN—
Beatrice 82
Benjamin 82
Bernice 82

PETER DEPPEN FAMILY INDEX

Page

ADDAMS—
Clinton 170-185
ALEXANDER—
Daniel 156
ALLAR—
Mary M. 128
ANDERSON—
Chas. 124
ARTZ—
Charles 132
C. Raymond 132
Floyd A. 132
Leroy 132
Mertie M. 132
Phoenia M. 132
Lester 133
APPLEGATE—
Dorothy 114
Omar 114
AUCHENBACH—
Edna 123
Horace 123
Levi 123
Lucy 123
AULENBACH—
Cath. 121
Effie 121-211
John 121
Myrtle 121
Robert 48-121
William 121
AUNGST—
Milton 141
BACHMAN—
Arthur 149
BAER—
Lydia G. 113
BALDRIDGE—
Walter 128
BALES—
America J. 113
BALTHASER—
George H. 169
BARNHART—
Clara 140
Edith 140
Henry 139
Joseph 139
Mary 139
Michael 139
Ralph 140
Thomas 140
BATDORF—
Benj. 171
Cath. 171
John 171
Jonathan 171
BAUGHMAN—
Russell 115

Page

BECKER—
Albert 167
Flossie 168
Kathryn 168
Merlin 121
Norman 120-168
Sallie 121
BEHNEY—
Darius 113
Leah 113
BENHOWER—
Christian 168
Elizabeth 168
Pierce 168
BENSINGER—
Harry K. 140
(Misspelled Bensing)
BENSINGER—
Paul W. 140
Ruth A. 140
BICKEL—
Roy 122
BILLMAN—
Daniel 122
BITLER—
Russell 167
BLAIR—
Wm. 130
BLATT—
Evan 113
BLICKLEY—
Jacob 161
Mary 161
Martha 161
BODEN—
Arthur 152
John 152
BOUGHTER—
Fred V. 168
BOWERS—
Edward 168
BOWMASTER—
Clyde 135
BOYER—
Cath. 129-158
Caroline 129
BRETZ—
Annie 147
David 142
Edward 147
Luda 148
Mame 148
Rebecca 148
BRESSLER—
Cath. 132
Howard L. 137
BRILL—
Fred 122
Harry 122
Irene 122

Page

BRILL—
Irma 122
Katie 122
Myrtle 122
BROWN—
Bertha 145-155
Calvin 145
Chas. Z. 144
Cora S. 144-148
Helen 145-148
Isabella 144
Jeremiah Z. 145
John 143
John H. 143
Marea 128-145-148
Mary S. 144
Sarah M. 143
BRUBAKER—
Jacob 157
Scott 157
BRUSSA—
Walter 140
BUBECK—
Blanche 151
Howard 151
Margaret 151
Robert 151
BUCKS—
Elmer 123
Frank 123
BUFFINGTON—
Elias 138
Nora 138
BURD—
Henry 111
BURNSIDE—
James 137
BUSH—
Carrie 160
Henry 160
William 160
BUTLER—
Ada 160
Albert 160
Anna 161
Carrie 161
Charles 160
George 161
Sarah 160
Susan 161
CARL—
Harvey 137
CARROLL—
Maud 152
CHAPMAN—
John 152
CLARK—
Thomas 118
Thomas R. 119
CLAUER—
Cyrus 170
Jacob 170

Page

CLEELAND—
John 128
CLAUSER—
Alveretta 156
Emma 165
John 165
Magdeline 165
Philip 165
COBEL—
Barbara 105
CODY—
Wm. 130
CONRAD—
Ed. 157
Kate 157
Horace 149
CONSTEIN—
Dr. Fred 138
CONWAY—
Claud B. 131
COOKE—
Elmer L. 118
CROLL—
Clara 149
Henry 149
Jennie 150
Lottie 149
Mabel 150
CRONE—
Arthur 153
DAUBERT—
Annie 159
Bertha 155
Calvin 159
Calvin, Jr. 159
Charles 155
Charles W. 155
Catharine 151-154
Elizabeth 157
George 145-151-155
Harry 147-155
Irvin P. 159
Jacob 159
Jacob E. 160
John 152
Katie 155
Mary 155
Sadie 155
Salome 160
Salome M. 160
Sarah 160
Stella 130-155
Susan 157
Thomas 154
DEATRICK—
Dennis 169
Theo. 169
DEPPEN—
Barbara 108-171
Benj. 108-162
Elizabeth 108
Magdalena 125

Page

DEPPEN—
Peter 105-108
Peter, Jr. 107
Salome 162
Veronica 108
Wm. I. 123
DE FREHN—
Irene 140
DEVOE—
Caroline 167
Harry C. 167
Hilda 167
Prudence 167
DIEFFENBACH—
Mary 113
DIETMAN—
Chas. M. 131
Caroline 131
Frank O. 131
Harry O. 131
William I. 131
DISSINGER—
Cath. 116
Josephine 122
Samuel 122
DOUGHERTY—
Jos. 129
Maud 129
Thomas 129
Viola 129
DRAKE—
Ed. 115
DUFFY—
Bernard 115
Harry 165
Samuel 165
DUGGAN—
Ed. 134
DUNCAN—
Chas. 110
Chas. J. 110
James 110
Mary 110
Minnie M. 110
EBERLY—
Ralph 123-212
EBLING—
Howard 145
EISEMAN—
Adam 121-210
EISENACHER—
Milton 153
EISENHAUER—
Clay on 150
Edwin 117
ENDERS—
Eliz. 151
Mary 151
Peter 151
EMERICH—
Foster 170
John, Sr. 170

Page

EMERICH—
John, Jr. 170
ENGLE—
Charles 165
ENSINGER—
John 113
Leah 113
ERB—
Jacob 115
EVANS—
Emma 116
Jacob 116
Dr. P. Raymond 136
FARMER—
Olga 121
Wm. 125
FENSTERMACHER—
Jere 143
John 143
Theodore 143
FETTERHOFF—
Wm. 165
FIDLER—
Nathaniel 144
Jere 170
FISHER—
Quentin 165
FORRY—
Eva 122
Leah 122
FREE—
Frank 167
FREEMAN—
Olga 167
FREW—
Dr. H. J. 156
Mark 148
Lottie 139
FRICK—
Polly A. 114
FRYE—
Levi 114
FRYMOYER—
Valeria 137
FULFORD—
Newton 114
FUNK—
Oscar 148
GABLE—
Charles 135
Catharine 138
Daniel 137
Ellen 136
Emma S. 138
Henry 138
Katie E. 136
Lynn McK. 137
Mary Z. 137
Nora 135-136
Sallie A. 136
Sarah S. 135
Tearl 137

Page

GABLE—
Walter J. 136
Wm. M. 136
GARMAN—
Samuel 117
GAUNTLETT—
Emma 130
John 130
Sadie 130
William 130
GEHRES—
Alfred 138
Anna 129-139
Blaine 139
Clara 138
Cyrus 135
Elizabeth 138
Esther 138
George 138
Godfrey 139
Harry 139
Henry 138
Jacob 138
Jacob Z. 138
Mary 138
Mathilda 135
Philip 138
Ralph 138
Thomas 138
Walter 138
William 138
Winfield 138
GEIGER—
Wm. 165
GERHART—
Wm. 121
GEIST—
Lyle 135
Noah 135
GICKER—
Charles 161
GIESE—
Chas. E. 135
Clarence E. 135
Dorothy 135
Wm. E. 135
GOCKLEY—
Mary 118-199
GOTTSCHALL—
Effie 139
Frank 139
Henry 139
Iva 139
William 139
GRAEFF—
Roger 122
GREEN—
Rudolph 151
Mary 128
GRIFFITH—
Emma 129
Evan W. 119

Page

GRIFFITH—
John 124
Monroe 119
Sallie E. 120
Susan 129
GROMIS—
Benneville 112
Benj. H. 111-112
Wm. E. 111
GRUBER—
Katie H. 112
HAIN—
George 142-148
John 141
Minnie 141
Mary 141
HAINS—
Edwin 163
HAMILTON—
L. Patton 110
HARDING—
Dr. James S. 161
HARP—
Lydia A. 128
HARTMAN—
Aaron W. 111
Agnes 109
Bessie 111
Carl 111
Cassie 114
Catharine 110-111
Cath. A. 112
Clyde C. 114
Cora 114
Daniel 109
David 111
David L. 111
David S. 114
Ella Nora 111
Elias 109
Elizabeth 111-113
Emma B. 113
Florence 114
Franklin 109
Rev. Geo. K. 110
Geo. L. 113
Geo. R. 109
Grace L. 113
Grant 113
Harland 114
Harry H. 113
Helen 114
Henrietta 110
Herman D. 113
Herman F. 114
I. Harrison 113
James 114
Jeremiah A. 110
John W. 110
Jonathan 111
Jonathan P. 111
Joseph D. 113

Page

HARTMAN—
Leah 113
Lester 113
Levi 113
Lora 114
Lucetta 112
Mabel 114
Martha 113
Mary A. 113
Mattie 114
Minnie 114
Noah 113
Peter 108
Sarah 110
Seth 110
Silas 114
Stella M. 110
Walter 114
Warren 114
William 113
William D. 114
William E. 110
HARVEY—
Sarah 153
HECKARD—
Ora 136
HEFFLEY—
Ralph 124
Harvey 124
William 124
HEFFNER—
Beulah 168-169
Clarence 169
Daniel 169
Edna 169
Flora 169
Frank 169
Harry 169
Jeremiah 168
Lewis 168
Norman 169
Samuel 168
William 169
HEILINGER—
John 124
HEILMAN—
John 124
HEINBACH—
Andrew W. 159
Elizabeth 159
Emma 159
Iva 159
Joseph A. 159
Martha J. 159
Mary 159
Oscar 159
Sarah 159
Wilson 150
HENDRIX—
Arthur 152
HENNINGER—
Edw. 167

Page

HENNINGER—
Gertrude 167
HERB—
Clarence 136
Elmer 138
Frank 136
Henry 138
Jerome 136
Lloyd 136
Marcus 138
HERMAN—
Paul A. 147
HERRING—
Daniel 144
Emma 144
Lewis 146
Lyman 148
HIMMELBERGER—
Jeff. 169
HEPLER—
Ben 138
Eva 133
Herman 133
HIESTER—
Eliz. 113
HIPPERT—
Henrietta 118
John 118
Sarah 118
HOFFMAN—
James 110
Jennie 137
HOLTZMAN—
John 150
HOLWIG—
Grace 128
Jessie 128
Levi 128
Lulu 128
Mabel 128
Ruth 128
HORN—
Irvin 156
HOUSER—
C. Oliver 158
HOUSTEN—
Frances H. 118
Ruth 118
Walter 118
HOWELL—
Frank 115
HOY—
George 150
HUMMEL—
Albert 146
Charles 155
Solomon 154
HUNTZINGER—
Geo. H. 131
Margaret F. 131
Sylvania 131
Tyrus 131

Page

HUYETT—
Elizabeth 140
HYSLOPS—
Jessie 114
ILGENFRITZ—
Paul 142
JACQUITH—
Chas. 115
JAMES—
Arthur 140
JAMISON—
Isaac 171
JENKINS—
Robert 158
JOHNSON—
Chas. 164
Louise E. 131
Ulysses G. 128
JONES—
Melvin 161
KAHL—
Roy 120
Curtis 121
KAHLER—
Ivan 148
KEIM—
Robrt 150
KEITH—
Edward 118
Ruth 118
KELLER—
Annie R. 122
Charles A. 121
Erna 122
Ezra 121
Ida P. 121
Jennie M. 122
Lucien G. 121
Mary 121
Monroe E. 122
KELLY—
Jack 129
KETLER—
Edward 112
Wm. Sr. 112
Wm. Jr. 112
KIEHNER—
Franklin M. 167
Geo. W. 167
Miles 167
KING—
Cornelius R. 116
KINTZEL—
Alice 129-147
Chas. 145-148
Elias 147
Elizabeth 147
Esther S. 147-149
Frances 147
Horace 147
Jesse K. 147
John H. 149-159

Page

KINTZEL—
John F. 147
William B. 147
William Z. 147
KINTZER—
Geo. H. 110
Herbert A. 110
Irvin M. 110
KISSINGER—
Elizabeth 116
KITZMILLER—
Dickson 169
KLAPP—
Daniel 111
KLINE—
George 140
KLINGER—
Howard M. 130
John 153
Ralph 130
KLOPP—
Walter H. 118
KNOPP—
Frank 153
KOBEL—
Barbara 105-108
KOHR—
Catharine 146
Henry 146
KOPP—
John B. 136
KRAFF—
Calvin A. 140
KRAMER—
Alvin 167
Joseph 159
KRAMMES—
Daniel 145
Karl K. 159
KRIES—
Charles 161
Ralph 161
Ray 161
KURTZ—
Leah 114
KUTZ—
Raymond 146
LANDIS—
Wm. 110-198
LANTZ—
Peter 163
LAUCKS—
Leah 113
LAUSCH—
Ella 115
James E. 115
Lillie 115
LAYSER—
Irene 110
LEIBIG—
Adam 123
Cath. 123

Page

LEIBIG—
Eliz. 123
Emma 123
Permilla 123
LEHMAN—
Walter 156
LEININGER—
Henry 164
Thames 125
LEISEY—
Benj. H. 150
LENGEL—
Chas. 149
Carrie M. 149
Paul 149
Tyrus 149
LEVINS—
Frank 158
LEVY—
Abraham 136
LEY—
Berton 167
LIGHT—
David 118
LONG—
Otto 153
LUCKENBILL—
Chas. W. 167
Mathilda A. 167
LUTZ—
Charles 115
MACK—
Frank 128-166
MAGLIDT—
Ellsworth 136
Harry 136
Juanita 136
MALONE—
Leah 111
MAPLES—
Edwin 140
MAST—
Atty. O. P. 140
MATTHEWS—
Beulah 120
Eli 120
Erma 120
Sadie 120
MATTIS—
Emma 118
Harry 118
John C. 118
Wm. 121
MAURER—
Aaron 134
Helen 134
James 134
Raymond 134
McANNALLY—
Dr. Jas. 167
McCARTHY—
Clara 149

Page

McCARTHY—
George 149
McQUATE—
Violet 122
John 122
MENGEL—
Annie 169
Claude 169
MERRINER—
Beatrice 131
Caroline P. 131
Leona F. 131
S. T. 131
Susan V. 131
Thomas J. 131
William A. 131
MILLER—
Alice 153
Benneville 157
Carrie 157
Chas. A. 146
Chas. E. 137
Chas. L. 137
Cyrus 125
Dorcas Z. 146
Edward 153
Emery L. 137
Emma N. 137
Franklin 133
Fred 122-140
George 153
Harry 157
Harry B. 153
Hattie M. 137
H. Derwin 137
Irene 153
James 153
John 153
John D. 111
J. William 152
Martha 153
Oscar R. 137
Phaon 146
Sarah K. 152
William 153-157
MINNICH—
Amelia 163
Daniel 163
Fietta 163
John 163
Lucinda 163
Mary E. 157-163
MINNIG—
Wm. 153
MIZZER—
A. J. 151
MORELLI—
Jos. 140
MORGAN—
Alvin 159
MOSES—
George 131

Page

MOSES—
James 131
Joseph 131
Ray C. 131
MOYER—
Charles 131
Earl 161
H. L. 160
Lucy 118
Rachel 118
Sadie 118
Thomas Sr. 118
Thomas Jr. 118
NAGLE—
Wm. 170
NEIDIG—
Hiram 149
NELKIN—
Morris S. 140
NEUIN—
Harrison 168
NEWTON—
Gus. 130
NOLL—
Sarah 114
NORDIN—
Oscar 135
NYE—
Charles 137
ORFF—
Augustus 154
OTTO—
Adeline 134
Amanda 115
Annie 152
Elizabeth 151
Henrietta 151
Mary 152
Samuel 151
OVERDORFF—
Marvin 135
OWENS—
Harry 149
PAGE—
Maxine 112
PALM—
Rebecca 111
S'ella 111
PARRY—
Thomas 128
George 128
PAUL—
John 152-153-156
PECK—
Wm. 153
PEIFFER—
Chas. C. 161
Stewart D. 162
PETERSON—
Chas. 156
PHILIPS—
Rev. Elias H. 112

Page

PHILIPS—
Elias H. Jr. 112
Joseph 153
Mildren N. 112
PICKETT—
Stayce 163
PIERCE—
James 163
PINYARD—
Geo. 112
PRICE—
Eliz. 109
Geo. W. 114
Tyrus 111
QUECK—
Earl 150
RAKER—
Lyman 158
Warren 121
REED—
Chester 137
Francis 148
Harvey 137
Isaac 114
James 146
Mildred 133-137
Morris 129
Naomi 133
Palmer 133-137
Paul 133
Jane 133
Rufus 133
Sarah E. 131
REEDY—
Elmer 120
REINOEHL—
Charles 154
Elmer 154
Harry 154-155
Mary 154
REMLY—
Harry 147
RENTZ—
Eva 111
RHEN—
Monroe 151
RHEIL—
Frank 122
Paul 122
RICKENBACH—
Theo. 158
ROEDER—
Alice 110
Amelia S. 167
Catharine 168
Chas. A. 171
Conrad 168
Eliza 168
Ida 168
Leah 169
Milton 117
Philip (not Shaffer) 168

Page

ROEDER—
Sarah 169
William 167
ROGERS—
Clayton 127
Rev. Eli 127
Rev. Frank T. 127
Harry V. 127
Tola 127
ROOT—
Emanuel 116
James 116
ROYER—
Cath. 110
RUCH—
Alvin 141
Elmer 141
Harry 141
John 140
Mary A. 141
RUSSELL—
Frank 156
SATTEZAHN—
Mary 141
Peter 141
Sarah 141
SCHAFFER—
Annie 170-185
Anson Wm. 168
Carrie 170
Catharine 162-168-170
David 170
Edna 156
Elizabeth 167
Elmer 148
Frederick Jr. 162
Guy 156
Henry 156
Joseph 169
Katie 156
Laura 156
Lillian 147
Louisa 171
Margaret 162
Mary A. 169
Mary E. 156
Philip H. 170
William H. 156
SCHAEFFER—
Elmer 110-147
Howard 110
SCHAUM—
Catharine 110
SCHANNAUER—
Irvin 117
SCHELL—
John I. 123
SCHOFSTAHL—
Daniel 143
SCHREFFLER—
Samuel 152

Page

SCHROPP—
Barbara 134
SCHROPE—
George 151
SEARFOSS—
Quentin 167
SECHRIST—
Clara 120
Dorothy 120
Jacob 110
Peter 120
SEIGER—
Agnes 148
Elmer S. 148
Emma 148
John S. 148
SELTZER—
Milton A. 171
SETZFANT—
Chas. 142
Chas. R. 142
Lena 142
Mamie 142
SHAAK—
Franklin 120
Thomas 119
Wilson 119
SHADELL—
Clarence 129-158
Elsie 158
Kate 158
Leroy 158
Naomi 158
Tobias 158
Wm. 158
SHADLE—
Homer 133
SHAPPELL—
Almeda 150
Henry 150
SHAY—
J. Hampton 109
SHEETZ—
George 123
SHERMAN—
Bertha E. 158
Ellen J. 159
Emma A. 156
Emma B. 158
Eliz. E. 158
Ellen J. 159
Eva M. 158
Florence 156
Francis 155
George F. 156
Jacob 155-158
John 156-158
John A. 158
John G. 157
Joseph 156
Leroy 158
Mary A. 156

Page

SHERMAN—
Mary C. 155
Mary E. 158
Raymond M. 158
Sarah B. 158
Stella 156
Wm. 156
Wm. D. 156
SHIFFERT—
Frank 167
SHOENER—
Bessie 110
SHRINER—
Kitty 140
SHROM—
Fianna 117
Sallie 117
Samuel 117
SHULER—
Annie 140
Harry 140
Pearl 140
SHULTZ—
Chas. W. 122
John 122
SEIGFRIED—
Reuben 165
SMITH—
Samuel 118
Randolph 118
SNELL—
Alice 133
SNYDER—
Rev. H. C. 133
Oscar 132
Samuel 150
Verna 133
Wm. 113
SONNEN—
Adam 125
Benneville 122
Bertha 124
Chas. 125
Clayton 125
David 125
Edna 125
Edward 124
Eliz. 125
Frank 124
Harry 124
Jacob 123
James 125
John A. 158
John H. 125
Julian 123
Maggie 124
Mamie 124
Mary A. 123
Paul 125
Permilla 124
Samuel 120-124
William 114-125

Page

SPANCAKE—
Lillian 149
SPAYD—
Adam R. 117
Howard 117
Katie E. 117
Polly R. 117
Samuel W. 117
SPEAS—
Burleigh 128
STARR—
Anna 164
Chas. E. 164
Joseph E. 159
Mary 138
Sadie 138
William 138
STIRK—
Preston 121
STONER—
Molly J. 146
STRATTON—
George 160
STROWM—
Emma 118
Mary A. 117
Monroe B. 117
SWEIGART—
Harry 121
STRICKLER—
Celisa 118
Cath. 108
Chas. A. 116-118
Eliz. 114-118
Ellaminta 116
Eva 119
Fianna 117
Fianna H. 118
Fred 118
Geo. 116
Gusta 115
Harry 118-199
Harvey 115
Henrietta 115
James K. 116
Jay Victor 116
Jeremiah N. 117
John 114-116
John K. 116
Jonathan 116
Lincoln 118
Mary 116
Maud 115
Michael 114
Milton 115
Monroe 115
Monroe N. 116
Peter 108
Peter Jr. 108
Rachel 109
Sallie K. 116
Salinda 115

Page

STRICKLER—
Sarah 117-118
Susan 115-122
Susan E. 116
Thomas 118
Viella 117
Vinnie 115
Willard 115
STOLTZ—
Clayton 115
STUBER—
Lemon 116
STUTZMAN—
Alfred 133
Allen 132-134
Alvina 132
Andrew 133
Augusta 133
Bella 132
Calvin 132
Dr. Christian 133
Elizabeth 132-134
Fred E. 132
Dr. Harry 132
Henry A. 132
Herman 133
Atty. Howard 134
Jennie 133
John 133
Malinda 132
Mary 132
Orville 133
Dr. Raymond 133
Verda 133
William A. 133
STYLES—
Hazel 156
SWARTZ—
Harry L. 117
THOMPSON—
Alex. 156
Jane 156
William 156
TOBIAS—
Mary 141
Wm. L. 133
Wm. W. 133
TROUTMAN——
Helen 121
Howard 120
Lillian 121
Roy 121
TUCKER—
Edgar 140
URICH—
Harry C. 118
UMBENHAUER—
Louisa 150
UNGER—
Savilla 141
Levi 119

Page

WAGNER—
Anna M. 167
Caroline I. 167
Cath. B. 167
Charles P. 142
Daniel P. 167
Edwin 163
Elizabeth R. 167
Ellen S. 167
Emma S. 167
Harry 167
Henry F. 142
Irvin 167
Isabelle 167
John S. 164
Jonathan 145
Lucy 164
Martin 167
Myrtle 167
Roscoe 163
William 142-163
WALKER—
Anna 140
Daniel D. 140
Emma 140
Wm. L. 140
WALLACE—
Helen 122
WALTER—
Harriet 117
John 117
WAMBOLD—
Harry 128
WARNER—
Wm. 159
WARE—
John A. 130
WARTLUFT—
Fred 118
WATKINS—
Edward 138
WEAVER—
Harry 116
Sallie K. 116
Norman 138
WEIDERHOLD—
Albert 131
Olive H. 131
WEIK—
James 122
Ida 123
WEINHOLD—
Eli 123
WENTZEL—
Martin 151
WEISS—
Alice 122
Amanda K. 119
Blanche 122
Carrie 121
Charles 122-122
Clara 121

Page

WEISS—
Edward 119-122
Edward B. 120
Eli P. 120
Ellen N. 120
Emma R. 119
Fred 122
Fyetta 119
Harvey 122
Ida C. 120-124
Jennie 122
John J. 120
Katie 120
Leroy 120
Lucetta R. 121
Malinda E. 120
Mamie 122
Margaret 122
May 122
Michael 119
Penrose B. 120
Ralph 120
Sallie 120
Sarah A. 119
Thames 122
Wallace 122
William S. 122

WENRICH—
Eliz. 147
Luke 120

WERT—
Harry 118
Millard 158

WERTZ—
Cyrus 165
Eliz. E. 118

WETHERHOLD—
Charles 167
Grant 168
Paul 168

WETZEL—
Caroline 152
Edward 152
George 152
Jerry 152
Katie 152
Lloyd 152

WHITE—
Sarah 110

WILSON—
Clarence 128

WISE—
George 138

WITHELDER—
George 157

WOLFE—
Aaron 165
Caroline 127-165-166
Catharine 165
Delilah 162
Elias 146

Page

WOLFE—
Elizabeth 164
Ella 165
Emma 163
Franklin 165
George 164
Irvin 163
Isaac 163
Jasper 165
John H. 164
John S. 134-164
Laura 139
Lillian 146-146
Lucy 164
Lyman 150
Mark 139
Mary 163-165
Michael 162
Nora 165
Oscar 163
Reuben E. 165
Wilmer 146
Walter H. 164
William H. 164

WOOLEY—
Herbert 139
John 139

WONN—
Bertha 140
Fred 140
Grace 140
John 140
Laura 140
Lulu 140
Martha 140
Mary A. 140
Netta 140
Sadie 140
William 140

YODER—
Bruce 137
Earl 137
Rev. Earl 137
Rev., Elmer 137
Emma 137
Eva 137
Frank 136
Grace 136
Harold E. 137
Harry 137
Howard 137
Irvin 136
Jane 136
Olive 137
Roy 136
Ruhl 137
Stella 111-137
Talmer 137
Violet 136

YOUNG—
Elmer E. 158

Page

YOUNG—
George 158
John W. 158
Wm. 130
ZERBE—
Agnes 128
Alberta 129
Alvena 161
Ammon 128
Amos W. 147-149
Andrew 150
Anna 130-145
Anna E. 129
Beatrice 135
Bernice 128
Bessie V. 118
Catharine 139
Catharine E. 131
Cath. M. 149
Charles 129-161
Clarence 135
Rev. Clarence H. 131
Clyde 128
Daniel 150
Dora 128
Dora R. 130
Dorothy 135
Earl 128
Edna 151
Edward H. 135
Edward Z. 144-148
Elias 145
Eliza 150
Elizabeth 111-126
Elizabeth E. 118
Ellen 150
Elmer 129-134-139
Elsie 134
Emanuel 128
Emma 147
Esther 146-151
Fianna 149
Fern 128
Frank 118-128
Franklin 130
Fred 142
Rev. Fred K. 130
Fred E. 134
Geo. 161
Geo. C. 128-161
Geo. D. 142
Geo. W. 128
Harry 150
Harriet 146
Henrietta 129-158
Henry 129-130-134-166
Henry F. 130
Hiram 146
Ida 161
Isaac 150
Isaac H. 148
Isabelle 129

Page

ZERBE—
Jacob 127-128-147-149
J. Cecil 128
Jeannette 130
Jennie R. 161
John 141-149
John D. 134
J. Frank 145-148
J. Henry 134
John S. 134
Jonathan 125
Jonathan D. 132
Joseph G. 130
Joseph P. 128
Jos. Wm. 130
Juanita 135
Katrina 132-141
L. Franklin 132-141
Lena 129-140
Leroy 129
Lillian 135
Lucetta R. 129-149
Lyman 150
Mae 128
Mame 151
María 141
Martin 129
Mary 130-134-138-147
Mary A. 141
Mary Ellen 129
Mary M. 131
Mary S. 135
Michael 141
Minnie 151
Monroe 129-147
Olive M. 130
Oliver J. 130
Oscar A. 147-149
Peter 126-128
Ralph 144-149
Raymond 134
Rebecca 143
Rebecca J. 148
Dr. Robt. B. 149
Rosina 127
Salome 151
Samuel 145-146
Samuel S. 131
Sarah 140-142
Sarah E. 131
Silas F. 118
Solomon 161
Solomon G. 134
Susanna 131-145
Sybilla 149
Theodore 129-149
Wilbur 128
Wilmer 146
William 140-145
ZERBY—
Edward H. 146
Geo. W. 146

Page

ZERBY—
Lulu E. 146
Mabel M. 146
Samuel P. 146
ZERFIELD—
Herbert 135
Thomas J. 135
ZIELKE—
Charles 160
ZIMMERMAN—
Augusta 146

Page

ZIMMERMAN—
Cyrus 146
Herman 160
Lila 146
ZUBY—
Carrie 150
Elizabeth 150
Geo. 145-150
Ida 150
Kate 150
Sarah 150

DAVID DEPPEN FAMILY INDEX

Page

ADDAMS—
Chas. 170-185
Chas. D. 185
Clinton G. 185
Jane 185
Marguerite 185
AKINS—
And. J. 181
Chas. S. 181
John W. 181
Leila L. 181
Marjorie E. 181
Winnie M. 181
AMMON—
Elwood S. 185
ARNOLD—
A. J. 185
BAILEY—
Alfred 177
BAKER—
Allen A. 183
Mervin 183
BARNES—
Sarah 182
BARSTLER—
Arthur 174
BAUCHNECHT—
Chas. 185
BEAN—
A. W. 181
BELFORD—
Delbert 180
Raymond 180
Roy A. 180
Sidney E. 180
BLUM—
Fannie 185
BURHAM—
Solomon 182
Belle 182
Franklin 182
Thomas 182
BROWN—
Frank 176
Julia 176
Laura 176
BUCHANAN—
James 176
Nellie 174
Orin 174
Roy 174
Ray 174
BURKHART—
Mary 183
Paul J. 177
CHANEY—
George 181
Jno. W. 181
CLARK—
Donald 180

Page

CLYDE—
Fred 176
COOK—
Harry 176
CUNNINGHAM—
Edward 182
CURLEY—
Chas. B. 181
Cora M. 181
Ethan A. 181
DAUB—
Lydia 173
DAVIS—
Kathryn 183
Hannah 183
Lewis R. 183
DEPPEN—
Alberta C. 186
Allen G. 179
Amanda 181
Anna I. 184
Anna M. 186
Arline M. 184
Augusta F. 186
Catharine 180-183
C. Gertrude 184
Charles D. 184
Charles G. 178
Clara E. 180
Clarence D. 184
Clark Donald 184
Dr. Daniel 182
Dr. Darius D. 184
David 172-178
Dora E. 180
Dora I. 179
Dorothy 185
Dorothy E. 186
Edith A. 186
Elizabeth 185
Elizabeth F. 186
Elmira 178
Emily C. 185
Evelyn 185
Flora B. 180
Florence E. 185
Frederick F. 185
George J. 185
George E. 180
Harry P. 185
Hiram 178
Horace C. 180
Horatio F. 185
James R. 185
Dr. James W. 184
Jane A. 181
Jeanne F. 185
Jesza M. 179
John 181
J. Daniel 184

Page

DEPPEN—
John L. 180
John Wm. 180
Dr Joseph F. 185
Joseph F. 185
Kathryn M. 185
Laura Legora 184
Lenna B. 179
Lillian 185
Loretta R. 185
Louise M. 180
Lucien 180
Lucille E. 185
Lucretia C. 184
Margaret E. 185
Maria Magd. 177
Marie K. 185
Mathilda 183
Mathilda A. 181
Mary 182
Mary A. 183
Mary E. 179-180
Michael 178
Olga G. 186
Olive 179
Paul E. 180
Rebecca 184
Robert E. 185
Robert H. 185
Sallie N. 184
Samuel 181
Sarah 172
Stanley H. 184
Dr. Wm. P. 186
Wm. Theo. 178
Zoe A. 180
DERR—
Mary C. 183
DETTLEBACH—
Benj. 181
Inez 181
DUNCAN—
Floyd 179
DOWNING—
Elizabeth 181
DUNDORE—
Aaron S. 176
Dr. Adam J. 175
Amelia 175
Annie 175
Carrie 176
Catharine R. 175-175
Charles S. 175
Claude A. 175
Edwin S. 176
Emily 183
Dr. Franklin 176
Jacob 183
Jonathan 175
Lillie M. 183
Loma A. 183
Mabel A. 183

Page

DUNDORE—
Mabel M. 183
Mary R. 176
Nora M. 183
Wellington C. 183
Wellington D. 183
DUNKLEBERGER—
Elsie 184
John Z. 177
Kathryn 177
Laura M. 177
Mary Sue 177
Dr. Wm. 177
ECKERT—
Aaron M 183
Kathryn I. 183
ECKLEY—
Ella M. 180
Charles 180
Charlotte 180
EISENHOWER—
Chas. 173
Geo. F. 173
John 173
Kathryn 173
Ruth 173
ELLENSWORTH—
Edith 185
EMERICH—
Dorothy 184
Earl O. 184
EVINS—
Ellen J. 178
FABER—
Mary A. 185
FEGELY—
Ida 185
Leroy 173
FELIX—
Catharine 186
FERGUSON—
Hugh 186
Leon H. 186
FILBERT—
Anna M. 175
Bessie 175
Claud 175
Kathryn 175
Henry 175
Harry 175
Martha 175
Tillie 175
FORRER—
George 177
FRANTZ—
Susan 185
FRITCHIE—
Bertha 179
Cora 179
Dora 179
John 179
Lucy 179

Page

GAUL—
George 184
Laura D. 184
Mayme 184
GEORGE—
Irvin 174
GERHARD—
Augustus 176
Cath. S. 176
Clarence 176
Claud 176
Edward G. 176
Edwin 176
Emma 176
Evelyn 176
George 176
George M. 176
Harriet 176
Henrietta 176
Isaac 176
Isaac Jr. 176
Mary 176
Maud 176
May 176
Rebecca 176
Roy 176
Sarah 176
GESS—
Edith 175
GINGRICH—
Chas. D. 175
Edward 175
GIRVIN—
Anna G. 186
Catharine M. 186
Robert L. 186
GREYBILL—
S. B. 173
GRIEM—
John 176
Sallie 176
GRIEPENSTROH—
Irvin 174
Ralph 174
William 174
GRISSOM—
Dr. C. B. 179
Robert 179
William 179
GROFF—
Albert M. 176
Claud I. 176
Edw. C. 176
Daniel 176
Frank K. 176
Isaac 176
Margaret 176
GRUBER—
Anna L. 184
Annie 185
Chas. D. 183-185
Daniel F. 185

Page

GRUBER—
Emily 183
Erasmus 184
Helen R. 183
Isaac 183
Lester E. 185
Maye C. 184
Miriam 185
HAAG—
Cyrenius 185
HARTMAN—
Lulu 185
HAWTHORNE—
Jno. S. 175
HEIM—
Percy 184
HENDEL—
Stanley 186
HENDRICKS—
Orville 179
Wayne T. 179
HERTZOG—
Ralph 175
HETTINGER—
George 175
HIERL—
Anna H. 185
HIXSON—
Dr. Geo. 175
HOCH—
John 185
HOEFFLE—
Wm. 181
HOLLIDAY—
Chas. L. 174
Harold 174
Hazel 174
Laura 174
HUBER—
Mary A. 184
John 173
Viola 173
HUFF—
Walter 179
JONES—
Davis 183
H. Fothergill 183
KALBACH—
Dr. Adam 173
Jos. A. 173
Emma 173
KEHL—
David 173
KLINE—
Clarence 184
Leroy J. 177
Wayne 176
KNAPP—
Stanley 177
KOENIG—
Christian 176

Page

KOLLER—
Donald ... 186
KRAMER—
Edward ... 183
Emily ... 183
Mary ... 183
Reuben ... 183
Walter ... 183
LAMBERT—
Harry F. ... 183
LEHR—
Alberta ... 175
LEININGER—
Daniel ... 172
Margaret ... 172
LUTZ—
Alvin ... 179
Robert ... 179
LURK—
Wm. P. ... 174
MARTIN—
Wm. ... 182
MATSON—
Paul B. ... 181
McALLISTER—
Margaret ... 172
McARTHUR—
Allen D. ... 181
MILLER—
Isabella B. ... 184
MOYER—
Edna ... 174
Harry E. ... 174
Henry ... 174
Ida ... 174
Lulu S. ... 174
MORPHY—
Howard ... 176
MUNSEY—
Howard ... 184
MURPHY—
Earl ... 184
MYERS—
Victor ... 173
MYLES—
Homer C. ... 186
MYRES—
Wm. ... 180
NEFF—
Joseph ... 185
NELSON—
Clarence ... 176
Richard ... 176
OAKLEY—
Cecil ... 179
Chester ... 179
Wm. ... 179
OGDEN—
Page ... 177
ORR—
Robt. A. ... 180

Page

OSBORNE—
Wm. ... 179
PAGE—
Dr. Jno. L. ... 179
PARKINSON—
Wm. L. ... 184
PHILLIPS—
Lewis ... 174
PLACE—
Ray A. ... 181
Roy ... 181
Samuel ... 181
PLUNK—
Charles ... 182
POTTEIGER—
Annie ... 177
PRATHER—
Hollie C. ... 178
Wm. C. ... 179
PRICE—
Earl ... 173
RAUCH—
Sarah ... 173
REBER—
Mary A. ... 184
REDMOND—
Ellamarie ... 185
REED—
Elizabeth ... 180
Lillian M. ... 185
REINERT—
Walter ... 185
REMUS—
Gustof ... 174
RESSLER—
John ... 175
RICE—
Walter ... 173
RICK—
Agnes ... 183
George ... 183
Geo. D. ... 183
RHOADS—
Amos ... 173
RINGLER—
Edward ... 173
John ... 173
Lewis ... 173
ROHRBACH—
Dr. Q. A. W. ... 177
ROTH—
Allen ... 173
RUTH—
Clara ... 184
Ella N. ... 185
Ida ... 184
SANKEY—
John ... 180
Samuel ... 180
Sarah ... 180
SCHELLINGER—
Arnold ... 174

Page

SCHLEIFHEIMER—
Lewis 176
SCHROEDER—
Edward 179
SEAMANS—
Belle 182
Benj. 182
Della 182
David 182
Florence 182
Frank 182
Isaac 182
John 182
Nettie 182
Sarah 182
William 182
SEITZINGER—
Monroe 177
SEELY—
Bessie E. 179
Rev. C. H. 180
John W. 179
Lester L. 180
Robert 180
Wm. H. 179
SHAFFER—
Annie 170-185
SHOAP—
Jesse 179
SHUPE—
L. Frances 178
SMITH—
Catharine 172
Henry 172
SPANG—
Catharine 175
Catharine D. 175
Ellen 175
Isaac 173
John H. 175
Henry 175
Lydia 173
Maria 173
Mary A. 173
Minnie 175
Peter 172
Peter Jr. 173
Rebecca 176
Sarah 176
Susannah 176
SPOHN—
Earl 175
Isaac S. 175
STARWALT—
Esther 180
Marjorie J. 180
O. F. 179
STETTLER—
Frank 183
STEVENS—
W. P. 175

Page

STOVER—
Lydia A. 177
STRICKLER—
Josephine 173
Wm. 173
STRYKER—
Dr. D. K. 185
STUPP—
Annie 173
Jacob 173
Jacob Jr. 172
Mary 173
Mary A. 173
SWARTZ—
Irvin H. 185
TAYLOR—
Tabe 182
TEETS—
John A. 180
THOMAS—
Samuel 176
TITUS—
Kester R. 180
TREXLER—
Howard 173
TRUEBLOOD—
Guy W. 180
Luella 180
Ransom 180
Ruella 180
UMBENHAUER—
Clarence 177
Daniel S. 177
Harry 177
Henry S. 177
Lucille 177
Sarah 177
Sue 177
Isaac S. 177
Leroy P. 177
Mary Cath. 177
Thomas S. 177
Wm. 176
Wm. S. 177
UNGER—
Daniel H. 184
Earl D. 184
George 184
John S. 184
Laura I. 184
WAGNER—
Henry 184
Richard 184
WALDEN—
Frank 179
Glenn W. 179
WALMER—
J. J. 175
WALKER—
Alfred 179
Clarence 179

Page

WALKER—
John 179
William 179
WAY—
Luella 177
WEISER—
Sarah 178
WILHELM—
Alice 174
Calvin 174
Edna 174
Frank S. 175
Geo. S. 175
Henry A. 174
Irvin 174
Mabel S. 175

Page

WILHELM—
Sarah 174
Sylvia 174
Viola 175
WISLEY—
John C. 181
J. R. 181
YOUNG—
Francis 183
James 183
ZERBE—
Laura 175
ZIMMERMAN—
Hedwig M. 185
ZORN—
Albert 174

JOSEPH DEPPEN FAMILY INDEX

Page

ADAMS—
Gertrude 190
AHRENS—
Henrietta 200
ALBRIGHT—
Emma 219
ALTHOUSE—
Frank 203
Harry B. 203
Laura May 203
ANNIS—
Myron 196
Paul 196
ARBOGAST—
Chas. 192
ARDNER—
Caroline E. 216
ARTZBERGER—
Amanda 213
Susie 207
AULENBACH—
Effie 121-211
BACKENSTOSE—
Rev. J. D. 209
BAILEY—
Morris L. 211
BAKER—
Mary A. 202
BARRETT—
L. A. 221
BARTCH—
Chas. 214
BAUSCHER—
Christiana 222
BASHORE—
Cora 202
BEAR—
Paul 197
BECKER—
Hannah 207
BECKLINGER—
Louis C. 196
BEHLER—
May E. 212
BEHM—
Edna 196
BELL—
Caroline 208
BENDER—
Katie 209
BENSING—
Chas. 212
BERGDOLL—
Allen 201
BERGER—
Margaret 198
BICKEL—
Minnie 218
BIGLER—
S. H. 198

Page

BINCKLEY—
Susan 207
BINGAMAN—
Harvey 214
BISCOMBE—
Audrey M. 223
A. J. 223
Jay Q. 223
BLANKENBILLER—
Margaret 197
BLECKER—
Clinton 198
Lillie L. 198
Lorenz 198
Mildred 198
Wm. M. 198
BOLLINGER—
Cyrus 200
Estella M. 200
Norman 200
Lewis 200
BONA—
Rose 197
BORKEY—
Mary 200
BORRY—
Clarence 214
Galen 214
BOWMAN—
Elmer W. 190
BOYER—
Archibald 191
Earl 192
Elwood 192
BRANSON—
S. F. 206
BRENEMAN—
Roy 199
BRESSLER—
George 212
BRIGGS—
Herman A. 208
BRIGHT—
Helen 222
BRITTON—
Georgia 192
Emma L. 192
BROSS—
Mary 201
BROWN—
Edna 195
BRUNNER—
Mary D. 221
BUCH—
Hyde 200
Jemima 200
BULL—
Theodore 196
BURG—
Eva 218

Page

BURKHART—
Hilda 212
Thomas 219
BURKHOLDER—
Cath. 211
Leah 210
Malinda 209
CALDWELL—
Chas. 220
Cleora 220
T. J. 220
CALM—
Paul 219
CARL—
Cora 207
CARTER—
Kenneth 211
CHASE—
Stillman 196
CHRIST—
Emily 221
COKELY—
L. L. 224
CLARK—
Oliver 188
Rollin 204
COLEMAN—
Thos. 206
COMMACK—
Haley 217
COOK—
Ethel 195
CONRAD—
Roy 212
COWLEY—
Harold 217
CRAIG—
Jessie 199
CRAVER—
Pearl 219
CROLL—
Victor 209
CROTHAMEL—
Chas. E. 223
CROUSE—
Ada G. 202
Amos G. 202
Cliffton G. 202
Daniel K. 201
Elmer G. 202
George D. 201
Harry G. 202
Iram G. 202
Mary G. 202
Monroe G. 201
Phares G. 201
Thomas C. 201
CURRY—
Jeannette 199
CUSTARD—
Beatrice C. 198

Page

CUSTER—
George 199
Sally Jo 199
Susanne 199
DECK—
Annie 218
DeHART—
Grace M. 221
Gladys N. 221
John C. 221
J. Leon 221
Paul F. 221
Walter P. 221
DENE—
Shafto 196
DEPPEN—
Adam B. 222
Adam J. 216
Albert 216
Alice 223
Alvin H. 219
Amaca S. 216
Anna 219
Annie 197-200
Arlene M. 219
Arvilla 219
Burton 219
Calvin S. 219
Catharine 190
Chas. B. 216
Chas. B. F. 218
C. Gehret 218
Charles H. 196
Clarence C. 196
Chester 197
Dale 216
Daniel W. 194
Dorothy 217
Earle 216
Edith 218
Ella 203
Ella M. 196
Ella S. 223
Eli 214
Eliza 204
Elmer A. 216
Elmer C. 196
Elmer E. 194
Elmer H. 196
Elizabeth 188-199
Elzina 219
Emma 197
Frank 216
Frank J. 196
Franklin Z. 193-194
George 216
George W. 200
Geraldine M. 219
Gretta 216
Hannah 188-219
Harriet 219
Harvey E. 219

Page

DEPPEN—
Hattie 218
Helen 196-219
Herbert H. 196-218
Howard 216
Ira 196
Irene 219
Isaac 214-223
Isaac P. 218
Isaac R. 192
Isabelle 218
Isabelle E. 223
Jacob 188-214
Jacob R. 223
James H. 196
J. Ralph 219
Jason R. 200
Jennie 196
John R. 200
John W. 219
Joseph 188-216
Joseph Jr. 204
Julian 188-205
Kathryn 219
Kenneth 219
Kenneth M. 219
Laura 197
Laura M. 203
Leah 204
LeRoy 197
Lester G. 218
Lillian 219
Lizzie 197
Lottie 219
Lou 223
Lydia R. 203
Margaret 196-219
Marjorie 219
Martha M. 218
Mary, 188-198-216-218-222-221
Mary Grace 223
Mathilda 188-200
May M. 203
Melvin 219
Merritt N. 200
Michael 188
Mildred E. 219
Myra E. 223
Nelson 216
Nora M. 198
Norman 216
Oscar F. 223
Parley M. 216
Paul 216-218
Pauline B. 219
Raymond A. 197
Rebecca E. 215
Richard 219
Richard H. 197
Robert H. 197
Robert W. 197
Ruth 218

Page

DEPPEN—
Samuel 190
Samuel Royer 203
Samuel Rhoads 218
Sarah Rebecca 196
Seneca C. 219
Stanley 218
Susan 217
Veronica 219
Vincent C. 219
Wallace Z. 196
Walter C. 217
Walter E. 196
Wellington 197
William H. 197
William J. 216
William P. 216
Willis 216

DERWIN—
Helen 204

DETTERMAN—
Dorsey 219
Harriet 219
Harry 219
Madlyn 219

DEVANEY—
Sarah 198

DIEFFENBACH—
Witmer 207

DIEHM—
Edwin 213

DILLER—
Grace 216

DISSINGER—
Ella 192

DISSLER—
Cath. 210

DIX—
Enstina 195

DODD—
Hazel 217

DORNBACH—
E. E. 212

DRESSER—
Clarence 211

DRUCKENBROD—
Nora 209

DUBBLE—
Ada 206

DUNLAP—
Philip 218

EAKIN—
Avery A. 215
Edith R. 215
Ethel E. 215
Etheyl M. 215
Mabel E. 215
Mary A. 215
Oyer C. 215

EARL—
Morris 220

Page

EBERLY—
Adam 212
Daniel 212
Fanny 190
Gertrude 209
Ivan 209
Katie 190
Martin 209
Ralph 123-212
Zacharias 209
EBLING—
David 202
Lena E. 202
ECKERT—
Verda 203
EISEMAN—
Adam 210
Alton 208
Blanche 211
C. Robert 211
Cyrus R. 210
Irvin 208
EISENHAUER—
Annie 198
Calvin 197
Elizabeth 197
Frank 213
Paul 197
EISZNER—
Wm. H. 203
ELLINGSEN—
Ella 203
ENGLE—
Adam J. 209
ERB—
Samuel 212
ERICKSON—
Willard 196
ESHELMAN—
Edith 192
FARGO—
Florence 196
Fred N. 196
Helen 196
Pauline 196
Winifred 196
FELKER—
Lydia 201
FERNSLER—
Eliz. 188-214
FETTER—
Cyrus M. 208
Cyrus 209
Harvey 209
Ida 209
Lizzie 209
Mary 209
Samuel 209
FIDLER—
Agnes 197
FIELD—
Wm. 196

Page

FILBERT—
Claude 197
Leroy 197
FINK—
Katie 202
FINLEY—
Dr. R. W. 221
FITTERY—
Bernard 210
FISHER—
B. Harry 202
Chas. W. 202
Marguerite I. 202
FLAVELL—
Harry 218
FORRY—
Edwin 210
FOSTER—
Geo. A. 195
Geo. A. Jr. 195
Faye F. 195
Mabel E. 195
Ralph E. 195
FRACK—
Lewis 198
Paul E. 198
Thos. A. 198
Verna C. 198
Wellington 198
FOX—
Wilbur L. 215
FRANTZ—
Benj. 210
Edith 191
Emma 210
Mary 210
Sallie 210
FREEMAN—
Arthur 207
Bessie 197
Carl H. 197
Emma 197
Esther 197
Harold G. 197
Moses 197
Moses Jr. 197
Nora 197
Paul 197
Walter 197
FRY—
Harvey 191
John F. 191
John F. 191
Martin 191
Norman L. 191
FURLOW—
Henry 209
Hiram 209
GAINES—
Jewell 219
GEHRET—
Laura 218

Page

GEIB—
Allen 209
GEISTWITE—
Earl S. 196
GENSEMER—
Cloyd 212
GERHART—
Annie 197
Clarence 210
Sallie 210
GETTLE—
Annetta 198
GIBBLE—
Abraham 200-202
Ada 203
Elam 201
Elmer A. 203
Emma D. 201
Estella 201
Eve E. 201
Rev. Ira D. 202
Isaac D. 201
Jacob D. 203
John D. 202
Laura M. 202
Leah D. 201
Light S. 202
Lydia D. 202
Mary E. 201
Naum 201-202
Paul 203
Rufus 2´3
Stella 203
GLASSER—
Goldie M. 196
GOCKLEY—
Albert 199
Annie 212
Mary 118-199
Samuel 199
GOETZ—
Caroline 207
David 215
Joseph 215
GOOD—
Carrie 207
John S. 192
Harry 192
Walter 192
Wm. 192
GOSSART—
Bertha 206
GRABINGER—
Ruth 197
GRAVES—
Leroy 192
GRESS—
Charlotte 211
Isaac W. 208
Rev. Peter 208
GRETH—
Chas. 213
GREYBILL—
Henry B. 199

Page

GREYBILL—
Florence E. 199
Harry H. 199
John D. 199
Rufus D. 199
Salinda M. 199
Salinda R. 199
Samuel D. 199
GRIFFITH—
Natalie 204
GRIMES—
Melvin J. 215
Ralph 215
GRING—
David 193
Emma P. 193
John 193
Levi 194
GROH—
Dorothy 196
HACKMAN—
Adam N. 211
Alice A. 204
Andrew 211
Bertha 212
Edith 204
Elias 204
Emmeline N. 211
Florence 212
Helen 204
Harry G. 204
Joseph N. 211
Maud 204
Mary N. 211
Morris 204
Nathan 212
Ralph 212
Ralph E. 204
Sara J. 204
Walter 212
HAAG—
Royce 211
HABACKER—
James 210
HAGAN—
Frank 223
Jeanne L. 223
HAINLY—
Mary 210
HALDEMAN—
Martin 209
Miriam 209
Sarah 191
HANDWORK—
Clara 196
HARPER—
James 223
Mary 223
HARSHBERGER—
Frances 210
HARTLINE—
Elmer 201
HARTMAN—
Edward 197

HARTMAN— Page
Katie 208
Selma 207
HARTZEL—
Dorothy 196
Ida 196
Henry W. 196
Jennie 196
Marjorie R. 196
Sadie 196
Samuel 196
Virginia 196
William 196
HAVERSTICK—
Josephine 199
Monroe P. 199
Mae G. 199
HAVERSTOCK—
Earl 196
HECK—
Ellen 196
HEFFELFINGER—
Henry 212
HEINECKE—
Rebecca 213
HEINLEY—
George 210
Mary 210
HEIST—
Arthur H. 219
Harry E. 219
HENRY—
Nettie 204
Ruth A. 211
HENSEL—
Lizzie 213
HERSHEISER—
Harry 196
HERTZLER—
Barbara 199
HESS—
Theodore 197
HETTINGER—
Laura 197
HEWITT—
Warren 207
HICKERNELL—
Wm. 206
HIMMELBERGER—
Hilda 208
HIRNEISEN—
Alice 210
Alma 208
Alvin 210
Eleanor 210
Wm. 210
HOCH—
John 212
HOFFMAN—
Esther 211
Wm. 208
HOKE—
Ida 198
HOLSTEIN—
Elizabeth 188

HOOVER— Page
Chester 213
HORNBERGER—
Elsie 211
Luella 211
Martin 211
HORST—
J. H. 217
J. M. 217
HOSTETTER—
Daniel 200
Emma 200
Jemima 200
Sarah 200
Lizzie 203
HOTTENSTEIN—
Anna M. 221
HOUSER—
Miles 203
HUCKE—
Beulah 197
Fred 197
Henry 197
HULL—
Effie 199
HUNSINGER—
Lena 216
HUNTER—
Mary E. 201
Ruth A. 201
Samuel 201
IBACH—
Aaron W. 190
IRVIN—
Eliz. R. 190
Henry R. 190
Katie R. 190
Mary F. 190
Phares G. 190
JACKSON—
Noble W. 202
JAMES—
Ada P. 204
JACOBY—
Howard 192
Rufus E. 192
JAMESON—
Mary S. 222
JENSEN—
Eleanor 219
JONES—
Clark 191
JUNGER—
Lydia 207
KAPP—
Nora 208
KAST—
Edith D. 203
KEEFER—
Grant 197
KEENER—
Miles 209
KEENEY—
Emily 203

Page

KEENEY—
Paul 203
KEEVER—
Stanley 219
KEGERISE—
Ira 203
James 203
Kate 208
KEIM—
Arabel 218
Calvin 218
Elizabeth 218
Samuel D. 218
KELLER—
Leda A. 197
Miles 213
Nora 213
Ruth 213
KELLY—
Walter 196
KESSLER—
Chas. 199
Mary 199
KILHEFER—
Ada 214
KING—
David 222
Esther 202
Geo. D. 222
Samuel 193
KLINE—
Amelia K. 199
Rufus 209
Samuel 214
KNABEL—
Albert 213
Clara 213
Lucy 213
Minerva 213
KNODE—
J. Harry 204
KOCH—
Sam. G. 219
Myron L. 219
KOFROTH—
Paul 191
KOHR—
Elwin 201
KRALL—
Catharine 205
KRAMER—
Adam 210
KRATZER—
Marian 223
KRICK—
Mary 200
KROLL—
Catharine 208
KURTZ—
Susan 212
LAMM—
Emma 196

Page

LAMM—
Ulysses 210
LANDIS—
Emmeline 199
John 198
Levi 199
Mary A. 198
Sarah 199
Wm. 198
LAUSCH—
Maria 211
LAYTON—
Dr. C. R. 202
LEBO—
Lloyd 206
LECHNER—
Chas. D. 224
Geo. D. 224
Maud D. 224
Richard 224
LEIBIG—
Elias 206
Franklin 207
Monroe 206
Morris 206
Wallace N. 206
LEID—
Mazie 192
LEINBACH—
Elizabeth 200
Frank D. 200
Harvey D. 200
Harvey Jr. 200
Richard 200
Luther R. 200
LEISEY—
Abraham 191
Adam R. 192
Alice 191
Jerome 192-209
John R. 192
Isaac R. 192
Leah 192
Minnie 192
Norman 212
Royer R. 192
LENTZ—
Chas. J. 215
Ruth 215
LeSAGE—
Marie A. 221
LINDSAY—
Re'a 201
LITTLEJOHN—
James 213
LIVINGHOUSE—
Lewis 188-219
LIVINGOOD—
Gabriel 206
Louis 188
Sarah E. 205
Winfield S. 205

Page

LOCKWOOD—
Orlando 198
LOFGREN—
Alex 220
LONG—
Charlotte I. 223
Edward R. 223
Frank S. 223
Jesse 198
Norman F. 223
LONGENECKER—
Elmer 207
LOOS—
Clara 220
Daniel 220
Darius 220
Edward U. 220
Emma V. 220
Jennie 220
Jonathan 188-219
LOURY—
Lulu 209
LOVEJOY—
Paul W. 221
LOWENSTEIN—
David 188-189-190
LUTZ—
Lily 196
MANKOS—
Anna E. 198
MARSHALL—
May 222
MATZ—
Wm. 196
McCARTY—
Marguerite 218
McCLURE—
Elmer M. 217
McDERMOTT—
Mary E. 222
McGONIGLE—
Kathryn 192
McILLVAIN—
Sidney 217
McKAY—
Magdaline 218
McQUADE—
Lillian 208
MAYS—
Anna 217
Esther D. 217
Evelyn G. 218
Henry 217
Judge H. Robert 218
Jacob H. 218
Margaret E. 218
MECURIO—
Augustus 199
MEILEY—
Geo. 207
Sarah 207

Page

MEISER—
Sarah 207
MEISSE—
Anna M. 216
MEISSER—
Kate 207
MIERS—
Pauline 190
MILLER—
Adam 197
Bessie 200
Catharine 193
Christian 193
Daisy 208
John 208
Sallie 208
Sarah F. 208
Virginia 197
MINNICH—
Christiana 194
Eliz. 204
Simon 194
MOHLER—
Emma 202
MOHN—
Edith E. 190
Wayne 190
MONAGHAN—
Susan 221
MORGAN—
Rev. M. B. 214
MOSER—
Florence 218
Mary 197
MOYER—
Annie 196
Frank 218
Harry 197
Herbert 218
Horace 208
Marian 208
Mildred 208
Morris 206
Paul E. 207
Susan 209
MULL—
E. P. 208
MUMMA—
Caroline 191
Savannah 190
MYERS—
Herman 203
NAGLE—
Leah 197
NEFF—
Joanna 188
Thyetta J. 200
NESSINGER—
Amelia 211
NEWKIRK—
Ella 204

Page

NOLL—
Adam 110-209-210
Adam S. 206
Agnes 208
Alice 212
Allen 208
Alfred K. 208
Alvin 207
Amanda B. 211
Ammon K. 213
Amos K. 208
Annie 2'8
Caroline 213
Catharine 213
Christian 208
Christian K. 208
Cora S. 207
Daniel 211
Daniel B. 212
Elizabeth 207-212-212
Elizabeth Z. 212
Ella 212
Elva 208-213
Emma 207
Frances 212
Frank 210
Franklin S. 207
Franklin Z. 207
Hannah 212
Harry 209
Harvey 209
Henry 205-205-208
Henry K 208
Henrietta 212
Hilda 207
Hiram 210
Ida S. 207
Irene C. 206
Isaac 210
Jacob 209-213
James 213
Jennie 191-209
John 214
John D. 212
Joseph 205-207
Joseph S. 207
Joseph Z. 207
Julian 210
Katie 209
Leah 213
Lizzie M. 207
Lovina D. 210
Lucy 213
Lydia 213
Maggie 209-214
Malinda Z. 206
Maria 210
Marvin 208
Mary 208-209-210
Mary A. 203-208
Mary Z. 206-208
Michael 208-213

Page

NOLL—
Monroe E. 207
Moses 210
Raymond 207
Rebecca 214
Roy 207
Samuel 206-209
Samuel B 211
Samuel E. 207
Steiner 207
Susan G. 212
Susan K. 208
Susie 207
Tillie 213
Verna 207
Viola I. 206
Wm. J. 210
Wm. S. 207

NUSBAUM—
Carrie J. 216
Chas. 216
Eldon C. 216
Eli W. 215
Florence R. 216
Harold A. 216
Helia E. 215
Lucy 215
Peria 215
Ralph E. 216
Wm. E. 215
Wm. R. 216

OBERHOLTZER—
Harry 209

PARKHILL—
Sarah 220

PARSONS—
Sarah 196

PARVIN—
Dr. Howard 210

PATTI—
Sandi 196

PEDERSON—
Jessie 196

PEIFER—
Dawson 213
Edwin D. 203
Edwin T. 203
Louis F. 203
Louis R. 203

PETERSON—
Ethel 201

PETREE—
Esther 200

POLK—
Herbert R. 206

PORTER—
Eliza 216

POTTEIGER—
J. Martin 193

PRICE—
Christine E. 222
Dorothy K. 221

Page

PRICE—
Dorothy V. 222
Eleanor M. 221
Edmund J. 222
Ella V. 222
Florence G. 222
Franklin 221
Frederick W. 222
Helen H. 221
Irene 222
John 221
John Donald 222
John F. 221
Josiah E. 221
Kathryn A. 222
Louise M. 221
Mary E. 222
Mathilda 221
Maud D. 222
Rebecca 221
Richard M. 221
Dr. Samuel W. 222
Sara M. 222
Thomas H. 222
Wesley A. 221
Wilbur F. 222
William H. 222
PULSCHEN—
Evelyn J. 219
Harold 219
Marjorie A. 219
PUTT—
Sophia 224
RANK—
Ira 201
REAM—
Chas. 207
REBER—
Edna 202
REDDIG—
Allen 190
Edith E. 190
John H. 190
Joyce 190
REIDEL—
Carl 192
REIFSNYDER—
Anna M. 217
Franklin 217
Henry O. 217
REINHART—
Joseph 198
RENTSCHLER—
Sallie 196
RHEN—
Wm. 213
RHINE—
Alvin 210
Evan 210
Isaac 210
Lizzie 210
Mary 210

Page

RHIEL—
Howard 206
RHOADS—
Mary 218
RICE—
Geo. B. 223
RIEGEL—
John W. 221
Wm. W. 221
ROCHOW—
C. W. 204
Harry 204
Ralph 204
ROMIG—
Arthur E. 190
Ella M. 190
Erwin J. 190
Harry 190
ROYER—
Amos 190
Cora 191
Edna M. 191
Elam 191
Esther H. 191
Fianna 190
Franklin 200
Henry D. 190
John 190
Lillie 201
Maria 190
Mathilda 191
Philip 190
Rufus 191
Samuel D. 191
Sebastian 188
RUDISILL—
Eva M. 222
Grace M. 222
Harold F. 222
John E. 222
Mary M. 222
RUDY—
Calvin 202
RUSHLAU—
Carrie 206
RUTH—
Eliza J. 196
Sarah 203
RYAN—
Burns 218
SAHLIN—
John E. 206
SANDS—
Mary 218
SANTEE—
Mary 218
SAUL—
Harvey 201
SAVAGE—
Orville M. 195
SCHWAB—
Adeline 222

Page

SCHAEFFER—
Bertha 211
Chas. M. 218
Earl D. 218
Samuel H. 218
SCHELL—
Ida 198
Raymond 213
SCHERER—
Dorothy M. 198
SCHNERR—
Theresa 221
SCHONOUR—
Vera 192
SCHREINER—
Chas. 211
Wm. 211
SCHROEDER—
Elmer 209
SEAL—
Merlin 219
SEIDEL—
Helen A. 218
SEITZ—
Martin 210
Roy 210
Viola 210
SEITZINGER—
Paul 213
SELTZER—
Leonard 203
Mary L. 203
SHAAK—
Eliz. 212
Geo. 212
Irvin 212
SHARP—
Clarence 209
Emma 209
Evan 209
SHARTLE—
Emma 197
Herman 197
Horace 197
SHEETZ—
Ida 213
SHELLHEIMER—
Sarah J. 200
SHELLY—
Isaac G. 201
SHINN—
Wm. 221
SHIPWAY—
Victor 201
SHIRK—
Mary C. 190
SHOWERS—
Clifton 201
SHOUP—
Clarence 207
SHUTTER—
Geo. S. 213

Page

SLACKER—
Mary 197
SLATMAN—
Henry F. 215
SMALTZ—
Florence 207
SMITH—
Alta 219
Annie 201
Clarence F. 219
Richard C. 219
Shirley C. 219
SNAVELY—
John 210
Naomi 211
SNYDER—
Frank 211
Katie 203
SPANGLER—
May 206
SPENCER—
Madge V. 222
SPONSELLER—
Ola 216
Marjorie E. 216
Vivian M. 216
STAESSEL—
Leonard 198
STECHER—
Albert 204
Paul 204
STEINER—
Amanda 207
STERN—
Rollie J. 217
STEVER—
Elva 216
STOBER—
Amy 196
Dr. Jas. P. 222
STOVER—
Lizzie 202
STRAUCH—
Cloyd E. 215
STRAUPHAR—
Alma 197
STRICKLER—
Frank 207
Harry 118-199
STROCK
Martha 204
STROUP—
Kathryn 199
STUCKEY—
Ione 197
SWARTZ—
Hannah 190
SWEIGART—
Elam 192
Wm. 192
SWEITZER—
Rhea 210

Page

SWOPE—
John 210
TEAL—
Alice E. 216
TETTERMAN—
Helen 209
THAYER—
Elsie 224
TICE—
Clayton 197
TINER—
Dora M. 223
TOBIAS—
Cath. 192
TROEMMER—
Lewis 204
TSCHUDY—
Kathryn 198
ULRICH—
Frank 212
Mabel 212
UNDERCUFFLER—
Mary 207
UNGSTADT—
Frederick 218
USNER—
Edna 207
WAGNER—
Bertha 200
WALDSCHMIDT—
Anna M. 193
Rev. Jno. 193
WALTER—
Hannah Eve 188
Henry 188
WATKINS—
Blanche E. 224
G. Minnette 224
Mabel R. 224
W. Merle 224
Wm. 224
WEAVER—
Abraham 201
Amy 201
Benj. 201
Chandler 201
Elvy 201
Fern 201
Geraldine 201
Hazel 219
Ira 201
Jonathan 201
Leah 201
Lizzie 201
Mabel 201
Mary 202
Nora 201
Rufus 201
Sarah 201
WEELAND—
Harvey 209

Page

WEELAND—
Edna L. 209
Homer 209
Mabel L. 209
Mary 209
Minerva 209
WEIGLEY—
Adam 188
Elizabeth 188
Jonathan W. 188
WEIK—
Anna 213
Clarence 213
Ellen M. 212
Elmer 213
Endora 123-212
Eugene 212
Frances 213
Harvey N. 213
Jennie 212
John A. 212
Monroe 212
Robert 213
Stephen 212
WEISER—
Clinton 198
Conrad 33
Harold 198
Lillie L. 198
Marie 198
Marie 198
Ralph 198
Robert 198
WEIST—
Dora 210
John H. 210
Martin 210
Mary 210
Morris N. 210
Samuel 210
Sarah 210
WENGERT—
Ammon 214
Minnie 214
Wayne 213
William 214
WENRICH—
Albert 197
Arthur 198
Bessie 197
Esther 198
Nora 197
Paul 198
Stella 198
Susan 214
Susannah 188
Warren 198
WERNER—
Lottie 209
WERTZ—
Elizabeth 204

Page

WERTZ—
Wm. 204
WHITAKER—
Mary N. 222
WHITE—
Alice 220
Margaret 198
Milton 220
Virginia 220
WHITMOYER—
Anna M. 217
Fred 217
Monroe 217
WHITWORTH—
Harold 217
WILLIAMS—
Lida 209
WOLF—
John 213
WOLFF—
Earl 191
Mary Cath. 191
Sara Eliz. 191
Viola 192
WURSTER—
z Franklin L. 203
Luther C. 203
Mary Ellen 203
YEINGST—
Allen 208
John 208
Leroy 208

Page

ZARTMAN—
Calvin G. 213
Elmer 213
Emily 213
Eva 213
Irvin 213
Laura 213
Nancy 213
ZEIGLER—
Reuben 202
ZELLER—
Malinda 223
Matilda 223
Susan 205
Susannah 206
ZERBE—
Willis 215
ZIMMERMAN—
Helen 213
Magdaline W. 191
ZINN—
Sarah 191
ZOOK—
Cath. 191
ZUG—
Daniel 192-214
ZUCK—
Johannes 192
Rebecca 192
Sarah 214
Solomon 193

BARBARA DEPPEN CARPENTER FAMILY INDEX

Page

ABERNETHY—
John 304
McDowell 304
Michael 304
Robert A. 304
Sarah 304
Thomas 304
ADAMS—
Sarah M. 256
ADERHOLDT—
A. L. 258
Arthur 249
Barbara K. 288
Christy 245
Bonnie 301
D. W. 285
Edna A. 288
Emma 258-318
Ida L. 258
J. E. 286
Marcus L. 288
Mary L. 258
Sylvanus 245
Vidie A. 287
Wm. J. 258
Wm. L. 258
ALBRIGHT—
Jane 311
ALEXANDER—
Cuvier 259
Dulcinea 299
Jane 319
Frank 313
Nell D. 264
Oliver 259
ALLEN—
Fred 270
Ina 270
Joseph 270
Margaret 270
ALLRAN—
Lou 263
AMOS—
Fred 297
ANDREWS—
Keets 272
ARMSTRONG—
N. L. 290
ARNEY—
Henry 289
ARNOLD—
H. L. 316
AVERY—
Burton C. 235
John 235-307
M. Adeline 235
Mary E. 235
Samuel P. 235
Sarah C. 235

Page

BABER—
Geo. 272
John 272
BAINES—
Elizabeth 276-286
H. D. 276
BAKER—
Jacob 317
Leslie 285
Frances 319
Ollie 319
BALL—
Estelle 287
BARKELY
Frank 306
BARRON—
Winnie A. 248
BEAL—
Callie 290
BEAM—
Barbara 317
Chas. L. 290
David 318
David M. 260
Delia C. 262
Elzie 262
Harriet M. 260
John 317
Julia 260
M. L. 261
Mary 318
Margaret P. 260
Michael 280
Sarah F. 260
Susan A. 260-277
Wiley 261
BERRYHILL—
Marcus 288
BLACK—
Amanda 262
Andrew H. 263
A. Wilburn 261-312
Barbara F. 263
Cora 262
Elzie 262
Elzy C. 262
Emma M. 261
Jacob A. 261
Mary J. 262
Oswald C. 261
Samuel S. 260
Sarah A. 261
Sarah F. 261
Susan C. 261
BLACKBURN
Eliz. M. 289
Frank 320
BLACKWOOD—
Beatrice 258
Eula 310

Page

BLANTON—
A. J. 305
BOLTON—
Ann 263
BONNER—
Bryant 249
Lelia 249
BORDERS—
Charles 247
BOOZER—
R. G. 260
BOWER—
W. E. 258
BOWLES—
John 264
BOYD—
Albert 312
BOX—
Claud 270
BRADFORD—
Annie 245
BRADLEY—
George 276
Lathey 276
BRANNON—
W. W. 274
BREVARD—
Geo. P. 265
BREWER—
Wm. T. 283
BRICKER—
Ann 229
Peter 229
BRIDGERS—
Davis 266
BROWN—
John 268
J. M. 271
Leona 300
Lo tie 267
Mary 233
Robert B. 300
Wm. H. 275
Dr. Zeno 275
BUMPASS—
G. A. 253
Dr. Stewart 253
BURNETT—
Benj. 240
BUTLER—
Reuben 235
BYERLY—
E. C. 288
Dr. Marshall 288
CARPENTER—
Abraham 232-291
Adolphus 290-320
Adolphus J. 303
Adria 311
Alethea L. 274
Albert B. 271
Alden 292

Page

CARPENTER—
Alexander 276-300
Alfred 276-286-288
Alfred V. 289
Alice 320
Almeda K. 273
Amanda C. 271
Amelia 291
Andrew 316
Andrew A. 312
Anderson 286
Ann 260
Ann E. 235-236
Anna 311-315-319-320
Anna F. 316
Anna P. 302
Annie 290
Arthur 277
Augustus B. 290
Avery B. 270
Barbara 239-252-276-280-318
319-320
Barbara A. 277
Barbara E. 303
Bennett M. 286
Benjamin 320
B. F. 232-259
Benj. F. 256-316
Benj. H. 319
Bernice 311
Bertha F. 315
Bessie 292
Beulah 288-305
Bingham 319
Bryte 293
Burgin 309-310
Byers J. 242
Caleb 320
Callie 298
Calvin 306
Cammie E. 303
C. Frances 274
Rev. C. H. 315
Carl B. 292
Carl G. 298
Carl E. 316
Caroline 264-298-316
Caroline E. 302
Carrie E. 306
Carrie L. 298
Carroll 273
Catharine, 234-242-264-280-284-307
314-317-319
Catharine F. 258
Cephas 277
Cephas Wade 316
Charles 288
Charles B. 287
Charles C. 267
Charles T. 286
Christiana 320
(C Z) Christian 233-319

Page

CARPENTER—
Christian Jr. 319
Christopher 319
Christy 232
Clayton 280
Clara M. 286
Clarence 280-286
Clarence R. 279
Claud A. 258
Cleff 245
Cliff 245
Clyde 316
Cleora 278
Cora R. 257
Cordor G. 236
Daisy 315
D. M. (David Martin) 316
Daniel 290-317
Daniel F. 267
Daniel T. 272
David 238-277-293-317
Dr. David 316
Denzel R. 270
Dewey S. 241
Donald 316
Dora 320
Edward 269
Edwin 290-304
Effie 306
Eli 235-309-320
Ella 29 -299-309-316
Ella E. 289
Eliza 289-308
Eliza J. 255
Elizabeth, 238-252-289-303-317-319
Ellis 277
Elsie E. 306
Emanuel Morton (E. M.)
Sr. 269
Jr. 238-271
Emma 299-312
Emma G. 288
Emma J. 303
Emma L. 259-300
Emily E. 274
E. Milam 271
E. Morton 269-271
Ephraim 255-309
Ephraim M. 256
Essie 319
Eva 241-316
Fannie W. 317
Fayette 300
Felix A. 255
Fern 302
Frances 298
Frances A. 303
Frances C., 246-274-280-286-311-320
Frank L. 316
Frank M. 272
Frederick, 232-255-276-319-320
Freddy 319

Page

CARPENTER—
Garrison 277
George 276-280
George T. 289
G. Loy 280-302
Gladys 300
Gordon L. 306
Grady 280
Harold 316
Harvey A. 268
Harvey S. 291
Hattie 269
Henrietta J. 236
Henry, 232-236-257-29 -314-319
Henry D 228-306
Henry F. 315-319
Henry W. 288
Herman 298
Hiram 267
Hoke 268
Horace F. 270
Hoyle B. 241
Hyle 309
Ida 280
Ila E. 309
J. Andrew 316
Rev. J. Beatte 269
J. Beatte 240
Jacob 232-242-254-309-317-319
Jacob Sr. 320
Jacob Jr. 319
Jacob C. 257
Jake 320
Jane 277
Jeff. L. 277
James 233-235-260-320
James B. 266-319
James M. 257-273-276
James P. 269
James S. 277-298
James W. 258
Joel 317
John 233-235-273-315-319
John A. 289-316
John C. 279
John D. 273
John E. 300
John F. 289-299-316-320
John H. 272
John J. 312
John L. 257-279
J. Luther 320
John M. 316
John M. L. 298
John Sain 290
John S. 306
John T. 271-320
Jonas 290
Jonas M. 302
Jonathan 288
Joseph 232-263-266-308-319
Joseph A. 316-319

Page

CARPENTER—
Joseph M. 255
Joseph N. M. 256
Joseph P. 257
Joseph S. 241
Joseph T. 274
Joshua 317
Joshua P. 317
Juletta A. 270
Julius 306
Julius C. 311
Junie F. 289
Kate 290
Kathryn 288
Kathryn S. 316
Lafayette 300-309
Lardella 310
Larkin L. 310
Larry 268
Laura 277
Laura E. 241
Lavina 298-320
Lawson 235-256-259-298
Lawson P. 254
Lee 245-300-310
Leonidas 315
Lester H. 290
Levi 277
Lewis 255-319
Rev. L. J. S. 299
Lonnie C. 259
Lorena 273
Louise 311
Louise E. 256
Lucinda 234-310
Lucy 255
Lulu A. 286
Malinda 320
Manda 310
Mandy M. 287
Marcus 298-320
M. Marcus 286
Martin 243-277-279-319
Margaret C. 269
Margaret P. 287
Margaretta C. 269
Marie I. 311
Martha 317
Martin L. 302
Rev. M. L. 301-309-320
M. L. 302
M. Luther 302
Mary, 238-252-254-276-279-301-308
311-319-320
Mary A. 235-304-310-315-317-319
Mary B. 268
Mary E. 255-258-304
Mary I. 259
Mary N. 306-309
Mary S. 276
Mattie N. 271
Maud E. 316

Page

CARPENTER—
Maud R. 303
May 311
May M. 286
May V. R. 302
Michael 236-294-303-317-320
Milan T. 292
Miles S. 316
Miles A. 316
Milton D. 291
Millie 292
Minnie A. 306
Minnie M. 280
Monroe A. 310
Monroe M. 310
Morton T. 270
Moses 317
Moses F. 315
Nancy 239-249-300-316
Nancy A. 275
Nancy C. 271
Nancy W. 276
Nannie L. 259
Nannie 280
Nettie 298
Noah 309-319-320
Nora 277
Obidiah 288
O. P. 276
Odus C. 304
Ollie H. 272
Oscar 316
Ossie 310
Otis 310
Patsy 238
Paul 303
Pauline 320
Pearl 315
Perry 315
Peter 232-276-279-309-319
Peter A. 240
Peter B. 238
Peter D. 240
Philip 255-291-319
Philip W. 292-317
Phoebe 240
Pink 290
Polly 319
Ray 292
Raymond 259
Rebecca 294-319-320
Rhoda 289
Rev. R. M. 302
Robert 270
Robert C. 290
Robert E. 316
Robert L. 312
R. P. 255
Ruby 316
Rufus 255
Ruth C. 257
Salina S. 306

Page

CARPENTER—
Sallie 308-319
Samuel 232-233-276-290-291-294
303-310
Samuel A. 273
Samuel M. 270
Sarah 254-255-256-276-277-291-32
Sarah A. 256-268
Sarah J. 270-273
Sarah M. 309
Sarah S. 291
Sidney 320
Sidney C. 287-293
Silas 306
Solomon 306-317
Spargo 300
Steven W. 316
Susan .. 264-273-276-278-292-319-320
Susie 311
Sylvanus 286-310
Sylvanus P. 320
Thelma A. 271
Theodocia 240
Theodore 292
Thomas 319
Thomas B. 316
Thomas F. 236
Vienna 271
Vienna C. 270
Vienna E. 270
Viola 271
Watson 290
W. Cone 279
W. Knox 267
W. Sid. 249
Walter 302
Wesley 309
Wiley T. 236
Wm. .. 233-236-273-276-286-307-319
William A. 255-306
William B. 310
William R. 271
Wm. T. 236-304
Wm. Titus 303
Wm. W. 269
Woodrow W. 271
Wylie 257-260
Zilda E. 258
Zoe 301
Zunia 277
CADDELL—
D. W. 258
CALK—
Thomas 249
CAMPBELL—
Florence 286
CANSLER—
Adolph 264
Grover L. 264
Ora C. 264
CAREY—
Dulcinea 235

Page

CAREY—
Jerome 237
CASHION—
Anne 290
CAUBEL—
Ephraim 317
CHERRY—
Cynthia 238
James 238
CLARK—
Frances S. 274
James W. 262
M. G. 274
Nannie 274
Dr. N. P. 274
Oliver J. 274
Sallie 274
Samuel P. 274
CLAY—
Dora A. 234
Mary F. 234
Wm. S. 234
CLINE—
David 314
Henry 314
Julia 255
Thomas H. 316
CLONINGER—
Sallie 300
COBB—
Crystal 274
COLLINS—
Clara R. 236
COOGLER—
Francis, Atty. 311
M. A., Atty. 311
COOK—
Lewis M. 248
COON—
John 279
COOPER—
Rev. E. C. 284
CORE—
Fannie 319
CORNWELL—
A. H. 266
H. C. 265
John 317
COSTNER—
Avaline 317
Sylvanus 312
COTY—
Jesse 313
Sylvanus 313
COVINGTON—
I. B. 315
COX—
Susannah 319
COYNER—
Emily 302
CRESWELL—
Florence 270

Page

CROOKS—
Clyde 304
H. Jacob 303
J. C. 304
Martha 304
Pearl 304
Robert 304
CROSS—
Georgia 236
CROTTS—
Ambrose 241
Elizabeth 241
Florence J. 241
Trance 240
CROUCH—
Della M. 243
Jennie E. 243
J. J. 243
Larkin E. 243
Reuben 243
Dr. Thos. D. 243
CROUSE—
Ann 232
C. S. 286
Daniel 311
Elizabeth 320
S. A. 286
CROWDER—
Maggie 289
CURRY—
Margaret 266
DEAL—
Thomas 269
DEETER—
John 317
DELLINGER—
Charles 293
Daniel 237
Graham S. 287
Jewell 285
J. B. 287
J. Pink 287
Lillie 263
Margaret 317
Otto G. 287
Preston 316
DEPPEN—
Barbara 230
Christian 230
DePRIEST—
John G. B. 272
Margaret O. 272
Rebecca 272
Wilber F. 254
DEVINE—
Andrew 277
Lucinda 277
N. T. 277
William 277
DEWEY—
Blanche 284

Page

DICKSON—
Omar 292
DIETZ—
Anna 285
DITTLEAU—
Paul B. 265
DIVINEY—
B. G. 271
E. M. 272
DOBBINS—
Jno. Max 273
DUNCAN—
Ella 291
Joseph 317
DUNLAP—
James 270
Dr. L. V. 270
Mertice 270
DUNWODY—
Dean M. 258
EAKER—
Abraham 311
A. Lewis 312
C. A. 254-313
Christy M. 292
Daniel 311-320
Daniel E. 311
Dulin 293
Elvira 312-313
Fanny 232
Frances 312
Ida 261-312
Jacob 313-320
Jesse 312
John 311
Lavina 249
Moses 313
Nellie E. 312
Oscar B. 319
Philip E. 292
Rex 292
Robert L. 299-312
Ruth 277
Sarah Ann 293
Stowe 292
Webb 293
EDWARDS—
Albert 256
Crystal 256
Frank 256
Mary E. 240-276
Nancy A. 273
Oliver P. 276
Samuel L. 240
EARGLE—
Mildred E. 286
ELLIOT—
Dr. Wm. 293
ELMORE—
Caleb 279
FALL—
Jane D. 255

Page

FALL—
Michael 255
FARRIS—
James 277
FETNER—
Atty. C. B. 286
FINGER—
S. M. 315
FISHER—
Sadie 284
FITZ—
Alice E. 258
Dorothy Mary 258
Frances 258
Henry 258
Henry B. 258
Lawson A. 258
Mary 258
FLOYD—
Robert 264
Sallie 263
FORD—
Jacob 309
FOREMAN—
Lola B. 258
FOSTER—
Curtis 263
FOYSTER—
Ida 310
FRANTZ—
Bessie 289
FRAZIER—
Mildred 269
FREEMAN—
Bynum W. 238
Chas. J. 238
Ernest 292
Geo. 238-239-273
James B. 238
John 289
Johnnie I. 238
Laverne 292
Mary H. 238
T. Ringgold 238
Thomas M. 238
FRIDAY—
Andrew S. 305
David 304
John A. 305
Louisa J. 305
Martin 314
Michael 320
Oscar T. 305
FRONEBERGER—
Barbara 319
FRYE—
Dr. Glenn R. 288
FUDGE—
M. C. 311
GAILES—
Fanny 319

Page

GAMBLE—
Chas. 255
GEORGE—
Rev. J. J. 285
GESS—
Sarah 273
GILBERT—
Mary 289
GILLIAM—
Anne 257
Brooksie 257
Edwin 257
Fred 257
H. T. 257
Helen 257
Louise 257
Mabel 257
Pearl 257
GILLIS—
Lillie 289
GILVER—
Gertrude 263
Louise 248
GILMORE—
Beulah 257
R. M. 257
GOODE—
W. W. 240
GOFF—
John 255
GRAHAM—
Leo 254
GRAYSON—
Flora 273
GREEN—
Alice 253
David A. 259
James L. 259
Minnie N. 259
Walter L. 259
GREGORY—
Josie 309
Lavina 307
GRIFFIN—
Clyde H. 271
Elizabeth 320
Rebecca 320
GRIFFITH—
W. J. 257
GRIGG—
Charles 234
John W. 234
Lavina 319
Marshall 235
Rufus M. 234
Susan 319
Torrence 313
William 235
GRIM—
Neva 270

Page

GUESS—
Jacob F. 289
GURLEY—
J. F. 259
HACK—
Frank 256
HAGAR—
Abel 277
John 298
HAGOOD—
Wm. E. 275
HAISTY—
Carroll 270
Jesse 270
HALCOMB—
Dewey 258
HALL—
Sarah 234
Walter 285
HALLMAN—
Bessie 304
Julia 306
Martha A. 306
Caroline 273
Susie 304
HAMBRIGHT—
Eliz. 249
Col. Fred. 249
J. D. 247
HAMMET—
Clyde 263
HAMPTON—
H. D. 272
HAMRICK—
Alburtus 234
Cleophus 234
Elphus 234
Emma 234
Mary 234
Vienna 235
HARDIN—
J. W. 240
Rosa 240
HARKHAMMER—
Mary 266
HARMON—
G. D. 253
HARRILL—
John 272
HARRIS—
Allen 253
HART—
Lenas 306
HARVEY—
Jonathan 279
Miller 279
Walter 279
HASTEN—
Henry 310
HAWKINS—
Terrill 238
Cynthia 238

Page

HAYNES—
Annabelle 265
Chas. R. 265
Ella 306
Lillian L. 264
Perry S. 264
HEAVENER—
Adeline 269
Elizabeth R. 312
Daniel 313
Georgia 265
Martha 313
Mathilda 292
Mattie 317
Moses 313
Rufus E. 312
HEFNER—
Annie L. 299
HEFFINGTON—
R. L. 258
HEISHMAN—
Elmer 303
HELTON—
Robert T. 236
HENDRICK—
Amanda 234
HERNDON—
James E. 264-283
M. E. 286
HENRY—
Atty. Albert 311
HESTER—
U. G. 248
HIGGINS—
Andrew P. 273
Jno. L. 255
Mills 272
HILDEBRANDT—
Mary 288
HILL—
Henry D. 235
HINES—
Claud 290
HINSON—
Martha 304
HOFFMAN—
Rev. D. C. 294
Ed. 303
Gordon 306
Sarah 284
HOKE—
Alfred 268
Avery 268
Callie 286
Fred 269-317
John C. 268
Margaret S. 236
Robert L. 268
Thomas 268
William 268
HOLLINGSWORTH—
Beulah 257

	Page
HOLLINGSWORTH—	
H. H.	257
J. B.	257
Dr. J. I.	257
HOLLY—	
M. A.	317
HOOVER—	
Alma	316
Wm.	293
HOLSHOUSER—	
John	315
HORTON—	
Robert	241
HOUSER—	
Dr. Forrest	284
Geo.	284
Dr. W. H.	284
HOVIS—	
John	307
Philip M.	276
Sallie	317
Solomon	317
HOWELL—	
Dr. A. W.	278
Molly	234
Orie	263
Vera	278
HOYLE—	
David	317
Henry	277
Jacob	317
Mark	308
Michael	317
Peter	284-317
HUFFMAN—	
A. W.	295
J. M.	294
Luther	295
HUIT—	
Ellen	315
Sara S.	287
HUNT—	
Barbara	297
Barbara D.	294-297
Ella F.	297
Frances E.	294
Rev. G. L.	294
G. W.	298
John A.	294
Rev. L. M.	294
Rev. J. Ransom E.	296
Peter M.	294
HUNSUCKER—	
O. O.	296
HUSS—	
A. Hoke	279
Walter I.	299
ICARD—	
Lester	295
ICENHOWER—	
Abel	269
ISENHOWER—	
Ann	283

	Page
ISLER—	
Lewellen	276
JACKSON—	
Carnes	272
JARRETT—	
Plentina	288
JENKINS—	
Aaron	252
Anne	242
Cecelia	260
David	249-264
Dock	260
Elizabeth	252
Ella	252
Hugh	242
Ila	252
Philip	252
Preston W.	252
Walter	252
William	252
JOHNSON—	
Elizabeth	266
Patsy	235
Queen	274
Zeruah	238
JOHNSTON—	
F. H.	258
JONES—	
Claud M.	258
GORDON—	
Glenn V.	256
KEEL—	
J. W.	274
KEETER—	
Addison	238
KENDRICK—	
Lois	285
KENNEAR—	
Florence	259
KILLIAN—	
Jacob	314
KIMBERLY—	
F. L.	257
KINCAID—	
Ira R.	278
KING—	
Sallie	292
KINNEY—	
N. R.	297
KIRSKY—	
David	304
KIRTON—	
Henry O.	253
T. E.	253
KISER—	
A. B.	280
Alexander	311
Annie	309
Barbara	319
Caroline	320
Catharine	276
Christy	300

Page

KISER—
Clyde V. 280
Dock 301
F. W. 276
Hannah 276
Hannah C. 286
Henry 300-311
Isaac 263
Jennie 319
John 263
Josephine 276-300
Julia B. 263
L. Henry 301
Michael 278
Moses 278
Peter 319
Holly 319
Ruthia 256
Samuel 276
Susie 276
Dr. Wm. Ad. 263
Dr. Wm. C. 278
Dr. Wm. H. 278
Zimri 320
KISTLER—
Barbara 288
KNIGHT—
Wm. 270
KOONS—
Rev. J. A. 316
KUHN—
Luther J. 304
Marcus H. 304
William 304
LACKEY—
J. Anderson 244
Jacob D. 244
Mary 244
Robert F. 244
Roy 244
LANDER—
Nora 304
Wm. 272
LEACH—
Grace 306
LENHART—
Samuel 310
LENTZ—
Bessie 244
LEONARD—
Lillian 278
LEONHARDT—
C. J. 264
Lawson 264
Sarah F. 264
LEWIS—
Manuel 278
LINEBERGER—
Herbert 252
Mary 246
Monroe 320

Page

LITTLE—
Dever 248
Douglass 249
Elizabeth M. 247
Florence 249
Frances 248
John Q. 248
Mary M. 247
Myrtis 248
Stanley H. 248
Thomas 247
Thomas W. 247
LOCKHART—
Eliza E. 247
Henry H. 247
H. L. 247
LONG—
Gilmore 272
Loran 272
Oscar R. 286
LUTZ—
Dock 260
Susan 319
LYDA—
Dooley 277
LYNCH—
Luther 301
LYNN—
Rose 311
MARTIN—
Grayson 273
Paul 263
MAUNEY—
Abraham 243-245
Abraham Jr. 245
Anne 246
B. Sid. 247
Barbara 247
Barbara C. 284
Bess 293
Bonnie E. 264
Catharine 276
Christian 281
Clara 277
Cynthia L. 246
David 276-280
David H. 283
David R. 285
Dorus C. 284
Eli 308
Eliza 247
Elizabeth 245
Frances 283
Frances P. 285
Grover 279
Harriet 312
Ida 282
Jacob 281
Rev. Jac. L. 284
Jacob S. 283-318
James 277
Rev. John D. 284

Page

MAUNEY—
Joseph 282
Laura 284
Levi 276
Lovina 245-310
Marcus 285
Mary 233-320
Margaret 285
Mary A. 243
Mary O. 285
Marietta 245
Monroe C. 287
Nancy 249
Pauline 245
Rufus L. 283
Sallie 276
Samuel A. 283
Samuel C. 286
Samuel S. 285
Sarah 277
Sue Jane 283
Sylvanus 279
Sylvester 277
Valentine 231-281
Van 260
Vera L. 284
Vida I. 286
Virginia E. 264
William 246
Wm. And. 264
Wm. K. 284
Winnie E. 283
McCASLIN—
Anne 242
Alfred 303
Elizabeth 303
McCLELLAN—
James 245
Dr. Jay 245
McLELLAND—
Amanda 245
Annie 243
Catharine M. 243
Ezekiel 243
Jacob 243
Jane 243
Martha 245
Mary 245
McCORMICK—
B. B. 248
McGINNIS—
J. Mose 293
W. Flay 293
McKEE—
Jack 311
Joseph 311
McKENZIE—
Sallie 243
McLAIN—
Dalton 245
John P. 245
Loy 245

Page

McLAIN—
Myrtle 245
McLEAN—
Frances C. 246-265-274
James A. 265
John T. 265
Logan H. 265
Mildred K. 265
Nellie B. 265
McLURD—
John 254
John D. 285
Samuel R. 285
McSWAIN—
W. B. 234
MERONEY—
Mary J. 308
Matt 308
Sallie 308
METCALF—
Ralph 298
MILAM—
D. W. 264
MILLER—
Rev. Adam 264
Candace V. 264-282
Gertrude 264
Jacob 269
Oliver 269
Thomas 269
W. W. 243
MILWOODE—
Andrew 241
MINGLE—
Walter 300
MITCHELL—
Rev. Herbert 240
MONDAY—
Jessie 283
MOORE—
Aaron 226
MORETZ—
Cleveland 303
MORGAN—
A. E. 283
Geo. J. 258
MORRIS—
John J. 319
Mary 252
MORRISON—
Lee 244
MOSS—
John F. 261
Mary M. 263
MOSER—
Candace E. 267
MOSTELLER—
Daniel 307
Geo. W. 264-266
MULLEN—
Alfred 254
Coleah 274-313

Page

MULLEN—
James H. 242-264
Joseph 306
Mabel C. 265
Martha E. 264
Richard S. 266
William 264
MYERS—
John J. 302
Sarah 302
NANCE—
Carrie Q. 57
NEISLER—
C. E. Jr. 282
Ida P. 282
NESBITT—
Agnes 274
NEWTON—
Etta 290
Frances G. 295
Mary K. 295
NORTON—
Rev. N. S. 245
Hubbard 245
OATES—
T. M. 249
O'BRIEN—
Rosanna 246
OLIVER—
Mary J. 256
ORMAND—
Columbus 249
Eileen 286
OWENS—
P. B. 272
PARTON—
Mary L. 240
Nathaniel 239
PASOUR—
Cath. 277
Daniel 276-280
Eliz. 317
Henry 298
Katie 277
Levi 280
Lucy B. 302
Mattie 252
Samuel 278
Sylvanus 308
Violet E. 302
PATRICK—
T. W. 311
PAYNE—
Herman 278
Marshall 278
Sarah 255
PERRY—
Lura 285
PETERSON—
E. A. 247
Lollie 247
Nettie 247

Page

PHILLIPS—
Dennis 243
J. V. 286
POE—
S. W. 270
POPE—
Geo M. 274
Zerma S. 274
PRATHER—
Daisy 256
James 256
PRESSLER—
Rev. Clyde 289
PRICE—
Rev. J. C. 304
Lucy 304
PRIEST—
Geddis 256
QUEEN—
Pierce 260
QUICKLE—
Cath. 317
RAINER—
L. A. 280
RAMSAUER—
Cath. 314
Dietrich 282
Henry 283
John 250-319
Mary S. 282
Susan 264
William 250
RAYFIELD—
Ben 277
REAGAN—
A. C. 258
REDFERN—
Grace 283
REEP—
Lillie 312
REGAN—
Virginia 316
REID—
Dr. R. M. 246
REINHARDT—
Marg. A. 252
REYNOLDS—
Dora 237
Ella 279
O. G. 280
RHINEHART—
Eliz. 317
RHODES—
Henry 317
RICE—
Thomas 274
RIDENOUR—
W. A. 282
ROBERTS—
Dewey 293
Mallie 293
Mamie A. 287-293

Page

ROBERTS—
Mary 236-320
Thomas 293
ROBERTSON—
Sawnie 257
ROBINSON—
Docie 277
Dock 245
ROSEMAN—
Cath. M. 267
ROOT—
Wilbur 270
RUDISILL—
Albert 318
Augustus 318
Carrie 318
Cephas M. 292
C. Lavina 318
David 252
Dollie 315
Eliz. 291
Eman. 293
Emma 318
Etta 284
Frances C. 292
Frances J. 296
Homer 294
Jacob 317
John 284-294
Jonas 317
Jonas E. 249-292
Julia 285
Juletta 283
Katie 318
Laura C. 236
Levi 292-317
Louis H. 252
Mamie 284
Marcus 292
Margaret 245-285-293-318
Mattie 318
Mary 320
Maud M. 286
Melville 284
Michael 318
Michael R. 292
Millie 307
Philip 318
Polly 318
Robertus 318
Sallie 318
Sarah 284
Susan 318
Wiley 292
RHYNE—
Ambrose 251
Avery R. 250
Elizabeth 310
Rev. H. J. 251
J. A. 252
Joseph 251
W. Baxter 285

Page

RHYNE—
William 251
SAIN—
Robert 278
SCHUHMAN—
Reinhart 247
Schuford 247
SCRONCE—
Emma 288
Wm. 289
SEAGLE—
Frank 292
Kate 290
Rosie E. 290
SEDBERRY—
Guy 270
SELF—
May 306
Ruby 268
SELLERS—
Thomas 262
Callie 301-320
SENTER—
Herman F. 297
Rev. J. M. 297-320
Jonas 320
Nancy 320
Sarah A. 320
SETZER—
Charles 320
Sadie 304
Sarah 309
SHANNON—
John 256
SHAW—
Ada 270
SHEEHAN—
Carl L. 257
SHERRILL—
H. H. 303
Mamie 303
SHETLEY—
Alex. 249
Mary 249
SHINN—
John 266
SHRUM—
Leorah 305
SHUFORD—
Alice C. 247
Anna 307
Annie 269
Barbara 247
Emma T. 246
Harry 306
Jacob 247-306
Rev. Jacob M. 246
J. Oscar 246-265-274
Joseph 246
Joseph Z. 246
Nancy Lowry 246
Martin H. 246-274

Page

SHUFORD—
Nancy L. 246
Ossie L. 246
Samuel 246
Sidney A. 246
Sidney B. 247
Thomas 307
SIDES—
Barbara 319
Catharine 319
SIGMAN—
C. A. 268
Durman 267
Jacob 269
Mary E. 312
Robt. C. 297
SILLERY—
Edna 255
SIMPSON—
Carrie A. 265
SIPES—
C. C. 237
Carrie E. 237
F. Cicero 236
Iris E. 237
John H. 237
Josie C. 237
Junius C. 262
Lawson C. 236
Mary M. 236
SISK—
Enoch C. 298
SITTON—
C. A. 274
Ida 273
James C. 275
J. J. 274
Jessie 273
John D. 274
Samuel M. 273
Wm. D. 274
Zermah 274
SLOAN—
J. A. 243
SMALLY—
Bertha 256
Emma 256
Jason 256
SMITH—
Ada B. 289
Cath. A. 237
Elwood 316
Frank 290
H. C. 274
Lewis 280
Thomas 290
SNEAD—
Samuel C. 263
Wiley M. 263
Wm. A. 264
SPARGO—
Sherwood 298

Page

SPRATT—
Cath. 279
STATEN—
John A. 275
STEWART—
A. Newton 253
Lawson 253
Mary 253
Mary B. 253
STILL—
Garland E. 283
STROUP—
Beatrice 278
Eliz. 279
Johnnie 251
Atty. Matthew 278
Moses 278
Ola 279
Vacie 293
SULLIVAN—
Edmund 293
Samuel 254
SUMMERS—
Frank R. 231-264-283
Louise 243
Nellie M. 287
SUMNEY—
Eliz. 317
Jacob 317
John 320
TANNER—
George 238
TATE—
Dallas 240
TEETER—
Cath. 264
THOMPSON—
J. P. 316
THORNBERG—
Jane 286
THORNBURG—
Blanche V. 302
Epsey 320
THURSTON—
John 275
TURNER—
Frank 285
UNDERWOOD—
F. H. 253
VANDERPOOL—
Jesse 275
Dr. Claud Voiles 311
WALDROP—
Bertha 275
Dorothy 275
Gladys 276
Harlow 275
Hugh 276
James 305
Dr. J. G. 275
Joseph C. 275
Lillian 275

Page

WALDROP—
Nancy 275
Paul E. 275
Verda M. 275
WALKER—
Rev. James 285
Norton 271
Ritz 271
Samuel 271
WARLICK—
Abigail 276-286
Bennett M. 287
C. R. 315
Sylvanus 287
T. A. 304
WATERS—
James E. 274
WAY—
Charles 294
WEATHERS—
John 317
WEAVER—
Annie 230
Charles S. 254
Conrad 252
Elizabeth 254
Emma 286
Emma E. 253
Lawson A. 252
Levi 252
Lillie F. 254
Marquis T. 253
Miles L. 254
M. Lucille 254
Willie F. 253
WEBB—
Elizabeth 286
WEST—
Frank 265
WHARTON—
Marietta 304
WHISENANT—
Mary 319
WHISENAUT—
Clarence L. 295
Rebecca 263
WHITE—
Albert 312
Elizabeth 276
James H. 250
Margaret 250
WHITEFIELD—
F. W. 257
WHITESIDE—
Wm. 261

Page

WHITWORTH—
J. A. 261
Lucille 261
Olin 261
WILLET—
J. J. 258
WILLIAMS—
Rev. Benj. 295
Bennett 288
Daniel 277
Fannie 277
Lee 255
Mary J. 316
WILLIAMSON—
Wade 234
WILSON—
Jesse L. 257
Frank 275
Atty. G. W. 246
WIDENHOUSER—
Edna 316
WISEMAN—
Bunea 240
WITHERSPOON—
Howell 308
Miles 237
WOOLEY—
Bark 298
WOOTEN—
James 235
WRIGHT—
Peary 236
WYATT—
Eunice 276
WYSE—
J. T. 257
YODER—
Grant 255
Katie 290
Lena 310
Peter 319
Rhoda E. 289
YOUNGBLOOD—
Andy 237
ZIEGLER—
Lois 276
ZIMMERMAN—
Christian 319
Hans Jr. 229-230
Dr. Henry 319
Jacob 229-314
John Ulrich 319
Peter 229

ANNA DEPPEN YEAKLEY FAMILY INDEX

Page

ADAM—
Frederick C. 358
ADAMS—
Bernardine 358
Frank J. 358
Frederick 358
John 348
Lucy 348
ADDA—
Lyda 366
AGGLESON—
Agnes 338
ALBIN—
Edward W. 339
ALEXANDER—
Frank 367
ALLEN—
Elmer 375
Hilda 375
Marvin 352
AMMERMAN—
Elbert 394
ANDERSON—
Helen 357
ARBOGAST—
Nathan 345
Wilson 347
ARTZ—
Adam 321
John 321
ASHE—
Cecil 361
AYRES—
Henry 351
BABB—
Mary Ann 335
BACHMAN—
Susan 353
BAEHRING—
Catharine O. 368
Elizabeth 369
George T. 368
Wm. Christian 368
BAGG—
Nellie 334
BAKER—
Salina 334
Viola 363
Wilbur 363
BALDWIN—
Amy 378
BALLARD—
Annie J. 328
Cora A. 329
Effie M. 329
Elizabeth 327
Elizabeth J. 327
Ida E. 327
Francis M. 329
Jesse 327

Page

BALLARD—
Jessie A. 328
Marion G. 327
Maud O. 329
Pearl E. 327
Wm. 328
BARLOW—
George 404
Isaac 404
Jennie 404
Katie 404
Nancy A. 404
Wesley 404
BARNETT—
Flory 372
Nathaniel 391
BARNES—
Shannon 373
BARTLEY—
Roy 386
BASTIAN—
Susannah 361
BAYLESS—
Margaret I. 383
Martha A. 383
BEAL—
Addie L. 372
Alex. Morris 372
Daniel J. 372
Atty. Dwight E. 372
BEARCE—
Sadie 340
BECKEMEIR—
Chas. 372
BECKETT—
James A. 375
BECKLEY—
Luther 337
BEELER—
Annie L. 376
Chas. 376
Daniel 375
Elizabeth 376
Elmer L. 376
Hannah 376
Ivan 376
John 376
Jacob 375
Julia A. 376
Michael 376
BELL—
Cora 370
James 383
Vance 335
Wm. H. 374
BETTICE—
Henry 404
BISHOP—
Daisy 341

Page

BLACK—
Watson C. 381
BLACKATEER—
Mary 379
Wesley 391
BLENAFANT—
Nellie 358
BLINN—
Walter 328
BOBB—
John Nicholas 360
Julianna 360
BOES—
Jennie 379
BOGAN—
Anna 361
Emma 361
Clarence 361
Isaiah 361
BOLES—
Barbara 359
Harry 359
BOLTZ—
H. W. 334
BOOE—
Austin 380
BOONE—
Daniel 364
BOTTEIGER—
Abraham 347
Amanda 348
Caroline 348
Catharine 347
Catrina 348
Rev. Chas. 349
Daniel 343-347
Elizabeth 343-347
Ella 348
Emmaline 349
Froney 344
G. Ephraim 350
George 345-348
Henry D. 348
Irvin 350
Isaac 349
James 349
Lloyd 350
Jonathan 359
Joseph 348
Mary A. 350
Nora 350
Richard F. 347
Susan 345-348
William 349
BOWEN—
Newton 331
Wm. 331
BOWERMAN—
Nettie 392
Susan C. 376
William J. 392

Page

BOWERS—
Margaret 390
BOWLEN—
C. C. 355
BOWMAN—
Cora M. 370
Franklin P. 370
George 369
George W. 370
Lusella 369
Mary C. 370
Paul 404
Sarah F. 370
BOXWELL—
Emma 335
BOYD—
Esther Ann 329
BRAIN—
Ada 363
BRANDT—
Fred 357
BRASHER—
Chas. V. 358
BRENNAN—
James 405
BRITTON—
Abraham 401
Dora M. 402
Sarah E. 402
BRONSON—
Edward P. 359
Nancy 334
BROSIOUS—
Sarah 365
BROSSEAU—
Idell C. 359
Julius 369
Katie 369
Mabel 369
Paul J. 369
Roy A. 369
Roy E. 369
BROWN—
Bertie 394
Clayton 357
David 331
George L. 332
James 382
James Hite 332
James W. 332
James M. 332
John 394
John W. 330
Levi 392
Lois 336
Mary J. 330
Nellie 395
Sarah 392
Susie 392
Violet R. 357
William H. 332
Yeakley A. 338

Page

BUCKLEY—
Winifred 357
BUEGLEY—
Cora 365
BUFFINGTON—
Gray 364
BUFFLER—
Geo. F. 369
Joseph 369
Wm. K. 369
BUNCUTTER—
Robert E. 339
W. A. 339
BUNKER—
Chas. 382
John 382
Martha 382
BURDEN—
Clayton 357
Florence 357
John 357
Lulu 357
BURGIN—
John 373
BURKLEY—
Daisy 375
BURT—
Donald 326
Jasper 326
Ray 326
BUSENBARK—
Emma 380
Martha 354
BUTLER—
Clarence L. 338
Grace Roberta 338
Harry W. 338
Henry R. 326
Joseph E. 338
Robert 329
BYWATERS—
Geo. 334
John B. 334
J. O. 334
John R. 334
CABLE—
Benj. 346
Elizabeth 345
Mary 346
Wilhelmina 346
CADWELL—
Chas. 359
Hattie 359
CALDERWOOD—
Lovisa H. 387
CAMPBELL—
Esther L. 332
CARPENTER—
Hinkle B. 331
CARROLL—
Hamilton 358
John 358

Page

CARROLL—
Kathryn 358
CASE—
Edward 365
George E. 365
Mathilda 365
Theodore 365
William 365
CASH—
Ed. 380
CASTLE—
Mavis 358
CATHER—
Andrew D. 327
Arthur D. 327
Chas. H. 327
Chas. T. 327
Mary V. 327
Rosa M. 327
Thomas D. 327
Thomas N. 336
CAUVEL—
Bernard 345
CAVIN—
Chas. 405
CEDARS—
Frank 389
CHANEY—
Ernest 409
CHAPMAN—
Granville H. 335
John 335
CHARTERS—
Dora C. 384
Naomi 384
Thomas L. 384
William E. 386
CHENEY—
Mattie B. 394
CLARK—
Abraham 330
Elijah 394
Elizabeth 330-394
Geo. W. 394
Howard C. 395
James F. 394
John A. 394
John H. 330
Joseph T. 395
Sarah 394
Travellis 330
Wm. M. 394
CLEMENS—
Elmer 345
CLORE—
Israel 407
Wm. 407
CLOSE—
Ada M. 358
Charlotte 358
Esther M. 358
Mabel J. 358

Page

CLOSE—
Raymond G. 358
COCHRAN—
Anna B. 336
Dora M. 337
Elizabeth M. 326
Henry 336
Maggie 340
Martin L. 336
Walter 364
William H. 336
COLEMAN—
Henry 338
Park 373
COOK—
Bertha 364
Charles 364
Daniel 364
Elizabeth 363
George F. 364
Henry 347
Verna 364
William 364
COONTZ—
Mary J. 335
COOPER—
Grace 341
Lillian 340
COPELAND—
Alexander L. 355
Isabelle 330
CORDUROY—
Chas. 404
CORNER—
L. C. 368
CORYELL—
Leroy 355
Ralph 355
Thomas 355
COVERT—
E. B. 354
Mabel 354
Charles 380
COX—
Jesse 381
John 379
Otis 399
CRAIG—
Andrew 368
Cath. J. 369
CRAMER—
Fred. 410
CRAWFORD—
Cora 338
CREVISTON—
Harry L. 328
Mark 328
Ralph C. 328
CRIM—
Floyd 341
CRONK—
Aaron 400

Page

CROSBY—
Dr. John F. 354
CUNNINGHAM—
Al 375
Eva 375
Fred 375
Luther 326
Max 386
Vonda M. 326
William 375
CURRY—
Wm. M. 376
DALY—
Alice 326
Clara 326
James 326
DAVIS—
Charles 370
Flora 370
Lora 398
William 392
DEAL—
Caroline 352
Laura 367
DECKERT—
Ferno 359
DEEMS—
Ben 337
DEHAVEN—
G. H. 341
Ida 341
Jackson 341
Vallie 341
DEPOY—
Isaac 411
DEPPEN—
Alexander 71-344
Anna 323
DELLAPLAINE—
Eugenia 331
DENMAN—
Samuel 391
DESCAMPES—
David 375
Eliz. 375
Francis 375
Henry 375
Rev. Jacob 375
Julia A. 376
Lydia 375
Mary 375
Michael 375
DILG—
Robert 374
DOME—
Edward 367
DONNELLY—
Francile 363
Matthias 363
Thomas 363
DORSEY—
Sarah 335

Page

DOUGLASS—
Herman 385
DOWDEN—
James 392
DOWELL—
Orvie W. 368
DOYLE—
Levan 328
DRISCOLL—
Chas. 402
Geo. 402
Laura 402
DUNCAN—
John 409
DUNHAM—
Bertha 342
William 341
EATON—
Delia 359
EBERT—
Harry 329
John E. 329
EBY—
Ollie 326
ECKERT—
Elmer 361
Frank 361
Myrtle 361
EDWARDS—
Mollie 341
ELGIN—
Frank W. 402
ELLER—
Carey 326
ELLINGWOOD—
Weaver 379
ELMORE—
Frank 408
Laurt 408
Taylor 408
EMERICH—
Paul D. 362
ERHART—
Eliza 378
Joseph 378
EXLEY—
Julia 372
FABER—
Dr. A. H. Jr. 357
Dr. A. H. 357
Clarence M. 357
FARLOW—
Chalmers L. 377
Guy Z. 377
Jacob 377
John 376
Michael 376
Otho 377
Wando 377
William 377
FEASEL—
John 363

Page

FERLE—
Emma A. 355
FERSTER—
Ammon K. 349
FETTER—
Elizabeth 353
Frank 353
Peter 352
Samuel 353
FILLER—
Conrad 367
FILSON—
James 337
FINKBONE—
Geo. F. 362
FINKE—
J. G. W. 333
FISHER—
Joseph 361
Margaret 365
FISHERO—
Alva 407
Harry 394
Thomas 394
FLADEY—
Henry 352
FOSTER—
Laura 333
FOWLER—
Geo. P. 371
FOX—
George 376
Hezekiah 376
Joseph 376
Laura 376
Martha 376
FOXWORTHY—
Ward 379
FRIES—
Albert 326-340
Bessie 326
Cath. R. 326-340
Cordelia 326-340
David A. 326
Elizabeth A. 331
Eliza E. 331
Elizabeth J. 325
Ella E. 332
Ellis 340
Eva 326
George C. 331
Harry 332
Henry 331
Henry W. 331
J. Robert 326
Jacob 331
Jacob S. 331
James L. 332
Jessie 326
John B. 329
Leslie E. 332
Levi O. 332

Page

FRIES—
Martin 325
Martin A. 332
Mary 326-337-340
Mary Ann 324
Mary Frances 332
Olivia 340
Pearl 332
Rachel V. 337
Roberta A. 331
Samuel 331
Susan 331
Susan H. 331
Susan M. 326
William V. 326-340
Wesley 332

FRUITS—
Albert 400
Albertus 404
Allen 404
Ambrose 403
Barbara E. 404-405
Catharine 404
Charles 403
Charles M. 393-403
David 400
Delmar K. 403
Effie 404
Elizabeth 398
Esther C. 405
Floretta E. 404-405
Fred E. 403
George 396-403
George A. 403
George K. 389-402
Henry 397
Herbert M. 394
Howard 383-406
Jacob 400
John A. 404
John S. 402
Jonathan B. 403
Lewis D. 399
Lovina I. 404-405
Lucinda 400
Margaret 400
Margaret J. 397
Martha 406
Martin 400
Mary M. 404
Merit J. 403
Michael 396
Noah 403
Rebecca A. 404
Sebastian 397
Susan 397
Rev. Verner 404
William 400
William J. 404
William S. 404

FRUSHELL—
Michael 357

Page

GAILEY—
Balzer 372
Bertha 373
Dorothy 374
Henry Y. 373
Joseph Z. 374
Joseph Y. 373
Lulu 374
Marie Y. 373
Theresa Y. 373

GALEY—
Howard 393
Thomas 393

GALLOWAY—
Elizabeth 371
Harold 365
Jacob 365
Wilson S. 365

GARDNER—
Katie 392
Maude 392
Simeon 392

GARNER—
Geo. E. 387
Lydia 375

GARVER—
George 382
Jane 383
Samuel 382

GILBERT—
Emil 363

GILLIS—
Andrew J. 382
David 383
Joseph 382
William 382

GLAIZE—
Annie S. 334
Beulah 335
Caroline 335
Clarence H. 333
Conley C. 333
Edwin R. 335
Effie N. 334
Eliza C. 335
Nora 334
George 333
George H. 333
Harriet E. 334
Henry 333-335
Capt. John 334
John L. 334
John W. 325
Luther 333
Luther A. 233
Martin S. 325
Mary 233
Mattie 335
Robert D. 335
Robert L. 335
Scott 325
Solomon 325

Page

GLAIZE—
William 335
GOOD—
Dennis 367
GOODING—
Joseph 330
GOODMAN—
Virgil 362
GORDON—
Etta R. 359
GRAHAM—
George 393
M. F. 367
GRAY—
Abner 380
Florence L. 359
Homer V. 392
John S. 380
GRAYBILL—
Henry 350
Mae 350
GREEN—
Frank 326
GROH—
Anna M. 324
GUAWKER—
Michael 329
GUNN—
Heber D. 389
GWINNER—
Virginia 355
HABBEGER—
Leona 363
HAFNER—
Mary A. 362
HAIN—
Catharine 343
HAIR—
Ross O. 362
HALEY—
Geo. P. 369
HALLETT—
Clifford C. 405
Felix 398
HAMLIN—
G. M. 354
HAMM—
James M. 386
Wm. 395
HANES—
Frances 378
HARPER—
Frank 331
Lydia 364
HARSHMAN—
Annie 337
HARTMAN—
David H. 341
John D. 340
John L. 340
Robert L. 340
HARWOOD—
Andrew 382

Page

HARWOOD—
James 382
HASSINGER—
Aaron 344
HAWK—
Sarah 378
HAWKINS—
Elizabeth 402
James 342
Joseph 342
Nathaniel 336
Ruth 340
Statton 340
HEARE—
Ada V. 370
HEILMAN—
George 376
HEIST—
Henry 346
HENNINGER—
Maria 376
HENSHAW—
Chas. W. 334
Flora R. 334
Samuel S. 334
Capt. Wm. 334
HEPNER—
Cornelius 344
Emanuel 343
Emma 344
Isaac 344
Lena 344
Marietta 343
Sarah 344
Simon 343
HERMAN—
Elmer 348
HERRICK—
Arthur 390
HESS—
Aurora 369
Catharine 368
Frederick 368
Howard B. 369
Margaret 369
Rose E. 369
HEWITT—
Florence 363
HICKS—
Ray F. 338
S. C. 342
HIETT—
Wm. S. 334
HIGGINS—
John 328
Olen 328
HIGH—
Almeda 362
Catharine 362
Elmer 362
Emma 362
Ida E. 362
Oliver 362

Page

HIGH—
Wm. 362
HILER—
Harriet 376
HITE—
Jost. 325
HOCKERSMITH—
Harry 367
HODGSON—
Mary A. 339
HORN—
Eugene 353
HOWARD—
Henry 335
Patrick 335
Sydney 335
HOY—
John 343
Mary 343
HUBBELL—
Charles 356
J. Murray 357
HUDSON—
Addymae 363
Brent 341
HULL—
Ben 358
HUMMEL—
Wm. 346
HUMPHREYS—
Darwin 352
HUNT—
Harrison 392
John F. 392
Mollie 392
HURN—
Sarah F. 333
ICKES—
Fred 339
JACKSON—
Charles 341
JACOBY—
Frances 372
JANNY—
Rose 339
JAY—
Harry 337
JENKINS—
Earl 375
JOHNS—
Evelyn 371
Marlyn 343
JOHNSON—
Ada 334
Alonza 375
Arthur 351
Charles 375
Daniel 351
Elizabeth 376
Herman 375
James K. P. 375
J. W. 389
Nellie 375-376

Page

JOHNSON—
Ruth 375
Susie 375
Willard 375
JONES—
Earl 383
John 383
Rebecca 330
KAYE—
V. M. 358
KEANE—
Daniel 358
KEENEY—
W. S. 402
KEERNS—
James 410
KEHAN—
Howard 364
KELL—
Ed. 379
Marvin 379
Mattie 363
KEMP—
Maria 339
KEMPER—
Hattie 365
KENDALL—
George 365
KENDRICK—
Gertrude 400
Michael 400
KEYES—
Carrie 405
Rosa B. 404
Wm. T. 404
KHEIMAN—
Edward 370
KINGERY—
Jesse 362
Harry 353
Mary 353
KNAPP—
Andrew 362
KNEE—
Frank 410
KNISELEY—
Rev. J. B. 350
Carl E. 350
Paul W. 350
KNOX—
James E. 375
KOEHLER—
Earl 376
John 376
KOPP—
Wm. 367
KROUT—
Ahijah 400
Catharine 399
Jacob 399
Mary 399
Rebecca 400
Wm. 398

Page

LAHR—
Henry B. 352
Paul 377
LAMP—
James H. 340
Lewis A. 337
LANDIS—
Catharine 351
LASH—
Emanuel 404
LATIMER—
Harold P. 354
LAUCK—
Abraham 321
LAUR—
E. E. 384
LEAFLEY—
Grace 334
LEFEVRE—
John 326
LENKER—
Terrill 353
LESTER—
Raymond 386
LEUPTON—
Vernie 334
LEWELLEN—
Edward O. 385
Godey A. 385
Herbert G. 385
Laura S. 385
Nancy 392
Philip 392
Thomas 385
LEWIS—
Anna L. 342
Cyrus A. 326-340
Edith S. 333
Elizabeth J. 341
Emma S. 339
Fannie B. 340
George H. 326-341
George W. 340
Howard R. 339
John H. 340
Lovina 339
Margaret C. 341
Martha 332
Mary A. 330-341
Mary E. 340
Mary V. 339
Mattie 340
Nathaniel H. 326
Ninia B. 340
Ollie A. 340
Robert D. 339
Robert L. 340
Susan A. 340
Taylor 325
LINEBAUGH—
Robt. A. 397

Page

LITCHENTAYLOR—
G. W. 353
LIVINGOOD—
Nellie 394
LOGAN—
Enoch 381
Wm. W. 381
LOWE—
Elijah 399
Emery R. 399
LUDWELL—
Andrew 367
Edith 367
Rollin 368
LUPTON—
Ella 333
LUTZENBERGER—
Lovella 352
MacLAUGHLIN—
James 353
MALONEY—
David 366
MALTSBERGER—
George 404
MANN—
Ida 348
MARTIN—
Phoebe 328
MASON—
Walter O. 392
MATTHEWS—
Lewis 356
MAUREY—
Hilda 363
MAXWELL—
Ralph 385
McCLAUGHLIN—
Henry 361
McCORMACK—
M. H. 392
McGREGOR—
John 387
McGUNNEGILL—
Bess 377
McKAY—
Alexander 357
McKEE—
Lemuel 326
Magdalene 362
Ova P. 362
Ovida 362
McKINSIE—
Chas. 389
Pearl 390
MEIER—
Jacob 373
John 373
Leonard 373
MELEISTER—
Clarence 330
MELTON—
Anne 357

Page

MELVIN—
Ed. 410
MENGEL—
Henry 348
MERCER—
C. A. 354
MERKLE—
Elroy 358
MESSINGER—
Mary 357
METCALF—
Lima 358
MICHAEL—
Cornelius 407
James 407
Mary 407
Philip C. 407
Thomas 383
Wm. 383
MILLER—
Daisy 335
James 353
M. M. 337
Willard L. 348
MILLS—
Elmer S. 333
Richard M. 337
MINGER—
Samuel 364
MINIUM—
Jacob 349
MISCH—
Edw. C. 407
MOCK—
Beulah 362
Freda 362
Joseph 362
MOLING—
Susan 331
MOORE—
Allen W. 384
Caleb 385
Calvin 374
Frances A. 385
George W. 385
Mary A. 375
Mildred 374
MORRISON—
Charles 384
John 384
Margaret 372
MOORMAN—
Edwin 377
Dr. Russell 377
Ruth E. 363
Walter 377
MORGAN—
Carl W. 367
MOSER—
Nellie 359
MUIR—
Jeannette 333

Page

MURDOCK—
Calvin 364
Lydia 365
Sadie 364
MURNAN—
Chas. 335
MURPHY—
Emerson 362
Mary C. 362
MURRAY—
John B. 356
Maud 356
MUSTARD—
Jennie 377
MUZIO—
J. J. 359
MYSINGER—
Elizabeth 357
NASH—
Atty. Don F. 333
NEWKIRK—
George 398
Henry 398
Jackson 398
James 398
John 398
John W. 398
Jonathan 398
Joseph 398
Malinda 398
Margaret 398
Mary Ann 398
Mathilda 398
Rebecca 398
Wm. 398
NEWMAN—
Brigham P. 389
Henry J. 389
J. S. 389
Mary E. 330
NICKELL—
Edward C. 367
NICKLIN—
Joseph 340
NIXON—
Samuel 389
NOBLE—
Estella J. 333
NOURSE—
Clinton C. 369
Elizabeth 369
George 365
L. B. 369
ODELL—
Mattie 359
O'FARRELL—
Catharine 326
OILER—
Allen 381
David 381
Edward 381
Everett 381

Page

OMPS—
Voyne 327
ORNDORFF—
Rev. A. J. 333
John H. 333
OSBORN—
James 392
OTTESTAD—
Evelyn A. 359
OUTS—
Catharine 358
OWENS—
David 379
PADDOCK—
Georgia 359
PALMER—
Emma 361
PARAIN—
A. Mary 371
Amelia M. 371
Charles 371
Edward 371
Ferdinand 370
George 371
Ida 371
PARKER—
Hosea 359
PARLETT—
Abraham T. 329-516
Ann H. 326
Catharine J. 326
Elizabeth 326
Elizabeth M. 329
Ella 326
Esther J. 330
George 326
George M. 326
Henry J. 330-341
Isaac T. 329
John 325
Rev. John H. 329
Mary A. 325
Mary C. 326
Mary E. 329
Preston C. 330
Roberta 329
Salina B. 330
Savanna 330
Sydney M. 329
William O. 329
PASSMORE—
Arminta 380
Everett 380
Henry 378
Jennie 380
Joseph 380
Mary 380
Sadie B. 381
William 380
PATE—
Samuel 402
Squire 402
W. Frank 400

Page

PATTERSON—
A. J. 398
Elmer H. 402
George W. 402
Lucinda 400
Mary 400
Nancy A. 401
Nellie A. 402
Robert 401
Samuel 401
Sarah J. 401
PATTON—
Clyde 384
PAYNE—
Wm. 358
PEASE—
Helen 364
PELIN—
Arch 402
Harry 402
PENDERGRASS—
Wm. 390
PERHAMUS—
Charlotte 375
George 375
PERKINS—
Lee C. 386
PETERSON—
Theodore 359
PHELPS—
Mary 387
Phoebe 388
PHILPOTT—
Albert 399
Rachel 399
PICKETT—
Gilbert H. 386
Nettie 409
PIERCE—
John 379
PRINGLE—
Geo. E. 389
PUTLEBAUGH—
Rebecca 330
PYLE—
Edna 363
Wilmer 363
RAINEY—
Thomas 409
RAWL—
Rudolph 357
REMLY—
Fred S. 395
REYNOLDS—
Ella 357
RICE—
Marion 358
RICHARD—
Dr. J. A. 339
Milred C. 339
RICHARDS—
Wm. 329

Page

RICHARDSON—
Harry 371
RICHTER—
Bertha 361
Daniel 361-376
Edward 361
George 361
Laura 361
Lulu 361
Mary 361
William 361-376
RICKEY—
Alice 358
Irene 358
Jay W. 358
Joseph 358
RIES—
Edward 366
RIESEN—
Elmer F. 363
Esther 363
Gideon 363
Gideon E. 363
Roy T. 363
Ruth E. 363
RINKER—
Caspar 330
Catharine E. 332
D. L. 333
David W. 333
George C. 333
George W. 333
Harriet 333
Henry F. 332
John G. 330
Margaret M. 332
Martha E. 333
Mary 331
Mary J. 332
N. Earl 333
Sarah J. 331
Wm. Josiah 330
RITTER—
Walter 371
RODGERS—
James 330
ROERICH—
Joseph 351
ROSENBERGER—
Eliza 332
ROSS—
Daniel 398
ROTHAUG—
Katharine 358
ROYSTON—
Hunter 339
RUBADO—
Frederick 357
RUMPLE—
Amanda J. 363
Andrew P. 364
Edgar 363

Page

RUMPLE—
Edward 363
Franklin 364
Jacob 363
John 363
Julia 363
Julia 363
Laura 363
Lydia 363
Marie 364
Samuel 364
William 363
RUNYON—
William W. 405
RUSH—
Alex. 391
Amy 379
Ben. F. 379
C. C. 380
Henry 380
Frank 380
Jeptha 379
Lewis M. 379
Mary A. 379
RUSSELL—
Ivy 362
SALMON—
Warren 389
SAVAGE—
Angeline 356
Barbara 358
Bert 356
B. Franklin 357
Catharine A. 357
Charles 357
Dolly 357
Frank E. 357
Harriet 357
Irma 357
Jennie 357
John 357
Mary 357
Maud 357
Minnie 357
Solomon 356-358
Stephen H. 357
Sylvania B. 357
Verna 357
William 356-357
SAYRE—
Aaron B. 353
SCHAEFFER—
Anna L. 367
Blanche 368
Clinton 368
Eliza C. 367
Franklin L. 368
Henry 367
Howard 367
John A. 367
Joseph T. 368
Laura 367

Page

SCHAEFFER—
Margaret L. 367
Mary A. 368
Sarah L. 367
Wm. H. 368
Wm. I. 367
SCHNEE—
John W. 350
SCHUBERT—
Clara 376
SCHURGER—
Ed. 370
SCOTT—
Barbara J. 364
David 406
Garland 364
SEITZ—
William 363
SELLECK—
Chas. 359
James 359
Katie 359
Lottie 359
Thomas 359
SELLERS—
Albert 362
Catharine M. 362
Esther M. 362
George 361
Henry 361
Jacob 361-362
Mary A. 361
Michael 361-362
Stephen 349
Susan 362
Wm. H. 362
SENCINDIVER—
Dav. H. 329
Isabella 329
SERVIES—
Lettie M. 409
SHADE—
Annie 341
SHAFER—
Charles 367
David 389
Elizabeth 362
Ella 389
George 372
Henrietta 362
James 389
John 389
John P. 389
Nora 410
Rhoda 389
Roy 379
Sarah 389
SHANNON—
Maxine 340
SHEARD—
Ben 367
Elmer 375

Page

SHEARD—
Harry 368
Mary 367
Se'h 375
SHELLHOUSE—
Joseph 410
Lovina 356
Wm. 410
SHELLY—
Harry 364
SHINHOLT—
C. A. 328
Dora C. 328
Elizabeth V. 328
John W. 326
Laura E. 328
Lillian L. 328
Lydia A. 327
Margaret A. 327
Mark 328
Martha E. 328
Samuel H. 328
SHOWER—
Michael 321
SHULER—
Glenn 400
SHULL—
Rev. Geo. A. 328
SHULTZ—
Paul 379
Peter 392
SIKES—
Wm. 382
SMITH—
Albert 379-384
Allen 365
Bessie 391
Catharine 393-395
Daniel 393
Elizabeth 393
Fred B. 369
Guy E. 336
Isaac 369
James 396
John 379
Joseph 393
Thomas H. 369
Wilbur 384
William 393
William H. 407
William L. 385
SNAVELY—
Susan 373
SNYDER—
Harry 335
John G. 335
SORTMAN—
Margaret 371
SOURS—
Ethel 375
SPENCE—
Susan A. 336-342

Page

SPENCE—
Thomas 341
SPENCER—
Claude 352
SPRIGGS—
Wm. 388
STEES—
Emma 345
Frances 345
Henry 344
Thomas W. 348
STEPP—
Bastian 344
Catharine 344
Sarah Jane 349
STEWART—
Carl 328
STIMMEL—
Laura 339
STIVER—
Wm. 404
STONEBRAKER—
Abner 378
Absalom P. 379
Alma 388
Alberta 382
Ann 384
Annie 378
Bertha 383
Caleb 386
Catharine 382-392-396
Charles 379
Christiana 393
Cynthia A. 393
David 388
David A. 408
Detta B. 386
Edward 410
Edward J. 379
Elias S. 379
Elizabeth 380-389
Ella 383
Ellet 383
Elmer 379
Eva 384
Florence 379
George 378-388
Geo. W. 383
Harriet 382
Helen M. 386
Henry 378-387
Henry G. 379
Homer 379
Hurley 383
Idella 384
Iva 379
Jacob 406
James 379
James D. 407
James E. 386
James M. 384
James W. 389-393

Page

STONEBRAKER—
Joel 387
John 386
John A. 379
John B. 380
John D. 377
John P. 388
Joseph 383-384-388-390
Joseph T. 383-384
Lex. L. 386
Louisa 384
Lucy 410
Malinda 390
Margaret 383-407-408
Margaret J. 383
Martha 379
Mary 372-379-383
Mary A. 408
Mary C. 407
Mary J. 388
Maurice 379
Michael 390
Minerva 380
Minnie 395
Pierce 383
Phebe E. 388
Robert L. 379
Robert V. 389
Roxy 379
Salome 390
Salome V. 407
Samantha 408
Sarah M. 390
Sebastian 377-378
Sophia 378
Susan 378
Susannah 378-390
Viola Charity 408
Willard 379
William 379-395
William Sr. 410
William Jr. 410
William Arnold 407
STOREY—
Elizabeth 357
STOUFER—
Annie 364
STRAIN—
Chalmers 339
Betty 380
STUMP—
Annie 364
Wm. 379
SULLIVAN—
Mary 408
SUMMERS—
Rev. Jacob 330
Ransom 400
SWAB—
David 344
SWARTOUT—
L. A. 354

Page

SWIFT—
F. T. 359
Nancy Thair 359
SWINK—
Kathryn 358
SWITZER—
Andrew 399
John 393
TABNOR—
Verna 335
TAUNEY—
Isaac 372
TATRO—
Donna 359
TAYLOR—
Edward 409
Elsie 409
Everett 409
Fannie 359
Herbert E. 359
Wm. 409
TECKMAN—
Edward 365
Harry 365
TEWKSBERRY—
Sarah 354
THARP—
Chester 346
Jacob 346
W. Elmer 346
Wm. H. 346
TIGGES—
Erma 361
Herman 361
Marie 361
TINKLE—
Henry 328
TITUS—
Adam J. 395
Ezekiel 396
Guy 395
Harold 395
Jesse 395
Sarah E. 395
TRIPLETT—
Ada 332
TROUT—
Mary 378
TROUTMAN—
Elizabeth 362
Henry 342
Susannah 374
TRUAX—
John 405
India 390
M. Katherine 405
UTTERBACK—
J. C. C. 405
VALENTINE—
Israel 347
VAN AKEN—
Geo. T. 372

Page

VAN ARDSDALL—
Charity 406
VANE—
Philip D. 358
VAN SICKLE—
Cecil 409
May 409
S. T. 409
VAUGHN—
Judith 407
VENUS—
Charlotte 409
VOOS—
F. A. 371
WAGGONER—
Frank 404-405
Vernon 390
WAGONFIELD—
Hudson H. 370
WALTERS—
George 407
WARD—
Farren 368
Frank 398
WASSERMAN—
Clara 373
Elizabeth 373
Henry 373
Joseph 373
Leonard 373
Mary 373
WATSON—
Bessie 409
Clay 409
David 409
Elizabeth 409
John 409
Joseph A. 409
Josephine A. 410
Marion 409
Mary E. 409
Maud M. 410
Dr. M. E. 409
Nelle Belle 410
N. Willoughby 409
Ralph 409
Ollie C. 409
Samuel 378-408
Samuel H. 409
Samuel M. 409
Susan 409
Wm. W. 409
WAYBRIGHT—
Minnie 357
WECKERLY—
George 373
Martin 373
WEEVIE—
Kenneth 357
Wilmo S. 357
WEHR—
Espey 361

Page

WEIR—
Alex. 390
John 391-392
John R. 391
Joseph 391
Lawrence 392
Margaret 391
Mary C. 391
Nora 391
Phyylis 392
Sarah A. 391
William A. 382-391
WELCH—
Fred 362
Mary 363
Mary E. 387
Nellie L. 362
WETZEL—
Sarah A. 364
Stephen 365
WHITTINGTON—
Tyre 384
WILBUR—
Sidney 358
WILEY—
Beulah 331
WILKINSON—
Fred 385
WILLIAMS—
Albert 334
Hiram 354
Jane 386
John 373
Lorenzo 388
Mae 354
Nellie D. 354
WILLINGHAM—
Chas. 336
WILSON—
Ida 351
Harry 366
Webster 351
WING—
Russell 374
WIRT—
Elizabeth 353
John 353
WORKLINGER—
Elmer 379
WRIGHT—
Cath. J. 382
Claud 329
Ulysses 381
YAKELY—
Abel 353
Ada 355
Almarion 352
Amanda 358
Amos 353
Anna 352
Anna Belle 355
Anna Cath. 356

Page

YAKELY—
Arthur L. 352
Benj. F. 351
Blanche A. 354
Caroline 359
Catharine 359
Charles 351-352
Charles D. 354
Daniel 358
Donald 355
Dorothy 355
Elida 355
Elisa A. 359
Ella E. 360
Emma M. 355
Flora 352
Florence E. 355
Francis 352
Frank E. 355
Grace E. 354
Harry 354
Harold 352-355
Harriet 359
Harriet R. 354
Henry 352
Ida 353
Jane 351
J. Bradford 354
Jay 352
John 351-353-355
Leon 354
Leroy 351-354
Louis L. 352
Lillian 351
Loretta A. 354
Mabel 352
Mabel Alice 354
Margaret 351-352
Maria 354
Mary A. 354
Mary E. 354
Mortimer 355
Morton 352
Nicholas 351
Ralph H. 354
Reuben 352-353
Rose 352
Roy 355
Ruth 352
Sarah 352-353
Stella 355
Viola 352
Wilbert P. 354
William 352-354
William D. 354
William P. 354
YEAKLE—
Anna 365-376
Anna C. 361
Bessie 367-370
Catharine 361-368-375
Charles E. 366

Page

YEAKLE—
Christian M. 367
Clara 367
Clinton O. 366
David 376
Estell L. 365
Elizabeth 365-367-375
Emilia (Emma) 375
George 366
George B. Mc. 370
Helen C. 376
Henry 366
Henry L. 366
Jacob 364-371
John 370
John B. 365
John M. 362
Joseph 370
Julia A. 363-375
Julia C. 367
Leroy E. 370
Lettie 366
Lousellah 371
Lucy 369
Lydia 365-372-375
Margaret 367-371
Mary 337-372
Mary A. 374
Mary E. 376
Mary M. 364
Merrill R. 370
Michael 360-374
Michael Jr. 374
Nora A. 370
Samuel 367
Sarah 370
Sarah E. 371
Willa 367
William 371
William H. 366-370
William S. 371

YEAKLEY—
Ada B. 329-338
Agnes J. 339
Anna 321-333-352
Anna E. 351
Benedict 321
Beulah B. 337
B. F. 351
Blanche E. 336
Catharine 330-375
Catharine E. 339
Charles H. 351
Charles F. 335
Charles R. 337
Christiana 324-411
Clarence 337
Clinton F. 340
Conrad 324-343
Cora L. 338
David 353
Delbert L. 340

Page

YEAKLEY—
Elizabeth 325
Elizabeth A. 340
Elmer 337
Ephraim W. 351
Esther V. 329-338
Florence 337
Forrest L. 338
George 321-323-324-335
George Jr. 323
George A. 340
George Alex. 335
G. Fred 339
G. Hunter 329-338
George L. 340
Geo. T. 329-338
Harvey R. 329-338
Henry 324-352
Holmes E. 336
Isaac 338
Iris C. 338
Isaac 351
J. Carson 337
Jacob 321-324-350
James 329-351
James E. 337-352
James H. 336
John 324-351-353
John Abner 335
John George 324
John J. 324
John Stuart 336-342
Julian 343
Kate 352
Laura V. 338
Lila I. 336
Lorraine 338
Margaret V. 339
Marie 337
Martin F. 339
Rev. Martin L. 338
Mary A. 340-351
Mary C. 338
Mary E. 336-353
Mary J. 336
Mary S. 329-338
Michael 324-360
Nicholas 324
Orvin C. 340
Paul C. 338
Ralph 337
Reese B. 339
Robert D. 339
Robert 337
Simon 352
Susan 324-341-377
Susan A. 337
Rev. Taylor B. 338
Atty. Taylor B. 339
Virginia 339
Dr. Wm. H. Sr. 339
Dr. Wm. H. Jr. 339

Page

YEAKLEY—
Wm. R. 337
YODER—
Myra 409
YOUNG—
Elizabeth 362
Gertrude C. 372
Harrison 408
Jessie 372
John M. 372
Milton H. 372
Olga Ruth 372
YOUNGHANS—
Leora R. 358
ZERBE—
Robert 353
ZIEGLER—
David 373

Page

ZIEGLER—
Elizabeth 372
Jacob 372
John 372
Samuel 372
Sarah 373
Susan 372
ZILLIOX—
Susan 372
ZIMMERMAN—
John 364
Fern 365
R. W. 341
ZOOK—
Frank M. 372
ZUCK—
Bessie 409

VERONICA DEPPEN HECKENDORN FAMILY INDEX

Page

ADAMS—
Ethel A. 425
Frances M. 473
Geo. S. 425
John D. 473
Laura E. 473
Levi 472
Mary 473
Mervin 473
Miles 473
Stella 473
AKEY—
Beulah 427
Ethel 427
J. C. 427
J. C. Jr. 427
Lynn 427
Thomas 427
ALBERT—
Edward 485
ALEXANDER—
Thurman C. 471
ALLISON—
Mary C. 416
ALTMAN—
John 466
ANDERSON—
Earle 434
ANGLE—
Evelyn F. 426
Robert H. 426
Robert O. 426
ANGNEY—
Alberta A. 445
Bertha E. 446
Charles G. 446
Emma A. 446
Jessie T. 446
John 446
John I. 446
John R. 445
Margaret F. 446
Mary 445
Mary M. 446
Pearl C. 446
Wm. H. 446
ARNOLD—
Charles R. 430
H. P. 430
ASKIN—
Ella J. 446
Wm. 446
BAER—
Henrietta 446
BAIR—
Badger 470
BAILEY—
G. Edward 470
John M. 428

Page

BAKER—
Abner 481
Agnes 481
Amelia 481
Clara 481
Clarence W. 482
Ernest 481
Nathan J. 456
Sadie 482
Valentine 480
BARCLAY—
Mary A. 461
BARE—
Cloyd 456
BARNHART—
Catharine 443
BARR—
Charles W. 426
Pascal W. 426
Wm. 426
BAY—
Bert 419
BENNETT—
Clarence S. 463
Harry G. 455
BERONIUS—
Chas. 431
BURTNETT—
Annie 462
BESSEMER—
Benj. 471
BEVIERE—
Rev. Edwin 459
BILLMAN—
A. M. 477
Rev. A. M. 478
Charles 439
Cora R. 440
Daniel 440
Daniel M. 439-477
Elizabeth 439
Ernest 437
Fred H. 477
George 439
Irvin S. 440-478
Mary 439
BISTLINE—
Jos. 445
BOLE—
Jesse W. 460
BOOK—
Norman 417
BOWMAN—
Ed. S. 430
Elizabeth 416
Harold 427
BOYER—
Stanley 469
BRADLEY—
Mildred L. 458

Page

BRADLEY—
Peter H. 458
BRAINE—
Paul T. 466
BRICKER—
Bertha M. 429
Elsie B. 429
Florence B. 429
Harriet C. 429
John W. 428
Mervin W. 429
Minnie A. 429
BRISTOW—
Harold 434
BROWN—
Darline M. 419
Edgar C. 419
Fred A. 419
Geo. M. 419
Harry W. 419
James T. 419
Thomas 419
BRUNNER—
Chas. S. 485
Esther 485
BUCHANAN—
Irene 466
John 466
John Jr. 466
Mabel 466
Margaret 466
BUCKE—
J. L. 461
BURR—
David E. 448
Fanny J. 448
Frank A. 449
Fred 448
John C. 448
Mary C. 449
Sarah E. 449
CARL—
Adam 452
Alfred 452
Christian 452
David 452
David R. 454
Eliza 452
Elizabeth D. 452
Elizabeth E. 452
Frances 452
Frances E. 454
George 451
George Jr. 452
Isaiah 452
John 452
Julia 454
Dr. L. A. 450
Margaret 453
Mary 454-455
Mary A. 452
Rachel 452

Page

CARL—
Susan 454-456
CASTELANE—
T. W. 418
CLEELAND—
Sarah H. 466
CLOUSER—
Bessie 477
Hubert 485
CLUGSTON—
Herbert B. 433
Robert H. 433
COCKLIN—
Ada G. 434
John A. 433
Mary E. 433
Sarah 433
COMFORT—
Clarissa M. 418
COMP—
John 439
CONWAY—
Chas. W. 463
Georgia R. 463
Lillian 463
Robert F. 463
Willard C. 463
COX—
Walter 434
COOPER—
Martha E. 462
COOVER—
Dr. D. B. 459
Rev. Melanchton 459
Margaret H. 459
CRAFT—
Lewis 482
CRAMER—
Frank W. 482
Mary 482
Mildred C. 482
Viola 482
Wilbur 482
CRUEA—
Jos. T. 469
CULP—
Abbie 428
Anna C. 426
Chas. W. 425
Cora B. 425
David W. 420
David Diary and Obituary 420
Edith M. 425
Elizabeth C. 420
Jennie M. 420
Joseph R. 425
Joseph R. M. 420
Margaret 426
Margaret V. 425
Martha L. 428
Nellie M. 426
Sarah E. 419

Page

CULP—
William 419
William 420
CUNNINGHAM—
Ernest 470
CUPP—
Lawrence E. 446
Wm. H. 446
CUSTER—
Henry 435
DAHLHOUSEN—
Wm. 454
DAVIDSON—
Charles 430
Louisa 430
DENNISON—
Benj. 482
DEPPEN—
Christian 412
Elizabeth 487
Jacob 412
Veronica 412
DESCAMP—
Raymond M. 478
DEWALT—
Earl H. 449
Edna L. 443
John S. 443
Joseph A. 439
DIEHL—
Hugh W. 477
DOCK—
Orpha E. 478
Z. M. 477
DOUGHERTY—
Gus J. 478
DOWLING—
Beatrice 434
Eugene 434
Lorenzo D. 434
Raymond 434
DUM—
Alfred A. 486
Amos 483
Martha J. 483
DUNKLEBERGER—
J. Calvin 446
DUNLAP—
John S. 481
EBERLY—
Elizabeth 417
EBRIGHT—
Elmer E. 440
EDDY—
Evert A. 418
EDWARDS—
Eliz. St. Clair 432
EGE—
Chas. 457
Samuel 457
ELLIS—
John B. 419

Page

EMERICK—
Evelyn 466
Leslie 466
EMERSON—
Ben 428
Robert 428
R. W. 427
FEE—
Harry 473
John 473
FENICAL—
Susan 461
FISH—
Christian 456
Edward 456
Florence 456
Iva 456
Robert 456
FITZGERALD—
T. P. 430
FOOS—
Harry D. 442
FORTENBAUGH—
J. W. 464
FRANK—
Russell 430
FRANKS—
L. E. 420
GAGE—
A. Norman 429
GAMBLE—
Elmer W. 479
GARTH—
J. L. 456
GARVERICH—
Carrie 481
George 481
George D. 481
Grant 481
GIBSON—
John B. 483
GLADFELTER—
George 437
GOLDE—
Rev. H. R. 460
GOLDY—
J. B. 466
GRAHAM—
Wm. B. 472
GRAY—
B. Foster 465
GROVE—
Thomas 455
GUTSCHALL—
Sol. 453
HAGAR—
Dav. A. 449
John 448
Julia F. 449
Margaret M. 449
Mary 448
Sallie 448

Page

HAGAR—
Sophia 448
HAIR—
J. Stanley 442
Paul 442
HALL—
Eva M. 432
HALLMAN—
Annie E. 480
Charles 480
Christian 482
Clarence 482
Daniel 479
Eliza 480
James 482
Jane 480
Joel 480
John 480
Levi 480
Mary Jane 480
Sarah M. 482
William 480
HAMMAKER—
Jos. 481
HAMMER—
William 453
HARLEY—
B. F. 463
Grace E. 463
Mabel I. 463
HARRIS—
Ellen 471
HAUER—
Nelson 455
HAULMAN—
Hazel 429
Louisa P. 429
R. G. 429
HAYES—
Alice 483
Blanche 483
Clara 483
D. Clark 483
J. Edgar 483
Mary 483
Atty. Paul H. 483
Robert C. 483
Sarah K. 483
HEALD—
M. R. 419
HECKARD—
Mamie 482
Walter 481
HECKERT—
Eli P. 453
HECKENDORN—
Abr. 466
Adam 461
Alice 465
Alpha C. 462
Anna 464-472

Page

HECKENDORN—
Anna B. 462
Bertha 466
Ca harine 436
Catharine S. 464
Charles H. 472
Christian 412-467
Claud G. 462
David 435-464-469
David K. 472
Edgar 462
Edna M. 466
Elizabeth 451
Elmer S. 472
Elsie P. 469
Frances 470
George 465
Rev. Geo. M. 462
Geo. M. 466
Gertrude M. 466
Grace 464
Harriet 465
Harry 463
Helen 463
Jacob 436
James A. 466
Janette 466
Janette E. 466
John 436-462
John B. 462
John R. 469
John W. 472
J. Warren 469
J. Wesley 463
Joseph A. 465
Loretta L. 466
Leah 469
Levi I. 469
Mary A. 469-472
Mary E. 454-466
Mary F. 465-469
Mary J. 463
Mary L. 471
Mary M. 416
Mary S. 471
May E. 472
Melvin 463
Miles 472
Morris 472
Nellie 462
Ora M. 471
Philip H. 462
Rae 463
Royce M. 464
Sarah E. 463
Sarah J. 450-462
Thomas N. 471
Veronica 475
W. Irvin 472
Williab 464
William E. 466

Page

HECKENDORN—
William G. 472
William J. 469
William M. 472
William P. 471
William R. 472
HEIMBECK—
H. H. 431
HEISLER—
Oscar 450
HELDER—
Wm. 484
HENDRICK—
Elizabeth 430
HENIKA—
Emma 462
HESS—
Christian 485
Ellsworth 485
HOOVER—
Henry H. 452
HOSTETTER—
Ann C. 447
Chester D. 447
Jacob 447
John M. 447
Laura E. 447
Maude N. 447
HUGHES—
Wm. L. 431
IRWINE—
W. Linn 471
W. Scott 471
ISENBERG—
Alvin W. 461
Glenn B. 461
Junia 461
Lulu M. 461
Sarah R. 461
William 461
JACKSON—
Albert 463
JACOBY—
Alfred 434
David 434
David R. 434
Gail 434
John L. 434
Lee D. 434
Melinda A. 434
Mildred 435
JENKINS—
Emily 477
JONES—
A. H. 484
Harry 434
JUMPER—
Margaretta 472
KATZ—
Atty. Geo. 462
KEITH—
Frank 430

Page

KEITH—
Nan E. 430
KELL—
Alfred S. 485
Alice 483
Anna M. 45[illegible]
Carrie O. 484
Catharine 486
Charles 482
Christian 475
Elizabeth 458-475
Emanuel S. 484
Etta A. 484
Frances 485
Irene A. 484
John H. 484
Lee M. 482
Levi 482
Margaret 482
Mary A. 475-479
Ray A. 485
Dr. R. Chester 484
Sarah A. 483
Sophia 485
Sue L. 485
William L. 485
KELLY—
Annie 453
John 453
KENNEDY—
Arthur L. 442
Elizabeth 460
Harry F. 442
Mabel G. 442
Margaret 471
Stella M. 442
KERR—
Anna G. 438
Rev. David 438
Elizabeth J. 438
Elmina M. 439
Rev. F. L. 438
Lewis B. 438
Samuel W. 438
KICHEL—
Stephen 465
KINDRICK—
Alpha H. 462
F. F. 462
J. F. 462
KINTER—
Clair 444
KINTZER—
John 481
KISTLER—
Mack D. 484
KLEMM—
Peter 473
KLEPPER—
Jacob E. 429
J. Wm. 429
Lawrence E. 429

Page

KLEPPER—
Mary E. 429
KNIGHT—
F. B. 441
KOONS—
B. F. 442
KRETCHMAR—
Albert A. 479
KULLER—
Agnes 485
B. F. 485
Stanley 485
LAFFERTY—
L. L. 425
LARUE—
Chas. E. 483
LAWHEAD—
Harvey 427
LEBO—
Herbert 442
James 446
LEONARD—
Wm. 486
LEIB—
John 470
LESHER—
George 437
LIGHTNER—
S. P. 448
LOCKHART—
Stewart C. 428
LONG—
Anna 469
Frank 485
John 485
LONTZ—
Ada 481
Charles 481
Ed. 481
LOSH—
Charles S. 443
Kathryn 443
Mary 443
Samuel 443
LOUCKS—
James B. 456
LOY—
Carrie H. 464
George M. 464
Jennie M. 464
Wm. H. 464
LYNCH—
George 455
MARVIN—
Leonard 455
MASLATT—
Frank 427
MASON—
Ethelyn C. 435
Roy S. 435
Sherman H. 435

Page

MAXWELL—
Anna E. 418
McALLISTER—
David 430
McCACHREN—
Frank 461
Irene 461
Ruth 461
Wm. 461
McCAUGHEY—
W. D. 456
McCLEAF—
Thaddeus 426
McCOY—
R. M. 461
McGAU—
Lewis 454
McMANUS—
Ernest D. 432
Irvine I. 431
J. S. 432
May E. 431
Ralph D. 432
T. J. 431
McNAGNY—
Philip 433
Robert R. 433
Wm. F. 433
MEALS—
Frank T. 484
MEIXEL—
Wm. 485
MENTZER—
Chas. 446
MICHAELS—
Sam. R. 486
MILLER—
Anna Mary 468
A. W. 458
Calvin 470
Clayton 473
Elizabeth 455
Emanuel 455
Flora 455
Gene 456
Geneva 456
Harriet 456
Harry E. 440
Henry 455
James P. 460
Jeremiah 455
Jesse L. 455
John 455
Lavona 456
Letitia 455
Margie 455
Mary M. 455
Peter 458
Salina A. 458
Theo. L. 458
Veronica 456
William 455

Page

MITCHELL—
Claude 448
Robert 448
MOORE—
Edmund B. 480
James E 463
Joel J. 480
W. E. 416
MORRISON—
Glenn D. 483
MORROW—
Robert 457
MOSES—
Alex. K. 460
Andrew 459
Annie M. 459
Carrie E. 460
Charles F. 458
Charles S. 459
Clara 458
Daniel 457
David 454
Eliza 457
Elmira J. 457-460
Emanuel 458
Emma C. 459
Frances 457
Frank 458
Joseph 458
Levi 458
Lucy M. 459
Lydia 461
Mabel L. 458
Minnie F. 460
Samuel K. 460
Sarah 458
Sarah F. 460
Simon 454
W. Grant 460
Willis A. 459
MOSHER—
G. E. 484
Horace 484
Ortha M. 484
MUFFLY—
Mary J. 420
MULLEN—
John J. 417
MUNSHOWER—
Edw. A. 463
MUSSELMAN—
Annie 470
Samuel 470
NEELY—
Roy Wm. 441
NELSON—
J. B. 466
NEWMAN—
Sarah 428
NICKEL—
Alfred 457
And. P. 457-460

Page

NICKEL—
Anna 466
Caspar 456
Caspar C. 457
Chas. M. 457
Eliza M. 456
Ernest H. 457
Grace 456
Joseph V. 456
Sarah 457
NORTHAM—
Frank K. 433
Frank M. 433
James K. 433
Marian 433
William 433
NOSS—
Irvin B. 471
OGDEN—
Dr. Geo. 486
OLDFATHER—
Maude 432
OLSON—
Pontus 431
ORR—
Minnie McNary 426
Sam. McNary 426
OWENS—
Elton D. 419
PACKMAN—
Geo. T. 469
PALMER—
Raymond 417
PANKNIN—
Wm. 427
PAXTON—
Walter 429
PEARL—
Harry 482
Roy C. 482
PECK—
Carl 466
PENSINGER—
Ella 430
Geo. E. 430
Jessie B. 430
Mary K. 429
Maud S. 430
Nellie M. 430
William 429
William 430
PHELPS—
Herbert B. 426
PORTERFIELD—
Harland 443
RAFFENSBERGER—
Jno. 442
RAUDABAUGH—
Jos. 448
READ—
Arthur 465
Fay 465

Page

READ—
J. B. 465
Lois H. 465
Miles H. 465
Wade H. 465
REED—
Lyman C. 432
Theodore 432
RIMER—
David 438
RHINESMITH—
J. W. 483
RICE—
Frank M. 476
Jeremiah 467
Josiah 443
Ruth 443
RICH—
Christian S. 456
Leona 457
RILEY—
Wm. N. 425
ROCK—
John 442
RODDY—
Anna M. 444
Chas. W. 444
Geo. H. 444
Dr. Harry J. 444
Sue 444
Wm. H. 444
ROOF—
Ella 466
ROTHROCK—
Mary A. 464
ROTRUFF—
David 428
David M. 428
Edith M. 428
Mary A. 428
ROUSE—
John 457
RUBY—
Salome P. 417
Dr. Samuel V. 417
RUPP—
Mary 416
SACHMAN—
Cath. F. 428
SAUL—
Joseph 442
SCHEIBLEY—
Eliz. 464
Eliz. J. 466
Harry 450
Mary A. 440-484
Scott 450
SCHELL—
Floyd G. 455
Geo. A. 455
Ralph G. 455

Page

SCHIESLEY—
Harry 450
SCHIESSER—
Frank 443
SCHNELL—
Dr. Alvin 465
SCHUYLER—
M. R. 418
SEELEY—
Dulcie B. 431
Harry T. 431
SHAFER—
Angeline 431
SHANOR—
Paul G. 460
SHARPLESS—
Harry 465
SHEAFFER—
Chas. M. 425
Chas. R. 426
Daniel E. 486
Daniel M. 425
Dora 486
Jeannette R. 426
Jennie 486
Josephine 486
Joseph G. 425
Sterrett 486
Theo. C. 426
Warren R. 486
William P. 425
SHIER—
John W. 484
Matthew W. 484
SHOCK—
R. W. 463
SHOPE—
Van 472
SHUMAKER—
Clara V. 485
Harry K. 485
Jacob M. 485
Luther K. 485
Rosie M. 485
SHUMBERGER—
Chas. 428
SINGER—
Clarence 482
SMITH—
Akey R. 426
Blanche M. 427
Clifford C. 426
Curtis F. 455
Elwood W. 453
Florence 427
George H. 428
George 426
Gertrude M. 427
Harry 446
Harry C. 427
Jesse 452
Nellie G. 428

Page

SMITH—
Samuel 484
Wilbur A. 427
SNYDER—
Dr. Fred. S. 479
John R. 470
Sarada 471
Rev. S. S. 478
SOLLENBERGER—
Harry 450
SOUDER—
Alfred K. 476
Alice 470
Annie V. 476
Bessie 479
Catharine 470
Edgar 476
Elizabeth R. 477
Emanuel 470
Francis A. 476
Fred 475-479
Geo. W. 469
Harry McC. 479
Harry A. 477
Irvin H. 476
John 470
John W. 478
Joseph H. 470
Laura 477
Levi K. 477
Mary 476
Mary A. 470-478
Mary C. 479
Milton 470
Minnie 470
Oliver K. 479
Russell 470
Samuel 478
Sarah E. 477
Scott 478
SOURBIER—
Oscar 456
SOWERS—
Alfred C. 470
Alvin 470
Daniel 470
Daniel E. 471
Geo. W. 470
Herbert 470
Mary I. 470
Melvin 470
Myrtle 471
SPEER—
Rev. James 417
SPOTTS—
Chas. H. 447
Roland W. 447
Theo. R. 447
STACK—
M. E. 428
STAKE—
Harvey J. 461

Page

STAMBAUGH—
Frank 484
Grace 485
Howard 485
STAMM—
David P. 417
H. David 418
Mary 418
ST. CLAIR—
Elizabeth 432
STEVENS—
James 458
STEWART—
And. C. 451
Anna 450
Chas. T. 451
Ellen 450
Florence 450
Geo. W. 450
Henry D. 450
J. Calvin 450
James 449
James E. 450
John C. 450
John D. 450
J. Todd 450
Julia 450
Mabelle 450
Paul 449
Robert 449
Samuel 450
Thomas 449
William 462
STIEGELMAN—
Jay 441
STINE—
Dr. H. A. 464
STONE—
Jonas H. 448
STOYER—
Martin L. 429
STRONG—
Ross 431
STUM—
Wm. 451
SUNDAY—
Chas. W. 437
Clarence R. 437
David W. 437
Edgar L. 437
Effie M. 437
Jeremiah 437
Lenus W. 438
Mary E. 437
Paul O. 437
Samuel 437
Samuel T. 437
Wilbert F. 438
SWARTZ—
Homer C. 427
Lester B. 427
W. A. 427

Page

SWEIGARD—
Samuel 429
TAPPER—
Anna 419
TITZEL—
Anna 417
Benj. 417
Christian 416
Christian E. 416
Christian H. 418
Clara G. 417
Effie R. 417
Elizabeth 417
Laura M. 417
Geo. K. 417
Geo. W. 417
Gladys E. 418
John 416
Rev. Jno. M. 416
John R. 416
Mary C. 417
Mary E. 416
Mary E. R. 417
M. Helen 416
Mildred R. 417
Robert J. 416
Salome F. 416
THOMPSON—
Margaret 482
THORNTON—
Chas. S. 441
David M. 440
Frank M. 441
Fred E. 441
Geo. W. 440
Homer B. 441
James L. 440
Kathryn G. 441
Lester R. 441
Mary E. 44 -478
Paul B. 441
THRASHER—
E. E. 427
THUMMA—
Caroline A. 484
David 485
Frances 485
George 485
Myrtle 485
Philip 483
S. Sophia 484
TREMBLEY—
John S. 432
Samuel 432
TRESSLER—
Eliza 437
TURNER—
Catharine 465
Dr. T. J. 465
TURNS—
Erhman 481
John 481

Page

TURNS—
Marian 481
TROUT—
Raymond 427
TYSON—
Mabel 486
UNDERWOOD—
Alvin H. 461
Harlan I. 461
Merle C. 461
Sarah R. 461
William H. 461
VAN HORN—
Eleanor 428
WADE—
Mary 460
WAGGONER-WAGNER—
Alice T. 443
Benj. E. 444
Catharine 435
Clara 445
Emma 448
Frances 448
Frank S. 448
Fred G. 444
George 436
George Jr. 443
George A. 436
George C. 444
Jacob 443
Jemima C. 443
Jennie M. 443
Rev. James M. 443
John 447
John H. 448
Joseph C. 445
Joseph H. 444
Julia 450
Mary 449
Mary C. 437
Mary S. 448
Nancy 445
Rebecca 439
Samuel H. 437
Rev. Samuel T. 443
Sarah A. 437
Susan C. 444
WAGNER—
Beulah E. 441
Catharine B. 485
Clara L. 440
Cora E. 441
David T 442-443
Elizabeth A. 442
Eliza J. 438
Emma 448
Emma M. 485
Ernest A. 442
George A. 440
John 485
Jemima C. 443
J. Nevin 441

Page

WAGNER—
Mabel S. 442
Mary E. 440-443
Samuel C. 441
Silas T. 440
Susan E. 440
WALKER—
Mary E. 433
Dr. Thomas H. 433
Thomas H. 435
WALTON—
E. E. 456
WALDRIP—
Stanley 446
WEISTLING—
Naomi 467
Merle 467
Valentine H. 467
WELCH—
Anna 458
Elias 457
Fred 458
James 457
Mary 458
Tamar 457
WELDON—
Pearl 446
Walter 446
WELLER—
George B. 486
Grace 486
Howard 486
John 486
Ross 486
WERTZ—
D. W. 441
WESTON—
Milton 446
WEVODAU—
Herbert 481
WHEELER—
Robert 419
WILCOX—
John 427
WILHELM—
Gertrude T. 417
WILKER—
C. L. 464
WILSON—
Walter B. 433
WISHARD—
John 430
WITTMAN—
Edwin 464
WOLFE—
Q. C. 463

WONDERLICH - WUNDERLICH
WONDERLY

WONDERLICH—
David 428
Effie J. 433

Page

WONDERLICH—
Emma J. 435
Frances M. 433
James McD. 428
Joseph M. 432
Mary E. 428-431-432
Wirt 432
William 430
WONDERLY—
Chas. A. 419
Clara G. 419
Edward J. 419
Emma K. 419
Jennie W. 419
John 418
Sarah E. 419
William H. 419
WUNDERLICH—
Anna 431
Byrl J. 432
Blanche 430
Catharine F. 428
Christian D. 428
David 416-428
Eliza E. 421
Elizabeth 419
Emma J. 435
Frances M. 433
Fred 433
Helen 433
Jacob 432
James 431
James E. 432
John 418
Joseph M. 432
Louisa M. 429
Mary B. 434
Mary E. 428-431-432
Nora 430
Ralph O. 431
Robert H. 432
Sarah E. 433
Sheldon S. 433
Simon 435
Thomas R. 433
Virginia 431
William 433
Winifred St. Clair 432
Wirt 432
WOOD—
Wilmer 425
WRIGHT—
Edgar C. 461
Ena M. 463
Ora E. 463
S. A. 463
Una 463
YOHN—
Alex. 471
Caroline 445

Page

YOHN—
Catharine 445
David H. 447
George 447
Jacob 445-446
John W. 447
Philip 447
Sarah 447

Page

YOTHERS—
Sophia 465
ZEIGLER—
Samuel 439
ZIMMERMAN—
Clarence 427
James 487
John Ulrich 487